

الفرائد الدررية
عكي - كليلي

OLIN
PJ
6640
H38
1951



CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY



Gift of
Professor
Milton J. Cowan

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



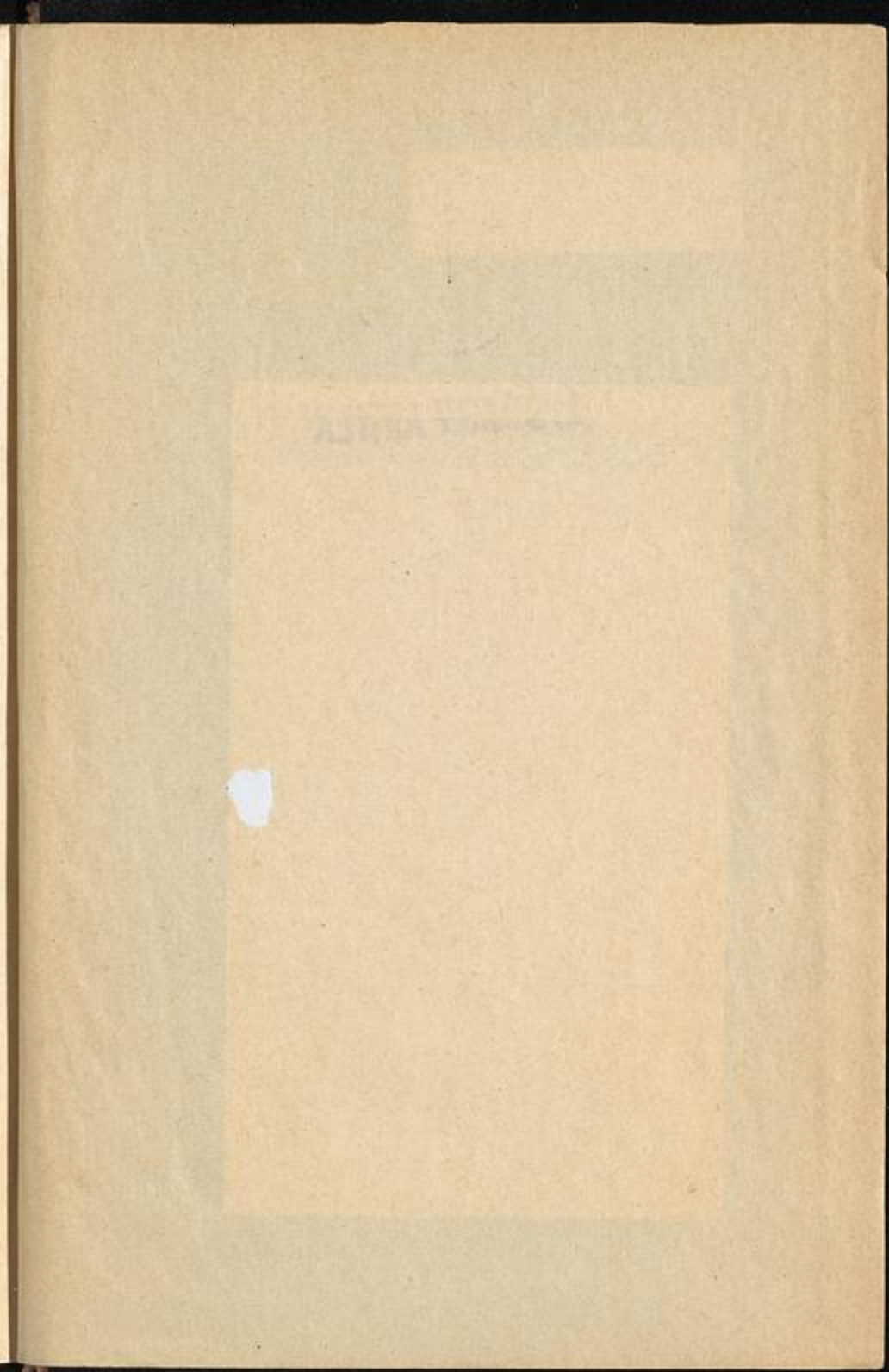
3 1924 073 580 593

LIBRARY ANNEX

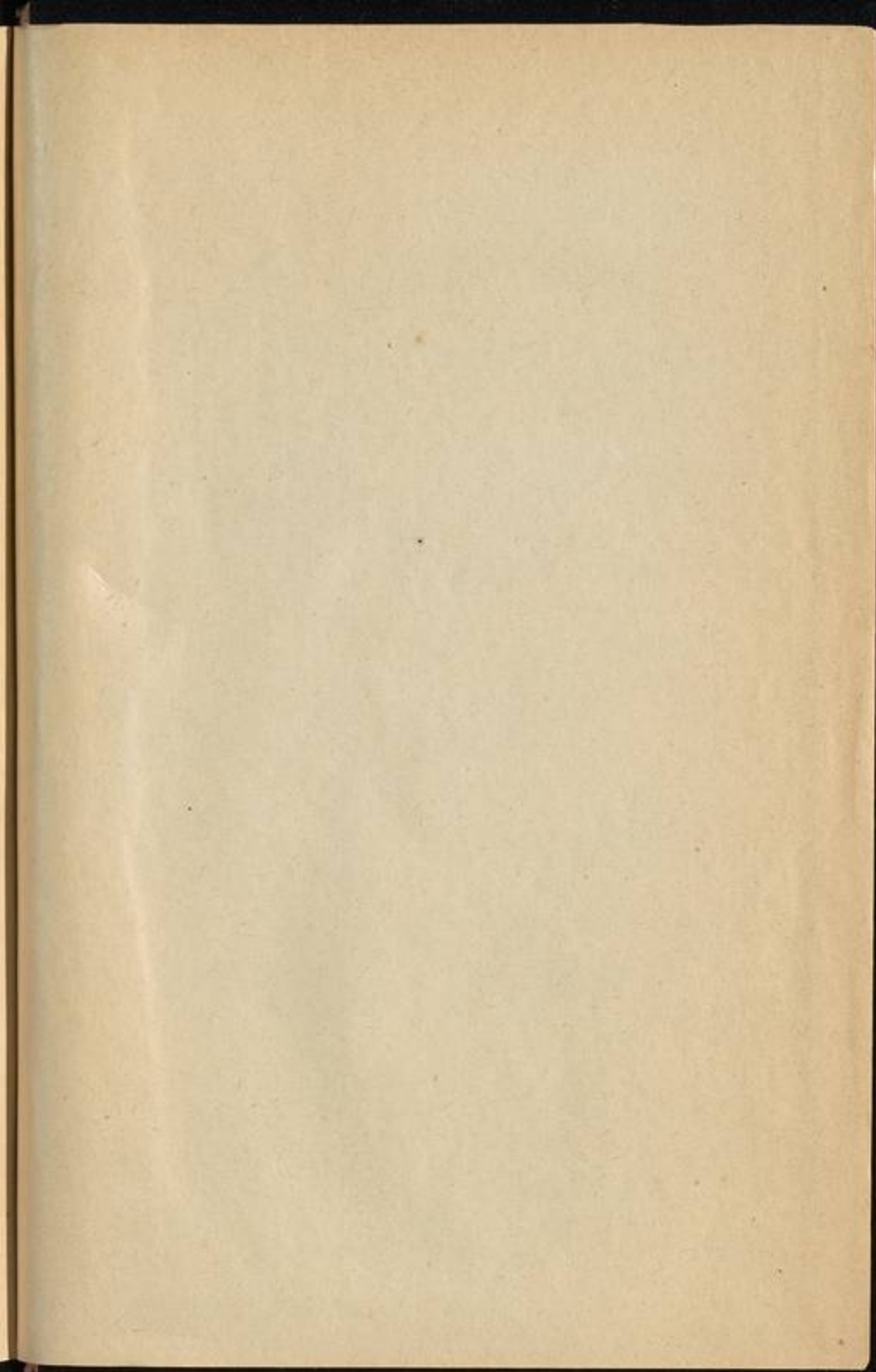
DATE DUE

GAYLORD

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(- - -)



الفرائد الدرّية

في

اللّغتين العربيّة والإنكليزية

ARABIC - ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

COPYRIGHT BY CATHOLIC PRESS — 1951

J. G. HAVA s. j.

الفرائد الدرّية

في

اللغتين العربيّة والإنكليزيّة

ARABIC-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

A. M. D. G.

CATHOLIC PRESS
BEIRUT



EXPLANATORY REMARKS.

I. ORDER OF WORDS.

1° The order followed in the Dictionary is the same as is generally adopted by European Orientalists, viz. the radicals, marked thus (*) are given in alphabetical order, each one followed by all the derivative forms.

2° The foreign words introduced into Arabic, although they do not belong to any radical, have been assimilated to Arabic words, being considered as arabicised and as such connected with a radical really existing or supposed to exist. Therefore they are to be sought in the Dictionary, without taking into account the augmentative letters included in the paradigm سائتوني, exactly as would be done for Arabic words. For instance استنبول is to be found under the root نبل (paradigm استعمل). بازار in اجل in انجيل . كز in انكاز . بر in بيرامون . بكر in بيكار . ندر in

3° Whenever a ن occurs in the second letter of a quadriliteral noun or verb, it is to be referred to the trilateral root, the letter ن being then augmentative : thus عنقود is to be found in عقد . عكب in عكبت . عيس in عيس . خزر in ختير . عيس . حدس in حدس . and so on. The reason lies in this, that this letter is added to give an intensive form to the original meaning of the trilateral form, and this kind of words has been so classed in the Arabic Lexicons. But when ن is considered as radical, the words are left in the ordinary alphabetical order. Even as a rule we repeat them, in order to save too much trouble to the students.

4° Quasi-quadriliteral forms having a و or ي in the second or third letter are to be found in the corresponding trilateral form, to which they are supposed to belong, بقر in بقر . جهر in جوهر . برز in بروز .

5° Reduplicative verbs such as فرفر , ززل always follow the biliteral verb to which they correspond, فرفر to فر , ززل to زل : and they are placed in the same order even if the biliteral root is wanting : thus زعزع is mentioned immediately after زع .

6° Quadriliteral words beginning by ي are to be referred to a trilateral noun, as يرق to يراق , نيم to ينبوع . ريم to ريموع . حمر to يحمور .

II. ETYMOLOGY.

We give in an appendix a list of Arabic words derived from foreign languages. Those borrowed from Turkish or Persian are mentioned only when they have undergone a change in the Arabic transcription. For the others the orthography being the same, there is no need of repeating them. We refer these words to their primitive origin, although the foreign words used in common language may be said, almost without exception, to belong to Turkish, and have been introduced through its medium; as *كرتينه*, *لوكدة*, *سكورتہ*, *استريديا*, *ستاموره*; and especially all the Persian words as *وشنة*, *ششمة*, *ششمر*.

We give the etymology of the words as they are to be found in Arabic, Persian, or Turkish Lexicons, such as Lane, Freytag, Dozy, Barbier de Meynard, Meninski, etc; but we cannot vouch for the accuracy of all, as some of them are obviously doubtful, especially some Persian words, the etymology of which is variously explained. In that case we quote the form that appeared to us more consistent with analogy. The words derived from Coptic are not included in the list; they are very few and they chiefly pertain to names of months, which are only used in Egypt.

To the words derived from foreign languages we have prefixed some letters indicating their origin:

F = French; G = Greek; H = Hebrew
I = Italian; L = Latin; P = Persian
S = Syriac; T = Turkish.

III. CONVENTIONAL SIGNS.

1. * Indication of a new Arabic root.

◊ Used in the dialect of Syria.

◻ In that of Egypt.

a) It must be remarked that if the two preceding signs are placed before an Arabic root, it means that the Arabic word and its meaning

pertain to that dialect ; if placed before the English sense, it affects only the special meaning given, the word being good Arabic in its form.

b) It must be noted that most of the vulgar meanings marked with the sign \diamond are common to both dialects, while those marked α are only used in Egypt.

2. The sign (—), in the beginning of a line, stands for the repetition of the preceding word :

E. g. تَرَسَ س

وتَرَسَ —

is for تَرَسَ و تَرَسَ

جَعَلَ

له س و —

stands for جَعَلَ له س و

3. A comma (,), intervening between nouns or verbs following in a sequel, indicates a new form having the same meaning as the former :

E. g. حُبَاكَةٌ ج حُبَاكَات , و أَحْبُوْشَةٌ ج أَحْبُوْشَات ش

means that أَحْبُوْشَات is the plural of أَحْبُوْشَةٌ and that حُبَاكَةٌ is a new form in the singular, retaining the same meaning as حُبَاكَةٌ .

حَبِضَ ز حَبِضًا , و حَبِضَ ا حَبِضًا

means that (حَبِضَ ا) is another form of the same verb, having the same meaning as (حَبِضَ ز).

4. A semicolon (;) is put for distinguishing words that have a common meaning, without being synonymous.

5. A colon (:) placed between two nouns separates the object from the subject of a verb.

E. g. To blast (the plants : hoar-frost) تَفَنَّفَ ه

To miss (the butt : shooter)

أَخْبَى

6. The words included in a parenthesis () are either given as an explanation, or to complete the meaning of a verb or noun, which is not mentioned explicitly in Arabic. Thus a parenthesis explains the sense understood by the letters ا or ز in Arabic.

7. (س , ا) These letters show a verb to be transitive ; and when they are wanting, the verb is intransitive.

س stands for animate beings ;

ا for inanimate things.

When both signs are found together without being separated by , they mean that the verb has a double object.

8. The letters a, i, o, following an Arabic verb show that the aorist has its second radical in ـ , ـ or ـ :

a stands for	ـ	as	دَعَرَ ا يَدْعُرُ
o	ـ	as	جَبَرَ o يَجْبِرُ
i	ـ	as	خَفَا i يَخْفُؤُ

Two letters following the same verb indicate that the same may have two forms, as : i o جَفَلَ means that the aorist is يَجْفَلُ or يَجْفَلُ.

IV. NUMERICAL VALUE OF THE ARABIC LETTERS

disposed in the following order :

أ ب ج د هـ و ز ح ط ي ك ل م ن
 ن هـ و ز ح ط ي ك ل م ن

ا is equal to	1	س	60
ب	2	ع	70
ج	3	ف	80
د	4	ص	90
هـ	5	ق	100
و	6	ر	200
ز	7	ش	300
ح	8	ت	400
ط	9	ث	500
ي	10	ذ	600
ك	20	ذ	700
ل	30	ض	800
م	40	ظ	900
ن	50	ع	1000

V. SOME PARTICULARS ABOUT GENDER.

A. Feminine nouns having a masculine termination.

Pick-axe	فأس	Foot	رِجْل	Ear	أُذُن
Thigh	فُخذ	Womb	رَحِم	Earth	أَرْض
Ship	فُل	Wind	رِيح	Hare	أَرْبَاب
Bow	قَوْص	Hell	سَهْر	Buttocks	بُت
Foot	قَدَم	Year, age	سِن	Finger	إِصْبَع
Cup	كأس	Leg	ساق	Viper	أَفْع
Shoulder	كَيْف	Sun	شَمْس	Pit	بُئْر
Ventricle	كِرْبش	Left hand	شِمَال	Hell	جَهَنَّمَ
Palm of the hand	كف	Hyena	ضَب	Hell	جَهَنَّمَ
Fire	نار	Poetical metre	عَرُوض	War	حَرْب
Shoe	نعل	Stick, staff	عَصَا	Bucket	دَلْو
Hip. haunch	ورك	Heel	عَقَب	House	دَار
Hand	يَد	Eye ; spring	عَيْن	Arm, cubit	ذِرَاع
Right hand, oath	يَمِين				

All the winds such as هَيْف , حَرُور , سَمُوم , صَبَا , قَبُول , جَنُوب , جَنُوب , دَبُور , شَمَال etc.

N. B. The adjectives having a common termination for both genders or numbers have been specially mentioned in the dictionary throughout.

B. Nouns admitting both the masculine and feminine gender.

Back of the neck	قَفَا	Road	طَرِيق	Arm-pit	إِبط
Liver	كَبِد	Posteriors	عَجَز , عَجَز	State, condition	حَال
Tongue	لِسَان	Upper-arm	عَضُد	Wine	خَمْر
Musk	مِسْك	Eagle, orfrey	عُقاب	Shirt, coat-of-mail	دِرْز
Salt	مِلْح	Scorpion	عَقْرَب	Gold	ذَهَب
Ballista	مَنْجَنِيق	Neck	عُنُق	Ample trousers	سُرَاوِيل
Razor	مُوسِي	Spider	عَنْكَبُوت	Knife	سِكِّين
Soul, individual	نَفْس	Garden, heaven	فِرْدَوْس	Power, might	سُلْطَان
Hind-part	وَرَاء	Horse, mare	فَرَس	Peace	سَلَام
All the letters of the alphabet.		Iron-pestle	فُهْر	Heaven. sky	سَمَاء
		Cooking-pot	قَدْر	Morning	صَبْح

VI. PARADIGMS OF THE VERBS.

A. Paradigm of the trilateral verbs.

Participle		as ضَرَبَ يَضْرِبُ	Aorist	Preterite
Passive	Active			
مضروب مفعول	ضارب فاعل	ضَرَبَ يَضْرِبُ	يَضْرِبُ	ضَرَبَ
		لَضَرَ يَلْضَرُ	يَلْضَرُ	لَضَرَ
		مَتَمَّ يَمْتَمُّ	يَمْتَمُّ	مَتَمَّ
		عَلَّمَ يُعَلِّمُ	يُعَلِّمُ	عَلَّمَ
		حَسَبَ يَحْسِبُ	يَحْسِبُ	حَسَبَ
		أَطْلَلَ يَأْطُلُّ	يَأْطُلُّ	أَطْلَلَ

N. B. The nouns of action of the trilateral verb have no regular form.

B. Derivatives of the trilateral verb.

Participle		Noun of action	Aorist	Preterite
Passive	Active			
مُضْعَلٌ	مُضْعِلٌ	تَضْعِيعٌ وَتَضْعِيلٌ	يَضْعِلُ	ضَعَلَ
مُضَاعِلٌ	مُضَاعِلٌ	مُضَاعَاةٌ وَرِضَالٌ	يَضَاعِلُ	ضَاعَلَ
مُضْعَلٌ	مُضْعِلٌ	إِضْمَالٌ	يَضْمِلُ	ضَمَلَ
مُضْتَمَلٌ	مُضْتَمِلٌ	تَضْمُلٌ	يَضْمَلُ	ضَمَلَ
مُضْتَاعِلٌ	مُضْتَاعِلٌ	تَضَاعُلٌ	يَضْتَاعِلُ	ضَاعَلَ
مُضْتَمَلٌ	مُضْتَمِلٌ	إِضْمَالٌ	يَضْمَلُ	ضَمَلَ
مُضْتَمَلٌ	مُضْتَمِلٌ	إِضْمَالٌ	يَضْمَلُ	ضَمَلَ
مُضْتَمَلٌ	مُضْتَمِلٌ	إِضْمَالٌ	يَضْمَلُ	ضَمَلَ
مُضْتَمَلٌ	مُضْتَمِلٌ	إِضْمَالٌ	يَضْمَلُ	ضَمَلَ
مُضْتَمَلٌ	مُضْتَمِلٌ	إِضْمَالٌ	يَضْمَلُ	ضَمَلَ
مُضْتَمَلٌ	مُضْتَمِلٌ	إِضْمَالٌ	يَضْمَلُ	ضَمَلَ
مُضْتَمَلٌ	مُضْتَمِلٌ	إِضْمَالٌ	يَضْمَلُ	ضَمَلَ
مُضْتَمَلٌ	مُضْتَمِلٌ	إِضْمَالٌ	يَضْمَلُ	ضَمَلَ
مُضْتَمَلٌ	مُضْتَمِلٌ	إِضْمَالٌ	يَضْمَلُ	ضَمَلَ
مُضْتَمَلٌ	مُضْتَمِلٌ	إِضْمَالٌ	يَضْمَلُ	ضَمَلَ
مُضْتَمَلٌ	مُضْتَمِلٌ	إِضْمَالٌ	يَضْمَلُ	ضَمَلَ

C. Quadrilateral verb and its derivatives.

مُضْمَلٌ	مُضْمِلٌ	ضَمٌّ وَضَمْلٌ	يَضْمَلُ	ضَمَلَ
مُضْمَلٌ	مُضْمِلٌ	ضَمٌّ وَضَمْلٌ	يَضْمَلُ	ضَمَلَ
مُضْمَلٌ	مُضْمِلٌ	ضَمٌّ وَضَمْلٌ	يَضْمَلُ	ضَمَلَ
مُضْمَلٌ	مُضْمِلٌ	ضَمٌّ وَضَمْلٌ	يَضْمَلُ	ضَمَلَ

VII. ENGLISH ABBREVIATIONS.

<p>a</p> <p><i>anat.</i></p> <p>a. o.</p> <p><i>arch.</i></p> <p><i>arithm.</i></p> <p><i>astron.</i></p> <p>a. th.</p> <p>C</p> <p>Ch</p> <p><i>coll.</i></p> <p><i>e. g.</i></p> <p>e. o.</p> <p>F</p> <p><i>F. or fem.</i></p> <p>G</p> <p>Ge</p> <p><i>Gr. or gram.</i></p> <p>H</p> <p>I</p> <p>i</p> <p>i. e.</p> <p><i>imp.</i></p> <p><i>ins.</i></p> <p><i>int. or interj.</i></p> <p>L</p> <p><i>lit.</i></p>	<p>shows the accent of the aorist —</p> <p>anatomy</p> <p>any one</p> <p>architecture</p> <p>arithmetic</p> <p>astronomy</p> <p>any thing</p> <p>Coptic</p> <p>Chaldaic</p> <p>collective noun</p> <p>(<i>exempli gratia</i>) for instance</p> <p>each other</p> <p>French</p> <p>feminine</p> <p>Greek</p> <p>German</p> <p>grammar</p> <p>Hebrew</p> <p>Italian</p> <p>shows the accent of the aorist —</p> <p>(<i>id est</i>) that is</p> <p>imperative</p> <p>insect</p> <p>interjection</p> <p>Latin</p> <p>literally</p>	<p>m. masculine</p> <p><i>med.</i> medicine</p> <p>o shows the accent of the aorist —</p> <p>o. a. one another</p> <p>o. 's one's</p> <p>P Persian</p> <p><i>p. or pl.</i> plural</p> <p><i>pers.</i> person</p> <p><i>pla.</i> plant</p> <p><i>pron.</i> pronoun</p> <p><i>pros.</i> prosody</p> <p><i>Prov.</i> proverb</p> <p><i>Rhet.</i> rhetoric</p> <p>S Syriac</p> <p><i>s. or sing.</i> singular</p> <p>Sp Spanish</p> <p>T Turkish</p> <p><i>un.</i> noun of unity</p> <p><i>viz.</i> (<i>videlicet</i>) namely</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ARABIC</p> <p>Plural</p> <p>Plural of a plural</p> <p>Feminine</p> <p>Dual</p> <p>Animate being</p> <p>Inanimate object</p>
---	--	---

ج جمع = ج
 جمع الجمع = ج
 مؤنث = م
 مثنى = م
 حي = ح
 ميت = م

N. B. A smaller **E** or **S** following any of the capital letters used for indicating languages means that the word is used in Egypt or Syria. Thus **CE** must be read : Coptic word used in Egypt ; and **Ts** is for Turkish word used in Syria.

كتاب

الفراند الدرية

في اللغتين العربية والانكليزية

ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

1

- To prick a. o. * **أبر** i o **أبراً** و **إباراً** s
with a needle. To spur. To give to
a. o. to eat a needle (in his food).
To backbite.
- To fecundate ; * **أبر** i o **أبراً** و **إبارة** ه
to graft (a palm tree, etc).
- Needle ; sting. Sea-compass. **إبرة** ه
Gerantum, crane's bill **إبرة الراعي**
(plant)
- Needle-case. Grafting-knife. **منبر ومبار**
Slander, backbiting. **منبرة** ه **مبار**
Pricked ; grafted. Sharp-pointed. **مبار**
To dart forth, * **أبر** i **أبراً** و **أبورا**
to rush, to leap (gazelle).
- To insult a. o. **ب** **أبراً** -
To reprove, * **أبر** i **أبراً** و **أبر** s
to despise, to humiliate a. o.
- To pick up. * **أبر** i **أبراً** و **أبر** ه
to gather a. th.
- Crowd. **أبر**
To fasten. * **أبر** i o **أبراً** , و **أبر** s
the foot of a camel to (his thigh).
- Rope for fastening the **أبر**
foot of a camel. Hock, hamstring.
- Man's or **أبر** ه **أبراً** و **أبر** ه
camel's ham.
- Armpit. **أبر** ه **أبراً** و **أبر** ه
To carry a. th. under the armpit. **أبر**
أبر ه **أبراً** و **أبر** ه
Nickname of an Arabian post, **أبر**
It. : he carries evil under his arm.
- Anything put under the armpit. **أبر**
I put it beneath **أبر** ه **أبراً**
my armpit.
- Hey, *interr. part.*, I say, is it ? * **أبر**
Is (he, she, it)... not ? **أبر**
Is (he, she, it)... not... yet ? **أبر**
* **أبر** see **أبر**
To desire a. th. **أبر** i **أبراً** و **أبر** ه
To prepare **أبر** i **أبراً** و **أبر** ه
oneself to, for.
- Meadow, grazing. **أبر** ه **أبر**
Eleventh month of the Coptic Or
year. July.
- To be **أبر** i o **أبراً** و **أبر** ه
burning, hot (day).
- Burning, hot (day). **أبر** ه **أبراً**
To speak ill of. **أبر** i **أبراً** و **أبر** ه
to slander.
- The alphabet. **أبر** ه **أبراً**
To last. **أبر** i **أبراً**
To settle, to abide in a place. **أبر**
To become wild (cattle) ; **أبر** i o
to take fright.
- To irritate o.'s self with. **أبر** i **أبراً** و **أبر** ه
To perpetuate a. th. **أبر** ه **أبر**
To scare a. o. **أبر** ه **أبر**
To become everlasting. **أبر** ه **أبر**
To become wild (place).
- Perpetuity ; eternity. **أبر** ه **أبراً**
Always, over. **أبر** ه **أبراً** و **أبر** ه
never.
- For ever. **أبر** ه **أبراً** و **أبر** ه
An extraordinary event. **أبر** ه **أبراً**
A wild beast.
- Perpetual ; eternal. **أبر** ه **أبراً**
Perpetuity ; eternity. **أبر** ه **أبراً**

- Poppy. أبو القزوه
 Sphynx. أبو الهول
 Cock. أبو اليتان
 The man wearing spectacles. أبو النظارة
 Paternity. أبوة وأبوة
 Fatherly, belonging to a father. أبوي
 Fatherly. ♦ Paternity. أبوية
 Abbot. إبي
 To refuse a. th. to a. o. ❖ آبي i ا إياه وإياه، وتأي هو عن
 refuse, to disdain a. th.
 To refuse a. th. to a. o. - عى
 Refusal. Scorn إياه
 Who refuses, who scorns. أب
 Haughty. أفي
 Shirt. Shift. Coat. آتاب و آتاب
 of mail. ❖ آتاب و آتاب
 To put on a shift, a coat of mail. آتاب بالآتاب
 Having crooked nails. مؤقبات الظفر
 Rope to fasten the feet of a cow, when milked. ❖ إناد و آينة وأند
 Stoker. آتشي و آتشي
 To walk at a quick pace. ❖ آتل و آتل و آتل
 Meeting at a dead person's house, funeral meeting. ❖ آتر - مأتمر و مأتمر
 She-ass. ❖ آن و آن و آن
 To buy a she-ass. To fall, to decline. إستان
 Prov. The ass became a she-ass, i.e. He was honoured and fell into contempt. كان حماراً فاستأثر
 Limekiln, brickkiln. آثن و آثن و آثن
 Furnace. آثن و آثن و آثن
 To produce (ground). ❖ آت و آت و آت
 To grow up abundantly (corn). آت و آت و آت
 N. of act. Straight path. Manner. آت
 Abundant produce. آت
 Tribute, tax. Bribe. إتاوة و آتاوي
 To come to a. o.'s (house) or to (a place). ❖ آتي إنيان وإنيان وإنيان وإنيان و هو
 To happen to a. o. To give as a gift. آتي
 To undertake (a thing), to make it. آتي
 To ruin a. o. (fate). To accomplish a. th. آتي على
 To bring a. o. or a. th. ب
 To present, to offer a. th. to a. o. - ب
 To make a passage آتي و آتي و آتي ه
- To run away, to flee, to take flight (slave). آتي i ا آتة وإتة إلى
 Flax. آتيق
 Who has run away, who has fled. آتيق و آتيق و آتيق
 To be a skilled manager of camels. آبل و آبل و آبل
 To go from the water to a fresh pasturage (cattle). آبل و آبل و آبل
 Camels. آبل و آبل و آبل
 Sexton, monk, bell-ringer. آبل و آبل و آبل
 Large fagot of wood. Mana-gement of property, of goods. إبانة وإبانة
 Troop (of camels or birds) following each other in a file. آبابيل
 Place full of camels, where many camels are to be found. مأبلة
 To accuse, to charge a. o. with (a fault). آبن i ا آبن و آبن
 To compose the elegy of, to praise a dead person. آبن و آبن
 Beginning. Propitious time. إبان
 Knot. Hatred, enmity. آبنة و آبن
 Blameworthy. Suspicious. مأبون
 Unmanly, effeminate. آبن
 To remember a. th. آبه و آبه و آبه
 No one pays attention to it, unheeded. لا يؤمنه له
 To suspect a. o. of. آبه و آبه
 To show pride to. آبه على
 To turn aside with scorn from. Beauty, brightness. Pride. آبه
 To be a father. To swear by one's father, to say : may I ransom thee with my father. آبه و آبه و آبه
 To consider a. o. as a father. آبه و آبه
 Father. Pl. Ancestors, forefathers ; patriarchs. آبه (أبو) و آبه
 Father. Word meaning causality or possession. آبه و آبه
 The Heavenly Father. آبه
 O my father! آبه و آبه و آبه
 Bread. آبه و آبه
 Wolf. آبه و آبه
 Lion. آبه و آبه
 Fox. آبه و آبه

What remains of a lost science. **أثارة** وأثره من علمه
 Inheritance. **أثرية**
 Choice. Preference. Selfishness. **أثرة**
 Who wears traces of. **أثير** في أثرا
 Excellent. Ethereal atmosphere. **أثير**
 Influence. Impression. **تأثير**
 Memorable fact. **مأثرة** ومأثرة في ماثر
 brilliant action. Benefit.
 Transmitted by tradition. **مأثور**
 Moving, pathetic. **مؤثر**
 To prop (a pot) on a trivet. **أثرت** أثرا
 Support of a pot. **أثيرة** في أثار
 To take root. **أثرت** أثرا وأثرت
 To become wealthy. **أثرت** وأثرت
 To become, to get firm. **أثرت**
 Tamarisk. **أثرت** في أثار وأثرت
 A tamarisk. **أثيرة** في أثار
 Furniture of a house. **أثيرة** في أثار
 Nobility of origin. **أثيرة** في أثار
 Rooted. Noble. **أثيرة** في أثار
 To commit a sin, a crime. **أثرت** أثرا
 To accuse a. o. of a crime **أثرت** في
 To incite a. o. to a crime. **أثرت** في
 To abstain from iniquity. **أثرت** في
 Sin, crime, felony. **أثرت** في
 Guilty. **أثرت** في أثار وأثرت
 Sin, crime. **أثرت** في أثار وأثرت
 To slander, to backbite a. o. **أثرت** في
 Slander. **أثيرة** في أثار
 To burn, to blaze (fire). **أثرت** في
 To run (ostrich). **أثرت** في
 To be brackish (water). **أثرت** في
 To light, to kindle (the fire). **أثرت** في
 To charge (the enemy). **أثرت** في
 To render water bitter and brackish. **أثرت** في
 To burn fiercely, to become hot. **أثرت** في
 Ardour, heat. **أثيرة** في أثار
 Brackish, bitter (water). **أثيرة** في أثار
 Ardent. Bright. **أثيرة** في أثار
 Sound of falling water. **أثيرة** في أثار
 Gog and Magog, two powerful nations mentioned in the Bible. **أثيرة** في أثار

for (water).
 To comply with the wishes of, to obey a. o. **أثرت** في
 To suit a. o. (dress, climate). **أثرت** في
 To give a. th. to a. o. **أثرت** في
 To proceed, to derive from. **أثرت** في
 To be prepared, disposed to. **أثرت** في
 To happen unexpectedly (mishap). **أثرت** في
 To become easy to a. o. **أثرت** في
 To urge a. o. to come. **أثرت** في
 To deem a. o. to be slow. **أثرت** في
 Who arrives, comes. **أثرت** في
 The future, time to come. **أثرت** في
 Front, opposite side. Place to which one goes or comes from. **أثرت** في
 To be thick, close (hair, grass). **أثرت** في
 To furnish (a house). **أثرت** في
 To become rich. To live in a comfortable way, to have a good living. **أثرت** في
 To be furnished (house). **أثرت** في
 Household furniture, moveable goods, utensils. **أثرت** في
 Luxuriant (head - of hair), tufted (hair). **أثرت** في
 Furnished, supplied with furniture. **أثرت** في
 To relate (a fact). **أثرت** في
 To begin. To choose. **أثرت** في
 He began to do. **أثرت** في
 To propose a. th. **أثرت** في
 He appropriated it in preference to his friends. **أثرت** في
 To imprint, to leave marks upon. To impress, to move. **أثرت** في
 To choose, to prefer a. th. **أثرت** في
 To prefer a. o. to. **أثرت** في
 To follow a. o. **أثرت** في
 To be wounded, moved by. **أثرت** في
 To appropriate a. th. exclusively to o.'s self. **أثرت** في
 To call a. o. to Him (God). **أثرت** في
 Trace, track, print, foot-step. Mark. Tradition. **أثرت** في
 Scar, cicatrix. **أثرت** في أثار وأثرت
 Glitter of a sword. **أثرت** في أثار
 The old monuments, ruins of old monuments. **أثرت** في

gusted (with a food)
 To be angry with a. o. **تَأَجَّرَ عَلَى**
 Brush-wood, thicket. Den of a lion. **أَجْمَةٌ** **بِ** **أَجْمَرٍ** **وَأَجْمَاتٍ** **وَأَجْمَرٍ**
 Any flat-roofed and square house. **أَجْمَرٌ**
 Asylum, stronghold, fort. **أَجْمَرٌ** **بِ** **أَجْمَرٍ**
 To become corrupted, tainted (water). **أَجِنَ** **أَجِنًا** **أَوْ** **أَجِنًا** **وَأَجُونًا** **وَأَجِنًا** **أَوْ** **أَجِنًا**
 To beat cloth (dyer). **أَجَنَ** **أَجْنًا**
 Urn. Amphora. **إِجَانَةٌ** **بِ** **أَجَائِينِ**
 Washing-tub.
 Dyer's mallet. **مَنْجَنَةٌ** **بِ** **مَأَجِنِ**
 To cough. **أَجَأَ** **أَجَأًا**
 Thirst. Anger. **أَجَاهَ**
 Shriek of pain. **أَجَاهَ** **وَأَجِيهَ** **وَأَجِيهَةً**
 One. Sunday. (See **أَخَذَ** **وَأَخَذَ**)
 To hate a. o. **أَجَنَ** **أَجْنًا** **عَلَى**
 Anger. Inveterate hatred. **أَجَنَ** **بِ** **أَجْنٍ**
Interj. expressing disgust. **أَجْنُ** **وَأَجْنُ** **أَيُّ**
sorrow. **أَجْنُ** **أَجْنُ** **أَجْنُ** **أَجْنُ**
 Dirt. **أَجْنٌ** **وَأَجْنٌ**
 Flour mixed with butter or oil. **أَجْبِيحَةٌ**
 To take a. th. from a. o. **أَخَذَ** **أَخَذًا** **وَأَخَذًا** **ه** **أَوْ** **بِ** **مِنْ**
 a. th. from a. o.
 He was offended, grieved. **أَخَذَ** **عَلَى** **خَاطِرِهِ**
 To frequent a. o. **أَخَذَ** **وَأَعطَى** **مِمَّنْ** **فَلَانٍ**
 He began to say. **أَخَذَ** **بِ** **يَقُولِ**
 To begin by. **أَخَذَ** **بِ** **فِي**
 To seize, to ravish a. th. or a. o. **أَخَذَ** **بِ**
 To learn, to quote a. th. from. **أَخَذَ** **عَنْ**
 To bewitch a. o. **أَخَذَ**
 To blame, to re-prehend a. o. on, to punish a. o. for. **أَخَذَ** **مُواخَذَةً** **لَا** **بِ** **أَوْ** **عَلَى**
 To take a. th. chosen amongst many. **أَخَذَ** **ه** **وَأَخَذَ**
 To bow the head as a sign of sadness. **اسْتَأْخَذَ**
 Chastisement. Use, custom. **أَخَذَ**
 Blearedness. **أَخَذَ** **وَأَخَذَةً**
 Bonumbing. **أَخَذَ**
 Land given as fee. **إِخَاذَاتٌ** **بِ** **إِخَاذَاتٍ**
 Fish-pool. Shield-handle.
 Witchcraft, witchery. **تَأَخَيْدٌ**
 Prisoner, captive. **أَخِيذٌ** **بِ** **أَخِيذٍ**
 Spoils, booty. **أَخِيذَةٌ**
 Place from which some-
مَأْخِذٌ **بِ** **مَأْخِذٍ**

To reward, to hire a. o. **أَجْرًا** **أَوْ** **إِجَارَةً** **لَا** **عَلَى**
 to hire a. o.
 To be set (bone). **أَجْرًا** **أَوْ** **أَحْرًا** **وَأَجُورًا**
 His hand has been set. **أَجْرَتْ** **يَدَهُ**
 To burn (bricks). **أَجْرَهُ**
 To pay the wages of. To hire a. o. **أَجْرَ** **مُواجَرَةً** **لَا** **عَلَى** **أَوْ** **فِي**
 of. To hire a. o.
 To reward a. o. **أَجْرَ** **إِجَارًا** **لَا**
 To hire; to rent. **أَجْرًا** **وَأَجْرًا**
 To give alms. To be hired. **أَجْرًا** **وَأَجْرًا**
 To hire a. o. **أَجْرًا** **وَأَجْرًا** **وَأَجْرًا**
 To let a. th. at (such a price).
 Remuneration. **أَجْرٌ** **بِ** **أَجُورٍ** **وَأَجَارٍ**
 Foot, paw. **أَجْرٌ**
 A baked brick. **أَجْرَةٌ** **وَأَجْرَةٌ** **بِ** **أَجْرٍ**
 Salary, hire. **أَجْرَةٌ** **وَأِجَارَةٌ**
 Flat roof. **إِجَارٌ** **وَأِجَارَةٌ** **بِ** **أَجَائِرٍ**
 Lease of house, farm. **إِجَارٌ**
 Servant, hireling. **أَجْرِي** **وَأَجْرِي**
 Tenant. **مُسْتَأْجِرٌ**
 Workman, hireling, hired labourer. **مُسْتَأْجِرٌ** **مُسْتَأْجِرٌ**
 To recline on a pillow without leaning the back. **أَجْرًا** **وَأَجْرًا**
 Plum Pear. **إِجَاصٌ** **وَأَجَاصٌ**
 Cry for chiding (sheep). **أَجْجُ**
 To be delayed, postponed. **أَجَّلًا** **أَوْ** **أَجَّلًا**
 To cause (evil) to a. o. **أَجَّلَ** **ه** **عَلَى**
 To give delay to a. o. **أَجَّلَ** **ه**
 To ask for a delay. **تَأَجَّلَ**
 To be postponed.
 To request a delay of a. o. **اسْتَأْجَلَ** **لَا**
 Yes, no doubt; of course. **أَجَلٌ**
 Fixed term. Death. **أَجَالٌ** **أَوْ** **أَجَالٌ**
 rity, expiration.
 Cause, reason. **أَجَلٌ**
 For thee, on account of thee, for thy sake. **مِنْ** **أَجْلِكَ**
 Pain on the neck. **أَجَلٌ**
 A herd of oxen. **أَجَالٌ**
 The future life, the life to come. **الْأَجَلِ** **وَالْأَجَلِ**
 Sooner or later. **أَجَلًا** **أَوْ** **عَاجِلًا**
 Swamp. **مَأْجِلٌ** **بِ** **مَأْجِلٍ**
 That has a fixed limit. **مُؤَجَّلٌ**
 To be violent, intense (fire). To become tainted (water). To be hot (day) To be dis-

horse-lock, stake to which a beast is tied.
 Brotherly. **أخوي**
 Confraternity, congregation. **أخويّة** ✧
 Viper's bugloss (*bot.*). **أخيون** G
 To happen unexpectedly ; to overwhelm a. o. (evil). **أذى** ✧
 To behave resolutely. **أذد**
 Misfortune, adversity. **إذ** وإذّة ✧ **إذد**
 Difficult, serious (affair). **أذيد**
 To be well brought up, to be or become civilized. **أذب** ✧
 To invite a. o. **أذب** i **أذب**, **وأذب** **إذبا** ✧
 to a banquet. To prepare a banquet.
 To give a good beeding to a.o. **أذب** ✧
 To punish, to correct. a. o.
 To receive a good bringing up. **أذب**
 To be well disciplined.
 To study literature. **أذب** - **وأستأذب**
 Good breeding. Politeness. **أذب** ✧ **أذاب**
 Literature. Culture of mind.
 ✧ Water-closet. **أذبت** **أذبت** ✧
 Literature, letters. **علم** **الأذب**
 Meal, feast. **أذبة** **وأذبة** **وأذبة** ✧ **أذب**
 Punishment, chastisement, correction. **أذيب**
 Ecclesiastical censures. **أذيبات** **أذيبات**
 Of good morals, honest, polite. **أذبي** ✧ **أذبيّة**
 Morals, ethics. **أذبي** **الأذبيّة**
 Moral theology. **الأذبيّة**
 Learned. Polite, honest. **أذيب** ✧ **أذبا**
 Tutor, teacher. **أذب**
 To have a rupture, a hernia. **أذرا** ✧ **أذرا**
 Hernia, rupture. **أذرة** **وأذرة**
 To heal (wound). **أذل** ✧ **أذلا**
 To beat (the milk). **أذ**
 Beaten (milk). **أذل**
 To season the bread with a condiment. **أذم** ✧ **أذما**, **وأذم**
 To reconcile a.o. **أذم** **أذما** **أذما** ✧
 To be brown. **أذم** **أذما** ✧ **أذمة**
 Daily subsistence. Con- **أذم** **وأذم**
 diment. Chief.
 Human skin, derm. **أذم** **وأذمة**
 Adam (the first man). **أذم**
 Men. Human kind. **أذم**
 Of Adam, human. **أذمي** ✧ **أذمي**

thing is extracted. Source, mine. Manner.
 Taken, seized. Drawn, extracted. **أخذ**
 To delay. To put at the end. **أخّر** **وأخّر** ✧
 the end. To leave behind, to abandon a. th.
 To remain behind, to be late. To be in bad business. **أخّر** **وأخّر**
 Other, else, *masc.* **أخرون** ✧ **أخري**
 Other, else, *fem.* **أخريات** ✧ **أخري**
 Back, backside, hind part. **أخري**
 Delay. **أخرة**
 With delays ; at last. **أخرة** **وأخرة**
 at the end.
 End. Last. **أخري** ✧ **أخرا**
 At the end, in the last. **في** **الأخري**
 Till the last. **عن** **أخريهم**
 Extremity, end. Desinenca. **أخرة** ✧ **أخري**
 The other life, the life to come. **الأخري** **والأخريّة** **والأخري**
 Belonging to the life to come. **أخري** **وي**
 Stable. **أخور** ✧ **وأخور**
 Equerry, shield-bearer. **أمير** **أخور**
 Last, extreme. **أخير** ✧ **أخيرون**
 At last, at the end, finally. **أخير**
 Back part, hinder part, back, croup. Exterior angle (of the eye). **أخير**
 Stern (of a ship).
 Delayed, late. **أخير**
 Remained behind ; late. **أخير**
 Palm-tree that keeps its fruit till winter. **أخيرة** **أخيرة** ✧ **أخيرة**
 To fraternise with. **أخا** ✧ **أخوة** ✧
 To tie up (an animal). **أخي** ✧
 To fraternise with, to take as a brother ; to become intimately acquainted ; to act in a brotherly way with. **أخي** **أخا** ✧ **أخا** ✧ **أخا** ✧ **أخا** ✧
 To restore friendship between. **أخي** **وأخي**
 To act as a brother and friend of. **أخي** **وأخي**
 To adapt a. th. **أخي** **وأخي**
 Brotherhood ; friendship, union. **أخي** **وأخي** ✧ **أخي** ✧ **أخي**
 Brother. Friend. Companion. Match, fellow of a pair. **أخي** **وأخي**
 Sister. **أخت** ✧ **أخوات** ✧ **أخت** ✧ **أخت**
 Female friend. Female companion. **أخت**
 Tie, band. **أخت** ✧ **أخت** ✧ **أخت** ✧ **أخت**

Ear. اذن و اذن به اذان و ه وذن زه ذبته
 Handle. اذن
 IZAN, call to prayer. اذن
 Chamberlain. اذن
 Long-eared. اذن و اذاني
 Muezzin (crier to prayer). مؤذن
 Minaret, turret of مآذن مآذنة
 a mosque. مآذن
 To suffer damage اذى ا اذى و اذاهب
 from. اذى
 To injure, to harm a. o. اذى ا اذى
 To suffer damage from. اذى
 Damage, harm done. اذى و اذية و اذاه
 Who suffers or causes da- اذ و اذى
 mage. اذى
 Noxious, harmful, prejudicial. مؤذ
 To be skilful, ingenious in. ارب
 To achieve, to better a. th. ارب ه و
 To render a. o. intelligent, sharp. ارب ه و
 To cut up a. th. ارب
 To try to deceive a. o. ارب مؤارفة ه
 To win, to overcome ارب اربان على
 a. o. ارب
 To be tightened (knot). ارب
 To strive for. ارب
 To be hard towards a. o. in. ارب على في
 End prosecuted, aim. ارب ه ارب
 Cunning. Limb. ارب ه ارب
 Anything necessary ارب
 In small pieces. ارب
 Gordian knot. ارب
 The upper part of the thigh-bone. ارب
 † Tumour. ارب
 Clever, able. Artful. ارب و ارب
 End, aim, ارب و ارب
 thing wanted. ارب
 Europe. ارب
 European. ارب
 Inheritance, Ashes. (See ارب و ارب)
 Old thing. Boot. ارب
 To light (the fire). ارب ه
 To excite discord between. ارب
 Combustible, tinder. ارب و ارب
 To exhale ارب ه ارب و ارب
 a perfume, to smell fragrant. ارب
 To excite a. o., ارب ه و
 to excite dissension. ارب ه و

† Honest, polite.
 Women. اذى
 كسر به اذن و اذمان م اذمان و اذمانه به اذن
 Brown. اذن
 Tanner. اذن
 † Honesty, politeness. اذى
 Skin. Terrestrial surface. اذن
 A hard, stoneless اذى
 ground. اذى
 To ripen. اذن
 To lay in ambush for a. o. اذن
 To be supplied with tools, اذن
 to be ready for a. th. اذن
 Tool, implement, instru- اذن
 ment. Participle (gram.). اذن
 To trans- اذى ا اذى
 mit, to pay, to restitute a. th. to اذن
 a. o. اذن
 To help, to assist a. o. اذن
 against. اذن
 To pay, to settle to a. o. a. th. اذن
 To reach to. اذن
 To exact, to take a. th. اذن
 from a. o. اذن
 To implore the help of اذن
 a. o. against. اذن
 Payment of a debt. Performance اذن
 of a duty. اذن
 Then, at that time, اذن
 when, as, while ; since. اذن
 Here... is, there... is ; on a sudden. اذن
 When, if. اذن
 On a sudden. (with a genitive) اذن
 When, whereupon. اذن
 In that case, then, thus. اذن
 March (month). اذن
 A kind of anemone. اذن
 To listen, اذن
 to hearken to. اذن
 To permit a. th. to a. o. اذن
 To know a. th. اذن و اذان و اذانك
 To call out اذن
 اذن تأذيت , و اذن اذن
 to prayer (amongst Moslems). اذن
 To inform a. o. of. اذن
 To ask from a. o. اذن
 permission to. اذن
 To ask leave of entering in. اذن
 To take leave of. اذن
 Permission, leave. † Order (of a bill) اذن

- Organ. **ازغن** G
 To set limits to. **ازني تارينه** ه
 Boundaries, limit. **ازنه** ه
 To be sleepless, wakeful. **ازق** ا
 To slumber. **ازق تارينه** و
 To cause a. o. s **ازق** ا
 to slumber.
 Partial insomnia, sleeplessness. **ازق**
 A kind of thorny tree. **ازك** ه
 To eat the leaves of that **ازك** ا
 tree (camel).
 To be seized with **ازك** ا
 colic for having eaten it (camel).
 To cicatrize (wound). **ازك**
 Throne, seat. Ottoman. **ازك** ا
 To eat all (the food). **ازم** ا
 To devour the whole harvest,
 to destroy the crops (of the land).
 He reduced people **ازم** ا
 to misery, wretchedness.
 Tooth. **ازمة** ه
 Stone set up in the **ازم** ا
 desert.
 Iram (name of a place). **ازم**
 There is nobody, **ازم** ا
 no one.
 Molar teeth. **ازم**
 To gnash the teeth **ازم** ا
 against.
 Wasted (land). **ازما** ه
 Root, origin. **ازوم** ه
 To be lively, **ازن** ا
 quick.
 Litter, coffin. **ازن** ه
 Den. **ازن** ه
 Lively, quick. **ازن** ه
 To produce honey (bee). **ازن** ا
 To remain in the stable, **ازن** ه
 to be accustomed to it (beast).
 To prepare a stable for **ازن** ا
 (a beast); to fasten (a beast) to
 (a pole).
 Honey. **ازني**
 Pole to which **ازني** ا
 a beast is fastened. **ازني** ا
 To produce **ازني** ا
 a noise (e. g. pot on the fire).
 To incite a. o. to. **ازني** ا
 Confusion, press, pell-moll. **ازني** ا
- Perfume, good smell, **ازمه** ه
 scent.
 Odoriferous, sweet-smelling. **ازمه** ه
 Intriguer, intriguing. **ازمه** ه
 To put the date **ازمه** ا
 to. To write the history of.
 Date of a fact, of a **ازمه** ا
 letter. History, chronology.
 Historical. **ازمه** ه
 Date of coins. **ازمه** ه
 Chronicler, historian. **ازمه** ه
 Dated; of such a date. **ازمه** ه
 Ardab (weight of **ازمه** ه
 about 2,500 pounds).
 To cower, **ازمه** ا
 to squat, to roll up (reptile).
 To be cold (night). **ازمه** ه
 Cold. **ازمه** ه
 Sustainer of a tribe. **ازمه** ه
 Cedar. **ازمه** ه
 A cedar-tree. **ازمه** ه
 Rice. **ازمه** ه
 To practice agricul- **ازمه** ا
 ture, to be a tiller, a husbandman.
 Prince. **ازمه** ه
 - **ازمه** ه
 Agriculturist, tiller. **ازمه** ه
 He was asked the price **ازمه** ا
 of blood.
 To make mischief amongst, **ازمه** ا
 to set at variance.
 To light (the fire). To kindle (war). **ازمه** ه
 Price of blood. Gift. Price **ازمه** ه
 given for damage. Incitement
 to discord.
 To bring forth herbs **ازمه** ا
 abundantly (soil).
 To become luxuriant and **ازمه** ا
 covered with green (soil).
 Earth, terrestrial globe. Soil, **ازمه** ه
 ground. Country, land.
 A tree-worm, wood-fretter. **ازمه** ه
 Terrestrial, earthly. **ازمه** ه
 Artichoke. **ازمه** ه
 Bottom of a vase; ground of **ازمه** ا
 a stuff. Ground of a house. **ازمه** ا
 Course of the week. **ازمه** ه
 Fruitful. Broad. **ازمه** ه

To be opposite to.
 To be opposite to, to front تَارِي تَارِي
 o. anoth.
 Before, opposite, in front. اِزَا
 Before him, opposite to him. بِاِزَا
 * اِسْنِ وَاَسْنِ جِ اِسَاسِ اِسَاسِ جِ اِسْنِ
 Foundation, principle, basis.
 To lay the foundation, اَسْسِ ه
 to ground a. th.
 To be founded (building). اَسْسِ
 Small quantity of ashes. اَسْنِ
 Foundation of اَسْسِ جِ اَسَاسِ وَاَسَاسَاتِ
 a building.
 Foundation, principle, estab- اَسْبِيسِ
 lishment.
 Fundamental, principal. اَسَاسِي
 Founder. مُؤَسِّسِ
 Founded upon, established, مُؤَسَّسِ عَلى
 grounded on.
 Buttock. (See اِسْتِ) *
 Surname of Constan- اِسْتِثَانَةُ النَعِيَّةِ P
 tinople.
 * اَسْدِ اِ اَسْدًا , وَاَسْدِ وَاَسْدِ اِسَادًا
 set (a dog). To encourage a. o.
 * تَأْسِدُ وَاِسْتَأْسِدُ
 To be as courageous as a lion. To become strong, tall or dry.
 Lion. اَسْدِ جِ اَسْوَدِ وَاَسَادِ وَاَسْدِ وَاَسْدِ
 Lioness. اَسْدَةٌ
 Place full of lions. مَأْسِدَةٌ جِ مَأْسِدِ
 * اَسْرًا اَسْرًا وَاِسَارَةً
 To tie, to bind a. o., to take captive.
 * اَسْرًا وَاِسَارًا وَاِسْتَأْسِرُ
 To bring a.o. away as a captive.
 * اَسْرَهُ وَاِ
 To fasten tightly, to squeeze a. o. or a. th.
 * اِسْتَأْسِرُ لِ
 To surrender to a. o. as a prisoner.
 * اَسْرَ وَاِسْرَى
 Leather-strap. Captivity. اَسْرَ وَاِسْرَى
 * اَسْرَهُمُ
 All, the whole of them, without exception.
 * اَسْرَهُ
 All, entirely. اَسْرَهُ
 * اَسْرَهُ
 Retention of urine. اَسْرَهُ
 * اَسْرَهُ
 He suffers from ischury. اَسْرَهُ
 * اَسْرَهُ جِ اَسْرَةٍ
 Relationship, kindred, affinity. Family. Strong breast-plate
 * اِسَارَ جِ اَسْرٍ
 Strong leather-strap. اِسَارَ جِ اَسْرٍ
 * اِسَارَ - (اِسَارَ)
 Left side. اِسَارَ - (اِسَارَ)
 * اِسِيرَ جِ اَسْرًا وَاَسَارَى وَاَسْرَى
 Prisoner. اِسِيرَ جِ اَسْرًا وَاَسَارَى وَاَسْرَى

To feed to the full, * اَزَا اِ اَزَا
 to satiate (sheep).
 * اَعْنِ
 To renounce, to give up a. th. اَعْنِ
 * اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا
 To flow (water). اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا
 * اَزْبِ
 Little man, despised man. اَزْبِ
 * مَتْرَابِ جِ مَتْرَابِ
 Drain, sewer. مَتْرَابِ جِ مَتْرَابِ
 * اَزْبِ جِ اَزْبِ وَاَزْبًا وَاَزْبَةً
 Leaden pipe. اَزْبِ جِ اَزْبِ وَاَزْبًا وَاَزْبَةً
 A prolate vault. اَزْبِ جِ اَزْبِ وَاَزْبًا وَاَزْبَةً
 * اَزْبِ ه
 To build a prolate vault. اَزْبِ ه
 * اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا وَاَزْبًا
 To be late. اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا وَاَزْبًا
 * اَزْبِ
 Person in arrears, late. اَزْبِ
 * اَزْبِ
 Lilac of Persia. اَزْبِ اَزْبِ
 * اَزْبِ
 Very good dates. اَزْبِ
 * اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا ه
 To surround a. th. اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا ه
 * اَزْبِ
 To strengthen. اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا ه
 * اَزْبِ
 To wrap a. o. in a veil. To clothe a. o. with a waist-wraper.
 * اَزْبِ
 To strengthen, to assist اَزْبِ
 a. o.
 * اَزْبِ وَاَزْبَةً وَاَزْبَةً
 To girdle; to wrap o.'s self in a veil, a mantle. اَزْبِ وَاَزْبَةً وَاَزْبَةً
 * اَزْبِ
 Strength; weakness. Back. اَزْبِ
 * اَزْبِ
 Middle part of the body. اَزْبِ
 * اَزْبِ
 Veil. Root. اَزْبِ
 * اَزْبِ
 A very ample veil. Waist-wraper. اَزْبِ وَاَزْبَةً جِ اَزْبِ وَاَزْبَةً
 * اَزْبِ
 Waist-wraper. Veil. Clothing. Mantle. اَزْبِ وَاَزْبَةً جِ مَأْزِرِ
 * اَزْبِ
 Help, assistance. اَزْبِ
 * اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا وَاَزْبًا
 To arrive sud- denly. To draw near, to approach. اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا وَاَزْبًا
 * اَزْبِ
 To draw near (one to the other). اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا وَاَزْبًا
 * اَزْبِ
 Quick stop. اَزْبِ
 * اَزْبِ
 Day, hour of the last judgment. اَزْبِ
 * اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا وَاَزْبًا
 To be straitened. اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا وَاَزْبًا
 * اَزْبِ
 Narrow place. Battlefield. اَزْبِ جِ مَأْزِرِ
 * اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا وَاَزْبًا
 To be in a strait. اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا وَاَزْبًا
 * اَزْبِ
 Eternity. اَزْبِ وَاَزْبَةً
 * اَزْبِ
 Eternal. اَزْبِ
 * اَزْبِ
 Anguish; narrow circumstances. اَزْبِ
 * اَزْبِ
 Uncomfortable, under constraint. اَزْبِ
 * اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا وَاَزْبًا ه
 To bite. اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا وَاَزْبًا ه
 * اَزْبِ
 To ruin a. o. (dearth). اَزْبِ
 * اَزْبِ
 To be unfruitful (year) for. اَزْبِ
 * اَزْبِ
 Canine tooth. اَزْبِ وَاَزْبَةً جِ اَزْبِ وَاَزْبَةً
 * اَزْبِ
 Scarcity, dearth. Poverty. اَزْبِ جِ اَزْبِ
 * اَزْبِ
 To correspond to. اَزْبِ اِ اَزْبًا ه

Doctress. **أَسِيَّة**
 To leave a. th. to **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ مَن ل
 a. o.
 Honey that remains in the hive. **أَسِيَّة**
 Base, column. **أَسِيَّة** ج أَسَائِم
 To be sad, afflicted. **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ عَنِي
 Sadness, pain, sorrow. **أَسَى** وَ **أَسَا**
 Dry bread. **أَسَى**
 To be inter-twisted (tree). To be entangled. **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ . وَ **أَسَى**
 To be mixed (crowd). **أَسَى** وَ **أَسَى**
 Intertwisted (tree), Confused. **أَسَى**
 Thicket. **أَسَى**
 Rabble. **أَسَى** ج أَسَائِم
 To be cheerful, merry. **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ
 Joy, sprightliness. **أَسَى**
 To saw (wood). **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ ه
 To sharpen (teeth). **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ ه
 To annotate. To put a visa upon. **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ ه
 Denticulation. **أَسَى** ج أَسَائِم
 Leg of a grass-hopper. **أَسَى**
 Saw. **أَسَى** ج أَسَائِم
 White moss that grows on oak- and pine-trees. **أَسَى**
 Alkali. Potash. **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ
 To break or soften a. th. **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ ه
 To strengthen a. th. **أَسَى** ه
 Earthenware, earthen pan, vessel. **أَسَى**
 Adjoining houses. **أَسَى**
 To stop, to shut a. th. **أَسَى** وَ **أَسَى** ه
 To clothe a. o. with a chemisette, a short dress. **أَسَى** ه
 Chemisette, tucker, **أَسَى** وَ **أَسَى**
 a kind of short dress.
 To provide (a tent) with a stake. **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ ه
 To render a. o. kind towards. **أَسَى** عَنِي
 To be near, contiguous, adjacent to. **أَسَى** مَوَاصِرَةً ه
 Burden, Compact. Crime. **أَسَى** ج أَسَائِم
 Stake of a tent. **أَسَى** ج أَسَائِم
 Tie, band, Relationship. **أَسَى** ج أَسَائِم
 Favour. **أَسَى**
 Capef-bush. **أَسَى**
 To be rooted. **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ ه
 To state the origin of. **أَسَى** ه
 To consolidate. To consider a. o. as

captive.
 Tube. \diamond Shank of a tobacco-pipe. \diamond Gun-barrel. **أَسَى**
 Israel. **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ
 To be afflicted with. **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ عَنِي
 To afflict; to irritate. **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ
 a. o.
 To regret, to be sorry for, to lament on. **أَسَى** عَنِي
 Sadness, affliction. **أَسَى** وَ **أَسَى**
 Alas! What a pity! **أَسَى** وَ **أَسَى**
 Regret. **أَسَى**
 Sorry, angry. **أَسَى**
 Sad, afflicted. **أَسَى** عَنِي
 Barren soil. **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ
 Sad, Nervous, touchy. **أَسَى**
 To be oblong, full and smooth (face). **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ
 To sharpen, to point a. th. **أَسَى** ه
 He is like his father. **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ
 Reed used for making lances, arrows. Spear, blade. **أَسَى**
 Tip of the tongue. **أَسَى**
 Fore-arm. **أَسَى**
 Oval-shaped, full and smooth (face). **أَسَى**
 Noun, name. **أَسَى** ج أَسَائِم
 See **أَسَى**
 Lion. **أَسَى**
 Ismael. **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ
 To be corrupted, to stink (water). **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ
 Corrupted, putrid (water). **أَسَى**
 To nurse, to cure a. o. To console a. o. **أَسَى** ا نَسِيَ
 To make peace between. **أَسَى** -
 To console a. o., to nurse him. **أَسَى** تَأْسِيَةً ه
 He gave him a part of his goods; he was munificent to him. **أَسَى** مَوَاصِرَةً ه
 To console o.'s self. To bear with patience. **أَسَى**
 To imitate a. o. **أَسَى** وَ **أَسَى** ب
 To console o. a. **أَسَى** ه
 Imitation; model. **أَسَى** ج أَسَائِم
 Relief; consolation. **أَسَى**
 Medicine. **أَسَى** وَ **أَسَى** ج أَسَائِم
 Physician. **أَسَى** ج أَسَائِم
 A medical woman. **أَسَى** ج أَسَائِم

Dirt of the ears or nails. **أَقْت**
 Fie, for shame! **أَقْت**
 Time. **أَقْت** **إِنَان** **وَإِنَان** **وَإِنَان**
 At the time of that. **عَلَى** **إِنَانِ** **ذَلِكَ**
 To hurry. **أَقْت** **أَقْتًا**
 To be active, nimble. **أَقْر** **أَقْرًا** **وَأَقْرًا**
 Quick, active, sprightly. **أَقْر** **وَمَعْتَر**
 Wormwood. Absinth. **إِسْتَبْتِين** **G**
 To tan (hides, skins). **أَقْت** **أَقْتًا** **هـ**
 To excell in science, generosity, etc. **أَقْت** **أَقْتًا**
 Liberal, learned. **أَقْت** **وَأَقْتِي**
 Tanned (hide, skin). **أَقْت**
 Horizon. Country. **أَقْت** **وَأَقْت** **ج** **أَقَات**
 Horizontal. **أَقْتِي**
 Great traveller. Adventurer. **أَقَاتِي**
 To lie. **أَقَات** **أَقَاتًا** **وَأَقَاتًا** **أَقَاتًا**
 To deter a. o. from. **أَقَات** **لَا** **عَنْ**
 To be in want of rain and barren (soil). To be weak-minded. **أَقَات**
 Lie, false-hood. **أَقَات** **وَأَقَاتِي** **ج** **أَقَاتِك**
 Liar. **أَقَات** **وَأَقَاتِك**
 Good for nothing. Weak-minded. **أَقَاتِك** **وَمَأْفُوك**
 Wild and destructive winds; hurricanes, storms. **المُؤْتَفِكَات**
 To set (star). **أَقَات** **أَقَاتًا**
 To dry up, to have no more milk (woman). **أَقَات** **أَقَاتًا** **وَأَقَاتًا**
 To milk a (she-camel) out of time. **أَقَات** **أَقَاتًا**
 To be weak-minded. **أَقَات** **وَأَقَاتِي** **أَقَاتًا**
 To have very little milk (she-camel). **أَقَات** **أَقَاتًا**
 To decrease (th.). To boast of what one has not. **أَقَات**
 Weak-minded. **أَقَات** **وَمَأْفُوك**
 Opium. **أَقَاتِي** **P**
 Laudanum. **خَمْر** **لَأَقَاتِي**
 To prepare (a dish) with sour cheese. **أَقَات** **أَقَاتًا** **هـ**
 To give to a. o. sour cheese to eat. **أَقَات** **أَقَاتًا**
 Cheese made with sour milk. **أَقَات** **وَأَقَاتِي**
 Heavy and indigestible (food). **أَقَات** **وَأَقَاتِي**
 Battlefield. **مَأَقَات**

noble. To classify (things) according to a common origin.
 To take a footing, to take root in. **تَأَصَّل** **فِي**
 To originate in, to descend from. **مِنْ**
 To extirpate. To root out, to uproot a. th. **إِسْتَأَصَّلَ**
 Origin. Race. Principle. **أَصْل** **ج** **أَصُول**
 Lineage. Root.
 Of noble origin. **غَرِيبُ** **الأَصْلِ**
 Capital, stock. **أَصْلُ** **المَالِ**
 Firmness of will, decision of character. **أَصَالَة**
 Extirpation. Extermination. **إِسْتَأَصَّلَ**
 Original, radical. **أَصْلِي**
 On no account, not at all. **أَصْلًا**
 by no means.
 The rudiments, the principles. **الأَصُول**
 Fundamental, regular. **أَصُولِي**
 Solid, well rooted. Gifted with a firm temper. Noble; of good breed (horse). **أَصِيل** **ج** **أَصَال**
 Time before sunset, evening. **أَصِيل** **ج** **أَصَال** **وَأَصَالَان** **وَأَصَائِل**
 They came all of them. **جَاءُوا** **بِأَصِيلَتِهِمْ**
 To compel a. o. to. **أَصِيل** **أَصِيلًا** **إِلَى**
 Shelter, refuge, asylum. **إِضَائِن**
 To crack (saddle). **أَصِيل** **أَصِيلًا**
 To groan (camel).
 He was moved with pity. **أَصِيل** **بِهِ** **الرَّحْمِ**
 To arch, to curve. **أَصِيل** **أَصِيلًا** **وَأَصِيلًا**
 an arch. To bend a. th.; to bow a. th.
 To surround (a house). **أَصِيل** **أَصِيلًا** **هـ**
 Fault, misdemeanor. **أَصِيل**
 Circumference. Hoop. **أَصِيل** **ج** **أَصِيل**
 circle, ring. **أَصِيل** **ج** **أَصِيل**
 Side. **أَصِيل** **ج** **أَصَال** **وَأَصِيل** **ج** **أَصِيل**
 flank.
 Fort, fortlet, stronghold. **أَصِيل** **ج** **أَصِيل** **وَأَصِيل**
 To swell (waves). To rise up (flame). **أَصِيل**
 To become irritated with. **عَلَى**
 Sea-turtle. **أَصِيل** **ج** **أَصِيل** **وَأَصِيل**
 Chimney-piece. Hearth, fire-place. **أَصِيل**
 Agha (a Turkish officer). **أَصِيل** **ج** **أَصِيل** **وَأَصِيل**

To sharpen the point of. **أَلَّ ه**
 Compact. Relationship. Rancour, **إِلْ**
 hatred.
 State of a mother who has lost **أَلِيل**
 her children.
 September. **أَيْلُول S**
 Title-deed. **أَيْلُولَة ه**
 A broad-headed spear, **أَلَّة ه**
 weapon.
 Lest... That he... not. **أَلَّ (أَنْ لَا)**
 In order not to... For fear that **لَيْتَ لَا**
 he... not. Lest.
 If not, unless, except, save, besi- **إِلَّا**
 des, otherwise. Less.
 Or else, nevertheless. **وَأَلَّا**
 Is (he, she, it)... not? **أَلَّا**
 To meet with. **أَلَّ إِلَى** و **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 To gather (dis- **أَلَّ إِلَى** و **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 persed people).
 To excite a. o. against. **أَلَّ عَلَى**
 They are all united **أَلَّ عَلَى**
 against me.
 Ambassador. **أَلْبِي** **ه** **الْبِيَّة** Ts
 Gloves. **أَلْبِيَان** TE
 Who, whose, **أَلْبِي** **ه** **أَلْبِيَان** **ه**
 whom; that (rel. pron. masc.).
 Who, whose. **أَلْبِي** **ه** **أَلْبِيَان** **ه**
 whom; that (rel. pron. fem.).
 Et cetera. (abbrev. for. **إِلَى** **أَلْبِي** **ه**
 To deceive, **أَلَّ إِلَى** **ه** **أَلَّ إِلَى** **ه**
 to circumvent a. o.
 To become insane. **أَلْس**
 Lie. Madness. Treachery. **أَلْس**
 Insane. **أَلْس**
 To become tame. **أَلَّ إِلَى** **ه**
 To get **أَلَّ إِلَى** **ه**
 accustomed to a. o. or to a. th.
 To join, to unite, to bring **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 together.
 To compose (a book). **أَلَّ ه**
 To frequent the **أَلَّ إِلَى** **ه**
 society of.
 To accustom a. o. to. **أَلَّ إِلَى** **ه**
 To be intimately acquainted **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 with.
 To be composed of. **أَلَّ مِنْ**
 To have relations of **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 friendship, to keep up a friendly
 connexion with.

To be hot and windless **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 (day).
 Hot and windless (day). **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 To strengthen a. th. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 To assert, to certify a. th.
 To ascertain. To be verified. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 To be confirmed.
 Firm. Certain. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 Reliance. Certainty. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 Consolidation. **أَلَّ إِلَى** (cf. **أَلَّ إِلَى**)
 To till **أَلَّ إِلَى** **ه**
 (the ground), to dig.
 Tiller, husband- **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 man.
 Ball, bowl. Ditch, hole. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 Pack- **أَلَّ إِلَى** **ه** **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 saddle (for asses, mules).
 To put a **أَلَّ إِلَى** **ه** **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 pack-saddle (on an ass, a mule).
 To eat. **أَلَّ إِلَى** **ه** **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 To gnaw, tonibble, to corrode a. th.
 Toitch (head). **أَلَّ إِلَى** **ه** **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 To be corroded, rotten. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 To give **أَلَّ إِلَى** **ه** **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 to a. o. a. th. to eat.
 To eat together, to **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 take one's meals at a friend's.
 To be eaten. To feel an itching. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 To be rotten (tooth).
 To become incensed. To put **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 o.'s self into a passion.
 Food, eatable. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 Piece, mouthful. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 Meal, repast. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 Canker. Itching. Rust. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 Great eater, glutton. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 Food, victuals. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 Porringer for 3 persons. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 Spoon. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 Edible, eatable. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 Victuals.
أَلَّ إِلَى **ه** **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 Hill, hillock. Rising ground. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 The (article). (m. f. s. pl.). **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 To hurry, To be restless. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 To be clear and bright (colour).
 To strike a. o. with a spear. **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 To moan (sick person). **أَلَّ إِلَى**
 To be decayed (tooth), **أَلَّ إِلَى**

God (the true and only one). الله
 O my God ! Good God ! اللهم
 Goddess. الآهة
 The goddess of poetry ; muse. الآهة الشعر
 Deification, apotheosis. تأليه
 Divinity. الآهة والآهة والوهبة والهاية
 Divine ; theological (virtue). الهية
 Theology, Metaphysics. علم الإلهيات
 To be unable to do a. th. To be late in. لا أستطيع
 To neglect, to leave a. th. هـ
 He spared no pains. لم يترك جهداً واحداً
 He does not cease to warn, to admonish thee. لا يترك لك نصيحاً
 Nevertheless, for all that he continues. لا يزال إلا يفعل
 To be unable. To neglect a. th. إلى وانكى
 Do not cease to claim. لا تحطبه فلا آية
 what thou hast not obtained (prov.).
 To swear, to take an oath. آتى ليلاه وتآلى
 Gift, benefit. Dung. الدون
 Aloes. ألوة وألوة وآية
 Swearing, oath. ألوة وألوة وآية
 Possessors, possessed of. أولو القوة
 Men gifted with strength. أولو القوة
 These (pl. of ذاه).
 Those (m. f.). أولئك وأولئك
 (pl. of ذاك).
 The ancient Arabs. العرب الأولى والأولى
 To have big buttocks. آتى إلى
 Fat tail. Buttocks. آية
 Benefit, favour, grace. آلى وآلى
 A green-leaved and bitter fruit-tree. آلى وآلى
 Large, fat in the tail, buttocks (sheep, men). آلى وآلى
 Regiment. آلى وآلى
 Handkerchief used by hired mourners. آلى وآلى
 To. Till. Towards. At o.'s. آلى إلى
 To me, to thee, to him. آلى إلى
 And so on, et cetera. آلى آلى
 To what quantity ? آلى كم
 Go away ; withdraw, be off. آلى عني
 How long ? آلى متى
 Till, until. آلى أن

To seek the friendship of, to court. إشتاق
 Friendship. Company. إلف والآفة
 Thousand. ألف آلى وآلى
 Friend, companion. إلف آلى وآلى
 Familiar, companion. آلى آلى
 More familiar than. آلى من
 Very familiar, very intimate. آلى آلى
 mate. Tame. آلى آلى
 Compact, alliance. إلف
 Agreement, friendship. إلف
 Book. Collection. آلى آلى
 Usual, familiar. آلى
 Familiarity, Friendship. آلى
 Author (of a book). آلى
 Composed. Book. آلى
 Dwelling, continuance in one place. آلى آلى
 To flash (lightning), to lighten. آلى آلى
 To be mad. To lie. آلى آلى
 Madness, lunacy. آلى
 Seized with madness. آلى وآلى
 To send to a.o. To champ (the bit horse). آلى آلى
 To bear (a letter) آلى
 Letter, missive. آلى وآلى
 To suffer, to be in pain. آلى آلى
 To cause suffering to a.o. To affect, to grieve a.o. آلى آلى
 To suffer To be grieved. آلى
 To be irritated. آلى
 Pain, suffering, ache. آلى آلى
 Irritation. Passion, violent commotion of the mind. آلى آلى
 The passion of Jesus-Christ. آلى المسيح
 Sufferer. آلى
 That causes suffering. آلى
 Painful. Rancorous. آلى
 Diamond ; adamant. آلى
 To adore a.o. ; to worship a.o. آلى آلى
 To deify a.o. To call a.o. a god. آلى
 To be deified. آلى
 To adore a.o. ; to worship. آلى
 To be like God. آلى
 A god. Deity. آلى آلى

- To become irritated with a. o. **أمد** **أمدًا على**
- To fix the limits of. **أمد** **هـ**
- Laden ship. **أمد** **وأمدتة**
- Amida (town), i. e. Diarbekir. **أمدتة**
- To command to a. o. **أمر** **أمرًا** **ب**
- a. th.
- To become a prince, chief, amir. **أمر** **أمرًا** **و** **أمرته** **وإمارة على**
- To be in good quantity (th.) To have numerous flocks. **أمر** **أمرًا** **وأمرته**
- To invest a. o. with power. **أمر** **د**
- To consult a. o. on. **أمر** **مؤامرة** **د في**
- To command a. th. to a. o.; to order. To render a. o. wealthy (God). **أمر** **إيصالًا** **د**
- To be invested with power; to reign upon **أمر** **على**
- To make a common deli-beration; to consult a. o. To plot. **أمر** **وأنشأ**
- To consult a. o. on. **أمر** **د في** **أوب**
- To be actively engaged, busied - about. To obey (a command). **أمر** **ب**
- To consult a. o. **أمر** **د**
- Commandment, order, decree. Power, authority. **أمر** **ب** **أوامر**
- Thing, business, subject. **أمر** **ب** **أمر**
- Sign, indication. **أمر** **ب** **أمرات**
- Opened, trodden road. **أمر** **ب** **أمرات**
- Prefecture, power, empire. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Foolish, silly. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- He does not possess a farthing. **أمر** **ب** **أمر** **ولا** **أمرته**
- Serious, painful affair. **أمر** **ب** **أمر**
- Soul. Vital spirits. **أمر** **ب** **أمر**
- The heart's blood. **أمر** **ب** **أمر**
- Convent of monks. **أمر** **ب** **أمر**
- Man. **أمر** **ب** **أمر** **و** **أمر** **و** **أمر**
- Chief, Prince, amir. **أمر** **ب** **أمر**
- Civil title equal to that of a colonel. **أمر** **ب** **أمر**
- The Commander of the faithful, the Caliph. **أمر** **ب** **أمر**
- Admiral. **أمر** **ب** **أمر**
- Colonel. **أمر** **ب** **أمر** **و** **أمر**
- Belonging to a prince. **أمر** **ب** **أمر** **و** **أمر**
- Public treasury. Duty paid to a prince. **أمر** **ب** **أمر**
- Passions. **أمر** **ب** **أمرات**
- To direct o.'s steps towards (a place). To propose a. th. **أمر** **ب** **أمر** **و** **أمر** **و** **أمر** **هـ**
- To wound a. o. in the brain. **أمر** **ب** **أمر**
- To become a mother. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- To walk ahead. To be at the head (of an army). **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- To adopt as a mother. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- To imitate a. o. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- To follow a. o. as a leader. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Mother. Source, principle, prototype. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- O my mother! Mother! **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Fire. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- hospitality. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Mecca. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- the towns. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- The Virgin Mary. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- mother of light. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Pia mater, the brain. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Milleped, polypode (tus.). **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- The milky way. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Situated near or opposite to. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- A trifle. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Before, in front of. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Imam. Leader. President. Highway. String-course (arch.). **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Dignity, rank of an imam. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- People. Nation. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- The gentiles, idolaters. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Motherly. Ignorant, illiterate. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Gentile, idolater. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Maternity. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Wounded in the brain. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- A conj. part. Either, or. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Is (he, she, it)... not? Is there not? **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- But; as to; however. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- When. If. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Either.... or. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- ther.... or. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- To conjecture, to determine a. th. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Weakness. Emptiness. inequality. Doubt. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- To be thirsty. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Very hot summer. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Extreme point. Starting-place or goal in a race. Anger. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**
- Eternally. **أمر** **ب** **أمرته**

Trusted by all.	أَمِنَتْ	Trustee, attorney, plenipoten- tiary.	مُؤْتَمِرٌ
Belief. Religious faith.	إِيمَانٌ	Congress. Council. Conference.	مُرْتَمِرٌ
Faithful. Loyal. Steadfast.	أَمِينٌ بِأَمْنِهِ	Commanded ; proxy. ♦ Public officer.	مَأْمُورٌ
Treasurer.	أَمِينُ الضَّنْدُوقِ	Mission, power of attorney.	مَأْمُورِيَّةٌ
Amen, be it so. Yes.	أَمِينَ وَأَمِينَ	Office in the government.	
Lime-kiln.	أَمِينِيَّةٌ	Yesterday.	يَوْمَئِذٍ
Safe, sheltered.	أَمِينٌ وَأَمِينٌ	Lately, time not long past.	أَلَمْ يَأْتِ
The best part.	أَمِينٌ	Silly. Parasite.	يَوْمَئِذٍ
Trustworthy.	مَأْمُونٌ	To hope	أَمَلٌ
Place of safety.	مَأْمِنٌ	a. th.	أَمَلٌ
Believer, faithful.	مُؤْمِنٌ	To trust in, to set o.'s hope on.	أَمَلْتُ
Trusted upon.	مُؤْتَمِنٌ	To give hope to a. o.	أَمَلْتُ
He whose safety is guaranteed.	مُؤْتَمِنٌ	To meditate, to reflect on	تَأَمَّلْتُ فِي
To forget a. th.	نَسِيَ	a. th. To consider, to contemplate.	أَمَلْتُ
To have the mind disturbed, disordered.	أَمِنَ	Hope, expectation.	أَمَلْتُ
To become	أَمِنْتُ	Meditation, reflection.	تَأَمَّلْتُ
a maid-servant, a female slave.	أَمِينَةٌ	Who hopes.	مُرْتَمِلٌ
To use (a female) as a servant, a slave.	أَمِنْتُ	Hope, expectation.	مَأْمُولٌ
To take a female ser- vant or slave.	أَمِنْتُ	Hope, that which is hoped.	مَأْمُولٌ
female servant.	أَمِينَةٌ	To be true, loyal, faithful.	أَمِنْتُ
bondwoman ; handmaid.	أَمِينَةٌ	To be secure.	أَمِنْتُ
Name of a tribe of Quraish.	أَمِيَّةٌ	in safety.	أَمِنْتُ
The Ommiads	بَنُو أَمِيَّةٍ	To be in safety against.	أَمِنْتُ
That (conjunctive).	أَمِنْتُ	To trust to, to confide in.	أَمِنْتُ
Until.	إِلَى أَنْ	To intrust a. o. with,	أَمِنْتُ
But, provided that.	عَلَى أَنْ	to commit a. th. to.	أَمِنْتُ
If.	إِنْ	To put o.'s self under a. o.'s protection or safekeeping.	أَمِنْتُ
Unless, except.	إِلَّا	To intrust a. o. with.	أَمِنْتُ
Indeed if, that if.	لَنْ	To reassure.	أَمِنْتُ
Certainly, indeed.	إِنَّ	to tranquillise a. o.	أَمِنْتُ
How ? Whence ? Where ?	أَيْنَ	To say : Amen.	أَمِينَ
To moan.	أَمِنْتُ	To believe, to have	أَمِنْتُ
To spill (water).	أَمِنْتُ	faith in.	أَمِنْتُ
I will not do it.	أَمِنْتُ	To protect a. o.	أَمِنْتُ
as long as a star appears in the sky.	أَمِنْتُ	To put a. o. under shelter,	أَمِنْتُ
Groan, moan.	أَمِنْتُ	to shelter him from (danger).	أَمِنْتُ
Groan. Lamenting continually.	أَمِنْتُ	To confide in.	أَمِنْتُ
I. We.	أَمِنْتُ	To seek protection from.	أَمِنْتُ
Selfishness, egotism.	أَمِنْتُ	Safety. Safe-conduct, secu- rity. Protection.	أَمِنْتُ
To reprehend a. o. ener- getically.	أَمِنْتُ	Mercy! Alas ! ♦ Well ! beautiful !	أَمِنْتُ
Thou, you.	أَمِنْتُ	Loyalty. Security. Fidelity, faithfulness.	أَمِنْتُ
You both.	أَمِنْتُ	Deposit ; thing intrusted	أَمِنْتُ
To lament.	أَمِنْتُ	to a. o.'s care.	أَمِنْتُ
To measure a. th.	أَمِنْتُ	Good faith ; sincerity.	أَمِنْتُ
To grudge a. o.	أَمِنْتُ		أَمِنْتُ

out of modesty, of shame.
 To knock a. o. on his nose ; to mortify. **انف** ا **انفا** س
 To begin or to commence anew. **انكف** و **انكف** ه
 To go to appeal ; to institute new proceedings. **انكف** ه
 Nose. Fore-part of anything. Extremity, point. **انف** ه **انف** و **انف** و **انف** و **انف** و
 In the first place. Above. Before. **انف** آ
 Bashfulness, shame. Scorn. **انف** ه
 New. Harmless, unhurt. **انف** ه
 First of all, in the first place. **انف** من **انف** ذي
 He who rates himself high ; piquea, disdainful. **انف** و **انف** و
 Beginning. Appeal (in law). **انكف** و **انكف** و
 Initial. **انكف** و
 Future. **انكف** و
 For the future, henceforth. **انكف** و
 To admire a. th. **انكف** و **انكف** ه
 To delight in. **انكف** و
 To do a. th. carefully. **انكف** و **انكف** و
 Elegance, grace. Beauty. **انكف** و
 Fine, pretty ; pleasing. **انكف** و **انكف** و
 Vulture. Carrion-kite. **انكف** و
 Scarcer than a vul-ture's eggs (said of a. th. difficult to be found). **انكف** و
 To begross, coarse (th.). **انكف** و **انكف** ه
 To be ill-temper'd (pers.). **انكف** و
 Lead. **انكف** و
 Creatures. Mankind. **انكف** و **انكف** و
 To become mature, to ripen. **انكف** و **انكف** و
 To procrastinate, to delay a. th. **انكف** و
 To acquiesce in, to come to an agreement with. **انكف** و
 To hinder a. o. **انكف** و
 To act slowly. **انكف** و **انكف** و
 To procrastinate. **انكف** و
 To treat a. o. with meekness. **انكف** و
 To wait for, to expect a. o. **انكف** و
 Patience. Meekness. Staidness. **انكف** و
 Expectation. **انكف** و
 Time. Point of maturity. **انكف** و **انكف** و
 Time. space of time. **انكف** و **انكف** و
 Day and night. **انكف** و **انكف** و

Moan. Envy. **انكف** و
 To be soft (iron). **انكف** و **انكف** و
 To be effeminate (pers.). **انكف** و
 To render feminine, to effeminate a. o. **انكف** و
 To become of the feminine gender. To become effeminate. **انكف** و
 Female. **انكف** و **انكف** و **انكف** و
 Soft, tender. Sweet, affectuous. **انكف** و
 Feminine ; effeminate. **انكف** و
 To be polite, kind, social. **انكف** و
 To have an intimate connection with a. o. **انكف** و
 To become acquainted and familiar with. **انكف** و
 To render familiar. To tame. **انكف** و
 To be sociable, friendly, familiar with. **انكف** و
 To delight a. o. by good manners. To perceive a. th. from afar. **انكف** و
 To become a man (Son of God). **انكف** و
 To show kindness. **انكف** و
 To act as a social man. **انكف** و
 To get accustomed to. **انكف** و
 Social life ; kindness, politeness. **انكف** و
 Crowd. Familiar. **انكف** و
 Man, mankind. **انكف** و
 People, mankind. **انكف** و
 Humanity. Mankind. **انكف** و
 A human being. **انكف** و
 Thy intimate friend. **انكف** و
 Man. **انكف** و
 Apple of the eye. **انكف** و
 Human. Polite. **انكف** و
 Humanity, manliness. Politeness, good breeding. **انكف** و
 Friendly. Meek, kind. **انكف** و
 Social life. Friendly relations. **انكف** و
 Incarnate (the Verb). **انكف** و
 Accustomed. Familiar. **انكف** و
 To be insufficiently cooked (meat). **انكف** و
 To cook insufficiently (the meat). **انكف** و
 Insufficiently cooked (meat). **انكف** و
 To abstain from a. th. **انكف** و

He came back from. **اُوب وَايِبْ عَنِ**
 To walk the whole day. **اُوب وَاوْبَ مُوَاوِبَةً**
 To arrive at (the water), at (a. o.'s house), during the night. **تَاوْب وَايْتَابَ هُ وَه**
 August (month). **اَب**
 Return. **اُوب وَاوْبَةَ وَايَاب**
 Shore. Use. Custom. **اُوب**
 From all sides. **مِنْ كُلِّ اُوب**
 Crowd of friends. **اُوبَةٌ**
 Who comes back to God, contrite for sin, penitent. **اُوبٌ بِه اُوْبُوْن**
 Place to which one comes back. **مَابٌ بِه مَابُوْب**
 The highest point of the sky. Summit. Apogee. **اُزْب**
 White of eggs. **اُوب - اَب**
 To complain, to express grief. **اُوبُوْبٌ تَاوْبُوْب**
 To overwhelm a. o. (affair). **اُودُ اُوْدَا وَاوْدَا ه**
 To decline, to incline towards its end (day). **اُدُ اُوْدَا**
 To be bent, curved, crooked. **اُودُ اُوْدَا وَاوْدَا ه**
 To bend, to curve a. th. **اُودَا وَاوْدَا ه**
 To overcharge a. o. (work). **تَاوْدُ ه**
 Bend, inclination. Work. **اُود**
 To supply the wants of a. o. Burden, weight. **قُوْمُ اُوْدُ فُلَانٍ اُوْدَةٌ بِه اُوْدَات**
 Ardour of fire, thirst. **اُوْرَارُ بِه اُوْر**
 Goose. **اُوْرَةُ بِه اُوْر**
 To bestow a. th. upon a. o. : to reward. **اُوْسُ اُوْسَا وَايَسَا ه**
 Gift. **اُوْس**
 Wolf. **اُوْس وَاوْس**
 Myrtle. **اُس**
 Holly. **اُس تَرْمِي**
 Room, apartment. **اُوْسَةٌ بِه اُوْس**
 Waiter, footman. **اُوْسْحِي Ts**
 To cause damage to a. o. or a. th. **اُوْسُ اُوْسَا وَاوْسَا ه**
 Damage. Misfortune. **اُوْسَةٌ بِه اُوْسَات**
 Infirmity, bane, evil. **اُوْسُوْب**
 Damaged, affected. **اُوْسُوْب**
 To draw an evil upon a. o. **اُوْسُوْبٌ عَالِي اُوْسَا عَالِي**
 To burden a. o. **اُوْسُوْبٌ ه**

Vase, vessel. **اُوْبَةٌ بِه اُوْبَةٌ وَاوْبَةٌ**
 Slowness, Meekness. **اُوْبَةٌ**
 Slow. Meek, patient. **اُوْبَةٌ**
 Ah ! Alas ! **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ وَاوْبَةٌ**
 To groan, to sigh. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ وَاوْبَةٌ**
 To get ready, to prepare to. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ وَاوْبَةٌ**
 Skin, hide, raw leather. **اُوْبَةٌ بِه اُوْبَةٌ وَاوْبَةٌ**
 Provision. Ammunition, apparatus. **اُوْبَةٌ بِه اُوْبَةٌ**
 Ready. Prepared, fitted out. **اُوْبَةٌ**
 Movables. Chattels. **اُوْبَةٌ - اُوْبَةٌ - اُوْبَةٌ**
 To marry. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ وَاوْبَةٌ**
 To get accustomed to (a place). To welcome a. o. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 To be inhabited (house, town). **اُوْبَةٌ**
 To believe or to render a. o. worthy of, able to. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 To welcome a. o. **اُوْبَةٌ**
 To marry a. o. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 To marry. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 To be qualified, to be fitted out for. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 To deserve, to be worthy of, entitled to. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 Be welcome ! **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 Family, household. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 household, (as father, wife, children) ; people belonging to a community or locality. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 Household. **اُوْبَةٌ**
 The superiors. **اُوْبَةٌ**
 The blessed, the inhabitants of Paradise. **اُوْبَةٌ**
 Wife. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 Scholars, learned men. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 Domestic. National, civil. Tame. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 Worthy of, entitled to. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 Ability, aptitude. Relationship. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 Inhabited. Crowded. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 Who deserves, worthy of. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 Hereditary goods. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 Home-born slave, cattle. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 Whether, or. Unless. **اُوْبَةٌ**
 To come back from, to repent. To set (star). **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**
 He came back to God. **اُوْبَةٌ اُوْبَةٌ**

- To be gentle to. **علی (o) -**
 Calmness, tranquillity. **اؤن**
 Time, moment. Season **آون** **آون** **آون**
 of the year. Opportunity.
 Now, now-a-days. **الآن**
 Henceforward. **من الآن وصاعدا**
 Till this day, till now. **إلى الآن**
إيوان **إيوان** **إيوان** **إيوان** **إيوان** **إيوان**
 Palace. Arched hall.
 To exclaim ah ! **آه** **آه** **آه** **آه** **آه** **آه**
 To weep.
 He who sighs and cries **أواه**
 Ah ! Alas ! **آه وآه وآه وآه**
 To retire anywhere, **إلى** **إلى** **إلى** **إلى** **إلى** **إلى**
 to take shelter in, to alight at.
 To receive a. o. at **إلى** **إلى** **إلى** **إلى** **إلى** **إلى**
 o.'s own house, to give hospitality to.
 To be **أوى** **أوى** **أوى** **أوى** **أوى** **أوى**
 moved with pity for.
 To flock together. **تأوى وتأوى**
 To settle somewhere. **إلى** **إلى** **إلى** **إلى** **إلى** **إلى**
 To pity. **ل**
 Mansion, settlement. **مأوى** **مأوى** **مأوى** **مأوى** **مأوى** **مأوى**
 Jackal. **إبن آوى** **إبن آوى** **إبن آوى** **إبن آوى** **إبن آوى** **إبن آوى**
 Sign. Wonder. Miracle. **آية** **آية** **آية** **آية** **آية** **آية**
 Verse (of a sacred book). Example.
 That is..., viz. Hey ! **آي**
 Yes, of course. **إي**
 O ! Ho ! Holloa ! **آي**
 Which ? What ? Which **آي** **آي** **آي** **آي** **آي** **آي**
 one ?
 Whosoever. **أى من**
 What ? **أى شئ**
 Particle prefixed to the objective **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي**
 case of pronouns.
إي **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي**
 Me, thee, him, us, you, them.
 It is thee we worship. **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي**
 Beware of. **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي**
 Take care not to do. **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي**
 Particle prefixed **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي**
 to **إي** before the vocative.
أى **أى** **أى** **أى** **أى** **أى**
أى **أى** **أى** **أى** **أى** **أى**
 O man ! O woman ! O men !
 When ? Wheresoever. **أى**
 Interj. used in calling. Holloa ! **أى**
 Sunlight. **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي** **إي**
 To be strong, firm. **أى** **أى** **أى** **أى** **أى** **أى**
 To strengthen. To help. **أى** **أى** **أى** **أى** **أى** **أى**
- Burden. Sorrow, misfortune. **أوى**
 Ounce. **أوقية** **أوقية** **أوقية** **أوقية** **أوقية** **أوقية**
 Okka (a weight of **أوقية** **أوقية** **أوقية** **أوقية** **أوقية** **أوقية**
 about two pounds and a half).
 To reach a. th. **إلى** **إلى** **إلى** **إلى** **إلى** **إلى**
 To come back to. To be reduced to.
 To abandon a. e. **عن**
 To govern (subjects). **أولى** **أولى** **أولى** **أولى** **أولى** **أولى**
 To be a chief ; **إيلا** **إيلا** **إيلا** **إيلا** **إيلا** **إيلا**
 to be set over.
 To get a.o. back to. **إلى**
 To interpret, to explain a. th. **وآول** **وآول** **وآول** **وآول** **وآول** **وآول**
 Family. Race, dynasty. Vapour **آل**
 that rises morning and evening,
 mirage.
 Instrument, tool. Organ. **آلة** **آلة** **آلة** **آلة** **آلة** **آلة**
 War-apparel ; weapons, **آلات الحرب**
 arms.
 Coffin. **الآلة العنينة**
 Musical instruments. **آلات الطرب**
 Instrumental. Musician. **آلاتي**
 Organic, organized bodies **آلي**
 (animal or vegetal).
 Principle, principal. **أول** **أول** **أول** **أول** **أول** **أول**
 Firstly. **أولاً** **أولاً** **أولاً** **أولاً** **أولاً** **أولاً**
 at first.
 Successively, by turns. **أولاً** **أولاً** **أولاً** **أولاً** **أولاً** **أولاً**
 First. **أولاً** **أولاً** **أولاً** **أولاً** **أولاً** **أولاً**
 Old. Preceding. Anterior.
 The day before yesterday. **أول البارحة**
 The ancients and the **الأولون والآخرون**
 moderns.
 Anterior, primitive. **أولاً** **أولاً** **أولاً** **أولاً** **أولاً** **أولاً**
 Priority, anteriority. Axiom. **أولاً**
 Interpretation, commentary. **تأويل**
 Spectre, apparition.
 Government. Province. **إيالة** **إيالة** **إيالة** **إيالة** **إيالة** **إيالة**
 Deer, stag, moun- **إيالة** **إيالة** **إيالة** **إيالة** **إيالة** **إيالة**
 tain-goat.
 End, result. Return to a place, re- **إيالة**
 treat. Ever^t. Meaning (of a writing).
 To thirst. **أوى** **أوى** **أوى** **أوى** **أوى** **أوى**
 To smoke out **أوى** **أوى** **أوى** **أوى** **أوى** **أوى**
 (the bees).
 To excite the thirst of a.o. **أوى**
 To fatten (the cattle).
 Burning thirst. Giddiness. **أوى**
 To go, to act **أوى** **أوى** **أوى** **أوى** **أوى** **أوى**
 at ease.

Wood, forest of bushy trees. * اَيْك	To authorize, to confirm a. o. or a. th.
God. اَيْل H	
Ambassador, envoy. اَيْلِجِي P	To help, to succour, وَ اَيْد مُوَايِدَة ٥
September. اَيْلُول S	to strengthen a. o.
To be a widower. اَيْوَمَا وَ اَيْوَمَا * a widow. To be unmarried.	To be strengthened. To be helped. تَأَيَّد
To widow a. o. (God). اَيْوَر ٥	Force. Support. Authority. اَيْد وَ اَيْاد
To remain unmarried or a widower, a widow. تَأَيَّر	Help. Authorisation. تَأَيِّد
Who lives in celi- اَيْوَر ٥ اَيْوَر وَ اَيْوَمِي * bacy. Widower ; widow.	In support, in confirmation of. تَأَيِّد اَل
Snake. Male viper. اَيْوَر	Strong, mighty. اَيْد
By God ! اَيْوَرُ اللّٰه (يَمَن) (see)	Serious affair. مَوَايِد ٥ مَوَايِد وَ مَوَاوِد
To draw near (time). * اَيْوَرُ اَنْ اَيْوَرُ	Monster.
To be tired, fatigued. اَيْن	The North wind. اَيْز ٥ اَيْز وَ اَيْوَر وَ اَيْار
Weariness, fatigue. اَيْن	The East wind. Membrum virile. اَيْار ٥ اَيْار S
Where ? * اَيْن	May (month). اَيْار ٥ اَيْار
Wheresoever, wherever. اَيْنَمَا	To despair of. اَيْس ٥ اَيْس ا اَيْاسا ٥ مَن
Always and everywhere. اَيْنَ اَيْنَ وَ اَيْنَ	To make a. o. اَيْس وَ اَيْس اَيْاسا ٥ مَن
Whereabout ? Where ? How far ? اَيْنَ اَيْنَ	to despair of.
Wherefrom ? مَن اَيْن	Despair. اَيْاس
Tell me. Goon! (imper. particule). اَيْوَرُ	Disheartening, hopeless. اَيْس
Yes. So. اَيْوَر وَ اَيْوَرَا ٥	What ? (for اَيْنَ اَيْنَ) اَيْس ٥
	To reiterate a. th. اَيْس ٥ اَيْس ا اَيْسَا ٥
	To come back to. اَيْل
	Again. Too, also. اَيْضَا



ب

- To be** * بئس ا بئس و بئس و بئس
unhappy. To be destitute.
- What a bad man ! بئس الرجل
- To be strong. To be brave.** بئس ا بئس
To be crushed by misfortune. ا بئس
- To pretend poverty.** تبأس
- To be afflicted, sad of.** ابتأس ب
- Courage, strength, boldness.** بئس
- Misfortune, بئس و بئس و بئس و بئس**
adversity. Sorrow, harm.
- No matter ! Never mind !** لا بئس
- No harm in it.** لا بئس في ذلك
- No objection to it.** لا بئس بذلك
- Be fearless. No fear.** لا بئس عليك
- Misfortunes.** بئسات بئس
- Unhappy. Poor.** بئس بئس
- Unhappy. Poor. Brave, gallant.** بئس
- Passaport.** باسپورت Is
- To throw a. o. s** * بئس ا بئس و بئس
down unexpectedly.
- Head, chief, first.** باش Ts
- Head-clerk.** باش كاتب Ts
- Pasha.** باشا Ts
- Irregular troops.** باشا باشا Ts
- Corporal in the army.** باشي بئس Ts
- Captain** باشي Ts
- Major (in the army).** باشي بئس Ts
- To recline quietly** * باشا - باشا
on the side.
- To neglect a. th.** - عن
- To surprise a. o.** * باشا بئس Ts
- To fall on (misfortune).** باشا على
- Ochrea (leguminous plant), bamia** باشا
- To be small,** * باشا باشا و باشا
wretched.
- Small, wretched, paltry.** باشا باشا
- To boast of,** * باشا باشا و باشا
to glory in.
- More glorious.** باشا
- Kind ; way.** * باشا و باشا
- Fat baby.**
- At. During. In. With. For. By.** * باش
I passed by him. مررت به
- Early in the morning.** باش و باش
- He has walked during the** باش
night. سار بالليل
- Go down in pace.** باشا
- He struck him with the** باش
sword. ضربته بالسيف
- I found him to be lion-** باشا
hearted. لقيته يو اسدا
- Eye for eye.** العين بالعين
- By God ! By my life !** بالله بخيالي
- In want of. Without.** (y and ب) بلا
- Free of charge.** (for بلا شي) بلا
Uselessly.
- What ? How ?** باش
- Since. For the reason** باش
that. Because. باشا Ts
- Papa, old man.** باشا Ts
- Pope, the Holy Father.** باشا و باشا Ts
- Papal.** باشا و باشا Ts
- Second month of the Coptic** باشا
year, October. باشا Ts
- Slipper.** باشا و باشا P
- Camomile.** باشا و باشا P.
- To say father.** باشا
- To say to a. o. :** باشا
I will ransom thee with my father.
- Root, origin, middle of a. th.** باشا
- Apple of the eye.** باشا و باشا
- Kind ; way. The best head** باشا
of a flock.
- ♦ Duty upon importation, town-due.**
- To sink a well.** باشا باشا
- To conceal, to keep in store.** باشا و باشا
- To ensnare a. o.** باشا
- Well, pit.** باشا و باشا و باشا
- Hollow. Deposit. treasure.** باشا
- Fire-pit dug in the open.**
- Para, farthing (money).** باشا و باشا Ts
- Falcon, hawk.** باشا و باشا و باشا P

A part cut, torn off. **بشقة** **بتك**
 Sharp (sword). **بائك** **بشوك**
 To cut, to cut **ه** **بشلا**, **وبشلا** **بتلا**
 off a. th.
 To devote o.'s self **بشلا** **بشلا** **إلى**
 to God's service. To live in celibacy.
 To be curtailed, cut off. **إبتكل**
 Disengagement from all worldly **بشلا**
 things.
 Virgin, maid. Nun. **بشول**
 The blessed Virgin. **البشول**
 Maidenhood, virginity. **بشولة**
 Depressed bed (of a river). **بشيل**
 With dependent branches (tree).
 Separated from the world **بشيلة**
 for God's service.
 Shoot of a palm-tree cut off. **بشيلة**
 To divulge. a. th. **ه** **بش** **ه** **بش**
 To scatter, to disseminate.
 To communicate **ه** **وبش** **ه** **بش**
 (a secret) to a. o.
 To open one's heart to.
 To confide (secrets) one to **بشك**
 another.
 To be divulged. To be scattered. **إبتش**
 To ask from a. o. to reveal **ه** **إستبش**
 a secret.
 State. Great sorrow. Scatter. **بش**
 Matter divulged, disclosure. **بش** **وأنش**
 Published, divulged. **مبشوت** **ومبش**
 To divulge a. th. **ه** **بش**
 To raise and scatter (the dust etc.).
 To be covered with blotches, car- **ه** **بشرا** **بشرا** **بشورا**, **والبشرا**
 buncles, tubercles.
 Pimple, blotch, tubercle. **بشرا** **بشورا**
 Numerous, much, many. **بشرا** **كثير** **بشرا**
 To be red and swollen **بشرا** **بشرا** **بشرا**
 with blood (lip).
 Red-lipped. **بشرا** **بشرا** **بشرا**
 To overflow (river). **بشرا** **بشرا** **بشرا**
 To emanate, to derive. **إبتش**
 To break its dams and **إبتش** **على**
 overflow (water).
 To pour from. To proceed from **من**
 (Holy Ghost).
 Procession (of the Holy Ghost). **إبتش**
 Overflowing. Proceeding (Holy **مبش**
 Ghost).

They have the same **بشرا** **بشرا** **بشرا**
 temper, the same manners.
 Turkish slippers. **بشرا** **بشرا**
 A kind of hunting **بشرا** **بشرا**
 leopard.
 Steamer, engine, **بشرا** **بشرا** **بشرا**
 stove.
 Parrot. **بشرا** **بشرا** **بشرا**
 Babel. Babylon. **بشرا**
 From Babel. Babylonian. Magical. **بشرا**
 Camomile (plant). **بشرا**
 To cut. To decide. **بشرا** **بشرا** **بشرا**
 To give up. To achieve a. o. ora. th.
 To exhaust (a boast).
 To furnish a. o. with **بشرا** **بشرا**
 travelling provisions, apparel.
 To take (a promise) as certain.
 To provide o.'s self with pro- **بشرا**
 visions.
 To be cut off. To be decided. **بشرا**
 A coarse garment. **بشرا** **بشرا**
 A cutting, a cut. **بشرا**
 Decidedly. Irrevocably. **بشرا** **بشرا**
 Not at all, by no means. **بشرا** **بشرا**
 Cask. **بشرا** **بشرا**
 Travelling provisions, **بشرا** **بشرا**
 apparel.
 Manufacturer or seller of **بشرا** **بشرا**
 coarse garments.
 Who cuts, settles, decides. **بشرا**
 Cut off. Decided. **بشرا** **بشرا**
 To curtail, to bob. **بشرا** **بشرا**
 To be cut. **بشرا** **بشرا**
 Sharp-edged (sword). **بشرا**
 Maimed. Bob-tailed. **بشرا**
 Rush-mat. **بشرا** **بشرا**
 To be obstinate, stubborn. **بشرا** **بشرا**
 To have strong articulations (man).
 To have o.'s own **بشرا** **بشرا** **بشرا**
 way, to take nobody's advice.
 Intoxicating drink made of honey **بشرا**
 and dates.
 Whole, complete. **بشرا** **بشرا**
 The whole tribe. **بشرا** **بشرا**
 Means possession : **بشرا** **بشرا** **بشرا**
 belonging to.
 To detach **بشرا** **بشرا** **بشرا**
 violently, to cut off a. th.
 To be cut. **بشرا** **بشرا**

- well off.
To be glad, merry.
To be respected. **بَجَلٌ** ٥ **بِجَالَةٌ** و**بُجُولًا**
To honour a. o. To applaud, to commend a. o. **بَجَّلَ**
Wonder. **بَجَلٌ**
Enough, sufficient. **بَجَلٌ**
Yes, certainly. (*adv.*) **بَجَلٌ**
Honoured, Respected. **بَجِيلٌ** و**مُبَجَّلٌ**
To be silent out of fear or stupidity. To stare. **بَجِمَ** ٥ **بَجِمًا** و**بُجُومًا**
To shrink. To delay.
Numerous party. **بَجْمٌ** و**قَوْمٌ بَجْمٌ**
♦ Simpletons, fools.
To inculcate a. th. (in the mind). To rivet, to clinch (a nail). **بَجَّنَ** ٥ **بَجْنٌ**
To be inculcated. **تَبَجَّنَ**
بَجًا ٥ **بِجًا** و**بِجًا** و**بُجُوحًا** و**بِجَاحًا** و**بُجُوحًا**
To be hoarse, husky. **وَبِجَاحًا**
To render a. o. hoarse. **أَبَجَّ** و**بَشَّ**
Hoarseness. Rough, harsh voice. **بِجَّةٌ**
Hoarse. **أَبَجٌّ** ٥ **بِجٌّ** ٥ **مَبْجُوجٌ**
To remain firm in. To enjoy (glory). **بَجَّ** ٥ **بِجًّا** و**بُجُوجًا**
♦ To give a. th. generously. **تَبَجَّهَ**
♦ To render a. th. plentiful, abundant.
He went in the middle of a house. **تَبَجَّهَ الْبَيْتَ**
He spent life in grandeur and glory. **فِي الْمَجْدِ**
Company. ♦ Comfortable life, comfort. **بِجْبَةٍ**
Middle-part, centre. **بِجْبُوحَةٌ**
♦ Considerable, plentiful. **مُبِجَّبَةٌ**
To be pure, unalloyed. **بَجَّتْ** ٥ **بِجُوتَةً**
To show a cordial, true love to a. o. **بَاثَتْ** ٥ **الْوَدَّ**
Pure, unmingled. **بَجَتْ**
A true born Arab. **عَرَبِيٌّ بَجْتٌ**
Stout and short. **بَجْتٌ** و**بِجْتٌ**
To scrape (the earth). **بَجَّتْ** ٥ **بِجَّتْ**
To be in quest of, to search a. th. **عَنْ**
To contend, to enter into discussion with. **بَاثَتْ** ٥ **وَبَاثَتْ** مَعَهُ
To investigate, to scrutinize a. th. **تَبَجَّثَ** ٥ **وَأَسْتَبَعَثَ** ٥ **وَأَبْتَعَثَ** ٥
- Piece of ground even and smooth. **بَقْنَةٌ**
Wheat growing in it. **بَقْنَةٌ**
To sweat. **بَقِيَ** ٥ **بَقِيًّا**
Sycophant, flatterer, fawner. **بَقِيٌّ**
To lance, to prick. **بَقَّى** ٥ **بِقْيًا**
To fatten (cattle : pasture-land). **بَقَّى**
To strike a. o. with. **بَقَّى**
To make mischief to a. o.
To be lanced. To be struck. **بَقِيَ**
Pimple on the eye. **بِقْيَةٌ**
To quiet, to dandle (a child). **بَقَّى**
To be fat. ♦ To be swollen. **بَقِيَ**
To rejoice at. **بَقِيَ** ٥ **بِقْيًا** ٥ **وَبَقَّى**
To cheer, to rejoice a. o. **بَقَّى**
Cheerfulness, joy. **بِقْيَةٌ**
To stay in. **بَقِيَ** ٥ **بِقْيًا** ٥ **وَبَقَّى**
Crowd, multitude. **بِقْيَةٌ**
Bottom, Root, origin, real state of a thing. **بِقْيَةٌ**
He knows thy concerns, thy business. **هُوَ عَالِمٌ بِبِقْيَةِ أَمْرِكَ**
He is aware of the thing. **هُوَ أَدْرِي بِبِقْيَةِ الْأَمْرِ**
Clothing made with striped stuff. **بِقْيَةٌ**
Precious garnet ; carbuncle. **بِقْيَةٌ**
To have an umbilical hernia. **بِقْيَةٌ**
To be paunchy, to bulge out. **بِقْيَةٌ**
Swelling of the navel. **بِقْيَةٌ**
He mentioned his apparent and hidden defects. **ذَكَرَ عَوْرَتَهُ وَبِقْيَتَهُ**
Misfortune. **بِقْيَةٌ**
Paunchy, big-bellied. **بِقْيَةٌ**
Misfortunes. **بِقْيَةٌ**
To cause (water) to flow, to gush. **بِقْيَةٌ**
To spring, to gush. **بِقْيَةٌ**
Abundant (spring). **بِقْيَةٌ**
Filled with water (clouds). **بِقْيَةٌ**
To cut a. th. with a sword. **بِقْيَةٌ**
To eat to surfeit. **بِقْيَةٌ**
Pelican. Stork. **بِقْيَةٌ**
♦ Knave (at cards). **بِقْيَةٌ**
To be prosperous, **بِقْيَةٌ**

Crisis of (an illness). Delirium. **بِحْرَان**
 To prick a. o. **بِحْرًا** **أ** **بِحْرًا**
 To dig. **بِحْس** **ه** **بِحْس** (or **بِحْت**)
 To excavate a. th.
 Flint, pebble. (for **بِحْصَة** **ب** **بِحْصَة**)
 To be empty-handed. **بِحْلَس** - **تَبِحْلَس**
 Idle, unemployed. **مَتَبِحْلَس**
 To snore. **بِحْز** **و** **بِحْزًا**
ب To sprinkle a. th. **ه**
 To eject its (venom : snake).
 Exclamation of praise, admiration. Bravo ! **بِحْز** **و** **بِحْز**
ب Aspersión. Drizzling rain. **بِحْزَة**
 To groan (camel). To snore. **بِحْزَة**
 To approve.
 To cool (heat). **وَتَبِحْزَة**
 Drizzling rain. **بِحْزُونَة**
 Happiness, good chance, luck. **بِحْزَة** P
 Happy, lucky, fortunate. **بِحْزَة**
 Camels of Bactriana. **بِحْزَة**
 To waddle. To walk in **بِحْزَة** - **بِحْزَة**
 a stately gait. **ب** To become proud.
 Elegant bearing. **بِحْزَة**
 To scatter a. th. **بِحْزَة**
 To steam (pot). **بِحْز** **أ** **بِحْزًا**
 To have a foul breath. **بِحْز**
 To perfume a. o. with incense. **بِحْز**
ب To emit vapours.
 To perfume with incense. **ب** **و** **عَلَى**
 To perfume one's self with incense, to be incensed. **تَبِحْز** **ب**
 Nettle. **بِحْزَة** **و** **بِحْز**
 Foul-breathed. **أَبِحْز**
 Vapour : effluvium. **بِحْز** **ب** **أَبِحْزَة**
 Frankincense. **بِحْز** **ب** **أَبِحْزَة** **و** **بِحْزَات**
 Cyclamen (plant). **بِحْز** **مَرْنَم**
ب Steamer, steamboat. **بِحْزَة** **ب** **بَوَاحِر**
 Steamer. **مَرْكَب** **بِحْزَاتِي**
 Censer, thurible. **مَبْحِرَة** **ب** **مَبْحِر**
 Perfuming with incense, thurifer. **مَبْحِر**
 To put out (the eye) of a. o. **بِحْز** **أ** **بِحْزًا**
 To cause damage to a. o. To put out a. o.'s eye. **بِحْز** **أ** **بِحْزًا** **و** **بِحْز**
 To wrong a. o. in his (rights). **ب** **و** **ه**
 To be diminished. **بِحْز** **و** **تَبِحْز**
 To do mischief. **بِحْز**
 to wrong one another.
 Deficient Low (price). Tax. **بِحْز**

Research. Examination. **بِحْث** **ب** **أَبْحَات**
 Mine.
 Scope for search. **مَبْحَث** **ب** **مَبْحَث**
 for investigation.
 Dispute, discussion. **مَبْحَاثَة**
 To scatter, to separate. **بِحْثَر** **ه**
 To find out a. th.
 To be squandered, wasted. **تَبِحْثَر**
 Wastefulness. Lavishness. **بِحْثَرَة**
 Lavisher. Squanderer. **مَبِحْثَر**
 To be confused, seized with fear. To be very thirsty. **بِحْثَر** **أ** **بِحْثَرًا**
 To till (the earth). **بِحْثَر** **بِحْثَرًا**
 To slit, to cut open **ب**
 (a she-camel's ear).
 To be salty (water). **أَبِحْثَر**
 To voyage upon the sea. To be swampy (land).
 To examine a. th. thoroughly. **تَبِحْثَر** **فِي**
 to go deep into.
 To expand. To widen. **إِسْتَبِحْثَر**
 to stretch forth.
 Sea. Any great river **بِحْثَر** **ب** **أَبِحْثَر** **و** **بِحْثَر**
 river ; brine. A generous man.
 Man of extensive knowledge. Swift horse. Fruitfulland. **ب** Course (of the year, of the week).
 The Caspian sea. **بِحْثَر** **الْبَحْر**
 The Ocean. **الْبَحْر** **الْمَجِيْط**
 The Mediter- **الْبَحْر** **الْمَشْرِقِي** **و** **بِحْثَر** **الْبَحْر**
 ranean sea.
 The Atlantic Ocean. **بِحْثَر** **الْأَطْلَنْتِي**
 Mirage. **بِحْثَر** **الشَّيْطَان**
 The river Nile. **بِحْثَر** **النَّيْل**
 Clouds rising from the sea. **بِحْثَر** **بِنَات**
 Province of Arabia. **بِحْثَر**
 Basin. Fish-pond. **بِحْثَرَة** **ب** **بِحْثَر**
 Haven, pool. Land. country.
 Lop-eared and **بِحْثَر** **و** **بِحْثَر**
 set free (she-camel).
 Lake. **بِحْثَرَة** **ب** **بِحْثَرَات**
 Belonging to the **بِحْثَرِي** (تركي) **ب**
 sea. marine.
 Sailor. **بِحْثَرِي** **و** **بِحْثَر** **ب** **بِحْثَرُون** **و** **بِحْثَرُون**
 Depressed place, hollow. **بِحْثَرَة**
 Forbidden. Inquisitive. prying. **بِحْثَر**
 Canicular, dog-days. **بِحْثَر** **و** **بِحْثَرَات**
 To be in a fit. To be delirious. **بِحْثَر**
 Delirious, raving. **ب** **مَبْحِر**

- To appropriate. To use a. th. freely.
 To be despotic.
 They went away. **أَسْتَبَدُّ بِهْمِ**
 Equal, similar. **بَدَّ**
 Flight, escape. **بَدَّ**
 Certainly. Necessarily. **لَا بُدَّ**
 Assuredly; unavoidably. **مِنْ كُلِّ بَدْرٍ**
 Idol; temple of **بَدْرَه** وَأَبْنَادِ P
 idols. Buddha. Veda.
 Part of a thing. **وَيْدَةٌ وَبَدَادٌ** -
 Power, strength. Want. **بَدَدٌ**
 Battle, fight. Equal number of **بَدَادٌ**
 fighters.
 They have dis- **ذَهَبُوا أَبَادِيَهُمْ وَتَبَادَرُوا**
 persed.
 Stout, large and big. **أَبَدٌ مَرْتَدًا**
 Having parted thighs.
 Scattered. Spent recklessly. **مَبْدَدٌ**
 Despotism. **إِسْتِبْدَادٌ**
 I will, (for **بَدْرِي** وَيَدْرِي وَيَدْرِي) **بَدْرِي**
 I desire. I wish.
 To begin a. th. **بَدَأَ أَوْ بَدَأَ**
 To create (God).
 To start from (a country). **مِنْ**
 To make to begin. **بَدَأَ**
 ♦ To admit as a novice in a religious order.
 ♦ To make a. th. before **عَلَى**
 another, to begin with.
 To create, to find out a. th. **أَبْدَأَ**
 To cut new teeth (child). **-**
 To begin a. th. **أَبْدَأَ** أَوْ **أَبَدَأَ**
 ♦ To become a novice.
 Beginning **بَدَأَ** وَبَدَأَتْ وَبَدَأَتْ وَبَدَأَتْ
 principle.
 In the beginning. **أَوَّلُ بَدَأٍ وَبَدَأٍ**
 He **رَجَعَ عَوْدَةً عَلَى بَدَأِهِ أَوْ فِي عَوْدَتِهِ وَبَدَأَتْهُ**
 went back by the same way.
 Beginning. ♦ Novitiate. **إِبْتِدَاءٌ**
 Initial, primordial. **إِبْتِدَائِي**
 Preferable, more urgent. **أَبْدَأُ**
 Principle. Origin. **مَبْدَأٌ** أَوْ **مَبْدَأِي**
 Begun. A beginning. **مَبْدُورٌ**
 Founder. Creator. **مَبْدُورٌ** أَوْ **مَبْدُورِي**
 A beginning. Inchoative. **مَبْدُورٌ**
 Subject (*gram.*).
 Beginner. ♦ Novice. **مَبْتَدِي**
 He **فَعَلَهُ بَدَأً وَبَدَأَ بَدَأً وَبَدَأَ بَدَأً**
 has done it first of all.
- To bore a. th. **بَدَّ** وَبَدَّ وَبَدَّ
 Hole, eyelet. **بَدَّ** أَوْ **بَدَّ**
 Bodkin. **مَبْدُورٌ**
 Gratuity, gift, bribe. **بَدَّ** أَوْ **بَدَّ**
 To give a gratuity, to a. o. **بَدَّ**
 To put out the eye of. **بَدَّ** أَوْ **بَدَّ**
 To have the eyelids fleshy, **بَدَّ**
 swollen.
 To have the eyelids inverted. **بَدَّ**
 To look steadfastly.
 Having fleshy ey lids. **بَدَّ** أَوْ **بَدَّ**
 To slaughter (a sheep). **بَدَّ** أَوْ **بَدَّ**
 To commit suicide from **بَدَّ**
 grief or passion.
 To sink (a well). **بَدَّ**
 ♦ To reprehend a. o. publicly. **بَدَّ**
 He gave him friendly advice. **بَدَّ**
 To **بَدَّ** أَوْ **بَدَّ** أَوْ **بَدَّ** أَوْ **بَدَّ**
 recognize (the right) of.
 ♦ Public reproof. Confusion, **بَدَّ**
 shame.
 ♦ Reprehended. Covered with **بَدَّ**
 shame.
 To put out **بَدَّ** أَوْ **بَدَّ**
 (the eye).
 His eye was put out. **بَدَّ** أَوْ **بَدَّ**
 One-eyed. **بَدَّ** أَوْ **بَدَّ**
 To be **بَدَّ** أَوْ **بَدَّ** أَوْ **بَدَّ**
 miserly, avaricious, towards a. o.
 To charge a. o. with avarice. **بَدَّ**
 To find a. o. avaricious. **بَدَّ**
 To give reluctantly to. **بَدَّ**
 Avarice, stinginess. **بَدَّ**
 Avaricious. **بَدَّ** أَوْ **بَدَّ**
 stingy.
 Niggard, very avaricious. **بَدَّ**
 Inducement to avarice. **بَدَّ**
 Veil. Head-covering. **بَدَّ**
 To subside (anger). **بَدَّ** أَوْ **بَدَّ**
 To separate, to retrace, **بَدَّ**
 a. o. or a. th.
 To scatter, to th. **بَدَّ**
 away. To squander a. th.
 To remove a. th. from. **بَدَّ**
 To barter a. th. **بَدَّ**
 To share a. th. between. **بَدَّ**
 To be scattered, lavished. **بَدَّ**
 To rush against o. a. (fighters). **بَدَّ**
 To apply o.'s self solely to. **بَدَّ**

To produce, to find out a new th. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 To be matchless. **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 unequalled.
 To become fat. **بَدِعَ** **بَدْعًا**
 To consider a. o. as an innovator, a heretic. **بَدِعَ** **بَدْعًا**
 ♦ To have a strange behaviour. **بَدِعَ**
 To find out, to create a. th. **أَبْدَعَ** **أَبْدَعًا**
 To excel in doing a. th. **أَبْدَعَ** **فِي**
 To be an heresiarch.
 To forsake, to abandon a. o. **بَدَّلَ** **بَدْلًا** -
 To look at a. th. as strange, as new. **اِسْتَبَدَّ** **ه**
 Inventor. New. **بَدِعَ** **بَدْعًا**
 Novelty. New doctrine. **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 Heresy. Sect. **بَدْعًا**
 Invention, innovation. **اِبْتِدَاءً** **وَالْاِبْتِدَاءَ**
 Contriver of a new thing. **بَدِعَ** **بَدْعًا**
 Strange, extraordinary. Floweriness of style. New water-skin. **بَدِعَ** **بَدْعًا**
 Rhetoric, elocution. **عَلْمُ** **الْبَدِيعِ**
 ♦ Strange things ; uproar, theft, fight, etc. **بَدِيعًا** **بَدِيعًا**
 Creator. Contriver. **مُبْدِعٍ** **وَمُبْدِعِينَ**
 Heresiarch.
 To be defiled with defec-
 tion. To be stained with a crime. **بَدَعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 To hobble like a cripple.
 To crack (walnuts). **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **ه**
 Corpulent, fat. **بَدِعَ** **بَدْعًا**
 To change a. th. **بَدَّلَ** **بَدْلًا** **وَبَدَّلَ** **بَدْلًا**
 To substitute o. th. for another. **ه** **مِن** **أَوْ** **بَدَّلَ** **بَدْلًا**
 To receive a. th. **بَدَّلَ** **بَدْلًا** **مِن**
 in exchange (of).
 To change a. th. for another, to interchange. **بَدَّلَ** **ه**
 To give in exchange for ; to barter. **بَدَلَ** **مُبَادَلَةً** **وَبَدَلَ** **بَدْلًا**
 To be changed, exchanged. **تَبَدَّلَ**
 ♦ To change clothes. ♦ To put on fine clothes.
 To receive a. th. **تَبَدَّلَ** **ه** **بِ**
 in exchange for another.
 ♦ To work by turns (workmen) **فِي**.
 To exchange things. **تَبَادَلَ** **ه**
 to permute.
 To receive, to ask a. th. **اِسْتَبَدَّلَ** **ه** **بِ**
 in exchange for another.

To strike a.o. with a stick ; to surprise a. o. with. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 Extensive field. **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 To be exalted above a. o. **بَدِعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 ♦ To squander. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا**
 To lavish, to throw away.
 ♦ Lavishness, prodigality. **بَدِعَ**
 Invested with dignity. **بَدِعَ** **بَدْعًا**
 raised to dignity.
 To fall unexpectedly upon a. o. (accident); to surprise a. o. **بَدِعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 To have a face like the full moon.
 To ripen (fruit).
 To hurry towards a. o. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 To hasten forward.
 To run up to. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 To lose no time in.
 To hasten to do a. th. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 To walk by moonlight. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 To outrun, to forestall a. o. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 To run up to. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 His eyes flowed with tears. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 Full moon. Disk. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 Advance, motion forward. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 Rain before winter. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 Small fat camel. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 Sum of money equal to 10000 dirhems (about 20 pounds sterling). Bag that contains it. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 Hastening. Shining in all its splendour (full moon). **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 Point, edge of a sword. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 Fit of passion.
 Make haste ! (interj.). **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 Basket. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 Chickens. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 European priest. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 To heap up (provisions) **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 Threshing floor. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 To protect a. o. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 ♦ To waste, to squander (money). **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 To be wasted, squandered. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 Lavishness, wastefulness. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 Spendthrift. Lavisher. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 squanderer.
 Bezoar (stone). **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**
 To begin a. th. **بَدَعَ** **بَدْعًا** **بَدْعًا**

To manifest a. th. to a. o. **ل ه ل** —
 To appear. To come forth. **تَبَدَّى** ه ه
 To manifest a reciprocal **تَبَادَى** ب
 (hatred).
 Desert of nomads. **بَدْر** و **بَادِيَة**
 Nomads, bedouins. **بَادِيَة** ه **بَادِيَة**
 Nomadism. Desert. **بَادِيَة** و **بَادِيَة**
 Bedouin. Nomad. **بَدْرِي** , **بَدْرِي**
 Clear, evident. **بَادِر** و **بَادِر** و **بَادِر**
 manifest.
 Caprice, fancy, freak. **بَدَاة** ه **بَدَاة**
 Fanciful, whimsical, freakish. **ذَوْر** و **ذَات** **بَدَاة**
 Encampment in the desert. **مَبَادِي** ه **مَبَادِي**
 To be decayed, to be old, worn out. **بَدَا** ه **بَدَا** و **بَدَاة** و **بَدْرَدَة**
 To subdue, to tame, to overcome a. o. **بَدَا** و **بَدَا** و **بَدَاة** و **بَدَاة**
 to humiliate a. o.; to overcome a. o.
 Worn out, decayed. **بَادِر** و **بَادِر** و **بَادِر**
 To despise, to loathe a. o. or a. th. **بَدَا** ه **بَدَا** و **بَدَا**
 To be absolute, wicked. **بَدَا** و **بَدَا** و **بَدَاة**
 To abuse a. o. in words. **بَادَا** ه
 To quarrel. To blame a. o.
 Of bad morals, profligate. **بَدْرِي** ه **بَدْرِي**
 Foul-mouthed.
 Lamb. **بَدْرِي** ه **بَدْرِي**
 To split a. th. **بَدْرِي** ه **بَدْرِي**
 To rub off (a skin).
 Fissure; rent. **بَدْرِي** ه **بَدْرِي**
 Chap on the skin.
 To be high, great. To be proud. **بَدْرِي** ه **بَدْرِي**
 To vie with a. o. in fastuousness. **بَادِر** ه **بَادِر**
 Pride, haughtiness. **بَدْرِي**
 High. Proud. **بَدْرِي** و **بَادِر** ه **بَادِر**
 To sow, to scatter a. th. **بَدْرِي** ه **بَدْرِي**
 He diffused talk among the people. **بَدْرِي** ه **بَدْرِي**
 To scatter. To squander, to waste a. th. **بَدْرِي** ه **بَدْرِي**
 Seed. Grain for sowing. **بَدْرِي** ه **بَدْرِي**
 Here and there, to and fro. **بَدْرِي** ه **بَدْرِي**
 Great talker. **بَدْرِي** و **بَادِر** ه **بَادِر**
 Slanderer. **بَدْرِي** ه **بَدْرِي**
 Wastefulness. Prodigality. **بَدْرِي** ه **بَدْرِي**

A thing given or received in exchange. **بَدَل** و **بَدَل** و **بَدَل**
 Change, substitution.
 Generous, noble man. **بَدَل** و **بَدَل**
 Apposition (*gram.*). Price, value. **بَدَل**
 Instead of. **بَدَل** ا ن
 In exchange for. Instead of. **بَدَل** ا ن
 Suit of clothes. Chasuble. **بَدَلَة**
 Change, permutation. **بَدَل** و **بَدَل**
 Exchange.
 Reciprocity. **بَدَل**
 Reciprocally. **بَدَلًا**
 Reciprocal, mutual (agreement). **مُتَبَادِل**
 To grow big, stout. **بَدَن** و **بَدَن** و **بَدَن** و **بَدَانَة** و **بَدَانَة**
 To grow old. To become wealthy. **بَدَن**
 To clothe a. o. with a coat of mail. **بَدَن** و **بَدَن**
 Stoutness, obesity, **بَدَن**
 Body (especially the trunk). Short coat or cuirass. **بَدَن** ه **بَدَن**
 Of noble descent (man).
 Old (man). Old chamois. **بَدَن** و **بَدَن**
 Sleeveless corselet. **بَدَن** و **بَدَن**
 Victim offered in Mecca.
 Big, stout. **بَدَن** ه **بَدَن** و **بَدَن** و **بَدَن**
 To overtake a. o. suddenly (event). To accost a. o. unexpectedly, to surprise. **بَدَن** و **بَدَن** و **بَدَن**
 To overtake a. o. by. **بَدَن** و **بَدَن** و **بَدَن**
 To extemporize (a speech). **بَدَن** ه **بَدَن**
 Extempore speaking. **بَدَن** و **بَدَن**
 Extempore, production without previous notice. Surprise.
 Extemporaneously, without premeditation, unaware. **بَدَن** و **بَدَن**
 Beginning. Extemporaneous action, intuition. **بَدَن**
 Extempore speaker. **بَدَن** و **بَدَن**
 Extemporizer.
 To appear, to become manifest. To seem good, fit. **بَدَن** و **بَدَن**
 To live in the desert, to lead a nomadic life. **بَدَن** و **بَدَن**
 To manifest a. th. or a. o. **بَدَن** و **بَدَن**
 To manifest openly to a. o. (hatred). To reward a. o. with. **بَدَن** و **بَدَن**
 To do a. th. for the first time. **بَدَن** ه **بَدَن**

To keep (an oath). To intend **س و ه** — (alms-giving). To take a. o. along to (the desert).
 To exceed ; to overcome a. o. **على** —
 To justify o.'s self, to be cleared **تبرر** from a charge. To become just, pious.
 To do good o. to another. **تبارك**
 Innocence. Good faith. Beneficence. **بر**
 Filial piety. Good work. Rat.
 He cannot distinguish **لا يعرف هرا من هرا** anything. (*lit* : a cat from a rat).
 Wheat. **بر**
 Inland, continent. Province. **بر** **بر** **بر**
 By land and by sea. **براً وبحراً**
 Just. Pious. **بر** **بر** **بر**
 Innocent.
 He shows filial piety **هو يبرأ بوالديه** to his parents.
 Out, outside (*adv. and interj.*). **برا** **برا**
 Savage (animal). Not grafted **بري** (tree). Continental, inland.
 Desert, waste. **برية**
 Exterior, outward, **براني** external. **براني** **براني**
 Foreign. Base, counterfeit (coin).
 First fruit of the tree called **بر** **بر**
 More pious. More beneficent. **بر**
 Justification. **بر**
 Filial piety. Beneficence. **مبرة**
 Good, pious, accepted (work). **مبرور**
 To make a noise. **بر** **بر**
 To mutter. **بر**
 Berbers. Nubians. **بربر** **بربر**
 Noise-maker. **بربر**
 Barbarous, barbarian. **بربري**
 Berberry, sorrel (*pla.*). **بربريس**
 To create. **برأ** **برأ** **برأ**
 to form out of nothing (God).
 To get free of, freed **برى** **برأ** **برأ**
 from.
 To recover from **برى** **برأ** **برأ**
 (disease).
 To absolve, to clear a. o. **برأ** **برأ** **برأ**
 from (guilt).
 To recover. **برأ**
 To free. To cure a. o. from. **برأ** **برأ**
 To be cleared from. **برأ** **برأ**
 To part from o. a. **برأ**
 To ask to be freed from a. th. **برأ** **برأ**
 To abstain from. To cleanse the

Spendthrift. Talkative. **تبذّر** **تبذّر**
 Spendthrift, squanderer. **تبذّر**
 To protect. **تبذّر** **تبذّر**
 a. o. or a. th.
 To frighten. **تبذّر** **تبذّر** **تبذّر**
 To drip (a liquid).
 To be scared, **تبذّر** **تبذّر**
 frightened away. To disperse in the
 pursuit of a. th.
 Drink made from the juice **بأذق** P
 of grapes slightly boiled.
 Pawn(chess). Pedestrian. **بأذق** **بأذق**
 To bestow, **بأذق** **بأذق** **بأذق**
 to give generously to.
 To devote o.'s self to. **بأذق** **بأذق**
 He did his best. **بأذق**
 To make a daily use of **بأذق** **بأذق**
 (clothes).
 To be in daily use (clothes). **بأذق**
 Valuable present. donation. **بأذق**
 Strenuous exertion. **بأذق**
 endeavour.
 Devotedness, self- **بأذق** **بأذق**
 devotion.
 Generous giver. **بأذق** **بأذق**
 Given, delivered, spent. **بأذق**
 Shabby **بأذق** **بأذق** **بأذق**
 clothes, in daily use.
 Common word, common style **بأذق** **بأذق**
 To be considerate and **بأذق** **بأذق**
 self-possessed.
 Generosity. Firmness. Patience. **بأذق**
 Self-possessed, reflecting. **بأذق**
 Egg-plant. **بأذق** **بأذق**
 To speak **بأذق** **بأذق** **بأذق**
 obscenely about.
 To be bad, dissolute **بأذق** **بأذق**
 (in language).
 Of bad morals. **بأذق** **بأذق**
 To be truthful (man); **بأذق** **بأذق**
 inviolate (oath).
 To do good. To have mercy on. **بأذق** **بأذق**
 To bestow bountiful gifts upon.
 To show filial piety to **بأذق** **بأذق** **بأذق**
 To obey a. o. **بأذق** **بأذق** **بأذق**
 To justify, to clear a. o. **بأذق** **بأذق**
 To be beneficent towards. **بأذق** **بأذق**
 To show kindness to.
 To travel by land. To multiply. **بأذق** **بأذق**

- Man-of-war. \diamond Inn. بَارِدَجَةٌ بَرْدَجَةٌ
 Having beautiful eyes. $\text{أَبْرَجٌ مَرْتَجًا}$ بَرْدَجٌ
 A streaky woollen garment. بَرْدَجٌ
 Target put on the point of a spear. Heap of stones. بَرْدَجٌ
 Jupiter (planet). الْبَرْدَجِيُّسُ
 Finger-joints. بَرْدَجَةٌ بَرْدَجَةٌ
 To leave (a place). To cease. بَرْدَجٌ بَرْدَجًا بَرْدَجًا بَرْدَجًا
 He is still rich. $\text{هَذَا بَرْدَجٌ غَنِيًّا}$
 I do not cease doing it. $\text{لَا أَبْرَجُ أَفْعَلُ ذَلِكَ}$
 To come over the left side (game). بَرْدَجٌ بَرْدَجًا
 To become irritated with. بَرْدَجٌ بَرْدَجًا عَلَى
 To afflict, to trouble a. o. بَرْدَجٌ بَرْدَجًا
 To exceed (in praise or blame). أَبْرَجَ
 To please, to honour a. o. أَبْرَجَ بَرْدَجًا
 To cause a. o. to depart.
 Evil, pain, sorrow. بَرْدَجٌ بَرْدَجًا بَرْدَجًا بَرْدَجًا
 Choice part of a. th. بَرْدَجَةٌ بَرْدَجَةٌ
 Desert plain. Sun. Wonderful thing. بَرْدَجٌ
 Past, spent (time). بَارِدٌ
 Yesterday. الْبَارِدَةُ وَالْبَارِدَةُ
 The day before yesterday. الْبَارِدَةُ الْأُولَى
 Strong (wind). بَارِدٌ بَرْدًا
 Great pain, great distress. بَرْدٌ بَارِدٌ
 Crossing on the left side (beast). بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا بَرْدًا
 Misfortunes. بَرْدَاتٌ بَرْدَةٌ
 Fit, becoming word. قَوْلٌ بَرْدٌ
 Exclamation in missing the target to express a failure. بَرْدٌ
 Root of the mandrake. بَرْدَجٌ بَرْدَجًا
 Misfortunes. Eager desire. بَرْدَجٌ بَرْدَجًا
 To subdue a. o. or a. th. بَرْدَجٌ بَرْدَجًا
 To bruise the (head or back). بَرْدَجٌ بَرْدَجًا
 To be cold. To cool (ardour). بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا بَرْدًا
 To file (iron). To cool the eyes with collyrium. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 To be just, unquestionable (right). بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 To cool, to chill a. th. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 To soothe, to alleviate a. th. بَرْدٌ
 To be devastated by hail. بَرْدٌ
 \diamond He confirmed his claim. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
- body from (dirt).
 Cure, recovery. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 First night in a month. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Last night in a month. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Shed, hut for hunters. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Immunity. \diamond Privilege. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Diploma. Permit. Passport. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 \diamond A Pope's bull. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Franchise. Exemption. Sentence of liberation, of discharge. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Receipt in full, acquittance. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Creator (God). Cured. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Free, exempted. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Innocent. Cured. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Creature. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Cured. Freed. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 To bristle up. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Fine feathers on a cock's neck. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 The herbage of the land. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Cock. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Pipe. Aqueduct. Sewer. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Kind of spinage. Blite. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 To mumble, to mutter. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 A deep well. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Guitar. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 To deceive a. o. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Deceit, imposition. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Romance. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Ancient Egyptian temple. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 To cut a. th. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 To be stupefied at. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 To be skilful in an art. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 White sugar. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Orange. Orange-tree. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Jar. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Beyrouth, town in Syria. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Soft ground. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Clutches, claws, paws. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 To have good fare, to fare well. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 To appear. To ascend (stars). بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 To build a tower. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 \diamond To augur a. th. by the course of the stars. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 To array herself (woman). بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Tower. Castle. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Signs of the Zodiac. بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا
 Able sailor. Liberal (man). بَرْدٌ بَرْدًا

Orange **ٲرذقان وٲرذقان** Ts
 Likewise, too, also. **ٲرذو وٲرذو** TE
 Pack-saddle for asses. Cloth put under a pack-saddle. **ٲرذعة وٲرذعة** P
 Pack-saddle maker. **ٲرذعي وٲرذعي**
 Hackney. Jade. **ٲرذون وٲرذون** P
 To appear. To issue. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 To appear, to show o.'s self to. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 To overcome, to surpass a. o. ; to excel. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 To publish, to bring out. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 To outrun, to get ahead (horse). **ٲرذو**
 To secure the flight (of his rider : horse). **ٲرذو**
 To excel in science. **ٲرذو في العلم**
 To take the field against. To fight a duel. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 To set off. **ٲرذو**
 To bring out a. th. To publish a (book). **ٲرذو**
 To go out for a natural want. **ٲرذو**
 To raise a contest (champions). **ٲرذو**
 Going out, egress. Appearance in broad daylight. **ٲرذو**
 Human excrement. **ٲرذو**
 Fight. Duel. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Publication. **ٲرذو**
 Large field. **ٲرذو**
 Coming forth. Projecting. **ٲرذو**
 Champion : fighter ; duellist. **ٲرذو**
 Frame. **ٲرذو وٲرذو** P
 To put a frame to. **ٲرذو**
 To be framed (picture). **ٲرذو**
 Pure gold. **ٲرذو وٲرذو** G
 Trumpeter. **ٲرذو وٲرذو** TE
 Interstice. Isthmus. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Lively, full-grown youth. **ٲرذو وٲرذو وٲرذو**
 To act harshly towards (a debtor). **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Lock of cotton. **ٲرذو**
 A kind of dates. **ٲرذو**
 To suffer from pleurisy. **ٲرذو**
 Pleurisy. **ٲرذو** P
 Pleuritic. **ٲرذو**
 Silk. **ٲرذو** P
 Clover. Trefoil. **ٲرذو**

To enter upon the cold season. **ٲرذو**
 To weaken a. o. (illness). **ٲرذو**
 To send off (a messenger). **ٲرذو**
 He served him up a cooling drink. **ٲرذو**
 To take the fresh air. **ٲرذو**
 To be cooled. To be soothed (pain). **ٲرذو**
 To show coldness ; to act slowly. **ٲرذو**
 To be dull (man). **ٲرذو**
 To find a. th. cold. **ٲرذو**
 Cold. Coldness. Coolness. Sleep. **ٲرذو**
 Morning and evening. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Hail. **ٲرذو**
 Hail-stone. Indigestion. **ٲرذو**
 Cooling eye-water, collyrium. **ٲرذو**
 Coldness, coolness. **ٲرذو**
 Coldness, slowness. **ٲرذو**
 Streaky cloth garment. **ٲرذو وٲرذو وٲرذو**
 A streaky garment. **ٲرذو**
 Papyrus. Paper-rush. **ٲرذو**
 Barada, river of Damascus. **ٲرذو**
 Curtain. **ٲرذو** Ts
 Filings. **ٲرذو**
 Ague, intermittent fever. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 A porous earthen cooler. **ٲرذو**
 Messenger, courier. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Mailpost. Distance of twelve miles. **ٲرذو**
 Mail-horses. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Messenger, courier. **ٲرذو**
 Cold, cool. Easy (life). Weak (argument). **ٲرذو وٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Dull. Slow. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Gunpowder. **ٲرذو** Ta
 Nitre. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Gun, musket. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Easy booty. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Feeling cold. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Colder. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Leopard. **ٲرذو وٲرذو وٲرذو**
 File. **ٲرذو وٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Cooling. Refreshment. **ٲرذو وٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Cooled. Filed. Ruined with hail. **ٲرذو وٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Captivity. **ٲرذو وٲرذو** P
 To polish, to give a gloss to a. th. To civilize a. o. **ٲرذو وٲرذو وٲرذو**
 To be polished, civilized. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Polish, finish of a. th. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Varnish. Glosser, polisher. **ٲرذو وٲرذو**
 Pitcher, jug. **ٲرذو وٲرذو** Th

Squanderer. *براض ومبرض*
 To hire (a beast) to. *برطس*
 To be a broker, a middle man. *برطش*
 Auctioneer. *مببرطش*
 Threshold (of a door), window-sill. *برطاش*
 To be restless, to fret about. *برطم*
 To bribe a. o. *برطكل*
 To be corrupted by presents. *برططل*
 Present, bribe. *برطيل*
 Oblong stone. *برطم*
 To be dark, obscure (night). *برطم*
 To anger a. o. *س*
 To become swollen with anger. *برطم*
 Large-lipped. *برطام*
 Elephant's trunk. *برطوم*
 To ascend (a mountain). *برطوع*
 He excelled his companion. *برطوع*
 To be accomplished in every excellence. *برطوع*
 To give a. th. as a free gift. *برطوع*
 He has done so gratuitously, spontaneously. *برطوع*
 Excellency; merit, perfection. *برطوع*
 Free gift, alms. *برطوع*
 Excellent, distinguished. *بارع*
 Beautiful. *متبرع*
 Giving freely. *برطوع*
 To bud (plant). *برطوع*
 Calyx, flower-cup. *برطوع*
 Unblown flower-bud. *برطوع*
 To be full of fleas. *برطوع*
 Flea. *برطوع*
 Silver coin, (equal to one piastre). *برطوع*
 Shrimp, prawn. *برطوع*
 Calf. *برطوع*
 Gnat. A gnat. *برطوع*
 Country, villages little remote from water. *برطوع*
 Crushed wheat. Pearl-wheat. *برطوع*
 Screw. Gimlet. *برطوع*
 Purple, scarlet. *برطوع*
 To lighten (sky). To flash (lightning). To ascend (star). *برطوع*

To be variegated, speckled. *برض*
 To pare (cheese). *برض*
 Opium-paste for smoking. *برض*
Datura stramonium, thorn-apple.
 Motley. Spot on the skin. *برض*
 Partly coloured, spotted, dappled. *برض*
 Parish. Diocese. *برض*
 Rasp (for cheese). Brush. *برض*
 Soft-boiled (egg). *برض*
 To carve (meat). *برض*
 To lash a. o. with. *برض*
 To feel and show grief. *برض*
 Sharp-sighted. *برض*
 Brush. *برض*
 Host, wafer. *برض*
 To make wafers, hosts. *برض*
 To be leprous. *برض*
 To shave (the head). *برض*
 To beget a leprous child. *برض*
 To strike a. o. with leprosy (God). *برض*
 Sandy, barren ground. *برض*
 Leprosy. *برض*
 A leper, leprous. *برض*
 Albino; freckled. *برض*
 Samaritan. *برض*
 Gecko. *برض*
 The moon. *برض*
 Land cropped by cattle. *برض*
 Gleaming. *برض*
 To gush out in a small stream. *برض*
 To give a part of. *برض*
 To send forth its first sprouts (plant). *برض*
 To produce the first shoots of plants (soil). *برض*
 To take little of a thing. *برض*
 To suck in. *برض*
 Small quantity. *برض*
 Abundant water. *برض*
 Barren soil. *برض*
 First shoot of a plant. *برض*

- To speak at random. - الكلام
 To fall on the back (man). تبرزق
 To feed on various foods (camel).
 To veil the face of a o. with. تبرزق
 To veil o.'s face with. تبرزق ب
 Veil. برقع
 Apricot, yellow plum. P برقوق
 To lie. برقع
 Balista. ♦ Deadly snake, aspic. برقيب
 To kneel (camel). ♦ To sit, to lie down. برقع
 To stand firm, to dwell in. برقع ب
 To sit upon. - على
 To make kneel down ; برقع
 to bend the knees.
 ♦ To congratulate a. o. برقع ل
 To bless, to ask God's برقع على او في
 blessing on.
 To bless, to invoke برقع ة ول او في او على
 benediction upon.
 To compel (a camel) to kneel. آبرك
 To bode well of. تبرك ب
 To be blessed by. To delight in. تبرك
 To be exalted. تبرك
 May God be blessed تبرك الله تعالى
 and exalted !
 To augure good from. ب
 To apply o.'s self to. إبرك في
 To attack a. o. or a. th. - ة وفي وعلى
 To bode well of. إبرك ب
 Upper part of the chest. برقع
 Herd of camels kneeling.
 Blessing, Abundance. برقع
 Pool, Tank, pond, puddle. برقع
 Way of kneeling (of camels). برقع
 Price for grinding, miller's fee. برقع
 Cowardly : slotful. باروك
 Hedgehog. برقوق
 Happy. Fresh dates with cream. برقع
 Miller. برقع
 Happier. Bolder. إبرك
 Kneeling-place for camels. مبرك
 Blessed. مبرك
 Abundant, prosperous (crops). مبرك
 Compasses. برقع
 To rise on his legs برقع
 (horse). To fall on the knees (camel). برقع
- To glitter, to gleam. برقع
 To attire herself برقع
 (woman).
 To be astounded, dazzled. برقع
 To undertake a long journey. برقع
 To glare at a. o. برقع
 To send forth lightning (cloud). برقع
 To threaten. To be thunderstruck. To
 walk in the direction of lightning.
 To be illumined by برقع
 lightning (place).
 Lightning. Brightness. برقع
 Light.
 ♦ Lumbago. برقع
 Dread, fright. Ram, sheep. برقع
 Hard ground. برقع
 Lightning. Brightness. برقع
 Brilliancy.
 Sending forth light- برقع
 ning (cloud). Bright.
 Wearing a mixture of برقع
 white and black.
 Hard soil. برقع
 Borak (a fantastical horse برقع
 mentioned in the Coran).
 Cowardly (man). برقع
 Daybreak. مبرق
 Silk garment embroidered مبرق
 with gold.
 Ewer. P إبريق
 Water-jug. ♦ Kettle.
 Asphodel (plant). برقوق
 Borax. Nitre. برقوق
 Flag, banner. برقوق
 Flag-bearer. برقوق
 Vine-leaves stuffed. برقوق
 To take flight. برقوق
 To paint in various colours. برقوق
 To speak confusedly. برقوق
 To paint (her face : woman) برقوق
 To be variegated (land)
 To cheer up (man). برقوق
 Motley. Confusion, disorder. برقوق
 Chaffinch (bird). برقوق
 Finch, Fickle, unsteady. برقوق
 To walk at a short and quick برقوق
 pace. To depart whilst looking back
 To squat by parting the knees
 To scatter a. th. برقوق

- Burnoose.
To wrap o.'s self in a burnoose. بزلس
- A small earthenware vessel. Dates of good quality. بزیته = بزیانی
- Hat. البسامة = بزیان
- Bonnet. النساء
- (Indict.) People, بزیان. بزیان. S men.
- To be convalescent. بزیه = بزیه
- To prove a. th.; to afford arguments. To overcome a. o. by feats of dexterity. بزیه = بزیه
- Space of time. بزیه = بزیه
- Bulk, freshness. Bulky, fresh (woman). بزیه = بزیه
- To look steadfastly at. بزیه = بزیه
- Brahmin. بزیه = بزیه
- To prove a. th., to demonstrate a. th. بزیه = بزیه
- To argue against a. o. to be proved. بزیه = بزیه
- Argument. Proof. بزیه = بزیه
- To put a ring in (a camel's) nostril; to smooth, to fashion a. th. بزیه = بزیه
- Brass-ring in a camel's nostril. Ring, ringlet used as an ornament by women. بزیه = بزیه
- Rubbish; residue. بزیه = بزیه
- To dress, to trim (wood). To make (an arrow). To cut (a pen). To exhaust a.o. (journey). To wear out. بزیه = بزیه
- To imitate a. o. To vie with a. o. in. بزیه = بزیه
- To be covered with dust. بزیه = بزیه
- To oppose a. o. : to venture upon, to attempt a. th. بزیه = بزیه
- To compete for a prize, an office. بزیه = بزیه
- To be cut, to be smoothed. بزیه = بزیه
- To offer o.'s services for. To oppose a. o. بزیه = بزیه
- To trim, to cut a. th. بزیه = بزیه
- Earth, dust. بزیه = بزیه
- Cutting of a pen, a reed. بزیه = بزیه
- Splinter, chip. Rubbish. بزیه = بزیه
- Dandruff. بزیه = بزیه
- To fall on the buttocks. بزیه = بزیه
- Volcano. بزیه = بزیه
- To twist, to plait, to manage a. th. well. بزیه = بزیه
- To manage a. th. well. بزیه = بزیه
- To ramble, to prowl about. بزیه = بزیه
- To be annoyed, weary; to feel pain or sorrow at. بزیه = بزیه
- To strengthen a. th. بزیه = بزیه
- To manage well a. th. بزیه = بزیه
- To annoy, to weary a. o. بزیه = بزیه
- Hecought him in words. بزیه = بزیه
- To be strengthened, well managed. To be twisted, woven. بزیه = بزیه
- Weariness. Fruit of a kind of acacia called بزیه = بزیه
- Sealing of a contract. بزیه = بزیه
- A stone-pot. بزیه = بزیه
- Twist of sweetmeats. بزیه = بزیه
- Turn, round, circuit. بزیه = بزیه
- Spoke of a wheel. بزیه = بزیه
- Weaver; ropo-weaver. بزیه = بزیه
- String. Twisted cord. بزیه = بزیه
- Vestment made of silk and linen. بزیه = بزیه
- Mixed flock of calves and goats. بزیه = بزیه
- Mixed army of Arabs and Persians. بزیه = بزیه
- Gimlet, drill. Cork-screw. Worm-screw (for extracting shots). بزیه = بزیه
- Confirmed (contract, peace). Twisted (thread). بزیه = بزیه
- Ineluctable fate, inevitable doom. بزیه = بزیه
- Spindle. بزیه = بزیه
- Twisted, woven. بزیه = بزیه
- Wound, rounded. بزیه = بزیه
- Bodkin. Feast at the close of Ramadan, Bairam. بزیه = بزیه
- Eve (of a feast), vigil. بزیه = بزیه
- Eighth month of the Coptic year : April. بزیه = بزیه
- Certain sweetmeat. بزیه = بزیه
- Barmecide. بزیه = بزیه
- Cask, Barrel. بزیه = بزیه
- Seventh month of the Coptic year : March. بزیه = بزیه
- Lace, crape. بزیه = بزیه
- Balance-sheet. Budget. بزیه = بزیه
- Mantle. بزیه = بزیه

- ♦ Dealer in silkworms' eggs. **بازار**
 Beetle, mallet of dyers. **بازار**
 ♦ Full of seeds (plant). **بازار**
 Bazaar, bargain. **بازار** Ps
 Petty trader. **بازار** Ps
 To be gracious, well educated. **بازار**
 To look gracious. To be momentous; tremendous (evil). **بازار**
 Gracious, candid. **بازار**
 Unbecoming (young man). **بازار**
 To rise (sun). **بازار**
 To scarify (copper). To grow (tooth). **بازار**
 To shed (blood). **بازار**
 To scarify (a beast: farrier). **بازار**
 To peep forth (v. g. spring). **بازار**
 Star. **بازار**
 Sunrise. **بازار**
 Lancet. **بازار**
 To spit. To reject. a. th. **بازار**
 Spittle, saliva. **بازار**
 Snail. Slug. **بازار**
 Spittoon. **بازار**
 To cleave, to split a. th. **بازار**
 ♦ To puncture (a dropsical man). **بازار**
 To cut its first teeth (camel). **بازار**
 To broach (a cask of wine). **بازار**
 To clarify, to filter (a liquid). **بازار**
 To be sound, true (opinion). **بازار**
 To be broached. To be split. **بازار**
 To ooze (liquid). **بازار**
 To split, to tap a. th. **بازار**
 To pierce, to split; to filter. **بازار**
 Drill used to broach casks. **بازار**
 Hole made in a wine-cask. **بازار**
 Cutting its first teeth (animal). **بازار**
 Toothgrowing. Experienced man. **بازار**
 Great misfortune. **بازار**
 Drill. Water-filter, strainer. **بازار**
 Bung-hole. **بازار**
 To bite a. th. **بازار**
 ♦ To speak. To utter a word. **بازار**
 To bear (a burden). **بازار**
 To strip a. o. of. **بازار**
 A misfortune befell him. **بازار**
 ♦ A single word. **بازار**
 Leaf rolled up to be used as a band. Necklace. **بازار**

- Arrow maker. **بازار**
 Drawing-knife. Pen-knife. **بازار**
 Cut (reed, pen). **بازار**
 To ravish. **بازار**
 To take away a. o. or a. th. **بازار**
 To get the better of, to overcome a. o. To rob, to plunder a. o. **بازار**
 To withhold a. o. **بازار**
 To strip a. o. of (his clothes). **بازار**
 Breast, nipple, teat. **بازار**
 Mouth-piece (of a pipe). **بازار**
 Cloth, linen. **بازار**
 Weapons, arms. **بازار**
 Shape, figure. **بازار**
 Cloth-merchant. **بازار**
 Cloth-business, linen-trade. **بازار**
 To walk quickly. **بازار**
 To constrain a. o. **بازار**
 To perform (a work) skillfully. **بازار**
 Strong and faint-hearted. **بازار**
 Well-tempered (man). **بازار**
 Walking quickly. **بازار**
 To boast of. **بازار**
 To incite a. o. against. **بازار**
 To embellish a. th., to adorn. **بازار**
 To vie with a. o. in merits. **بازار**
 To have a hollow back and a prominent chest. **بازار**
 To strike a. o. or a. th. with (a stick). **بازار**
 To submit to. **بازار**
 To assume the manners of a hollow-backed man. **بازار**
 To retire from (business). **بازار**
 Having a hollow back and a prominent chest. **بازار**
 To sow (seeds). **بازار**
 To strew (seed or grain). **بازار**
 To amplify (a subject). **بازار**
 To season the potful. **بازار**
 ♦ To seed (plant). To lay eggs (silk-moth, locust). **بازار**
 To season (food) with spices. **بازار**
 Seeds. ♦ Silkworms' eggs. **بازار**
 Spices, seasoning. **بازار**
 A seed. **بازار**
 Plant or dry fruit full of seeds. **بازار**
 Retail seedsman. Seedsman. **بازار**

- a frowning look. **بَسْر**
 To approach maturity (dates). **بَسْر**
 To do out of time, unseasonably. **رَأْسَر هـ**
 To make wine of (dates). **بَسْر**
 To become cold (day). **بَسْر**
 To do a. th. unseasonably. To be benumbed (foot). **بَسْر وَأَسْر هـ**
 Frowning (face). **بَسْر وَبَسْر**
 Fresh (fruit). **بَسْر هـ**
 Dates beginning to ripen. **بَسْر هـ**
 Lion. **بَسْر**
 Piles, hemorrhoids. **بَسْر هـ**
 Hemorrhoidal flux. **بَسْر هـ**
 Who suffers from hemorrhoids. **بَسْر هـ**
 To spread a. th. **بَسْر هـ**
 To widen ; to dilate. To stretch (the arm). To draw (a sword). **بَسْر هـ**
 To enliven, to cheer up. **بَسْر هـ**
 To prefer a. o. to. **بَسْر هـ**
 To be simple. To be frank, open (man). **بَسْر هـ**
 To unfold (a mat). To spread (clothes, a carpet, etc.). **بَسْر هـ**
 To receive a. o. with a smiling face, to be at ease with. **بَسْر هـ**
 To be spread, unfold (carpet). To grow longer (day). **بَسْر هـ**
 To be at ease. **بَسْر هـ**
 To stretch o.'s self To entertain o.'s self. To brighten up. **بَسْر هـ**
 To stretch (the arms) in lying along. **بَسْر هـ**
 Open hand. **بَسْر هـ**
 Fine-bodied. **بَسْر هـ**
 Extent. Capacity. **بَسْر هـ**
 A piece of cloth. **بَسْر هـ**
 Landing-place at a staircase. **بَسْر هـ**
 Extended ground. **بَسْر هـ**
 Very large carpet. **بَسْر هـ**
 Area, the terrestrial surface. Earth. **بَسْر هـ**
 Elements. Constituents of a body. Simples, medicinal plants. **بَسْر هـ**
 Simplicity ; ingenuousness, openness. **بَسْر هـ**
 Joy, cheerfulness, entertainment. **بَسْر هـ**
 Extending, Embracing. **بَسْر هـ**
 Simple, net compound. **بَسْر هـ**

- Buckle, clasp, lock. **بَسْر هـ**
 To become proud. **بَسْر هـ**
 Copper-basin. **بَسْر هـ**
 To be kind. **بَسْر هـ**
 To subdue, to overcome a. o. **بَسْر هـ**
 To equal ; to raise o.'s self above a. o. **بَسْر هـ**
 To be hollow-backed and broad-breasted. **بَسْر هـ**
 Hollow-backed and broad-breasted. **بَسْر هـ**
 Haughtiness. **بَسْر هـ**
 Equivalent, equal. **بَسْر هـ**
 Foster-brother. **بَسْر هـ**
 Kind of hawk or falcon. **بَسْر هـ**
 To drive on (an animal) gently. **بَسْر هـ**
 To prepare a dish made of (flour and oil). **بَسْر هـ**
 To send (a spy) after a. o. **بَسْر هـ**
 To drive a. o. away from. **بَسْر هـ**
 To crumble a. th. **بَسْر هـ**
 To send off a. th. in. **بَسْر هـ**
 To collect a. th. To call (cattle) to gather it. **بَسْر هـ**
 Cat. **بَسْر هـ**
 Kitten. **بَسْر هـ**
 Enough, it is enough. **بَسْر هـ**
 Small quantity of food. **بَسْر هـ**
 Flour mixed with butter or oil. **بَسْر هـ**
 She-camel which does not yield to be milked, till she is called. **بَسْر هـ**
 To say (is) enough. **بَسْر هـ**
 To flow (water). **بَسْر هـ**
 Desert, waste. **بَسْر هـ**
 Trifles, idle words. **بَسْر هـ**
 Mace, spice. **بَسْر هـ**
 To be familiar, friendly with. **بَسْر هـ**
 To become accustomed to. To make little of a. th. **بَسْر هـ**
 Garden. Fruit-garden. **بَسْر هـ**
 Gardener. **بَسْر هـ**
 Spade (at cards). **بَسْر هـ**
 To anticipate, to accelerate a. th. To make a. th. out of season. **بَسْر هـ**
 To become cross ; to wear. **بَسْر هـ**

To smile. **بَسَمَ** بِسْمًا
 To have a smiling air. **بَسَمَ** وَبَسْمًا
 Smile. **بَسَمَ** وَبَسْمًا
 Smiling. **بَسِيمٌ** وَبَسِيمٌ وَبَسَامٌ
 Mouth. □ Mouth-piece. **بَسِيرٌ**
 To say : in the name **بِسْمِ** اللَّهِ
 of God. To make the sign of the
 cross.
 Invocation of the name of God. **الْبِسْمَةَ**
 To be fine, gracious. **بُسْنٌ** - **أَبْسَنَ**
 Plough-share. **بَايَسَةٌ** بِبُيُوسٍ
 Workmen's tools.
 To be affable, cheerful. **بَسَّ** بِشًا وَبِشَافَةً
 To have a cheerful, smiling face.
 To smile at a. o. To be kind, gentle to. To undertake a. th. joyfully. **بَسَّلَ** لَ
 To rejoice at. **بَسَّبَ**
 To become covered with plants (land). **أَبَسَّ**
 Kindness, meekness. **بِشَافَةٌ**
 Kind. **بَسَّ** وَمَشَّ وَبُغُوشًا وَبِشَافَةً
 Smiling.
 Face, cheerful countenance. **بِشِيشٌ**
 To show regard, to welcome a. o. **بَسَّ** تَبَشُّشًا بِ
 Ward-robe, closet for clothes. Case, coffer. **بَسْبَسَتَةٌ** Ts
 To peel. To take off **بَسَّرَ** هَا
 the bark. To grate. a. th.
 To devour the crops (locusts).
 To rejoice at a. th. **بَسَّرَ** أَوْ بَسَّرَ بِ
 To bring good news to a. o. **بَسَّرَ** وَبَسَّرَ
 news to a. o. **بَسَّرَ** □ To preach.
 To be busied about a. th. ; to practice (an art). To set to work. **بَسَّرَ** أَوْ بَسَّرَ
 To know (a woman). **بَسَّرَ**
 To grow its plants (soil). **أَبَسَّرَ**
 To rejoice at a. th. **بَسَّرَ**
 To enliven a. o.'s face (news). **بَسَّرَ**
 To communicate good news one to another. **تَبَسَّرَبَ**
 To bark, to peel a. th. **أَبَسَّرَ** وَابْتَسَّرَ هَا
 To rejoice in hearing (good news). To rejoice at. **إِسْتَبَسَّرَبَ**
بَسَّرَ
 □ To draw a good omen from.
 Joyful countenance. **بَسَّرَ**
 Good news. **بَسَّرَ**

◇ Simple, guileless.
 Open-handed, generous. **بَسِيطُ** الْيَدَيْنِ بِبُسْطٍ
 Dilated. Stretched. **مَنْشُوطٌ**
 ◇ Well off ; comfortable, in good health.
 Post-office. mail. **بُيُوسَةٌ** وَبُيُوسَةٌ Is
 To spit. **بَسَقَ** بِسَقًا
 To be lofty, tall (tree). **بَسَقٌ** هُوَ بَسَقٌ
 To obtain superiority over. **بَسَقَ** عَلَى
 To be clever in. **بَسَقَ** فِي
 To put off a. o. or a. th. : to protract a. th. **بَسَقَ** هَا
 Spittle. **بُسَاقٌ**
 Tall, lofty (tree). Goodly yellow fruit. Noble-minded. **بَايِسِقٌ**
 A white cloud. Misfortune. Tree with lofty branches. **بَايِسِقٌ** بِبُيُوسِيْقٍ
 Whose milk flows prematurely (female). **بَسُوقٌ**
 To be gallant, brave. **بَسَلٌ** هُوَ بَسَالَةٌ
 To become sour and strong (wine). To be weakened (vinegar). To stink (meat). **بَسَلٌ** هُوَ بَسَالَةٌ
 To assume a severe look. **بَسَلٌ** هُوَ بَسَالَةٌ
 To anathematize a. o. **بَسَلٌ** هُوَ بَسَالَةٌ
 To prohibit a. th., to forbid. **أَبَسَلَ** هَا
 To anathematize a. o. or a. th.
 To offer, to give a. th. as a pledge to a. o. **بَسَلَ** هَا
 He devoted himself to death, he laid down his life. **بَسَلَ** لِنَفْسِهِ
 To assume a severe mien. **بَسَلَ**
 a frightful appearance.
 To face danger. To rush to certain death (in a battle). **إِسْتَبَسَلَ**
 Permitted or forbidden things **بَسَلٌ**
 Cross-looking. **بَسَلٌ** وَبَسِيلٌ
 Woe to him ! **بَسَلٌ** لَكَ
 Prohibition ; anathema. **بَسَلٌ** وَبَسَالٌ
 Courage, gallantry, heroism **بَسَالَةٌ**
 Brave. **بَسَالٌ** هُوَ بَسَالَةٌ وَبَسَالَةٌ
 gallant, warrior, hero, strong.
 Lion. **بَسَالٌ** هُوَ بَسَالَةٌ
 Gallant, courageous. Lion. **بَسَالٌ**
 Forbidden. **بَسِيلٌ**
 Wine remaining in a bottle
 The basilic vein (in the arm). **بَسِيلٌ** هُوَ بَسِيلٌ
 ◇ Peas. **بَسِيلٌ** هُوَ بَسِيلٌ

- To lie. الكَيْب -
 To stitch (clothes). ه
 He did amiss, he botched his work. في عَمَلُو -
 To lie. اِبْتَكَّ
 To extemporize a. th. ه -
 Liar. بَشَاك
 Towel. بَشَاكِير Pe
 Silver coin worth 5 piastres. بَشَاك Ts
 To trouble a. o. ; to entangle (a business). اِبْتَلَّ ل و ه
 To be entangled in. اِبْتَلَّ ب او في
 Obstruction, perplexity, intricacy. اِبْتَلَّ و تَبَلَّ
 To have an indigestion from. To feel disgust at. اِبْتَمَّ ا بَعَا م ن
 To rivet, to clinch (a nail). اِبْتَمَّ ه
 To cause an indigestion to a.o.s. اِبْتَمَّ ه
 Indigestion. Disgust. اِبْتَمَّ
 Balsam of Mecca. اِبْتَمَّ
 Kind of millet. اِبْتَمَّ
 Cash, ready money. اِبْتَمَّ TE
 Ninth month of the Coptic year : May. اِبْتَمَّ CE
 A kind of water-lily : lotus. اِبْتَمَّ
 To shine, to gleam. اِبْتَمَّ ا بَعِيصَا و تَصَا
 To ooze (water). اِبْتَمَّ
 To give a. th. اِبْتَمَّ ب
 To open the eyes (whelp). اِبْتَمَّ
 To show first signs of verdure (soil), its first leaves (tree). اِبْتَمَّ
 Burning coal, spark. اِبْتَمَّ
 Eye. Watch. Spy. اِبْتَمَّ
 Brightness, glaring light. اِبْتَمَّ
 Bright, shining. اِبْتَمَّ
 To wag the tail (dog). اِبْتَمَّ
 To open the eyes (whelp). To court, to search. اِبْتَمَّ
 To wag the tail. اِبْتَمَّ
 To caress, to pat. ه -
 Apple of the eye. اِبْتَمَّ
 To see a. th. To understand a. th. اِبْتَمَّ
 To make a.o. understand a. th. : to enlighten, to initiate. اِبْتَمَّ ه
 To open the eyes (whelp). اِبْتَمَّ
 To divine, to soothsay. ل -
 To see a. th. from afar. اِبْتَمَّ ه
 To observe, to see, اِبْتَمَّ ه و ب

- Good news. Gospel. اِبْتَمَّ
 Fine-looking appearance. اِبْتَمَّ
 Good news. اِبْتَمَّ و اِبْتَمَّ
 Gospel. Lady-day. اِبْتَمَّ
 Present received by a messenger of good news. اِبْتَمَّ
 Man, mankind, men. اِبْتَمَّ
 Mankind. اِبْتَمَّ
 Human. اِبْتَمَّ
 Epidermis. Exterior shape (human). اِبْتَمَّ
 Butterfly. اِبْتَمَّ
 Good tidings. Preaching of the Gospel. اِبْتَمَّ
 The Angelus. اِبْتَمَّ
 Day-break. Beginning of a thing. اِبْتَمَّ
 Messenger. Evangelist. اِبْتَمَّ
 Good news. اِبْتَمَّ
 The musical instruments have conveyed good tidings. اِبْتَمَّ
 Fine features. اِبْتَمَّ
 First gleam of dawnlight. اِبْتَمَّ
 Announcer of good news. اِبْتَمَّ
 Preacher. اِبْتَمَّ
 To be distasteful (food). To be ugly, deformed. اِبْتَمَّ
 To have a foul breath (person). اِبْتَمَّ
 He dashed and smashed it. اِبْتَمَّ
 To give a bad taste to. اِبْتَمَّ
 To disfigure a. o. or a. th. To blacken a. o.'s character, to disparage. اِبْتَمَّ
 To commit abominable (deeds). اِبْتَمَّ في
 To find (a place) to be uncomfortable. اِبْتَمَّ ه
 To find a. th. ugly, frightful. اِبْتَمَّ ه
 Bad taste (of a dish). Deformity. Unpalatable (dish). اِبْتَمَّ
 Having a foul breath (person). اِبْتَمَّ
 Ugly, deformed, hideous, unsightly. اِبْتَمَّ
 Unpleasing word. اِبْتَمَّ
 To strike a. o. with. To tear off (clothes). اِبْتَمَّ
 Entangled in an affair, perplexed. اِبْتَمَّ
 Buzzard, sparrow-hawk. اِبْتَمَّ
 Different, other. اِبْتَمَّ Ts
 To walk quickly. اِبْتَمَّ

ion.
Embers. بَصْوَةٌ و بَصَّة
To be thin-skinned. بَيْنٌ ا ا بَصَاةٌ و بَصُوَّةٌ
To ooze, to leak. ا بَصًا و بَصُوحًا و بَصِيضًا
To flow scantily (water) o -
to ooze out, to ooze from ;
to weep (eye).
To give scantily to a. o. لَهْ و اَبْنٌ -
To pinch (the chords of a lyre). ا بَصِيضًا و بَصًا ه
To collect debts from a. o. little by little. تَبَصُّعٌ حَقُّهُ مَن
Thin-skinned. بَيْنٌ و اَبْنٌ
Sour milk. بَصْنٌ و بَصَّةٌ
Small quantity of water. بَصْنٌ و بَصَاةٌ و بَصِيضَةٌ
Uselessness of a. th. بَصْرَةٌ - بَصْرٌ
His blood is still unavenged. ذَهَبَ دَمُهُ بَصْرًا و بَصْرًا
To split a. th. ; to lance. To cut. To carve (meat). بَصْمٌ ا بَصْمًا و بَصْمٌ ه
To elucidate a. th.
To be clear, plain (speech). -
To understand (a speech). ه بَصُوعًا -
To know (a woman). بَاضٌ ه
To explain a. th. to a. o. ا بَصْمٌ ه و عَن
To deliver goods to. بَصْمٌ
To purchase goods. بَصْمٌ
To carry on business, to practice trade. تَبَصُّعٌ و اَسْتَبَصُّعُ ه
To be clear, plain (speech). ا بَصْمٌ
Piece, bit. بَصْمَةٌ و بَصْمَةٌ
Small number, few. بَصْمٌ و بَصْمَةٌ
Portion of the night. بَصْمَةٌ اَيَّامٌ
Few days, some days. بَصْمٌ
Dowry. Divorce. بَصْمَةٌ
Goods, wares. بَصْمَةٌ و بَصْمَةٌ
Partner. بَصْمَةٌ و بَصْمَةٌ
Knife, lancet. مَبْصَمٌ و مَبْصَمٌ
Merchant, trader. مَبْصَمٌ
To cut off a. th. ه بَصْمًا ا بَصْمًا
To run to seed (corn). بَصْمٌ و بَصْمٌ
Soul. Ear of corn. بَصْمٌ
To lance (an abscess). ه بَصْمًا ا بَصْمًا
To cut open a. th.
Ducks. A duck. بَطٌّ . بَطَّةٌ

to perceive a. th. : to make a. o. to understand.
To consider, to observe a. th. ه بَصْرٌ
To reflect on a. th. - في
To observe o. a. تَبَاصُرٌ
To observe attentively. اِسْتَبَصَّرُ ه
To investigate a hidden thing.
To reflect on a. th. - في
Sight. Perspicacity. بَصْرٌ و اَبْصَارٌ
As far as the eye can reach. عَن مَدَى الْبَصْرِ
Soft and whitish stone. بَصْرٌ و بَصْرٌ
Clay mixed with pebbles. بَصْرَةٌ و بَصْرٌ
Basrah (town in Iraq). الْبَصْرَةُ
Bosra (town in Syria). بَصْرَى
Acuteness, perspicacity. بَصَاةٌ
Intelligence, clear-sight. Caution. Proof. بَصِيْرَةٌ و بَصَائِرٌ
Seeing. بَاصِرٌ و مَبْصِرَةٌ
Eye. بَاصِرَةٌ و بَوَاصِرٌ
Any sight-giving, or demonstrative thing. تَبَصُّرَةٌ
Consideration, reflection. تَبَصُّرٌ
More clear-sighted. a Perhaps. اَبْصَرُ
Perspicacious. Intelligent. Piercing (eye, look). تَبَصُّرٌ و بَصْرٌ
Evident proof. مَبْصُرٌ و مَبْصُرَةٌ
Diviner. Sorcerer. مَبْصُرٌ
Seeing. Understanding. مَبْصُرٌ
To flow. To ooze (water). ه بَصْمٌ ا بَصْمًا
To gather, to pick up a. th. ه -
Perspiration. بَصِيْبٌ و بَصْمٌ
Stupid. اَبْصَمٌ م بَصْمًا
To spit. بَصْمٌ و بَصْمَةٌ
Saliva. spittle. بَصْمٌ
To strip a. o. ه و بَصْلٌ و بَصْلٌ
of his clothes ; a (tree) of its bark. بَصْلٌ
To weary a. o. by questions. بَصْلٌ
Onion: an onion, a bulb. بَصْلَةٌ
Shallot. بَصْلٌ صَغِيرٌ
Squill. Scallion. بَصْلٌ اَخْضَرٌ
Wild onion. بَصْلٌ الْفَارِ و بَصْلَةٌ
Distance between the ring and the little finger. بَصْمٌ
Compact (clothes). Thick (man). ه بَصْمٌ
To print cloth. To stamp. ه بَصْمًا
Print made on cloth. Stamp. بَصْمَةٌ
To take off the property of ; to strip a debtor of his possession.

- To render a. o. sprightly, or insolent. To fatigue a. o. **أَبْطُرُ** s
- Uselessly. Saucily. **بَطْرًا**
- Sprightliness, insolence. **بَطْر**
- Carelessness.
- Pert. Hot (horse). **بَطْرٌ** و **بَطْرَانٌ**
- To practice farriery **بَطَّرَ** *
- To shoe (animals). **س**
- To be shod (horse). **أَبْطُرَ**
- Veterinary medicine, farriery. **بَطْرَةٌ**
- Veto- **بَطْرَارٌ** و **بَطْرَارِيٌّ** و **بَطْرَارِيَّةٌ** و **بَطْرَارِيَّةٌ** s
- rinary surgeon, farrier.
- Shod (horse). **مَبْطُرٌ**
- Boisterous, stubborn man. **بَطْرِيٌّ** و **بَطْرِيَّةٌ** *
- Termagant. Foul-tongued woman.
- Deck of a ship. **بَطْرَارِيَّةٌ** s
- Electrical battery. Gun battery.
- Roe. **بَطْرَارَةٌ** و **بَطْرَارَةٌ** *
- Stole. **بَطْرَارِيَّةٌ** و **بَطْرَارِيَّةٌ** s
- بَطْرَارِيَّةٌ** و **بَطْرَارِيَّةٌ** G
- General of a Christian army. Patri-
cian.
- Tall (man). **بَطْرَارِيٌّ**
- Patriarch. **بَطْرَارِيَّةٌ** و **بَطْرَارِيَّةٌ** G
- Patriarchate. **بَطْرَارِيَّةٌ** و **بَطْرَارِيَّةٌ**
- Dignity of a patriarch.
- To snatch a. th. **بَطْرَارِيٌّ** و **بَطْرَارِيَّةٌ** s
- To overwhelm a. o. (terror).
- To assault a. o. **عَلَى** -
- To recover from (fever). **مِنْ** -
- To seize a. o. forcibly. **بَطْرَارِيٌّ** s
- To begin a struggle with.
- Strength. Courage, violence. **بَطْرَارِيٌّ**
- Man in the prime of life. Gallant, vigorous. **بَطْرَارِيٌّ** و **بَطْرَارِيَّةٌ**
- Who has lost his lower teeth. **بَطْمٌ** - **أَبْطَمَ** s
- Letter. Billet. Card. **بَطْمَانَةٌ** و **بَطْمَانَةٌ** GE
- Label.
- To be corrupted, to be reduced to nothing. **بَطْلٌ** و **بَطْلًا** و **بَطْلًا** و **بَطْلًا** *
- To be of no avail.
- To relate a. th. jestingly. **بَطْلًا** في -
- To be workless, idle. **بَطْلٌ** و **بَطْلًا**
- To cease.
- To be brave ; to behave as a hero. **بَطْلٌ** و **بَطْلًا** و **بَطْلًا**
- To annul, to cancel (a deed). To render a. th. worthless.

- Leather-bottle. **بَطْرَةٌ** و **بَطْرَةٌ** و **بَطْرَةٌ**
- ♠ Calf of the leg. **بَطْرَةُ السَّاقِ**
- Drill, dissecting-knife. **بَطْرَةٌ** و **بَطْرَةٌ** و **بَطْرَةٌ**
- Potato. **بَطْرَانًا** s
- To dabble. To caw (duck). **بَطْرًا** *
- To have a weak judgment (man).
- To injure (the head, skin). **س** -
- To be slow. **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا** *
- to walk slowly.
- To detain a. o. with a. th. To procrastinate. **بَطْرًا** عَنِ فُلَانٍ ب
- To be slow in doing a. th. **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا** في
- To find a. o. to be slow. **أَسْتَبْطُرُ** s
- Slowness, delay. **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا**
- Slow, straggle, tardy. **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا**
- Slower, later. **أَبْطُرًا**
- Acting slowly. **مَبْطُرًا**
- To spread. To flatten a. th. **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا** ه
- a. th.
- To throw a. o. down. **س** -
- To be seized with malignant fever. **بَطْرًا**
- To spread out in a valley (torrent). **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا**
- ♠ To undertake a. th. **بَطْرًا** ل
- To spread (torrent). To tumble down. **أَبْطُرًا**
- بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا**
- Large bed of a torrent.
- Large bed of a torrent. **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا**
- ♠ Female butterfly. **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا**
- A kind of pleurisy. **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا**
- Laying flat on the belly. **أَبْطُرًا** و **مَبْطُرًا**
- Depressed, flattened.
- To lick a. th. **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا**
- To abound with melons. **بَطْرًا**
- Stout. **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا**
- Melon. Pumpkin. **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا**
- Melon. **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا**
- Water-melon. **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا**
- Field full of melons, melon-bed. **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا**
- To incise a. th. **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا** ه
- To be sprightly, merry ; to be bewildered. To be ungodly. **بَطْرًا** و **بَطْرًا**
- To contemn a. th. To under-
value (a grace). **ه** -

Gluttony, surfeit. **بَطْنَةٌ**
 Repletion banishes intelligence (*prov.*). **الْبَطْنَةُ تُذْهِبُ الْإِنْتِظَةَ**
 Strap, girth. **بَطْنَانٌ** * **أَبْطَانَةٌ** * **وَبَطْنٌ**
 Thriving (man). **عَرِيضُ الْبَطْنَانِ**
 Lining of clothes. **بَطَائِنُ الثَّوْبِ** * **بَطَائِنُ الرَّجُلِ**
 Familiars. Courtiers. **بَطَائِنَةُ** * **بَطَائِينُ** * **وَبَطَائِنَاتٌ**
 Large woollen blanket. **بَطَائِنَةُ**
 Interior. Intimate, hidden. The Hidden (God). **بَطَائِنٌ** * **بَوَائِنٌ**
 Depressed (ground). **بَائِنٌ** * **أَبْنِيَّةٌ** * **وَبَطْنَانٌ**
 Sole of the foot. **بَطْنُ الْقَدَمِ**
 Interiorly. **بَائِنًا** * **وَبَائِنَةً**
 Big-bellied. **بَطْنَانٌ** * **وَبَطْنَانٌ** * **وَبَطْنَانٌ**
 Glutton. **كَيْسِيٌّ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Full (bag, purse). **مَبْطُونٌ**
 Feeling a pain in the belly. **مَبْطُونٌ**
 Slender and thin-bellied. **مَبْطُونٌ**
 ♦ Felucca, small sailing vessel. **مَبْطُونَةٌ**
 Jar. ♦ Swamp. **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To tune (a musical instrument). **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To be fat, corpulent. **أَبْطَانٌ**
 Harsh-tempered. **فَطْنَانٌ**
 Fat, corpulent. **بَطْنَانٌ** * **فَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To be compact in flesh. **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To be uncircumcised. **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Big-lipped; uncircumcised. **أَبْطَانٌ**
 To pour down a continual (rain - cloud). **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To fall from a cloud (rain). To send forth spring-herbage (land). **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Furniture, possession. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Water contained in a cloud. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Gurgling. Fluency of speech. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To tickle. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To send, to delegate, to consign a. o. or a. th. to. **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To awake a. o. **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To raise (the dead). **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To incite a. o. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To be awake, to wake. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To be sent. To flow. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To be sent. To be raised (from the dead). To flow (water). **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To hasten. **بَطْنَانٌ**

of no avail. To stop, to break an (habit). To give up. ♦ To stop (work) on a feast day.
 To be gallant. To busy o.'s self about trifles. To be in quest of vain things. ♦ To be kept as a holiday (feast).
 Vanity. Falsehood. Trifle. **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 groundlessness
 In mere waste. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Idleness, stoppage, leisure. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 rest time. ♦ Holiday; leave of absence.
 Bravery, heroism. **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Abolition, abrogation; cancelling, rescission. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Vanity. Falsehood. **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Useless. Delusive. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Wizard. Devil. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Vanities, trifles. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Hero, gallant man. **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Worthless. Workless. Hero. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Rescinding. Trifler. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Turpentine-tree. Turpen-tine. Ulcer on the shank. **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To be inside. **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To conceal o.'s self. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To penetrate, to engage in the middle of. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To strike a. o. on the belly. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To be surfeited and distended (belly). **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To be big-bellied. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To have a belly-ache. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To choose a. o. as an intimate friend. To line (clothing). To strap (a beast). To conceal a. th. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To confide a secret to a. o. To be lined (clothing). **بَطْنَانٌ**
 To penetrate, to fathom a. th.; to explore a. o.'s designs. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Belly. Interior. **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 Under-tribe, **بَطْنَانٌ** * **بَطْنَانٌ**
 smaller than a **بَطْنَانٌ**
 The longest part of a feather. **بَطْنَانٌ**
 She brought forth but once (woman). **بَطْنَانٌ**

After.	بعَدَ مَا وَهِنَ بَعْدَ أَنْ
Immediately after, soon after.	بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ
Remote. Damned.	بَاعِدٌ بِ بَعْدَ
Far away, remote.	بَعِيدًا وَبَعْدًا وَبَعْدًا
Farther. Foreigner.	أَبْعَدُ
Far be it from thee!	أَلْأَبْعَدُ
Farm, country-house.	بَيْتُ الْبَعْدِيَّةِ
Remote, distant from.	مُبْتَعِدٌ عَنِ
To dung (cattle).	بَقِيَ بَقْرًا أَوْ بَعْرًا
To throw dung at a. o.	بَقَرَ بِ ب
To purge.	بَقَّرَ وَأَبْقَرَ وَبَقَّرَ
Dung of hoofed animals.	بَقَرٌ وَبَعْرٌ
Extreme destitution.	
Dung.	بَعْرَةٌ بِ بَعْرَاتٍ
Camel.	بَعِيرٌ بِ بُعْرَانٍ وَأَبْعِيرَةٌ وَجِبَابُ بَعِيرٍ (m. / .)
Stand, stable for cattle.	مَبْعُورٌ
To palpitate (member out off).	بَعْرَضٌ - تَبَعْرَضُ
To scatter (people, goods).	بَعَّرَ وَبَعَّرَ وَه
Dispersion, scattering.	بَعْرَاقَةٌ
Disperser, lavisher, spendthrift.	مُبْتَعِرٌ
To be startled.	بَعَّرَ بِ بَعْضًا
To become emaciated.	
Tosting a. o. (mosquito).	بَعَّرَ بِ بَعْضًا
To be stung by mosquitoes.	بُعِضَ
To share, to divide a. th. into lots, parts.	بَعَّضَ ه
To have many mosquitoes.	أَبْعَضَ
To be divided, dissected.	تَبَعَّضَ
Part, share, portion.	بَعْضٌ بِ أَيْبَاعِضَ
Some, any, certain.	
During a certain night, one night.	بَعْضَ اللَّيَالِي
Between them.	بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
Each other, one another.	
Gnat, mosquito.	بَعْرُوسٌ
Full of mosquitoes.	بَعْضٌ وَبَعْرُوسٌ
Division, distinction.	تَبْعِيضٌ
Partly, in part.	بِالْبَعْضِ
Place full of mosquitoes.	مَبْعُورَةٌ
To go beyond.	بَقِيَ بِ بَعْضًا وَبِأَبْعَدَ فِي
To exceed in.	
To slaughter (a beast).	بَعَّرَ -
To overburden a. o.	أَبْعَطَ ه
To soak (the soil : rain). To dig (a well).	بَقِيَ بِ بَعْضًا أَوْ بِأَبْعَدَ ه
To yell, to shout.	-
To slaughter (a camel).	بَعَّرَ ه -

To send a. o.	بَعَثَ ه
Sending. Resurrection.	بَعَثٌ
Army. Envoy.	بَعِثٌ وَبَعِثٌ بِ بَعِثُوتٍ
Easter.	بَعِثُوتٌ بِ بَعِثُوتِ
Prayers said on Easter Monday.	
Army.	بَعِثٌ بِ بَعِثُوتِ
Mission of a prophet.	بَعِثَةٌ وَبَعِثُوتٌ
Sender, impulsive. Cause.	بَاعِثٌ
Cause. Impulsion.	بَاعِثَةٌ بِ بَعِثُوتِ
Motive.	
Awake, waker, watcher.	بَعِثٌ
Sent. Raised, risen.	بَعِثٌ وَبَعِثُوتٌ وَبَعِثُوتٌ
To upset (furniture) and to jumble it together. To scatter (things). To turn a. th. upside-down.	بَعَثَ بَعِثُوتًا
To rip up.	بَعَثَ بِ بَعْضًا ه
To dent (metallic vessels).	
To dig (the earth).	بَعَثَ ه
To burst with rain (cloud).	بَعَثَ وَبَعِثَ
To be ripped up. To be dented.	
He broke out into words.	بَعَثَ بِالْكَلَامِ
Large valley.	بَاعِثَةٌ بِ بَعِثُوتِ
Ripped open.	بَعِثٌ وَبَاعِثٌ وَبَعِثُوتٌ
To go away, to be afar off from. To die.	بَعَثَ بِ بَعْضًا أَوْ بَعِثَ وَبَعِثَ
To remove to a distance; to take away. To drive off a. o. or a. th.	بَعَثَ وَأَبْعَدَ وَه
To keep a. o. away, off.	بَاعَدَ مِبَاعَدَةً وَبِعَادَةً
To be remote. To send far away.	أَبْعَدَ
May God curse him!	أَبْعَدَهُ اللهُ
To be distant from a. a.	بَعِيدًا
To part from. To quit.	بَعِثَ وَبَعِثَ وَبَعِثَ عَنِ
To consider a. th. as distant, remote.	بَعِثَ بِ بَعْضًا ه
To go away from.	- عَنِ
Distance, remoteness.	بَعْدٌ وَبَعِيدٌ وَبَعِيدَةٌ
Very great distance.	بَعْدٌ بَاعِدٌ
Wariness.	بَعْدٌ وَبَعِيدَةٌ
May he be afar off! May he perish!	بَعْدًا
After, later on.	بَعْدَ وَبَعْدًا
He is not come yet.	لَمْ يَأْتِ بَعْدَ
Now after....	أَمَّا بَعْدُ....
Usual beginning of a letter or of a book meaning: After compliments or the invocation of God's name, I begin.	

Bagdad (town). بغداد وبتداد
 To pretend to be from Bagdad. بتفاد
 to assume the manners of the people
 of Bagdad. To go to Bagdad.
 ♦ To flaunt.
 To drink without بتفرا وبتفرا
 quenching its thirst (camel).
 To rain abundantly. اشوا أو الساء بتفورا
 To be well soaked (soil). بفر
 Shower. بفر وبتفر
 Unquenchable thirst. بفر
 Who feels بفر وبتفرا
 an unquenchable thirst.
 Sweepingness of water, rain. بفر
 To kick, to strike a. o. s. بتفرا
 To cut.
 Swiftmess, sprightliness. بفر
 Lively, sprightly. Libertino. وبتفر
 Channel, strait. بتفرا
 The Bosphorus.
 To pour down a fine rain (clouds). بتفش
 To be watered by a finerain (soil). بفتش
 Fine rain. بفتشة
 To be hated; loathed. ♦ To hate, execrate. بتفص
 To render a. o. or a. th. إلى
 hateful, to cause a. o. to loathe a. th.
 To hate, to detest a. o. أو
 or a. th.
 To show coldness to. بتفص إلى
 To hate one another. بتفص
 Hatred, dislike, disgust. بتفص
 Detestation. بتفص
 Hating, loathful. بتفص
 Odious, loathsome. بتفص
 More hateful. بتفص
 To beget degen- وبتفص
 erate children through a misalliance.
 To be slow, weary. To walk بتفص
 at the pace of a mule.
 Mule. بتفص
 ♦ Spur, projection.
 She-mule. بتفص
 Mule-driver, muleteer. بتفص
 To بتفص

To crack (a water-skin, a vessel). بتفص
 To burst (cloud). بتفص
 He burst. وبتفص في الكلام
 out into big, high words.
 Cloud pouring down an abundant rain. شرات
 Shriek, vociferation.
 To be hard (body). بتفص
 To cut off the extremities of... with. بتفص
 Fool. باعك
 Heat. Intenseness of a. th. بتفص
 Meeting-place.
 To marry a. o. ل. بتفص
 To be astonished, amazed at. بتفص
 They allied by marriage قوما
 (tribes).
 To obey her husband (wife). بتفص
 To become the husband of. ل. بتفص
 Consort, husband. بتفص
 Owner. Lord. The god Baal.
 Unwatered land or plant ; or land, plant that is only watered by rain. بتل
 Balbeck (town). بتل
 Idol, wooden statue. بتل
 To commit an offense. بتل
 To borrow a. th. بتل
 Loan.
 To be stirred (bood). بتل
 To tread a. th. under foot. بتل
 Snorting, bellow. بتل
 Eager, forward. بتل
 To happen unexpectedly. بتل
 To surprise.
 To fall suddenly upon. بتل
 To break unexpectedly on.
 To be surprised ; to remain speechless, amazed. بتل
 Unexpected event. Surprise. بتل
 Unexpectedly. Suddenly. بتل
 abruptly.
 Surprised ; speechless. بتل
 To be spotted, speckled. بتل
 Mixture of black and white. بتل
 A lot of people. بتل
 Rabble. بتل
 Any innoxious bird. بتل

♦ Of no avail, wastefully. بِالْبَيْقِ
 Old furniture, old wares. بَيْقَاتُ
 Loquacious, talkative. وَمَيْقٍ وَمَيْقَةٍ
 To gurgle (bottle plunged into water). To prattle. To have blisters on the hands. To rise in bubbles (boiling water). ♦ To be swollen, to swell.
 Bubble. ♦ Blister, bladder on the skin. بَيْقُوتٌ
 Gurgling. Prattle, gossip. بَيْقَةٌ
 ♦ Blister; swelling of the hands.
 Loquacious, garrulous. بَيْقَاتُ
 To mix up (food, talks, business). بَيْقَاتُ بَيْقَاتٍ
 Bundle (of linen or clothes). بَيْقَاتُ
 Parsley. بَيْقَاتُ
 To cut open, to split. بَيْقَاتُ بَيْقَاتٍ
 To take information about. - عَنْ
 To be rich, learned. بَيْقَاتُ
 To be cracked in the middle. بَيْقَاتُ
 Oxen and cows, the bovine kind. بَيْقَاتُ
 Bulimia, violent hunger. بَيْقَاتُ
 Untruth. Misfortune. بَيْقَاتُ
 A children's play. بَيْقَاتُ
 Cow. Numerous family, people. بَيْقَاتُ
 Ox-driver, neat-herd. بَيْقَاتُ
 A herd of oxen. بَيْقَاتُ
 Bodice without sleeves بَيْقَاتُ
 Relating to the bull family. بَيْقَاتُ
 Leather shields. بَيْقَاتُ
 To settle in a town and leave o.'s tribe in the desert. To go at random. To migrate. To walk in stooping the head. To be corrupted. To die.
 Box-tree. بَيْقَاتُ
 To gather and pack (things). بَيْقَاتُ
 To farm out (a field) to. - لَ
 To scatter a. th. بَيْقَاتُ
 ♦ Imprecation: May his food be unsound!
 To receive, to perceive a. th. - لَ
 little by little.
 Bit, broken piece. بَيْقَاتُ
 To be spotted white and black. بَيْقَاتُ

groan (gazelle). To sing sweetly. بَيْقَاتُ
 To speak to a. o. with a sweet and agreeable voice. بَيْقَاتُ
 Groaning of a gazelle. بَيْقَاتُ
 Groaning (gazelle). Sweet-voiced. بَيْقَاتُ
 Necklace (of pearls). بَيْقَاتُ
 To swell (wound). بَيْقَاتُ
 To observe, to consider a. th. - لَ
 Fruit; green, unripe. بَيْقَاتُ
 To covet, to request, to desire a. th. بَيْقَاتُ
 To lie. بَيْقَاتُ
 To oppress a. o. To act wrongfully, to treat a. o. unjustly. بَيْقَاتُ
 To help a. o. in attaining a. th. بَيْقَاتُ
 To wish, to desire a. th. بَيْقَاتُ
 To request a. th. بَيْقَاتُ
 To hate, to wrong o. a. بَيْقَاتُ
 It must, it is convenient, fit to. بَيْقَاتُ
 He wants, he must. بَيْقَاتُ
 To desire a. th. بَيْقَاتُ
 Trespass, injustice, iniquity. بَيْقَاتُ
 Wish (thing desired). بَيْقَاتُ
 Earnest desire, wish. بَيْقَاتُ
 Request. بَيْقَاتُ
 Wisher. Unjust, oppressor. بَيْقَاتُ
 Harlot, prostitute. بَيْقَاتُ
 Place where a. th. is searched. بَيْقَاتُ
 Things coveted. بَيْقَاتُ
 Desired, requested, coveted. بَيْقَاتُ
 Object of desire. بَيْقَاتُ
 White cloth. Calico. بَيْقَاتُ
 To pour an abundant rain (cloud). To make a display of wealth. To point out (defects). To spread (news). بَيْقَاتُ
 To prate about a. o. بَيْقَاتُ
 To scatter (goods). بَيْقَاتُ
 ♦ To blot (the ink; paper). بَيْقَاتُ
 To be full of bugs (place). بَيْقَاتُ
 To have many children (woman). بَيْقَاتُ
 To pour an abundant rain (cloud). بَيْقَاتُ
 Gnat. Bug. Stout, broad. بَيْقَاتُ
 Elm-tree; plane-tree. بَيْقَاتُ

- To look at a. o. ; to expect a. th. **بَكَرَ** بِمَا وَه **بَكَرَ**
 To remain, to live, to be redundant. To last, to continue. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To persevere. **بَقِيَ**
 To watch, to look after. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 He continued striking. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To keep, to hold a. o. back. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To preserve a. th. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To put in store, to preserve a. th. To keep a. o. alive. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To allow a. o. to live. To become. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To have pity on ; to spare a. th. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To preserve a. th. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To allow a. o. to live. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To keep a. th. from ; to store up. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 Duration, continuance. **بَقِيَ**
 Remainder. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 remains. That outlasts, outlives. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 Lasting, surviving. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 The remainder. The Everlasting. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 Almighty God. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 Providence of God. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 Obedience to God. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 Mercy ! Spare us ! **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 More lasting. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 Good works. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 Preserved, kept in store. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 Bey, prince. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To squeeze a. o. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To press, to break, to tear a. th. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To tire (a beast). **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To crowd, to throng. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 Foolish. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To crowd (people). **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To have little milk (ewe, she-camel). **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To have little water (well) ; few tears (eye). **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 That has few tears (eye). **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 Holding little water (well). **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 Water-cross. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To address a. o. rudely. To ill-treat a. o. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 Reproof, rebuke. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 Remorse of conscience. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 Reprover, rebuker. **بَقِيَ** بِمَا
 To rise up **بَقِيَ** بِمَا

- black. To be stained. **بَتَمَ**
 To befall a. o. (misfortune). **بَتَمَ**
 To go away. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 To be disgraced, abused by. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 To make white and black spots (on cloth : dyer). To stain (clothes). To wet here and there. **بَتَمَ**
 To be spotted. **بَتَمَ**
 To be wet here and there. **بَتَمَ**
 To hurry back. **بَتَمَ**
 To lose o.'s fair complexion (from sorrow). **بَتَمَ**
 Depressed land, swamp. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Stain. **بَتَمَ**
 Upland, plain in a hilly country. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Place full of roots of various trees. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 A very cautious bird. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Keen, intelligent man. Calamity. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Spotted. Droughty (year). Leprous. Crow. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Medley. Stained (garment). **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 To appear, to come out (plant, tooth). **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 To be covered with down (face). **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 To become green with plants (ground). **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 To fatten from feeding upon green herbs (cattle). **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 To search for herbage (cattle). **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Vegetable, herbage ; green. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Purslain. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Cauliflower. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Endive, succory. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Large boat. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Broad-bean. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Abundant in herbs, vegetables (soil). **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Green-grocer. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Kitchen-garden. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 A handleless vessel. Earthenware, glass-jar. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Cod-fish. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Kind of almond cake. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 To dye a. th. red. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Logwood, red dye. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Undressed wool. Weak-minded. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا
 Dyed red. **بَتَمَ** بِمَا

To mix a. th. * بكم ٥ بكملا ه
 To prepare (a mess) of flour, dates and oil.
 To mix, to mingle a. th. بكم ه
 † To buckle. To button up.
 He spoke in unconnected phrases. بكم في الكلام
 To get the upper hand by blows and invective. ٥ وعلى
 To prey upon a. th. ايتكم ه
 Shape. Nature. State. بكملة ه بكم
 † Buckle. بكملة ه بكم
 Food made of flour, dates, oil, etc. بكملة و بكملة
 Buckled. Buttoned (coat). مبطول †
 Treasury. Principality. بكملة Ts
 State. government.
 To confiscate a. th. (state). بكملة †
 To be dumb, mute. بكملة ه بكم
 To be silent. بكملة ٥ بكملة
 To render a. o. dumb. ايتكم ٥
 He was unable to speak. بكم غلبه الكلام
 Dumb. ايتكم ه بكم و بكم ه بكم
 mute.
 To shed tears. بكم ا بكم و بكم
 to weep.
 To weep over a. o. ٥ و بكم
 To lament on.
 To move a. o. بكم و ايتكم و ايتكم
 to tears.
 To make a. o. to weep over. ٥ على
 To sham weeping. بكم
 Weeping, tears. بكم و بكم
 Weeping, shedding tears. بكم ه بكم
 Weeping (woman). بكم ه بكم
 Mourner hired at a funeral. † Shed.
 Shedding tears; weeping bitterly. بكم و بكم و بكم
 Causing a. o. to weep. بكم و بكم
 Weeping-place. بكم ه بكم
 But: on the contrary, besides, بكم
 much more, rather; no. nay.
 To wet, to moisten ٥ بكم و بكم ه
 a. th.
 To give a. th. بكم ٥ بكملا ه او بكم
 To be beneficent.
 To enjoy a. th. بكملا و بكملا ب
 To obtain. To know a. th.

early in the morning.
 To do a. th. early in the morning. في -
 To go بكم و ايتكم و ايتكم الى وعلى
 towards a. o. early in the morning.
 To hasten towards. بكم و ايتكم الى
 To attend prayer from the beginning. بالصلوة -
 To visit a. o. early in the morning. بكم و ايتكم
 morning.
 To hasten to. بكم و ايتكم على
 To send a. o. early. ايتكم ٥
 To hasten towards. ايتكم الى
 To accost a. o. first of all. بكم و ه
 To eat the first (fruits). To deflower (a virgin).
 First-born. First-fruits. بكم ه ايتكم
 Inviolat. Virgin.
 Young (camel). بكم ه ايتكم و بكم
 Daybreak. † To-morrow. بكم
 Early in the morning. بكم و بكم
 Morning and evening. بكم و الاصال
 Pulley. بكم ه بكم و بكم
 Wheel of a watering-engine.
 All without exception. على بكملة ايتكم
 Virginity. بكملة
 Primogeniture. Birth-right. Precocious. بكملة و بكملة و بكملة
 First fruits. بكملة و بكملة
 † A small crooked staff. بكم
 Early, rising early. بكم و بكم
 Precocious. بكم و بكم و بكم
 First rain in the spring. بكم و بكم
 Precocious. Very early, soon. بكم †
 First rain in the spring. بكم
 Early, early comer, riser. بكم
 Compass. (for بكم) P
 To measure with بكم و بكم ه
 compasses.
 Hackney. (for بكم) B
 Kettle, coffee-pot. بكم ه بكم
 To overcome a. o. بكم ٥ بكم †
 Biscuit. بكم و بكم و بكم Ts
 To receive a. o. rudely. بكم ه بكم †
 To rebuke a. o. To strike a. o. on several parts of the body.
 To reprove a. o. To cut off بكم ه
 a. th.
 † Large sum of money. بكم
 One-armed. ايتكم

Eloquent and bold in speech. **بَلِيغٌ وَبَلِيغَةٌ وَبَلِيغَةٌ**
 To be cheerful, merry, smiling. **بَلِيغٌ**
 To be clear, evident. **بَلِيغٌ**
 Dawn, day-break. **بَلِيغَةٌ وَبَلِيغَةٌ**
 Separation between the eyebrows. Day-light. **بَلِيغَةٌ**
 Whiteness, brightness. **بَلِيغَةٌ**
 Bright. Evident. Jovial. open-faced. **بَلِيغٌ وَبَلِيغٌ**
 Shining, gleaming. **بَلِيغٌ**
 Bright. Serene. Smiling. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Having parted eyebrows. Munificent.
 To be dry (soil). **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To be weary, fatigued. To fail. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To bring forth unripe dates (palm-tree). **بَلِيغٌ**
 Unripe date. \diamond Date **بَلِيغٌ**
 Barren, dry (ground). **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Stubborn, indomitable (man). **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To be haughty. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Haughty. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Evergreen, oak-tree. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Hyacinth (gem). **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To settle. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 to remain in. To occupy (a country).
 To be foolish, dull, lazy. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To be undetermined, to lay idle. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 \diamond To naturalize a.o. ; to accustom a.o. to a country. \diamond To acclimatize (a plant).
 To cling to a country, a place. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To be perplexed.
 To settle a.o. in a country. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To colonize (a country). To conquer it.
 To show stupidity. To settle in a country. \diamond To be accustomed, naturalized. \square To run ashore (ship).
 City, town. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Country, Land. Village.

To go away. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To recover from. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To enjoy the company of a.o. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Thou hast obtained it. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To wet, to drench, to moisten. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To be sappy (tree); to bear fruit. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To overcomb a.o. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To be drenched, to be wet. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To be soaked.
 To be cured of. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Wetting. Wetness. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Moan. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Allowance. Recovery. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Freshness of youth. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 He has not got a. th. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Dampness, moisture. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Water ; milk. Meeting-place. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Cold and damp wind. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 He went nobody knows where. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Wicked, hypocrite, unjust. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 \diamond Warm bath. A kind of fern. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Waiter at baths. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Drenched, wet. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To trouble. a.o. & to throw a. th. into disorder. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To be entangled. To be restless, troubled. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Trouble, confusion, disorder, restlessness. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Anxieties, sorrows. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Nightingale (bird). **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 \diamond Spinning-top. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Disturber. revolutionary. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To escape. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To be cut. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To swear.
 To sever a. th. ; to cut **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To stop short (in speaking). **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To swear a.o. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Taciturn, reserved. Prudent. Eloquent. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 To be vain-glorious. **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**
 Cunning, Boisterous (woman). **بَلِيغٌ مَرُّ بَلِيغًا**

- work.
 To plunder a. o. (thief). **أَبْلَطَ** هـ
 To weary a. o. with requests.
 To come to poverty. **أَبْلَطَ وَأَبْلَطَ**
 To fight with a sword. **بَلَطَ وَتَبَلَّطَ**
 To behave foolishly. To play **تَبَلَّطَ**
 the devil.
 Headless, giddy, frolicsome. **بَلَطَ وَبَلِيطَ** هـ
 Pavement. Paving-stone. **بَلَاط**
 Even ground. Palace. **بَلَاغَة**
 A flag-stone. A paving-tile. **بَلَاغَة**
 Axe, hatchet. **بَلَطَة** Ts
Labrus niloticus, a fish of the
 Nile. **بَلَطِي**
 Sapper. Executioner. **بَلَطِجِي** Ts
 Pavement, paving. **تَبَلِيط** ج
 Altar-stone. Stoppage.
 Paver. Pavour. **مَبْلَط**
 Paved with stones or tiles. **مَبْلَط**
 Oak. Acorn. **بَلَطُوت**
 Germander, diuretic herb. **بَلَطُوت الأَرْض**
 Sweet acorn of the ash-tree. **المَلْح**
 Chestnut-tree. **شَاه بَلَطُوت** P
 To lay o.'s self down on the
 ground. **بَلَطَحَ** هـ
 To flatten (a. th. round). **هـ**
 To swallow a. th. **بَلَمَ** هـ **وَأَبْلَمَ** هـ
 To swallow up. To absorb a. th.
 Hoariness began. **وَتَبَلَّمَ القَيْبُ** في رأسي
 to appear upon his head.
 To get a. o. to swallow a. th. **هـ**
 Swallowing. Absorption. **بَلَمَ** و**أَبْلَمَ**
 Mouthful. Draught, gulp. **بَلَمَة**
 Draught. Hole of a mill-stone. **بَلَمَة** ج
 Glutton, voracious. **بَلَامَة** و**بَلَامَة** و**بَلَامَة**
 Gulf, whirlpool. **بَلَامَة** ج
 Drain. **بَلَامَة** و**بَلَامَة** و**بَلَامَة** ج
 Sewer. Underground pipe. **بَلَامَة**
 Sink-hole. **بَلَامَة السَّطْبَة**
 Throat, gullet. **مَبْلَم**
 Swallowed. Absorbed. **مَبْلَمَة**
 To swallow greedily. **بَلَمَ**
Oesophagus, gullet. **بَلَامَة** و**بَلَامَة** ج
 Very greedy, gluttonous. **بَلَمَ**
 To reach **بَلَمَ** هـ **بَلَمَ** هـ **بَلَمَ** هـ
 a. place.
 To ripen (fruit). To grow of age. **هـ**
 To increase (decease).
 Thy words have moved **بَلَمَ** ما قُلْتُ

- Countryman, citizen; indigenous. **بَلَدِي**
 Town-council **مَجْلِس بَلَدِي**
 Municipal council or district. **بَلَدِيَة**
 Stupidity. Dullness. Spiritless-
 ness. **بَلَادَة**
 Silly, foolish. **بَلِيد** و**بَلِيد**
 Steel. Razor. **بَلِيد** (for فولاذ) Ps
 To recline on the ground. **بَلَيْتَمَ** هـ
 To break a promise. To be dull.
 Silly. Breaking his promise. **بَلَيْتَمَ**
 To stand mute from fear. **بَلَيْتَمَ**
 Beryl. Crystal. **بَلْوَر** و**بَلْوَر** P
 To crystallize. **تَبَلْوَر**
 Crystalline, crystal. **بَلْوَرِي**
 Black and thick slime left
 by the Nile. **بَلْبِيز** هـ
 To remain disheartened. **بَلَسَ - أَبْلَسَ**
 sad and gloomy. To be desperate,
 stupefied. To remain speechless.
 To despair of. **مِن**
 To drive a. o. to despair. **هـ**
Ficus morifolia. Whitefig-tree **بَلَسَ**
 Sack-cloth. **بَلَس**
 Silent, gloomy. **بَلَسَ** و**بَلَسَ**
 Constabulary. Policeman. **بَلَسِي** Fs
 Devil, demon. **بَلَسِي** ج
 Burdock (pl.). **بَلَسَكَة** و**بَلَسَكَة**
 To anoint with balm. **بَلَسَ** هـ
 To embalm. **بَلَسَ**
Amyris opobalsamum. Balsam. **بَلَسَمَ**
 Embalming. **بَلَسَمَة**
 Embalmed. **مَبْلَسَم**
 Balm-tree. **بَلَسَان**
 Elder-tree. **بَلَسَان**
 To begin. **بَلَسَ** و**أَبْلَسَ** هـ **أَب**
 to undertake a. th.
 Heron. **بَلَسُون**
 To exact a. th. **بَلَسَ** و**بَلَسَ** هـ **مِن**
 from, to despoil a. o. of.
 To seek secretly after. **بَلَسَ** هـ
 Exaction. Extortion, **بَلَسَ** و**بَلَسَ**
 oppression.
 Ground down by taxes. **مَبْلُوس** هـ
 Earthenware **بَلَاصِي** و**بَلَاصِي** ج
 jar. **بَلَاصِي**
 Bill of exchange, draft. **بَلَايِضَة** Is
 To pave (a. th). **بَلَطَ** و**بَلَطَ** و**أَبْلَطَ** هـ
 To tack (sailor). **أَبْلَطَ** و**أَبْلَطَ**
 a ground (ship). To cheat. To stop

Motley. بَلَقَ وَبَلَقَةً
 Variegated. Piebald. بَلَقَ مِ بَلَقَةٍ (horse). Famous castle.
 Plain of Balka. بَلَقَا
 To be waste and uninhabited. بَلَقَمَ
 Waste country. بَلَقَمَ وَبَلَقَمَةً مِ بَلَقَمِ
 Company of infantry. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ TS
 Squadron of cavalry.
 Perhaps. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 He may come. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To mar a. o. or a. th. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To be silent. To have swollen lips. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Having swollen lips. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 A kind of broad-bean. Berry of the lote-tree. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Small fishes. Foolish, stupid. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Tumour on the lips. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Ambergris. Honey. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Tar. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Kind of marble, or ivory. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To be foolish. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 to be a cipher, a simpleton. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To behave as a simpleton. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To pretend simplicity. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Silliness, tom-foolery. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Tom-fool, silly, stupid. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Do not mind. Do abstain. Put it off. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To walk at a quick step. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Ampleness of circumstances. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To try, to experiment a. o. in. To afflict. to put a. o. to the test. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To be worn out (clothes). To be consumed (corpse). بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To be affected with fear. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To be smitten by (a disease, a calamity). بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To wear out. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To waste (clothes). بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To pay attention to. To take care of. To esteem. to be anxious about. To vie in splendour with o. a. To contradict. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To put a. o. or a. th. to trial. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 He showed gallantry in war. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To try, to test, to afflict a. o. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ

me, have hurt me.
 He attained the utmost degree in science. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To be exhausted. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To be eloquent. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To forward a. th. to a. o. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To inform a. o. of a. th. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To strive, to use every possible exertion for. To exaggerate in. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To lead, to bring a. o. or a. th. up to, as far as. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To live on, to be satisfied with. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To increase (evil). بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 He affected eloquence. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Very foolish. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Means of subsistence, living. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Coming to, as far as. Coming of age. Nubility. Maturity. Perfection. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Legal summons. Delivery of a message. Sufficiency. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Ultimatum. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 False statements. Slanders. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Eloquence. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Rhetoric. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Reaching. Attaining (m. f.) an sim. Mature. of age. Marriageable. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Inviolable oath بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Eloquent. Efficient. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Chaste in speech. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Sum of money. Limit. farthest end attained. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Exaggeration, hyperbole. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Utmost care, striving. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Chanter in a mosque. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Bugloss, ox-tongue (pla.). بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Phlegm. Pituite. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 Phlegmatic. Pituitous. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To hurry on. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To open (a door) wholly. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To open or shut it (abruptly). بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To be spotted white and black. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To be stupefied, amazed. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To repair (a well) with plane-boards. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ
 To be opened wholly (door). Camel-hair tent. Marble. Door. بَلَوَكَ مِ بَلَوَاتِ

- Merchant. بُندار به بنداره
 Syndic of merchants. شاه بندر P
 Consul. بُندرة
 Flag, banner, colours. بُندرة Is
 Love-apple, tomato. بُنداره Is
 Nut, hazel-nut. بُنداق و بُنداق P
 Bullet-shot. بُنداقه
 Venice (town). Rifle, gun. بُنداقية G
 Gun-stock. خشب البندقية
 Bastard, spurious. بُندوق به بُنداق
 To debase, to render a. o. بُندق ل
 degenerate. بُندق ل
 To shun a. o. ه و بُس و بُس و ه
 or a. th. بُس و بُس و ه
 To retrace o.'s steps. To draw بُس
 back. بُس
 Ebony. آبلوس و آبلوس و آبلوس و آبلوس G
 (wood). آبلوس
 A cloth upper-garment with بُس Ts
 very full sleeves. بُس
 Ring-finger. بُنصر
 Violet (flower). بُنفسج P
 Violet (colour), violet- بُنفسج
 coloured. بُنفسج
 Amethyst. بُنفس و بُنفس P
 To come towards, بُنفس و بُنفس إلى
 to arrive at. بُنفس و بُنفس إلى
 To put a triangular piece on بُنفس
 (a shirt). To make (a quiver) of بُنفس
 a triangular shape. To set (a dis- بُنفس
 course). To trump up (a lie). بُنفس
 To sojourn in (a place). ب
 Gore of a shirt. بُنفس و بُنفس به بُنفس
 To communicate family بُنفس - بُنفس
 secrets (girls). بُنفس - بُنفس
 To settle in (a place). بُنفس و بُنفس ب
 Pith. Aromatic plant. Root, بُنفس P
 bottom. بُنفس
 Bloom of youth. بُنفس النور
 Bench. Banking-house. بُنفس به بُنفس Is
 Clepsydra. Water or sand- بُنفسار P
 clock. بُنفسار
 To construct, to build, to erect (a بُنفس
 house). بُنفس ل بُنفسا و بُنفسا و بُنفسا ه
 He went into his wife بُنفس بأهلها و بُنفس
 (man). بُنفس
 To build up (a building). بُنفس ه
 To give (a house). بُنفس ه
- To put a. o. to the test. اِسْتَعْلَمَ د
 Consumption. Rottenness. Decay. بُنفس
 Pressure of calamity. بُنفس و بُنفس به بُنفسا
 Trial. Sorrow. بُنفسا
 Trial, test. Misfortune. بُنفسا
 Trial. Misfortune, affliction. بُنفسا به بُنفسا
 Overfatigued. Worn out. بُنفسا و بُنفسا به بُنفسا
 Worn out, consumed, rotten. بُنفسا و بُنفسا به بُنفسا
 Afflicted. Tried. بُنفسا و بُنفسا به بُنفسا
 Anxiety, care, attentiveness. مُبَالَاة
 Intent on. Mindful of. مُبَالَاة
 Who takes account of. مُبَالَاة
 Yes, no doubt. Ay, yea. So. بُنفس
 The thickest string of بُنفس به بُنفسوم P
 musical instrument. Bass (in music). بُنفسوم
Ochrea bamba, (leguminous بُنفسا بامبا Gs
 plant). بُنفسا بامبا
 To remain in (a place). بُنفسا و بُنفسا به بُنفسا
 To tie (a sheep) in order بُنفسا و بُنفسا
 to fatten it. بُنفسا و بُنفسا
 Fingers, tip of the fingers. بُنفسان
 One finger. بُنفسان به بُنفسان
 Verdant garden, meadow. بُنفسان
 Finger-joint. بُنفسان
 Coffee (berry). Coffee-tree. بُنفسان
 Coffee-coloured. بُنفسان
 Good or bad smell. بُنفسان به بُنفسان
 Prudent, steady. بُنفسان
 A kind of shark. بُنفسان
 Gold coin worth 20 francs. بُنفسان Is
 To come back to o.'s origin. بُنفسان و بُنفسان
 To put a. o. under chloroform. بُنفسان و بُنفسان
 To claim a noble origin. بُنفسان
Hyoscyamus niger. Henbane, بُنفسان
 (soporific plant). Chloroform. بُنفسان
 To chloroform. بُنفسان
 Origin, source. بُنفسان
 Beet-root. بُنفسان
 Hole. Cannon-bore : بُنفسان به بُنفسان
 gun-barrel. Window. بُنفسان
 Clove-pink. Clove. بُنفسان P
 Standard, flag. Lake. بُنفسان به بُنفسان P
 Deceit. Cross-belt. Part. Chapter. بُنفسان
 Sword-belt. بُنفسان
 Crafty man. كُفْران البود
 To enlist (soldiers). بُنفسان و بُنفسان
 To divide (a book) into chapters. بُنفسان
 Sea-town. Commercial بُنفسان به بُنفسان P
 town. بُنفسان

To show kindness to a. o. ل -
 To mind a. th. ل -
 To empty (a house). بهاء a بهاء و انبها ه
 To be astonished, to remain speechless. * بهت بهت و بهت و بهت ه
 To be of a faint colour. بهت a بهت ه
 To surprise a. o. بهت a بهت ه
 To slander a. o. بهت و بهت ه
 To lie: بهت ه
 To shock a. o. by slander. بهت ه
 Astonishment, amazement. بهت ه
 Lie. Calumny. بهت و بهت و بهت ه
 Dull, dead (colour). بهت ه
 Calumniator. بهت و بهت و بهت ه
 Anæmia. بهت ه
 Falsely charged. Stupefied. بهت ه
 To cheer up, to enliven a. o. بهت a بهت و انبها ه
 To rejoice in, to glad-den at. بهت a بهت ب
 To be fine, elegant. بهت ه
 To embellish. To cheer up a. o. بهت ه
 To be luxuriant (garden, soil). بهت و بهت ه
 To be merry. بهت و بهت ه
 To marvel. بهت ه
 To rejoice at. بهت ب
 Joy, cheerfulness. Beauty. بهت ه
 Joyful, cheerful. Fine-looking. بهت و بهت ه
 Cheering, enlivening. بهت ه
 To squander, to waste. بهت ه
 Hero. بهت و بهت ه
 To walk quickly. بهت ه
 To insult, to scoff at. بهت ه
 To be reviled. بهت ه
 Agility. بهت ه
 Insult. بهت ه
 To overcome a. o. in beauty, merit. To slander a. o. بهت a بهت و انبها ه
 To overburden. To grieve a. o. بهت ه
 To shine. بهت a بهت و انبها ه
 To outstrip a. o. in a. th. بهت ه
 To be out of breath. بهت ه
 To be dazzled (by sun-shine). بهت و بهت ه
 To popper, to season (a dish) with pepper. بهت ه

To have a. th. built, erected. بهت ه
 To adopt a. o. as a son. بهت ه
 To build, to have (a house) built. بهت ه
 To want repair (house). بهت ه
 Structure, fabric. بهت و بهت و بهت ه
 Building, edifice. بهت ه
 From that, accordingly. بهت ه
 Good example, edification. بهت و بهت ه
 Adoption, adopting. بهت ه
 Building, structure. بهت و بهت و بهت ه
 Shape, frame of the body. بهت ه
 Strongly built (man), healthy. بهت ه
 Son, child. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Man. Pl. men. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 The man of perdition, damned. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Traveller, wanderer. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Jackal. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Weasel. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Mindless of the morrow. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Relatives. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Citizens. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Thieves, robbers. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Daughter; girl. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Queen (at cards). بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Word. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Tear. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Wine. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Thought, design. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Arrow. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Siren. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Small rivers. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Misfortunes, calamities. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Cares, troubles. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 My little son. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Sonship, filiation. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Belonging to a son, filial. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Builder, Founder, constructor. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Wrist, Blow. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Foundations of a house. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Architect, Mason, builder. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Pigeon-hole. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Foundation, basis. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Constructed. Indeclinable (noun). بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 The public buildings. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Letters of the Alphabet. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Adopting as a son, adopter. بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 Adopted, adoptive (child). بهت و بهت و انبها ه
 بهت و بهت و انبها ه

- Gravity of a. th. **بَاهِظ**
 Heavy, crushing. Important, serious (affair).
 Overwhelmed. **مَبْهُوْظ**
 To come forth, to emerge from a cloud (sun). **بَهَقَ** **أَبْهَقَ** **بَهَقَ** **بَهَقَ**
 Dandruff. Leprosy. **بَهَقَ**
 Lichen. **بَهَقَ**
 Soft, full of vigour (youth). **بَهَقَ**
 To curse a. o. **بَهَقَ** **بَهَقَ**
 To let a. o. act at pleasure. **بَهَقَ**
 To let a. o. to himself.
 To abandon a. o. **بَهَقَ**
 To render stupid, to stultify. **بَهَقَ**
 To curse o. a. **بَهَقَ**
 To grow stupid, silly. **بَهَقَ**
 To implore, to beseech, to supplicate (God). **بَهَقَ**
 To call (upon God) against. **بَهَقَ**
 To curse, to imprecate upon a. o. **بَهَقَ**
 To let a. o. do what he would. **بَهَقَ**
 Curse, imprecation. **بَهَقَ**
 Stupidity, silliness. **بَهَقَ**
 Supplication, earnest prayer; call for help from God. **بَهَقَ**
 Indecisive, wavering. **بَهَقَ**
 Staffless (shepherd). Untied (she-camel). Unarmed (man). **بَهَقَ**
 Good chief. Laugher. **بَهَقَ**
 Fool, stupid. **بَهَقَ**
 Imprecation. **بَهَقَ**
 Silly, simple. **بَهَقَ**
 To come suddenly from a country without any luggage. **بَهَقَ**
 To lie. **بَهَقَ**
 Fool. Rope-dancer. juggler, tumbler. **بَهَقَ**
 To wean (lambs, etc.). **بَهَقَ**
 To conceal a. th. To use uncertain, ambiguous terms. **بَهَقَ**
 To be concealed, equivocal, uncertain, unknown to. **بَهَقَ**
 To divert a. o. from a. th. **بَهَقَ**
 To be concealed, vague, equivocal, unknown to. **بَهَقَ**
Hordeum murinum, common **بَهَقَ**
- To vie with a. o. in. **بَهَقَ**
 To make a fortune. To bring forth a. th. astounding. To be exposed to heat. **بَهَقَ**
 To dazzle a. o. (sun). **بَهَقَ**
 To be breathless. To be dazzled. **بَهَقَ**
 To use every endeavour on behalf of, or against. **بَهَقَ**
 He repeated his prayer. **بَهَقَ**
 Beauty, splendour, victory. **بَهَقَ**
 Publicly. **بَهَقَ**
 Breathlessness, short-breathing. **بَهَقَ**
 He exhausted himself in endeavours. **بَهَقَ**
 Centre. Extensive field. **بَهَقَ**
 Beauty. Pepper, spice. **بَهَقَ**
 Idol. Swallow. Devil. **بَهَقَ**
 Short-breathed, breathless. **بَهَقَ**
 Splendid. Wonderful, magnificent. **بَهَقَ**
 A slender, delicate woman. **بَهَقَ**
 Artery. Back. Jugular vein. **بَهَقَ**
 Aorta. **بَهَقَ**
 The two arteries of the heart. **بَهَقَ**
 Dazzling. **بَهَقَ**
 To allow (blood) to be shed with impunity. **بَهَقَ**
 To be shed with impunity (blood). **بَهَقَ**
 To sweep, to pass with pomp. **بَهَقَ**
 Vain, trifling. Vanity, trifle, worthless. Tinsel. Counterfeit (coin). **بَهَقَ**
 To dye (the beard) yellow. **بَهَقَ**
 Mars (planet). **بَهَقَ**
 Yellow dye. **بَهَقَ**
 Ruby, carbuncle. **بَهَقَ**
 Braminism. **بَهَقَ**
 To push a. o. back from. **بَهَقَ**
 To prepare to. **بَهَقَ**
 To search, to scrutinize a. th. **بَهَقَ**
 To hurry towards. **بَهَقَ**
 To meet, to gather. **بَهَقَ**
 To rejoice, to be glad. **بَهَقَ**
 A kind, smiling man. **بَهَقَ**
 To take off o.'s clothes and stake them (gambler). **بَهَقَ**
 To overwhelm. **بَهَقَ**
 To overburden a. o. (work, weight). **بَهَقَ**
 Weight. Heinousness of a crime. **بَهَقَ**

- To bring, **أَيَّاءَ إِيَّاءَهُ** هو او يود الى وعلى
to lead back a. o. to.
- He slew him in re- **فِي أَيْهَاءِ الْقَتْلِ بِالْقَتِيلِ**
talion.
- To receive a. o. as a guest, in. **س- ب**
- To enter, to go in. To take **تَبَوَّأَ هُوَ**
possession of.
- To be equal. **تَبَوَّأَ**
- To take lodging in. **إِسْتَبَّأَ هُوَ**
- To kill a man in order to com- **س- ب**
pensate for the murder of another.
- Tantamount. Equality. **تَبَوَّأَ**
- Blood. Retaliation. **دَمَرُ تَبَوَّأَ دَمَرٌ**
- Home. Dwelling. Inn. **بَيْتُهُ وَمَنْزِلُهُ وَمَنْزِلُهُ**
- Bountiful. **رَحِيمٌ التَّبَوَّأَةُ**
- To serve a. o. **تَبَوَّأَ بَابٌ** **بَابٌ** **بَابٌ**
as a door-keeper.
- To divide (a book) into **تَبَوَّأَ س- وَا**
chapters. **♦** To direct a. o.
- To take a. o. for a door-keeper. **تَبَوَّأَ س-**
Gate. door. Chapter. **بَابٌ** **بَابٌ** **بَابٌ**
Article. Class.
- The Sublime Porte. **الباب العالي**
- ♦** Anus. **بَابُ التَّنَنِّ**
- At random. Carelessly. **♦** **عَلَى بَابِ اللَّهِ**
- Boundary, farthest end. **بَابَةٌ** **بَابَةٌ**
Kind, sort. Class. Way. Making.
- It suits thee. **هَذَا مِنْ بَابِكَ**
- Door-keeper, porter. **تَبَوَّأَ بَابٌ** **تَبَوَّأَ بَابٌ**
- Portress. **♦** Main-gate. **بَابَةٌ**
- Door-keeping, portage. **بَابَةٌ**
- Melting-pot **بَابُ نُورِثَقَّةٍ** **بَابُ نُورِثَقَّةٍ**
for goldsmiths. Crucible.
- To exa- **بَابٌ** **بَابٌ** **بَابٌ** **بَابٌ**
mine, to look for. To scatter a. th.
- To rouse a.o. To take **إِسْتَبَّأَ هُوَ** **وَا**
out a. th.
- To come upon a. o. **بَابٌ** **بَابٌ** **بَابٌ**
(misfortune).
- Traveller. **تَبَوَّأَ وَتَبَوَّأَ**
- Misfortunes hav- **بَابٌ** **بَابٌ**
overwhelmed them.
- To flash all over the sky **تَبَوَّأَ** **بَابٌ**
(lightning).
- Permit, way-leave. **بَابٌ** **بَابٌ**
- To deliver a permit to. **♦** **بَابٌ** **بَابٌ**
- To appear **بَابٌ** **بَابٌ** **بَابٌ**
in broad light.
- To reveal, to communicate **ب- ب** **ب- ب**
- wall barley-grass.
- نَهْمَةٌ وَنَهْمَةٌ **ب- ب** **ب- ب**
Lamb, kid, calf.
- Brave, hero. Difficult task. **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
Uncertainty, doubt. Ambiguity. **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
- Black. Of one colour. **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
Rumbling (sound, noise). Thumb.
- Beast, quadruped. **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
- ♦** She-ass.
- Bestial, brutish. **نَهْمَةٌ**
- Bestiality. Brutish. **نَهْمَةٌ**
- Speaking an unknown lan- **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
guage. Barbarian. stranger.
- نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب** **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
Thumb. Great toe.
- Ambiguous, unknown, vague. **نَهْمَةٌ**
- To walk with a haughty **نَهْمَةٌ**
gait.
- Stout and heavy. Lion. **نَهْمَةٌ**
- To be fine. **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب** **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
To shine.
- To exceed a. o. in beauty. **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
- To enlarge (a house). **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
- To boast, to get proud. **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
- To vie with a. o. in beauty. **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
- To have a handsome face. **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
- To empty (a vessel, a house). **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
- To boast of. **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
- To vie with a.o. in beauty, **نَهْمَةٌ**
elegance.
- Beauty. Elegance. Splendour. **نَهْمَةٌ**
- House situated **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب** **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
foremost. Court-yard. Hollow of the
chest. Extended plain.
- Fine, pretty. Bright. **نَهْمَةٌ**
- Young camel, stuffed camel-hide **نَهْمَةٌ**
for deceiving a she-camel when
milked.
- Stupid. **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
- To come back to. **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
- To bring back a. o. to. **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
- To acknowledge o.'s fault. **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
- To be equal with a. o. **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
in retaliation.
- To die, do atone for his death. **نَهْمَةٌ**
- To come and stay in (a place). **نَهْمَةٌ**
- To point (a spear) towards. **نَهْمَةٌ**
- To prepare (a lodging) **نَهْمَةٌ** **ب- ب**
for.

- Gudgeon. Whiting.
 Bower, anchor. بُوْرَة □
 Bugle, trumpet. بُورِي □
 A rush-mat. بُورِيَة و بُورِيَا P
 Mat-seller. بُورِي P
 باز و بازي * بُوْر و بُورَة و بِيْرَان و اَبُوْر
 Falcon. Bird of prey.
 Falconer. بازدار و بازيكار * بُورَة P
 Ice-cream. بُور و بُورَة Ts
 Snout, muzzle. بُور □
 To be sullen, sulky. To frown. بُور □
 to look angry. □ To spoil a. th.
 To kiss a. o. * باس □ بُوْس □
 To make a. o. to kiss a. o. □ * و بُوْس □
 or a. th. To smack.
 Kiss. بُوْس . بُوْسَة
 To mix. To vociferate. * باش □ بُوْس □
 To be noisy, disorderly (rabble),
 To assail o. a. ; to come * تَبَاش □
 to blows.
 Mob, (for اَبُوْس) اُوْتاش * بُوْس و بُوْس □
 riotous assembly. Flock. Uproar.
 Useless, vain. Vainly, in * بُوْس □ Ts
 mere waste, to no purpose. Nonsense,
 bosh.
 To precede a. o. * باص □ بُوَص □
 To escape from a. o.
 To outrun the others (horse). بُوَص □
 To be gaudy, bright-coloured.
 Colour. Complexion. بُوَص و بُوَص □
 Buttocks. Thatch.
 Flat boat. Sailor. بُوَصِي S
 To recover o.'s com- * باص □ بُوَص □
 plexion.
 To stay in (a place). ب -
 To sink into contempt * باط □ بُوَط □
 or misery.
 Crucible. * Rose-shaped * بُوَط □ P
 design on cloth.
 Arm-pit. (see اِنْب) باط □
 To become plump * باط □ اَبُوَط □ و نِيْط □
 (emaciated person).
 To stretch the hand in * باء □ بُوْع □
 order to offer a. th. To make rapid
 strides.
 To measure a. th. by the * و تَبُوْع □ ه -
 fathom.
 To rush. اِنْب □
 To inveigh against a.o. * بِالْكَلَامِ عَلَي □

- (a secret) to a. o.
 To give to a. o. information * اَبَا □
 about a. th. To reveal (a secret).
 To declare a. th. to be permitted to.
 To profess openly (a religion, ب -
 a doctrine).
 To allow a. th. اِسْتِثْنَاء □ ه
 To consider a. th. as permitted.
 To permit a. th.
 To destroy (a tribe). س و ه
 Revelation of a secret. Permis- اِبَا حَة
 sion to do anything. License.
 Dissolute. Free-thinker. اِبَا حِي *
 * Radical (in politics).
 Great quantity of water. باحة * بُو □
 Entrance-hall.
 Sun. بُو □
 Openly, publicly. اِبَا ح □
 Revealer of a secret. بائع و مُبِيَع □
 Traitor. * Shameless, barefaced.
 Allowed, declared lawful, com- مُبَا ح ل -
 mon. What is used at will, at plea-
 sure by all.
 To be weary. To abate * بائ □ بُو □
 (heat) ; to remit (fever). To subside
 (anger).
 To die out fire. To be * بُوُو □ -
 tainted (meat). * To lose its lustre,
 its dye, its glaze (textile fabric).
 To extinguish (fire); to appease * اِبَا ح □ ه
 (hatred).
 Trouble, disturbance. بُو □
 To perish, to be * بار □ بُوْر □ و بُور □
 lost. To be void (deed). To remain
 uncultivated (ground).
 To put a. o. to trial. بار و اِبْتَار □ و ه
 To know a. th. by experience.
 To let a ground untilled. تُوْر □ ه
 * To let a girl unmarried.
 To cause a. o. to perish. اَبَا □ س
 Worthless fellow, (m. f. s. pl.) بُور □
 rogue. قُوْر بُور اَمْرَاءَة بُور
 Uncultivated, waste land. بُور و بُورَة
 Ruin, perdition. بُور
 Hell. دار البُوْر
 Uncultivated soil. بار و بائِرَة
 Wretch, forlorn man. - * بُور □
 Lost, led astray, wayless. حَا ئِر □
 Mullet, mugil. بُورِي * بُورِي □ PE

- Postage-stamp. بول ووزق بول Ts
 Urine. Matrimony. بول به ابوال
 Offspring.
 Diabetes. بول سُكوي
Albuminuria, Bright's disease بول زلالي
 Great abundance of urine. بول
 Diabetes.
 Urinal. مبوله
 Owl. An owl. * بومر و بومر به اهورم
 To surpass a. o. in * فان هـ هـ
 virtue, merit
 Ben-tree, a species of * فان وهانه
moringa. *Salix aegyptia*, Egyptian
 willow
 Interval. Difference. Distance. بون و بون
 Merit, virtue.
 Tenth Coptic month : June. بولون Ce
 To remember, * فان هـ هـ
 to understand a. th. To think of.
 Matrimony. فان
 Court-yard. فان
 Curse. Malediction. فان
 Hawk. Owl. بومر
 Owl. Fool, stupid. Wool بومر
 (before it is soaked in the inkstand).
 To act in the same way * فان هـ هـ
 as another.
 Imitation. Counterfeiting. بومر
 * Varnish, blacking. بولون Ts
 Shoe-black. بولون Ts
 Conduit, sink-hole of a tank. * بيب
 To spend * فان هـ هـ
 the night. To marry.
 To spend the night * ب او عند
 in (a place).
 To be busy about a. th. during * فان هـ
 the night. To build (a house).
 To brood over (a design).
 To attack the enemy by night. * فان هـ
 To let a. o. spend the * فان هـ هـ
 night.
 To prepare provisions for * فان هـ
 one night.
 * فان هـ هـ
 House; dwelling. Room, apartments.
 Household, family. Case. Strophe.
 Stanza. Verse.
 He is a man * فان هـ هـ
 of good family.
- To lower the price of... for * فان هـ
 a. o.
 Fathom, measure of the two * فان هـ
 arms extended. High rank.
 Generous. Powerful. طويل الباء
 Stingy. Unable. * فان هـ هـ
 Toe-bone. بومر
 He is a dunce. * فان هـ هـ
 To overcome; to equal * فان هـ هـ
 a. o.
 To boil (blood). * فان هـ
 To overcome a. o. * فان هـ
 Fine dust. Smell. Medley. Mob. * فان هـ
 To perish * فان هـ هـ
 (wealth). To be missed (th.).
 To fall upon a. o. (misfortune). * فان هـ
 To ill-treat, to embezzle a. o.
 To harm a. o.
 To assault a. o. * فان هـ
 To sound the bugle. بوق
 * To tie or put a. th. into a bundle. * فان هـ
 To lie. * فان هـ
 A calamity befell * فان هـ هـ
 them.
 Trumpet. بوق به ابواق و بوقان
 Bugle. Horn. Indiscrete man.
 He told a story. * فان هـ
 Bugler. بوقان
 Shower. Calamity. بوقه به بوق
 Bundle, bunch. Nosogay. بوقه به بوقان
 Injustice. Calamity, * فان هـ هـ
 disaster.
 To be fat (camel). * فان هـ هـ
 To be entangled (business). * فان هـ
 To mix and press in (a crowd). * فان هـ
 To purchase or sell a. th. * فان هـ
 Big (camel). * فان هـ هـ
 First of all. * فان هـ هـ
 To urinate. * فان هـ هـ
 To cause a. o. * فان هـ هـ
 to discharge urine.
 Heart, mind, state. Attention. * فان هـ
 Boldness. Welfare. * فان هـ
 What is the matter with thee? * فان هـ
 Why?
 Attention, mindfulness. * فان هـ
 Important, serious affair. * فان هـ
 Scent-bag. Bottle, phial. * فان هـ
 Bale, bundle. * فان هـ

To be white, to get white.	إبيض
Whiteness. Milk. † Milk-food (butter, cheese, eggs). † Albugo.	بَيَاض
White of eggs.	بَيَاض البَيْض
White of the eye.	بَيَاض العين
Day-light.	بَيَاض النهار
Good character.	بَيَاض الوجه
The whole day.	بَيَاض اليوم
Carte-blanche.	تحتصر على بَيَاض
Eggs.	بَيَاض بي بيوض
An egg. Heart. Middle-part. Helmet of iron. Testicle.	بَيْضَة
Cock's egg (said of a. th. impossible to be got).	بَيْضَة البَيْتِك
The foremost man of a place.	بَيْضَة البلد
Woman.	بَيْضَة الجِثْر
Oval, egg-shaped.	بَيْضِيّ
Whiteness.	بَيَاضَة
Egg-seller. † White clay.	بَيَاض
Bringing forth eggs, oviparous.	بَايَض بي بيوض وبييض
Good layer (hen).	بَيَاضَة
White. Whiter.	أَبْيَض مر تَبْيَاض † بِيض
Sword.	الأَيَام البييض
Happy days.	الليالي البييض
Moon-lighted nights.	البيضاء
Silver. Wheat. Sun. Paper.	البيضاء
He has not returned to me any answer whether good or bad (<i>lit.</i> black or white).	ما رَدُّ عَليّ بَيْضًا وَلَا سَوْدًا
The first gleam of dawn.	البَيْضَة الأَبْيَض
Milk and water.	الأَبْيَضَان
Sudden death.	المَوْت الأَبْيَض
Benevolence. Power. Favour. merit, glory.	اليد البيضاء
The whiterace (<i>opp.</i> to the black).	البيضان (الشودان)
Washing. Tinning. Fair copy.	تبييض
Ovary.	مبييض
Copier. Tinner. Fuller. Bleacher.	مبييض
To trade.	بيع بَاءً أَوْ بَيْعًا وَمَبِيعًا هـ
To buy or to sell a. th. to a. o.	بَايَع هـ
To sell a. th. to a. o.; to make a contract; a covenant with a. o.	بَايَع هـ
To acknowledge a. o. as (a chief).	بَايَع هـ
He was recognized as Caliph.	بُوِيه له بِالْخِلَافَة

Arsenal.	بَيْت السَّلَاح
Temple of Mecca, the Caaba.	البَيْت العَتِيق والبَيْت الحَرَام
Cobweb.	بَيْت العَنْكَبُوت
Water-closet.	بَيْت المَاءِ وَبَيْت العُلَاة
Public treasury.	بَيْت المَال
Food for one night.	بَيْت لَيْلَة
Jerusalem.	بَيْت المقدس والبَيْت العَتِيق
Small house, small room.	بَيْت
Nightly raid.	بَيْت
Being by night.	بَايَع
Stale (bread, food).	بَايَع وَيَبُوت
Shelter for the night.	بَيْت
To cease, to finish. To perish, to be lost.	بَادَ أَوْ بَادَا وَبَادَا وَبَادَا وَبَادَا وَبَادَا
To set (sun).	بَادَ أَوْ بَادَا
To cause a. o. to perish; to destroy, to annihilate a. o. or a. th.	أَهَادَ هـ وَهـ
If not, except that. On account of.	بَيْدَ أَوْ بَيْدَا
of. However, besides.	بَيْدًا وَبَيْدَا وَبَيْدَا وَبَيْدَا وَبَيْدَا وَبَيْدَا
Dangerous desert.	بَيْدًا وَبَيْدَا وَبَيْدَا وَبَيْدَا وَبَيْدَا وَبَيْدَا
Perishing, perishable.	بَايَع
Foot-soldier. Infantry.	بَيْدَا وَبَيْدَا وَبَيْدَا وَبَيْدَا وَبَيْدَا وَبَيْدَا
Ale, beer.	بَيْدَة
To raise o.'s self above (people) and oppress them.	بَسَّسَ أَوْ بَسَّسَا وَبَسَّسَا وَبَسَّسَا وَبَسَّسَا وَبَسَّسَا وَبَسَّسَا
To beautify (a. o.'s face: God).	بَاشَ أَوْ بَاشَا وَبَاشَا وَبَاشَا وَبَاشَا وَبَاشَا وَبَاشَا
To produce, to germinate a. th.	أَبَاشَ هـ
Hole for planting a tree.	بَيْشَ هـ أَوْ أَبَاشَ هـ
To make a hole for planting a tree.	بَيْشَ هـ أَوْ أَبَاشَ هـ
Wolf's bane, aconite.	بَيْش
Misfortune. Confusion.	بَيْسَ وَبَيْسَا وَبَيْسَا وَبَيْسَا وَبَيْسَا وَبَيْسَا
Straight, distress.	بَيْسَ وَبَيْسَا وَبَيْسَا وَبَيْسَا وَبَيْسَا وَبَيْسَا
He was involved in a hopeless affair.	وَقَمَ فِي جَيْسَ بَيْسَ وَجَيْسَ بَيْسَ
To lay eggs (hen).	بَيَّضَ أَوْ بَيَّضَا
To exceed a. o. in whiteness.	بَيَّضَ أَوْ بَيَّضَا
To remain in (a place).	بَ - ب
To bleach, To tin. a. th.	بَيَّضَ هـ
† To copy fair. To whitewash (a house).	بَيَّضَ هـ
May God cheer him!	بَيَّضَ اللهُ وَجْهَهُ
To be bleached. † To be copied fair.	بَيَّضَ هـ
To put on an iron helmet.	إِبْتَضَ
To destroy (a tribe).	بَدَّ - د

To contrast. **بَيْنَ**
 To be clear, manifest. **إِسْتَبَانَ**
 To recognize a. th. as evident. **هـ -**
 To manifest a. th.
 Meeting or separation. **تَبَيَّنَ**
 Interval. Difference.
 Friendship, concord. Enmity. **ذَاتِ التَّيْنِ**
 Between, amongst, in the midst of. **بَيْنَ**
 Before him, in his presence. **بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ**
 Meanwhile. **بَيْنَ ذَلِكَ**
 Equally distant from
 the extreme points, average. **بَيْنَ**
 Middling.
 Amongst, between them. **فِي مِثْلِهِمَا**
 When, whilst, while, as. **بَيْنَمَا وَبَيْنَمَا**
 Tract of land. Boundary. **بَيْنَ**
 Separation. **بَيْنَ**
 Tract of land. Division between
 two lands. **بَيْنَ**
 Declaration. Explanation. **بَيَانٌ**
 Argument. Rhetoric. Clear meaning
 of a word.
 Explanation, clear demonstration **تَبْيِينٌ**
 Evidence. Clear explanation. **بَيِّنَاتٌ**
 Interstice, interval, gap. **بَيْنَاتٌ**
 Divorced woman. Deep well. **بَيِّنٌ**
 Clear, evident, manifest. **بَيِّنٌ**
 Obvious, clear. **بَيِّنٌ**
 Eloquent, express-**بَيِّنٌ وَأَبْيَانٌ وَبَيِّنَةٌ**
 sing himself clearly.
 Evidence, clear proof, ar-**بَيِّنَةٌ**
 gument. Witness, precise testimon-
 Clearer. **أَبْيَنُ**
 Explaining clearly. Clear, beyond
 doubt, obvious. **مُبَيِّنٌ**
 Parting. Contrast. Difference **تَبَيُّنٌ**
 between two things.
 Relation of two numbers **وَمُبَيِّنَةٌ**
 that cannot have any other com-
 mon divisor but a unit. Contradiction.
 The Imperial Auto-**الْحَائِزِينَ السَّمَاوِيَّةِ**
 chamber.
 God keep you. God **بِئْسَ اللَّهُ**
 help you!
 Unknown man ; **هَيْبَةُ بَنِي وَهَّابٍ**
 M' so and so.
 Firman **بُيُورِدِي وَبُيُورِدِي** Ts
 of the Sultan.

To exhibit, to offer goods for **أَبَاءَ هـ**
 sale.
 To draw up a contract. To agree **تَبَايَعُوا**
 together on a. th.
 To be sold. To find a ready **إِنْبَاءَ**
 market (goods).
 To buy a. th. of **تَبَايَعُوا هـ** من
 chase.
 To try to buy a. th. from u. o. **إِسْتَبَاءَ هـ**
 Sale or purchase. Investiture **بَيْعَةٌ**
 of a caliph, a king.
 Church. Jewish **بَيْعَةٌ** **بِئْسَ**
 synagogue.
 Wares. Goods ; things **بَيْعَاتٌ**
 offered for sale.
 Seller of, dealer in. **بَائِعٌ**
 The two transactors (pur-
 chaser and seller). **الْبَائِعَانِ**
 Seller, buyer. **بَائِعٌ وَبَائِعَةٌ**
 Merchant, seller, **بَائِعٌ وَبَائِعَةٌ**
 Deed of sale. Crowning of a **بَيْعَةٌ**
 king, a caliph.
 Sold, Mart, market. **بَيْعٌ**
 Offered for sale. Saleable. **بَيْعٌ**
 Bought. Buyer. **بَائِعٌ**
 To perish. **بَائِعٌ**
 Major, officer commanding **بَيْعَاتِي** Ts
 1000 men.
 Hospital. Lunatic asylum. **بَيْعَاتِي** P
 To be sepa-**بَيْنَ بَيْنَاتٍ وَبَيْنَاتٍ**
 rated, far away, remote from ;
 to be divorced from (woman).
 To be married (girl).
 To be clear, obvious. **بَيِّنٌ وَبَيِّنَةٌ**
 To appear, to be within sight.
 To be divorced (woman). **بَيْنٌ**
 To come forth, to appear. **بَيْنٌ**
 To give a. o. in marriage. **بَيْنٌ**
 To separate a. o. To mani-
 fest. To explain a. th. **بَيْنٌ**
 To part from, to forsake a. o. **بَيْنٌ**
 To set a. o. apart. **بَيْنٌ**
 To pronounced distinctly. To declare
 a. th.
 To be clear, easily understood. **بَيِّنٌ**
 To appear.
 To make a. th. clear, obvious. **هـ -**
 To explain. To understand a. th.
 To be dissimilar, unlike. **تَبَيَّنَ**

ت

Twin-born. **تَوَامِرٌ وَتَوَامِيرٌ**
 Twin. **تَوَامِرٌ مَرْتَوَامَةٌ** **تَوَامِيرٌ وَتَوَامِرٌ**
 Twin (thing). Match, fellow of —
 a pair
 Bringing forth twins **مَشَامِرٌ** **مَتَامِرٌ**
 (female).
 Woven of two threads **تَوْبٌ مَشَامِرٌ**
 (garment).
 To cut off, to curtail **تَبَّهَ تَبًّا** ه
 o. th.
 To perish. **تَبَّهَ وَتَبَّهًا وَتَبَّيْنَا وَتَبَّيْنَا** —
 to be lost. To suffer loss.
 To lose a. o. **تَبَّهَ** —
 To utter the curse : « Woe to thee ! » To destroy a. o.
تَبَّهَ **تَبَّهَ** —
 To weaken, to enervate a. o. **تَبَّهَ** —
 To be set in order, to be **تَبَّهَ**
 in a fair way (affair). To be trodden
 (road).
 Weakness, deficiency. Loss. **تَبَّهَ وَتَبَّيْنَا**
 Woe, loss, damage. **تَبَّهَ وَتَبَّيْنَا**
 Woe to thee ! Mayest thou **تَبَّهَ لَكَ**
 perish !
 Old man. Aged. **تَبَّهَ مَرْتَابَةً**
 Set in order, strengthened. **مُسْتَبَبٌ**
 Coffin, wooden case. **تَبَّهَ تَبَّهَاتٍ**
 Ark of the Covenant.
 To perish. **تَبَّهَ تَبَّهَاتٍ** **تَبَّهَ تَبَّهَاتٍ** **تَبَّهَ تَبَّهَاتٍ**
 To ruin, to lose, to destroy **تَبَّهَ وَتَبَّهَاتٍ**
 a. o. or a. th. To smash, to crumble
 a. th.
 Ruin, perdition. **تَبَّهَاتٍ**
 Gold, silver-sand or particle. **تَبَّهَاتٍ**
 Native ore.
 A gold or silver particle. **تَبَّهَاتٍ**
 Perishing. Deficient. **مَقْبُورٌ**
 To follow **تَبَّهَاتٍ وَتَبَّهَاتٍ وَتَبَّهَاتٍ** **تَبَّهَاتٍ وَتَبَّهَاتٍ**
 a. o., to come with. To imitate,
 to obey a. o. To be the follower of.

1 Pronoun postfixed to the verbs **تَبَّهَاتٍ**
 at the first and second as well as
 the third feminine person of the past
تَبَّهَاتٍ تَبَّهَاتٍ تَبَّهَاتٍ.

2^o Particle prefixed to the verbs at the
 second person as well as the third
 feminine of the future **تَبَّهَاتٍ تَبَّهَاتٍ**.

3^o Particle used in swearing.
 By God, I swear by God. **تَبَّهَاتٍ**

تَبَّهَاتٍ or **تَبَّهَاتٍ** ; (fem. of **تَبَّهَاتٍ**)
 This.

Sometimes **تَبَّهَاتٍ** **تَبَّهَاتٍ** **تَبَّهَاتٍ** **تَبَّهَاتٍ**
 is prefixed to the pronoun.

Sometimes also **تَبَّهَاتٍ** is postfixed to the
 pronoun :

That. **تَبَّهَاتٍ** **تَبَّهَاتٍ** or **تَبَّهَاتٍ**

To stutter in pro- **تَبَّهَاتٍ وَتَبَّهَاتٍ**
 nouncing the T. To crawl (child).

Stammering. **تَبَّهَاتٍ**

To scold a. o. **تَبَّهَاتٍ تَبَّهَاتٍ**

To strike a. o. with. **تَبَّهَاتٍ**

To look **تَبَّهَاتٍ تَبَّهَاتٍ** **تَبَّهَاتٍ تَبَّهَاتٍ**
 steadfastly at ; to stare at.

Time (in regard **تَبَّهَاتٍ تَبَّهَاتٍ**
 to repetition).

Sometimes, now ... then. **تَبَّهَاتٍ ... تَبَّهَاتٍ**

Fresh, tender. **تَبَّهَاتٍ وَتَبَّهَاتٍ** Ps

To be filled up (vessel). **تَبَّهَاتٍ تَبَّهَاتٍ**

To sob (child). To be filled with
 anger, prone to evil (man).

Irascibility, hot temper. **تَبَّهَاتٍ**

Passionate ; hot-headed. **تَبَّهَاتٍ وَتَبَّهَاتٍ**

Fiery (horse).

To be twin-born **تَبَّهَاتٍ وَتَبَّهَاتٍ**

with a. o. To weave (a stuff) with
 double threads. To fetch two runs

(horse).

To give birth to twins **تَبَّهَاتٍ تَبَّهَاتٍ**

(woman).

Successively, one after the other, in turn. بالتتابع

Uninterrupted, successive. Uniform, symmetrical. متتابع

Followed. Obeyed. Sovereign. متتبع

Antecedent of an appositive (Gram.)

Smoking-tobacco. P تَبَخُّر

To show hostility to. * تَبَخَّرَ اِ تَبَخَّرَ

To weaken. To make sick, to bewilder a. o. (love). To destroy a. o. وَأَتَبَّلَ

To season (a dish). تَبَّلَ وَتَبَّلَ

Illness. Weakness. تَبَّلَ وَتَبَّلَ

Hatred. Revenge. تَبَّلَ وَتَبَّلَ

Seasoning. تَبَّلَ وَتَبَّلَ

Pickle, spices. تَبَّلَ وَتَبَّلَ

Seasoned (food). مُتَبَّلٌ

Weakened, enervated. مُتَبَّلٌ وَتَبَّلَ

Mad. تَبَّلَ وَتَبَّلَ

Dross of iron, copper. تَبَّلَ وَتَبَّلَ

To feed (an animal) with straw. * تَبَّلَ اِ تَبَّلَ

To be intelligent, prudent. تَبَّلَ اِ تَبَّلَ

To gather straw in a granary. تَبَّلَ

To put on small drawers. اِ تَبَّلَ

Straw. Large cup. تَبَّلَ

Straw. تَبَّلَ

Intelligence. تَبَّلَ

Breeches of sailors, wrestlers. P تَبَّلَ

Barn for storing straw, heap of straw. تَبَّلَ وَتَبَّلَ

Dealer in straw. تَبَّلَ

Straw-coloured (garment, beast). مُتَبَّلٌ وَتَبَّلَ

♦ The milky way. ذَرَبُ الشُّبَّانَةِ وَ سَيْحَةُ الشُّبَّانَةِ

To make a raid. * تَبَّلَ اِ تَبَّلَ

Tartars (nation). * تَبَّلَ وَتَبَّلَ

A tartar. ♦ Courier, postman. تَبَّلَ وَتَبَّلَ

Smoking-tobacco. Ts تَبَّلَ

* تَبَّرَ اِ تَبَّرَ وَتَبَّرَ وَتَبَّرَ

To trade, to be in business.

Trade, mercantile affairs, business. تَبَّارَةٌ

Merchant, commercial man, dealer, trader. Wine-merchant. تَبَّارٌ اِ تَبَّارٌ

Tradeswoman. Merchantable (goods). تَبَّارَةٌ اِ تَبَّارَةٌ

To prosecute (an affair). — تُبَّعُ اِ هـ

To pursue unremittingly. هـ وَهـ

To follow the scent of, to trak a. o. تَبَّعُ اِ هـ

To follow a. o. عَلَى تَبَّعُ اِ هـ

in (his opinions).

To fulfil a. th. ; to carry out, — هـ

to get through. To trace back (a tradition) to its source.

To make a. o. or a. th. هـ وَهـ

to follow another. To put. a. th. next to.

To prosecute ; to attain. هـ وَهـ

To overtake a. o. or a. th.

To observe a. th. in its هـ تَبَّعُ

growth. To study thoroughly (a science). To make repeated endeavours. To ask consecutively, to examine successively a. th.

To come one after the other, — تَبَّعُ

to arrive successively.

To ask a.o. to follow ; — اِسْتَبَّعُ هـ

to get a. o. to follow.

Follower. تَبَّعُ (s. and pl.) اِ تَبَّعُ

♦ Belonging to ; property of. Subject of a power.

Consequence, result of تَبَّعُ اِ تَبَّعُ

a good or bad action. Chastisement. Prosecution.

Surname of the ancient تَبَّعُ اِ تَبَّعُ

kings of Yemen.

Sequel, issue. Penalty, تَبَّعُ اِ تَبَّعُ

chastisement.

Nationality. Succession. تَبَّعُ اِ تَبَّعُ

Following, in succession, تَبَّعُ اِ تَبَّعُ

gradually, at the heels' of.

Follower, attendant. Voluntary. تَبَّعُ اِ تَبَّعُ

Creditor. Debtor. تَبَّعُ اِ تَبَّعُ

Helper. تَبَّعُ اِ تَبَّعُ

Adept. Voluntary. Zealot. Follower of women.

Following, تَبَّعُ اِ تَبَّعُ

coming next. Follower, domestic servant. Amenable to. Appositive, (Gram.)

Female attendant, follower. تَبَّعُ اِ تَبَّعُ

Consequence, issue.

Imitative pleonasm used for تَبَّعُ اِ تَبَّعُ

corroborating a word as كَثِيرٌ بَرِيْرٌ وَحَسَنٌ بَسَنٌ

- to settle the limits of.
 To have (see *تَحْمَرُ* (أخضر) / *تَحْمَرُ* (أخضر) an indigestion. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To confine, to border upon a. th. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To cause an indigestion to. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Land-mark, limit, boundaries. borders. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Indigestion. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Heavy, indigestible food. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Suffering indigestion. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To be covered (limb). *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To go away. To retire apart form. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To become fat, fleshy and fresh. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To drive a. o. away. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To cut off a. th. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Architect's string. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 I will set thee right. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Fat. Solitary. Tall. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Lustiness. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Boy. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To chatter. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 ♦ To utter idle words. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To shake, to stir a. o. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To be shaken, bustled. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 ♦ Mill-clack. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Talkativeness. Hurry, shook. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Misfortunes, bad circumstances. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To be full of earth (place). To have dust in the hands. To be destitute. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To be rich. To be destitute. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 ♦ To become dust (corpse). *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To assume an earth-like appearance. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 He sank from wealth into destitution. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To soil a. o. with dust. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To cover with earth. To throw earth upon a. th. To sprinkle (a letter) with sand. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To be contemporary, with, friend of a. o. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To be soiled with earth. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To crumble, dust. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Contemporary. Friend. Companion. Match. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
- Goods, merchandise. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Provost of merchants. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Commercial. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Market. Trading country. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Before, in front of. (see *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Opposite to thee. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Under, beneath. Below. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Men of the lowest class. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Inferior. Situated underneath. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Scaffold, shop-counter. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Movement. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To present a. o. with a very precious gift. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Any fine, rare, and precious object. Master-piece. Gift. Present. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Museum. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To shade (a stuff). *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Weaver. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Black colour. Black. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To become sour; to transform into leaven (paste). *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To be moistened too much (dough, mud). ♦ To be worm-eaten (wood). *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To render sour. To leaven (the dough). *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Sesamo-dregs. Leavened paste. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 ♦ Rotten part (of a tree). *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Loathing food (man). *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To stammer. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 ♦ To be rotten, worm-eaten. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To be bruised by a blow (man). *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Stammering. Inarticulate sound. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Fat (man). *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Stammerer. Foreigner having a bad Arabic pronunciation. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Bedstead. Throne, sofa-bed. Seat. Ward-robe. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Meeting-place. Music-hall. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To make a ceiling. To board (a room). *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To sit on a soft bed. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Litter. Palanquin. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Capital of a kingdom. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Gallery, raised platform. *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To take. (see *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 Dolphin (fish). *تَحْمَرُ* ه
 To set boundaries, *تَحْمَرُ* ه

Sudden death. **تُرْزَا**
 Dead, dried up. Hard and thick. **تَارِز**
 Scales, balance. **تَرَاذِي**
 To fill (a vessel). **تُرْس** ه
 To provide a. o. with a shield. **تُرْس**
 To arm o.'s self with a shield. **تُرْس**
 To protect o.'s self with. **تُرْس**
 Shield. Disk (of the sun). **تُرْس**
 ♦ The reverse, the wrong way. **تُرْس**
 Libertine. **تُرْس**
 Art of making shields. **تُرْسَة**
 Shield-bearer. **تُرْسِي**
 Shield-maker. **تُرْسِي** Hirer of donkeys.
 Wooden bar. **تُرْسِي** و **تُرْسِي**
 Intrenchment, rampart, bulwark. **تُرْسِي**
 Barricade. **تُرْسِي**
 To intrench themselves (army). **تُرْسِي**
 Arsenal. (for الصناعة) **تُرْسِيَة**
 To be wicked, stingy. **تُرْسِي**
 Wicked, stingy. **تُرْسِي**
 To be straightened, fastened. **تُرْسِي**
 To straighten, to fasten a. th. To rectify (the weight in a balance). **تُرْسِي**
 Right, accurate (balance). Strong, hardy. **تُرْسِي**
 To rush into peril. **تُرْسِي**
 To be filled (vessel). **تُرْسِي**
 To avert a. o. from. **تُرْسِي**
 To close (a door). **تُرْسِي**
 To fill up (a vessel). **تُرْسِي**
 To hasten to do (evil). **تُرْسِي**
 To be full (vessel). **تُرْسِي**
 Door. Flood-gate. Flight of stairs. Channel between two seas. Canal of irrigation. Mouth of a stream. Garden. **تُرْسِي**
 Sappy (plant). Prone to evil, mischievous. Light-minded. **تُرْسِي**
 Ordnance survey. **تُرْسِي**
 Door-keeper. **تُرْسِي**
 Flooding a valley (stream). **تُرْسِي**
 To lead a delicate life. **تُرْسِي**

تُرْب و تُرْب و تُرْب و تُرْب و تُرْب و تُرْب
 Earth, dust. **تُرْب و تُرْب و تُرْب و تُرْب و تُرْب و تُرْب**
 Destitute. Full of earth. **تُرْب**
 A piece of land. **تُرْب**
 Earth. Terrestrial globe. **تُرْب**
 Earth. Grave-yard. Tomb. **تُرْب**
 Dusty (place). Bringing dust (wind). Soiled with dust. **تُرْب**
 Thlaspi, leguminous plant. **تُرْب**
 End of the fingers. **تُرْب**
 Grave-diggers, navvies. **تُرْب**
 Breast: upper-part of the breast. **تُرْب**
 Poverty, destitution. **تُرْب**
 Bolt of a door. **تُرْب**
 Inheritance. (ورث) **تُرْب**
 To be veiled, concealed. **تُرْب**
 To find difficulties in (a science). **تُرْب**
 Place full of lions. **تُرْب**
 Large lemon. Citron. **تُرْب**
 Muscular. **تُرْب**
 To interpret. **تُرْب**
 to translate from (one language) to (another). **تُرْب**
 To write the biography of. **تُرْب**
 Interpretation, translation. **تُرْب**
 Biography. **تُرْب**
 Condition (of a citizen). **تُرْب**
 Introduction. Preface of a book. **تُرْب**
 The Septuagint. **تُرْب**
 Interpreter. **تُرْب**
 dragoman. **تُرْب**
 Interpreter. Biographer. **تُرْب**
 Interpreted, translated. **تُرْب**
 Dubious. **تُرْب**
 To be grieved, afflicted. **تُرْب**
 To sadden, to grieve a. o. **تُرْب**
 Sadness, sorrow. **تُرْب**
 Scanty (stream). Painful (life). **تُرْب**
 To scarify (copper). **تُرْب**
 Slight incision on the skin. **تُرْب**
 To be thick, hard, dry. **تُرْب**
 To freeze (water). **تُرْب**
 To harden, to desiccate a. th. **تُرْب**

Pl. Clouds. Misfortunes.
 Bridle, rein. **تيزكين** Ts
 To be the ninth. **تيسم** Ts
 To take the ninth part of. **تس و هـ**
 To make a. th. nine.
 To become nine in number. **تسّم**
 Nine. **تسعة** Ts
 The ninth, ninth part. **تيسم و تسعة** Ts
 Ninth. **تاسم**
 Ninetean. **تسعة عشر** Ts
 Nineteenth. **تاسم عشر** Ts
 Ninety. Ninetieth. **تسعون**
 Nine and nine. **تساع**
 Compound of nine. **تساعي**
 Novena. **تساعية** Ts
 Woven of nine threads (rope). **متسوء**
 Slipper, sandal, **تاسومة** Ts
 shoe.
 October. **تشرين الأول** Ch
 November. **تشرين الثاني** Ch
 Autumn. Mulberry leaves gathered in October and November. **تفارين**
 To be languid. **تتّم و تّم و تّم**
 To vomit. **تأتّ**
 Languor. Vomiting. **تتم و تّم**
 To compel a. o. to do a. th. **تتّم و تّم**
 unwillingly. To ill-treat, to shake a. o. To make a. o. to stammer (confusion). **تتّم و تّم**
 To pull out (a tooth, a stone).
 To sink down in the sand (beast). **تتّم**
 To reiterate words. To be unable to express o.'s self. **تتّم**
 To be tired, exhausted. **تتّم**
 To exhaust a. o. **تتّم**
 To weary, to tire a. o. **تتّم و تّم**
 To break (a bone) anew. To fill (a vessel).
 Weariness, toil, fatigue. **تتّم و تّم**
 Tired, fatigued. **تتّم و تّم**
 Fees. **تتّم**
 Fatigue. Toil. **تتّم و تّم**
 Place and cause of fatigue.
 Toilsome (work), tiring. **تتّم**
 Fatigued. Worn out by care, remorse or sorrow. **تتّم و تّم**
 To cry out, to vociferate. **تتّم**
 Bleeding abundantly (wound). **تتّم**

To be luxuriant (plant).
 To effeminate, to render a. o. inordinate (pleasures).
 To persevere in a. th.
 To behave inordinately. **تتّم**
 Effeminacy. Well-being. **تتّم**
 Wealth. Welfare. Relish. **تتّم**
 Comfortable, easy (life). **تتّم و تّتّم**
 Ungrateful, given to excess, softened by delights. **تتّم**
 Delicate (boy).
 Truffle. **تتّم و تتّم**
 To hit a man on the collar-bone. **تتّم**
 bone.
 Clavicle, collar-bone. **تتّم**
 Theriac, antidote. Wine. **تتّم**
 To forsake. **تتّم و تتّم**
 sake a. o..to abandon, to leave off.
 To give up a. th. To neglect, to omit a. th.
 To bequeath a. th. to a. o. **تتّم**
 To forsake, **تتّم و تتّم**
 to dismiss a. o. To let a. o. quiet.
 To grant a truce to a. o.
 To agree on leaving a. th. **تتّم**
 Forsaking, abandonment. **تتّم**
 Heirloom, inheritance. **تتّم و تتّم**
 bequest.
 Branch stripped of its dates. **تتّم**
 Middle-aged unmarried woman. Empty egg. Water left by a torrent. Iron helmet. **تتّم**
 Truce. **تتّم و تتّم**
 Turk. **تتّم و تتّم**
 A Turk. Turkish. Turkish language. **تتّم و تتّم**
 Turkmans. **تتّم و تتّم**
 Leathern socks. **تتّم**
 To appoint a time, a term to a. o. **تتّم و تتّم**
 Appointed time. Termination. **تتّم و تتّم**
 To withdraw from fight. **تتّم و تتّم**
 Lupine (kitchen-plant). **تتّم و تتّم**
 Underground passage. **تتّم و تتّم**
 Persian manna. **تتّم و تتّم**
 To busy o.'s self about trifles. To utter idle words. **تتّم و تتّم**
 Desert. Trifle. **تتّم و تتّم**

perfume and smell bad. To perfume
o.'s self. To have a foul odour.
To make (odour) to be bad. أَتَلَّ ه
Spittle of fine saliva. Foam وَتَال وَتَال
of the sea.
Ill-smelling, unperfumed. وَتَال-مِثَال
med.
Spittoon. مِثَال
Fox. Dry grass. تَخَلَّ وَتَخَلَّ
Gun, musket. تَنْخَضَ Ts
Musketeer, rifleman. تَنْخَضَ Ts
To be small, mean, little, stupid. To be
tasteless (food). * تَبَّهَ ه وَتَبَّهَ وَتَبَّهَ
To make a paltry gift. أَتَبَّهَ فِي الْعَمَلِ
Tastelessness of a dish. تَبَّهَ
Tasteless (food). Very small, little.
تَبَّهَ وَتَبَّهَ
Badger (animal). تَبَّهَ
Coriander-seed. Caraway-seed. * تَبَّهَ
To fatten (a land) * تَبَّنَ - تَبَّنَ ه
by watering it with muddy water.
To improve a. th. To set in good
order; to dispose with art. To
arrange, to settle, to fasten a. th.
To bring to perfection.
To study a science thoroughly. أَتَبَّنَ الْوَلَدَ
Inborn disposition. Sedi-ment of water.
Slime of a well. تَبَّنَ * ه أَنْثَانُ
Skilful, clever (man). تَبَّنَ وَتَبَّنَ
Perfection of a work. تَبَّانَ
Steadfastness. Improvement (of a work).
إِتْبَانُ
Strong. Perfect. Finished وَتَبَّنَ وَتَبَّنَ
up, improved.
See تَبَّهَ . s (for التَّبَّهَ) i a * تَبَّهَ
To fear, to honour (God). To guard
against.
To sow (corn-seeds). تَبَّهَ
Corn-seed. تَبَّهَ وَتَبَّهَ
Fat (man). تَبَّهَ
To cut, to tread upon, to crush a. th. To
load (a gun). تَبَّهَ ه تَبَّهَ ه
To inebriate a. o. (wine). س -
To be meagre, weak-minded. i تَبَّهَ
To slib a running-lace into (trousers).
إِسْتَبَّهَ ب

To perish. To stumble. تَبَّهَ ه تَبَّهَ
To render unhappy تَبَّهَ وَتَبَّهَ ه
To destroy a. o. (God). تَبَّهَ
Evil, unhappiness. Doss. تَبَّهَ وَتَبَّهَ
ill-luck.
tumble. Fall. تَبَّهَ
Unhappy, miserable, wretched. تَبَّهَ
تَبَّهَ وَتَبَّهَ
Stumbling-block. Ill-luck. تَبَّهَ
To conceal laughter. To speak confusedly
from want of teeth (old man). تَبَّهَ
To perish. تَبَّهَ ه تَبَّهَ ه
To lose, to cause the loss of a. o. or a. th.
Destruction. Dearth. Hunger. تَبَّهَ
Filth. تَبَّهَ
Ugly, hideous. تَبَّهَ
To burst with rain (cloud). تَبَّهَ ه
(cloud). تَبَّهَ ه
To spurt from a vein (blood). تَبَّهَ -
To burst out (skin). تَبَّهَ
To boil (pot). تَبَّهَ تَبَّهَ
* To spit (blood). * تَبَّهَ تَبَّهَ
spit. To drivel in speaking.
To show contempt by the word: تَبَّهَ
word: تَبَّهَ, fie, tush!
Dirt under the nails. تَبَّهَ ه تَبَّهَ
Fie! For shame! تَبَّهَ تَبَّهَ
Opportunity. تَبَّهَ
Trifles. Rubbish. تَبَّهَ
To be angry. * تَبَّهَ ه تَبَّهَ
Seasonable time. تَبَّهَ وَتَبَّهَ
To leave off the care of o.'s body, to become
dirty. تَبَّهَ ه تَبَّهَ
To stain (a place) with blood. تَبَّهَ ه
Dirt. تَبَّهَ
Apple. Apple-tree. * تَبَّهَ ه تَبَّهَ
An apple. The haunch-bone. تَبَّهَ
Apple-grove. تَبَّهَ
To bud, to put forth shoots (tree).
تَبَّهَ - تَبَّهَ وَتَبَّهَ
Sloven. Filthy (man). تَبَّهَ وَتَبَّهَ
Dimple on the upper lip. تَبَّهَ وَتَبَّهَ
lip. تَبَّهَ
Buds. Sprout. تَبَّهَ ه تَبَّهَ
Carbuncled face. تَبَّهَ
To spit a fine saliva. تَبَّهَ ه تَبَّهَ
To leave off the use of تَبَّهَ ه تَبَّهَ

- tary, long-possessed goods. Home-born slaves, cattle.
- Hereditary, or acquired **تَلِيدٌ وَمُتَلَدٌ**
when young (cattle, slaves). Child.
- Original possessor of a th. **مُتَلَدٌ**
- Palm-leaves **تَلْسٌ - تَلْسٌ** **تَلْسٌ** **تَلْسٌ**
basket. Portfolio.
- To erect, to lift the head **تَلَّأَ** **أَتَلَّأَ** **أَتَلَّأَ**
(pers., gazelle).
- To break (day). **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
- To be long (neck). **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
To be filled (vessel).
- To stretch the neck **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
and raise the head.
- Length of the neck. **تَلْمٌ**
- Height. Stream **تَلْمٌ** **تَلْمٌ** **تَلْمٌ**
coming down a valley.
- Long-necked, tall (man, **تَلِيمٌ**
steed). Of high rank.
- Erecting his head. **تَلَّأَ**
- To perish. To be spoiled. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
To be worn out, wasted.
- To destroy, to lose a. o. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
To ruin, to spoil a. th.
- Destruction. Unavenged (blood-**تَلَّأَ**
shed).
- In a desperate state **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
(sick pers.).
- A loss, a waste. **تَلَّأَ**
- Dying (sick pers.). Worn out **تَلَّأَ**
(knife).
- Spoiler, destroyer. **تَلَّأَ**
- Spoiling, ruining. **تَلَّأَ**
- Lavisher. Spendthrift. **تَلَّأَ**
- Lost. Wasted. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
- Dangerous spot. Desert. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
(f. of **تَلَّأَ**).
- This, that.
- To furrow a. th. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
- Furrow of the ploughshare. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
- Help-boy. Jeweller. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
- Brazen-faced, shameless. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
- To take a. o. as a disciple. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
- To become the disciple **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
of a. o.
- Pupil, disciple, **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
student. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
Penitent (of a confessor).
- To perish. To be asto-**تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
nished.
- Small coin or about a **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
half-penny.
- Trousers-band. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
- Second of time. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
- Monastery of dervishes. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
Bodkin. **تَلَّأَ**
- To trample a. th. under **تَلَّأَ**
foot and break it. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
To boil fiercely
(cooking-pot). To shiver from cold
or fever.
- Ticking of a watch. **تَلَّأَ**
- To trust in, **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
to rely upon. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
- To throw a. o. down. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
To lead (a beast) behind o.'s back.
To lift, to carry (a weight). **تَلَّأَ**
To fill (a jar).
- To let down (a rope) in (a well) **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
He charged him with a **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
foul deed.
- To fall down. To leak (tank). **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
To exude (sweat). **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
- To beseech a. o. To throw **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
a. th. to a. o. To let down (a bucket)
in a well.
- To tie (a beast) and drive **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
it. To make (a liquid) to drop.
- Hill of rubbish. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
Pillow. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
Ruins.
- Way of lying down. Laziness. **تَلَّأَ**
Neck. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
- Strong (man). Erect (spear). **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
- To shake a. th. violently. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
- To drive (a beast) vehemently.
- To be in a good state **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
(business, road).
- Perdition, loss. **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
- May he perish! **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
- Ass, sho-ass one year **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
old. Cub of the fox.
- To be home-born, long **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
in possession (cattle, slaves, etc.).
- To stay, to dwell in a **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
place.
- To gather property. **تَلَّأَ**
- To possess property by inher-**تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**
itance. To acquire home-born pro-
perty.
- Heredi- **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ** **تَلَّأَ**

- To give the finishing stroke **تَمَّ عَلَى** (a wounded man).
 To attain full growth. To be full **أَتَمَّ** (moon). To be near to bring forth.
 To complete. To perform a. th. **هـ -**
 To be completed. To come one **تَمَّ** and all.
 To ask a. o. to complete **إِسْتَمَّ هـ** (a favour).
 End. Term. Comple- **تَمَّ وَتَمَّ وَتَمَّ** tion, complement.
 Mouth. **تَمَّ**
 Spade. Hatchet. Full moon. **تَمَّ**
 Performance. Completion. Full **تَمَّ** moon.
 The longest night of the **لَيْلَةُ التَّمَّ** year.
 Completely, entirely. **تَمَّ** وبالتمام
 Remainder. Supplement. **تَمَّ**
 Complement, supplement. **تَمَّ**
 Name of a tribe. Strong, tall. **تَمَّ**
 Amulet. **تَمَّ**
 Perfect; entire, complete. **تَمَّ**
 Near to bring forth (female). **تَمَّ**
 Full moon.
 To mispronounce, to stammer. **تَمَّ**
 Stammerer. **تَمَّ**
 To feed a. o. with **تَمَّ** and **تَمَّ** dates.
 To dry (dates). **تَمَّ هـ**
 To bear many dates (palm- **أَتَمَّ** tree). To have a large stock of dates (man).
 To be hard, stiff (spear, staff). **إِتَمَّ**
 Dry dates. Dates of **تَمَّ** and **تَمَّ** all sorts.
 Tamarind. **تَمَّ**
 A date. **تَمَّ**
 Knot at the end of a whip.
 Fond of dates. Relating to dates. **تَمَّ**
 Full of dates. **تَمَّ**
 Dealer in dates. **تَمَّ**
 Nursing of the sick. **تَمَّ** PE
 Hospital servant. **تَمَّ** PE
 July. Adonis (the god of **تَمَّ** S beauty).
 To gather, to collect **تَمَّ هـ**
 a. th.
 To be high **تَمَّ هـ**
- To forget a. th. **هـ -**
 To destroy a. o. (man:sickness). **تَمَّ هـ**
 To follow. To walk **تَمَّ هـ** behind a. o., to imitate a. o.
 To leave off, to forsake a. th. **هـ -**
 To read (a book). To **تَمَّ هـ** a. th.
 To remain (debt, time). **تَمَّ هـ**
 To follow a. o. To ask the **تَمَّ هـ** remnant of (a debt). To make a supererogatory prayer. To accomplish (a vow). **تَمَّ هـ** To draw (water).
 To fill (a jar).
 To make a. o. to follow an- **تَمَّ هـ** other.
 To precede a. o. To put off the **تَمَّ هـ** payment of (a debt).
 To transfer a debt from one **تَمَّ هـ** to another.
 To follow, to prosecute. **تَمَّ هـ**
 To seek to obtain a. th.
 To come consecutively. **تَمَّ هـ**
 To ask a. o. to follow a. th. **تَمَّ هـ**
 To look for a. o.
 Protection. Neighbourhood. **تَمَّ هـ**
 Reading. Recital. **تَمَّ هـ**
 Follower, adept, votary. **تَمَّ هـ**
 Young one following his **تَمَّ هـ** mother. Trace, footstep. Consequent. Corollary.
 Following. Con- **تَمَّ هـ** sequence.
 Hinder parts. Rumps, tail of a **تَمَّ هـ** horse. Posteriors.
 Then. At the end. Afterwards. **تَمَّ هـ** Consequently. At last.
 Residue of a debt. Remain- **تَمَّ هـ** der of time.
 Relieving a. o. in singing. **تَمَّ هـ**
 To be **تَمَّ هـ** complete, accomplished. To be elapsed (month).
 To achieve, to accomplish. **تَمَّ هـ**
 To execute (an order). To persevere in a. th.
 To aim at, to repair towards. **تَمَّ هـ**
 To finish, to fulfil. To im- **تَمَّ هـ** prove a. th. To put an amulet upon (a child).

To find (a country) unwholesome. ه —
Stink. تَهْمَةٌ
Ill-smelling. تَهْمَةٌ وَتَهْمَةٌ
Suspicion. See وَهْمٌ. تَهْمَةٌ وَتَهْمَةٌ
Tihamah, coast of Arabia. تِهَامَةٌ
Suspicious, charging with. تَاهِرٌ ب
Suspected, charged with. مَشْهُومٌ ب
To sleep. تَهَنُّوا
To be neglectful. تَهَا تَهَوَا
Single (fold, knot). تَهْرٌ بَ الْأَوَا
He came directly. جَاءَ تَوًّا
Just now, directly. تَوًّا
To تَابَ تَوًّا وَتَوَّابَةً وَتَابَهُ إِلَى اللَّهِ
come back to God. To repent.
To forgive a. o. (God). — عَلَى
To incite a. o. to return إِسْتِثَابٌ ب
to God.
Repentance, contrition, atone- تَوْبَةٌ
ment.
Repenter, contrite, penitent. تَائِبٌ
Repenting (man). Forgiving تَوَّابٌ
(God).
Mulberry tree, mulberry. ثَوْتٌ
o First Coptic month : September.
Raspberry. ثَوْتٌ سُكُونِيٌّ
Strawberry. ثَوْتٌ أَرْضِيٌّ وَ ثَوْتٌ فَرَنْجِيٌّ
Wild mulberry. Raspberry. ثَوْتٌ الْمَلْبُوقِ
Tutty. Sulphate of zinc. ثَوْتِيَّا وَثَوْتِيَّا
Oxid of copper. ثَوْتِيَّا حُمْرَاءَ
Sulphate of copper. ثَوْتِيَّا زُرْقَاءَ
Zinc. Antimony. ثَوْتِيَّا مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
To put on a crown. ثَوَّجَ تَوَّجًا
To crown a. o. تَوَّجَهُ
To be crowned. To be made تَشَوَّجَ
a prince.
Wearing a crown. تَأْتَجُّ وَتَتَوَّجُ
Crown. Mitre. Turban. تَأْتَجُّ وَتَتَوَّجُ
Bronze. تَوَّجٌ وَتَوَّجٌ Ts
To befall a. o. (event). تَوَّجَ لَ
To be prepared for a. o. (th.). تَوَّجَ لَ
To dip into a soft تَوَّجًا وَتَوَّجًا
substance (finger).
To flow (water). تَوَّرَ تَوَّرًا
To repeat (an action). أَتَوَّرَ إِتْوَارَةً ه
To look intently at. — إِلَى
N. of act. Small vessel. Transactor. تَوَّرٌ
Mosaic law. Bible. تَوَّرَةٌ وَتَوَّرَةٌ H
To dip bread in تَوَّرَ تَوَّرًا ه
(butter).

(camel's hump). To be fully-developed, tall, big (camel).
To fatten (cattle). أَتَمَّكَ ه
Camel's hump. Tall, fat تَوَامِكٌ بَ تَوَامِكٌ
(hump). Lofly (building).
Basis. تَتَلٌ ه
Betel, a pepper-plant. تَامُولٌ وَتَانِيُولٌ
Compound used for chewing.
To be altered تَهَبَ تَهَبًا وَتَسَاهَا
(food).
To compare (things) تَرَبَّ — تَرَبَّ تَرَبًا
together.
To be remota. — آتَنَ
To stunt (a child : sickness). ه —
He is still sitting, تَتُّهُ مَاشِي، تَتُّهُ قَاعِدٌ ه
going.
Similar. Equal. Companion. تَرَبَّ
Tanny (fish). تَرَبُّونٌ ه
Enormous snake. Draco تَرَبُّونٌ بَ كَتَانِيَن
(const.). Sea-monster. Water-spout.
To inhabit (a country). تَتَّى تَتَّى ه تَتَّى ه
Having a fixed abode. تَتَّى بَ تَتَّى ه
Rich.
Persian tobacco for the nar- تَتْبَكٌ P
ghileh.
Cone-bearing fir. تَتَّبُوبٌ ه
Ts تَتَّبِلٌ وَتَتَّبَالٌ وَتَتَّبِيلٌ بَ كَتَابِيلٌ وَتَتَابِلَةٌ
Short. Dwarf. Effeminate. Lazy. تَتَّبِيلٌ
Betel. تَتَّبِيلٌ
To stop تَتَّبِعُوا تَتَّبِعُوا ه وَتَتَّبِعُوا ب
in (a place), to inhabit it.
To have an indigestion. تَتَّبِعَ ه تَتَّبِعًا
A circular earthen تَتَّبِعُ بَ كَتَابِيرٌ
oven.
Unslit dress. Petticoat. تَتَّبِعَةٌ وَتَتَّبِعَةٌ ه
Desert. تَتَّبِعَةٌ وَتَتَّبِعَةٌ بَ كَتَابِفٌ ه
Tin-plate. تَتَّبِعُ Ts
Tinman. Tinker تَتَّبِعُ Ts
Tree of the desert. تَتَّبِعُ ه
Turnsol, heliotrope. تَتَّبِعُ ه
To repeat idle talk. تَتَّبِعُ ه
Impediment in speech. تَتَّبِعَةُ
Nonsense, false, vain, (actions, تَتَّبِعَةُ
words).
To be tainted. تَتَّبِعُ ه تَتَّبِعُ وَتَتَّبِعَةُ ه
to stink (meat). To be exhausted
(camel).
To go to Tihamah. To afford تَتَّبِعُ ه
matter to suspicion.

Kindness, meekness. **تيس**
 Go on gently! **تيسك يا هنيئاً**
 To swell, to dash together (waves). **تيسر ا تيسر**
 Dashing waves. Proud. Haughty. **تيسر**
 Vehement current.
 Now...now... (See تيسر... تيسر).
 To win a. o. **تيسر ا تيسر**
 Of short stature. Severe. **تيسر**
 To become a buck. **تيسر ا تيسر**
 To dash together (waves). **تيسر**
 The she-goat became a buck, i. e.: a vile man became mighty. **تيسر**
 Roe-buck. **تيسر**
 Goat-buck. Stupid, fool. **تيسر**
 Roe-buck. **تيسر**
 Buck-like nature. Stubbornness, obstinacy. **تيسر**
 Buck-shepherd. **تيسر**
 Buck-like. **تيسر**
 To flow and spread (water). **تيسر**
 To take, to carry a. th. away. **تيسر**
 To vomit. **تيسر**
 To run headlong (into evil). To embark rashly in. **تيسر**
 Prone to evil. **تيسر**
 To be a fool, stupid. **تيسر**
 To pluck (the hair). **تيسر**
 A great fool. **تيسر**
 This, that. **تيسر**
 To be enslaved by (passion). **تيسر**
 To enslave a. o. (love). **تيسر**
 To abase a. o. **تيسر**
 To slaughter a home-bred ewe (from want). **تيسر**
 Slave. Name of a tribe. Bewilderment, madness caused by love. **تيسر**
 Home-bred ewe. Amulet. **تيسر**
 Wayless desert. Name of a place. **تيسر**
 Enslaved by love, disordered in mind. **تيسر**
 Fig-tree, fig. **تيسر**
 Indian fig. **تيسر**
 A fig-tree, a fig. **تيسر**
 Fig-garden. **تيسر**

A milky plant. **تيسر**
 To be dim (sight) **تيسر**
 Fault, mistake. **تيسر**
 To long for, to desire earnestly a. th. **تيسر**
 To purpose a. th. To hasten towards. **تيسر**
 He is dying, in the agony of death. **تيسر**
 To show a craving for. **تيسر**
 Desire; propensity. **تيسر**
 Earnest, eager to obtain. **تيسر**
 To practise witchcraft. **تيسر**
 Sorrow, fatigue. **تيسر**
 Misfortune. **تيسر**
 Witchcraft. Love-philter. **تيسر**
 Pearl. Ear-ring. **تيسر**
 Necklace. Silver-head. Ostrich-egg. **تيسر**
 Pearl-shell. **تيسر**
 Wearing a necklace. **تيسر**
 Garlic. **تيسر**
 Ten thousand. Persian coin equal to 9 piastres. **تيسر**
 To pursue game in all directions. **تيسر**
 To wander, to go astray. **تيسر**
 To be disordered in mind. To be proud. To be absent-minded. **تيسر**
 To lead astray, to destroy. **تيسر**
 To perplex a. o. To distract a. o. **تيسر**
 Waterless desert. **تيسر**
 Absence of mind. Bewilderment. **تيسر**
 To pass away (wealth). **تيسر**
 To destroy (wealth). **تيسر**
 Lost, passed away (wealth). **تيسر**
 To become easy to a. o. (affair). To be decreed, fixed to a. o. (good or evil). **تيسر**
 To predetermine, to preordain a. th. to a. o. (God). To facilitate a. th. **تيسر**
 Intruder. **تيسر**
 Forward, interfering in what is not of his concern. **تيسر**
 Ordained, decreed. **تيسر**
 To strike a. o. with (a stick). **تيسر**

Waterless desert. Mistake.
 Proud, bewildered. † Distracted. تابه
 Wandering. تابه وتیهان
 Proud. تابه وتیهان
 Stray, wandering. تابه وتیهان
 Wayless أرض تیهان. ومتیهة ومتیهة
 land.

To be proud, haughty. تابه تابه
 To go astray. To be تابه وتیهان
 perplexed. † To be absent-minded.
 To render a. o. haughty. تابه
 To perplex, to lead a. o. astray.
 † To distract a. o.
 Pride, haughtiness. تابه تابه



ث

- Scar of a wound. ثأى
 To sit down comfortably. * ثَبَّهَ ٥ ثَبَّاهُ
 To be finished (affair).
 To be steady. * ثَبَّتَ ٥ ثَبَّاتٌ ٥ وَثْبُونَةٌ
 resolute, brave.
 To be fast, firm. ثَبَّتَ ٥ ثَبَّاتٌ ٥ وَثْبُونَةٌ
 To fast, to continue.
 To dwell, to remain in (a place). في -
 To persevere in doing -
 a. th. To be proved against a. o.
 (affair). To be incumbent upon a. o.
 (duty, affair).
 He held it for certain. - عِنْدَهُ
 To strengthen, to consoli- ثَبَّتَ ٥ دَوَّهَ
 date, to fasten. To prove, to demon-
 strate a. th. * To administer the
 Sacrament of Confirmation to a. o.
 He knows the Koran by قَرَأَ ٥ ثَبَّتَ ٥
 heart.
 To have a true knowledge of. ثَبَّتَ ٥ وَثْبُونَةٌ
 To confirm, to ascertain. ثَبَّتَ ٥ دَوَّهَ
 a. th. To declare a. th. necessary.
 To disable a. o. (wound). To trans-
 fix a. o. with (a spear). To establish
 (a proof). To recognize a. th. To con-
 fine a. o. to bed (disease). To write
 down (a name).
 To act deliberately. To be ثَبَّتَ
 proved, ascertained. * To receive
 the Sacrament of Confirmation.
 To act slowly, prudently. اِسْتَعْتَبَ
 To ask for (proofs). هـ -
 To persevere in. To keep to في -
 a. th.
 Steady. Brave. Self- ثَبَّتَ ٥ وَثْبُونَةٌ
 possessed. Firm.
 Steadfastness. Steadi- ثَبَّتَ ٥ وَثْبُونَةٌ
 ness. Constancy, persistence.
 Spider. ٥ اَبُو ثَبَّاتٍ
 Certification. ثَبَّتَ ٥ اَثْبَاتٍ
 demonstration. Proof, forcible
 argument. Index of a book.
 Pl. Trustworthy men.
 Disease confining to bed. ٥ ثَبَّاتٍ
- To water (animals). * ثَأَى ٥ دَوَّهَ
 To keep them thirsty. To quench
 (the fire, anger). To remove a. th.
 from its place.
 To withhold a. o. from. - دَعَى
 To fear a. o. - مَنَ -
 * ثَبَّهَ ٥ وَثْبِنٌ ٥ ثَأَى ٥ وَثْبَانٌ ٥ وَثْبَانٌ ٥ وَثْبَانٌ
 To yawn. To become
 sluggish, drowsy. * وَثْبَانٌ ٥
 To be upon the watch (for
 news).
 Yawning. ثَأَى ٥ رُؤُوبٌ ٥ وَثْبَانٌ ٥
 Heaviness, languor. ثَبَّاهُ
 Gigantic tree. اَثْبَابٌ
 Gaper. مُمْتَنِّبٌ ٥ مُمْتَنِّبٌ ٥ مُمْتَنِّبٌ
 To bleat (sheep). * اَبَى ٥ اَبَى ٥ اَبَى ٥
 To be covered with dew اَبَى ٥ اَبَى ٥
 (plant). To feel cold (man).
 Dew. Encampment. Foul action. ثَأَى
 Damp, dewy (place, night). ثَبَّتَ ٥
 To seek blood- ثَأَى ٥ اَبَى ٥ اَبَى ٥
 revenge. To retaliate a murder upon.
 To avenge a. o. - دَوَّهَ
 To obtain revenge from. اَبَى ٥ اَبَى ٥
 To call for help in order to اِسْتَعْتَبَ
 retaliate; to seek revenge.
 Blood-revenge, ثَأَى ٥ اَبَى ٥
 retaliation.
 To take revenge, اَخَذَ ٥ اَدْرَكَ ٥ نَارَةً
 to avenge o.'s self.
 Revengeful, vindictive. ثَأَى ٥ اَبَى ٥
 To be altered (meat). * ثَبَّتَ ٥ ثَبَّتَ ٥
 To smell bad (mud).
 To have a rheum. ثَبَّتَ
 Cold in the head, rheum. ثَبَّتَ
 Black and fetid mud. ثَبَّتَ ٥ ثَبَّتَ ٥
 To be warty. * ثَبَّتَ ٥ ثَبَّتَ ٥
 Nipple of the breast. ثَبَّتَ ٥ ثَبَّتَ ٥
 Wart.
 To tear (a skin), to per- ثَأَى ٥ ثَأَى ٥
 forate it.
 To be bored (cowry). ثَبَّتَ ٥ ثَبَّتَ ٥
 To wound (people). اَبَى ٥ اَبَى ٥
 Weakness. Momentous event. ثَأَى ٥ ثَأَى ٥

- To put together. To complete. **ثَبَّحَ هـ و د**
 To improve a. th. To praise a. o.
- To be incessantly busied about. **عَلَى**
 Troop of horsemen. **ثَبَّحَاتٌ وَثَبَّاحُونَ**
 Numerous company. **أَثْبَابٌ** **عَلَى**
 Wild goat, ibex. Effeminate. **ثَبَّاحٌ**
 To flow. **ثَبَّحَ هـ و د** **وَالثَّبَّاحُ وَالثَّبَّاحَةُ**
 To let flow (water, blood). **هـ**
 Falling very thick (rain). **ثَبَّاحٌ**
 Torrent. **ثَبَّاحٌ**
 Voluble (orator). **ثَبَّاحٌ**
 To mix (dates) with **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ** **وَالثَّبَّاحُ**
 the dregs.
- To extend, to enlarge a. th. **ثَبَّحَ هـ**
 Upper part of the back. **ثَبَّاحَةٌ** **عَلَى**
 Midst of a valley. **ثَبَّاحٌ**
 Thick and broad. **ثَبَّاحٌ وَثَبَّاحٌ**
 Dregs of pressed dates. **ثَبَّاحٌ**
 To be big-bellied. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 Ampleness of the belly. **ثَبَّاحٌ**
 Big-bellied (person). **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 Large (bag). **ثَبَّاحٌ**
 To discharge rain **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ** **وَالثَّبَّاحُ**
 suddenly (sky).
- To be silent, speechless. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 To hush a. o. **أَثْبَابٌ هـ**
 To become **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ** **وَالثَّبَّاحُ وَالثَّبَّاحَةُ**
 coarse, stiff, thick.
- To render a. o. thick, rude. **أَثْبَابٌ هـ**
 To distress a. o.
- To beat a. o. unmercifully. **فِي**
 To make a great slaughter among.
 To exceed the bounds in. To apply
 o's self energetically to .
- To be covered with wounds. **أَثْبَابٌ هـ**
 To crush, to overcome a. o. **أَسْتَقْبَحُ مِنْ**
 (evil, sleep).
- Thickness, heaviness. **ثَبَّاحٌ وَثَبَّاحَةٌ**
 Rudeness, roughness. **ثَبَّاحَةٌ هـ**
 Calibre. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 Thick, stiff, coarse. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 Fleishy (woman). **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 To fall thickly (rain). **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 To flow (valley). **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 Abundant (stream). **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 Unable to answer. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 Filter, strainer. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 To smell bad (meat). **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 To become stout. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
- Strengthening. Sacrament of **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 Confirmation.
- Fixed star. (opp. to **ثَبَّاحَةٌ هـ**)
 Disabled. Unable to move. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 To speak, **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ** **وَالثَّبَّاحُ وَالثَّبَّاحَةُ**
 to write confusedly.
- To sit on the heels, **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ** **وَالثَّبَّاحُ**
 to squat (man).
- To hold (a stick) on the **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 back with the arms bent (shep-
 herd).
- Midst. Main-part **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ** **وَالثَّبَّاحُ**
 of the back. Obscurity in speech.
- Middle of the sea. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 Crook-backed. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 To be terror- **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ** **وَالثَّبَّاحُ**
 stricken. To waver, to be perplexed.
 To flow (water).
- To disappoint, to expel, **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 to curse a. o. To destroy a. o. (God).
- To hinder a. o. from. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 To perish. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 To reopen (wound). **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 To be assiduous in, applied to. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 To rush upon o. a. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 Sinking ground. Hollow, cavity. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 Name of various mountains. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 Loss, damage, destruction. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 Application, assiduity. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 To pre- **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ** **وَالثَّبَّاحُ**
 vent from. To divert, to delay a. o.
 To hold a. o. without respite **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 (illness).
- To linger, to be dilatory in. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 To be withheld from.
- Heavy, clumsy. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ** **وَالثَّبَّاحُ**
 Weak, foolish
- To drop tears (eye). **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ** **وَالثَّبَّاحُ**
 To be swollen, to run high (river).
- Flooded ground. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 Sediment in a vessel, dregs. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 To tuck up (a **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ** **وَالثَّبَّاحُ**
 garment) in order to sew it.
- To put and carry a. th. in **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 the fold of the clothes.
- Hollow formed **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ** **وَالثَّبَّاحُ**
 by folded clothes.
- Dressing-bag. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**
 To gather, to collect a. th. **ثَبَّاحٌ هـ**

Having an incisor tooth broken or fallen. **أثوم** م **ثوما** م **ثوم**
 To cook (meat) insufficiently. *** ثومد**
 Mire. *** ثومطة**
 To patch up (a work), to do a. th. amiss. *** ثومل** ه
 To be considerable, to increase (wealth, tribe). *** ثوما** م **ثوما** م **ثوما** م **ثوما** م
 To multiply (wealth, people). **س و ه** - (God).
 To be rich, wealthy. **أثري** إ **ثراء**
 Wealth, opulence. **ثراء** و **ثروة**
 Numerous (goods, company). Rich (man). **ثري** م **ثري** م **ثري** م **ثري** م
 Opulent (man). **ثري** م **ثري** م
 Pleiades. Lustre, candlestick. **ثريا**
 To be softened by rain (ground). *** ثري** م **ثري** م **ثري** م
 To moisten, to wet (the earth). **ثري** م
 Earth. Moist earth. Goods. **ثري** م **ثري** م
 The earth has been dried between them, i. e. from friends they became foes (prov.). **ثري** م **ثري** م
 Watery ground. **ثري** م **ثري** م
 To have a thin beard, scanty hair. *** ثرا** م **ثرا** م **ثرا** م
 Thin-bearded. **ثرا** م **ثرا** م
 Having thin eye-brows. **ثرا** م **ثرا** م
 Spider. **ثرا** م **ثرا** م
 To have a cold. *** ثرا** م
 Cold in the head. **ثرا** م
 To vomit. *** ثرا** م
 To bleed (wound, nose). **ثرا** م
 To give vent to (water). *** ثرا** م
 To make a raid against. **- الثارة على**
 To flow forth (water, blood). **الثارة**
 Stream of water. Torrent. **ثرا** م
 Long and thick snake. **ثرا** م
 Winged dragon. Snake (in general). **ثرا** م
 Water-course. **ثرا** م
 Fresh dates. Fresh (vegetable). *** ثرا** م
 To become warty. *** ثرا** م
 To try to know (news) in lying. **ثرا** م
 Venomous juice of the Egyptian thorn. **ثرا** م
 To become tainted (meat, water). To stink and split (hide). *** ثرا** م
 To be swollen and chapped (lips). *** ثرا** م

Fleshy. Heavy, thick. **ثرا** م
 To water, to moisten. **ثرا** م
 a. th.
 To be wet, moist. **ثرا** م
 To feed a. o. **ثرا** م
 Breast (of woman), pap, mamma. **ثرا** م
 Breast of man. **ثرا** م
 Big-breasted (woman). **ثرا** م
 To give plentiful (water: spring) (milk: she-camel); (tears: eye). *** ثرا** م
 To scatter a. th. To pour down rain (sky). **ثرا** م
 To wet a. th. To water (a field). **ثرا** م
 Holding much water (cloud, spring). Full of milk (ewe) **ثرا** م
 Loquacious, garrulous. **- ثرا** م
 To mix (food). To scatter a. th. To multiply (words). *** ثرا** م
 Loquacity, talkativeness. **ثرا** م
 Prater. Mill-clack. **ثرا** م
 To undress (a sick man). *** ثرا** م
 To find fault with. To upbraid a. o. **- ثرا** م
 Fat of the intestines. **ثرا** م
 Fat (ewe). **ثرا** م
 Ancient name of Medinah in Arabia. **ثرا** م
 To crumble and soak (bread) into broth. *** ثرا** م
 To dip (cloth) in dye. **ثرا** م
 To kill (a beast) without cutting its throat. **ثرا** م
 Chap on the lips. Weak rain. **ثرا** م
 Panada, soup. **ثرا** م
 Glue. *** ثرا** م
 To come to dinner uninvited. *** ثرا** م
 Feathers on a cock's neck. *** ثرا** م
 She-fox. *** ثرا** م
 To break the teeth of. *** ثرا** م
 To have the teeth broken or fallen. **ثرا** م
 To pull out the teeth of (a snake). **ثرا** م

- To drive (a beast) from behind. **تقر - تقر - تقر**
- To crupper (a beast). **أقر**
- Crupper. **تقر وتقر**
- He does not possess a. th. **ما له تقر**
- To put a skin beneath an (arm-mill). To cast off, to scatter things. **تقر**
- To settle, to form a sediment (liquids). **أقر**
- To be little generous. **كقر**
- Dregs, sediment. Dry food as dates, corn (except milk). **تقر**
- Lower mill-stone. **تقر وتقر**
- Slow-paced. **تقر**
- Skin put under an arm-mill. **تقر**
- To strike with the knees (she-camel). **تقر**
- To become hardened by work (hand). **تقر**
- To enter into private conversation with a. o. **تقر**
- To harden (the hands : work). **أقر**
- Callous parts of a camel. **تقر**
- Knee of man. **تقر**
- To follow a. o. **تقر**
- To supply (a pot) with a trivet. **تقر**
- To take three wives. **أقر**
- Support of a cooking pot. **أقر**
- He has reduced him to extreme destitution. **أقر**
- Who has lost many wives. **أقر**
- To pierce, to bore a. th. To make a hole in. **تقر**
- To shine (star). To burn (fire). To be penetrative (mind). To spread (odour). To soar aloft (bird). **تقر**
- To be red-faced (man). **تقر**
- To perforate, to pierce a. th. through. **تقر**
- To appear on the head (white hair). **تقر**
- To kindle (the fire). To strike (fire). **تقر**
- To be pierced, bored. Bore. Hole. Orifice. Piercing, opening. **تقر**
- To have irregular teeth. To flock (guests). To become serious (affair). **تقر**
- To disagree with. To thwart a. o. **تقر**
- Superfluous tooth. Excess. **تقر**
- Who has one tooth more than usual. **تقر**
- Fox. Tick corroding hides. To shift, to elude a. o. cunningly (from fear). **تقر**
- Fox. Jackal. **تقر**
- Otter. **تقر**
- Fox-evil (fall of the hair). **تقر**
- Male fox. **تقر**
- Confused speech. **تقر**
- To slaughter (a sheep). **تقر**
- To pierce a. o. with (a spear). **تقر**
- To melt (ice, grease). **تقر**
- Torrent never exposed to sunlight. **تقر**
- To break, to dent a vessel. To stop up (a breach). To make a breach in (a wall). **تقر**
- To break the front-teeth of. **تقر**
- To stop all access to (a pass). **تقر**
- To shed the milk-teeth (boy). **تقر**
- Frontiers. Mouth. Front-teeth. **تقر**
- Mountain-pass. Chink, crevice. Gap; breach. Pit of the neck. **تقر**
- Frontier of a hostile country. **تقر**
- Gum of the teeth. **تقر**
- To produce the plant called **تقر** (valley). To be as white as that plant (head). **تقر**
- Very white. **تقر**
- Mountain-plant whitening when dry. Hyssop. Wormwood. **تقر**
- To bleat (sheep, goat). **تقر**
- To make (a goat) to bleat. **تقر**
- He has no sheep nor she-camel, i. e. nothing. **تقر**
- Mustard. Nasturtium. **تقر**
- Indian cress. **تقر**
- To line (a breast-plate). **تقر**
- White clouds superposed. **تقر**
- Lining (of clothes). **تقر**

To be heavy, weighty. **إسثقن**
 To find a. th. heavy, painful, difficult, hard. **ه -**
 Weightiness. Gravitation. **ثقل**
 Hardness of hearing. **ثقل**
 Charge of a household. **ثقل** **ثقل**
 Luggage. Valuables **الثقلان**
 Men and genii. **ثقل**
 Weight, burden, loan. **ثقل**
 Gravity. Crime. Importance. **الثقلان**
 Treasures of the soil. The dead buried in the earth. **الثقلان**
 Weight, load. **ثقل**
 Heaviness, weight. Sluggishness. Numbness. Tediousness, troublesomeness. **ثقل**
 Heavy, of full weight (coin). **ثقل**
 Burdensome, difficult. Tedious. Serious (illness). Important (th.). Dull (man). Grave, sedate. Slow (horse). **ثقل**
 Crushed under a burden. **ثقل**
 Overweighed. Dull. Drowsy. **ثقل**
 Piece of marble used to fasten carpets. **ثقل**
 Weight of a balance. **ثقل**
 Weight equal to one dirhem and half. Gold coin. **ثقل**
 To lose (her child : mother). **ثقل**
 To deprive (a mother) of (her child). **ثقل**
 Loss of a child; state of a mother bereft of her children. **ثقل**
 Deprived of a child, of a friend. **ثقل**
 Deprived of her child (mother). **ثقل**
 Deprived of children. **ثقل**
 Any cause depriving a mother (of her child). **ثقل**
 To be incessantly occupied about. To track a. o. **ثقل**
 To remain (a place). **ثقل**
 Middle of a way; track of a road. **ثقل**
 Flight of **ثقل**

Hole. Canal, pipe, tube. **ثقل**
 Fuel, tinder. Matches. **ثقل**
 Piercing through. Penetrative (mind). Shining (star). **ثقل**
 Red-faced (man). **ثقل**
 Drill. Tunnel, narrow-pass. Sagacious. **ثقل**
 To be intelligent, clever, skilled. **ثقل**
 To perceive quickly. To be skilled in (an art). To meet a. o. **ثقل**
 To overtake, to find. To overcome a. o. or a. th. **ثقل**
 To become acid (vinegar). **ثقل**
 To surpass a. o. in skill. **ثقل**
 To strike a. o. with a spear. **ثقل**
 To straighten a. th. **ثقل**
 To rear, to bring up a. o. **ثقل**
 To vie with a. o. in cleverness. To surpass a. o. in skill. **ثقل**
 To become well educated, improved, disciplined. **ثقل**
 To struggle, to contend. **ثقل**
 Very intelligent woman. **ثقل**
 Struggle. Instrument for straightening lances. Skill. **ثقل**
 Intelligence, penetrative mind. **ثقل**
 Intelligent, clever. Sharp. Very clever. Very strong (vinegar). **ثقل**
 Brought up, well bred. **ثقل**
 To be heavy, weighty. To be momentous (business). To be slow, dull (man). To be hard (ear, word). **ثقل**
 To be very seriously ill. **ثقل**
 To weigh a. th. with the hand. To outweigh a. th. **ثقل**
 To make a. th. heavy, weighty. To burden, to overcharge. **ثقل**
 To fold (a letter). **ثقل**
 To load, to overcharge a. o. To crush a. o. To be troublesome for. **ثقل**
 To eat heavy dishes. **ثقل**
 To overburden a. o. (weight, debt). To oppress. To crush a. o. (illness, sleep). **ثقل**
 To be sluggish, dull. **ثقل**

- Triliteral (verb). ثلاثي
 Night-shade (plant). ثلثان وثلثان
 Thirty. ثلاثون
 Trinity (three Persons in one God). Doctrine of the Trinity. تثليث
 (The Holy) Trinity. ثلاث
 Third. ثالث
 Thirdly. ثلثا
 Trebled. Tertian (fever). Triangular. Triangle. Reduced to the third (wine). Three-pointed (letter). ثلث
 Right-angled triangle. مثلث قائم
 Acute-angled triangle. مثلث حاد
 Trigonometry. مثلثات
 Composed of three. Three-angled. Reduced to the third part. مثلث
 To snow. ثلج. وثلجت السماء (sky). ثلج
 To trust in. ثلج. وثلجنا بواي
 To be covered with snow (earth). ثلج
 To lose o.'s wits. ثلج
 To be refreshed, calm (mind). ثلج. وثلجت
 To be benumbed with cold. ثلج
 To become frozen, cold. ثلج
 To cool, to ice (a drink). ثلج - ه
 To cool, to cheer a. o. ثلج - ه
 To become snowy (day). ثلج
 To reach the snow (traveller). ثلج
 To cool, to cheer a. o. ثلج
 Cold as snow (water). ثلج
 Snow. ثلج
 Ice; dealer in snow. ثلج
 Snow-white. ثلج
 Ice-house. Snow-drift. ثلج
 Covered with snow. ثلج. Cooled with ice. ثلج
 Apathetic. Dull. ثلج
 To break (a vessel). To make a breach in (a wall). ثلج. وثلجنا
 (the head). ثلج
 Fallen to the ground and split (date). ثلج
 To notch (a blade, a vessel). To make a breach in (a wall). ثلج
 To be dented. ثلج. وثلجنا
 To be blunted (sword); to be water-worn (brink of a river). ثلج
 Notch (in a blade, vessel). ثلج
 pigeons. Barracks. Colours. Flock. ثلج
 To drain off (a well). ثلج
 To fill up (a well). ثلج
 To overthrow (a wall). ثلج
 To scatter. To destroy (people). ثلج
 They are ruined; their power has been destroyed. ثلج
 To have plenty of wool. ثلج
 To repair, to mend a. th. ثلج
 To be decayed, to fall in ruins. ثلج
 To be poured forth. ثلج
 To rush upon. ثلج
 Decay, ruin. ثلج
 Flock of sheep. Wool. ثلج
 Mud extracted from a well. ثلج
 Multitude of men. ثلج
 Wart. ثلج
 To rebuke, to blame a. o. ثلج
 To disparage, to slander, to calumniate. To expel a. o. ثلج
 To notch, to dent, to turn a. th. upside down. ثلج
 To be dirty, broken. ثلج
 Slander, backbiting. Calumny. ثلج
 Worn out (old man). ثلج
 Dishonoured, blamed (person). ثلج
 Stones and earth. ثلج
 Detractor, slanderer, calumniator. ثلج
 Calumniator. Demon. ثلج
 Cause of blame. Vice. ثلج
 To take the third part of a. th. or from a. o. ثلج
 To become the third. ثلج
 To arrive third in a race (horse). ثلج
 To triplicate. To make a. th. triangular. To do a. th. thrice. ثلج
 To reduce (liquids) to the third (by boiling). To mark (a letter) with three points. To hold the doctrine of the Trinity. ثلج
 To become three, thirty in number. ثلج
 Three. ثلج
 Thirteen. ثلج
 Third part. ثلج
 Thrice, three times. ثلج
 Tuesday. ثلج
 Large ornamental writing. ثلج
 Three and three. ثلج

A fruit. Knot at the end **ثَمْرَةٌ** **ثَمْرَاتٌ** **ثَمْرَاتُ** **ثَمْرَاتِ**
of a whip. Tip (of the tongue). Skin
of (the head). Child, progeny.
Fruit-bearing (tree). Kidney-
bean. Fruit of the sorrel. **ثَمِيرٌ**
♦ Usufruct, use. **إِسْتِثْمَارٌ**
Productive, numerous. **ثَمِيرٌ** **وَمَثْمُورٌ**
Productive, fruitful. Useful. **مُثْمِرٌ**
To saturate (cloth) **ثَمَّرَ** **ثَمَّرًا** **ثَمَّرًا**
with dye. To shade (a stuff).
To break a. th.
To dye (the hair) with (henna). **هَبَّ**
To get drunk, intoxi- **ثَمَّرَ** **ثَمَّرًا**
cated. **ثَمَّرًا**
To stay, to abide. **ثَمَّرَ** **وَمَثْمُورًا**
To remain (water).
To assist a. o. To feed (or- **سَدَّ** **وَهَّ**
phans). To leave (a remainder).
To froth, to foam (milk). **أَثْمَلُ**
To inebriate a o. (drink). **سَدَّ**
Remainder of **ثَمَّرَةٌ** **وَمَثْمُورَةٌ** **وَمَثْمُورَةٌ**
water (in a vessel).
Froth of milk. **ثَمَّرَةٌ**
Manager of a tribe's busi- **إِمَالَةُ**
ness. **إِمَالَةُ**
Intoxication. Abode. Shadow. **ثَمَلٌ**
Intoxicated. **ثَمَلٌ** **وَقَبِيلٌ**
Prone to, fond of, in love with. **إِلَى**
Sour milk. **ثَمِيلٌ**
Large cistern. **مَثْمَلَةٌ**
Basket of palm leaves. Shep- **مَثْمَلَةٌ**
herd's bag. Slime, soft mud of a
well.
To take the eighth **ثَمَّنَ** **ثَمَّنًا** **ثَمَّنًا**
part of a. o.'s goods.
To become the eighth. **ثَمَّنًا**
To be precious **ثَمَّنٌ** **ثَمَّنًا** **وَأَثْمَنٌ**
valuable (th).
To value, to appraise a. th., **ثَمَّنَ** **هَّ**
to assign the price of.
To render a. th. octangular. To in-
crease a. th. to the number of
eight.
To discuss the price of **ثَمَّنَ** **هَّ**
To be eight in number **أَثْمَنٌ**
To give to a o. the price **سَدَّ** **وَلَّ** **هَّ**
of a. th.
Value, price. **ثَمَّنٌ** **هَّ** **أَثْمَانٌ** **وَأَثْمَانٌ** **وَأَثْمَانٌ**
Eight. **ثَمَّنًا** **هَّ** **ثَمَّنًا**

Breach (in a wall).
Calumny, Backbiting. **لُزْمُ الضَّمِيمِ**
Nick, indentation. **أَثْمَةٌ**
To pick up. To collect. **ثَمَّرَ** **ثَمَّرًا** **ثَمَّرًا**
To heap up (things). To repair a. th.
To pluck up (the grass:ewe). **هَبَّ** **بَقِيَّةً**
To grow old, weak (body). **إِثْمَرٌ**
Repair, restoration. **ثَمَّرَ**
Here, over there. **ثَمَّرَ**
Therefore, on that account. **مِنْ ثَمَّرٍ**
His good and bad qualities. **ثَمَّرٌ** **وَمَثْمُورٌ**
He does not possess **لَا يَمْلِكُ ثَمَّرًا وَلَا مَثْمُورًا**
a farthing.
Then, afterwards. Moreover. **ثَمَّرَ** **وَمَثْمُورًا**
Handful of dried herbs. **ثَمَّرَةٌ**
Old man. **ثَمَّرَةٌ**
Picking up every thing, **مَثْمُورٌ** **وَمَثْمُورًا**
good or bad, little or much.
Panic-grass. Plant used **ثَمَّرٌ** **وَمَثْمُورٌ**
for stopping holes.
To feed a. o. with **ثَمَّرًا** **سَدَّ** **وَهَّ**
greasy dishes. To break up a. th.
To be smashed, broken. **إِثْمَانًا**
To mix a. th. **ثَمَّرَ** **ثَمَّرًا** **ثَمَّرًا**
Manufacturer of variegated
cloth.
To dig **ثَمَّرَ** **ثَمَّرًا** **وَأَثْمَدَ** **وَأَثْمَدَ**
up (a hole for water).
To exhaust a. o. (expenses): **ثَمَّرَ**
a she-camel (milking).
To go to a water-hole. **إِثْمَدَ** **وَأَثْمَدَ**
To request a favour from a.o. **إِسْتَمَدَ**
Puddle drying up **ثَمَّرَ** **وَمَثْمُورًا**
during summer.
Thamoud, tribe of ancient **ثَمُودٌ**
Arabs.
Drained (water). Ruined **مَثْمُودٌ**
through his prodigality (man).
Antimony used as **ثَمَّرٌ** **وَأَثْمَدٌ**
collyrium.
To fructify. **ثَمَّرَ** **ثَمَّرًا** **وَأَثْمَرًا**
to bear fruit (tree). To get rich
(man).
To increase (wealth). **ثَمَّرَ**
To find or to render a. th. **إِسْتَمَّرَ**
fruitful. ♦ To enjoy the use of prop-
erty.
Fruit. Prop- **ثَمَّرٌ** **هَّ** **ثَمَّرٌ** **وَأَثْمَارٌ**
erty, profit, income.

- secondary. **Unsound, wrong.**
 Praise, encomium. ثناء \approx الثنية
 Dispraise. ثناء ومثق
 Two and two. ثناء ومثق
 Cutting ثناء \approx ثنية \approx ثناء وثنيان والثنية
 his first teeth when three years
 old (cloven-hoofed animal); when
 six years old (camel).
 Eulogy. Praise. Panegyric. ثنية \approx ثناء
 Action of praise. Central incisor.
 Path, narrow-pass in a mountain.
 Repetition. Praise. Putting (of
 a noun) to the dual number; dual.
 Deuteronomy ثنية الأشرار
 Biliteral (noun). ثنائي
 Two. ثنان \approx ثنان والثنان \approx ثنان \approx ثنين \approx ثنينين
 Twelve. ثنية عشر \approx اثنتا عشرة \approx ثعش
 Other, the others. ثنائي \approx ثنائين
 Monday. الإثنين
 Second. ثانيا \approx ثانيا
 Secondly. ثانيا وثانيا
 Second (of time). \approx Joist, ثوان, ثانيا
 stop-plank.
 Exception, exclusion. استثناء
 Exceptional. استثنائي
 Second string of a lute. ثني \approx ثنيان
 Winding (of valleys, rivers). Knees.
 Bent. Folded double. ثني
 Doubled. The dual number. ثني
 Marked with two points ثنيان
 (letter).
 Verses of the Koran. Windings ثنان
 of a valley.
 Excepted. Exceptional. مستثنى
 To gather ثوب \approx ثوب وثور وثور
 (people). To collect (water.) To rise
 (dust).
 To return. To turn back to إلى
 (God).
 To recover ثوبا. وأجاب وأجوب إجاب
 health. To be cured.
 To recover o.'s senses, wits. عطف
 To requite, to reward a. o. ثوب
 To call to prayer. ثوبا
 To repay, to compensate a. o. To restore a. o.
 to health (God). To fill (a trough).
 To add a supererogatory prayer ثوب
 (man). \approx To gain a reward.

- Eighteen. ثمانية عشر \approx ثمان وعشرون
 Eighteenth. ثمان وعشرون
 The eighth part. ثمن وثمن \approx ثمان
 Eight and eight. ثمان وعشرون
 Eighth. ثامن \approx ثامنة
 Eighty. Eightieth. ثمانون
 Valuation, estimation, appraisement. ثمين
 Eighth part. ثمين
 Precious, valuable (th.). ثمين \approx ثمين
 Appraiser, valuer, estimator. ثمين
 Octagonal. Poisoned. Fevered. ثمين
 Of eight feet (verse). Appraised.
 To be worn out (old man). ثمن - ثمن
 Dry herbage. ثمن
 Fetlock on a horse's foot. ثمن \approx ثمن
 To smell bad (meat). ثمن
 To fold, to bend a. th. ثني \approx ثني
 To bind a. th. To conceal (hatred).
 To deter a. o. from doing عن
 a. th. To avert a. th. from.
 He has struck him عليه بضعة ثنية
 - a second time.
 He is unable to walk لا يثني ولا يثني
 any more.
 To bear rancour. ثني صدرة
 To double a. th. To put ثني
 (a noun) in the dual number.
 To repeat, to reiterate (an action).
 To mark (a letter) with two points.
 To praise. To blame a. o. ثني واثني على
 To be doubled, folded, reiterated. ثني
 To strut about. To incline في ثني
 the body in walking.
 To be doubled. ثني واثني
 To be bent down. To bow down.
 To deviate, to swerve from ثني عن
 a. th.
 To except. To exclude, ثني
 to set a. th. aside.
 To make an exception for. لا اولى
 Fold (of clothes). Bend. ثني \approx ثني
 Winding (of a river). Coils (of a
 snake).
 In the meantime, في اثنا ذلك
 meanwhile.
 Reiterated, repeated action. ثني \approx ثنية
 Second in rank: ثني \approx ثنيان

To be seized. **ثول** و **ثول** و **ثول** **ثول** with staggers (sheep).
 To be crack-brained, mad, possessed by a devil, giddy. **ثول**
 To swarm (bees). **ثول**
 To gather against and ill-treat a. o. (people). **ثول** على
 To accumulate and cover a. o. (dust). To rush and surround a. o. (crowd). **ثول** على
 To be giddy. To be taken with vertigo. **ثول**
 Vertigo, giddiness. Swimming in the head. Disease of sheep. Staggers. **ثول**
 Swarm of bees. **ثول**
 Throng, rabble. **ثول**
 Seized. **ثول** **ثول** **ثول** with staggers (sheep). Giddy, dizzy, sluggish (man). **ثول**
 Garlic. **ثول**
 A head of garlic. Sword-hilt. **ثول**
 To halt, to settle (in a place). **ثول** **ثول** **ثول**
 To be buried. **ثول**
 To detain a. o. in (a place). **ثول** **ثول** في
 To stay in (a place). **ثول** **ثول** **ثول**
 To lodge, to entertain a. o. in (a house). **ثول** **ثول** في
 Furniture. House utensils. **ثول**
 Stones set up as a way-mark. **ثول**
 Enclosure for cattle. **ثول**
 Inhabitant. Host. **ثول**
 Guest. Captive. Guest-room. **ثول**
 Dwelling, lodging; inn. **ثول**
 To be separated from her husband (woman). **ثول**
 Separated from her husband through divorce or death (woman). Married man. Any woman not virgin. **ثول**
 Dog's grass. **ثول**
 Hemp, flax. Whip. **ثول**
 Pearl-borer. Pearl-fishery. **ثول**

To ask a reward from a. o. **ثول**
 To recover (health). **ثول**
 To claim o.'s (goods) back. **ثول**
 Clothed. Garment. Morals. Behaviour. **ثول**
 man's gown. **ثول**
 Pure-hearted, of good character. **ثول**
 Vicious, of bad morals. **ثول**
 Scapular of Our Lady. **ثول**
 Reward (especially for good works). Honey. Bees. Rain. **ثول**
 Retribution. **ثول**
 Call to prayer. **ثول**
 Dealer in clothes. Outfitter. **ثول**
 Meeting-place. **ثول**
 Reward. **ثول**
 Basket for carrying earth. **ثول**
 To sink in the mud (foot); in a soft body (finger). **ثول**
 To rise, and spread in the air (dust, locust). **ثول**
 To take his flight (bird). To be shaken (th.). To be moved (soul). To be roused (anger). To be stirred (quarrel). To be kindled (war). To break out (disease, pimple). **ثول**
 To rush on. To assault a. o. **ثول**
 To raise (the dust). To stir (war). To start (a wild beast) from its den. To investigate, to inquire after a. th. To till (the ground). **ثول**
 To attack a. o. **ثول**
 To be raised, stirred (dust). **ثول**
 Whirlwind of dust. **ثول**
 Dawn-light. **ثول**
 Bull. **ثول**
 Taurus (zodiacal sign). Stupid, dull man. Pimple. **ثول**
 Cow. Excitement. Revolution. **ثول**
 Multitude of men. **ثول**
 Raised (dust). Fit of anger. **ثول**
 He has lost his temper. **ثول**
 Uproar. **ثول**
 Country abounding in oxen. **ثول**
 To flow (water). **ثول**

ج

- To emasculate a. o. To overcome a. o. **جَبَّ**
- To impregnate (a palm-tree). **جَبَّ**
- To escape, to fly. To shrink. **جَبَّ**
- To be white-footed (horse). **جَبَّ**
- To vie with a. o. in beauty, etc. **جَبَّ**
- To marry one another's sister (two men). **جَبَّ**
- To put on an upper-gown. Well. **جَبَّ**
- Cistern. Pit. Bush, shrub. **جَبَّ**
- Upper-gown with very full sleeves. Eye-bone. **جَبَّ**
- White hair from the feet to the knees of a horse. **جَبَّ**
- Dearth. **جَبَّ**
- Having white hair from his feet to his knees (horse). **جَبَّ**
- Eunuch. **جَبَّ**
- To travel. To become fat. **جَبَّ**
- Stomach of ruminants used as a bag. Tripe. Leather-basket for navvies. *Pl.* Drum. **جَبَّ**
- To conceal o.'s self. **جَبَّ**
- To come upon a. o. of a sudden. To come out against a. o. (snake, wild beast). **جَبَّ**
- To shrink, to desist from. To draw back in fear. **جَبَّ**
- To recoil from a. th. (eye, sword). **جَبَّ**
- To bring forth truffles (soil). **جَبَّ**
- To conceal a. th. To extinguish (a fire). **جَبَّ**
- Red truffles. Hollow of stagnating water. **جَبَّ**
- Red truffles. **جَبَّ**
- Cowardly, dastardly man. **جَبَّ**
- Land full of truffles. **جَبَّ**
- Idol. Witchcraft. Wizard. **جَبَّ**
- Powder magazine. War ammunition. Cartridge. **جَبَّ**
- To call camels to water by uttering the cry **جَبَّ**
- To abstain from. **جَبَّ**
- Breast of a bird. Stern of a ship. **جَبَّ**
- To acquire (wealth). To sell ochre. **جَبَّ**
- Onager. Thick and rough. Red ochre. Earning, gain. Lion. Navel. **جَبَّ**
- To walk sluggishly under a burden. To carry about news. **جَبَّ**
- To be overburdened. To be terror-stricken. **جَبَّ**
- To overburden (a camel : load). **جَبَّ**
- To low (bull). To beseech, to entreat a. o. **جَبَّ**
- To grow, to spread (grass). Tall (grass); luxuriant (vegetation). Copious rain. **جَبَّ**
- Fat, stout. **جَبَّ**
- Call for help. **جَبَّ**
- To be choked by. **جَبَّ**
- To heave from fear. sorrow (soul). To be restless. **جَبَّ**
- Commotion of the mind. Soul. Firmness. Fear. **جَبَّ**
- Breast. Thick (man). Party of men. Portion of the night. **جَبَّ**
- To throw down. To frighten a. o. To uproot (a tree). **جَبَّ**
- To halt, to be lame. Hyena. Wolf. Bulky. **جَبَّ**
- To be bay (horse). To mend (clothes). To hold back a. th. To watch over (a flock). **جَبَّ**
- To cover, to conceal a. th. **جَبَّ**
- To be of a brownish colour. **جَبَّ**
- Brown colour; dark red, dun. **جَبَّ**
- Brown, bay. **جَبَّ**
- To cut off a. th. **جَبَّ**

Gabriel **جبرائيل وجبرائيل وجبرائيل** H
(the Archangel).
To cut, to sever a. th. **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه**
To become dry (bread). **جَبَرْتُه**
Thick. Hard. Avaricious. Vile. **جَبَرْتُه**
Dry bread. Unleavened bread. **جَبَرْتُه**
To go on proudly. **جَبَرْتُه** - **جَبَرْتُه**
Plaster. Gypsum. Sulphate of **جَبَرْتُه**
calcium. Bear's cub.
Thick, **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه**
hard. Wicked. Coward.
♦ A kind of water-melon. **جَبَرْتُه**
Lime-kiln. **جَبَرْتُه**
Worthless fellow. Bad chap. **جَبَرْتُه**
Bear's whelp. **جَبَرْتُه**
Ill-famed. **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه**
To form, to create **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه**
a. th. To mix (clay with water).
To give to a. o. inborn **جَبَرْتُه** -
dispositions for a. th. (God).
To go, to come to a mountain. **جَبَرْتُه**
To be thick in make. To reach the
rock by digging. To be spiritless
(poet). To be disappointed.
To enter a mountain **جَبَرْتُه**
Thick. Court-yard. Blunt **جَبَرْتُه**
(sword). Large bowl. Numerous
tribe.
Natural disposition. **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه**
Complexion of the
body.
Dry tree. **جَبَرْتُه**
Numerous company. **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه**
Mountain. Miser. **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه**
Chief.
The Pyrenees (mountain) **جَبَرْتُه**
Fabulous mountain around **جَبَرْتُه**
the inhabited world.
Gibraltar. **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه**
Mount Hermon. **جَبَرْتُه**
Echo. Snake. Calamity. **جَبَرْتُه**
Mountaineer. Highlander. **جَبَرْتُه**
Relating to a mountain.
Inborn, implanted by nature. **جَبَرْتُه**
Essential.
Body of man. **جَبَرْتُه**
To be low-spirited. **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه**
faint-hearted.
To accuse a. o. of cowardice. **جَبَرْتُه**

Gunpowder-room in **جَبَرْتُه**
a ship.
جَبَرْتُه **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه**
To set (a broken bone). To restore
a. o.'s business.
To compel a. o. to do **جَبَرْتُه** -
a. th. forcibly.
To be reduced **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه**
(broken bone). To be restored to a
former state.
To converse kindly with **جَبَرْتُه**
a. o.
♦ To oblige a. o. **جَبَرْتُه**
To consider a. o. as honest **جَبَرْتُه**
To accuse a. o. of being proud.
To be set (bone). To become **جَبَرْتُه**
green again (tree).
To recover from **جَبَرْتُه** -
illness; to recover from destitution,
to regain wealth. To be reinstated
in a former state.
To behave insolently, proudly. **جَبَرْتُه**
To show pride, haughtiness **جَبَرْتُه** -
towards a. o.
To recover wealth. **جَبَرْتُه**
Setting of a bone. Constraint. **جَبَرْتُه**
Pride. King. Slave. Aloes-wood.
Algebra. **جَبَرْتُه**
Art of setting broken bones. **جَبَرْتُه**
Bandage. Truss. **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه**
Splints. Silver bracelet.
Might. Power. **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه**
Pride. Greatness.
Leather bag. **جَبَرْتُه** (for **جَبَرْتُه**)
Portfolio.
Setter of broken bones. **جَبَرْتُه**
Compulsory. Urging on forcibly.
Tyrant.
Bread. **جَبَرْتُه** **جَبَرْتُه**
Powerful. Proud. Giant. **جَبَرْتُه**
Pitiless (heart). The Most Powerful
(God). Tyrant. Young and lofty
palm-trees.
Sect of fatalists. Insolence. **جَبَرْتُه**
Middling **جَبَرْتُه** (for **جَبَرْتُه**)
in wealth. talents. Simple, good
(man).
Surgeon. Setter of bones. **جَبَرْتُه**
Set (bone). Compelled. **جَبَرْتُه**

locust. Envelope of a date. Hillock.
 Person. Corpse. **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 Grove of palm-trees. Shoot **جُثَّة**
 of palm-tree.
 Gardener's trowel. **مِجَّة** **مِجَّة**
 To drive (the clouds : **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 wind).
 To be **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 tangled and soft (hair); dense
 (tree).
 To ruffle its feathers from cold **جُثَّة**
 (bird). To become tall and tangled
 (plant). To become irritated and
 ready to fight (man).
 Tufty, thick. Dark. **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 Big ant. Bushy tree. **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 Fallen leaves. **جُثَّة**
 Catholicos, **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 Patriarch of Eastern Christians.
 To recline on **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 the chest (man, beast). To perch
 (bird). To become tall (corn).
 To be half-spent (night).
 Hare. **جُثَّة**
 Night-mare. **جُثَّة**
 Reclining on the **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 chest.
 Keeping at home (man). **جُثَّة**
 Sedentary. **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 Sluggish, dull (man).
 Body. the whole person. **جُثَّة**
 Resting-place of a bird. **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 To kneel, **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 to squat upon the toes.
 To sit knee to knee with a. o. **جُثَّة**
 To make a. o. to kneel. **جُثَّة**
 To sit upon the knees, **جُثَّة**
 to squat one opposite the other.
 Kneeling. Squatting. **جُثَّة**
 Hillock; heap of **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 stones. Tomb. The whole body.
 Person. Requit. Amount. **جُثَّة**
 Kneeling. Squatting. **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 Hercules (constell.).
 To scrutinise a. th. **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 To hasten towards a. th. **جُثَّة**
 To abstain from. **جُثَّة**
 Perdition. **جُثَّة**
 Chief. Generous lord. **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**

To curdle (milk).
 To find, to hold **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 a. o. to be a coward.
 To curd (milk). To become **جُثَّة**
 stout (man).
 Cowardice, faint-hearted-
 ness. **جُثَّة**
 Cheese. **جُثَّة**
 Forehead. Side **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 of the forehead.
 Coward, dastard. **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 Cowardly fellow. Cheesemonger. **جُثَّة**
 Desert. Plain of great extent. **جُثَّة**
 Cemetery.
 Dairy. Place full of cheese. **جُثَّة**
 Cause of cowardice. **جُثَّة**
 To strike a. o. on **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 the forehead. To take (people) una-
 wares (winter). To come to (water)
 without means for drawing it.
 To receive a. o. harshly. **جُثَّة**
 To lower (the head). **جُثَّة**
 To dislike (water). **جُثَّة**
 Broadness and beauty of the
 forehead. **جُثَّة**
 Forehead. Chief. **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 Insult. Mansion of the moon. Ignom-
 iny.
 Chief of a tribe. **جُثَّة**
 Coming in front (beast). **جُثَّة**
 Who has a broad and
 fine forehead. Lion. **جُثَّة**
 To collect (taxes). To collect (water
 in a reservoir). **جُثَّة**
 To fall prostrate (in prayer). **جُثَّة**
 To sell seed-produce (before
 maturity). **جُثَّة**
 To choose a. o. To find **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 out. To extemporize a. th.
 Reservoir. **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 tank. Watering-trough.
 Tax, duties. **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 Tax-gatherer. Locust. **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 To cut off. **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة** **جُثَّة**
 To pull out (a tree).
 Remains of bees mixed with **جُثَّة**
 honey. Wax.
 Remains of bees in honey. Dead **جُثَّة**

To gaze at. جحظ إلى
 To sweep away. جحظ جحظا ه
 To carry a. th. To strip off.
 To strike (the ball : player).
 To incline towards. م -
 To wash away, to waste أجتب ب
 a. th. (torrent). To ruin (people :
 fate). To approach. To overburden
 a. o.
 To fight with the sword. تجاحف
 To return (the ball : players).
 To destroy, to carry away إجتف ه
 a. th. To exhaust (a well).
 To ruin (people : fate). س -
 Torrent. Diarrhea. Death. جحاف
 To throw a. o. down. جحفل ه
 To scold a. o.
 To meet in great numbers. تجحفل
 Numerous army. Man جحافل ه
 of high rank.
 Lip (of hoofed animals). جحفلة ه
 To throw a. o. down. جحفل ه
 down.
 Large water-skin. جحل ه
 Lizard. Queen-bee. جحول ه
 Beetle. Chief.
 Poison, venom. جحال
 To light and stir up جحرا ه
 (the fire). To open (the eyes).
 جحرا ه
 To be intense (fire). جحرا ه
 To cast a piercing look at. جحرا ه
 To abstain. To depart from. أجتبر عن
 To burn with desires. جحرا ه
 To be in pangs (heart).
 Ardent fire. Hell-fire. Hell. جحرا ه
 Intensely hot (place).
 Swelling of the eyes. جحام
 Burning (coal). Affray. Thick جاحر
 of a fight. Hot (place).
 Having red eyes. أجتبر ه
 Old woman. Termagant. جحروش ه
 To be scantily fed. جحين ه
 To feed 'o.'s جحين ه
 family) scantily
 Ill-fed. Mean. Weak (plant). جحين
 Tick.
 Gihon (river). جحون
 To walk. جحا ه

To become poor (man). جحدا ه
 To be avaricious. To be scar ه
 (plant). To become strait (circum-
 stances). To be dry (earth).
 To abjure o.'s جحدا ه
 faith. To deny (a right). To disown
 (a benefit).
 To contradict a. o. -
 Scantiness, poverty. جحد و جحد و جحد
 Denial. Negation. Disowning. جحد
 Barren (soil). Dry جحد و جحد و جحد
 year.
 Of little value. Stingy. جحد و جحد
 Denier. disowner, apostate. جحد
 Disowner. Ungrateful. جحد
 Lusty youth. جحد
 To hide in جحرا ه
 its hole (lizard, snake). To sink in
 the head (eye). To draw back (man).
 To force up (a beast) into جحرا ه
 its hole. To drive a. o. away.
 To put (people) in narrow circum-
 stances (unfruitful year).
 To be rainless (sky). To be جحرا ه
 in a time of dearth.
 To make its burrow (beast). جحرا ه
 Cavern, deep hole. جحرا ه
 Unfruitful year. جحرا ه
 Hole of a جحرا ه
 reptile. Burrow. Womb. Buttocks.
 Refuge. Lurking-place. جحرا ه
 To skin, جحرا ه
 to scratch (the skin). To kill a. o.
 To make a mark on (a wall).
 To repel a. o. جحرا ه
 from.
 To excoriate. جحرا ه
 To scratch (the skin).
 To drive a. o. back. جحرا ه
 To defend o.'s self against a. o.
 Young ass. جحرا ه
 colt. Gazelle. Thickness, roughness.
 Ass : fool, stupid.
 Trestle. جحرا ه
 Filly of the ass. جحرا ه
 Little donkey. جحرا ه
 Headstrong, self-willed. جحرا ه
 To have a prominent جحرا ه
 cornea (eye).

a. th. anew.
 Good luck ; chance. Wealth. جد
 Greatness. Brink of a river.
 Serious endeavour. Pains-taking. جد
 Earnestness. Haste. Unavoidable
 (punishment).
 Extremely learned man. عالم جد عالم
 Much. Extremely. Seriously. جد
 Grandfather ; جد به جلود و جلوده و أجداد
 sire.
 Ancestors, forefathers. أجداد
 Happy, lucky. جد و جعيد و معجود
 Shore. Abundant or scanty جد
 (well).
 Very lucky man. - و جدي
 Smooth and hard ground. جد جد
 Thin sand.
 Grandmother. Brink. جدته به جدات
 Mark. Streak on the back جدته به جدت
 of asses. Way, manner. Djeddah
 (town).
 Shore. Bank of a river. جدته به جدت
 Dog-brake. Rag.
 Main road. Thoroughfare. جدته به جواد
 Intertwisted boughs. جدته به جداد P
 Rags.
 New. Newly made. Modern. Unexpected (death).
 Great (man). Fat (she-ass). Old
 coin worth 9 paras. Surface of the
 earth.
 The day and the night. الجدريتان والأجدان
 Applying himself zealously to. In earnest, serious.
 Happier. Dry (breast, udder). جدته
 Lop-eared (ewe).
 Waterless (desert). Small-breasted (female).
 Cricket. جدته به جدته
 Hard and even ground. جدته
 جدته به جدته و جدته و جدته و جدته
 To be struck with barrenness (soil).
 To dispraise. جدته به جدته و جدته
 to disapprove a. o. or a. th.
 To suffer from dearth (people). جدته
 To be droughty (year). To find no
 hospitality (people).

To remain in (a place).
 To pull off a. th. جدته
 Name of a celebrated wit. جدته
 To lie on the ground from fatigues. To go from one place
 to another. † To be luxuriously
 attired. † To boast vainly. to hum-
 bug.
 † Luxury. Sumptuousness. جدته
 To widen جدته به جدته و جدته و جدته
 the orifice of (a well).
 Large valley. جدته
 To boast. To snore. جدته به جدته و جدته و جدته
 Snoring. Boasting. جدته و جدته
 Proud. Braggart. جدته و جدته
 To upset (a vessel). جدته به جدته و جدته
 To be crooked (old man).
 To be upset (vessel). جدته و جدته
 To be respectable, impor- tant (man). To be serious, grievous
 (affair).
 To cut out (a garment) To cut off (a fruit).
 To be new, newly made (coat). جدته و جدته
 To endeavour to. To exert جدته في جدته
 o.'s self in. To acquire credit
 (amongst). To act in earnest.
 To hasten (the pace). To ascertain
 a. th.
 To succeed in جدته به جدته و جدته
 (an affair).
 To restore, to renew :
 to do a. th. up like new. † To repeat.
 to reiterate. To commence a. th.
 anew.
 To bring a law-suit against a. o. on.
 To become smooth (road). جدته
 To restore, to make a. th. anew. جدته
 To put on (a new garment). To settle
 a. th. To renew (a compact).
 To perform a. th. zealously and assiduously.
 To be renewed (compact). جدته
 To dry (udder). To be made new
 (garment).
 To renew a. th. To undertake جدته

- Becoming a. o. - ومَجْدُور ل
suitable to.
- Seized with small-pox. مَجْدُور و مَجْدُور
Pock-marked (face).
- ✦ Rice and lentils (dish). مَجْدُورَة
Rye. جازدار
Spurred rye. جازدار قرني
Hard, firm. Dry جادس - جاديس
blood.
- Uncultivated ground. جادسة به جوادس
To mutilate the nose. جادس و جادسا
lips. To cut off (a limb). To with-
hold a. o.
- To nourish a. o. - وجده و جادس و
scantly.
- To be poorly nourished; جادس و جادسا
to be mangled. To have the nose
cut off.
- To wish a. o. to be maimed. جادس و
To insult a. o. جادس و جادسا
To quarrel, to abuse o. a. جادس
Mutilation (of the nose, etc.). جادس
Poorly fed (child). جادس
Stump of amputated member. جادسة
Bad year. جادس
Bad, unwholesome (pasturage). جادس
Mangled (nose. جادس و جادسا به جادس
ears).
- Scalpel. مجذو به مجادس
Lop-eared (ass). Cropped by مجذو
the cattle (plant).
- To walk quickly (man). جادس ا جادس
To walk with short steps (woman,
gazelle).
- To propel (a boat) with oars جادس ه
To cut off a. th.
- To try to fly with its جادس و
wings cut (bird).
- To send down (snow : sky). ب -
To row (a boat). جادس ه
To disown benefits ب -
To be ungrateful. جادس ه
To blaspheme against. جادس على
To shout, to clamour. جادس
Bustle and clamour, uproar. جادس
Blasphemy. جادس به جادس
Blasphemer. Ungrateful. جادس
Oar. Wing of a bird. جادس به جادس
Whip.
- To find (a land) barren. ه -
To find it shameful. جادس ان
Drought. Droughty year. Vice. جادس
Barren جادس و جادس و مجادس
(land).
- Barren, f. ✦ Stupidity. Madness. جادسة
Barren, bare (soil). جادس به جادس
Unfruitful, unprofitable (land). مجادس
Barren (ground). ✦ Mad. مجادس
crazy.
- Cricket. Small locust. جادس و جادس
Grave. Tomb. جادس و جادس
To mix. جادس و جادس و جادس
to beat (flour, a medicine).
- Instrument for mixing. Name جادس
of a star.
- Setting stars foreboding. مجادس
rain.
- To bloom (tree). جادس و جادس
To sprout (plant). To be covered with
blisters (hand). To conceal o.'s self
behind a wall.
- To wall, to inclose a. th. جادس ه
in walls.
- To sprout جادس و جادس و جادس
(plant).
- To become fit, suited for, ب و ل -
able to.
- To form its grains and جادس ا جادس
sprout (vine).
- To have the small- جادس و جادس
pox.
- To raise (a building). جادس و جادس
To have young trees (land). جادس
To shoot forth (tree).
- Natural tumour, swelling جادس به جادس
caused by a wound. Bite on an
animal's neck. Sprout.
- Wall. جادس به جادس و جادس
Inclosure, fence. ✦ Maaura, dung-
hill.
- Small-pox. جادس و جادس
Measles. جادس الموي
Worthy جادس به جادس و جادس
of, suited for, able to.
- Inclosure for cattle. جادس به جادس
Walled garden.
- Country where small-pox is جادس
raging.

- To rise from desti-
tution to wealth. * جذن - أجدن
- Fineness of the voice. جذن
- To ask (a gift, or a thing wanted). * جذنا ٥ جذنا ٥ واجذنى واشتجذى ه
- To make a gift to. To bring (an evil) upon. * وعلى جذنا -
- To obtain a gift, a. th. wanted. أجدى
- To be of use to. To profit. - على
- To suffice a. o. ما يُجدي عنك هذا
- It is of no avail to thee.
- Gift. General rain. جذنا
- Utility. Profit. جذنا
- Gift, present. جذوى
- More useful, more advantageous. أجدى
- To request of a. o. a donation. * جذى ا جذى ا
- To bleed (wound). أجدى
- Square number. Product of a multiplication. (Arith.) جذنا
- Kid. Capricorn (zodiacal sign). جذى ٥ أجد وجذنا وجذيان
- Saddle-cushion. جذنة ٥ جذى وجذيات
- To cut. To break to pieces. To extirpate. To snatch a. th. * جذنا ٥ جذنا ه
- To be cut off, plucked away. إنجدت
- Cut. أجدت ه جذنا
- Bit, fragment. Piece of a garment. جذنا
- Bit, piece, fragment. جذنا وجذنا
- Silver cuttings, clippings. جذذات
- To draw, to attract. To bring over. To extend a. th. To wean (a boy). * جذب ا جذبنا ه ٥
- To contend with a. o. in pulling. To remove a. th. from its place. جذب مجاذبة وجذابا ه ٥
- ♦ To stretch out the arms from weariness. To grow weary. تجذب
- To drink (milk). ه -
- To pull a th. in a contrary direction. To protract (a conversation). تجاذب ه
- To be attracted, dragged. إنجذب
- He went far away. - في السَّير
- To drag, to snatch off, إنجذب ه
- Having the legs cut off. مجذوف
- To twist strongly (a rope). * جذلا ه
- To grow (grain). وجبل ا جذلا
- To become strong (gazelle). To be quarrelsome, contentious (man). جذل وجذال ه ٥
- To knock a. o. down. To plait (the hair). جذل وجذال ه ٥
- To dispute, to contend with. جذال ه
- To be thrown down. تجذال والجذال
- To fall down. ♦ To be twisted. To be strongly wound (rope). جذال
- To discuss, to dispute together. تجادل
- Hard. Strong. Whip. جذال وجذول وجذال
- Member, sinew. جذال ٥ جذول
- Pl. Bones of the legs. جذال
- Sharpness, acrimony in dispute. جذال
- Ripe (corn, grain). جذال
- Well-made syllogism. جذال ٥ جذول وأجذال
- Polemics. جذال وغير الجذال
- Pestle. جذالة
- The earth, the soil. الجذالة
- Contest, quarrel, discussion. Scientific debate. جذال ومجادلة
- Twisted rope. جبريل ٥ جذال
- Way, mood. Country. جذيلة ٥ جذال
- State. Tribe. ♦ Plait of hair. جذال
- A kind of hawk. أجدل ٥ أجدول
- Breast-plate strongly made. ذرء جذلا ٥ أذرم جذال
- Quarrelsome (man). جذلي وجذالي
- Liable to be discussed, litigable (matter). Sylogistic. جذال
- Caviller, disputer. جذال وجذيل
- Disputative man. Castle. جذال ٥ مجادل
- Disputatious person. جذال ٥ مجادل
- Woven, twisted. Thin, slender. جذول. مجذول
- To make (a list, a table, a catalogue). * جذول
- Brook, trench. Rubric. جذول ٥ جذول
- of a register, table of a book, framing of a page. List, catalogue. جذول
- Table, sheet. جذول
- Provided with a framing. * جذول
- rubrics. جذول
- To bear fruit and become dry (palm-tree). * جذم ٥ جذمنا
- To curtail, to cut off a. th. ه -

- Oar. Wing. **مَجَذَابٌ** و **مَجَذَابٌ**
 To be glad, **جَذَلٌ** و **جَذَلٌ** و **جَذَلٌ**
 joyful.
 To stand upright. **وَأَسْتَجَذَلُ**
 To cheer a. o. **أَجَذَلُ**
 Stump of a tree. **جَذَلٌ** و **جَذَلٌ**
 Summit of a mountain.
 Cheerful, gay. **جَذَلٌ** و **جَذَلٌ**
 To mangle. **جَذَمَ** و **جَذَمَ**
 To cut off a. th.
 To be affected with elephantiasis. **جَذَمَ**
 To be mangled. To have one hand cut off. **جَذَمَ**
 To be cut off. **جَذَمَ**
 Root, trunk **جَذَمَ** و **جَذَمَ**
 Stock of a family. Root of a tooth. **جَذَمَ**
 Fragment of a. th. cut off. Whip. **جَذَمَ**
 Stump of a hand cut off. **جَذَمَ**
 Corn-oars left by the reapers, gleanings. **جَذَمَ**
 Name of a tribe and of a king. **جَذَمَ**
 Elephantiasis (kind of leprosy). **جَذَمَ**
 Affected with elephantiasis. **جَذَمَ**
 Having his hand mutilated. **جَذَمَ**
 Stump of a hand, of a tree cut off. Root, beginning. **جَذَمَ**
 To stand erect, firm. **جَذَمَ**
 Burning coal, firebrand. **جَذَمَ**
 To prevent a. o. from. **جَذَمَ**
 To drag the tail round his (mate : pigeon). **جَذَمَ**
 Root of a tree. **جَذَمَ**
 To pull, to drag a. th. along. To induce a. o. **جَذَمَ**
 To lead (a beast) gently. To draw, to attract a. th. To put (a noun) in the genitive case. **جَذَمَ**
 To commit (a crime). **جَذَمَ**
 To pull a. th. violently. **جَذَمَ**
 He granted a delay to his debtor. **جَذَمَ**

- to carry a. th. by force.
 Dragging. Attraction. **جَذَمَ**
 Ecstasy, rapture, ravishment. **جَذَمَ**
 Distance. Thread spun at one revolution of the spindle. **جَذَمَ**
 He fell into the valley of Jozabat, (Prov.) to mean : He missed his aim. **جَذَمَ**
 Death ! Imprecation. **جَذَمَ**
 Attractive force. Attraction. **جَذَمَ**
 Attracting, dragging. **جَذَمَ**
 Having scanty milk ; having contracted pregnancy (she-camel). **جَذَمَ**
 Net of entangled hair for catching larks. **جَذَمَ**
 Dragged. **جَذَمَ**
 To cut off, to trench. **جَذَمَ**
 To extirpate. To snatch. To root out a. th. **جَذَمَ**
 To extract the square or cube root of a number. **جَذَمَ**
 To eradicate. To draw out a. th. **جَذَمَ**
 To be cut off, uprooted. **جَذَمَ**
 Root of (the tongue). Foot (of a tree). Origin. Horn (of a cow). Square or cube root of a number. **جَذَمَ**
 Wild goat or wild calf. **جَذَمَ**
 To cut off (an animal's) food. **جَذَمَ**
 To become two years old (sheep). **جَذَمَ**
 Young, novice. **جَذَمَ**
 Young sheep. Strong youth. Lively young man. **جَذَمَ**
 Palm-tree stock. **جَذَمَ**
 Beam of a roof. Trunk of the body. **جَذَمَ**
 They dispersed on all sides. **جَذَمَ**
 To fly swiftly (bird). To walk with short and quick steps. **جَذَمَ**
 To cut off, to curtail a. th. **جَذَمَ**
 To propel (a boat) with (oars). **جَذَمَ**

o Death-rattle.
 Olives very ripe.
 Water-cress. Rocket.
 To be courageous, bold-spirited.
 To render a. o. courageous, to inspirit. To embolden a. o.
 To assume boldness; to take heart. To dare.
 To attempt a. th. against.
 To venture upon.
 To show courage, boldness.
 Boldness, daring; bravery, courage.
 Go-ahead. Bold. Lion.
 F. Trap for wild beasts.
 Audacious, hardy.
 To be scabby.
 To become rusty (sword).
 To tempt a. o. To try, to prove, to experience a. th.
 To have cattle affected with scab.
 To be tried. To be tempted.
 Scab. Rust. Blemish.
 Ocular blepharitis. Disease of the eyelids.
 Leather bag. Cricket. Cavity of a well.
 Socks.
 To put stockings on a. o.
 Troop of men, of animals.
 Experiment. trial. temptation.
 Scabbard of a sword. Collar of a shirt.
 Scabby.
 Dry (land). Sky. Beautiful (girl).
 Cultivated field. Measure for wheat. Measure of superficial.
 Tempter. Lion. The Devil.
 Tempted. Experienced (man). Assayed (money).
 Deceiver.
 Knapsack.

To drag along. To prevent a. o. from speaking. To slit the tongue of (a youngling). To leave (the spear) in the wound. To join a. o. in singing. To let (a beast) pasture freely.
 To be drawn, dragged, pulled.
 To ruminate (animal).
 To draw, to drag a. th.
 To pull, to draw a. th.
 To contract (a debt) little by little.
 To submit to a. o.
 Foot of a mountain. Basket.
 Burrow of (a beast). Genitive case.
 And so on, so forth.
 Prepositions governing the genitive.
 Mechanics.
 Way of pulling. Tribe, emigrating people. Cud.
 Earthenware jar.
 Cud.
 Snare for gazelles.
 Perforated plate of iron used to sow wheat.
 Eel.
 Crop of a bird.
 Stream of water, brook.
 Peg. Drawer. Flat bolt.
 Restive (horse). Deep (well).
 Rop, camel's halter.
 Sin, crime.
 Numerous army fully equipped.
 Potter. Pole of a carriage.
 Drawer of a table.
 A small and deadly yellow scorpion.
 The milky way. Quail.
 Drawn along. In the genitive case (noun). Drain, channel.
 To gurgle (water). To growl (beast). To crepitate (fire).
 To drag a. th.
 To produce a gurgling noise in swallowing water.
 Thrashing-machine.
 Broad-bean.
 Gurgling of water.

- custs). To unsheath (a sword).
 ♦ To inventory. To reckon up a. th.
 To strip a. o. from. *وَجَرَدَ مِنْ*
 To peel. To bark a. th. *جَرَدَ هُوَ*
 To strip a. o. of (his clothes).
 To bare (the ground). To write
 without marking the points
 To shave. To abstract a. th.
 To be denuded. To come forth *تَجَرَّدَ*
 from its sheath (spike). To outstrip
 the others (horse). ♦ To be taken
 abstractively (th).
 To disentangle o.'s self. *عَن*
 To get rid of a. o.
 To throw off (o.'s clothes). *مِن*
 To apply o.'s self exclusively, *لِ*
 to devote o.'s self to.
 To be isolated, separated, *إِنجَرَدَ*
 To be stripped. To be barked. To be
 worn out, threadbare. To cast his
 hair (camel).
 We had a very long *إِنجَرَدَ بِنَا الشَّيْر*
 way, we are wayworn.
 To comb (wool) *إِنجَرَدَ هُوَ*
 Smooth, even. Shaved. Shabby *جَرَدَ*
 (clothes). Shield. ♦ Inventory.
 Troop of horsemen. *جَرْدَ*
 ♦ High and bare mountains.
 Field bare, without vegetation. *جَرْدَ*
 Baldness.
 Bare, without vegeta- *جَرْدَ مَجْرَدَةٌ*
 tion.
 Unclad part of the body. *جَرْدَةٌ*
 Shabby dress. *جَرْدَةٌ*
 Locusts. *(Coll.) جَرَادٌ*
 A locust. *جَرَادَةٌ*
 Bark. *جَرَادَةٌ*
 Palm-bough stripped off. *جَرِيدٌ*
 Mock fight, tilt. Whole (day,
 month).
 Detachment of *وَجَرِيدَةٌ مَجْرَانِدٌ*
 cavalry. Catalogue. Account-book.
 Register. ♦ Newspaper. *مَجْرَانِدٌ*
 branch.
 Bad (year). Unlucky (man). *جَارُودٌ*
 Separation. Abstraction. *تَجَرِيدٌ*
 Isolation. Spoliation. Privation,
 disengagement from all worldly
 things.
- Eel.
 To gather, *جَرَلِمَ - تَجَرَلِمَ وَاجْرَلِمَ*
 to meet together. To fall down
 from a high place (man).
 To take the greatest part of. *هـ*
 Root. Origin. Clod sticking to *جَرْتُوْمَةٌ*
 a root.
 Ant-hill. *جَرْتُوْمَةُ النَّمْلِ*
 To be loose (finger- *جَرَجَا*
 ring). To walk upon a hard ground.
 Sealing-clay. Mud. Gnat. *جَرَجَسَ*
 To profit. *جَرَجَا*
 To wound, to offend a. o. *سـ*
 To disparage a *الْقَاهِدِ وَالْقَهَادَةِ*
 witness and quash his evidence.
 To be wounded. To be *جَرَحَا*
 impaired, made void (testimony).
 To inflict severe wounds on *جَرَحَا*
 a. o.
 To be wounded. *إِنجَرَحَ*
 To procure, to obtain a th, *إِنجَرَحَ هُوَ*
 To perpetrate (a crime).
 To be annulled (witness). *إِسْتَجَرَحَ*
 Wound. Cut, sore. *جَرَحٌ مَجْرُوحٌ وَأَجْرَاحٌ وَجَرَا حَاتٍ*
 Peremptory argument. *مَجْرَاحَةٌ*
N. of un. A wound. *جَرَا حَةٌ*
 Surgery. *عِلْمُ الْجَرَا حَةِ*
 Surgeon. *جَرَّاحٌ وَجَرَّاحِيٌّ*
 Productive member; *جَارِحَةٌ مَجْرُوحَةٌ*
(as the foot, hand). Mare. Flesh-
 eating animals. Birds of prey.
 Blade. Calamity.
 Wounded. *جَرِيحٌ (m. and f.) مَجْرُوحٌ*
 Wounded (pers. *مَجْرُوحٌ مَجْرُوحِيٌّ*
 animals). Made void (testimony).
 Covered with wounds. *مَجْرُوحٌ*
 To become ill from *جَرْدًا*
 eating locusts. To be smitten by
 locusts (land). To be threadbare
 (clothes). To be bare, *مَجْرُوحٌ*
 without grass (soil, field). To be worn out,
 shabby (clothes). To lose o.'s hair,
 (man, animal).
 To strip (a branch of *جَرْدًا هُوَ*
 its leaves; a tree of its bark; a
 skin of its hair). To induce a. o.
 to give a. th. against his will. To
 make a land bare (drought, lo-

- Breast of man. *جرص*
 Iron rod. Fangs *جرزة* و *جرزة* P
 of a viper.
 Loss, destruction. *جرزة*
 Bundle of trefoil. *جرزة* و *جرز*
 Sharp sword. *جرز*
 Glutton. *جرزور*
 Abusive joke. *مجازرة*
 Barren ground. *مجازر*
 To emit a gentle sound. To speak
 gently *جرس* و *جرس* و *جرس*
 To utter (a word). To lick *ه* -
 a. th. (cattle).
 To render a. o. experienced *جرس* و
 (business). *ه* To disgrace, to bring
 shame upon a. o.
 To render a. o. infamous. *جرس* بملان
 To publish a. o.'s misdoings.
 To produce a ringing sound *جرس*
 (jewels). To produce a rustling
 sound in flying (bird). To be scared
 away at the voice of man (wild
 beast).
 To ring a bell. *ه* -
 To whisper. To speak gently. *جرس*
 Gentle sound, hum. *جرس* و *جرس*
 I have not *ما سمعت له جسا ولا جرسا*
 perceived the slightest sound.
 Bell. *جرس* و *جرس*
 Shame, scandal. *جرسة*
 Plant-devouring *جرسة* و *جراس*
 (insect). Pl. Bees.
 Head of cattle stolen *جرسة* و *جراس*
 during the night.
 To bray, to bruise *جرش* و *جرشا* *ه*
 (wheat, salt). To take away (the
 scurf of the head with a comb).
 To throw off its slough (viper).
 To steal a. th. *جرش* و
 Hand-mill for *جرشة* و *جراريش*
 groats.
 Wheat coarsely ground. *جرلقة*
 Female comber.
 Coarsely ground. *جريش* و *مجازوش*
 Roughly milled (wheat). Groats.
 Sweets. *جراروش* و *جراروش* P
 To swallow (saliva) *جرص* و *جرص*
 difficultly from grief or anger.

- Independence; unwordliness. *جرز*
 Abstraction. Isolation. *ه* Indiffer-
 ence. Impartiality, fairness.
 Naked, flat, oven. *جرز* و *جرز*
 Bare (field). Free from hatred
 (heart). Short-haired. Without
 hair (man); without froth (milk).
 Pure from clouds (sky). Pure
 (wine). Complete (day, month).
 Beardless. Thin-haired *جرزوي* *ه*
 (man).
 Surgical instrument *جرز* و *جرز*
 for cleansing the teeth.
 Stripped off. Barked. *جرزوي*
 Fleshless (bone). Abounding in
 locusts (country). *ه* Shovel.
 Separated. Naked. Abstracted. *جرزوي*
 Incorporeal. Alone, unique.
 For the sole reason that. *جرزوي* ما
 Only for. *جرزوي* ل
 Abstracted matters. *جرزوي*
 To eat greedily at the *جرزوي*
 expense of another.
 Eating *جرزوي* و *جرزوي* P
 greedily. Spunger.
 Cake of bread. *جرزوي* P
 Bucket. *جرزوي* *ه*
 To eat (man). To speak *جرزوي*
 much and volubly.
 Loquacious. Black green-
 headed locust. *جرزوي*
 To turn into a tumour *جرزوي* *ه*
 (wound).
 To cut away (the knots *جرزوي* و *ه*
 of a tree). To train a. o.
 To put a. o. out. To separate. *جرزوي* *ه*
 Tumour on the hock. *جرزوي*
 Large rat. *جرزوي* و *جرزوي*
ه Field-rat. Mole.
 Kind of date. *جرزوي*
 Earth abounding in rats. *جرزوي*
 To cut. To goad a. o. *جرزوي* *ه*
 To be voracious. *جرزوي* *ه*
 To joke mali- *جرزوي* و *جرزوي*
 ciously with.
 To be barren (female). To *جرزوي*
 become lean (she-camel).
 To revile o. another. *جرزوي*
 Barren year. Body. *جرزوي* و *جرزوي*

- To bind tightly. **جرم**
 Lion. **جرم**
 To be hard, stony. **جرم**
 Stony ground. **جرم**
 Golden redcolour. Wine. **جرم**
 Pure (colour).
 To cut, to lop off **جرم**
 (a palm-tree). To complete a. th.
 To shear (sheep). **جرم** To bone (the
 meat).
 To acquire a. th. for o.'s. **جرم**
 family, to earn.
 To commit a crime against a. o. **جرم**
 To gather the fruit of (a tree). **جرم**
 To cut a. th. short. **جرم**
 To charge a. o. falsely with a crime. **جرم**
 To be elapsed (night, year). **جرم**
 To be guilty. To abstain from sin. **جرم**
 Crime, sin, misdemeanour. **جرم**
 Certainly, indeed. **جرم**
 Undoubtedly.
 Hot (country). **جرم**
 Large boat, barge on the Nile. **جرم**
 Body of animal. **جرم**
 Throat.
 The hot countries (opp. to the cold). **جرم**
 The celestial bodies. **جرم**
 Sustainer of a family. Gatherer of dates. **جرم**
 Dry dates. **جرم**
 Gleanings. **جرم**
 Thick-bodied. Cut (tree). **جرم**
 Culprit.
 Last descendant. **جرم**
 Fruitstone. Crime, fault. **جرم**
 penalty.
 Loading and unloading of a ship. **جرم**
 Elementary grammar. **جرم**
 Culprit, guilty. **جرم**
 To contract o.'s self. **جرم**
 To shift. To shun an answer.
 To answer faultily.

- To be oppressed by grief. To be to
 the pangs of death.
 To strangle a. o. **جرم**
 To suffocate a. o. with. **جرم**
 Suffocation. Suffocating saliva. Death-rattle. Grief.
 At the point of death. **جرم**
 Oppressed by grief. Choked by
 saliva.
 He escaped half-dead. **جرم**
 He died broken-hearted. **جرم**
 Big-bellied. Glutton. **جرم**
 To swallow in one draught. **جرم**
 To make a. o. to swallow (water). To make a. o. to restrain
 his rage. **جرم** To embolden a. o.
جرم To dare, **جرم**
 to assume boldness.
 To drink a. th. by draughts. **جرم**
 To repress (anger).
 Rope. Bow-string. **جرم**
 Draught. Mouthful. **جرم**
 Small draught. **جرم**
 Sandy ground. **جرم**
 Boldness, courage. **جرم**
 To take the greatest part of. **جرم**
 To sweep sway. To shovel.
جرم To rake up a. th.
 To reduce a. o. to destitution. **جرم**
 To be flooded (place). **جرم**
 Goods of all description. **جرم**
 Harvest.
 Bank undermined by water. **جرم**
 Piece of bread. **جرم**
 Stream of water washing a land away. Greedy. **جرم**
 Measure of capacity. **جرم**
 Scooping. Sweeping away. **جرم**
 Mortality. Plague. **جرم**
 Glutton. Unhappy. **جرم**
 Broom. Scoop. **جرم**
 Shovel. **جرم** Rake, hoe.
 Sweeping torrent. Swift (hackney). **جرم**
 To throw a. o. down. **جرم**

current (money).
 To hasten to. To purpose a. th. إلى —
 To follow the same course, مجرّاه جری
 rules. To act in the same way.
 To give vent جری وأجرى له وه
 (to water). To send (a deputy).
 To launch a.th. To start(a horse).
 To compete with. جازى له وتجارى
 To run with a. o.
 To agree with a. o. in. في د وتجارى في —
 To sign, to execute (a decree). أجرى ه.
 To close (an account). To decline
 (a noun).
 To render alike. أجرى ه مجرّاه
 To subject to the same rules.
 To entrust a. o. with (a إلى ه إلى —
 business).
 To inflict a penalty on a. o. ه على ه —
 ♦ To grant (a pension) to. To carry
 a. th. to (the debit of).
 To introduce a custom. — العادة
 To appoint, to send (a استخري له
 deputy). To start (a horse).
 Course. Current, stream جري وجريان
 of water. ♦ Diarrhea.
 According to custom. على جري العادة
 For thee, on ac- من جراك ومن تجراك
 count of thee, for thy sake.
 Girlhood. Daily wages. جرائية وجرا
 Allowance for soldiers. ♦ Pension.
 Mission. Commission. جرائية
 Running. جرياً. وإنجرتاً وإنجرتاً.
 Custom. Natural disposition.
 Procurator. Agent. جري به أو جرياً.
 Surety. Messenger, hiredman.
 Eel. جري
 Flowing. Running. Con- جارية
 tinuous. Instant (month, year).
 Young woman. جارية به جاريات وجوار
 female slave. Girl. Maid-servant
 Ship. Viper. Wind. Sun. Eye of
 animal.
 Usher of a Court. مأمور الإنجرا
 Executive. إنجرا
 Occurrences, events. ما جريات (ما جري)
 Waste course, channel. مجرى به مجار
 Course of affairs. ♦ Bed of a river.
 Track of a ship. Pl. Means.
 Zodiacal circle. مجرى الشمس

To pass away (night). To gather تجرّمز
 (people).
 Small house. Lake in a dopen- تجرّموز
 sed place.
 Body of man. Legs of جرايمز وجريمز
 (wild beasts).
 To scamper off. ضمر جريمزة
 Overshoe, galoche. P
 To be worn out تجرّن د تجرّونا
 (clothes).
 To grind (wheat). ه —
 To be trained (man, beast). على —
 Young one of the serpent. Effa- جارد
 ced (track). Worn out (garment).
 Floor. Pestle. Stone- جرن به أمجران
 basin. ♦ Stonemortar.
 ♦ Baptismal Font. جرن السمودية
 Upper part of a جران به جرن وأنجرتة
 camel's neck.
 He threw off his burden ألقى عليه جرائه
 upon him. He became accustomed
 to it.
 Thrashing-floor. Drying-place جرين
 for dates.
 To proclaim. To publish a.th. ه تجرّه
 To be proclaimed, made جرّه
 notorious.
 Clamour, shriek. Steeds. Com- جرائية
 pany of men.
 Side, flank. جرنه
 To hasten. To walk and جرنه
 at a quick pace.
 Great walker. جرنه وجرنه
 Large, enormous lion. به جرهاس
 Ancient tribe of Arabia. به جرهاس
 Lion. Huge camel. جرهام وجراهم
 Acting vigorously. جرهام
 To have whelps (bitch). به أنجرتي
 جرد وجردو به أنجرتي وجردو
 Whelp. Cub. Young one. Small colo-
 cynth. Pomegranate.
 He bore او ضرب جردته على الأمر وعنه
 the thing patiently (Prov).
 Having whelps منجر ومخرية وبه مجرّاية
 (wild beast).
 To flow جري له تجرّيا وجرياً
 (water) To run, to be current.
 To be executed (order). To happen
 (event). To move (stars). To be

He gave him a part of his ماله من ماله -- wealth.

Present. gift. جزوع

Portfolio. Case. جزوعان Ps

To slaughter ھو و اجتزور ھو (a head of cattle). To cut off (fruit).

To go down (tide). To flow ھو جزوع away (water).

To be fit to be slaughtered. جزوع

To be cut off (dates). To die (man).

To be at the point of death (old man).

To insult one another. شجارت

To fight desperately. تجزور و اجتزور

To leave a prey for wild beasts (fighters).

Ebbing tide, ebb. (opp. to مد) جزوع

Slaughtered head of cattle. جزوع

Prey.

Carrot. Parsnip. جزوع و جزوع P

Butcher. Tyrant; cruel man. جزوع

Fit to be slaughtered جزوع = تجزور (camel).

Remains of a slaughtered beast, as the head, feet. جزوع

Butchery. جزوع

Island. Peninsula. جزوع = جزوع

Peninsula of Arabia. جزوع العرب

Mesopotamia. Andalusia. الجزيرة

Algeria. Algiers (town). الجزائر

The Ionian islands. الجزائر الشيم

The fortunate islands, the Canaries. الجزائر الخالقات

The Ottoman archipelago. جزائر بحر سفيدي

Slaughter-house, butchery. مجازر = مجازر

To cut, to cross جزوع = جزوعا ھ

(a river).

To give to a. o. a part of. ھو جزوع من

To grow impatient, anxious about a. th. To show grief at. جزوع = جزوعا و جزوعا من

To compassionate a. o. ھو جزوع

To be half-ripe (dates). To have little water left (pond).

To cut a. th. in two pieces. ھو جزوع =

To afflict a. o. To leave ھو جزوع (a remainder).

Course of affairs. ھو جزوع Bed of a river.

Track of a ship. Pl. Means.

Zodiacal circle. مخرج الشمس

To cut, to shear, to crop (wool, herbs).

To attain the proper ھو جزوع و اجتزور season for being shorn, cut (tree, crops, wool).

A sheep-shearing. Clipped wool. جزوع

Wool clipped جزوع = جزوع و جزوع at one time; fleece.

Refuse of mulberry leaves eaten by silkworms. جزوع

Cuttings of leather. جزوع و جزوع

Clippings. Portion of the night.

Crops, harvest-time. جزوع و جزوع

Cut off. Shorn. جزوع و جزوع و جزوع

Shearer. جزوع

Shears. Scythe. جزوع

To divide into lots. ھو جزوع جزوعا ھ

To take a part of. To curtail (a verse). To strengthen a. th.

To be satiated with جزوع و جزوعا و جزوعا ا. th. (camels). To be satisfied with.

To make a handle to. To allot, ھو جزوع to partake a. th.

To satisfy a. o. (object). ھو جزوع

To bring forth (female). جزوع

To put (a ring) on the finger: ھو جزوع a (handle) to a knife. To suffice a. o.

To satisfy a. o. and ھو جزوع to do instead of. To stand instead of.

To be allotted (portions). جزوع

Some. Part. particle. Lot. ھو جزوع = جزوع

Awl-handle. Vine-prop. جزوع

Partial. (opp. to كلي) جزوع = جزوع special. ھو جزوع in small quantity (th.).

Particles. Particulars. جزوعات

Atoms.

Chemist. ھو جزوع و جزوع و جزوع

Chemistry. ھو جزوع و جزوع و جزوع

Pharmacy.

Sufficiency. ھو جزوع و جزوع و جزوع substitute.

Satiating (food). جزوع و جزوع

Lot: portion. ھو جزوع = جزوع

To go to business. ھو جزوع = جزوع

To enter her retreat (gazelle).

- guage).
 Very respectable. جزیل الاحترام
 Young pigeon. Youth. جویزل
 Asthma. Exhausted camel. جزم
 To eat one meal a day. To be watered (camels). جزم
 To cut off a. th. To decide a. th. - irrevocably. To make (an oath) without condition. To put (a verb) in the conditional mood. To fill (a skin). To trim (a palm-tree). To write an even hand.
 To determine. To resolve upon. علی -
 To impose a. th. on a. o. علی -
 To appraise roughly (a palm-tree). واجترم
 To refrain from. وجزم عن
 To be afraid and unable to.
 To remain silent about a. th. جزم علی -
 To be cut. To be broken (bone). إنجزم
 To be in the conditional mood (verb).
 Decisive affair. Premature. Cut evenly (pen). Conditional mood, jezm.
 Sign of quiescence. جزمة
 Single meal a day. ♦ Boots.
 Part of a flock. جزامة
 Deciding. Particle جازم
 commanding the conditional mood. Filled (skin). Watered (camel).
 To reward, to requite a. o. for (good or evil). جزى
 To pay (a debt). To satisfy a. o. دوه
 To do instead of, to perform the office of. عن
 To recite a. o. for. جازى
 To suffice. أجرى
 To stand instead of. عن
 To claim from a. o. the payment of a debt. تجازى
 To claim a salary from a. o. إجازى
 Requital, compensation. جزاء
 ♦ Criminal law.
 ♦ Fine, penalty. جزاء نقدي
 ♦ Penal code. قانون الجزاء
 Capitation, poll-tax. رجوزة
 Remunerator. مجاز
- To afflict a. o. To leave (a remainder). آجزه
 To break asunder (rope, stick). إنجزه
 To divide (spoils). تجزئه
 To break, to cut (a branch). إنجزه
 Violent outburst of impatience, grief. جزء
 Shell of Venus ♦ Onyx. جزء
 Winding of a valley. جزء
 Encampment of a tribe. جزء
 Axis of watering-engine. Yellow dye. جزء
 Impatient. جزء
 Fretting. جزء
 Small quantity. جزء
 Portion of a flock. Handle of a knife. جزء
 Medley of white and black. جزء
 Halfripe (date). Holding little water (pond). جزء
 Tessellated. Variegate. جزء
 Very anxious. Restless. جزء
 To buy or sell soil (without weighing nor measuring). جزء
 To buy or sell soil a. th. to a. o. in a lump. جزء
 To speak on conjecture. جزء
 Sale or purchase in a lump. جزء
 Wholesale purchase or sale. جزء
 Fisher. جزء
 Fishing-net. جزء
 To be thick (wood). جزء
 To be chaste, strong (language). جزء
 To be important, great (th.). To be prudent, wise (man). جزء
 To cut (a stick) in two pieces. جزء
 To be galled in the withers (camel). جزء
 To bestow a generous gift upon a. o. جزء
 To find (an advice) to be excellent. جزء
 Sound judgment. Chasteness of speech. Firmness. جزء
 Considerable (gift). جزء
 Generous. Correct, chaste (lan-

body. To exaggerate a. th. **تَجَسَّرَ**
 To become stout; to increase in volume. To take consistency. **تَجَسَّرَ**
 ♦ To become momentous (affair). **تَجَسَّرَ**
 To choose a. o. amongst many. **دَوِيَ**
 To embark in a grave (affair). **تَجَسَّرَ**
 To repair to (a country). **تَجَسَّرَ**
 Bulk. Body. **جَسْمٌ** **جَسْمٌ**
 solid substance. **جَسْمٌ**
 Bigness, grievousness, enormity. **جَسَامَةٌ**
 Body. bulk, mass. **جَسْمَانٌ**
 Corporal, material. **جَسْمَانِيٌّ**
 Corpulent, lusty. **جَسَامٌ**
 Solid: cubic, square (body). **مَجَسَّرٌ**
 To dry up. **جَسَّ**
 to become hard (hand). To freeze (water). **جَسَّ**
 Hardness, stiffness. **جَسَاوَةٌ**
 Hard, dry, solid. **جَسِيٌّ**
 To smash. To grind. **جَسَّ**
 To sweep. To clean a. th. **جَسَّ**
 To strike a. o. with (a stick). **دَابَّ**
 To break. To mill (corn). **أَجَشَّ**
 To be covered with clusters of herbs (soil). **أَجَشَّ**
 Stony place. Middle part of an animal's body. **جَشَنٌ**
 Hoarseness. Disturbance. **جَشَّةٌ**
 Clamorous party. **جَشَّةٌ**
 Having a harsh voice. **أَجَشٌّ**
 hoarse. Rumbling (cloud, thunder). **جَشَشٌ**
 Hoarseness. **جَشَشٌ**
 Coarse flour. Pounded and boiled wheat. **جَشِيشٌ**
 Hand-mill. **مَجَشَّةٌ**
 To be convulsed, to heave (from fear or grief: soul). To bring forth plants (soil). To rush forth (wild beast). **جَشَّ**
 To bleat (sheep). To rush on (sea). **جَشَّ**
 To emigrate towards. **مِنْ بَلَدٍ إِلَى**
 To belch. **جَشَّ**
 Belch. (n. of un. جَشَاءَةٌ). **جَشَاءَةٌ**
 Swelling (of the sea). Darkness (of the night). **جَشَاءٌ**
 To be unwholesome, coarse (food). **جَشِبَ**
 To live on unwholesome **جَشْبَةٌ**

Remunerator. **مُجَازٍ**
 To feel with the hand. To stare a. o. in the face. **جَسَّ**
 To ascertain (news). **جَسَّ**
 To scrutinise (hidden things). **جَسَّ**
 To inquire after a. th. **جَسَّ**
 Spy. **جَسَّ**
 Pulse. Chest. **جَسَّ**
 To become hardened (hand). **جَسَّ**
 To show hostility to. **جَسَّ**
 Hard skin. Frozen water. **جَسَّ**
 Hardness: callosity. **جَسَّ**
 To coagulate (blood). **جَسَّ**
 To dye a. th. with saffron. **جَسَّ**
 To assume consistency. **تَجَسَّرَ**
 ♦ To become man (Son of God). **تَجَسَّرَ**
 Body (animated). Flesh. **جَسْمٌ**
 Clotted blood. **جَسْمٌ**
 Corporal. Material. **جَسْمَانِيٌّ**
 Saffron. **جَسْمَانِيٌّ**
 Incarnation (of the Verb). **تَجَسَّرَ**
 Shirt. chemise. **مَجَسَّرٌ**
 To dare. **جَسَّ**
 to venture upon. To undertake (a business). **جَسَّ**
 To be rash, bold. To dare. **تَجَسَّرَ**
 To cross (a desert, the sea). **وَأَجَسَّرَ**
 To build a bridge. **جَسَّرَ**
 To embolden a. o. **جَسَّرَ**
 To make a dam. **جَسَّرَ**
 Tall and strong (camel). **جَسَّرٌ**
 Tall and brave (man). **جَسَّرٌ**
 Courage. Daring. **جَسَّرٌ**
 Bridge. **جَسَّرٌ**
 Embankment. Pontoon. **جَسَّرٌ**
 upholding joists. **جَسَّرٌ**
 Axle-tree of a carriage. **جَسَّرٌ**
 Rashness. Daring. **جَسَّرٌ**
 Tall and courageous, rash. **جَسَّرٌ**
 Daring, fool-hardy. **جَسَّرٌ**
 To decline (an offer). **جَسَّرٌ**
 To be stout, bulky. **جَسَّرٌ**
 To render a. o. stout, bulky. **جَسَّرٌ**
 To give consistency to a. th.; to em-

To throw o.s'self on the ground **تَجَمَّرَ**
out of grief.
Grumbling of camels flocking together. Mill-clack. **جَمَجَمَةٌ**
Narrow space. Battle-field. **جَمْعَاءُ**
Unwholesome climate. Earth.
Grumbling (camel).
To fell a. o. s. **جَمَبَا**, **جَمَبَا**, **جَمَبَا**
To manufacture (quivers). **جَمَبَا** ه
To throng and press together (army). **تَجَمَّبَ** **وَأَتَجَمَّبَ** **وَتَجَمَّبِي**
Cartridge-box; quiver. **جَمَبَا** ه
Large bowl.
Short and stout. **جَمَبَر** ه
To roll up, to be contracted. **جَمَشَر** - **تَجَمَّشَر** **وَتَجَمَّشَن**
Stem of a tree. **جَمَيْتَةٌ** ه **جَمَيْتَن** **وَجَمَائِن**
To be curled (hair). **جَمَد** ه **جَمَادَةٌ** **وَجَمُودَةٌ**
(hair).
To curl (the hair). **جَمَد** ه
To be curled (hair). To be crisped, contracted (th.). **تَجَمَّدَ**
Woolly, curled, and magnificent. **جَمَد** ه **وَمَجْمَد**
(hair). Niggardly. Generous. Stout and strong (man).
Avaricious. **جَمَدُ الْبَيْدِ وَالْحَكْفِ وَالْأَكْمِيلِ**
Worthless man. **جَمَدُ الْقَلْبِ**
Wolf. **أَبُو جَمَدَةَ وَأَبُو جَمَادَةَ**
Foul-mouthed man. **جَمْدِي**
Stingy.
To use foul language. **جَمَدَن** ه
♦ To bellow. (for جَمْرًا) **جَمَر** ه
To dung (wild beast). **جَمَر** - **وَالجَمَر**
Dung of wild beasts. **جَمَر** ه **جَمُور**
Rope for tying a well-cleanser. **جَمَار**
Hyena. **جَمَار وَأَبُو جَمَار**
Black-beetle. **أَبُو جَمْرَان**
Buttocks. **جَمْرَان** ه **جَمْرَان** **وَجَمْرَان**
To relieve o.'s bowels. **جَمَسَ** ه
To utter bad words. **تَجَمَّسَ**
To drive a. o. **جَمَطَ** ه **وَأَجْمَطَ**
away.
To escape. **أَجْمَطَ**
Small and lusty. **جَمَطِيَّة**
To prostrate a. o. s. **جَمَفَ** ه **وَأَجْمَفَ**
To uproot (a tree). **جَمَفَ** - **وَأَجْمَفَ** ه
To be uprooted (tree). **أَجْمَفَ**
Sweeping (torrent). **جَاعَفَ** **وَجَمَافَ**
Large stream. Small river. **جَمَفَر** ه

food.
قَلَامٌ **جَبَبٌ** **وَجَبِبٌ** **وَجَبِيبٌ** **وَمَجْجُوبٌ**
Coarse, unpalatable food.
Coarse, gross. **جَبِيبٌ**
To take (cattle) to a pasture. To give up a. th. **جَبَّرَ** ه **وَجَبَّرَ** ه
To break (dawn). To depart. **جَبَّرَ** -
To be hardened (mud). **جَبَّرَ** ه
To be hoarse (man). To cough (camel).
To empty (a vessel). **جَبَّرَ** ه
N. of act. Cattle grazing freely. **جَبَّرَ**
Cattle. **جَبَّار**
Herdsman. **جَبَّارِي**
Owner of a pasture-land. **جَبَّار**
Cough. Hoarseness. **جَبَّارَةٌ**
Hoarse, coughing. **جَبَّارٌ** ه
Tank from which water is not drawn. **مَجْبَرٌ**
To covet, to desire earnestly a. th.; to thirst for. **جَبَّ** ه **وَتَجَبَّ** ه
Very covetous. **أَجْبَمٌ** **وَجَبِيمٌ** ه **جَبْمُونٌ**
To assume a painful (duty). **جَبَّ** ه **وَتَجَبَّ** ه
To entrust a. o. with a difficult (affair). **جَبَّرَ** ه **وَأَجْبَرَهُ**
Burden, difficult duty. **جَبْرٌ**
Thick, Big. **جَبْرِي**
Chest. Arm. Midnight. **جَبْرِي** - **جَبْرِي**
To moan (fettered captive). **جَبْرِي** ه
To sprout (plant). To open the eyes (puppy). **جَبَّ** ه
To whitewash. to plaster (a house). **جَبَّ** ه
To be adjacent (neighbour). **أَجْبَسَ**
Gypsum. Sulphate of calcium. **جَبَسَ**
Plasterer. ♦ Sage (plant). **جَبَّاسٌ**
Plaster kiln. **جَبَّاسَةٌ**
Gathering of men living close together. **جَبَّاسَةٌ**
To dart on a. o. with (a sword). **جَبَّ** ه
♦ To scream, to shout. **جَبَّ** ه
To kneel (camel). **جَبَّ** ه
To make (a camel) to kneel. **جَبَّ** ه
To slaughter (a beast). **جَبَّ** ه
To proceed against (a debtor). **جَبَّ** ه

of mail.
 Numerous company. **جَفَّ وَجَفَّ وَجَفَّةً وَجَفَّةً**
 Spathe of palm-tree. Any hollow **جَفَّ**
 tube. Old man.
 Coat of mail. **تَجَفَّفَ بِهٖ تَجَفِّيفًا**
 Dry, dried up, desiccated. **جَافٌ وَجَفِيفٌ**
 Desiccative, drying. **مُجَفِّفٌ**
 To collect (camels). **جَفَّفَ هٗ وَهٗ**
 To pursue (ostriches).
 To bristle its feathers (bird). **تَجَفَّفَ**
 To be half-dry (moistened garment).
 To throw a. o. down. **جَفَّ هٗ جَفًّا دَوًّا**
 To upset a. th. To remove the scum
 (of a cooking-pot). To sweep off (the
 rubbish brought down by a torrent).
 To cast forth froth (cooking-pot). **جَفَّ**
 To cast forth refuse on the shore
 (torrent).
 To jade (beasts) in a journey. **أَجَفَّ هٗ**
 To throw a. o. down.
 Sweepings of a torrent. Vanity. **جَفَاءٌ**
 Empty ship. Useless.
 Double-barrelled gun. **جَفَّتْ** Ts
 Pincers.
 Estate of the Sultan **جَفَّتْكَ** Ts
 let out to tenants; farm.
 To be proud, haughty. **جَفَّ هٗ جَفًّا**
 To vie in merits with a. o. **جَافَا هٗ**
 Proud, boastful. **جَفَّانَةٌ**
 To grow **جَفَّرَ هٗ جَفْرًا** . **وَتَجَفَّرَ وَاسْتَجَفَّرَ**
 up (lamb). To be widened.
 He recovered from **جَفَّرَ مِنَ الْمَرَضِ**
 illness.
 To cast off a. th. To break **أَجْفَرَ هٗ وَهٗ**
 with a. o.
 Large well. **جَفْرٌ بِهٖ جَفْرًا**
 Divination. **عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ**
 Wide cavity in the ground. **جَفْرَةٌ بِهٖ جَفْرٌ**
 Wooden or leather quiver. **جَفِيرٌ**
 N. of *wa*. Portfolio, leather bag. **جَفِيرَةٌ**
 White, waxed (yarns). **مُجَفَّرٌ**
 To suffer from **جَفَسَ هٗ جَفْسًا** . **وَجَفَسَتْ هٗ**
 indigestion.
 Mean, base. **جَفْسٌ وَجَفْسٌ وَجَفِيسٌ**
 To be sharp, sour. **جَفِيسٌ هٗ جَفِيسَةٌ**
 Intruder. Tedious (man). **جَفِيسٌ**
 Sour, harsh. Disobedient (child).
 To fill up (a vessel). **جَفَطَ هٗ جَفْطًا**

Abundant sheep. Name of a celebrated
 vizier.
 To swarm with **جَمَلًا** . **وَأَجْمَلٌ**
 black-beetles (water).
 To put. to make. **جَمَلٌ هٗ جَمَلًا هٗ وَهٗ**
 to appoint. To render a. o. or. a. th.
such. To establish a. o. as.
 To appoint a. o. governor. **جَمَلًا هٗ حَاكِمًا**
 To make a. th. to become **هٗ هٗ هٗ**
such. To change a. th. in. to substitute
 a. th. To use a. th. instead of.
 He used it as a capital- **جَمَلٌ رَأْسٌ مَادِي**
 stock.
 He took Basrah for **جَمَلُ الْبَصْرَةِ بَغْدَادًا**
 Bagdad: *i. e.* He committed a gross
 blunder. (*Prov.*)
 To impose a condition **لَهُ هٗ وَعَلَى**
 upon a. o. To stipulate with a. o.
 (the amount of a salary).
 He began to do. **يَفْعَلُ**
 He began to shed tears. **جَمَلٌ يَفْعَلِي**
 To bribe a. o. **جَاعِلٌ هٗ**
 To give a. th. to a. o. **أَجْمَلٌ هٗ لَ هٗ**
 To make a. th. together. **تَجَاعَلُ هٗ**
 To receive; to do a. th. **أَجْتَمَلُ هٗ**
 Black-beetle (*ins.*). **جَمَلٌ هٗ جَمَلَانٌ**
 Overseer
 Stagnating water full **جَمَلٌ وَجَمَلٌ**
 of black-beetles.
 Price agreed **جَمَالٌ هٗ جَمَلٌ** . **وَجَمَلٌ هٗ**
 upon; salary, wages.
 Bribe. Pension. **جَمَالَةٌ وَجَمَالَةٌ بِهٖ جَمَالَاتٍ**
 Stipulated price. **جَمِيْلَةٌ بِهٖ جَمَالَاتٍ**
 Flocks of sheep with shepherds.
 To have no **جَمْرٌ هٗ جَمْرًا** . **وَجَمْرٌ هٗ**
 appetite.
 To muzzle (a camel). **هٗ هٗ**
 To covet. **جَمْرٌ هٗ جَمْرًا فِي رَأْيِي** . **وَتَجَمَّرَ فِي**
 to long for a. th.
 To eat up (a tree) to the root **هٗ أَجْمَرُ هٗ**
 (camel). To pluck, to eradicate a. th.
 To pick up dung. **جَمَا هٗ جَمَامًا**
 Beer (drink). **جَمَةٌ**
 To dry. to be **جَفَّ هٗ جَفًّا وَجَفُوفًا**
 dried.
 To pick up and take a. th. **هٗ هٗ هٗ**
 away.
 To dry up **جَفَّفَ تَجَفِّيفًا وَتَجَفَّفَ هٗ وَهٗ**
 a. th. To fit a (horse) with a coat

- ♦ To use abusive language. **إجتمى**
 To remove a. th. from its place. **جلى**
 Hardness; churlish, unkind behaviour: ill-treatment. **جفاء**
 Harsh, rough, uncivil (man). Coarse (dress). **جافي الخلق**
 Rude, rough (man). **جلى**
 To dung (bird). **جلى**
 To behave saucily towards a. o. **جلى**
 Insolent, pert. Obstinate. **جلى**
 Clank of iron. **جلى**
 To offer obtrusively goods for sale (merchant). **جلى**
 To be offended, vexed by. **جلى**
 To be despited by. **جلى**
 To tease, to thwart a. o. **جلى**
 In spite of... vexingly. **جلى**
 Offended. Vexed at. **جلى**
 To be high, great, imposing. To be illustrious. **جلى**
 God who is great and mighty. **جلى**
 To be aged, of a mature age. **جلى**
 To scorn at. To abstain from. **جلى**
 To be free from (defect). **جلى**
 To put a horse-cloth to. **جلى**
 To emigrate from. **جلى**
 To pick up dung with the hand as fuel. **جلى**
 To be general, common to all. **جلى**
 The rain has been general. **جلى**
 To honour, to respect a. o. **جلى**
 To be strong, hardy. To be weak. **جلى**
 To respect, to honour; to load a. o. with gifts. **جلى**
 To be exalted, great. **جلى**
 To clothe o.'self in. **جلى**
 To exalt o.'self above. **جلى**
 To take the main part of. **جلى**
 Horse-cloth. **جلى**
 ♦ Pack-saddle.
- To swell (corpse). **جفا**
 Swollen (corpse). **جفا**
 To take fright, to be scared away. **جفا**
 To run away in a panic (people). **جفا**
 To carry away (the clouds): to cast (fish) upon the shore (sea). **جفا**
 To sweep away (the mud). To scrape off a. th. **جفا**
 To be disordered (hair). **جفا**
 To scare a. o. away. **جفا**
 To bristle his feathers (cock). **جفا**
 To go away (shade). To run away in a panic. **جفا**
 Fright. Ship. Driven away (cloud). **جفا**
 Dung of the elephant. **جفا**
 Leafy (tree). **جفا**
 A fleece of wool. **جفا**
 Foam of milk. Rubbish, scum cast forth by a torrent. Abundant (wool). **جفا**
 Scale of (a boiler). **جفا**
 Clearing off the clouds (wind). **جفا**
 General invitation to dinner. **جفا**
 Swift (wind). **جفا**
 Fearful, disquieted, flurried. **جفا**
 To slaughter (a she-camel) and give her flesh for food. **جفا**
 Eyelid. Apple of the eye. Vine-stock. Sheath. **جفا**
 Large porringer. Deep dish. A vine-stock. Generous man. **جفا**
 To be coarse (garment). To be restless. **جفا**
 To treat harshly, to tyrannise a. o. **جفا**
 To slide from (the back): horse-saddle. **جفا**
 To take, to send away a. o. **جفا**
 ♦ To behave rudely towards a. o. **جفا**
 To ill-treat (cattle). **جفا**
 To unsaddle (a horse). **جفا**
 To withdraw. To slide (saddle). **جفا**

Main part of a th.	جلب و جلال
Jasmine. Rose.	جلب و زنبق P
Sail of a ship.	جلب و جنول
Great, illustrious, aged.	جلب و جن
Bulky.	قوزم جلة
The chief men of a place.	جالة
Emigrating party. Tax.	جلب
Serious, momentous or important thing.	امانة من جلبك
He has done it for thy sake.	جلال و جلاله
Majesty. Highness.	جبة و جبة
Dung of sheep, goats, camels.	جبة و جنول و جلال
Basket of palm-leaves (for dates).	جلب و جنول
⊕ Pack-saddle	جلب و جنول
maker.	جلب و جنول
F. of أجل Important affair.	جلب و جنول
Saving your reverence.	جلب و جنول
⊕ اجلك	جلب و جنول
Consideration, veneration.	جلب و جنول
For thy sake.	جلب و جنول
High, great.	جلب و جنول
Strong, Big, Respectable, venerable.	جلب و جنول
General, universal (rain).	جلب و جنول
Book. Code. ⊕ Periodical review.	جلب و جنول
To scream. To thunder.	جلب و جنول
To threaten a.o. To toss a.th.	جلب و جنول
To hang bells to (a horse's neck).	جلب و جنول
To be tossed, shaken. To sink in the earth. To be restless (mind).	جلب و جنول
Bells hung to the neck of beasts of burden.	جلب و جنول
Resounding (thunder, rain).	جلب و جنول
Sound of a bell. of thunder.	جلب و جنول
⊕ Mount Calvary.	جلب و جنول
Grain of coriander. of sesame.	جلب و جنول
Black poppy.	جلب و جنول
Egyptian lotus.	جلب و جنول
The heart's core.	جلب و جنول
Great number.	جلب و جنول
To throw a. o. down.	جلب و جنول
To import (goods). To assemble (a crowd).	جلب و جنول
To threaten a. o.	جلب و جنول
To procure a. th. for a. o.	جلب و جنول
To urge on (a horse) with the voice.	جلب و جنول
To be cured (wound). To dry	جلب و جنول

(blood).	جلب
To gather, to meet (people).	جلب و جلب
To scream, to stir about.	جلب و اجلب
To flock in.	اجلب
To be brought. To be imported.	اجلب
To bring (goods, cattle) from one place to another.	اجلب و جلب
To import (goods). To ask a. th. to be brought.	اجلب و جلب
Importation. Crime.	اجلب
Uproar, confused voices.	اجلب و جلب
Imported goods.	اجلب و جلب
A kind of upper-garment.	اجلب و جلب
Cloud having a rounded outline.	اجلب و جلب
Wood of a camel's saddle.	اجلب و جلب
Skin formed on a healing wound.	اجلب و جلب
جلب (m. and f.) جلب و جلب	اجلب و جلب
Imported (slave).	اجلب و جلب
Imported merchandise; camel bringing it.	اجلب و جلب
Negro or slave-driver. Bringer.	اجلب و جلب
Rose-water.	اجلب و جلب
Gum-mixture.	اجلب و جلب
Peas. Vetch.	اجلب و جلب
Boisterous, clamorous.	اجلب و جلب
Termagant woman.	اجلب و جلب
Resounding afar off (thunder).	اجلب و جلب
Impulsive, attractive.	اجلب و جلب
Talisman, love-charm.	اجلب و جلب
Smock. Woman's gown.	اجلب و جلب
To clothe a. o. in a smock.	اجلب و جلب
To put on a gown.	اجلب و جلب
Newly hatched bird.	اجلب و جلب
To strike a. o.	اجلب و جلب
To drink up the whole of.	اجلب و جلب
The giant Goliath.	اجلب و جلب
To lose o.'s hair on both sides of the head.	اجلب و جلب
To rush on.	اجلب و جلب
To show open enmity to a. o.	اجلب و جلب
Baldness on both sides of the head.	اجلب و جلب
Temples stripped of hair.	اجلب و جلب
Bald on both sides of the head. Hornless (ox).	اجلب و جلب
Barren ground.	اجلب و جلب
Unfruitful year.	اجلب و جلب

- To be long (night). To be over (rain).
 Mole. جُلْدٌ بِمَآجِدْ
 Mechanic. Monk. جُلْدِيٌّ وَجُلْدِيٌّ بِجِلَادِيٍّ
 Priest.
 To fasten (a sword-hilt) with a nerve. To tie up a. th. around the head. جُنْرٌ أَوْ جُنْرًا، وَجُنْرٌ هـ
 To go quickly. جُنْرٌ
 Quickness in walking. جُلُوْرَةٌ
 Leather strap. جِلَازٌ وَجِلَازَةٌ بِجِلَازٍ
 Soldier. Tax-collector. جِلَوَازٌ بِجِلَازَةٍ
 Filbert. Pine-pitch. جِلَوِزٌ
 Careful, steady in his work. مَجِلُوْزُ الْعَمَلِ
 To sit down. جَلَسَ أَوْ جَلَسًا وَجَلَسًا
 To sit (assembly). ♦ To be straight. جَلَسَ
 To grant an audience to. وَتَجَلَّسَ لِرَأِي
 ♦ To straighten a. th. جَلَسَ هـ
 To sit in company with. جَالَسَ س
 To make a. o. to sit. أَجْلَسَ س
 To sit down. تَجَلَّسَ
 To be sitting; to hold a meeting. تَجَالَسَ
 To allow a. o. to sit. إِسْتَجَلَّسَ س
 Sitting of a Court. جَلَسَةٌ
 Way of sitting. جَلَسَةٌ
 Seating. Company of men sitting together. Society, company. جُلُوسٌ
 Feast of the enthronement. عِيْدُ الْجُلُوسِ التَّأْوِيسِ
 Companion. Friend. جَلِيسٌ بِجَلِيسًا
 Seated. جَالِسٌ بِجُلُوسٍ وَجَلَّاسٌ
 ♦ Straight.
 Company. Tribunal, Court of Law, council, ministry, Parliament. مَجْلِسٌ بِمَجَالِسٍ
 Martial law. مَجْلِسٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
 Privy-council. مَجْلِسٌ خَاصٌّ
 White rose. Basil (plant). جِلْسَانٌ P
 To swear. To lie. جَلَّأَ أَوْ جَلَّأَ هـ
 To shave (the head). هـ
 To draw (a sword). جَالَطَ س
 To contend with a. o. in cunning. جَالَطَ س
 To take away a. th. اِحْتَلَطَ هـ
 To absorb up.
 Unbecoming, shameless (wom.). جَلُوْتُ
 To be disclosed (teeth). جَلَمٌ أَوْ جَلَمًا
 To be shameless (woman). جَلَمٌ أَوْ جَلَمًا

- Pl. Particles flying in the air from the heads of reeds, etc.
 To flood (a valley). جَلَمًا هـ
 To wash away (its banks): stream).
 To cut off (a limb). ♦ To sharpen (a knife).
 To throw a. o. down. ب -
 To be destroyed. To fall down and be unable to rise up. اِجْلَنَحَى
 ♦ Whetstone. جَلَمٌ
 Overflowing torrent. جِلَانٌ
 To meet. To show pride. جَلَمٌ - اِجْلَمٌ
 To lash, to flog a. o. جَلَدَ أَوْ جَلَدًا س
 To constrain a. o. to. جَلَدَ عَلى
 To be steady, patient, sturdy. جَلَدٌ هـ جَلَدًا وَجِلَادَةٌ وَجِلَادَةٌ وَجِلَادَةٌ
 To be frozen (ground). جَلَدٌ أَوْ جَلَدًا وَجَلَدٌ وَجَلَدٌ
 To bind (books). To skin (a beast). جَلَدٌ هـ وَجَلَدٌ
 To fight a. o. with (a sword). جَالِدٌ مُجَالِدَةٌ وَجِلَادًا س ب
 To compel a. o. to. س إلى
 To be covered with ice (soil). أَجْلَدٌ
 To show endurance, hardness. تَجَلَّدَ
 To fight together. تَجَالَدَ
 To strike with (a sword). اِجْتَلَدَ ب
 To empty (a cup). هـ
 Flogging. جَلَدٌ
 Firm, strong. Robust. جَلْدٌ بِجِلَادٍ
 The whole person; body and limbs. أَجْلَادُ الْإِنْسَانِ وَتَجَالِيدُهُ
 Firmament. Patience. Firmness. جِلْدٌ
 Smooth and hard ground. - جِلْدَةٌ
 Skin. Hide. Leather. جِلْدٌ بِجِلْدًا وَجِلْدٌ
 A skin, a piece of skin. جِلْدَةٌ
 ♦ Avaricious.
 Thy countryman. Thy kinsfolk. اِبْنُ جِلْدَتِكَ
 Patience. Firmness جِلَادَةٌ وَجِلَادَةٌ
 Steadfast. Frost. Ice. جَلِيدٌ بِجِلْدًا
 Skinner. جِلْدِيٌّ
 Executioner. Seller of hides. جِلَادٌ
 Whip. Lash. مَجْلَدَةٌ بِمَجَالِدٍ
 Book-binder. Enduring (horse). مَجْلِدٌ
 Bound in leather (tome). مَجْلِدٌ
 volume). Volume, tome.
 To walk fast. جَلْدٌ - اِجْلُوْدٌ

To take off a. th. * جَلَا أَجْلَهُ ه
 To discard. To remove ه - وَهْ عَن
 (pebbles) from (a place). To deter
 a. o. from.
 To be bald on the forepart ه جَلَا أَجْلَهُ ه
 of the head.
 Opposite side of a valley. جَلَاةٌ ه
 The two brinks of a valley. جَلَاةٌ الْوَادِي
 Bald (man). Hornless (ox). أَجْلَهُ ه
 Black rhamnus. * جَلَاهُمْ ه
 To rub ه جَلَا ه وَجِلَّى ه وَجِلَّى ه
 up. to polish (a blade, a mirror).
 To scour.
 To become clear to a. o. (news). جَلَاوَلْ ه
 To show a. th. To display the ه عَى -
 bride to (her husband).
 To emigrate from. ه عَن -
 To expel a. o. To dispel (grief) ه عَن -
 from. To disclose a. th. to.
 To make (a present) ه جَلَاوَلْ ه وَجِلَّى ه
 to (his bride) on the wedding-day
 (bridegroom).
 To have the forepart of the ه جَلَى ه جَلَى ه
 head without hair.
 To manifest a. th. ه جَلَى ه وَهْ عَن -
 to a. o.
 He disclosed his sentiments. ه عَن تَسْوِ ه
 To manifest, to reveal ه جَلَى ه ب
 a. th. to.
 To emigrate. ه أَجَلَى ه عَن بَلَدِهِ ه
 To cause a. o. to emigrate ه عَن -
 from (dearth).
 To reveal Himself to man (God). ه تَجَلَّى لْ ه
 To disclose the mutual condition ه تَجَلَّى ه
 of o. a.
 To reveal Himself to man (God). ه اِنْجَلَّى ه
 To be elucidated (affair). To be
 polished. To clear off (clouds,
 sadness).
 To clear off, to result from. ه عَن -
 To consider, to observe a. th. ه اِنْجَلَّى ه
 To unveil (a spouse) for the ه عَى -
 first time before (her husband).
 To be presented to her ه اِسْتَجَلَّى ه
 husband (spouse).
 To ask a. o. to disclose a. th. ه س ه -
 Clearness, brightness. ه جَلَا ه
 Emigration.
 Baldness on the half of the head. ه جَلَى ه

To hold bad talks (people). ه جَالَمَ ه
 To quarrel at play
 Shameless, barefaced. Traveller. ه جَالِمَ ه
 Showing his ه جَالَمَ ه وَجَلَمَ ه
 teeth.
 To rest on the ground ه اَجْلَمَتْ ه
 (horse). To increase. To hurry on.
 To spread o.'s self ه اَجْلَمَتْ ه
 on the ground.
 To make cuts to ه جَلَمَ ه جَلَمَ ه وَهْ ب
 a. o. with (a sword). To trim a. th.
 with.
 To fight with sword. ه جَالَمَ ه
 To disclose the teeth in laughing.
 To take away (the ه جَلَفَ ه جَلَفَ ه
 mud). To bark a. th. To cut off,
 to destroy a. th.
 To strike a. o. with (a sword). ه س ب ه -
 To be rough, rude. ه جَلَفَ ه جَلَفَ ه
 To reduce to nothing. ه جَلَفَ ه
 to destroy (goods : dearth).
 To uproot. To destroy a. th. ه اِنْجَلَفَ ه
 Hard and dry bread. Empty jar. ه جَلَفَ ه
 Water-skin. ه جَلُوفَ ه وَاجْلُوفَ ه
 Scratch on the skin. ه جَلَفَتْ ه
 Piece of dry bread. ه بَلَفَتْ ه
 Mud. Clay. ه جَلُوفَ ه
 Cut of a pen. ه جَلَفَتْ ه رَجَلَتْ ه
 Rude, uncivil. ه جَلَفَ ه وَجَلِيفَ ه
 Taken away. Scratched. ه جَلِيفَ ه مَجْلُوفَ ه
 Darnel-grass. ه جَلِيفَ ه
 Impaired, curtailed.
 To calk (a ship). ه جَلَفَتْ ه وَجَلَفَتْ ه
 Calker. ه جَلَفَتْ ه وَجَلَفَتْ ه
 To shave (the head). ه جَلَفَتْ ه جَلَفَتْ ه
 To throw (projectiles) on. ه س ب ه -
 To show the teeth in laughing. ه جَلَفَتْ ه
 Particle, piece of meat. ه جَلَفَتْ ه
 Damascus (town). ه جَلَفَتْ ه وَجَلَفَتْ ه
 Sack. ه جَلَفَتْ ه وَجَلَفَتْ ه
 Ballista. ه جَلَفَتْ ه وَجَلَفَتْ ه
 To shear a. th. ه جَلَفَتْ ه وَجَلَفَتْ ه
 Shears. ه جَلَفَتْ ه وَجَلَفَتْ ه
 Clipped wool. ه جَلَفَتْ ه وَجَلَفَتْ ه
 Large ه جَلَفَتْ ه وَجَلَفَتْ ه
 stone, rock. Strong man.
 Rose-preserve. ه جَلَفَتْ ه وَجَلَفَتْ ه
 Pomegranate-blossom. ه جَلَفَتْ ه وَجَلَفَتْ ه
 Wild briar. Dog-rose. ه جَلَفَتْ ه وَجَلَفَتْ ه

- Luxuriant plant. جومبرہ یا اجماہ
Hornless (buck). اجیرہ جمہا یا جیرہ
Spearless (warrior).
Chest. منجرہ
Long-haired, hairy. منجرہ
To articulate (words) confusedly. جومبرہ و تجمہرہ
To avoid (an affair). تجمہرہ عن
Wild parsnip. جومبرہ
Confused pronunciation. تجمہرہ
Skull. Wooden cup. جمجمہ یا جمجمہ
Chief. Well sunk in a saline ground.
To be angry with. جومبرہ یا جومبرہ
To wrap o.'s self in. تجمہرہ فی
Person, individual. جمہا و جمہا
To be ungovernable, to run away (horse). جومبرہ یا جومبرہ و جمجمہ
To indulge a fancy. To have o.'s own way. To forsake her husband and go to her family (wife).
To hurry on. جامہ و جمجمہ
Restive, stubborn. جامہ و جمجمہ
Headless arrow. جمجمہ یا جمجمہ
To be proud, vain. جمجمہ یا جمجمہ
To vie in merits with a. o. جامہ و جمجمہ
Proud, vain. جامہ و جمجمہ
To thicken (blood). To freeze (water). To be stingy. جمجمہ و جمجمہ
To freeze (liquids : cold). جمجمہ و جمجمہ
To be contiguous to. جامہ و جمجمہ
To be stingy, poor. جامہ و جمجمہ
Ice, snow. جمجمہ و جمجمہ
High and dry soil. جمجمہ و جمجمہ
Tearless (eye). جمجمہ
Dry (soil). Rainless (year). جمجمہ
Solid body. Mineral. جمجمہ یا جمجمہ
Name of two months (جمادی) جمادی یا جمادی
of the Arabian year.
Thickened, frozen. جمجمہ و جمجمہ
Solid, firm. Defective (verb) (*Gr.*) جامہ و جمجمہ
♦ Dull (man). جامہ و جمجمہ
Hard. Tearless eye. جامہ و جمجمہ
Niggardly. جامہ و جمجمہ
Solid bodies. Minerals. جامہ و جمجمہ
♦ To meet for (business). جامہ و جمجمہ
To give live coals to a. o. جامہ و جمجمہ
To twist her hair on the back. جامہ و جمجمہ
Brilliancy. Splendour. جمجمہ
Man of good fame. Moon. جمجمہ
Gift presented by the husband to his spouse. Wedding-party. جمجمہ
Apocalypse (of St. John). جمجمہ
Captivity of the Hebrews. جمجمہ
Tribute paid by non-Moslems. Exiled people. Colony. جمجمہ
Clear. evident, manifest. جمجمہ
Polished. جمجمہ
Garret-window. جمجمہ
Obvious thing; true report. جمجمہ
Exact statement. جمجمہ
Clearly, evidently. جمجمہ
Brighter. Handsome. جمجمہ
Bald on the forehead. Clear (sky). جمجمہ
Revelation (of God to man). جمجمہ
Transfiguration (of Jesus-Christ). جمجمہ
Forepart of the head. جمجمہ
♦ The horse ahead in a race. جمجمہ
To be filled up (well); crammed (measure). To be abundant. To collect in a well (water). جمجمہ
♦ To prune. جمجمہ
To heap (a measure). جمجمہ
To let (water) collect. جمجمہ
To be left at rest (horse). جمجمہ
To cram (a measure), to fill it to excess. جمجمہ
To grow, to multiply (plant). جمجمہ
To be coming on (affair). جمجمہ
To leave (a horse) at rest. جمجمہ
To let (water) flow. جمجمہ
To become tangled (plant). جمجمہ
♦ To be heaped (measure). جمجمہ
To be plentiful, to collect (water). To be covered with plants (soil). To rest (man). جمجمہ
Great number. جمجمہ
Noon-tide. Abundance of water. جمجمہ
All together. جمجمہ
Filling up, heaping. Rest. جمجمہ
To the full. جمجمہ
Excess (of a measure). جمجمہ
Well full of water. جمجمہ
Numerous party. جمجمہ
Luxuriant hair. جمجمہ
Filled with water (well). جمجمہ

To agree on. To resolve unanimously upon (an affair). **أَجْمَعُ هـ وَعَلَى**
 To drench (the soil : rain). **هـ -**
 To come together. to combine. **تَجَمُّعٌ وَاجْتِمَاعٌ**
 To reach manhood. **إِجْتِمَاعٌ**
 They agreed unanimously upon. They united together against. **إِجْتَمَعُوا عَلَى**
 His business goes on well. **إِسْتَجْمَعُ لَهُ أُمُورُهُ**
 Crowd. Multitude of men. Army. Flock. Gathering. Addition. Plural of a noun. **جَمْعٌ هـ جُمُوعٌ**
 Recollection of thoughts. The day of the meeting (last Judgment). **جَمْعُ الْأَفْئَالِ يَوْمُ الْجَمْعِ**
 Fist. **جَمْعُ الْكُفِّ هـ أَجْمَاءٌ**
 Reunion, concourse of people. Week. Friendship. **جُمُعَةٌ هـ جَمْعٌ وَجُمُعَاتٌ**
 Friday. Party of men, society. **يَوْمُ الْجُمُعَةِ وَجُمُعَةٌ هـ جُمُعَاتٌ جَمَاعَاتٌ هـ**
 Congregation. Religious confraternity. **جَمْعِيَّةٌ**
 Reunion. Social life. **إِجْتِمَاعٌ**
 Comprehensive. General. **جَامِعٌ**
 Synagogue. Mosque. **جَامِعٌ هـ جَوَامِعٌ**
 Substantial discourse. **الْخُطَابُ الْجَامِعُ**
 F. of **جَامِعٌ**. Tie. **جَامِعَةٌ هـ جَوَامِعٌ**
 The catholic church. **الْكَنِيسَةُ الْجَامِعَةُ**
 Meeting. All, the whole. **جَمِيعٌ**
 All of them. Entirely, together. **جَمِيعًا**
 All together, the whole. **أَجْمَعُ هـ أَجْمَعُونَ**
 Collection. Sum total. **مَجْمُوعٌ هـ مَجَامِيعٌ**
 Agreed upon. **مُجْتَمِعٌ عَلَيْهِ**
 Confluence. Meeting-room. Convocation. Council. **مَجْمَعٌ هـ مَجَامِيعٌ**
 Museum. Censer. **مُجْتَمِعٌ**
 In the strength of life. **مُجْتَمِعٌ**
 Hurrying. **مُجْتَمِعٌ**
 Allowance, civil and military pay. **جَامِعِيَّةٌ وَجَزْمَةٌ هـ جَامِعِيَّاتٌ وَجَزْمَاتٌ**
 To gather (things). **جَمَعْتُ هـ جَمَعْتُ هـ**
 To melt (grease). To join, to unite. **جَمَعْتُ هـ جَمَعْتُ هـ**
 To be elegant. beautiful, kind, pleasing. **جَمَلٌ هـ وَجَمِيلٌ هـ جَمَالًا**
 To embellish a. o. or a. th. **جَمَّلْتُ هـ وَجَمَّلْتُ هـ**

of the head (woman). **جَمْرٌ هـ وَرَدٌ**
 To collect, to join a. th. **جَمَعْتُ هـ وَرَدٌ**
 To gather the marrow (of a palm-tree). To canton (an army) in the enemy's country. To roast (meat) upon live coals. To fumigate (a garment). To char a. th. **جَمْرٌ هـ وَرَدٌ**
 To walk quickly (camel). **أَجْرٌ**
 To meet for a common (affair). **عَلَى**
 To prepare (a fire, race-horses). **هـ**
 To fortify themselves in a hostile country (army). **جَمْرٌ وَاسْتَجْمَرُوا**
 To perfume o.'s self with. **إِجْتَمَرْتُ بِ**
 Burning-coal. Stone. **جَمْرَةٌ هـ جَمْرٌ**
 Carbuncle. **هـ**
 Benign carbuncle. **جَمْرَةُ الْقَوْبِيَّةِ**
 Malignant carbuncle. **القَبِيَّةُ**
 Anthrax, carbuncle. **فَارِسِيَّةٌ**
 Party of horsemen. **جَمْرَاتٌ وَجَمَارٌ**
 United tribe. **هـ**
 Men collected together. **جَمَارٌ**
 Pith of palm-tree. Head of a mast. **جَمَارٌ وَجَامُورٌ**
 Meeting-place. **جَمَارٌ**
 Plait of hair. **جَمِيرَةٌ**
 Censer. Fire-place. **جَمِيرَةٌ هـ مَجَامِيرٌ**
 Aloes-wood. **هـ**
 To walk at a quick pace. **جَمْرٌ أَسْفَرًا**
 To jump. **هـ**
 Quick walk. Trot. **جَمْرِيٌّ**
 Swift-footed (ass). **جَمَارٌ**
 Sycamore-tree. **جَمَارٌ وَجَمَارِيٌّ**
 Sycamore-fig. **هـ**
 To congeal (grease). **جَمَسْتُ هـ جَمَسُوا**
 Ill-bred, vulgar man. **جَمَسٌ**
 Buffalo. **جَامُوسٌ هـ جَوَامِيسٌ**
 Amethyst (precious stone). **جَمَسْتُ**
 To shave (the hair). the head). **جَمَسْتُ هـ جَمَسْتُ هـ**
 Depilatory paste. **جَمُوشٌ وَجَمِيشٌ**
 To connect, to collect a. th. To comprise, to include a. th. **جَمَعْتُ هـ جَمَعْتُ هـ**
 To put (a noun) in the plural. **هـ**
 To unite, to reconcile (people). **يَزِينُ**
 To gather, to store up carefully. **جَمَعْتُ هـ**
 To fit, to suit a. o. **جَامِعٌ مُجَامِعَةٌ وَجَامِعًا عَلَى**
 To go unto (his wife : man). **س -**

The public. Multitude. **جُمُهور** *جُمُهور* people. Throng. Heap of sand.
 Popular, vulgar. Heady **جُمُهوري** (wine).
 ♦ Republic. **جُمُهوريَّة**
 Volume. Prominent **جَمَا وَجُمَا** part.
 Body. Bulk. **جَمَا وَجَمَاة**
 To be dark **جَمَّ جَمًّا وَجُمُونًا وَجَمَانًا** (night).
 To cover. **جَمًّا وَجُمُونًا هِ ار على** — to wrap, to conceal a. th.
 To be mad. To be **جَمَّ جَمًّا وَجُمُونًا** possessed by the devil. To be covered with plants (soil). To buzz (insect). To be in a fit of passion, furious. ♦ To be mad with joy or anger.
 To be hidden to. **جَمَّ وَأَجَمَّ عَن**
 ♦ To overexcite a. o. **جَمَّ**
 To render a. o. To insane (God). **أَجَمَّ**
 To conceal, to veil a. th. or **أَجَمَّ هِ ود** a. o. To bury (a dead person).
 To show symptoms of **تَجَمَّنَ وَتَجَانَّ** madness.
 To play the insane before. **وَتَجَانَّ عَلَى** —
 To be concealed. **إِجْتَانَّ وَاسْتَجْتَمَعَ**
 To veil o.'s self from.
 The Genii (*opp. to* **جِنَّ وَجَانَّ وَرَجَمَةَ** men).
 A genius, a demon. **جِنِّيٌّ مَرَجَمِيَّةٌ**
 Garden. Paradise. **جَنَّةٌ مَرَجَمَاتٌ وَرَجَمَانٌ**
 Covering, protective. **جَنَّةٌ مَرَجَمَانٌ**
 Shield; armour. **وَمَجَمَّ وَرَجَمَانٌ مَرَجَمَانٌ**
 Harmless serpent. **جَوَانَّ**
 Tomb. Corpse. **جَمَّ**
 Shroud. **— مَرَجَمَانٌ**
 Veil. Darkness of the **جَمَّ وَجُمُونًا** night.
 Shield. **جَمَّ وَجَمَانَةٌ**
 Heart. **جَمَّ مَرَجَمَانٌ**
 Madness; diabolical fury. **جَمَّ وَجُمُونًا**
 Possession, insanity. **جُمُونًا**
 ♦ Paroxysm of rage, passion.
 Anything hidden. **جَمَّ مَرَجَمَانٌ وَجَمَّ**
 Embryo. Fetus.
 Small garden. **جَمَّ مَرَجَمَانٌ**
 Gardener. **جَمَّ مَرَجَمَانٌ وَجَمَّ مَرَجَمَانٌ**
 Country haunted by demons. **مَرَجَمَانَةٌ**

To treat a. o. kindly. **جَامَلُ**
 To blandish a. o.
 To collect, to sum up a. th. **أَجْمَلَ هِ**
 To carry on (business) skillfully.
 To behave decently, politely in. **فِي** —
 To be embellished. To adorn o.'s **تَجَمَّلَ** self. To affect kindness, courtesy.
 To show self-restraint. To eat melted grease.
 Camel. Cable. **جَمَلٌ مَرَجَمَالٌ وَجَمَالٌ** ship-cordage.
 Sword-fish. Whale. **جَمَلُ الْبَحْرِ**
 ♦ Pelican.
 Chameleon. **جَمَلٌ مَرَجَمَلٌ**
 Ship-rope. **جَمَلٌ وَجَمَلٌ وَجَمَلٌ**
 Use of the alphabetical **حَسَابُ الْحَسَلِ** letters according to their numerical value.
 Beauty, elegance. Fine **جَمَالٌ** behaviour; good manners. Patience.
 Camel-driver. **جَمَالٌ مَرَجَمَالَةٌ**
 Whole, summing up. **جَمَلَةٌ مَرَجَمَلٌ**
 Proposition (*Gram*).
 In short; upon the **جَمَلَةٌ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ** whole, in a word.
 Herd of **جَمَالَةٌ وَجَمَالَةٌ مَرَجَمَالَاتٌ** camels or she-camels.
 Summary. (*opp. to* **تَفْصِيلٌ**) **إِجْمَالٌ**
 General way of speaking.
 In short. In general. **بِالْإِجْمَالِ** وفي الإجمال
 The collective note **الْمَذْكُورَةُ الْإِجْمَالِيَّةُ** (diplomatical).
 Splendour, brightness. **تَجَمَّلَ**
 grandeur. Fine behaviour. Courtesy, kindness.
 Fine, handsome. Good service. **جَمِيلٌ**
 Good deed. Grace, favour. Melted grease.
 Finer. Better. **أَجْمَلَ**
 Whole. Sum total. Summing up. **مُجْمَلٌ**
 Ridged roof. ♦ Dome. **جَمَالَيْنٌ مَرَجَمَالَيْنِ**
 Garret.
 Pearl. Silver-head. Jewel. **جَمَانٌ P**
 To gather. To heap up **جَمَّ هِ** (earth). To cover (a grave) with earth. To take off the main part of.
 To relate to a. o. part of **إِلَى وَعَلَى** — a news.
 To exalt o.'s self above. **تَجَمَّهَرَ عَلَى**

South. جنوب
 South wind. - جنوب
 Southern, meridional. جنوبى
 Foreigner. Stranger. اجنبى
 Unmanageable. Foreigner. وجنب
 Shield. Veil. Border-province. مجنب
 Vanguard. مجنب
 The two wings (of an army). مجنبتان
 Pomegranate-blossom. جندي
 To overcharge جندي وجنبت
 (merchant). To quack.
 Acrobat. Quack. جندي جندي
 To alight with جندي - جندي
 extended wings (bird). To pretend
 to descend from a noble race (man).
 To conceal o.'s self in a garment.
 To feel sympathy for. - على
 Race. lineage. Stock of a tree. جندي
 Polygonum. Knotgrass. جندي
 Asparagus. جندي Sty (on
 the eye). جندي
 To be at hand (night). جندي جندي
 To stoop, to incline towards. الى -
 To break the wing of (a bird). الى -
 To give wings to. جندي
 To lean towards. اجنبى واجنبى الى
 To make a. o. to اجنبى واستجنته الى
 lean. To incline a. o. towards.
 To bow down in prayer. تجنبت واجنبى
 Part of the night. Night. جندي وجندي
 Side of a road. Shelter. جندي الطريق
 Arm, armpit. جندي جندي واجنبى
 Wing. Wing of an army, of a building.
 Fin of a fish. Shelter. Protection.
 Sin, crime. جندي
 Leaning on one side. جندي
 Rib. جندي جندي جندي
 To levy troops. جندي جندي
 To volunteer (soldier). جندي
 Army, troops. جندي جندي واجنبى
 soldiers. جندي City, province.
 A soldier. جندي
 Military service. جندي
 Kind of locust. جندي جندي وجندي جندي
 Life-guard. جندي جندي جندي
 Bubble formed on جندي جندي جندي

Madness. Hiding-place.
 Mad. Possessed. مجنون جندي جندي
 Luxuriant (plant).
 To be crook-backed. جندي جندي جندي
 To bend on. جندي جندي جندي
 To fall upon a. o. or a. th.
 Hump-backed. جندي جندي جندي
 To send a. o. جندي جندي جندي او ه
 away; to put a. th. aside.
 To make a. o. to avoid. وجنب جندي ه
 to discard a. th.
 To lead (a horse) by جندي ومجنبت
 the side.
 To blow from the south (wind). جندي -
 To be جندي جندي واجنبى جندي الى
 anxious about. To long for.
 To suffer from pleurisy. جندي
 To be overtaken by جندي واجنبى -
 southwind. To be in a state of legal
 impurity (moslem).
 To جندي وجنب وجنبت واجنبى جندي او ه
 avoid, to shun a. o. or a. th.
 To stand by جندي جندي جندي جندي
 side of. To avoid a. o.
 To send a. o. away. اجنبى جندي
 Side of a man's جندي جندي واجنبى
 body. Region. Flank.
 Side. جندي Basket for dates, جندي
 greens.
 جندي By your side. Beware !
 What one avoids. جندي
 Polluted (moslem). جندي
 Flank, side of the body. جندي جندي جندي
 Declivity (of a mountain). جندي Few,
 some.
 Tractable. Compliant. لهن الجناب
 (Forwarded) to the جندي جندي جندي
 provincial authorities.
 (Issued) from the الجندي الجندي
 Foreign Office.
 Neighbourhood. Abode, court-جندي جندي
 yard. جندي Excellency (title given to
 influential men).
 Horse-leash. جندي جندي
 Manageable (horse). طوبى الجناب
 Pleurisy. وذات الجندي جندي جندي جندي
 Legal impurity. Gross term. جندي
 Led by جندي ومجنبت ومجنوب مر جندي
 the side (horse). Pleuritic (man).

- A kind of cymbal. جُنْكُ P
Chinese junk.
Cymbal-player. جُنْكِي مَر
To gather جُنَيْتُ اِجْتَبَا وَجُنَيْتُ ه
(fruits). To collect, to pick up a. th.
To commit an offense, جُنَيْتُ -
a crime.
To have ripe fruit (tree). اُجْنِي
To be rich in produce (soil).
To charge a. o. falsely with جُنَيْتُ عَلَيَّ
a crime.
To gather (fruit) from. - وَاجْتَنِي مِّنْ
Gathered fruit. جُنَيْتُ بِ اِجْتَبَا وَجُنَاة
Harvest.
Freshly plucked (fruit). جُنَيْتُ
Arbut. Strawberry-tree. جُنَيْتُ
Crime, fault, guilt. جُنَاة
Crime. † Blood-price. جُنَيْتُ
Gatherer. جُنَيْتُ بِ جُنَاة وَجُنَيْتُ وَاجْتَبَا
Criminal, culprit.
To shout. † To shine. جُنَيْتُ
Man of sound جُنَيْتُ بِ جُهْدًا
judgment. Able critic.
To toil, to exert جُنَيْتُ اِجْتَبَا فِي
o.'s self strenuously in.
To try a. o. ب -
To overload (a camel). To - وَاجْتَبَا
distress, to weary, to exhaust a. o.
He suffered from thirst. جُهْدُ عَطَشًا
To be hard, distressful جُهْدًا اِجْتَبَا
(life).
To struggle جَاهِدُ مَجَاهِدَةً وَجُهْدًا
against a. o. To wage a holy war
against (unbelievers).
To appear to a. o. (truth). اُجْتَبَا لَ
To become within (sight : man).
To become possible to a. o. (th.).
To urge, to press a. o. اُجْتَبَا لَ ه
To desire. To squander (goods).
To strive after. اُجْتَبَا لَ اِجْتَبَا فِي
To struggle against (difficulties).
To meditate upon a th. اِسْتَجْتَبَا فِي
Zeal, exertion. Power. Fatigue. جُهْدُ
He exerted his utmost اَلْفَرْدُ جُهْدَهُ
endeavours.
Ability. Power, energy. جُهْدُ
Painstaking, Fatigue.
Fight. Holy war. جُهْدًا وَمَجَاهِدَةً
= War-office. دِيْوَانُ الْجِهَادِيَّةِ

- water by rain drops. Evil. Worth-
less man.
Forerunners of evil. جُنَادِ الشَّرِّ
To throw a. o. down. جُنْدَلُ ه
Stone. Water-fall. جُنْدَلُ بِ جُنَادِلُ
Plane-tree. جُنْدَارُ
To cover, to conceal جُنَادِي اِجْتَبَا ه
a. th.
To put (a dead person) on a جُنَادِي ه
litter. † To make the funeral of.
Bier. Corpse. جُنَادِي وَجُنَادِي بِ جُنَادِي
Funeral.
Funeral, obsequies. جُنَادِي بِ جُنَادِي ه
To be covered (for زجر) جُنَادِي ه
with verdigris.
To fetter a. o. جُنَادِي ه
To be in irons. جُنَادِي ه
Verdigris. جُنَادِي P
Chains. (for زجر) جُنَادِي بِ جُنَادِي ه
Yellowish blue. جُنَادِي ه
To ripen (date). جُنَادِي ه
To specify, to classify a. th. جُنَادِي ه
† To assort (goods).
To resemble جُنَادِي ه جُنَادِي ه
a. o. To be homogeneous with.
Kind, species. Genus. جُنَادِي ه
Class. Sex. Family. Race.
Belonging to a sex, a kind. جُنَادِي ه
Common race, origin. جُنَادِي ه
Affinity, likeness. جُنَادِي ه جُنَادِي ه
Homogeneous, similar. جُنَادِي ه
To go جُنَادِي اِجْتَبَا وَجُنَادِي ه جُنَادِي ه
astray from (the right way).
To act wrongfully (in جُنَادِي ه
a will).
† To overcharge a. o. (seller). جُنَادِي ه
To harass a. o.
To break off in anger with. جُنَادِي ه
He premeditated sin. جُنَادِي ه لَ اِجْتَبَا
Injustice. جُنَادِي ه
جُنَادِي ه جُنَادِي ه. وَجُنَادِي ه جُنَادِي ه
Astray. Wrong-doer. Crook-backed.
Canvass. Awning. جُنَادِي ه وَجُنَادِي ه
Coarse cloth.
To hurl (stones) جُنَادِي ه وَجُنَادِي ه
with a ballista.
Ballista. جُنَادِي ه جُنَادِي ه وَجُنَادِي ه
To become hot (fight). جُنَادِي ه
War, fight. جُنَادِي ه Ts

- fit out. To bury (the dead).
 To supply o.'s self with travelling apparatus. تجهز
 To be prepared for a. th. واجهاز ل -
 Provisions. تجهاز وجهاز به ا. هرة
 equipment. Set of tools. Funeral apparatus. Outfitting of a bride. Rigging of a ship. Household furniture. Organs of the human body.
 Urinary passages رجهاز بولي
 Puncta lachrymalia. - دمعي
 Biliary duct. - صفراوي
 Digestive apparatus. - هضمي
 Quick death. Light-footed (horse). جهيز
 Wolf. Name of a woman. جهيزه
 Quick (death). مجهز
 To betake o.'s self to a. th. in weeping (frightened child). الى
 To fear a. o. جهش
 To escape from. جهشا من
 To be about to weep. آجهش بالبعثه
 Tears. Crowd. جهشه
 To prevent one's a. o. from. جهض
 To overcome a. o. To discard a. o. - جاهض
 To outstrip. to precede a. o. جاهض
 Abortive fetus. مجهض وجهبض
 Casting forth her young one. مجهض
 To be ignorant : جهلا وجهالة
 to be unlearned. to be foolish. جهل
 To be unaware of a. th. ه -
 To show ignorance to. عى
 To attribute ignorance to. جهل
 To undervalue a. o. جاهل
 To feign ignorance. تجهل
 To deem a. o. ignorant وه استجهل
 or stupid. To despise a. o. To shake (a plant : wind). جهل وجهالة
 Ignorance. Foolishness. جهل وجهالة
 State of infidelity amongst the pagan Arabs before Islamism. جاهلية
 Feigned ignorance. تجهل
 Ignorant. جاهل به جهل وجهال وجهالة
 Foolish. جاهل
 Ignorant, illiterate. Simple. جهول
 Wayless desert. مجهول به جاهل
 Passive (verb). مجهول به جاهل
- Pasture-land much sought by cattle. جهيد
 Utmost limit. uttermost. بهادى
 The utmost of thy ability is to do so. جهادك ان تفعل كذا
 Zeal, exertion. مجهود
 He has exerted himself to the utmost of his power. بذل مجهوده
 To be known. جهرا وجهاز
 published, divulged (event).
 To make a. th. notorious, to reveal a. th. To journey in an unknown (land). To see a. th. without veil. To discover. to disclose a. th. To cleanse (a well). To magnify a. o. To dazzle a. o. (sun). ه
 To speak aloud to a. o. به بالقول
 To be dazzled by the (sun). جهرا
 To be loud (voice). جهرا
 To become illustrious (man). جهرا
 To declare a. th. openly to a. o. To overcome a. o. in. به
 To show open enmity to. به بالعناد
 To read aloud. به وأجهز بالقراءة
 To divulge a. th. أجهز
 To appear in broad light. تاجهر
 To find (people) to be numerous. To see a. o. plainly. أجهز
 Notoriousness. جهرا وجهار وجهره
 Openly, publicly. جهرا وجهارا وجهره
 Secretly and openly. بهرا وجهره
 Exterior appearance. جهرا
 Pleasingness. جهرا
 Plain voice. Fair appearance. جهرة
 Fine-looking. Dazzled. أجهز مر جهرا
 Bare soil. أرض جهرا
 Beautiful. Striking. جهرا وجهره به جهرا
 Loud, strong (voice). جهرا
 Having a loud voice (horse). جهور
 Speaking aloud. جهور وجهار
 Substance, essence. جوهر به جواهر
 nature. Jewel. Gem. Pearl. جهور
 Essential. Jeweller. جهور
 To give the last stroke to (a wounded man). جهرا
 To supply a. o. with. جهز
 To equip (a ship). To prepare, to جهز

- To converse together : تجاذب
to reply one to another.
- To clear away (fog, mist). إلتجاب
- To be rent (clothes). To stretch the neck (camel).
- To sink (a well). To tear إجتاب هـ
a. th. To put on (a shirt). To cross (a country).
- To answer a. o. To hear إستجاب ؤ اول
(a prayer : God).
- To ask a question. إستجوب
- Journey. Large bucket. Fire- جوب
place. Woman's shift. Shield.
- Hollow, جوبية جوبونات وجوب
excavation. Smooth tract between two lands.
- Answer. جواب Letter.
- He brought a letter. رام جواب
- Answer, reply. جابه جواب جوابه
- Way of answering. جيبية
- Traveller in the desert. جواب
- Circulating news. جوابية
- Answer. Reply. مجاوبه
- To go astray. جواحه جواحه
- To destroy a. o. واجتابه
- To extirpate.
- To bare (the feet). جوبه هـ
- Water-melon of Damascus. جوبه
- Calamity, dearth. جايحة جوانحه
- Droughty year. سنة جايحة
- Wide. اجوبه جواحه جوبه
- To wash away جواحه جواحه جواحه
(a bank : torrent, river).
- To prostrate a. o. جوبه ؤ وهـ
- To snatch off a. th.
- To fall in (well). To burst تجوبه
(abscess).
- Cloth. جوبه جوانحه Ps
- Ditch, hollow. جواحه Piece of cloth.
- Cloth-gown with full sleeves.
- To be excellent. جاد جودة جودة
- To make a. th. well.
- To be swift (horse). واجود
- To bestow a. th. جودا على فلان بـ
- bountifully upon a. o.
- To offer o.'s self to death. تفسيه
- To shed abundant tears جودا وجودا
(eye). To be copious (rain).
- To render good. To better a. th. تجود هـ

- Anonymous.
- To جوبه رجوبه جوبه وتجوبه اول
meet a. o. with a frowning face.
- To have a stern جوبه وجوبه
look.
- To look at a. o. with تجوبه ل ود
a severe, morose face.
- To have rainless clouds (sky). اجوبه
- Stern, contracted face. جوبه
- The darkest part of the جوبه وجوبه
night.
- Waterless cloud جوبه
- Impotent, weak. جوبه
- To draw near. جوبه جوبه
- Hell. Hell-fire. Gehenna. جوبه
- Infernal. جوبه
- To be ruined (house). جوبه جوبه
- To widen (a wound). جوبه
- To contend with a. o. for جوبه
glory.
- To become serene (sky). اجوبه
- To be conspicuous (road).
- To show avarice towards a. o. على
- To contend with a. o. for تجابه على
superiority.
- Bald. Roofless (house). اجوبه م جوبه
- Serene (sky). Bald (man).
- Tent without curtain. جوبه مجنه
- Atmosphere. Wild جوبه جوا
pigeon.
- The inside of a house. جوبه البيت
- Depressed ground. جوبه جوا
- Interior, intimate, inside. جوبه الفي
- The atmospheric state. الحالة الجويه
- Inside (*adv.*). جوبه وجوبه
- Indoor. جوبه البيت
- Domestic (animal). (*opp. to* جوبه البري)
- To جوبه جوبه وتجوبا واجتاب هـ
cross, to ramble in (a country).
- To cut out (clothes). To bore جوبه جوبه
(a rock).
- To cut an opening in a جوبه
shift, in a shirt.
- To answer (a question). جواب هـ وهـ
- To converse with a. o. جوبه جوبه
To resound (vault, church). To correspond to (God's grace).
- To answer a. o. on اجاب هـ الى او عن
a. th.

- Female neighbour. جارة به جارات
Spouse. جاور
Deviating. جائر به جوره وجورة وجارة
Unjust, tyrannical. Large bucket. * جاز به جازا وجوزا وجوزا ومجازا ه وفي
To cross, to pass along (a place).
To outpass a. o. س -
To be lawful. To be allowable. جوازاً -
To make, to declare a. th. جوز ه
lawful. To execute a (design).
To give currency to money.
To marry a. o. (for زوجه) جوز ه
To transgress جاوز مجاوزة ه و
(a limit). To outpass a. o.
To overlook (a sin). جاوز عن
To consider as lawful. ه و
To allow a. th. To go beyond (a
place). To execute (an order). To
confirm (a sate). To water (the
land and cattle) of.
He used poetic license. - وأجاز يتنا
To bear patiently. To let a. o. تجوز في
pass. To shorten (prayer).
To exceed the bounds in. تجاوز في
To let (an offense) without - عن
punishment. To shut the eyes upon.
To cross, to pass along. إجاز
To pass through (a place). ب -
To consider a. th. استجاز استجازة ه و
as lawful. To approve. To ask per-
mission from a. o.
Middle of a desert. جوز به أجواز
Husband. جوز (زوجه) ه
Walnut, walnut-tree. جوز Pair.
Earth-nut. جوز أرضه
Rock-moss. Lichenous جوز خندسه
plant.
Fir-cone. جوز صنوبر
Nutmeg. جوز الطيب
Amomum. Grana جوز الشراك والحبشة
Paradisi.
Nux vomica, vomit-nut. جوز القوم
Alkekengi. جوز المره
Cocoa-nut. جوز هندي
A walnut. A single جوز به جوزات
watering. Excellent grapes.
Gemini (sign of the Zodiac). الجوزا
Transit. Passport. جوز به أجوزة
Licence.
- To vie with a. o. in جازد ه
generosity.
To speak or to do a. th. اجاد وأجود ه
well. To make a. th. excellent.
He paid in good money. اجاد الثقد
To select a. th. good. تجود
To vie in bounty with a. o. تجارد
To esteem a. th. good. استجاد ه و
excellent. To ask the bounty of.
To ask a. o. to lend a courser.
Vanity. جاد
Copious rain. جود ومطر جود
Yielding rain (sky). سما جود
Excessive thirst. جوده وجواد وجودة
Saffron. جادي
Bounty. Good qualities. جوده
Liberality. Generosity. بون
Generous. جواد وجود (m. f.) به أجواد
جواد به جيباد وأجباد وأجاويد وأجاود وجود
Fleet (horse). Courser. وجودة
Excellent. جيد به جيباد وجيبادات وجيبائد
Excellent poet. مجيب ومجواد
To go astray from. * جكر ه جوزا عن
To act wrongfully towards a. o. على -
To charge a. o. with unjust جوز ه و
conduct. To throw a. o. down.
To destroy a. th. ه To dig, to
hollow. a. th.
To live close جاور مجاورة وجوارا ه و
by a. o. To repair to (a place).
To protect a. o. أجار إجازة ه
To rescue a. o. from. - من
To put a. o. out of (the way) س - عن
To be prostrated. To lay down. تجوز
To be demolished (house). ه To be
hollowed, concave.
To live near together. تجاور واتجور
To ask the help of. استجار ب
To ask protection from a. o. س - من
against.
Wrong-doing. Tyranny. جوز
Injustice.
Hollow, excavation. جوز به جورة
gap.
Neighbourhood. Safe-conduct. جوار
Protection.
Bengal rose. جورتي وورد جورتي
Neighbour. جار به جيران وجيرة
Partner. Protestor. Claimant.

- To render a. th. hollow, **هـ** -
concave. To extract the bowels.
To be hollow. To be empty. **تَجَوَّفَ**
To enter the inside of. **هـ** -
واختاف **هـ** -
To become wide. **إِسْتَجَافَ** واسْتَجَوَّفَى
spacious.
To find a. th. spacious, deep, **هـ** -
hollow.
Hollow. Inside of a **جَوْفٌ** **هـ** -
house. Belly.
Spaciousness, amplitude **جَوْفٌ**
Penetrating (thrust). **جَائِزَةٌ** **هـ** -
جَوَائِفُ
Hollow. Defective **جَوْفٌ** **هـ** -
in its medial letter (verb). Belly.
Enormous lion.
Big-bellied. **مَجُوفٌ** **هـ** -
وَجُوفِي
Hollow. **مَجُوفٌ** (مَحْتَسِبٌ) **هـ** -
Concave. Faint-hearted.
To have a wry face. **جَوَقَ** **هـ** -
جَوَقٌ
To muster (a crowd). **جَوَّقَ** **هـ** -
جَوَّقٌ
To meet in large numbers. **تَجَوَّقَ**
Crowd, numerous **جَوَقَاتٌ** **هـ** -
party.
Wry-mouthed. **جَوَقَاءُ** **هـ** -
جَوَقَاءُ
Big-necked.
To ramble in **جَالٌ** **هـ** -
جَوْلًا وَجَوْلًا وَجَوْلًا
over (a country). To run across (a
race course : horse).
To ramble about **جَالٌ** **هـ** -
جَوْلًا وَجَوْلًا
in a country. To occur to (the mind :
thought).
To select a. th. **هـ** -
واختال **هـ** -
amongst.
To turn away, to drive a. o. **هـ** -
جَاوَلَ
back.
To make a. o. or **أَجَالَ** **هـ** -
اجالَةً **هـ** -
a. th. to turn round.
To wheel (a sword). **هـ** -
♦ To make a turn. **تَجَوَّلَ**
To wheel about in (a battle). **تَجَاوَلَ** **هـ** -
في
Lateral part of a grave. Side. **جَالٌ**
Well. Sea. Hill.
Troop **جَوْلٌ** **هـ** -
جَوْلًا وَجَوْلًا
of horses, herd of camels. Rope.
He has no under-
standing. **مَالُهُ جَالٌ** **هـ** -
او جَوْلٌ
A turn, one time. **جَوْلَةٌ**
Dust, pebbles swept by the
wind. **جَوْلَانٌ**

- جَوْزَةٌ **هـ** -
Side of a valley. **هـ** -
جَوْزَةٌ
A draught. ♦ (for زَوْجَةٌ) Marriage.
Permission. Licence. Degree of **إِجَازَةٌ**
إجازة
a licentiate. Diploma.
Law-**جَائِزٌ** **هـ** -
جَائِزًا وَجَائِزًا
ful. Thirsty (traveller). Beam.
Provisions for the **جَائِزَةٌ** **هـ** -
جَائِزًا
road. Gift made to travellers, poets.
Draught of water. ♦ Prize.
Trove, metaphor. Bridge. **مَجَازٌ**
Grove of walnuts. Path. Bridge. **مَجَازَةٌ**
Metaphorical (opp. to **حَقِيقِي**)
مجازي (sense).
Friend. Tutor of an orphan. **مَجِيزٌ**
To spy **جَسَّ** **هـ** -
جَسًّا
a. o. To search (a place).
Scrutinizer, inquisitive. **جَسَّاسٌ**
To walk the whole **جَسَّ** **هـ** -
جَسًّا
night.
To be partly spent (night). **تَجَسَّ**
Breast. Portion of the night. **جَسَّ**
TE **جَارِيشٌ** **هـ** -
جَارِيشًا
Sergeant-major. **بَاشِ جَارِيشٍ**
Breast. Coat of mail. **جَسَّ** **هـ** -
جَسًّا
Middle of the night. **الْجَسَّ**
To walk with **جَسَّ** **هـ** -
جَسًّا
a haughty demeanour.
To trouble a. o. by. **هـ** -
جَسَّ
Anxiety. Weariness. **جَسَّ** **هـ** -
جَسًّا
Walking haughtily. Wary. **جَسَّ**
To be or become **جَسَّ** **هـ** -
جَسًّا
hungry.
To long after a. th. **هـ** -
إِلَى
To debar a. o. from food. **جَسَّ** **هـ** -
جَسًّا
to make a. o. hungry.
Starve thy god, it **أَجْرُكَ كَلِمَتُكَ يَتَّبِعُكَ**
will follow thee (prov.) i. e. Unless
you compel a vile man to serve you,
he will not do it.
To bear hunger. **تَجَوَّعَ**
To be insatiable. **إِسْتَجَاعَ**
Hunger. **جَوْعٌ** **هـ** -
جَوْعًا
Bulimia. **جَوْعٌ** **هـ** -
جَوْعًا
جَوْعًا
جَائِعٌ وَجَوْعًا
Hungry, starved.
To be hollow, empty. **جَوْفٌ** **هـ** -
جَوْفًا
To **جَسَّ** **هـ** -
جَسًّا
pierce the abdomen (with a spear).

collar (of a shirt).
 To bring \diamond جاب ا (for ب ا) \diamond او ه
 a. o. or a. th. To bring forth (a child).
 Collar of a shirt, of a shift. \diamond جيب \diamond محبوب
 Heart.
 Sine (trigonom.). \diamond وجيبه \diamond جيب
 \diamond Pocket, bag.
 Privy purse \diamond العيب الخاص, العيب المماثور في
 of a sovereign.
 Sincere. \diamond لاصح العيب
 To have a long \diamond جاد ا جيداً, و جيد
 and beautiful neck.
 Neck. Coat of mail. \diamond جيد \diamond احياد و محبوب
 Fine-necked. \diamond جيد \diamond احياد و جيد
 Truly, verily. \diamond جبر
 Gypsum, lime. \diamond جبر
 To endorse (a bill). \diamond جبر ه
 Heat in the chest caused \diamond جابر و جيار
 by hunger, anger.
 Quick lime. \diamond جيار
 Lime-kiln. \diamond جياره
 Grass-hopper. \diamond جيز (زر)
 To swell \diamond جاش ا جيشا و جيشا و محبوب
 (sea). To boil (cooking-pot). To be
 flurried (mind). To shed tears
 (eye). To burn with anger (heart).
 To become hot (fight). To be
 swollen and spread (river). To be
 frightened away (coward).
 To summon troops. \diamond جيش
 To be mustered (troops). \diamond تجيش
 To be restless (soul).
 To demand a military force \diamond استعاش
 of a. o. To collect soldiers.
 Military force. army. \diamond جيش \diamond محبوب
 \diamond Shriek, voice.
 Excitement. Agitation of the \diamond جيقان
 sea.
 Soul. \diamond جالقة
 Horse easily excited by the \diamond جياش
 spur.
 To shun, to avoid \diamond جاض ا جيص, و جيص
 avoid a. o.
 To vie in splendour with. \diamond جايض
 Inclination to the right and \diamond جيطه
 left.
 Proud demeanour. \diamond جيس و جيطه
 To green und \diamond (a جيطان ب ا)

Runner, great traveller. \diamond جوان و جواته
 Circus. Space, field. Passage. مجال
 Amulet. Shield. Anklet. Good \diamond مجال
 money. Silver crescent in a neck-
 lace. Wild ass. Short garment for
 a girl.
 To ask a. th. good \diamond جامر \diamond جوما
 or bad.
 P \diamond جامر \diamond جامر و اجوامر و جامات و جومر
 Silver cup.
 To become black (face). \diamond جان \diamond جوت
 To whiten (a bride's door). \diamond تجون ه
 To blacken (a dead person's door).
 Black, white. Light red. \diamond جون
 Day. Intensely black (horse).
 Disk of the sun when setting. \diamond جولة
 Bay, gulf, haven. \diamond جون
 A small leather \diamond جولة \diamond جون
 scent-bag. Sun. Cooking-pot. Black
 camel. Jar smeared with tar.
 Black-winged partridge. \diamond جوني \diamond جون
 To meet a. o. \diamond جاه \diamond جوما \diamond بالمسكره
 with an unwelcome face.
 To raise a. o. to a dignity. \diamond جوه و اجاه
 Influence. High rank.
 To be heart-broken \diamond جوي ا جوي
 (from love, grief). To stink,
 (water).
 To dislike (a \diamond من ار عن, و انجوى ه
 country).
 To become, \diamond جوى و تجوى
 to be tamed.
 To loathe (a food). \diamond استنجوى ه
 Valley. Shepherd's bag. Trivet. \diamond جوا
 Violent passion of grief, love. \diamond جوى
 Chronical disease. Consumption.
 Rottenness. \diamond جوى
 Stinking, fetid (water). \diamond جوى
 Altered water. Marsh. \diamond جيبه
 Stink. \diamond جيبه
 Rotten. Stinking. \diamond مجوي و جيبه
 To come, \diamond جاه ا جيا و جيا و مجيبا
 to arrive. To fall (rain).
 To do a. th. \diamond ه
 To go towards. \diamond الى
 To bring a. o. in. \diamond و اجا \diamond الى
 Pus and blood. Patch. \diamond جيبه
 Invitation to dinner. \diamond رجي
 To cut out the \diamond جاب ا جيبا و جيب ه

جِيط

جِيط

Nation. Tribe	جِيلٌ > أَسْبَابُ	weight)
◇ Century . Generation.		جَمَافَ i جَيْفَا، وَجَيْفَ، وَتَجَيْفَ، وَتَجَيْفَ
From age to age.	جِيلًا بَعْدَ جِيلٍ	To stink (corpse).
The letter >	جِيمٌ	Corpse ; carcass جَيْفَ، أَسْبَابُ
		filthy جَمَافَ



ح

- A grain. Weight of two grains of barley. A seed. A berry. A pill. \diamond A pimple.
- Aniseed. العنبة الخلوثة
Fruit of the terebinth. العنبة الخضراء
Nigella-seed. العنبة السوداء وحبة البركة
Hail-stone. حبة الصغار والقز
 \diamond Pupil, apple of the eye. حبة العين
To flow scantily (water). حَبَّ حَيْعَب
To blaze (fire).
 \diamond To pick (grains, grapes). ه -
Unightly. Short in body. $\text{حَبَاب} \text{ } \text{حَبَاب}$
Scanty flow of water. Weakness. Arduous of fire. Water-melon. Fire-fly. Sparks. حَبَاب
To appear on a sudden. $\text{حَبَاب} \text{ } \text{حَبَاب}$
To approach. To walk quickly.
To strike a. o. with a stick. س -
To be variegated (cloth). To embellish a. th. $\text{حَبْر} \text{ } \text{حَبْر}$
To cheer a. o. $\text{حَبْر} \text{ } \text{حَبْر}$
To rejoice, to be glad. $\text{حَبْر} \text{ } \text{حَبْر}$
To be cicatrised (wound). $\text{حَبْر} \text{ } \text{حَبْر}$
To be luxuriant (land). To become yellow (tooth).
To adorn (speech). To put ink in (an inkstand). $\text{حَبْر} \text{ } \text{حَبْر}$
To deck, to array o.'s self. $\text{حَبْر} \text{ } \text{حَبْر}$
To overspread the sky (cloud).
Learned man. Doctor. Pontiff. Bishop. Joy. Favour.
The Sovereign Pontiff; the Pope. High Priest or Jew. Book of the Judges. $\text{حَبْر} \text{ } \text{حَبْر}$
Ink. Scar. Beauty. Likeness. $\text{حَبْر} \text{ } \text{حَبْر}$
Seller of ink. $\text{حَبْر} \text{ } \text{حَبْر}$
- To love a. o. or a. th. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
To kiss a. o.
To like, to wish that. ان -
To be freckled (face). $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
To become the friend of. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
To make a. o. to be loved by. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
To run to seed (plant). -- وأحب
To court the friendship of a. o. To behave in a friendly manner with a. o. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
To love a. o. or a. th. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
To show love towards. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
To have mutual love. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
To like, to be pleased with. ه -
To prefer a. o. to. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
Word of praise. Bravo! $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
To praise a. o. by saying: Bravo! Very well!
Love, fondness. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
Loved. Lover. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
Aim, end in view. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
Love. Friend. Snake. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
Friend. Beloved. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
Old gold coin (about 14 sh.). $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
The allied Powers. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
Grain. Corn-seed, fruit-seed, Bead. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
 \diamond Pill. Speckle. Pimples.
Chaste-tree. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
Night-shade. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
Anagyris fetida. bean. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
trefoil.
Convolvulus Nil., bind-weed. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
Acme, (disease of the skin). $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
Large jar. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
Row of teeth. Water-bubble. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$
Drop of dew. $\text{حَب} \text{ } \text{حَب}$

- To be made void (right).
 To run (man). To miss the butt (arrow).
 To annul (a right).
 To exhaust (a well).
 Irregular throbbing, palpitation.
 To be of no avail, useless (work, action).
 To bring (a work) to perfection
 To render a. th. useless.
 To leave a scar upon a. o. (blow).
 To go away from.
 Scar of a wound. Swelling.
 To strike a. o. with a rod. To lash, to flog a. o.
 To break wind (goat).
 To make up a. th. To settle a business.
 To become compliant.
 To abuse a. o.
 Basil, penny-royal.
 Chamomile.
 Artemisia. Wormwood.
 Marum. Cat-thyme.
 Sweet marjoram.
 Acinus.
 Water-mint.
 Narrow-minded.
 Hail-stone.
 To weave (a stuff) well. To bind (a book).
 To fasten, to tie a. th. tightly.
 To twist (a thread).
 To make a work (carefully).
 To gird o.'s self. To wrap o.'s self in clothes. To be thrown into gear (cogs).
 To weave carefully (a stuff).
 To gird o.'s self with.
 Girdle, girth.
 Waist-band.
 Streak on the sand. Enclosure.
 Hosier. Bookbinder.
 Twisted. In gear.
 Trail of stars. Iron breast-plate.

- Yellow colour of the teeth.
 Striped garment.
 Newly made (garment).
 Soft (bed). Spotted (cloud). Variegated garment.
 Assembly of the wicked.
 Bustard (bird).
 Small bustard.
 Inkstand. Writing-desk.
 To confine, to hold in custody. To detain a. o.
 To veil a. th. with.
 To withhold a. o. from.
 To give a. th. as mortmain.
 To veil a. o. or th.
 To apply the produce of a. th. to pious works.
 To keep a. o. in custody.
 To confine o.'s self to.
 To keep a. o. in custody.
 To keep a. th. back.
 He was impeded in speech.
 To become a hermit.
 Dam of wood or stone.
 Prison.
 Impediment in speech.
 Mortmain.
 Hermit. Solitary.
 Convict-prison.
 Dungeon. Manger of a beast.
 Hermitage.
 To collect a. th. for a. o.
 To bring forth a negro.
 To collect together (people).
 Company of men from various tribes.
 The Abyssinians.
 Abyssinia.
 An Abyssinian.
 Kosso (helminthic herb).
 Pintado. Turkey-cock.
 To throb.
 To palpitate irregularly (heart).
 To twang (a bow-string).
 To be exhausted (well).

- To fall off (leaves, plaster). **تَعَثَّ وَانْتَحَتْ**.
To be cankered (tooth).
- Fleet (horse). Ancient. **حَتَّ بِهٖ أَحْتَات**.
Noble.
- Bit, fragment. A little. **حَتَّ بِهٖ حَتَّ**.
Rubbish, remains, crumbs. **حَتَات**.
- To, till, until. Included. Even. **حَتَّى**.
In order that. ♦ That he...
- How long, till when? **حَتَّى مَتَى وَحَتَّى مَا**.
To sew (a garment). **حَتَّاهُ وَحَتَّاهُ**.
To tighten (a knot). To strengthen
(a wall). To tuck up (a garment).
To put down (a load).
- To be pure, genuine. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
To live in (a place) **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
(*obsolete*).
- To select a. th. pure. **حَتَّاهُ**.
Inexhaustible spring. **حَتَّاهُ**.
Origin, race, lineage. **مَجْتَدٍ**.
- To tighten (a knot). **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
To look steadfastly at.
- To give, or to nourish a. o. **حَتَّاهُ** -
scantily. To hinder a. o.
- Trifle. Small gift. **حَتَّاهُ وَحَتَّاهُ**.
Rim, circuit of a. th. **حَتَّاهُ**.
Banquet given at the comple-
tion of a building. **حَتَّاهُ**.
- To produce a sound in
eating (locust). **حَتَّاهُ**.
- To meet together. **حَتَّاهُ**.
- Small-sized. Sprightly (child). **حَتَّاهُ**.
To displace a. th. **حَتَّاهُ**.
- Death. **حَتَّاهُ**.
He departed from life. **حَتَّاهُ**.
- Remainder of meat, grease. **حَتَّاهُ**.
Rabble.
- To walk at **حَتَّاهُ وَحَتَّاهُ**
a quick and short pace.
- To render a. th. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ** **حَتَّاهُ**.
obligatory to a. o. ♦ To make up
o.'s mind to.
- To improve a. th. **حَتَّاهُ** -
To decide, to finish up a. th. **حَتَّاهُ** -
To eat the remains of (a meal). **حَتَّاهُ**.
♦ To be obligatory to a. o. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
To be irreversible (decree). **حَتَّاهُ** -
Decree; judicial decision. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
Blackness. **حَتَّاهُ**.
Remainder of a meal. **حَتَّاهُ**.
- To ensnare a. o. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ وَحَتَّاهُ**
in. To tie with (a rope).
- To conceive (a child: **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**
woman).
- To swell with (wine, anger). **حَتَّاهُ** -
To be conceived (foetus). **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
- To render (a female) **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**
pregnant.
- To become pregnant. To entan-
gle its legs in a rope (beast).
- To catch a. o. in a snare. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
Rope. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ وَحَتَّاهُ وَحَتَّاهُ**.
Halter. Treaty. Vein of the neck.
- Ivy. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
- Conception. Foetus. Fruit. **حَتَّاهُ**.
Anger. Sadness.
- Shrewd, cunning. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ وَحَتَّاهُ**.
Hunter. Wizard. **حَتَّاهُ**.
- Snare, trap. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ وَحَتَّاهُ**.
Seasonable time. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
Pregnant (woman). **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
Filled. Swollen by anger. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
An angry woman. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
Beans. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
- To swell in dropsy. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ وَحَتَّاهُ**.
To be angry with a. o. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
Oleander. Laurel-tree. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
Dropsy. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
Dropsical. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ وَحَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
Chameleon. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ وَحَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
Parulent sore. Monkey. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
To draw near. To creep **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**
(child). To glide along the soil
(arrow).
- To give a. th. to a. o. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ** -
To protect a. o. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
- To show partiality **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ وَحَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**
in (a suit: judge). To show favor
to a. o. in (a sale: merchant).
- To miss the butt (shooter). **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
To use (a garment) as a **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**
support, when sitting on the heels.
- Piece of cloth used as **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**
a support when sitting.
- Gift, present. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ وَحَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
Respect of persons. **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
unfairness, partiality.
- To rub off (mud). **حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ حَتَّاهُ**.
To bark (a tree).

- To adduce (an argument). **أَحْتَجِبُ** ب
 To undertake the pilgrimage. **أَسْتَحْجِبُ**
 Pilgrimage. **حَجَّةٌ وَحَجَّةٌ**
 Ear-ring. Lobe of the ear. **حَجَّةٌ**
 A pilgrimage. **حَجَّةٌ بِحَجَّاتٍ وَحَجَّابٍ**
 Last month of the Arabs. **ذُرُّ الْحِجَّةِ**
 Argument, plea. **حُجَّةٌ** **حُجَّةٌ**
 ♦ Title-deed. Protest.
 He protested against. **قَامَ الْحِجَّةَ عَلَيَّ**
 Bone of the brow. **حَجَابٌ وَأَحْجَبَةٌ**
 Pilgrim. **حَاجِبٌ** **حَاجِبَةٌ** **وَحَاجِبَةٌ**
 Female pilgrim. Polite term
 of address to a woman.
 ♦ Butt, aim. **مَرْجَبٌ**
 High road, thoroughfare. **مَرْجَبَةٌ**
 Litigious. Surgeon's probe. **مِرْجَبٌ**
 To refrain from speaking. **حَجَبْتُ**
 To fall back after an attack
 (army).
 To rejoice at. **حَجَبْتُ** **أَحْجَبْتُ** ب
 To stick to. **حَجَبْتُ** **أَحْجَبْتُ** **وَتَحَجَّبْتُ**
 Refuge, protection. **مَرْجَبٌ**
 To **حَجَبْتُ** **أَحْجَبْتُ** **وَحَجَبْتُ** **وَحَجَبْتُ** **وَحَجَبْتُ**
 veil a. th. To hinder a. o. from
 access.
 To be veiled, precluded. **تَحَجَّبْتُ وَأَحْجَبْتُ**
 ♦ To be modest, timid.
 To appoint a. o. cham-
 berlain. **أَسْتَحْجِبُ** **س**
 Veil, screen. ♦ Amulet. **حِجَابٌ** **بِ** **حُجُبٍ**
 Diaphragm, midriff. **حِجَابُ الْحَاجِزِ**
 Cupping-glasses. **حِجَابَاتُ حَوَا**
 Office of chamberlain. **حِجَابِيَّةٌ**
 Chamberlain. **حَاجِبٌ** **بِ** **حُجُبٍ** **وَحِجَابَةٍ**
 Eye-brow. **حَاجِبٌ** **بِ** **حَوَاجِبٍ**
 Veiled. Blind (man). **مَرْجَبُوبٌ**
 To **حَجَبْتُ** **أَحْجَبْتُ** **وَحَجَبْتُ** **وَحَجَبْتُ** **وَحَجَبْتُ** **عَنْ**
 deprive a. o. from. To prohibit
 access to.
 To interdict **حَجَرًا وَمَحَجَّرًا ه** **عَلَيَّ**
 access (to a place) to.
 To deprive a. o. of civil rights. **عَلَيَّ**
حَجَرًا
 To be surrounded by a halo
 (moon). To be petrified (mud).
 To cover, to hide a. th. **أَحْجَرُ ه**
 To harden, to petrify. **تَحَجَّرَ** **وَأَسْتَحْجِرُ**
 To straiten a. o. **عَلَيَّ**
 To make a cell for **وَأَسْتَحْجِرُ**
 o.'s self. To retire to a cell.

- Black. Inauspicious. **أَحْمَرٌ خَضَمًا** **بِ** **حُجْمٍ**
 To be intense (heat). **حَقْنٌ** **أَحْمَرٌ**
 To be equal in. **تَحَاتَّى فِي**
 To suit. To agree together. **أَحْتَاتَنَ**
 Companion. Alike. **حَاتَنٌ رَجُلَيْنِ**
 To sew, to fasten **ه** **وَأَحَقُّ ه**
 a. th. To twist (a rope).
حَقَّ **حَقًّا** **عَلَيَّ** **وَحَقَّتْ** **وَأَحَقَّتْ**
 To incite, to instigate, **عَلَيَّ** **وَأَسْتَحَقُّ**
 to urge a. o. to.
 To excite one another to. **عَلَيَّ**
 To be incited, impelled to. **أَحْكَنَ عَلَيَّ**
 Incitement. **أَحْكَاتٌ وَأَحْكَاتٌ**
 Bits of straw. Unseasoned bread. **حَقَّتْ**
 Quick. Hasty. Greedy. **حَدِيثٌ وَحَدِيثٌ**
 To be covered with **حَقْرًا**
 pustules (skin). To granulate (honey). To be widened.
 To make (a medicine) into pills. **حَقَّرَهُ**
 To bear fruit (palm-tree). **أَحْقَرُ**
 Particles of straw. **حَقَارَةٌ**
 To be turbid (water, well). **حَقْرَبٌ**
 Foul water. **حَقْرَبٌ**
 To feed (a child) **س** **أَحْلَسُ**
 badly. To straiten a. o. (fate).
 Ill-fed (child). Short. Lazy. **حَسِيلٌ**
 Rubbish of grains. Sediment. **حَقَالَةٌ**
 To polish a. th. **حَقَّرَهُ** **ه**
 To give a. th. to a. o. **ل**
 Reddish hillock. Lobe of the
 nose.
 To **حَقَا** **حَقَا** **وَحَقَّى** **أَحْقَبًا** **ه** **عَلَيَّ** **وَفِي**
 pour (dust) upon.
 He put him to shame. **حَقَّى فِي** **وَجْهِهِ الرَّمَادَ**
 lit. he poured ashes upon his face.
 He outstripped am. **حَقَّى فِي** **وَجْهِهِ التُّرَابَ**
 lit. he poured dust on his face.
 To give a. th. in small
 quantity. **ل**
 Bits of straw. Dust poured. **حَقَّى**
 To repair to a. o. **وَدَّ** **حَجَّابٌ ه**
 To make a pilgrimage.
 To overcome a. o. in dispute. **س**
 To probe (a wound). **حَجَبَةٌ ه**
 To argue against. **حَاجِبًا** **وَمُحَاجَّةً** **س**
 To plead in behalf of a. o. **عَنْ**
 To send a. o. on
 a pilgrimage. **حَجَبَةٌ وَأَحْجَبَةٌ**
 To afford arguments. **تَحَاجَبٌ**

To prevent a. o. from fighting. **حَاجِرٌ** s.
 To go to Hedjaz. **أَحْجَرَ** وَأَحْجَرَ وَأَحْجَرَ
 To abstain from fighting. **تَحَايَرَ**
 To be refrained, restrained. **أُنْحِزَ**
 To girdle o.'s self with a
 waist-wrapper. **أَحْجَرَ**
 To carry a. th. in the bosom. **هـ -**
 Seizure, execution. **حَجَزَ**
 Root. Tribe. Shore. **حَجَزَ**
 Arabia Petraea, Hedjaz. Waist-
 wrapper. Girdle. Musical tune.
 Rope for tying a camel's feet.
 Tuck of trousers. **حُجْرَةٌ** **حَجَزَ**
 Waistband. Waist. **حُجْرَةٌ**
 Patient. **شَدِيدُ الْحُجْرَةِ**
 Fence, screen. Isthmus. **حُجْرَةٌ**
 Edge of a sword. Hindrance. Dam.
 Partition, barrier. Railing. **حُجْرَةٌ**
 To oppose. **يُحْجِرُ** - **حَاجِفٌ** s.
 to repel a. o.
 To pray, to beseech. **أَحْجَفَ**
 To take hold of, to obtain. **أَحْجَفَ**
 Leather-shield. **حُجْفَةٌ** **حَجَفَ**
 Head of the hip-bone. **حُجْفَةٌ** وَ **حُجْفٌ**
 To limp (crow). **حُجْلٌ** **حُجْلٌ** **حُجْلٌ**
 To hop (shackled man).
 To intervene between. **حُجِّلَ** **حُجِّلَ**
 To prepare the nuptial
 chamber for (a bride). To dye her
 fingers (woman). To shackle a. o.
 To have one or more legs white
 on the lower part (horse). To put
 on anklets (woman).
 Partridge. **حُجْلٌ** وَ **حُجْلَةٌ** **حُجِّلَ** وَ **حُجِّلِي**
 White hair on a horse's
 legs. **حُجْلٌ** **حُجْلٌ**
 Silver anklet. Ring of a shackle. Shackles.
 Pavilion for a bride. **حُجْلَةٌ** **حُجِّلَ** وَ **حُجِّلِي**
 Whiteness on the legs of a
 horse. **حُجِّلِي**
 Having three legs white (horse). **حُجِّلِي**
 Crow. **حُجِّلِي** **حُجِّلِي**
 Bottle with a large bottom. Flagon.
 To scarify a. o. **حُجِّلِي** **حُجِّلِي**
 To muzzle (a camel). To bite (a beast:
 stallion). To sting a. o. (snake).
 To suck (the breasts : child). **حُجِّلِي** **حُجِّلِي**

To seek a refuge towards. **ب -**
 To trespass upon. **أَسْتَحْجِرُ عَلَى**
 Prohibition. Protection. Bosom, **حَجْرٌ**
 breast. Deprivation of civil rights.
 To reinstate a. o. in his
 civil rights. **رَفَعْنَا الْحَجْرَ عَنْ**
 Quarantine. **حَجْرٌ صِغِي**
 Forbidden. Unlawful. **حَجْرٌ وَ حَجْرٌ**
 Bosom. Hole of snakes. **حَجْرٌ**
 Mind.
 To revoke on interdiction. **رَفَعْنَا الْحَجْرَ عَنْ**
 Mare. **حَجْرٌ** **حَجْرٌ** وَ **حَجْرَةٌ** وَ **أَحْجَارٌ**
 Stone. **حَجْرٌ** **حَجْرٌ** وَ **حَجْرَةٌ** وَ **حَجْرَةٌ**
 Man (at chess).
 Lunar caustic. **حَجْرٌ صِغِي**
 Stumbling-block. **حَجْرٌ عَثْرَةٌ**
 The black stone of the
 Caaba. **الْحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ**
 Siderite. **حَجْرٌ حَدِيدِي**
 Ostracite. **حَجْرٌ خَزْفِي**
 Pumice-stone. **حَجْرٌ شَفَافٌ**
 Mellite. **حَجْرٌ عَسَلِي**
 Aventurine (quartz). **حَجْرَةُ الْبُرْقُ**
 Macadamisation. **حَجْرَةٌ**
 Side, **حَجْرٌ** **حَجْرٌ** وَ **حَجْرَاتٌ** وَ **حُجْرَاتٌ**
 quarter.
 His property has
 become extensive. **إِلْتَشَرَتْ حَجْرَتُهُ**
 Cell, chamber. Enclosure **حُجْرَةٌ** **حُجْرَةٌ**
 for cattle. Grave. Side, **رِجْلٌ**
 Chamber of commerce. **حُجْرَةُ الْبَيْعَةِ**
 Stony (ground). **حَجْرٌ وَ حَجْرٌ وَ مَتَحَجِرٌ**
 Wall. Upland. Cell. **حَجْرَانٌ**
 Dam. Refuge. **حُجْرَةٌ**
 Stone-cutter. **حَجْرٌ** **حُجْرَةٌ**
 Slate. **حَجْرٌ مَطْبُوقٌ**
 Prohibited. Suburbs **حُجْرَةٌ** **حُجْرَةٌ**
 (of a town). **حُجْرَةٌ**
 Orbit of the **حُجْرَةٌ** **حُجْرَةٌ** **حُجْرَةٌ**
 eye. Tract surrounding a village.
 Stone-quarry.
 Windpipe. Larynx. **حُجْرَةٌ** **حُجْرَةٌ**
 Throat. Small basket. **حُجْرَةٌ** **حُجْرَةٌ**
 Flask for spices. **حُجْرَةٌ**
 To withhold. **حُجْرَةٌ** **حُجْرَةٌ** **حُجْرَةٌ**
 To detain a. o. **حُجْرَةٌ**
 To interpose between (fighters). **حُجْرَةٌ**
 To sequester (the
 property) of. **حُجْرَةٌ**

- a. o. from. To forbid a. th. to. a. o.
 To avert (an evil) **حَدَّ** وَحَدَّاهُ عَنْ
 from a. o. (God). To distinguish a.
 th. from.
 To put on **حَدَّ** i o **حَدَّ** وَحَدَّاهَا، وَأَحَدَ
 mourning garments (woman).
 To sharpen **حَدَّ** i o **حَدَّ**، وَحَدَّدَ وَأَحَدَّ هـ
 (a knife).
حَدَّ i o **حَدَّ** وَحَدَّاهَا وَحَدَّاهَا، وَأَسْتَحَدُّ
 To become angry with. **عَلَى**
 To be edged (knife); sharp **حَدَّ** i
 (sword).
 To be hindered by want of rain **حَدَّدَ**
 (vegetation). \diamond To work iron.
 To set limits. To define a. th. هـ
 To repair to a. o. **إِلَى** وَلِ
 To counteract a. o. **حَادَّ** هـ وَهـ
 To be contiguous to (land).
 To look intently at. **أَحَدَّ** النَّظَرَ إِلَى
 To provoke, to threaten a. o. **تَحَدَّدَ** هـ
 To be exasperated against o. a. **تَحَادَّ**
 To become intense. To be **إِنْخَدَّ**
 sharpened (knife). \diamond To get into
 a rage.
 To shave o.'s self with
 a razor. **إِسْتَحَدَّ**
 Hot tempered man. **Pungent** **حَدَّ** \diamond
 (acid). Hot (sun).
 Limit. End. Intensity. **حَدَّ** بِرُحْدُودِ
 Vehemence of anger. Bravery.
 Strength of wine. Edge. \diamond Penalty.
 Bounds set by God to human **حُدُودَ** اللَّهِ
 freedom. Law of God.
 Contiguous. **حَدَّ** وَحَدِيدِ
 Close to me. **حَدِّي** وَحَدِّي مَعِي
 Hastiness of temper. **حَدَّةٌ** وَحَدِّيَّةٌ
 Anything forbidden. Impossible. **حَدَّ**
 False (news).
 God forbid that it **حَدَّ** أَنْ يَكُونَ كَذَا
 be so.
 The utmost of **حَدَّ** أَنْ يَكُونَ هَذَا
 thy power is to do so.
 Mourning, black garments. **حَدَادٌ**
 Craft of a blacksmith. **حَدَّادَةٌ**
حَدِيدٌ وَحَدِيدَةٌ بِرُحْدَادِ وَحَدَّادِ وَحَدَّادَاتٍ
 Iron. \diamond Iron-bar, rail.
 Railway. **سَبْطَةُ** حَدِيدِ
 Iron-work. **تَلْبِيسُ** حَدِيدِ
 Sharp **حَدِيدٌ** وَحَدَّادٌ بِرُحْدَادِ وَحَدَّادِ

- To stare at. **حَدَّ** إِلَى
 To swell (woman's breast). **حَدَّ**
 To suckle (a new-born child) for ل
 the first time.
 To refrain. To draw back in
 fear from. **عَنْ**
 To ask to be cupped. **أَحْتَجِمُ**
 Art of the cupper. **حِجَامَةٌ**
 Scarification.
 Protuberance. \diamond Bulk. **حَدَّ** بِرُحْدُومِ
 Camel's muzzle. **حَدَّ**
 Pink rose. **حَدَّ** بِرُحْدُومِ
 Cupper. **حَدَّ** وَحَدَّاهَا بِرُحْدُومِ وَحَدَّاهَا
 Wont to shrink in fear (man). **مُحْتَجِمٌ**
 Cupping-glass. **مُحْتَجِمٌ** بِرُحْدُومِ
 To bend. **حَدَّ** حَتَّى أَوْ حَتَّى هـ
 to crook (a staff).
 To draw a. th. with a **حَدَّ** وَحَدَّاهَا
 hook.
 To be hooked, crooked. **تَحَدَّاهَا**
 Crookedness. Hook. **حَدَّ** وَحَدَّاهَا
 Lazy. Of long stage (raid). **حَدَّ**
 Crooked, hooked. **أَحَدَّ** مَرَّ حَتَّى هـ
 Crooked staff. Hook. **مُحْتَجِمٌ** بِرُحْدُومِ
 To remain in (a place). **حَدَّ** حَتَّى أَوْ
 To be avaricious of.
 To think, to deem a. th. **حَدَّ** بِرُحْدُومِ
 good.
 To keep (a secret). To propel **حَدَّ** هـ وَهـ
 (a boat: wind). To suppose, to
 guess a. th. To reward. To with-
 hold a. o.
 To be enamoured **حَدَّ** حَتَّى، وَتَحَدَّاهَا
 of. To be attached to.
 To outwit a. o. To vie **حَدَّ** مَعَهُ
 with a. o. in sagacity.
 Verb of wonder: How **حَدَّ** أَوْ حَتَّى هـ
 worthy, how fit he is!
 To remain in (a place). **تَحَدَّاهَا** ب
 To propose enigmas to one
 another. **تَحَدَّاهَا**
 Sagacity, wit. **حَدَّ** بِرُحْدُومِ
 Country, region. **حَدَّ** بِرُحْدُومِ
 Enigma. Riddle. **أَحَدَّ** بِرُحْدُومِ وَحَدَّاهَا
 Enigmatic word. **كَلِمَةٌ** مُعْتَمِدَةٌ
 To define (a limit). **حَدَّ** هـ وَهـ
 To determine a. th. To punish
 (a culprit). **حَدَّ** هـ وَهـ
 To thrust back, to prevent **حَدَّ** هـ وَهـ

- To find (news). To produce a. th. new. To find out a. th. **إِسْتَجَدَّتْ ه**
 Story-teller. **حَدَّثَ وَحَدَّثَ وَحَدَّثَ**
 Excrement. Unprecedented case of law. Novelty. Event. **حَدَّثَ بِأَحَدَاتٍ**
 Young man. **حَدَّثَ بِأَحَدَاتٍ وَحَدَّثَانَ**
 Man of agreeable conversation. **رَجُلٌ حَدِيثٌ وَحَدِيثٌ**
 Novelty. Youth. Beginning. Freshness. **حَدَاثَةٌ**
 Beginning. **حَدَثَانَ**
 The accidents of fortune. **وَخَوَارِجُ الدَّهْرِ**
 Occurrence. Creation. **حُدُوثٌ**
 News. Story. **أَحْدَاثُهُ بِأَحَادِيثٍ**
 New. Novelty. **حَادِثٌ مَرَّ حَادِثَةٌ بِحَوَارِثٍ**
 A. Accident. Phenomenon. Case. **حَادِثٌ**
 New. **حَدِيثٌ بِحَدَاثٍ وَحَدَاثًا**
 Young. **الشَّبَابُ**
 Relation of an event. Tradition. News. Talk. **حَادِثٌ وَحَدِيثٌ وَحَدَثَانَ**
 Relater of traditions, stories. **مُحَدِّثٌ**
 New case of law. **مُحَدِّثٌ بِمُحَدِّثَاتٍ**
 To strike a. o. **بِحَدِيثِهِ أَوْ حَادِثِهِ**
 To load (a mule). To strap (a beast). **حَادِثًا**
 To shoot (an arrow) at a. o. **سَبَّ**
 To throw (a fault) upon (another). **سَبَّ**
 To circumvent a. o. in (a sale). **سَبَّ**
 To impose a difficult (task) upon a. o. **سَبَّ**
 To look intently at. **وَحَدَّثِيْبٌ**
 Colocynth. Load of water-melons. **حَدِيثِيْبٌ**
 Load, burden. **حَدِيثِيْبٌ وَحَدِيثِيْبٌ**
 Vehicle for women. **حَدِيثِيْبَةٌ**
 To be thick and stout (man). **حَدِيثِيْبٌ وَحَدِيثِيْبَةٌ**
 To swell from beating (skin). To go down. **حَدِيثِيْبٌ**
 To send or let down. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To lot (tears) drop. To make a fold in (a garment). To discard (a muffler). To relax (the bowels: medicine). **حَدِيثِيْبٌ**
 To hasten (in reading, in walking). **وَأَحْدَرَهُ**
 To make (the skin) to swell (blow). **حَدِيثِيْبًا وَوَأَحْدَرَهُ**
- (man, knife). Pungent (odour). **حَدِيثِيْبٌ**
 Sharp-tongued. **اللسان -**
 Iron plough-share. **حَدِيثِيْبَةُ العَرَبِ**
 Blacksmith; ironmonger. **حَدَاثٌ**
 Prison-keeper. Door-keeper. **حَدِيثِيْبٌ**
 Impossible, unlawful thing. **حَدِيثِيْبٌ**
 To dispel a. th. **حَدِيثِيْبًا حَدِيثِيْبًا عَنْ**
 from. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To help a. o. against. **حَدِيثِيْبًا عَلَى**
 To rescue a. o. from (tyranny). **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To be angry with a. o. To fondle (her child: woman). **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To seek a refuge towards. **إِلَى**
 To stick to (a place). **بِ**
 Double-headed axe. **حَدِيثِيْبَةٌ بِحَدِيثِيْبَةٍ**
 A kite **حَدِيثِيْبَةٌ** **وَحَدِيثِيْبَةٌ**
 To be protuberant, convex, humpbacked. **حَدِيثِيْبٌ**
 To show kindness to a. o. **عَلَى**
 To take care of her child (woman). **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To render a. th. **حَدِيثِيْبًا وَحَدِيثِيْبًا**
 protuberant, convex. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To become humpbacked, convex. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To devote herself to the care of her children (widow). **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To show benevolence towards. **عَلَى**
 To be attached to a. o. **بِ**
 To be humpbacked. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 Sand-drift. Wave. Scar on the skin. Severity of winter. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 Hump. Convexity. **حَدِيثِيْبَةٌ**
 Humpbacked. Sword. Difficult undertaking. Vein of the arms. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 Unfruitful year. Difficult affair. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 Surname of Mossul. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To happen (event). **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To be new, young. **حَدِيثِيْبًا وَحَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To relate a. th. to a. o. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To relate dependently upon a. o. **عَنْ**
 I had a presentiment of. **حَدِيثِيْبًا لِقِسْمِيْ بِ**
 of. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To converse with. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To furbish (a sword). **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To create a. th. (God). **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To cause, to occasion a. th. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To void ordure. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To relate a. th. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To speak of. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**
 To converse together. **حَدِيثِيْبًا**

- To have one shoulder higher than the other. **حَدَلٌ أَعْلَى**
- To act cunningly towards a. o. **حَدَلٌ**
- To lean on the bow in shooting. **تَحَادَلُ**
- Having one shoulder higher than the other. **حَدَلٌ فِي وَاحِدٍ**
- Hill. **حَدَلَةٌ**
- ♦ Stone-roller. **مَحْدَلَةٌ فِي مَحَادِلٍ**
- To be vehemently hot (day, fire); intense (heat). **حَدَرَ - إِخْتَمَرَ**
- To boil fiercely (pot). **تَحَدَّرَ**
- To burn with anger against. **تَحَدَّرَ وَاحْتَمَرَ عَلَى**
- To be intensely red (blood). **إِخْتَمَرَ**
- To be strong (wine). **حَدَرَ وَحَدَّرَ**
- Ardour of (fire). **حَدَرَةٌ**
- Sound of a blazing fire. **حَدَرَةٌ**
- To urge (camels) in singing. To drive (the clouds) along (wind). **حَدَرَ حَمَلًا حَدْرًا وَحَدَّاهُ وَحَدَّاهُ رَبٌّ**
- To follow (the day : night). **وَاحْتَدَى هـ**
- Driving camels in singing. **حَادِرٌ بِحَدَاةٍ**
- Horse-shoe. **حَدْرَةٌ**
- Camel-driver. **حَدَّاءٌ**
- North-wind. **حَدْرَاءٌ**
- Song of camel-drivers. **أَحْدَرَةٌ وَأَحْدِيَّةٌ**
- To settle in (a place). **حَدَى حَدَى أ حَدَى ب**
- To purpose. a. th. **حَدَى وَتَحَدَى هـ**
- To emulate a. o. **تَحَدَّى س**
- Emulation, struggle, battle. **حَدْيًا**
- To cut off, to curtail. **حَدَّاهُ حَدًّا هـ**
- Light-handedness. Lightness in wagging the tail. **حَدْدٌ**
- Light-handed. **أَحَدَرٌ حَدَّاءٌ بِه حَدَّاءٌ**
- Light-tailed. Having scanty hair (horse); scanty feathers (bird). **حَدْرَاءٌ**
- Lean, slender. **حَدْرَاءٌ**
- To beware of. **حَدَرَ أ حَذَرَ وَحَذَرَ س**
- To caution o.'s self against a. o. **حَذَرَ س**
- To warn, to caution a. o. **حَذَرَ س**
- To guard against a. o. **حَذَرَ س**
- To be wary, cautious of. To guard against. **وَتَحَذَرَ مِنْ وَاحْتَذَرَ هـ**
- Caution. Warning. **حَذْرٌ وَحَذَرٌ**
- Beware of. (Verbal name.) **حَذَرٌ**
- Cautious, prudent. **حَذِيرٌ بِه حَذِيرُونَ**
- Ready. **حَادِرٌ بِه حَادِرُونَ**
- To come down; to fall down (tears, rain). **لَحُثٌ وَتَحَاثَرَ**
- To go down a declivity. **إِنْخَدَرَ**
- To be swollen (skin). **مُدُورٌ وَحَدْرَاءٌ وَحَادِرٌ وَحَادِرٌ**
- Slope, declivity. **مُدُورٌ وَحَدْرَاءٌ وَحَادِرٌ وَحَادِرٌ**
- Flow of tears. **حَدْرَةٌ**
- Swelling at the corner of the eye. **حَدْرَةٌ**
- Fat, comely (youth). **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- Thick (spear). Great (number). **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- Lofty (mountain). Populated (district). Strongly woven (rope). **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- Strong in the thighs and lank in the belly (horse). **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- Apple of the eye. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- Short. Lion. Hard. Pebbles. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- Lion. Perdition. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- To surmise. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- To guess a. th. To speak conjecturally of. To hasten (the walk). **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- To go at random. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- To throw a. o. down. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- To tread a. th. under foot. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- To inquire stealthily about (news). **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- Conjectures. Hypotheses. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- Prostrated. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- Object of inquiries. Aim in view. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- To be intensely dark (night). **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- To throw, to fling a. th. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- To surround, to encompass a. o. or a. th. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- To look at a. o. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- To gaze at. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- Pupil of the eye. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- Walled garden. Solanum. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- Fruit-garden. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- Sour, acid. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- Wild lotus. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- Melilot (plant). **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- To wrong a. o. **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**
- To roll (a terrace). **حَادِرٌ مَرَحَادِرَةٌ**

- To break in (a horse). س -
 To hurry on. - وَتَحَذَّرُ
 To cut a. th. * حَذَرَ أَحْطَمًا ه
 To hurry in (a work). - فِي
 Cutting (sword). حَذِيرٌ وَحَذِيرٌ
 Name of a keen-sighted woman حَذَامٌ
 surnamed زَيْفَا. الْيَمَامَةُ
 Sluggish, lazy. حَذَامٌ
 Sharp sword. مِحْذَرٌ
 To make * حَذَا حَذْرًا وَحَذَاهُ ل
 (shoes) for a. o.
 To put, to give (shoes) ه وَأَحَذَى س -
 to a. o.
 To make (shoes) on measure. ه ب -
 To imitate a. o. حَذَرَ فَلَانٌ
 To be over * وَحَادَى مُحَادَاةً وَحَذَاهُ س ه
 against, opposite to a. th. or. a. o.
 To sit opposite to one another. تَحَادَى
 To put on sandals. إِحْتَذَى
 To imitate a. o. إِحْتَذَى بِشَالٍ فَلَانٌ
 To ask sandals from. إِسْتَحَذَى س
 Opposite to, over * وَحَذَاهُ وَحَذَرَهُ وَحَذَرَهُ
 against.
 Gift. Piece of flesh. حَذْوَةٌ
 Sandals, shoes. حَذَاهُ * أَحْذِيَةٌ
 Sole of a horse.
 In front of, opposite to. مُحَادَاةٌ
 To burn (the tongue : ه حَذَى إِحْتَذَى ه
 vinegar). To tear a. th. to pieces.
 To cut (the hand).
 To speak (evil) of a. o. س ب -
 To give a. o. a share of. ه أَحَذَى س ه
 To thrust a. o. with (a spear).
 To share a. th. with. تَحَادَى س
 Allotment of حَذْيًا وَحَذْيًا وَحَذْيَةً وَحَذْيَةً
 booty.
 Share of spoils. GRATUITY GIVEN حَذْيًا
 to a bringer of good news.
 To be freed (slave). * حَرَّوْرًا حَرَّارًا
 To be free-born (man). - حَرَّوْرَةٌ
 To be thirsty. - حَرَّةٌ
 To be hot, حَرٌّ أَوْ حَرٌّ وَحَرُّوْرًا وَحَرَّارَةً
 (day, fight).
 To be feverish. * حَرٌّ
 To free (a slave). To devote ه وَه
 a. o. to (God's service). To compose
 (a writing) accurately. To write
 a. th. elegantly. To render (a
 balance, an account) accurate.
- Cautioner. حذير
 I caution thee against حَذْرًا مِنْهُ
 him.
 Reciprocal fear and caution. مُحَادَاةٌ
 Danger. Dread. Inconvenience. مَخْذُورٌ
 Fear. Evil dreaded. War. مَخْذُورَةٌ
 To take off, to * حَذَفَ أَوْ حَذَفَ ه
 curtail, to strike off a. th.
 To strike a. o. with (a sword). س ب -
 To perform (a work) cleverly. ه حَذَفَ
 To trim (verses).
 To put off. To act dilatorily * حَادَى ه
 with a. o.
 Elision, curtailment. حَذَفٌ
 Leather clippings. Remainder حَذْفَةٌ
 of a meal.
 Side. * حَذْفًا وَحَذْفُورًا * حَذْفِيْرٌ
 Prepare thyself. اِسْتَحْذِرْ حَذْفِيْرَكَ
 He أَخَذَهُ بِحَذْفِيْرِهِ وَحَذْفُورِهِ وَحَذْفِيْرِهِ
 took it altogether.
 * حَذَقَ إِحْتَذَقَ وَحَذَقَ ه وَفِي
 To be clever, skilled in (an art).
 To perform a. th. cleverly. To
 know a. th. thoroughly.
 To bite the tongue حَذَقَ ه حَذَمَ قِ
 (vinegar).
 To cut a. th. ه إِحْتَذَقَ ه
 To render a. o. skilful. حَذَقَ س
 To be cut, broken. اِنْتَحَذَقَ
 Skilfulness, cleverness. حَذَقٌ وَحَذَائِقَةٌ
 Broken piece, fragment. * حَذَقًا
 Mouthful. حَذَائِقَةٌ
 Clever, skilled. Pungent * حَذَائِقٌ
 (vinegar). Penetrating (mind).
 To lose the eyelash. * حَذَلَّ حَذَلًا
 To have red eyelids (eye).
 To cause (the eyes) to swell ه اِحْتَذَلَّ ه
 and (the eyelash) to fall (tears,
 heat).
 Inclination, propensity. حَذَلٌ
 Skirt of a garment. - وَحَذَلٌ وَحَذَلٌ
 Fall of the eyelash. Red tumour حَذَلٌ
 on the eye.
 Red gum. Remains of straw. حَذَالٌ
 Losing the eyelash (eye). * حَذَلًا
 To show skill. * حَذَلًا وَتَحَذَلًا
 To make a show of skilfulness.
 To cut out (wood) in a * حَذَلًا ه
 pointed shape.

- legs. To be widened (place).
 War, battle, fight. **حَرْبٌ** **حَرْبٌ**
 Enemy. Warrior.
 Seat of the war. **دَارُ الْحَرْبِ**
 The enemy's country.
 Pertaining to war. **حَرْبِيٌّ**
 Javelin Bayonet. Spear. **حَرْبِيَّةٌ** **حَرْبِيَّةٌ**
 head.
 Corruption of belief. **حَرْبَاتٌ** **وَحَرْبَاتٌ**
 Spear-thrust. Plunder. Friday.
 Alas! What a pity! **وَأَحْرَبْنَا**
 Chameleon. **حَرْبَانٌ** **مِنْ جِنَاءَةٍ** **حَرْبَانِيٌّ**
 Easily excited; angered. **حَرْبٌ** **حَرْبِيٌّ**
 Spoiled. Plundered. **حَرْبَانٌ** **حَرْبَانِيٌّ**
 Warrior, **مِجْرَابٌ** **وَمِجْرَابٌ** **حَرْبِيٌّ**
 warlike.
 Upper end of a house. **مِجْرَابٌ** **مِجْرَابِيٌّ**
 First seat in a place. Palace. Direc-
 tion of Mecca. Covert of a lion.
 Niche in a mosque. Private apart-
 ments of a prince. Synagogue.
 To rub a. th. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 enorgetically. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 To be ill-tempered. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 To till and sow (the **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 earth).
 To cut a. th. round. To acquire **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 (goods). To study a. th. thoroughly.
 To stir (the fire). To crumble
 (bread).
 To exhaust (a beast : rider). **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 To cultivate, to plough **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 (the land).
 To earn wealth. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 Land prepared for sowing. **حَرَّتْ**
 Tillage. Track of a road.
 The land and its **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 produces.
 Gain, earning. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 Tillage; cultivation. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 Cultivator, plougher, **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 tiller.
 Plough. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 Poker for stirring the fire.
 To be contracted **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 (heart). To be narrow (place). To be
 guilty. To be dazzled (eye). To heap
 up (dust).
 To gnash the teeth. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**

- ♦ To write (a letter). To straighten
 (a board). To point (a gun).
 To become hot (day). **حَرَّتْ**
 To be freed (slave). **حَرَّتْ**
 To be hot, vehement (fight). **حَرَّتْ**
 Hot (pepper, sun). **حَرَّتْ**
 Heat. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 Heat of the sun. Hot wind in
 the night. **حَرَّتْ**
 Heat. Ardour, inflammation. **حَرَّتْ**
 Thermometer. **حَرَّتْ**
 Freedom (*opp.* **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
to slavery). Freedom from passions.
 Political liberty. ♦ Unrestraint.
 Silk; silk-cloth. **حَرَّتْ**
 A piece of silk-cloth. A soup
 made of flour and milk. **حَرَّتْ**
 Manufacturer of silk stuff. **حَرَّتْ**
 Free-born. Blood-horse. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 Generous. Choice part. Pure, unmi-
 xed. ♦ Frank, speaking plainly.
 Middle of the house. **حَرَّتْ**
 Cheek; cheek-bone. **حَرَّتْ**
 Stony tract. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 Free; well-born (woman). **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 A burning thirst. **حَرَّتْ**
 The liberal party. **حَرَّتْ**
 Hot, ardent. Hard (work). **حَرَّتْ**
 Thirsty. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 Enfranchisement. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 ♦ Letter. Redaction.
 Chief clerk. Chief editor. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 Heated by anger. Feverish. **حَرَّتْ**
 To prick the tongue (pepper). **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 To be bitten (tongue). **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 To plunder a. o. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 To ask a. th. importunately. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 To be vehemently angry. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 To be affected with canine madness.
 To provoke; to excite a. o. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 To sharpen (an arrow-head).
 To wage war **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 with; to battle with.
 To stir up (war). **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 To lead (an army). **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 To wage war one **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 another.
 To be ready to do mischief. **حَرَّتْ** **حَرَّتْ**
 To lay on the back in raising the

- milk (she-camel); little rain (year).
 To remain. To shoot (star). إنحرَد
 Anger, rancour. حرد
 Roof of reeds. حردِيّ به حردِيّ
 Angry, exasperated. حارد وحرد وحردان
 Apart. حرد وحريد به حراد, ومفتوح
 Stellion (lizard). حردون به حردون
 To keep a. o. or a. th. حرد حردا وه
 To be on the watch. حردا حردا
 ♦ To be important (affair).
 It is not worth while. حردا لا يحرد
 To be well fortified (place). حرد حردا
 To preserve a. th. حرد وه
 To afford a safe refuge to a. o. (place).
 To guard (property) carefully. حرد ه
 To afford a safe refuge to. حرد ه
 To guard against. حرد وحرد من
 Safe refuge. Amulet. حرد به حرد
 Die for gaming. حرد به حرد
 Choice part of goods. حرد
 Well fortified, secure. حرد
 To guard, to watch over. حرد حردا وحردا
 To steal (a ewe). حرد, واحرد ه
 ♦ To keep a. th. carefully. حرد على
 To live long. حرد حردا
 To guard against. حرد واحرد من
 Watch, caution. حرد واحرد
 Time, century. حرد به حرد
 Life-guards. حرد السلطان
 A life-guard. حرد به حرد
 The day and the night. الحردان
 ♦ Careful of. حرد على
 Enclosure. Ewe حرد به حرد
 stolen during the night.
 Keeper. Robber. حرد وحرد
 The Guardian Angel. الملاك الحرد
 Very old. حرد
 Kept. ♦ Son. حرد
 Kept. /em. ♦ Capital town. حرد
 The Ottoman Empire. الممالك الحرد
 To betake o.'s self to a hut. حرد
 hunt (lizards). To scratch a. o.
 To be rough to the skin. حردا حردا
 To beguile a. o. حرد
 To provoke, to set (men). حرد حرد
- To be prohibited to a. o. (prayer). على
 To make a. th. difficult: حرد ه
 to forbid it.
 To ask a. th. importunately. في
 ♦ To put up for auction.
 ♦ To urge; to insist upon حرد على
 To incite a. o. to crime. حرد ه
 To put a. o. in a strait. To force
 up (a beast) to a strait.
 To forbid (prayer) to a. o. على
 To keep aloof from sin. حرد
 Narrow space. Sin. Crime. حرد
 Litter. Thicket.
 Thou art not guilty. لا حرد عليك
 Crime. Snare for wild حرد به حردا
 beasts. Linen set on a rope for
 drying.
 Cowry. Quarry given to حرد به حردا
 the hounds. Flock.
 Thicket of impenetrable trees. حرد
 Fighting incessantly.
 Herd of camels. حرد وحردات
 Thicket of trees.
 ♦ Public sale, sale by auction. حرد
 He swore by the most حرد بالمحردات
 sacred things.
 Thin and swift حرد حرد به حردا
 she-camel. Cold wind.
 To become tall. To run حرد حرد
 fast; to run to and fro.
 Large wingless locust. حرد
 Troop of horses. Swarm of حرد
 locusts. Lameness.
 To drive back (camels). حرد حردا
 To gather and press حرد حرد
 (crowd, beasts). To swerve from (a
 resolution).
 To be enraged حرد حردا حردا على
 against. To bear rancour to.
 ♦ To pout at.
 To purpose a. th. حردا حردا
 To pierce (wood)
 To withhold a. o. حرد
 To seclude o.'s self from. حرد حردا عن
 To betake o.'s self to a hut. حرد
 To hinder. to restrain a. o. حرد
 To twist (a rope). حرد
 To set a. th. apart. حرد ه
 To yield little حرد حردا وحردا

(a word, a book). To tamper with.
 To cut (a writing-reed) obliquely.
 To repay evil to a. o. حَرْقٌ بِسُوءِهِ
 To probe (a wound). هـ
 To become rich. أَحْرَفُ
 To ill-treat a. o. هـ
 To turn away from. تَعَرَّفَ وَانْتَعَرَفَ عَنْ
 ♦ To use shifts for a livelihood. تَعَارَفَ
 To deviate, to swerve from. اِلْتَعَرَفَ عَنْ
 To practice a craft. To be أَحْرَفُ
 crafty.
 Margin. Extremity, end. حَرْفٌ بِجَرَفٍ
 Border. Summit (of a mountain).
 Edge (of a blade).
 Letter (of the حَرْفٌ بِحُرُوفٍ وَأَحْرَفٍ
 alphabet). Word. Particle (one of
 the three divisions of the Arabic
 grammar). حَرْفِيٌّ
 Litteral (meaning). حَرْفِيٌّ
 Litterally, word by word. حَرْفِيًّا
 Craft, profession. ♦ Shift. جَرَفٌ. حَرْفٌ
 Nasturtium (plant). حَرْفٌ
 Thlaspi (plant). حَرْفُ الشُّطْرُوفِ وَهوَ حَرْفُ لُؤْفِ
 Water-cross. حَرْفُ الْمَاءِ
 Bad luck. حَرْفَةٌ
 Fellow-worker. Artisan. حَرْفِيٌّ بِحَرْفِهِ
 Acritude of a dish. حَرْفَةٌ
 Biting the tongue (dish). حَرْفِيٌّ
 Altered. ♦ Angular (body). مُعْرَفٌ
 Unlucky. Using shifts. مُعَارَفٌ
 Surgeon's probe. مِحْرَافٌ بِمَعَارِفٍ
 Oblique. Trapezoid. مُنْعَرَفٌ
 ♦ Indisposed.
 To file. To rub a. th. حَرْقٌ وَحَرْقٌ هـ
 ♦ To heat (the blood). To scorch
 a. o. (sun).
 To burn down a. th. هـ بِالنَّارِ
 ♦ To distress a. o. حَرْقٌ قَلْبُهُ
 To gnash the teeth at. حَرْقٌ أَيْ لَابَتَهُ عَلَى
 To fall off (hair). حَرْقٌ أَوْ حَرْقًا
 To burn down a. th. حَرْقٌ وَحَرْقٌ هـ
 To be burnt down. تَحْرَقُ وَاحْتَرَقَ
 Combustion. Hole in a garment. حَرْقٌ
 Inflammation (of a limb). حَرْقَةٌ وَحَرْقَةٌ
 Sharp (sword). حَرْقَةٌ وَحَارِقَةٌ وَحَرْقَةٌ
 Upper part of the uvula. العَرْقُوتَةُ
 Burning. حَرَّاقٌ وَحَرَّاقٌ
 Brine. Salt water. حَرَّاقٌ وَحَرَّاقٌ
 ♦ Fire-ship. Bomb. حَرَّاقَةٌ بِحَرَّاقَاتٍ

dogs) one against another.
 To fight with. حَارِشٌ هـ
 To oppose a. o. تَحْرِشُ بـ
 To earn for (o.'s family). لِحَارِشِ لـ
 Mark. Company. حَرْشٌ بِجَرَّاشٍ
 ♦ Species of cucumber.
 Wood, forest. حَرْشٌ بِأَحْرَاشٍ وَحَرْشٌ
 Roughness, coarseness. حَرْشَةٌ وَحَرْشٌ
 Ear-wig, myriapod. حَرْشٌ بِحَرْشٍ
 Rough to the skin. أَحْرَشٌ مِ حَرْشًا
 Lizard. New coin.
 Black lizard-hunting snake. حَرَّاشٌ
 Swarm of locusts. حَرْشٌ بِحَرَّاشٍ
 Young ones of animals. Fish-scales.
 To rend (a stuff) in حَرْصٌ وَحَرْصًا هـ
 beating it (dyer).
 To covet a. th. حَرْصٌ أَوْ حَرْصًا حَرْصًا عَلَى
 To be eaten up (pasture). حَرْصٌ
 To urge, to incite a. o. to. حَرْصٌ هـ عَلَى
 Wound tearing the skin. حَرْصَةٌ وَحَارِصَةٌ
 Hole in a garment.
 Hankering, حَرْصٌ بِحَرْصًا. وَحَرْصٌ
 covetous. Greedy. Niggardly.
 Cloud pouring a heavy rain. حَرْصَةٌ
 To حَرْصٌ حَرْصًا أَوْ حَرْصًا وَحَرْصًا حَرْصًا
 become emaciated. To be disor-
 dered, profligate.
 To be worn out by حَرْصَةٌ أَوْ حَرْصَةٌ
 anxiety, grief, debauchery.
 To urge, to instigate حَرْصٌ هـ عَلَى
 a. o. to.
 To do a. th. perseveringly. حَارِصٌ عَلَى
 To bring a. o. to the point of حَرْصٌ هـ
 death (sorrow). To disorder a. o.
 (love).
 Disorder in body, mind, morals. حَرْصٌ
 Emaciated by love, grief. Wicked.
 Diseased and حَرْصٌ وَحَرْصٌ وَحَارِصٌ
 vicious. Debauchee.
 Kali. Potash. حَرْصٌ وَحَرْصٌ
 Fallen and unable to حَرْصٌ وَحَرْصٌ
 rise.
 Disordered by grief, debau- حَرْصٌ
 chery. Shameful (speech).
 To turn away. حَرْفٌ أَوْ حَرْفًا هـ عَنْ
 To discard a. o. from.
 To earn for (o.'s family). لـ
 To change a. th. To alter حَرْفٌ هـ

حرم *a. حَرَمًا* و *حَرَامًا* , و *حَرْمًا* و *حَرْمًا* و *حَرْمًا*
 To be forbidden. *وَحَرْمَةً* و *حَرَامًا* على
 To lose at play. *حَرْمًا* *حَرْمًا*
 To forbid, to declare a. th. *حَرْمًا* *حَرْمًا*
 to be unlawful, sacred, inviolable.
 To win a. o. at play. *وَأَحْرَمَ* *حَرْمًا*
 To go to the pilgrimage. *أَحْرَمَ*
 To seek refuge in a sacred place.
 To commit a. th. unlawful.
 To render a. th. sacred, *ح* -
 unlawful.
 To be forbidden, sacred. *تَحْرِمُ*
 To seek protection from. *ب* -
 To show regard to. *أَحْرَمَ* *ح* و *ح*
 To hold a. th. as sacred.
 Prohibition. *حَرْمٌ* *ح* *حُرْمٌ*
 ♦ Anathema.
 Thing sacred. Harem. *حَرْمٌ* *ح* *أَحْرَامٌ*
 Wife. Sanctuary.
 Unluckiness. ♦ Privation. *حَرْمَانٌ*
 Mecca and Medinah. *الْحَرْمَانِ*
 Protection. Reverence. *حُرْمَةٌ* *ح* *حُرْمٌ*
 Luck. Inviolable thing. Respectable
 woman. ♦ Wife.
 ♦ For the sake of. *بِعِزَّةِ* *فُلَانٍ*
حَرْمٍ *ح* *حُرْمٍ* و *أَحْرَامِهِ* , و *حَرْمٍ* *ح* *أَحْرَامٍ*
 Apartments of women. Women
 subject to one man. ♦ Moslem
 women (*generally*).
 Unattainable thing. *حَرِيمَةٌ*
 Sin. *حَرَامٌ* (*حلال* *ح* *حُرْمٌ* *ح* *حُرْمٌ*)
 unlawful thing. Sacred. Venerable.
 ♦ It is a shame for thee. *حَرَامٌ* *عَلَيْكَ*
 Rascal. Bastard. *إِنَّ* *حَرَامًا*
 Mecca. *بِلَادِ* *الْحَرَامِ*
 The Caaba. *أَتَيْتُ* *الْحَرَامَ*
 Blanket used as a garment. *حَرَامٌ*
 Rites of the pilgrimage to *حَرَامِ*
 Mecca. *أَحْرَامِ*
 ♦ Thief. Dishonest man. *حَرَامِيٌّ* *ح* *حَرَامِيَّةٌ*
 First month of the *حَرَامِ* *الْحَرَامِ* و *حَرْمِ* *ح* *حَرْمِ*
 Mohammedan year, (inviolable).
 Illicit action. Crime. *مَحْرَمٌ* *ح* *مَحْرَمٌ*
 ♦ Pocket handkerchief. *مَحْرَمَةٌ* *ح* *مَحْرَمٌ*
 Black and fetid slime. *حَرْمَدٌ*
 Unfruitful year. *حَرْمِسٌ* *ح* *حَرْمِسٌ*
 Ruo (*medicinal plant*). *حَرْمَلٌ*
 To stop *حَرْمَلٌ* و *حَرْمَلٌ* و *حَرْمَلٌ* و *حَرْمَلٌ*
 on a sudden. To be restive (beast).

Blister.
 Gruel of flour and *حَرَوْفَةٌ* *ح* *حَرَوْفَةٌ*
 water.
 Fire, conflagration. *حَرِيقٌ* *ح* *حَرِيقٌ*
 Heat. Gruel. ♦ Combustion. *حَرِيقَةٌ*
 Stinging nettle. *حَرِيقٌ*
 Holocaust, burnt- *مَحْرَقَاتٌ* *ح* *مَحْرَقَاتٌ*
 offering.
 Root of the tongue. *حَرَاوِدٌ* *ح* *حَرَاوِدٌ*
 Pomum Adami. *حَرَاوِدَةٌ*
 ♦ To fry (meat). *حَرَقَصَ* *ح* و *ح*
 To vex, to enrage a. o.
 Winged insect. *حَرَقُوسٌ* *ح* *حَرَقُوسٌ*
 ♦ Piece of fried meat.
 Head of the haunch- *حَرَقِيقَةٌ* *ح* *حَرَقِيقَةٌ*
 bone.
 To move about. *حَرَكٌ* *ح* *حَرَكًا* و *حَرَكَةً*
 To wound (a horse) on *حَرَكٌ* *ح* *حَرَكًا*
 the withers.
 To set in motion. To rouse, *حَرَكٌ* *ح* و *ح*
 to excite a. o. To move a. o. to pity
 To mark (a letter) with a vowel.
 To be set in motion. *تَحْرَكُ*
 ♦ To intrigue. To set off. To be
 moved (heart). To be marked with
 a vowel.
 Upper part of the back. *حَارَكٌ*
 Horse's withers.
 Movement. Gesture. *حَرَكَةٌ* *ح* *حَرَكَاتٌ*
 Vowel. ♦ Proceedings. Emotion.
 Revolution. Nimbleness.
 Light-handed. Nimble. *حَرَكٌ* *ح* *حَرَكٌ*
 Movement, accentuation. *حَرَاكٌ*
 Light, lively, sprightly (child). *حَرِيكٌ*
 Weak-waisted, impotent. *حَرِيكٌ*
 Wooden poker. ♦ Agitator. *مَحْرَاكٌ*
 Upper extremity of the neck. *مَحْرَاكٌ*
 The mover (of the world) *المُحَرِّكُ*
 (God).
 To rummage, to stir up *حَرَكَشَ* *ح* *حَرَكَشَ*
 a. th.
 ♦ *حَرَكٌ* - *حَرَكَةٌ* *ح* *حَرَاكٌ* و *حَرَاكِيكٌ*
 Head of the haunch-bone.
 ♦ *حَرْمٌ* *أ* *حَرْمًا* و *حَرْمِيًا* و *حَرْمَانًا* و *حَرْمًا* و *حَرْمَةً*
 و *حَرْمَةً* و *حَرْمِيَّةً* *ح* *حَرْمِيَّةً* *ح* *حَرْمِيَّةً*
 from. To deprive a. o. of a. th.
 To forbid a. th. to.
 To forbid a. th. *ح* *حَرْمًا* *ح* *حَرْمًا*
 ♦ To excommunicate a. o.

drive (camels).
 To befall and distress a. o. (misfortune). To divide (a book) into sections. *حزب* ° *حزب* ° *حزب* ° هـ
 To muster (people), to form (a party). *حزب* ° س
 To become the partisan of. *حازب* ° ل
 To form into parties, federation. *حزب*
حازب ° *حزب* ° *حزب* ° *حزب* ° *حزب* ° *حزب* ° *حزب* ° *حزب* ° *حزب* ° *حزب* ° *حزب* ° *حزب* ° *حزب* °
 Distressing event.
 Party of men. *حزب* ° *حزب* °
 Confederacy. Division.
 Accomplice. Partisan. *مُحزَب*
 Bulky and short. Cock. Wild carrots. *حزَاب*
 To measure. *حَزْر* ° *حَزْرًا* ° *ومحزرة* هـ
 To guess, to conjecture a. th. - *حزرا* ° *ومحزورا*
 To become sour (milk). Diviner. Sour (milk, wine). *حازر*
 Conjecture. Divination. *حزرة* ° *ومحزرة*
 Choice part of a. th. *حزرات* °
 Enigma, riddle. *حزرة* °
 June (month). *حزيران* ° *وحزيران* S
 To break wind (ass). *حزق* ° *أحزق* هـ
 To tighten (a rope). - *حز* هـ
 To compress a. th. To press out.
 To bind a. o. with (a rope). *حز* ° ب
 To hinder a. o. *أحزق* ° ل
 To be contracted. *تحزق*
 Pinched by narrow boots. *حازق*
 Party of *حزق* ° *وحزقة* ° *وحزقة* ° *وحزقة* °
 men. Flight of (birds). Swarm of bees.
 Party of *حزقة* ° *وحزق* ° *وحزق* ° *وحزق* °
 men.
 Walking at *حزق* ° *وحزق* ° *وحزقة* ° *وحزقة* °
 a short pace.
 Tenacious. *حزق* ° *ومتحزق*
 Prone to anger. *حزقة*
 Hiccough. *حازوقة* ° *وحزوقة* ° *وحزوقة* °
 Narrow-necked (ewer). *مُحزوق* المُنق.
 To rise above the mirage (mountain). To be contracted (heart). To be gathered. *حزل* - *أحزال*
 Short. *حوزل* ° *وحوزل*
 To pack up, to bundle up (goods). To strap *حز* ° *حزماً* ° *وحزماً* ° هـ

He sold at the right price. *حز* ° في الثمن
 Restiveness of a horse. *حز* °
 Restive (horse). *حز* ° *وحزوان* ° *وحز* °
 Burning in the throat. *حزوة* - *حزوة* °
 Sparkling of fire. Rustling of trees shaken by the wind. *حزوة*
 Pungency of mustard. *حزوة*
 To decrease. *حز* ° *أحز* °
 To cause a. th. to wane (time). *أحزى* هـ
 How worthy of it he is. *أحزاه* ° *بو*
 To select the best of. *أحزى* ° في
 To choose a. th. To propose a. th. *حز* - هـ
 To remain in (a place). *حز* ب
 Rather, more likely. *أحزى*
 Convenient. Suitable. *حز* ° *أحزى* ° ب
 Fit to. Worthy of.
 Noise, sound. *حز* ° *أحزاه*
 Twittering (of birds). Area of a house. Retreat of gazelles. Becoming, fit.
 I stopped in his neighbourhood. *حز* ° *أحزاه*
 A short viper. *حازرة*
 More adapted; more suited. *أحزى*
 How much more. *أحزى* ° *وأحزى*
 A fortiori.
 It is better for thee to. *أحزى* ° *بك أن*
 To cut, to make an incision in a th. *حز* ° *وحزاً* ° *وحزراً* ° هـ
 To examine a. th. *حاز* ° *وحازاً* ° هـ
 To be notched, cut. *تحزق*
 To cut (the head). *أحز* ° هـ
 Incision. Season. Speaking roughly. *حز* ° *وحزواً*
 Pain in the heard. Painful state. *حزوة*
 Slice (of melon). *حزوة* °
 Scurf of the head. Herpes. *حزاز* ° *وحزازة*
 Violent impression of anger or grief. Eczema, humid scall.
 Liver-wort (plant). *حزاز الضحرف*
 Acidity of the stomach. *حزاز*
 Active and haughty man. *حز* ° *وحزازاً* ° *وحزازاً* °
 Scruples, perplexing affairs. *حزاز القلوب*
 Notch. *محز*
 Knife for making notches. Rough (man). *محز* ° *محزاز*
 To gather and *حز* ° *أحزاً* ° هـ

- Physiognomist. **حَاظِر**
 To blast (the plants : cold). To slaughter (people). To curry (a beast). To put (meat) on burning coals. To cover (bread) with burning coals.
 To feel, to perceive **أَحَسَّ وَأَحَسَّ هـ** - a. th. \diamond To have a presentiment of.
 To be certain of. **حَسْبٌ هـ**
 To make a. o. to feel. **حَسَّ هـ**
 To awake ; to rouse a. o. \diamond To feel with the hand, to grope.
 To know, **أَحَسَّ وَأَحَسَّ هـ** \diamond **إِسْتَحَسَّ هـ** to perceive a. th. To feel a. th.
 To listen to (news). To seek. **تَحَسَّسَ هـ**
 To perceive a. th. by the senses.
 To inquire about a. th. **مِنْ -**
 To be pulled out (tooth). **إِنْخَسَّ هـ**
 Feeling ; presentiment. Voice. **حَسَّ هـ**
 Carrying of a horse. Cunning. **حَسَّ هـ**
 State. **حَسَّةٌ هـ**
 Sense, faculty of feeling. **حَاشَاةٌ هـ**
 Locust. Wind.
 The five senses. **الْحَوَاسُّ هـ**
 Slight noise. **خَيْبِسٌ هـ**
 Small dry fishes. Cuttings of stoncs. Inauspicious. **خُفَّاسٌ هـ**
 Currycomb. **مِخْشَةٌ هـ**
 \diamond To grope. To act waveringly. **حَسَّسَ هـ**
 To roast (meat) on coals. **هـ -**
 To pity, to compassionate a. o. **ل -**
 \ast **حَسَبٌ هـ** **حَسَبًا** **وَحَسَبًا** **وَحَسْبَةً هـ**
 To number, to reckon **وَحَسَابَةٌ هـ**
 a. th. \diamond To mind a. th.
 \diamond To take a. th. into account, to foresee a. th. **حَسَبَ حَسَابًا هـ**
 To think, to suppose a. o. or a. th. **أَحَسَبَ هـ** **أَحَسَبًا** **وَمَحَسَبَةً هـ** **وَمَحَسَبَةً هـ** *to be such or so.*
 To be noble-born. **حَسْبٌ هـ** **حَسْبًا** **وَحَسَابَةٌ هـ**
 To place a pillow for a. o. **حَسْبٌ هـ**
 To give to a. o. food and drink to satiety. To bury a. o.
 To settle an account with. **حَاسَبٌ هـ** **مُحَاسَبَةً هـ**
 To be tawny (camel). **أَحَسَبٌ هـ**
 To satisfy a. o. To satiate a. o.
 \diamond To take a. o. for.
- (a beast).
 To be choked. **حَزَمٌ هـ** **حَزَمًا**
 To be resolute, self-confident. **حَزَمًا** **وَحَزَامَةً** **وَحَزُومَةً هـ**
 To strap (a horse). **أَحَزَمَ هـ**
 To be girt. To girdle o.'s self. **تَحَزَمَ** **وَأَحَزَمَ هـ**
 To be collected (things). **أَحْزَمَ هـ**
 To become big-bellied. To be rugged (place). **أَحْزَمَ هـ**
 Resolution. **حَزْمٌ هـ** **وَحَزَامَةٌ** **وَحَزُومَةٌ هـ**
 Strap, girth **حَزَامَةٌ** **وَحَزَامَةٌ** **وَحَزْمٌ هـ** of a saddle. Silk or cotton girdle.
 Obstruction in the throat. **حَزْمٌ هـ**
 Bundle. Ball. \diamond Bunch of flowers. **حَزْمَةٌ هـ**
 Resolute. **حَاظِمٌ هـ** **بِحَزْمَةٍ هـ** **وَحَزِيمٌ هـ** **وَحَزِيمَةٌ هـ**
 Waist, Middle of the breast. **حَزِيمٌ هـ** **بِحَزْمَةٍ هـ** **وَأَحْزِيمَةٌ هـ**
 Broad-breasted. **أَحْزِيمٌ هـ**
 Chest. Middle of the chest. **أَحْزِيمٌ هـ** **بِحَزْمَةٍ هـ** **وَحَزِيمٌ هـ** **وَحَزِيمَةٌ هـ**
 Part of the body covered by the girth. Waist. **مَحْزِيمٌ هـ**
 Girth. \diamond Apron, wrapper. **مَحْزِيمٌ هـ** **بِحَزْمَةٍ هـ**
 To grieve a. o. **حَزَنٌ هـ** **وَحَزْنٌ هـ** **وَحَزْنٌ هـ** **وَحَزْنٌ هـ** a. o.
 To be grieved about. **حَزِنَ هـ** **وَحَزِنَ هـ** **عَلَى هـ**
 To walk upon a hard ground. **أَحْزَنَ هـ**
 To be sad, sorry. **تَحَزَّنَ هـ** **وَتَحَازَنَ هـ** **وَأَحْزَنَ هـ**
 Sorrow. Grief. **حَزْنٌ هـ** **بِحَزْنٍ هـ** **وَأَحْزَانٌ هـ**
 Mourning. **حُزْنٌ هـ**
 Rugged and hard ground. **حُزْنٌ هـ** **بِحُزُونٍ هـ**
 Charge of a household, family cares. **حُزْنَةٌ هـ**
 Ruggedness of the soil. **حُزُونَةٌ هـ**
 Grieved. **حُزِنٌ هـ** **بِحُزْنٍ هـ** **وَحُزَانٌ هـ** **وَحُزَانٌ هـ**
 Wearing, mourning. **حُزْنٌ هـ** **بِحُزْنٍ هـ**
 To augur a. th. from the flight of birds. To guess ; to conjecture. **حُزِنَ هـ** **وَحُزِنَ هـ** **عَلَى هـ**
 To raise (figures) in the air (looming). **حُزِنَ هـ** **وَحُزِنَ هـ**
 To be lofty, prominent. **أَحْزَى هـ**
 To know a. th. **ب -**
 Umbelliferous plant. (*um. حَزَاةٌ*) **حُزْيٌ هـ** **وَحُزَاةٌ هـ**

- To be jaded (camel). **حَسْرًا**, **وَحَيْرًا حَسْرًا** -
 To disclose a. th. **حَسْرًا** i o -
 To bark (a bough). To jade (a camel). To sweep (a house).
 To sigh for. **حَسْرًا** **وَحَسْرَةً** **عَلَى** **حَسْرًا**
 To lose its feathers (bird). **حَسْرًا**
 To make a. o. to sigh. **حَسْرًا** -
 To harm a. o. To despise a. o.
 To tire out (a beast). **أَحْسَرَهُ**
 To sigh for, to regret a. th. **تَحَسَّرَ** **عَلَى**
 To be disclosed. ♦ To be sorry. **إِنْحَسَرَ**
 To be tired (man, beast). **إِسْتَحْسَرَ**
 Presbyopic. **حَسْرًا**
 Sigh, regret. Sorrow. **حَسْرَةً** **بِهِ** **حَسْرَاتٍ**
 ♦ Reluctantly. **بِخَيْرَةٍ**
 Alas! What a pity! **يَا حَسْرَتِي**, **وَأَحْسَرَتَاهُ**
 Tired. Weak. Regretful. **حَسِيرٌ** **بِهِ** **حَسْرًا**
 Presbyope, for-sighted. **حَسِيرٌ** **وَأَحْسَرٌ**
 Without helmet nor coat of mail or turban. **حَاسِرٌ** **بِهِ** **حَوَائِرٍ**
 Misfortune, calamity. **تَحْسِيرٌ** **بِهِ** **تَحْسِيرٍ**
 Fatigued, sad, regretful.
 Weak-sighted. **حَسِيرٌ** **وَمَجْشُورُ** **الْبَصَرِ**
 Known state. Face. **مَجْبُورٌ** **بِهِ** **مَجَابِرٍ**
 Nature.
 To hiss (snake). **حَسَفَ** **أَحْسَنًا** **وَحَسِيفًا**
 To pick out, to cull (dates). To tend (a flock). To take off (the crust of a wound). **حَسَفَ** **هُوَ** **وَالَهُ**
 To reap (corn). **حَسَفَ** **وَحَسَافًا** **هُوَ**
 To be angered with. **حَسَفَ** **أَحْسَنًا** **لِ**
 To pick out (dates). **حَسَفَ** **هُوَ**
 To mix (dates) with their dregs. **أَحْسَفَ** **هُوَ**
 To be scratched (*skin). **تَحَسَّفَ**
 To fall off (hair).
 To be smashed. **إِنْحَسَفَ**
 Hissing of snakes. **حَسَفَ** **وَحَسِيفًا**
 Enmity, anger. **حَسِيفَةٌ** **وَحَسَافَةٌ**
 Refuse of dates. Scanty water. **حَسَافَةٌ**
 To be angry with. **بِئْسَ** **حَسِيفًا** **أَحْسَعًا** **عَلَى**
 To eat barley (beast). **حَسَكًا**
 ♦ To be choked with a fish-bone.
 To store the remainder of. **حَسَكًا** **هُوَ**
 To give barley to (a beast). **أَحْسَكًا** **هُوَ**
 Star-thistle. Grappling iron. **حَسَكًا**
 Prickly hedge. ♦ Fish-bone.

- He gave bountifully. **أَعْطَى** **فَأَحْسَبَ**
 To recline upon a pillow. **تَحَسَّبَ**
 ♦ To caution o.'s self.
 To inquire about (news). **أَحْسَبَ** -
 To know and befriend a. o.
 To settle accounts together. **تَحَاسَبَ**
 To think, to believe a. th. **إِحْتَسَبَ** **هُوَ**
 To be content with. **حَسَبَ** **هُوَ**
 To disapprove a. o. for a. th. **حَسَبَ** **عَلَى**
 He lost his elder son. **وَأَلَا** **لَهُ**
 Sufficiency. Burial. **حَسَبٌ**
 A dirhem is sufficient for thee. **حَسْبُكَ** **وَبِحَسْبِكَ** **دِرْهَمٌ**
 Quantity, amount. **حَسَبٌ** **بِهِ** **أَحْسَابٌ**
 Personal merit. Noble descen. **حَسَبٌ**
 This is equal, tantamount to that. **هَذَا** **بِحَسَبِ** **ذَلِكَ**
 Reckoning. Sufficiency. **حَسَابٌ** **بِهِ** **حَسْبَانٌ**
 Great number of people.
 Running-account. **حَسَابٌ** **جَارٍ**
 Old style (Julian). **حَسَابٌ** **شَرْفِيٌّ**
 New style (Gregorian). **حَسَابٌ** **عَزْرِيٌّ**
 Arithmetic. **عِلْمُ** **الْحَسَابِ**
 The day of judgment. **يَوْمُ** **الْحَسَابِ**
 Account. Burying of the dead. Reward. **حِسْبَةٌ** **بِهِ** **حَسَبٌ**
 Honourable, noble. **حَسِيبٌ** **بِهِ** **حَسَبًا**
 Thou shalt account with God. **حَسْبُكَ** **وَحَيِّبُكَ** **اللَّهُ**
 God alone is sufficient. **كُنِيَ** **بِاللَّهِ** **حَسِيبًا**
 Opinion, conjecture. **حِسْبَانٌ**
 Punishment. Small arrow. **حَسْبَانٌ**
 Small pillow. Small ant. **حَسْبَانَةٌ**
 Thunderbolt. Cloud. Hailstone.
 Accountant. **حَاسِبٌ** **بِهِ** **حِسْبَةٌ**
 Tawny camel. Red-haired (man). White from disease (skin). **أَحْسَبٌ**
 Audit-office. Book-keeping. **مُحَاسَبَةٌ**
 Inspector of weights and measures. **مُحْتَسِبٌ**
 To envy, to grudge a. o. for. **بِئْسَ** **حَسَدًا** **وَحَسَدًا**, **وَحَسَدًا** **هُوَ** **أَوْ** **عَلَى**
 To find a. o. envious. **أَحْسَدَ** **هُوَ**
 To grudge one another. **تَحَاسَدَ**
 Grudge, envy. **حَسَدٌ**
 Grudging, envious. **حَاسِدٌ** **بِهِ** **حَسَادٌ** **وَحَسَدٌ** **وَحَسَدَةٌ**, **وَحَسُودٌ** **بِهِ**
 Incentive to envy. **مُحَسِّدَةٌ**
 To be tired (sight). **بِئْسَ** **حَسْرًا** **أَحْسُورًا**

Very fine, very handsome. **حَسَانٌ** مَرُحَاتَةٌ بِحَسَانُونَ وَحَسَاتَاتٍ
Well. All right. **حَسَنًا**
Good work. Benefit. **حَسَنَةً** بِحَسَنَاتٍ
♦ Alms.
Better. ♦ More.
The best men. **أَحْسَنُ** مَرُحَاتِينَ مَرُحَاتِينَ
How pleasing is Zeid! **مَا أَحْسَنَ زَيْدًا**
Benefit, gift. **إِحْسَانٌ**
Good action. **حَسَنٌ** بِحَسَنَاتٍ وَحَسَنٍ
Good result. Benefit. Victory. Contemplation of God.
The 99 Names of God amongst Moslems. **الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى**
Victory and martyrdom. **الْحُسَيْنِيَانِ**
The best he can do is to... **حُسَيْنًا أَنْ**
Gold-finch. **حَشُونٌ**
Beneficent. **مِحْسَانٌ** وَ **مُحْسِنٌ** بِمُحْسِنُونَ
Good works. Good qualities. Charms, beauty. **الْحَسَائِنِ**
To sip **حَسَا** حَسَاً وَحَسَى وَحَسَى وَحَسَى هِ
(broth) little by little.
To give to a. o. **حَسَى** وَ **أَحَسَى** وَ **حَسَا** هِ
(broth) to sip.
Food made of flour and water. **حَسْوٌ** وَ **حَسَاً** وَ **حَسْوٌ**
A draught, a mouthful (absorbed). **حَسْوَةٌ** بِحَسَوَاتٍ
Mouth-ful (quantity). **حَسْوَةٌ** بِأَحْسُوَةٍ وَأَحْسِيَةٍ وَ **حَسَاً** أَحْسَانِ
To dig a sandy ground. **حَسَى** أَحْسِيًا وَ **أَحَسَى** وَ **أَحَسَى**
To put a. o. to the test. **حَسِيًا** وَ **أَحَسَى** هِ
Swampy ground covered with sand. **حَسِيٌّ** وَ **حَسِيٌّ** بِأَحْسَاءٍ وَ **حَسَاً**
To dry up (hand, valley). To hurry on (horse). **حَسْرًا** هِ
To kindle (a fire). To poke (the fire). To cut (herbage). To stir (war). To increase (wealth). To give herbs to (a horse). **حَسْرًا** هِ
To smoke hemp. **حَسْرًا** هِ
To be dried (hand). To have abundant herbage (land). **أَحْسَرًا**
To help a. o. in gathering herbs. **حَسْرًا** هِ
To be thirsty (man). To be

Barley. Urchin. **حَبِيصَةٌ**
Rancour, ill-will. **حَبِيصَةٌ** وَ **حَسَاكَةٌ** وَ **حَسَاكَةٌ**
Rubbish. **حَسَاكَةٌ** وَ **حَسَاكَةٌ** وَ **حَسَاكَةٌ**
Shatters of iron. **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
To urge on (a beast). To cast off a. th. **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
To leave the refuse of a. th. **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
To be reviled. **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
To revile o.'s self. **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
To hunt lizards. **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
Lizard newly hatched. **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
Lizard. **أَبُو حَسَلٍ** وَ **أَبُو حَسَلٍ**
Silver filings. **حَسَاكَةٌ**
Refuse, rabble. **حَسَاكَةٌ**
Calves. Oxen. Refuse. **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
Refuse of dates. **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
To cut off. To cut (an artery) open and cauterize it. **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
To stop (a disease). **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
To deprive a. o. from. **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
To be cut off. **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
Unhappy (days). **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
Sharp sword. Edge (of a sword). **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
Long (night). **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
Specific (of a disease). **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
To be comely. **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
To better, to embellish a. o. or a. th. **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
To surpass a. o. in beauty. **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
To treat a. o. kindly. **حَسَاكَةٌ** هِ
To behave well. ♦ To be able to. **أَحْسَنَ**
To know. To do a. th. well. **أَحْسَنَ**
To embellish a. th. **أَحْسَنَ**
To do good, to give alms to a. o. **إِلَى وَبِ =**
To be able to do. **أَحْسَنَ أَنْ يَفْعَلَ** هِ
To be beautiful, to adorn o.'s self. To be shaven. **تَحَسَّنَ**
To find a. o. or a. th. well, pleasing. To approve of. **اسْتَحْسَنَ**
Beauty. Goodness. **حَسَنٌ** بِمَحْسِنِينَ
Pleasingness. **حَسَنٌ** بِمَحْسِنِينَ
♦ Kind of moss found on the sea-shore. **حَسَنٌ**
Goodly. **حَسَنٌ** بِحَسَانُونَ وَ **حَسَانٌ** بِحَسَانُونَ
fino. New. **حَسَنٌ**
Good-looking woman. **حَسَنَةٌ** وَ **حَسَنَةٌ** بِحَسَانَاتٍ

- (people). To exile a. o. To expel a. o.
To destroy (cattle : draught).
To make (a spear-head) thin. ه -
♦ To press a. o. To cram a. th.
To be big-bodied. To die (wild حشر
beast).
To interfere, to intrude in. تَحْشُرُ في
Congregation, swarm. حشر
Thin (ear) ; pointed (spear). حشر -
Day of the resurrection. يوم الحشر
Tax-gatherer. حاشر
Intruder. Inquisitive. حشري
Small reptiles. حشرة
Insects. حشرات
Inquisitiveness. حشريه
Gathering-place, crowd. مَحْشَرٌ وَمَحْشَرٌ
To have the death-rattle حشر
(man). To bray (ass).
Death-rattle. حشر
Small mug. Hollow in which حشر
water remains.
To wink (the eyes). حشف - حشف
To bear bad dates أحشف
(palm-tree). To be contracted
(udder).
To wear shabby clothes. تحشف
To fall off (hair).
Dates of bad quality. حشف
Worn out garment. حشيف
To be filled (udder). حشك i حشفا
To be loaded with fruit (tree).
To let fall a shower (sky). To have
much water (cloud). To throng
(crowd). To veer (wind). To become
strong and to abate (wind).
♦ To cram up (a bag). وحشك ه
To eat barley (horse). حشك a حشفا
To collect in the udder (milk).
To give barley to (a horse). أحشك s
To be swollen with milk تحشك
(udder).
Shower ; heavy rain. حشنة
Numerous troop. حشظة
Barley. حشيفة
Filled of (milk). Loaded (with حشك
fruit) Successive. Uninterrupted.
Winds blowing حاشيفة
from various sides. حشرا s
- come tall (branch). To dry (hand).
Dry herbage. حشرا
Still-born fetus. Hashish.
Broom-ropes, orobanche. حشرا الأسد
Gallium aparine, goose-grass. الأفسح
Lapsana, nipple-wort. البزاز -
Alliaria, hedge-garlic. القومية -
Fritillaria, liliaceous plant. الحجل -
Glaucium, horn-poppay. الخليب -
Belladonna, deadly حشرا
night-shade. الحشرا
Hop (plant). الدينار
Sarsaparilla root. الحشيفة القرمزية
Valerian (plant). حشيفة الهرة
Last breath of life. حشفا وحشفا
The utmost of thy كذا أن تفعل كذا
power is to do so. حشفاك أن تفعل كذا
Portion of my heart يا حشفاة قلبي
i. e. my beloved.
Fruit-garden. حشرا وحشرا وحشرا
Collection of palm-trees. Privy.
Seller of dry herbage. حشفاون
♦ Smoker of hashish. Dotard.
Place abounding in dry حشرا
herbage.
Reaping-hook. Poker. حشرا وحشفا
Tavern for smoking hemp. حشفاة
To stir about (men). حشرا وحشرا
To kindle (the fire). حشفا حشفا ه
To lash a. o. with (a whip). s ب
To hit the belly with (an arrow).
Waist-wraper. حشفا وحشفا
To irritate a. o. حشرا s
To muster (people). حشرا
Hare. Calf. Male fox. حشرا
Big-bellied. Company of men.
To bud out (plant). حشرا i حشرا
♦ To take the part. To side ل -
with.
To rush to the rescue. حشرا
To collect (men, things). حشرا ه
To muster (troops).
To assemble حشرا وحشرا وحشرا
(party).
To answer the call of a. o. حشرا ل
To exert o.'s self for (a guest).
Party of men. حشرا وحشرا
Inexhaustible (spring). حشرا
To assemble حشرا i حشرا s

The rectum المَحْشَاةُ
 To suffer from asthma. حَشِيَ ا حَشِي
 To border (a garment). حَشِيَ ه
 To write marginal notes. ♦ To interpolate (a book).
 To exclude a. o. from حَاشَى د من
 (a number). To except a. o. from.
 To shun a. o. تَحَشَى د
 To except a. o. from. - من
 To keep aloof from, - من وَتَحَاشَى عَن -
 to avoid, to guard against a. th.
 Asthma, short breathing. حَشِيَ
 Except. Far from. حَاشَى وَحَشِيَ وَحَاشَا
 Smallage (plant). حَاشَا ه
 To forbid that. حَاشَا اللهُ عَن
 Excuse the حَاشَا مِنْ التَّشْبِيهِ
 comparison.
 Save Zeid. حَاشَا زَيْدٍ
 Far from thee. حَاشَاكَ وَحَاشَا لَكَ اَنْ
 Excuse such a mention.
 Thou art far from حَاشَاكَ اَنْ تَنْسِيَ
 forgetting.
 Side. Selvage of a حَاشِيَةٌ بِ حَاشَى
 garment. Margin (of a book). Marginal note. Followers. ♦ Postscript.
 Covered with notes (book). مَحْشَى
 To shave (the hair). حَشَرَ ه حَصَّ ه
 To destroy a. th.
 To be allotted to a. o. (share). د -
 To be clear, evident. حَصَرَ
 To share a. th. with. حَاصِرٌ د
 To allot a share to a. o. اَحْصَرَ د
 To divide a. th. together. تَحَاصَرٌ ه
 To lose its hair (beast). تَحْصُرُ
 To fall out (hair, leaves). اِنْحَصَرَ
 To be curtailed (tail).
 Scantiness of hair on the head. حَصَصَ
 Portion. ♦ A bit. حَصَّةٌ بِ حَصَصَ
 Saffron. Pearl. حَصَصَ بِ اَحْصَاصٍ وَحُصُوصٍ
 ♦ Kernel.
 Quick running (of an ass). حُصَاصٍ
 Bunches remaining on the حُصَاصَةٌ
 vine.
 Disease causing the hair to fall. حَاصَّةٌ
 Having little or no hair. اَحْصَرَ م حَصَّ ه
 (man); having scanty feathers on
 the wings (bird).
 Cloudless and cold (day). يَوْمٌ اَحْصَرَ
 To appear in broad light حَصَّصَ بِ

Muzzle for preventing حَقَاكَةٌ وَحِشَاكٌ
 a kid from sucking.
 Noise in the quarter of حَوْشِصَةٌ
 a house.
 To make little of. حَقَلَ ه حَقَلَا ه
 To revile a. o.
 To put a. o. to حَقَرَ ا حَشِيًا د وَه
 the blush. To seek a. th.
 He has caught no game. مَا حَقَرَ الضَّيْدَ
 To abstain from. مَا حَقَرَ مِنْ
 To abash a. o. by حَقَرَ ا ه اِلَى
 addressing him rudely.
 To be in a rage. حَضِرًا ا حَشِيًا
 To irritate, to put حَضِرًا وَاَحْقَرَ د -
 a. o. to the blush; to harm a. o.
 To blush at. To refrain from. تَحَقَّرَ مِنْ
 To be angry at. اِحْتَقَرَّ عَن وَمِنْ وَه
 To refrain from. To be ashamed of.
 Servants. حَقَرٌ وَحَقِيْمَةٌ وَحَقِيْمَةٌ
 household, family.
 Bashfulness, self-restraint. حَيْبَةٌ
 Politeness. Anger.
 Modesty. Respect. اِحْتِشَامٌ
 Venerable. Neighbour. حَقِيْبٌ بِ حَقِيْمًا
 Guest.
 Pudenda. مَحَاشِيْرُ
 To smell bad حَقِيْبٌ ا حَقِيْبًا
 (water-skin).
 To use a stinking (skin). اَحْقَنَ ه
 To abuse a. o., to revile a. o. حَاشَى د
 To make earnings. تَحَشَّنَ
 Filthiness of a vessel. حَقْنٌ
 Hatred, malevolence. حَقِيْمَةٌ
 To fill up, to stuff حَقَا ه حَقَلَا ه ب
 (a cushion) with.
 To hit a. o. in the bowels. د -
 To make a gift to a. o. حَاشَى د
 To be filled with grains (pomegranate). To be stuffed. اِحْتَقَى
 The meanest of camels, حَاشِيَةٌ وَحَقَرٌ
 men.
 Bowels, intestines. كَشَا بِ اَحْقَا
 Stuffing of food, cloth. Stuffed حَقَرٌ
 garment. Soul. Redundant part of
 a speech. Refuse of men.
 Bowels, intestines. حُلُوْمَةٌ وَحُلُوْمَةٌ
 Forest, thicket. - اَلْاَرْضُ
 Stuffed bed. Bustle worn حَقَايَا
 by women. Pad.

- Reaper. حاصد وحصاد (truth). To limp in walking (man).
 Scythe, sickle. محصد به محاصد To be fixed on the ground. تفضخص
 To surround. به حصر i حصرًا s وه حضاص
 Dust. Quick walk. حضاص
 To put a. o. in a strait. To withhold his fill (child). To eat or drink greedily (camel).
 a. o. To put a cushion upon (a camel) To hold a. th. (vessel). † To quench o.'s thirst with. من
 † To inconvenience a. o. To limit. a. th. To quench the thirst of. اخصًا s
 † To encompass a. o. ب - To throw به حصر i حصرًا s
 To be costive. حصر وأحصر pebbles at.
 To feel an oppression حصرًا حصر -
 of the heart. To be niggardly. To pave (the soil) with حصر ه
 To be ticed. To falter in speech. pebbles.
 To conceal (a secret). ب - To have the حصر a حصرًا , وحصب
 measles.
 To encom- حاصر محاصرة وحصارًا s وه حضاص
 pass. a. o. To invest (a town).
 To crush a. o. (disease). أحصر s
 To hinder a. o. from. - s عن
 To be in a strait. To be besieged. † To be annoyed. إنحصر
 † To be restrained to. في -
 To strap a pad on (a camel). s إنحصر s
 Constipation. Ischury. حصر
 Oppression of heart. Faltering in speech. Avarice. حصر
 Hinderance. Restriction. حصر
 † Anguish.
 † Control of tobacco. حصر الدخان
 In a strict sense. بالحصر
 Pad used as a saddle. حصار ومحصرة
 Siege. Blockhouse. حصار ومحاصرة
 † Fortress.
 He raised the siege. ركم الحصار
 Oppressed. حصر وحضور وحصير
 Avaricious. Faltering in speech
 Discreet. Surname of John حضور
 the Baptist.
 Prison. Surface حصر وأحصرة
 of the earth. Side of the body.
 Road. Meeting. Row of people.
 Handle. Woven stuff.
 Drying-floor for dates. حصيرة به حصائر
 † Mat.
 To brace (a bow) strong- به حصر م ه
 ly. To twist (a rope) strongly.
 To fill (a water-skin). To cut (a pen).
 To be sordid, miserly. تحصر م
 † To become sour (grape)
 Any green fruit. حصر م و تحصر م
 Verjuice. Misor. حصائد الألية

To be chaste (woman). حَضَنَ ٥ حَضًا وَحَصَاةً
 To fortify (a place). حَصَّنَ وَأَحْصَنَ هـ
 To surround (a village) with a wall. حَضَّنَ
 To be chaste, virtuous (woman). أَحْصَنَ
 To marry (man or woman). هـ
 To keep herself chaste (woman). هـ -
 To give (a woman) in marriage. س -
 To fortify, to entrench o.'s self. تَحَصَّنَ
 To be chaste (woman). To become a stallion (horse). حَضَنَ بِهٖ نَحْوُنَ
 Stronghold, fortress. حَضَنَ بِهٖ نَحْوُنَ
 Weapons. Horses. Crescent. حَضَنَ
 Chaste woman. Lawful wife. حَضَانٌ
 Lawful wife. Pearl. حَضَانٌ
 Stallion. حَضَانٌ بِهٖ نَحْوُنَ وَأَحْصِيَّةً
 Blood-horse. حَضَانٌ
 Hippopotamus. حَضَانُ الْبَعْرِ
 Pudical woman. Lawful wife. حَاصِنٌ وَحَاصِنَةٌ
 Strong, difficult of access. حَاصِنٌ
 Fox. أَبُو الْخُضَيْنِ
 Freedom. Marriage. Mind. إِحْصَانٌ
 Entrenchment. تَحْصِينٌ بِهٖ تَحْصِيَاتٌ
 Basket. Lock. مَحْصَنٌ بِهٖ مَحَاصِنٌ
 Virtuous woman. مُحْصِنَةٌ وَمُحْصِنَةٌ
 To hinder a. o. حَصَا ٥ حَضَا ٥
 To abound in pebbles (land). حَصِيٌّ ٥ حَصَا
 To strike a. o. with pebbles. حَصَى ٥ حَصَا ٥
 To have a stone in the bladder. حَصِيٌّ
 To protect a. o. حَصَى ٥ تَحْصِيَّةً
 To reckon, to number. أَحْصَى إِحْصَاءً هـ
 To understand a. th. تَحْصِيٌّ
 To be on the watch. حَصِيٌّ
 Number. Small stones. حَصَاةٌ
 Calculus. Pebbles. Prudence. حَصَاةٌ وَحِصْوَةٌ بِهٖ حَصِيَّاتٌ وَحِصْوِيٌّ وَحِصْوِيٌّ
 Very prudent. حَصِيٌّ
 Statistics. إِحْصَاءٌ
 Soil abounding in pebbles. أَرْضٌ مَحْصَاةٌ
 Innumerable. غَيْرُ مَحْصِيٍّ
 To incite one another to. حَصَّنَ ٥ حَضَّنَ ٥ وَحَضَّنَ ٥ عَلَيَّ
 a. o. to. حَاصِنٌ ٥ عَلَيَّ
 To excite one another to. تَحْصِيٌّ
 To rouse o. another. حَصَانٌ
 Lyctum. Box-thorn. حَضْنٌ
 Foot of a حَضْنِيَّةٌ بِهٖ حَضْنٌ وَأَحْصِيَّةٌ

To have a sound judgment. حَصَفَ ٥ حَصَاةً
 To be mangy. حَصِفَ ٥ حَصْفًا
 To remove a. th. compactly. حَصَفَ ٥ حَصْفًا
 To twist a rope (strongly). To settle (an affair). حَصَفَ ٥ حَصْفًا
 To run swiftly. أَحْصَفَ
 To be strongly made. إِسْتَحْصَفَ
 Dry mangle. حَصَفَ
 Gifted with a sound judgment. حَصِفَ وَحَصِيفٌ
 Swift in running. مُحْصِفٌ وَمُحْصِفٌ وَمُحْصَفٌ
 To remain. حَصَلَ ٥ حَصُولًا وَمُحْصُولًا
 To be left. To result. To happen (event). حَصَلَ
 To befall a. o. (evil). حَصَلَ
 To be realised (profit). حَصَلَ
 To happen to a. o. (event). حَصَلَ عَلَيَّ
 To collect (a debt). To get a. th. حَصَلَ
 To eat (earth : beast). حَصَلَ ٥ حَصَلًا
 To have a pain in the belly from having eaten earth (horse). حَصَلَ
 To attain (an aim). To sum up (a speech). To recover (money). حَصَلَ هـ
 To acquire (science). حَصَلَ
 To produce unripe (dates). - وَأَحْصَلَ
 To result. To be obtained. تَحَصَّلَ
 To be realised. حَاصِلٌ
 Remainder. Result. Produce of land. حَاصِلٌ بِهٖ حَوَاصِلٌ
 Purified silver. Warehouse. حَاصِلٌ
 Sum total. In short, in a word. الْعَاصِلُ
 Siftings of wheat. حَصَاةً
 Remainder. Produce. حَصِيلَةٌ بِهٖ حَصَائِلٌ
 Crop of a bird. Wheat. حَوْضٌ وَحَوْضَةٌ
 Vesicle on the skin. حَوْضَةٌ
 Aubergine, egg-plant. حِصْلٌ
 Success. Scientific attainment. تَحْصِيلٌ
 Tax-gathering. حَصِيٌّ
 Tax-gatherer. تَحْصِيَّةٌ
 Result. حَصُولٌ بِهٖ مَحَاصِلٌ وَحَصُولَاتٌ
 Seed-produce. Income. حَصُولٌ
 To break wind (horse). حَصَرَ ٥ حَصْرًا
 To be broken (wood). حَصَرَ
 To be inaccessible (place). حَصَنَ ٥ حَصَانَةً

- city. Dwelling by water. Cultivated district. Settlement. \diamond Roady.
- Party of men. \diamond *حظيرة* \diamond *حظير* \diamond *حظائر*
- Matter in a wound. Vanguard.
- Drying-floor for dates.
- \diamond Summons sub poena, *مذكرة إخطار* writ.
- \diamond Pharmaceutics. *إستحضارات*
- Colloquy, conference. *محاظرة*
- Fixed dwelling. *مخضر* \diamond *مخاضر*
- Presence. Return to water. Record signed by witnesses. \diamond Assembly.
- Speaking well of the absent. *حسن المخضر*
- \diamond Official record. *عز من مخضر*
- At the point of death. *مخضر*
- Coming to a settled country. *مخضر*
- Fleet (horse). *مخضر* \diamond *مخاضير*
- He was indistinct in speech, he mispronounced. *حضر في الكلام*
- To bark (a tree). To mix a. th. \diamond *حضر موت* \diamond *حضر موت*
- Name of a province and of a tribe of Yemen.
- To take in the bosom. To bring up (a child). To embrace (a child). \diamond *حضن* \diamond *حضنا* \diamond *حضانة* \diamond *واخضن* \diamond *س*
- To brood upon its eggs (bird). \diamond *بيضه حضنا* \diamond *حضانة* \diamond *حطوت*
- To debar a. o. from. \diamond *حضنا* \diamond *حضانة* \diamond *واخضن* \diamond *ع* a. o. from.
- To have unequal breasts. \diamond *حضن* \diamond *حضانة*
- To despise, to wrong a. o. \diamond *اخضن* \diamond *وب*
- To deprive a. o. of a right. \diamond *بخطي*
- Breast. Bosom. \diamond *حضن* \diamond *حطون* \diamond *أحضان*
- Clasp. Side. Foot of a mountain.
- Fostering. \diamond Right and pension *حضانة* of tutorship, granted to the mother.
- Brood. \diamond Embrace. *حضنة*
- He felt the grasp of misfortune. *أصبه بخضنة سوء*
- Nurse, dry nurse. *حاضنة* \diamond *حواضن*
- Having unequal breasts, teats. *حظون*
- To stir (the fire). \diamond *حظا* \diamond *حظوا* \diamond *ه*
- Wooden poker. *مخضا*
- To go down; to alight. \diamond *حظا* \diamond *حظا*
- To abate (price). \diamond *حظا* \diamond *حظوطا*
- To be pimped (face). \diamond *حظا* \diamond *حظا*
- To put. To leave off a. th. \diamond *حظا* \diamond *ه*

- mountain. Perigee.
- To be kindled (fire). \diamond *حظا* \diamond *حظا*
- To kindle (the fire). \diamond *واخضا* \diamond *واخضا* \diamond *ه*
- Wooden poker. *مخضا* \diamond *مخضا*
- To put wood (in the fire). \diamond *حظب* \diamond *أحظبا* \diamond *ه*
- To take a rugged by-way. *تخضب*
- Twang of a bow. Side. *حظب* \diamond *أحطاب*
- Foot of a mountain. Big snake. *مخضب*
- Poker. Firebrand. *مخضب*
- To kindle (the fire). \diamond *حظب* \diamond *حظبا* \diamond *ه*
- To throw a. o. down. \diamond *ه* \diamond *وب*
- To unload (a camel). To stir (the fire). \diamond *حظب* \diamond *حظبا* \diamond *ه*
- To be roused to anger. *إنحضب*
- To spread o.'s self on the ground. *مخضب*
- Fire-poker. *مخضب*
- To be present. To be at hand (time). \diamond *حضر* \diamond *حضورا* \diamond *وحضارة* \diamond *عاب* (opp. to *غاب*)
- To settle in a country. \diamond *حضارة*
- To occur to a. o. (thought). \diamond *س* \diamond *وه*
- To witness a. th. To present o.'s self before a. o. \diamond *حضر* \diamond *حضورا* \diamond *واستحضر* \diamond *ه*
- To turn away from. \diamond *ع*
- To bring in a. o. or a. th. To get a. th. ready. \diamond *حاضر* \diamond *محاظرة* \diamond *حظا* \diamond *س*
- To give a ready (answer). To witness a. th. To contend with a. o. To run with a. o. \diamond *أحضر* \diamond *واحضر*
- To ruin (horse). \diamond *ه*
- To attend (a meeting). \diamond *تخضر* \diamond *واخضر*
- To present o.'s self. \diamond *ه*
- To prepare o.'s self. \diamond *أحضر*
- To be at the point of death. \diamond *استحضر* \diamond *س*
- To send for a. o. To occur to the mind (thought). To make (a horse) to run. \diamond *حضر* \diamond *وحضارة* \diamond *وحاضرة* (opp. to *تأخر*)
- Cultivated country. *حضري*
- Inhabitant of a village. *حضر* \diamond *وحضرة* \diamond *وحضور*
- Presence. Vicinity. \diamond Majesty, Excellency (titles of honour). *حضر* \diamond *حضرته* \diamond *وحضرته* \diamond *و* \diamond *حضوره*
- In his presence. *حضر* \diamond *وحضر*
- Intruder. Spungor. *حاضر* \diamond *حاضر*
- Always ready to reply. Quick. \diamond *حاضر* \diamond *حاضر* \diamond *وحضر* \diamond *وحضور* \diamond *وحضرة*
- Present. Large tribe. Coming to a

To put a string to (a bow). * حَطَرَ حَطْرًا ه
 To break a. th. * حَطَرَ حَطْرًا ه
 To be broken by age. حَطَرَ حَطْرًا ه
 To be smashed (dry things). تَحَطَّرَ وَانْحَطَّرَ
 Fragment, piece. حَطْمَةٌ وَحَطَامَةٌ
 The vanities of the world. حَطَامُ الدُّنْيَا
 Unfruitful year. حَطْمَةٌ وَحَطْمَةٌ
 Vehement fire. Gluttonous. حَطْمَةٌ
 Bad year. Digestible. حَاظِمٌ
 Lion. حَطْمُورٌ وَحَطَامٌ وَحَطْمٌ
 Wall of the Caaba. Plant of the precedent year. حَطِيمٌ
 To toss, to shake a. th. about. * حَطَا حَطْوًا ه
 Big lice. حَطَفٌ
 To be lucky. * حَطَفٌ حَطْفًا ه وَحَطَفٌ
 To become rich. أَحَطَفٌ
 To enjoy a. th. * أَحَطَفَ بَ
 To be favoured with.
 Luck. Portion, lot. حَطَفٌ وَحَطُوفٌ
 Happiness. * Enjoyment. Favour.
 Happy, lucky. حَطْفِيٌّ وَحَطْفِيَّةٌ وَحَطْفٌ
 Pleasure, gladness. * مَحَطُوفَةٌ
 To be fat, fleshy. * حَطَبٌ حَطْبًا ه
 Short and big-bellied. حَطْبٌ مَرَحَطَبٌ
 To prevent the access of (a place) to a. o. To enclose (cattle) in. * حَطَرَ حَطْرًا ه عَلَى
 To make an enclosure for o.'s self. أَحَطَرَ
 To build an enclosure. إِحْطَرَ
 Enclosure for cattle, sheepfold. Fence. حَطِيرَةٌ وَحَطَائِرٌ وَحَطَارٌ
 Paradise. حَطِيرَةُ التَّنِّينِ
 Unlucky. Stingy. نَجْدُ الحَطِيرَةِ
 Forbidden. Unapproachable. مَحْطُورٌ
 To brace strongly (a bow). * حَطَّرَ حَطْرًا ه
 To fill up (a skin). تَحَطَّرَبَ
 To be filled (skin). تَحَطَّرَبَ
 To be surfoited. To be full of hatred (man). تَحَطَّرَبَ
 Strong. Courageous. Stern. مَحْطَرَبٌ
 To prevent a. o. from acting. * حَطَلَ حَطْلًا ه عَلَى
 To stop in walking. - حَطَلَا حَطْلًا ه
 Parsimonious man. حَطْلٌ وَحَطَالٌ

To polish, to figure (leather).
 * To pay a. th. To lower a. th.
 To eat much. - فِي الطَّامِ
 To put down (a burden). حَطَطًا ه
 * To make a. o. to pay, to put a. th.
 To put a. th. down. أَحَطَّ وَأَحَطَّ ه
 To be put down. To sink (strength). To be humbled. To abate (price). انْحَطَّ
 To ask a. o. to put down a. th. اسْتَحَطَّ ه
 To ask a lowering of price. - مِنَ الثَّمَنِ تَخِينًا
 Unloading, relief. حَطَّةٌ وَحَطِيظٌ
 Abatement of price. حَطِيظَةٌ
 Carbuncled face. Froth of milk. حَطَطَا
 Stink. حَطَطَا
 Short. حَطِيظٌ وَحَطَاظٌ
 Station. مَحَطٌ وَمَحَطَةٌ ه مَحَاظٌ
 * Fullstop. Pause.
 Instrument for polishing. مَحَطٌ وَمَحَطَةٌ
 To prostrate a. o. حَطَا حَطَا الأَرْضَ بِه
 To turn a. o. back from. - يُوْعِنُ
 To slap a. o. on the back. - ه
 To cast forth froth (boiler). - زَيْدِيهَا
 Ugly, mean, small in body. حَطِيظَةٌ
 Dregs of the people. حَطِيظِيٌّ
 To pick up fire-wood. * حَطَبٌ حَطْبًا ه وَاحْتَبَبَ
 To bring wood to a. o. حَطَبٌ ه وَه
 To prune (the vine). To wash away (roots : rain).
 To abound in firewood. حَطَبٌ وَاحْتَبَبَ
 To speak ill or well of. حَطَبٌ عَلَى وَبِ
 He came to his rescue. حَطَبٌ فِي حَيْدِهِ
 To want to be pruned (vine). أَحْتَبَبُ وَأَسْتَحْتَبِبُ
 Firewood. Slander. حَطَبٌ ه أَحْتَابُ
 * Guaiacum, liqnum حَطَبُ القَيْدِيِّينَ
 vit.
 Very lean. حَطَبٌ وَاحْتَبَبَ
 Collector of firewood. حَاطِبٌ
 Great talker, mixing good and evil in his speech. - كَيْلٌ
 Wood-cutter. حَطَابٌ مَرَحَاتِبَةٌ
 Abounding in firewood. حَطِيظٌ
 Pruning-knife. مَحْطَبٌ

of birds. Buzzing. **مُحَفِّفٌ**
 Litter for women flat on the top. **مُحَفِّفٌ**
 Surrounded. Poor. **مُحَفِّفٌ**
 To produce a rustling **حَفَفَ**
 (with the wings : bird).
 To throw a. o. down. **حَفَا**
 To pull out papyrus. **أَحْفَأَ**
 Papyrus. **حَفَا**
 To crush, **حَفَّتْ**
 to destroy a. th. **حَفَّتْ**
 Large harmless snake. **حَفَّتْ**
 To do a. th. speedily ; to be nimble in work. **حَفَّتْ**
 To serve a. o. speedily. **حَفَّتْ**
 To hurry, to hasten a. o. **أَحْفَدَ**
 Quick pace. **حَفْدٌ**
 Grandson ; grandchild. **حَفْدَةٌ**
 Servant. Helper. **حَافِدٌ**
 Origin of a man. **مُحَفِّدٌ**
 Base of the hump. **مُحَفِّدٌ**
 Sharp (sword). **مُحَفِّدٌ**
 To dig (the earth). **حَفَرَ**
 To scrutinize a. th. **حَفَّرَ**
 To engrave (a metal). **حَفَّرَ**
 To become cankered (teeth). **أَحْفَرَا**
 To shed his first tooth (child). **حَفَرَ**
 To go deep in his burrow (jerboa). **حَافِرٌ**
 To furrow (the earth : torrent). **تَحْفَرُ**
 Large well. Cankering of the teeth. **حَفْرٌ**
 Large well. Earth taken forth from a well. **حَفْرٌ**
 Hollow, ditch, cavity. **حَفْرَةٌ**
 Pit. Grave. Mussel (shell-fish). **حَافِرٌ**
 Digger. Hoof. **حَافِرٌ**
 Beginning, original state. **حَافِرَةٌ**
 Directly. At first. **عِنْدَ الْحَافِرَةِ**
 He came back to his former state. **رَجِعَ إِلَى حَافِرَتِهِ**
 Tartar of the teeth. **حَافِرٌ**
 Grave-digger. **حَافِرٌ**
 Spade. **مُحَفِّفٌ**

To walk slowly. **حَفَفَ**
 To obtain a. th. **حَفَفَ**
 To enjoy the favour of. **عِنْدَ**
 To procure a. th. to. **حَفَفَ**
 To render happy : to favour a. o. **حَفَفَ**
 To prefer (one) to (another). **عَلَى**
 High estimation, regard, Favour, happiness. **حَفَفَ**
 Small arrow. **حَفَفَةٌ**
 Small rod. **حَفَفَةٌ**
 Slow walk. **حَفَفٌ**
 Favourite slave. **حَفَفَةٌ**
 To pluck (the hair). To shave (the head) ; to clip (the beard) ; to bark a. th. **حَفَفَ**
 To surround. **حَفَفَ**
 To encompass a. o. or a. th. with. **حَفَفَ**
 To produce a rustling sound (leaves, snake, horse, bird, shower). **حَفَفَ**
 To become dry (earth, food, stomach). To become deaf (ear). To be smitten by the evil eye. **حَفَفَ**
 To speak evil of a. o. **حَفَفَ**
 He had shaggy, undressed (hair). **حَفَفَ**
 To speak evil of a. o. **حَفَفَ**
 To have (the hair) plucked out of the face. To eat up a. th. **حَفَفَ**
 To encompass a. o. **حَفَفَ**
 To take the whole of. **حَفَفَ**
 Surrounding. Evil-eyed. **حَفَفَ**
 Unkneaded flour. **حَفَفَ**
 Dry, unseasoned bread. **حَفَفَ**
 Margin. Border. Side. **حَفَفَ**
 Wall breast-high in a field. **حَفَفَ**
 Side. Trace. Border of hair around a bald head. **حَفَفَ**
 Track, trace. **حَفَفَ**
 He came upon his track. **حَفَفَ**
 Servants. Young ostrich. **حَفَفَ**
 Generosity. Weaver. Robber. **حَفَفَ**
 Confused sound of the wind, **حَفَفَ**

- a. th. by heart.
 To persevere in. **حافظ** **محافظة** و**حفاظا** **على**
 To observe a. th. carefully.
 To put a. o. out of temper. **أحفظ** **س**
 To learn by heart. **تَحْفَظُ**
 To caution o.'s self against. **عن** -
 To keep, to preserve **أحفظ** **ب** **وه**
 a. fa
 To appropriate a. th. **ه** **لنفسه**
 To ask a. o. to keep **استحفظ** **ه** **وه**
 a secret or a. th.
 Attention, watchfulness. Care. **حفظ**
 Keeping. Memory.
 Anger, zeal to defend a. o. or a. th. **حفظته** , **وحفيظة** **ب** **حفاظ**
 † Superstition. **تَحْفَظُ** **بَعَالًا** و**أحفظا** **بأجل**
 False worship.
 Keeper. Knowing **حافظ** **ب** **حفاط** و**حفظه**
 by heart. Conspicuous road.
 The Preserver (God). **الحافظ** و**الغنيظ**
 Watchful. **حافظ** **العين**
 Memory. **الحافظة** و**الحافظة**
 The recording Angel **الملك** **الغنيظ**
 of men.
 The Angels. **الحافظون** و**الحفظة**
 Reservedly, cautiously. **مَمَّ** **التحفظ**
 Governor (at a town). **مُحَافِظ**
 The conservatives, **المُحَافِظِينَ**
 † the Tories, the conservative party.
 Army of reserve. **مُسْتَحْفِظَة**
 To be **حفل** **أ** **حفلًا** و**مخولًا** و**خفيلًا**
 copious (milk, water).
 To meet (people). To pour **حفلًا** **أ** -
 torrents of rain (sky). To flow abundantly (tears).
 To be filled to the brink **بِالشيء** -
 (river).
 To apply o.'s self to. **ب** **وه**
 To mind a. th.
 To collect (water). **حفل** **ه**
 To embellish a. th.
 To leave (cattle) un milked. **تَحْفَلُ**
 To throng in (people). To be adorned. To collect in the udder (milk).
 To flock in (people). To become conspicuous (road).
 To be flooded by (a stream : valley). † To celebrate (a feast).
 To take care of. **ب** و **ب** **في**

- Sand-bed. **مختارة** †
 To push a. th. **حَفَرَ** **أ** **حفرًا** **ه** **وه**
 from behind. To urge on (the day : night).
 To pierce a. o. with (a spear). **ب** **ه** **س** -
 To hurry (an affair). **عن** -
 To be seated opposite to. **حَاكِرًا** **ه**
 To be on the watch, **تَحَاكِرُ** و**أحْكُرُ**
 to be ready to act.
 To press forward. **أحْكُرُ** **في** **مطيه**
 Limit. **حَفْرًا**
 To cat (man). **حَفَسَ** **أ** **حَفَسًا**
 To collect (water). **حَفَسَ** **أ** **حَفَسًا**
 To meet (tribe). To run two heats consecutively (horse).
 To expel a. o. To extract **س** **وه** **س** -
 a. th. To bark a. th. To fill (a valley : flood).
 To apply o.'s self to. **في** -
 To pour down showers **حَفَسًا** **أ** **حَفَسًا**
 (cloud).
 To remain in his tent **حَفَسَ** و**تَحَفَسَ**
 (man).
 Place in which water abounds. **حَفِظَة**
 Receptacle, vessel, sack. **حَفِظًا**
 Small tent of hair. Paltry articles of furniture.
 Lizards, hedgehogs and jerboas. **أحفاش** **الأرض**
 To collect a. th. **حَفَسَ** **أ** **حَفَسًا** **ه**
 Collection. **نُحَافَة**
 Leather-basket for cleansing wells. Tent. Lion's whelp. **حَفَصَ** **ب** **حَفَصًا** و**أحفاص**
 To bend, to crook **حَفَصَ** **أ** **حَفَصًا** **ه**
 (a stick). To throw a. th.
 To throw a. th. back. **وَحَفَصَ** **ه** -
 To dry (the earth).
 House furniture ready to be carried. Camel bearing it. Tent. Flag-bearer. Weak camel. Pole of a tent. **حَفِظَ** **ب** **حَفِظًا** و**أحفاص**
 To put a. th. in **حَفِظَ** **أ** **حَفِظًا** **ه** **وه**
 store. To preserve a. th. To learn a. th. by heart.
 † To observe (a feast ; o.'s conduct). To keep (a secret). To reserve (a sin).
 To make a. o. to learn **حَفِظَ** **ه** **وه**

- Importune.
 To overcome a. o. $\text{حَقَّقَ} \text{ } \text{حَقَّقَ} \text{ } \text{حَقَّقَ}$
 in contending for a right. To strike
 a. o. on the back of the neck.
 To realize the fear of. حَقَّقَ
 To prove a. th. To make a. th. حَقَّقَ -
 necessary. To be sure of. To ascer-
 tain (news).
 To be suitable, $\text{حَقَّقَ} \text{ } \text{حَقَّقَ} \text{ } \text{حَقَّقَ}$
 necessary, incumbent upon a. o.
 Thou must, $\text{حَقَّقَ} \text{ } \text{حَقَّقَ} \text{ } \text{حَقَّقَ}$
 it is thy duty to do.
 To become certain, $\text{حَقَّقَ} \text{ } \text{حَقَّقَ} \text{ } \text{حَقَّقَ}$
 necessary.
 To ascertain, to prove a. th. حَقَّقَ
 To render necessary. To believe (a
 statement). حَقَّقَ To hold an inquest.
 To contest with $\text{حَقَّقَ} \text{ } \text{حَقَّقَ}$
 a. o. for a right.
 To obtain (a right) from $\text{حَقَّقَ} \text{ } \text{حَقَّقَ}$
 a. o. To render a. th. necessary.
 To kill (game) on the spot. To make
 a. th. certain.
 To be ascertained (news). حَقَّقَ
 To verify a. th. حَقَّقَ
 To render a. th. binding.
 To contend with a. o. $\text{حَقَّقَ} \text{ } \text{حَقَّقَ}$
 for a right.
 To be tightened (knot). حَقَّقَ
 To be slender (horse). حَقَّقَ
 To quarrel together about a right.
 To become fat (cattle).
 To be due (payment). حَقَّقَ
 To deserve a punishment (culprit).
 To have a claim to; حَقَّقَ -
 to deserve a. th. To render a. th.
 necessary.
 Right. Truth. Duty. $\text{حَقَّقَ} \text{ } \text{حَقَّقَ}$
 Justice. Certitude. Cattle. Authen-
 tic. The True, one of the Names of
 God.
 حَقَّقَ Civil court. حَقَّقَ
 حَقَّقَ Thou art right. حَقَّقَ
 حَقَّقَ Thou art wrong. حَقَّقَ
 حَقَّقَ I conjure thee by. حَقَّقَ
 حَقَّقَ Against, on the subject of. حَقَّقَ
 حَقَّقَ Worthy of. Fitted for. حَقَّقَ
 Truly. Verily. حَقَّقَ
 Camel three years old. حَقَّقَ

- To exaggerate a. th.
 Crowd. Numerous. Care. حَقَّقَ
 Large crowd. Milk collected. حَقَّقَ
 Refuse of dates, of men. حَقَّقَ
 Froth of milk.
 Solemnity of a feast; ceremony. حَقَّقَ
 Solemn, grand. حَقَّقَ
 Filled (river, حَقَّقَ
 room, udder). Giving much milk
 (she-camel).
 Assiduous. Numerous. حَقَّقَ
 They came all حَقَّقَ
 of them.
 Gathering. حَقَّقَ
 Meeting-place.
 Nuisance. حَقَّقَ
 To scoop up (sand, حَقَّقَ
 flour) with both hands.
 To give to a. o. a handful of. حَقَّقَ
 To pull up (a tree). حَقَّقَ
 To appropriate a. th. حَقَّقَ
 Handful of حَقَّقَ , حَقَّقَ
 (sand). Rubbish. Hollow. A little.
 To honour a. o. (God). حَقَّقَ
 To make a gift to. حَقَّقَ
 To deprive a. o. of. حَقَّقَ
 To walk barefoot. حَقَّقَ
 To have the feet or hoofs worn by
 walking.
 حَقَّقَ -
 To show honour to (a حَقَّقَ
 guest).
 To quarrel with a. o. حَقَّقَ
 To let a. o. walk حَقَّقَ
 barefoot. To press a. o. with ques-
 tions.
 To clip (the mustaches). حَقَّقَ
 To repeat (a question).
 To bare o.'s feet. حَقَّقَ
 To strive after. حَقَّقَ
 To take off. To walk barefoot. حَقَّقَ
 To pick (a vegetable). حَقَّقَ
 To exhaust (a pasturage).
 To inquire about a. th. of. حَقَّقَ
 Barefootedness, abrasion حَقَّقَ
 of the feet, hoofs. Shoo.
 Welcome. حَقَّقَ
 Barefooted. Shoeless حَقَّقَ
 (horse), Welcoming. Judge, Learn.

against a. o. To bear rancour to.
 To fail totally (rain). **حَدَّ** **حَقْدًا**
 To withhold rain (sky). To be ex-
 hausted (mine). To become fat (she-
 camel).
 To excite a. o. to rancour. **أَحْدَدَ وَه**
 To seek without finding in (a mine).
 To bear mutual hatred to a. **تَحَادَدَ**
 To fail (rain). **أَحْتَدَ**
 Secret **حَدَّ** **حَقْدًا**, **وَحِيدَةً** **حَقْدًا**
 hatred. Rancour.
 Rancorous, malevolent. **حَادِدٌ وَحَدُودٌ**
 To despise a. o. **حَقَّرَ أَحْقَرًا وَه**
 or a. th. To think slightly of.
 To be mean, **حَقَّرَ أَحْقَرًا وَه**
 despicable.
 To look scornfully at. **حَقَّرَ وَه**
 To use the diminutive form of (a
 noun).
 To hold a. o. **أَحْقَرُ وَأَحْقَرٌ وَأَسْتَحْقِرُ وَه**
 or a. th. to be despicable, paltry,
 mean.
 He held himself **تَحَاوَرَتْ إِلَيْهِ نَفْسُهُ**
 in little estimation.
 Base, weak, vile. **حَقِيرٌ وَحَقِيرٌ**
 Degradation, lowness. **حَقَارَةٌ وَمِحْقَرَةٌ**
 Contempt, disdain. **تَحْقِيرٌ**
 Use of the diminutive form.
 Mean, vile, paltry. **حَقِيرٌ** **و** Humble. **تَحَقَّرَ**
 Trifles. Things of small **الْمُحَقَّرَاتُ**
 value.
 Francolin (bird). **حَقِيطٌ وَحَقِيطَانٌ**
 To be curved. To lie **حَقَفَ وَه** **حُقُوفًا**
 on the side, with the body bent
 (gazelle).
 To be long and curved **أَحْقَرَفٌ**
 (crescent, tract of sand).
 Long **حَقْفٌ** **حَقْفًا** **وَحُقُوفٌ وَحَقْفَةٌ**
 and winding tract of sand.
 To be seized with **حَقَلًا وَحَقْلًا** **حَقَلٌ**
 belly-fretting (horse, camel).
 To sell to a. o. seed-produce **حَاقِلٌ وَه**
 while in growth.
 To make a bargain with a. o. for
 land-labour, on the condition of
 receiving the half, or third, of the
 produce.
 To show ears (corn). **أَحْقَلُ**
 To become fertile (field).

Upper part of the **حَقْنٌ** **حَقْنًا** **وَحَقَانٌ**
 arm. Socket of the hip. Spider's
 web. Stone. Round piece of land.
 Small box. **حَقْنٌ** **و** Pyx.
 Casket; small **حَقْنٌ** **وَحَقْنٌ** **وَحَقَانٌ**
 box. Calamity.
 Right, duty. **حَقْدٌ**
 Worthy of. **حَقِيْقٌ** **حَقِيْقًا** **بِ** **أَرَأَى**
 Truth. Reality. Essence. **حَقِيْقَةٌ** **حَقِيْقَاتِي**
 Proper sense (of a word).
 Really, in truth. **حَقِيْقَةً** **وَفِي** **الْحَقِيْقَةِ**
 Verily.
 True, real. Proper (sense). **حَقِيْقِيٌّ**
 True. Perfect (man). Middle **حَقَائِدٌ**
 (of the neck, of the winter).
 Calamity. Resurrection. **حَقَائِدٌ**
 Perfect.
 Quarrel, dispute. **جِقَاقٌ وَمُحَاقَاةٌ**
 Quarrelling about trifles. **نَزَقَ الْجِقَاقَ**
 Worthier of... than. **أَحَقُّ بِ** **مِنْ**
حَقِيْقَةٍ **حَقِيْقَةٍ** **حَقِيْقَةٍ**
 Official inquest.
 Who is right. **مُحَقِّنٌ**
 Who is wrong. **مُحَقَّقٌ**
 Merit. Dignity: **إِسْتِحْقَاقٌ** **حَقَقَاتٌ**
 Maturity. Due (of a bill).
 To be suppressed **حَقَبًا** **وَأَحْقَبًا**
 (urine). To be rainless (year). To be
 unproductive (mine).
 To convey a. th. in croup **أَحْقَبَ وَه**
 (rider). To perpetrate (a crime).
 To store up a. th. **وَأَسْتَحْقَبُ وَه**
 To make a. o. to ride behind (rider).
 A **حَقْبٌ** **حَقْبًا** **حَقْبًا** **وَأَحْقَبٌ**
 year. A long time. Space of eighty
 years.
 Ornamented woman's girdle. **حَقَبٌ**
 Girth of a camel.
 Long space of time. **حَقْبٌ** **وَحُقُوبٌ**
 Year.
 Ornamented woman's **حَقْبًا** **حَقْبًا**
 girdle. Amulet. Whiteness at the
 root of the nail.
 Following. Riding behind. **حَقِيْبٌ**
 Provision-bag, **حَقِيْبَةٌ** **حَقَابٌ**
 clothes carried behind the saddle.
 Posteriors.
 Wild ass. **لَحَبٌ مَرَحَقِبًا**
حَقْدٌ وَحَقْدٌ وَحَقْدًا وَحَقْدًا وَحَقِيْدَةً **وَتَحَقَّدُ**
 To brood a secret hatred **وَأَحْتَدُ عَلَى**

- the belly.
 To rub a. th. **حَكَ** ٥ **حَصًا** ه ب او **عَلَى** ٥
 with. To scrape off (gold) with.
 To busy the **حَكَ** و **أَحَكَ** و **أَحْتَكُ** في **صَدْرِهِ**
 mind (cares).
 To itch **حَكَ** و **أَحَكَ** و **أَسْتَحَكَ** ٥
 (head).
 To imitate a. o. **حَاكًا** مُعَاكَّةً و **جَحَاكَا** ٥
 To prepare to do (mischief). **تَعَيَّطُكَ** ب
 The scorpion **تَعَيَّطَكَ** التَّعْرِبَ بِالْأَفْئِي
 prepared to do evil to the viper,
 (proverb applied to him who strug-
 gles with one stronger than himself).
 To rub, to scratch one another. **تَحَاكَ**
 To rub o.'s self against. **إَحَكَ** ب
 Mischief-maker. **حَكَ** و **جَحَاكَ** شَرَّ
 Gulf. **حَاكَةٌ**
 Evil suggestions; doubts. **حَاكَاتٌ**
 Sea-compass. **حَاكٌ**
 White marbled stone. **حَاكٌ**
 Jerking gait.
 Itch. Doubt in a point of faith. **حَاكَةٌ**
 Tooth. **حَاكَةٌ**
 Borax. Itch. **حَاكَةٌ**
 Scrapings. Rubbings. **حَاكَةٌ**
 Powder for ophthalmia.
 Prurigo, itching. **حَاكَةٌ** و **حَصَاكٌ**
 Pumice-stone. **حَاكَةٌ** الحَاكِرُوكُ
 Familiar, dependents. **أَحَاكٌ**
 Rubber. Assayer of gold. **حَصَاكٌ**
 Touch-stone. **مِخَاكٌ**
 To **حَصَا** ٥ **حَصًا** ، و **أَحَاكَ** و **أَحَاكَاهُ**
 tighten (a knot).
 To be tightened (knot). **أَحَصَا**
 To be fastened (necklace).
 To be convinced.
 To come back **حَاكًا** ٥ **أَحَاكًا**
 to o.'s origin.
 To rely upon a. o. **حَاكًا** و **أَحَاكًا** عَلَيَّ
 To wrong a. o. **حَاكَرَ** ٥ **أَحَاكِرًا** ٥
 To ill-treat (o.'s people).
 To be obstinate, **حَاكَرًا** ٥
 contentious.
 To monopolize (goods).
 To prevent a. o. from **حَاكَرَ** ٥
 building (on a ground).
 To contend with a. o. **حَاكَرَ** ٥
 To monopolize a. th. **حَاكَرَ** و **أَحَاكِرُهُ**
 till it becomes scarce.

- Fertile field. Corn-crops **حَقُولٌ**
 when green. ♦ Column of a page.
 Litter for women. **حَقُولٌ**
 Belly-fretting (caused in **حَقُولَةٌ** -
 horses, camels, by their eating
 earth).
 Fertile field. **حَقُولَةٌ**
 Remainder of water, milk. **حَقُولَةٌ** و **حَقُولَةٌ**
 Sown field. **مَحَقُولَةٌ** ٥ **مَحَاوِلٌ**
 To be broken. **حَقُولٌ** و **حَقُولَةٌ** و **جِيحَاوِلٌ**
 weary (old man).
 To sleep. To decline.
 To walk with short steps.
 Impotent, aged man. **حَقُولٌ**
 Long-necked battle. **حَقُولَةٌ**
 A kind of pigeon. **حَقُولٌ**
 Exterior angle of the **حَقِيرٌ** مَثَّ **حَقِيمَانِ**
 eye.
 To withhold a. th. **حَقْنٌ** ٥ **حَقْنٌ** ه
 To collect (milk. in a skin : water,
 in a tank). To keep in (urine). To
 prevent (bloodshed).
 To administer a clyster to a. o. ٥ -
 To mix various kinds of milk. **أَحَقْنٌ**
 To take a clyster. To suffer **أَحَقْنٌ**
 from strangury. To collect in a
 wound (blood).
 Clyster. **حَقْنَةٌ** ٥ **حَقْنٌ**
 Pain in the belly. **حَقْنَةٌ** ٥ **أَحَقَانٌ**
 Suffering from retention of
 urine. Decumbent (new moon).
 Stomach. **حَقَانَةٌ** ٥ **حَقَانٌ**
 Collected in a tank **حَقِينٌ** و **مَحَقُونٌ**
 (water). Poured into a skin (milk).
 Congestion of blood. **أَحَقَانٌ** دَمَوِي
 Lymphatic congestion.
 Milk-skin. **مَحَقْنِي**
 Syringe. **مَحَقْنٌ** و **مِخَقْنَةٌ**
 Retaining his urine. **مِخَقَانٌ** ٥ **مَحَقَانٌ**
 Tank. Fish-pond: Funnel.
 To hit a. o. on the loins. **حَقَا** ٥ **حَقَا** ٥
 To feel a pain on the **حَقَا** و **فَتَقَى**
 loins.
 Waist- **حَقْوٌ** ٥ **جِئَا** ، و **أَحَقِرٌ** و **أَحَقَا** و **مِخَقِي**
 wrapper. Loins, waist. Foot of a
 mountain.
 Waist-wrapper. Pain in **بِئَا** ، و **عَقْوَةٌ**
 the belly.
 Having a complaint of **مِخَقْوٌ** و **مَحَقِي**

- strong (work).
 To fortify (a place). ه -
 Sentence. Authority. حكمه * أحكامه
 Order. Law. Wisdom.
 ♦ Judgment in presence حكمه وجاهيه
 of the adverse parties.
 ♦ Judgment by default. حكمه غيابيه
 Judge. Aged man. ♦ Fencing. حكمه
 Justice. Wisdom. حكمته * حكمه
 Science. Philosophy.
 Forbearance. Prophecy.
 ♦ Medical knowledge.
 Martingale. Ring of حکمت * حکمت
 a bridle. Head. State of a man.
 Judicial authority. حكمه
 ♦ Government.
 The local Authorities. الحكومة المحلية
 The turkish الحكومة السنية
 Government.
 Governor. حاكمه * حكامه وحاكمون
 Judge.
 Name of Mansour, الحاكم بأمره
 one of the Fatimite Caliphs.
 Wise, learned man. حكيمة * حكماء
 Philosopher. ♦ Medical man.
 ♦ Arbitration. تحكيم
 ♦ Compromise. صلح التحكيم
 Condemned (man). المحكوم عليه
 Point at issue (in law). الموضوع
 ♦ Tribunal. Court. محكمة
 Court of first instance. محكمة ابتدائية
 Court of appeal. محكمة الاستئناف
 Proceedings of error. محكمة التمييز
 Judging o.'s self rightly. محكم
 ♦ Arbitrator. Umpire. محكم
 ♦ Award. حكم المحكمين
 Trial. Hearing of a case. محاكمة
 Law proceedings. أصول المحاكمات
 Fortifica- استحكامات و مستحکمات
 tions.
 To relate (a fact). حكمه ا حياية ه
 ♦ To speak. حكمه
 To relate a. th. on the ه عن
 authority of.
 To backbite a. o. على -
 To speak or act like a. o. ه و ه
 To be alike to. To imitate ه و ه
 (an action). ♦ To converse with.
 To overcome a. o. انكسر على
- To regret a. th. تخبطر على
 Wrongful behaviour. حكمه
 Drinking cup. وعكر
 Little of water.
 Monopolized (corn, goods). حكمه وحكمه
 Withholding of corn. حكمه
 Withholder of corn. حكمه
 Kitchen-garden. حانورة
 ♦ To make up حكمه ا حنق ه و ه
 (things). To detain. To wrong a. o.
 ♦ To draw (a wick). To stir (the
 fire).
 Wick-holder. حانور
 ♦ To be remiss in work. حكمه ا حكمه
 To be confused, doubtful to a. o.
 حكمه ا حكمه و حكمه ا حكمه
 be confused, doubtful to a. o.
 (news).
 ♦ To be obliged to. ا حكمه الى
 A voiceless insect. حنظل
 To speak inaudibly. تخطر كلام العنكل
 Barbarous pronunciation. حكمه
 ♦ Great need.
 To give حكمه ه حضا و حكمه ب
 judgment on.
 ♦ To practice fencing. حكمه
 ♦ To overtake a. o. (rain, ه -
 mishap).
 To judge between (two parties). بين -
 To pass sentence ل او على
 in favour of or against a. o.
 To check (a horse) with و احكمه ه
 a curb-bit.
 To come back. حكمه ه حكمه
 To withhold a. o. ه و احكمه ه
 To counteract a. o.
 To be prudent, wise. حكمه ه حكمه
 ♦ To practice medicine. حكمه
 To appoint a. o. as governor. ه -
 To choose a. o. as judge in. حكمه ه في
 To summon a. o. حاكمه ه
 To do a. th. well. To attach ا حنطه ه
 a ring to (a horse's bridle).
 To teach a. o. (trials). ه -
 To pass judgment on. تحكمه و احكمه في
 To give a decision without regard
 to justice. To have o.'s own way.
 To summon a. o. to. تحاكمه و احكمه الى
 To prevail upon a. o. احكمه على
 To be thoroughly made, احكمه

- Laxness of the hocks. حلل
 Pain in the knees. حلل
 Large basket made of reeds. حلل
 Hamlet. Quarter of a town. Direction. \diamond Copper saucepan. حلل
 Nomadic tribe. حلل
 Set of clothes. حلل
 \triangleright Sacerdotal vestments. حلل
 Lawful thing. (opp. to حرام) حلل
 \diamond Honest man. حلل
 Instrument for winding silk. حلل
 حلليل \triangleright احلا. م حليل وحليله \triangleright حلليل
 Follow-lodger, husband, wife. حلل
 Fulfilling of the rites of the pilgrimage. حلل
 Orifice of the udder. حلل
 Weak-legged. حلل
 Dispensation. حلل
 \diamond Resolution of a tumour. حلل
 Military occupation. حلل
 Halting-place. Station. حلل
 Place. \diamond Firm. Funeral meeting. حلل
 Liable to. حلل
 Inn. Station. Encampment. حلل
 District. Quarter of a town. حلل
 Local. حلل
 To startle, to turn a. o. out. حلل
 To be shaken, turned out. حلل
 Bulbus osculentus (plant). حلل
 Chief of a tribe. حلل
 Mighty. حلل
 To strike a. o. with (a sword). حلل
 To prostrate a. o. on the ground. حلل
 To apply collyrium to a. o. حلل
 To prepare collyrium for a. o. حلل
 To rub off (the skin). حلل
 To bark. a. th. حلل
 To give money to a. o. حلل
 To become covered with pustules. حلل
 Pustules upon the lips. حلل
 Collyrium for ophthalmia. حلل
 Hair and dirt shaven off by a carrier. حلل
 Troublesome (man). حلل
- Word, speech. حلل
 Narrative, story, tale. حلل
 To untie (a knot). حلل
 To remit (sins). To solve (a difficulty). To wind off (cocoon). To unbond (a bow). \diamond To absolve a. o. To dilute a. th. حلل
 To alight at. حلل
 \diamond To become (time). حلل
 To come off (colour). حلل
 \diamond It is time for thee to do so. حلل
 To befall a. o. (punishment). حلل
 He is the right man in the right place. حلل
 To become free from marriage. حلل
 To be obligatory on. حلل
 To become lawful. حلل
 To become due (debt). حلل
 To melt (ice). To dissolve. حلل
 To be inhabited (place). حلل
 To have weak legs (horse). حلل
 To feel a pain in the knees. حلل
 To annul (an oath). To dispense with. حلل
 To permit a. th. (God). حلل
 To legitimize a. th. To expiate a. th. حلل
 To make a. o. alight at. حلل
 To become free from obligation. حلل
 To make a. th. lawful (God). حلل
 To let a. o. or a. th. down in. حلل
 To impose an obligation upon a. o. حلل
 He swore in making an exception. حلل
 To be loosened (knot). حلل
 To alight in (a place). حلل
 To occupy (a country: army). حلل
 To consider a. th. as lawful. حلل
 To ask a. o. to allow a. th. حلل
 Loosening. Solution of difficulties. حلل
 Dissolution. \diamond Absolution. Poetry turned into prose. حلل
 Lawful thing. Absolution of an oath. Butt. حلل
 Supreme authority. حلل
 \diamond Pure, unmixed. حلل

- Assafetida. حَلْبَتٌ وَحَلْبَتِيَّةٌ
 To card cotton. حَلْبَةٌ حَلْبَةٌ هـ
 To round (a cake). To twist (a rope).
 To walk slowly. حَلْبَةٌ
 To walk (the whole night). لَيْلًا -
 ♦ To limp. To hop. (for) حَجَلٌ -
 To send forth lightnings (cloud). تَحَلَّبٌ
 To be troubled by cares. فِي صَدْرِهِ
 Distance. حَلْبَةٌ
 Cloud sending forth lightnings. حَلْبَةٌ
 Cotton-dresser. حَلْبَةٌ
 Carding-machine. مَحَلْبَةٌ وَحَلْبَةٌ
 Table for dressing cotton. مَحَلْبَةٌ وَحَلْبَةٌ
 Rolling-pin for dough. مَحَلْبَةٌ
 Card. مَحَلْبَةٌ
 To pluck (the hair of a hide). To bark (wood). حَلْبَةٌ حَلْبَةٌ هـ
 To remain. To be in pangs (heart). تَحَلَّبٌ
 To get ready for. ل -
 He held a conversation. تَحَلَّبٌ بِالْحَلْبَةِ
 To take o.'s due from. اِحْتَلَبَ هـ مِنْ
 Ill-natured. Short. حَلْبَةٌ مَرِيضَةٌ
 Avaricious.
 Snail, shell. حَلْبَةٌ
 To let down a continuous rain (sky). حَلْبَةٌ حَلْبَةٌ هـ
 To cover a horse with (a blanket). س -
 To remain in (a place). حَلْبَةٌ حَلْبَةٌ وَتَحَلَّبَ ب
 To apply o.'s self to. فِي وَتَحَلَّبَ ل -
 To become attached to. حَالِسٌ س
 To cover (a camel) with a blanket. حَالِسٌ
 To become green with plants (soil). اِحْتَلَسَ
 To hold a. o. continually (fear). وَاسْتَحْتَلَسَ س
 To be bay, chestnut-coloured (horse). اِحْتَلَسَ
 To become green (land). اسْتَحْتَلَسَ
 To cover the soil (plant). حَالِسٌ
 Horse-cloth. حَالِسٌ وَحُلُوسٌ وَجِلْسَةٌ
 Under-garment.
 People living on horse-back. اِحْتَلَسَ الْعَيْلُ
 Fourth arrow of a game. حَالِسٌ وَحَالِسٌ
- Carrier's knife. مِحْرَابٌ وَمِحْرَابَةٌ
 To milk (a female). حَلْبٌ حَلْبٌ وَحَلْبٌ هـ
 ♦ To gull a. o. and take his money.
 To allow a. o. to milk (a sheep). وَاسْتَحْتَلَبَ س
 To come to the rescue (party). وَاسْتَحْتَلَبَ
 To be black (hair). حَلْبٌ حَلْبٌ
 To milk in company of. حَالِسٌ
 To assist a. o. وَاسْتَحْتَلَبَ س
 To draw milk for. اِحْتَلَبَ اِحْتَلَبَ ل
 To flow with (sweat : body ; with tears: eyes). تَحَلَّبَ وَتَحَلَّبَ
 To draw milk from. اِحْتَلَبَ وَاسْتَحْتَلَبَ هـ
 Fresh milk. Date-wine. Tax. حَلْبٌ
 Aleppo (town). حَلْبٌ
 Wine. حَلْبٌ الْعَرَبِيُّ وَحَلْبٌ الْقَيْصِرِيُّ
 One milking. Horses assembled for a race. حَلْبَةٌ حَلْبَةٌ هـ
 Morning and evening. الْغَدَيْتَانِ
 Fenugreek (plant). حَلْبَةٌ
 Food given to a confined woman. حَلْبَةٌ
 A milky, evergreen plant much sought by sheep, gazelles. حَلْبٌ
 Storax. حَلْبَةٌ
 Vein on the two sides of the navel. حَالِبٌ مَثَ حَالِبَانِ
 Milking-vessel. حَلْبٌ وَحَلْبٌ
 Fresh milk. Fresh (blood). حَلْبٌ
 Milker. Damp (day): Milch camel. She-camel-yielding milk. حَلْبٌ حَلْبٌ هـ
 Prunus mahaleb (plant). مَحَلْبٌ
 Groin, inguinal fold. مَحَلْبٌ هـ
 Assistant, helper. مَحَلْبٌ
 ♦ Food made of milk and flour. مَحَلْبَةٌ
 ♦ Emulsion, milk of (almonds). مَسْتَحَلْبٌ
 Mercury (plant). حَالِبٌ
 Intensely black.
 Ivy. Euphorbia. حَلْبٌ حَلْبٌ وَحَالِبٌ
 To shave (the head). To pluck (wool). To pay (a debt). To remain (on horseback). حَلْبٌ حَلْبٌ هـ
 To flog a. o. حَلْبَةٌ
 Flake of wool. حَلْبَةٌ
 Ice. Frost. Hail. حَلْبَةٌ

- with a halo (moon).
 They met round the table. **حَلَقُوا عَلَى الْغُرَابِ**
 To shave (the head). To pluck (the hair). To round a. th. ه -
 To be surrounded with a halo (moon). To sit in a ring (people). **تَحَلَّقُ**
 Throat. Gullet. Strait, valley. **حَلَقٌ** **حَلَقٌ** **حَلَقٌ**
 Circle of persons. Ring of metal. Coat of mail. Rope. **حَلَقَةٌ** **حَلَقَةٌ**
 Buckle. Ferrel. Ear-ring. **حَلَقَةٌ**
 o A thrashing.
 Lock of hair. **حَلَقَةٌ شَعْرٌ**
 The guttural letters. **الْحُرُوفُ الْحَلَقِيَّةُ**
 Death. **حَلَقٌ** **حَلَقٌ**
 Pain in the throat. **حَلَقٌ** **حَلَقٌ**
 Shorn hair of a goat. **حَلَقَةٌ**
 Craft of a shaver. **حَلَقَةٌ**
 Barber, hair-dresser. **حَلَقٌ**
 Bryony (plant). **حَلَقُ الشَّعْرِ**
 Udder full of milk. Lofty and bare mountain. **حَلَقٌ** **حَلَقٌ**
 Woman shaving her head in mourning. Unlucky. Bad year. Death. **حَالِقَةٌ**
 Sharp (sword). Severe (man). Calamity, bad luck. **حَالِقَةٌ** **حَالِقَةٌ**
 Razor. Coarse garment. **حَالِقٌ** **حَالِقٌ**
 Shaven. **حَالِقٌ** **حَالِقٌ**
 To cut the throat of a. o. Gullet. **حَالِقٌ** **حَالِقٌ**
 Neck of bottles. **حَالِقٌ**
 Turkish delight. **رَاحَةُ الْحَلَقُومِ**
 To become intensely black. **حَالِقٌ** **حَالِقٌ**
 Intense blackness. **حَالِقٌ** **حَالِقٌ**
 Species of lizard. **حَالِقٌ** **حَالِقٌ**
 Intensely black. **حَالِقٌ** **حَالِقٌ**
 Atrocious action. **فِعْلٌ حَالِقٌ**
 Miserable life. **عَاشَرَ حَالِقٌ**
 To dream a. th. **حَالِقٌ** **حَالِقٌ**
 To be forbearing. **حَالِقٌ** **حَالِقٌ**
 To be perforated by ticks. **حَالِقٌ** **حَالِقٌ**
 To redden a. o. forbearing. **حَالِقٌ** **حَالِقٌ**
 To pluck the ticks (from a skin). ه -
- Keeping to his tent. **حَلَسَ بَيْتَهُ**
 Courageous. Greedy. **حَلَسٌ**
 Bay, chestnut-coloured (horse). **أَحْلَسَ مَرَحَلًا**
 Land covered with plants. **أَرْضٌ مَحْلَسَةٌ**
 To pluck out (grass). To reap pulse. **حَلَسَ** **حَلَسَ**
 Sickle. **حَالُوشٌ**
 Reaping of pulse. **حَالِيشَةٌ**
 To be angered. To swear. To insist. To hurry. **حَلَسَ** **حَلَسَ**
 To get angry with. **حَلَسَ** **حَلَسَ**
 To anger a. o. **أَحْلَسَ**
 To take (an oath) with zeal and eagerness. **حَلَسَ**
 To be weary from. **أَحْلَسَ**
 Bald and beardless. **حَلَسَ**
 To swear by (God). **حَلَسَ** **حَلَسَ**
 To swear to a. o. by. **حَلَسَ** **حَلَسَ**
 To give an oath to. To bind a. o. by an oath. **حَلَسَ** **حَلَسَ**
 To make a covenant with. To swear by (God). **حَلَسَ** **حَلَسَ**
 To attain puberty (boy). **أَحْلَسَ**
 To make a confederation. **تَحَلَّفَ**
 Oath. Sworn agreement. Sworn treaty. **حَلَفٌ** **حَلَفٌ**
 League, covenant. Friendship. Confederate. **حَلَفٌ** **حَلَفٌ**
 Alfa (plant). **حَلَفٌ**
 Abounding in alfa-grass. **حَلَفٌ**
 Went to swear. **حَلَفٌ**
 Ally. Cleaving to a. th. **حَلَفٌ** **حَلَفٌ**
 Wild boar. **حَلُوفٌ**
 Eloquent. **حَلِيفُ الْإِنْسَانِ**
 Uncertain, dubious. **مَحَلِيفٌ**
 Oath. **حَلَفٌ** **حَلَفٌ**
 To shave (the head). **حَلَقَ** **حَلَقَ**
 To hit a. o. on the throat. **حَلَقَ** **حَلَقَ**
 To fill up (a tank). **حَلَقَ** **حَلَقَ**
 To conjecture. **حَلَقَ** **حَلَقَ**
 To have a complaint of the throat. **حَلَقَ** **حَلَقَ**
 To soar and circle in the air (bird). To become swollen with milk (udder). To be surrounded

◻ *Solanum dulcamara*, حَلْوَة مُرَّة
 deadly night-shade (plant).
 Sweet, kind (word). حَلِيٌّ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ
 Sweet peas. حَلِيَّةٌ
 To adorn حَلَى حَلِيًّا وَه
 (a woman, a sword).
 To be attired (woman). حَلِيًّا أ حَلِيًّا
 To deck a. o. or a. th. حَلَى وَه
 To describe (a man).
 To gild a. th. ه - يَنْهَبُ
 To be adorned with jewels. تَحَلَّى
 To be embellished.
 Ornaments of (a sword or a woman). حَلِيٌّ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ وَحَلِيَّةٌ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ
 Exterior qualities of a man. حَلِيَّةٌ
 The thistle when dry. حَلِيَّةٌ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ
 Asparagus. حَلِيَّةٌ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ
 To heat حَرَّمَ حَرْمًا وَحَرَّمَ وَأَحْرَه
 (water, a bath, a stove).
 To urge on (a beast). To busy حَرَّمَ
 the mind of a. o. (affair).
 To melt (the grease). ه -
 To decree a. th. to a. o. وَأَحْرَه ه ل
 (God).
 To be accomplished (thing). حَرَّمَ
 To be at hand. To be seized with
 fever. حَرَّمَ أ حَرْمًا
 To become black.
 To be hot (water).
 To appear (beard of a youth; حَشْمٌ
 hair on the head). To come forth
 (bird's plumage; plants).
 ◻ To give a hot bath.
 To blacken (the face) with وَأَحْرَه ه
 charcoal.
 To approach a. o. حَارَّ ه مُعَامَةً
 To seek a. o.
 To be imminent (event). أَحْرَه
 To be feverous (country).
 To wash o.'s self with cold ه -
 water. To render a. o. black (God).
 To afflict a. o. with fever.
 To be black. ◻ To take a bath. تَحَمَّيْتُ
 To be anxious (man). أَحْرَه
 To be sleepless (eye).
 To take a hot bath. اشْتَقَرْتُ
 To take any bath. To sweat.
 Vehemence of heat. تَحَمَّيْتُ
 It is his ineluctable مَا لَه حَرٌّ عَنَّهُ وَمِنْهُ

To bring forth forbearing احْتَمَّتْ
 sons.
 To affect forbearance. تَحَلَّمَ
 To relate false dreams. To attain
 to puberty (boy). To become fat
 (cattle).
 To affect forbearance. تَحَالَّمَ
 To see evil dreams. اِنْخَلَّمَ
 Forbearance. Mind. حَلْمٌ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ
 Dream. حَلْمٌ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ
 Evil dreams. Night-mare. اَضْمَاتُ
 False hope. اَحْلَامٌ لَائِمَةٌ
 Coarse garment.
 Nipple of the breast. حَلْمَةٌ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ
 Worm, tick. ◻ Mouth-piece.
 Full of ticks. حَلْمٌ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ
 Anchusa, alkanet (plant). حَالُومٌ
 Salt cheese. حَلْمٌ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ
 Forbearing. God. Fat حَلْمٌ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ
 camel.
 Devoured by vermin. تَحَلَّمَتْ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ
 To be sweet. To be ripe (fruit). To be
 delicious (th.). حَلْوٌ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ
 To be agreeable, plea- حَلِيٌّ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ
 sing to the sight, to the mind.
 To marry حَلْوٌ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ
 (a sister, a daughter) to a. o. on the
 condition of having a part or the
 whole of the dowry.
 To give (a gratuity) to. حَلْوٌ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ
 To sweeten (a. th.). وَحَلَى تَحَلِيَّةٌ ه
 To render a. th. pleasing.
 To show kindness to. حَالِيٌّ ه
 To find, or to render a. th. أَحَلَى ه
 sweet, pleasing.
 To find a. th. تَعَلَّى وَاحْتَلَى وَاشْتَقَلَى ه
 sweet, pleasing.
 To show meekness, kindness. تَحَالَّى
 To be sweet, pleasing. اِنْخَلَّى
 Sweetness. ◻ Gratuity. حَلَاوَةٌ
 Fee. Gratuity. Dowry. حَلْوَانٌ
 Middlepart of head. حَلَاوَةٌ وَحَلَاوَةٌ وَحَلَاوَةٌ
 of the back of the head.
 حَلْوَاءٌ وَحَلْوَى مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ وَحَلَاوِيَّاتٌ وَحَلَاوِيَّاتٌ
 Sweetmeats.
 Sollar of sweetmeats. حَلْوَانِيٌّ
 Sweet. Nice. حَلْوٌ مَرَحَلِيَّةٌ
 Pleasing (person).

To cleanse (a well).	حَمَّأَ وَحَمَّأَ هـ	fate.	حَمْرٌ وَحَمْرٌ وَحَمَّةٌ الشَّيْءِ
To be muddy (water).	حَمِنَ أَوْ حَمَّأَ هـ	Main part of a thing.	حَمِيٌّ
To become angry with a. o.	حَمَى عَلَى	Fever. Feverish heat.	حَمِيٌّ
To throw mud in (a well).	أَحَمَّأَ هـ	Tertian ague.	حَمِيٌّ ثَالِثَةٌ
Black slime; filth.	حَمَّأَ وَحَمَّأَ هـ	Ague.	حَمِيٌّ بَارِدَةٌ وَتَائِبَةٌ
Slough.	حَمِيٌّ وَحَمِيٌّ	Inflammatory fever.	حَمِيٌّ -
Evil-eyed (man).	حَمِيٌّ	Hectic, continued fever.	حَمِيٌّ -
Muddy, slimy.	حَمِيٌّ	Malignant fever.	حَمِيٌّ -
To become rancid (walnut).	حَمِيٌّ أَوْ حَمَّأَ هـ	Putrid fever.	حَمِيٌّ -
To be intensely hot (day).	حَمَّتْ هـ	Hot spring. Thermal spring.	حَمَّةٌ
To be clear, pure (colour).	ثَحَمَّتْ	Dark colour. Fever.	حَمَّةٌ
Hot (day).	حَمَّتْ	The chief part of the heat.	حَمَّةٌ
Very sweet (date).	حَمِيَّتْ	Venom, poison.	حَمَّةٌ
Firm. Violent (anger).	حَمِيَّتْ	Decree of God.	حَمَّةٌ
Sweet (dates). Skin for butter.	حَمِيَّتْ	Charcoal, ashes.	حَمَّةٌ
To sink (eye).	حَمَّجَ هـ	Sweat. Death.	حَمَّةٌ
To be altered from passion (face).	حَمَّجَ هـ	Pigeon, any ringed bird.	حَمَّامٌ
To wink (the eyes).	حَمَّجَ هـ	Burdock (plant).	رَأْبِي النَّعْمَامِ
To turn the eyes about a. th.	حَمَّجَ هـ	A pigeon.	حَمَّامَةٌ
A young antelope.	حَمَّوَجٌ	Middle part of the breast. Beautiful woman. Choice part of a flock.	حَمَّامَةٌ
To praise a. o. for.	حَمِدَ أَوْ حَمَّأَ هـ	Fever of horses or camels.	حَمَّامٌ
To requite a. o. for.	حَمِدَ هـ	A noble chief.	حَمَّامٌ
To praise God much, or repeatedly.	حَمَّدَ اللَّهَ	Fate. Death.	حَمَّامٌ
To make a. th. praiseworthy.	أَحَمَّدَ	Warm bath.	حَمَّامٌ
To deserve praise.	أَحَمَّدَ	Turkish bath. Bath.	حَمَّامٌ
To find a. o. or a. th. to be praiseworthy.	حَمَّدَ هـ	Keeper of a bath.	حَمَّامِيٌّ
To affect praise.	تَحَمَّدَ	Special friends. Choice camels.	حَمَّامَةٌ
To praise one's self.	تَحَمَّدَ بِوَعْلَى	Hot or cold water.	حَمَّامَةٌ
To prevail one's self upon a. o. for.	تَحَمَّدَ هـ	Sweat. Midsummer. Midsummer rain.	حَمَّامَةٌ
To praise a. th. one to another.	تَحَمَّدَ هـ	Relation, friend.	حَمَّامَةٌ
For	أَحَمَّدَ	Hot water.	حَمَّامَةٌ
To require praise of a. o.	أَسْتَحَمُّدُ إِلَى	Warmed milk. Valuable camel.	حَمَّامَةٌ
Praise, eulogy.	حَمْدٌ	Black. White	أَحْمَرٌ
Praiseworthy.	حَمْدٌ	A most beloved friend (or like).	أَحْمَرٌ
Praise be to God.	الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ	Feverish. Afflicted with fever.	مَحْمُومٌ
Thanks to him.	حَمْدٌ لَهُ	Decreed, or appointed.	مَحْمُومٌ
Sound of the flaming (for حَمْدَةٌ).	حَمْدَةٌ	Any thing black. Smoke.	يَحْمُومٌ
Aim, utmost exertion.	حَمَادٌ	Copper-boiler.	مَحْمُومٌ
The utmost	حَمَادٌ وَحَمَادَاكُ نَ تَقْتَلُ	Keeping steadily to an affair.	مَحْمُومٌ عَلَى
		To neigh with a yearning sound (horse).	حَمَّجَ هـ
		Bugloss, ox-tongue (plant).	حَمَّجَ هـ
		Sweet basil (plant).	حَمَّجَ هـ

Ass. Polisher for iron.
 Wild ass. جمار الوحش وجمار وحش
 She-ass. جمارة بـ حمار
 Large rock. Tombstone. حمار
 Ass-driver. حمار بـ حمارة
 ♦ Measles. حميرة
 Pigeon-foot, *anchusa* (plant) حميرا
 Hymiarites (ancient tribe of Yemou). حمير
 Red. أحمر و حمرا بـ حمر
 Gold and silver. الأحمر والأبيض
 Flesh-meat and wine. الأحمران
 Gold and saffron. الموت الأحمر
 Bloody death. الخمر
 The red-faced (the foreigners). الخمر
 A recent footprint. رطاة حمرا
 A severe year. سنة حمرا
 Granada (town). الخمر
 Intensely red. أحمر
 Suffering indigestion (horse). مغمور
 Red. Onager. يغمر
 To bite the tongue بـ حمرا حمرا
 * (acid). To sharpen (a blade).
 To impress the mind (speech).
 To become thick, hard. حمر و حمارة
 Aerid (drink). Sour (milk). حامز
 Of a lively temper. ... حامز الفؤاد و حمير
 Strong-hearted.
 Pungency, acutude. حمز
 Digestive. Tenacious. حموز
 To fry (meat). بـ حمس و حمس
 To irritate a. o.
 To be rigorous حمس و حمسا
 (in religion); to be firm (in war).
 To be courageous. حماسة
 To irritate a. o. حمس و أحمس و حمس
 To excite a. o.
 To heat (a machine upon the fire).
 To feign rebellion, rigour. تحمس
 To act with forced hardness.
 To defend one's self.
 To contend for superiority with o. another. تحامس
 To be angry. احمومس
 Tortoise. حمسة بـ حمس
 Bravery. Energy (in action). حماسة
 Heroical poem. Enthusiasm.
 Brave, energetic. Oven. حميس
 Rigorous حمس و أحمس بـ حمس و أحامس

of thy ability is to do....
 Who praises much. حماد و حمدة
 Praiseworthy. حميد و حمود
 Spoken well of. Praised.
 Commendable (deed).
 ♦ Scammony (plant). مغمورة
 Praiseworthy action. مغمدة بـ مجامد
 Praiseworthy. مغمد و مغمود
 Much praised.
 To say الحمد لله حملا
 i. e. Praise be to God.
 Name of action. حمدة
 The formula الحمد لله.
 To flay (a sheep). حمرا و حمرا
 To strip a. th. of his superficial part, viz. peel, bark.,
 To excoriate a. th.
 To shave (the head).
 To become diseased حمرا و حمرا
 (from overfeeding : horse).
 To burn with anger (man). حمرا على
 To degenerate,
 to become like an ass.
 To excoriate a. th. حمرا
 To cut a. th. in pieces. حمرا
 To dye a. th. red. حمرا
 To call a. o. an ass. حمرا
 ♦ To roast a. th. حمرا
 To ride a jade. حمرا
 To speak Hymiaritic.
 To assert o.'s self
 to be related to Hymiar. حمرا
 To speak the dialect of Hymiar. حمرا
 To become red. حمرا
 To become hot (war). حمرا
 To become accidentally red. حمرا
 Inflammation caused to horses حمرا
 by eating too much barley,
 or by prolonged thirst.
 Tamarind. Jew's pitch. حمرا
 Red-headed sparrow. حمرا
 Choice part of a flock. حمرا
 Red colour. حمرا
 Red dye (for the face).
 Erysipelas; anthrax.
 ♦ Pounded bricks.
 Violent rain; حمرا
 Violence, intensioness of a. th.
 حمرا بـ حمرا و حمرة و حمرا و حمرا و حمرا

- upon acid plants (camel).
 To render a. th. **حَمَقَ وَأَحْمَقَ هـ**
 sour, acid.
 To discard a. th. from. **حَمَقَ هـ عَن**
 To reach acid plants. To be
 abundant in acid plants (soil).
 To pasture (camels) **س -**
 upon acid plants.
 To discard a. th. from. **عَن هـ ع**
 To relate interesting discourse, -
 poetry.
 To turn from o. th. to another. **تَحَمَّقَ**
 Salt or bitter plants. **حَمَقَ هـ بِ حُمُوضٍ**
 Glasswort. Soda.
 Eager desire. **حَمَقَةٌ**
 Acidity, sourness, pungency. **حُمُوضَةٌ**
 Sorrel. **حَمَاقٌ وَ حُمَيْضٌ وَ حُمَيْظَةٌ**
 o Species of citron.
 Pulp of the cedrat. **حَمَاقُ الْأَنْزِيرِ**
 Wild sorrel. **حَمَاقُ الْبَيْرِ**
 Dodder (plant). **الْأَرْزَبُ -**
Rumex aquatica, water-dock. **الْمَاءُ -**
 Sour, acid. **حَامِضٌ وَ حَامِضٌ**
 o Paevish (man) Chemical acid.
 Bad-hearted (man). **حَامِضُ الْقُرَادِ**
 Camels pasturing
 acid plants. **أَيْلُ حَامِضَةٍ**
 Land
 full of acid plants. **حَمِيطَةٌ بِ حَمَقٍ - وَمَحْمَقٌ وَمَحْمَقِينَ**
 To take off
 the skin of. **حَمَقَ أ حَمَقًا هـ**
 To plant a tree in order
 to shade. To diminish a. th.
 To strike a. o. gently.
 Bottom of the heart. Straw **حَمَاقَةٌ**
 of indian corn. Heart's blood.
 Burning **حَمَاقٌ وَ حَمَاقِيظٌ -**
 in the throat. Wild fig-tree.
 To be stupid, foolish. **حَمِقٌ وَ حَمَقٌ وَ حَمَقًا وَ حَمَاقَةً**
 To be dull **حَمَقَتْ الشُّوقُ**
 (market, trade).
 o To be in a rage. **(for) حَمِقٌ (حَمَقٌ)**
 To ascribe foolishness to. **حَمَقَ هـ وَ هـ**
 To find a. o. stupid. **أَحْمَقَ هـ**
 To bring forth a fool.
 How stupid or foolish is he! **مَا أَحْمَقَهُ!**
 To feign stupidity. **تَحَامَقَ**
 To be stupid. To act like a fool. **الْحَمَقَ**

- (in religion). Brave. Firm in war.
 Severe (year).
 A pious man. **أَحْمِيسٌ وَ مُتَحَمِّسٌ**
 Unfruitful **سَنَةٌ حَمَاسًا بِ يَسُونُ حَمِيسًا**
 year.
 A sterile land. **أَرْضٌ أَحَامِرٌ**
 To collect a. o. **حَمَسَ حَمِيسًا هـ وَ هـ**
 To stir a. o. To irritate a. o.
 To repel (people) in anger.
 To be thin (shank). **حَمِيسٌ وَ حَمِيسٌ وَ حُمُوسَةٌ**
 To become angry **حَمَسًا وَ حَمِيسَةً -**
 (man). To become hot (war).
 To be thin-legged **حَمِيسًا وَ حَمِيسًا وَ حَمِيسًا**
 (man).
 To collect a. th. **حَمَسَ هـ وَ هـ**
 To stir, to anger a. o. To put fuel
 (in the fire). To rouse (people).
 To be angered. **تَحَمَّسَ وَ اسْتَحَمَّسَ**
 To become slender **اسْتَحَمَّسَ**
 (bow-ring).
 Thin-legged **حَمِيسٌ وَ أَحْمِيسٌ بِ حَمَاسٍ**
 (man). Or better
 Slender in make. **حَمِيسُ الْخَلْقَةِ**
 To be reduced **حَمَصَ هـ وَ حَمَصًا وَ حَمُوصًا**
 (swelling of a wound).
 To stop (swing). To swing (boy).
 To be dried (sweating beast of
 burden).
 To extract (a straw) **حَمَصَ هـ**
 from the eye.
 To roast (coffee);
 to toast a. th. **حَمَصَ هـ**
 To hunt in the midst of day. -
 To contract o.'s self. **تَحَمَّصَ**
 To be shrivelled (dry meat).
 To be reduced (swelling). **انْحَمَصَ**
 To become emaciated (she-camel).
 Homs. *Emesa*, town in Syria. **حَمِيسٌ**
 Peas. Chick-peas. **حَمِيسٌ وَ حَمِيسٌ وَ حَمِيسٌ**
 Who ceases to be swollen. **حَمِيسٌ**
 Sheep stolen. **حَمِيسَةٌ وَ حَمِيسَةٌ بِ حَمَائِصٍ**
 o Caution. **حَمِيسَةٌ**
 Coffee-roaster. Gridiron. **مَحْمِيسَةٌ**
 o **حَمِيسٌ وَ حَمِيسٌ - وَ حَمِيسٌ وَ حَمِيسًا -**
 To be or become sour **حَمُوضَةٌ وَ حَمُوضَةٌ**
 (plant, milk, wine).
 To dislike a. th. **حَمِيسٌ هـ حَمِيسًا عَن**
 To desire a. th. **ب -**
 To graze **حَمَصًا وَ حَمُوضًا , وَ حَمِيسًا**

To reward, to requite a. o. **أَحْمَلَ** ه
 To help a. o. to carry a. th. **أَحْمَلَ** ه
 To take **تَحَمَّلَ تَحْمَلًا وَتَحْمَلًا** ه
 upon o.'s self the bearing of.
 To endure. To load beasts
 for setting off.
 To rely upon a. o. in. **تَحَمَّلَ لَ فِي وَعَى**
 To become responsible **بِو** -
 for (a debt, a bloodwit).
 To bear the responsibility. **الْحَمَالَةَ** -
 To go away, to depart. -
 To take **تَحَامَلَ فِي أَمْرٍ أَوْ بِو** ه
 upon o.'s self a duty.
 To constrain o.'s self to.
 To press heavily upon. **تَحَامَلَ عَلَى**
 To treat a. o. **تَحَامَلَ عَلَى وَعَن**
 wrongfully, unfairly.
 To be favourable to. **أَلِي** -
 To be invited. **انْتَحَمَلَ عَلَى**
 instigated, induced to.
 To carry a. th. **أَحْمَلَ** ه
 To bear a. th. patiently.
 To forgive. To carry a. th. away.
 To mount a. o. upon (a beast). **عَلَى** ه
 To go away from. **مِنْ** -
 To be susceptible of different -
 meanings; to be equivocal.
 Anger disquieted him. **أَحْتَمَلَ الْقَضْبَ**
يَحْتَمِلُ أَوْ يُحْتَمِلُ ان يكون هَمَلًا
 It is supposable that it may be thus;
 it may be thus.
 To become angry. **أَحْوَلَ**
 ♦ To be likely possible.
 To ask a. o. to carry a. th. **اسْتَحْمَلَ لَ ه**
 Portage. **حَمَلٌ بِه جَمَالٌ وَأَحْمَالٌ**
 Gestation. Fœtus. Fruit (of a tree).
 Load, burden. **حَمَلٌ بِه أَحْمَالٌ وَحُمُولَةٌ**
 Litter. **حَمَلٌ بِه حُمُولٌ**
 Lamb. **حَمَلٌ بِه حُمَلَانٌ وَأَحْمَالٌ**
 Young ram. Aries (Zodiacal sign).
 Cloud containing much water. **حَمَلَةٌ**
 Charge at war.
 What is carried at one time.
 Transport. **حَمَلَةٌ وَحَمَلَةٌ**
 Porterage. Beast **حُمَلَانٌ**
 of burden. Adulterating alloy.
 Debt taken upon **حَمَالٌ بِه حَمَلٌ وَحَمَالَةٌ**
 o.'s self by a person. Responsibility
 taken by a person. Bloodwit. Tax.

To become impotent to do a thing.
 To be dull (market).
 To be worn out (clothes).
 To become stupid, **اسْتَحْمَقَ**
 to act like a fool.
 To hold a. o. to be stupid. **لَ -**
 Weakness of judgment; **حُمَقٌ وَحَمَاقَةٌ**
 Stagnancy. Dulness.
 Rage, fit of passion. (for **حَمَقَ (حَمَقَ)** ه
حَمَاقٌ مَرٌ وَحَمَاقٌ وَحَمِيْقٌ وَحَمِيْقَةٌ وَحَمِيْقًا.
 Small-pox.
أَحْمَقٌ مَرٌ حَمَقًا. ه **حَمَاقٌ وَحُمَقٌ وَحَمَقِيٌّ وَحَمَاقِيٌّ**
 Stupid, weak-minded.
Id. **حَمِيْقٌ وَحَمِيْقَانٌ**
Comparative. More stupid. **أَحْمَقٌ**
 Out of temper. **حَمَاقٌ** ه
 Garden purslane (plant). **بَقِيَّةُ الْعَمِيْقَانِ**.
 A foolish action **أَحْمُوْقَةٌ**
 Affected with small-pox. **مَحْمُوْقٌ**
 To lead **حَمِيْقٌ أَوْ حَمَاقٌ فِي الدَّلَالَةِ**
 the way (guide).
 Anything small. Lice. Lamp. **حَمِيْقٌ**
 Refuse of men. Essence. Guide.
 To carry, **حَمَلَ حَمَلًا وَحَمَلًا** ه
 to bear a. th.
 To constrain a. o. to bear. **ه عَلَى** -
 To mount a. o. upon (a beast). **ه عَلَى** -
 To be pregnant with a - **حَمَلًا (ن.) أَوْ -**
 (woman). To produce fruit (tree).
 To bear the responsibility **بِ حَمَالَةٍ وَحَمَلِ الْعَمَالَةِ** -
 responsibility for (a debt).
 To take **كَمَا عَنِ فُلَانٍ بِفُلَانٍ** -
 the responsibility for such a one,
 to such a one.
 To treat a. o. with forbearance. **عَنِ** -
 To know by heart (a book). **ه** -
 To show (anger).
 To relate (a tradition).
 To rely upon a. o. in. **ه فِي وَعَى** -
 To charge (the enemy). **حَمَلَةٌ عَلَى** -
 To incite a. o. to. **ه عَلَى** -
 To make **أَنْظَأَ عَلَى لَفْظٍ** -
 a word to accord with another.
 To charge **حَمَلَ ه عَلَى النَّاسِ**
 (a mistake) upon the copyist.
 To load a. o. **حَمَلَ تَحْمِيلًا وَجَمَالَ ه**
 with. To impose a burden upon.
 To charge a. o. with.
 To help a. o. in bearing. **عَامَلَ ه**

To scorn to do a. th. حوي a حويّة ومحبية من
 To become hot حوي a حنياً وحماً وحماً (fire, sun, horse, iron).
 To be angered with. - على
 To heat a. th. To حوي تخبيّة لا وه
 excite a. o.
 To defend a. o. حامي مُحاماة وحماة عن
 against.
 To welcome a (guest). - على ضيفو
 To render (a place) حامي إحماة ه
 inaccessible.
 To abstain from. تحيى واحتى من
 To keep aloof from a. th. تحامي ه
 To become black (cloud, night). إحموي
 Protection. Person under the حامية
 protectorate of a foreign Power.
 Inaccessible. Interdicted. حوي
 Protective. حياء
 Defended. Diet imposed to (a sick حوية
 man).
 Scorn. Enthusiasm, zeal. حوية
 Outburst of anger. Strength (of حويّا
 wine). Wine. Intensity. Flush (of
 youth).
 Venom, sting of scor- حمة به حمت وحوي
 pions, hornets. Vehemence (of fire).
 Protector. Hot. حامر به حمة وحامية
 The dog. The lion. الحامي
 Defender. Garrison. Rear-guard. حامية
 Lawyer. Solicitor. محامر
 To long for her child حن ا حنيان
 (woman). To produce a sound (bow,
 wand).
 To yearn towards. - إلى
 To incline towards. - ا حنة وحناك على
 To dispel (an evil). - حنا ه
 To blossom (tree) To be rotten حان
 (cheese).
 To twang (a bow). حان ه
 To compassionate, to pity a. o. تحان على
 To desire eagerly. تحان واشتحن إلى
 Tribe of genii. حن
 Wife. Likeness. حنة
 Mercy. Prosperity. حنان و حنيّة
 Blessing. Tenderness of heart. Long
 misfortune. Force of kindred.
 I beg thy mercy. حنانك وحنانك

حنية وحوية به حمانل, ومحمل به محامل
 Sword-belt. حنالة
 Portage. حنالة
 Porter. Carrier. حمانل م حنالة
 Meek. حمول
 Beast of burden. Porterage. حمول
 Conveyed. Stranger. A surety. حمول
 Rubbish. Foundling.
 Pregnant (woman). حامل به حمة
 Swollen (river). Bearer of a bill.
 Basket for carrying حاملة به حوامل
 grapes. Pregnant (woman).
 Sinews of the arms and legs. حوامل
 Legs.
 Patience. Opinion. Likelihood. إحنجال
 Litter on a camel. Bas- محمول به محامل
 ket for grapes. Litter for the dead.
 Caravan of the pilgrims محامل به محامل
 to Mecca.
 Borne. Predicate. محمول
 Wheat dust-coloured and large محمول
 eared.
 Admissible. Possible. محتمل
 To carry (water). To حومل حوملة
 be a water-carrier.
 Clear torrent. Beginning. حومل
 Black cloud full of water.
 To twist (a rope) حنجل ه
 strongly.
 Bellows of a smith. حنجل
 To open widely the eyes and حنجل
 stare at.
 Inner part of حنجلق وحنجلوق به حنجلوق
 the eyelids.
 Small ticks. حمن وحمنان
 Plant of the desert. حومان
 حمو وحمو وحما وتم. وحمر به أحما.
 Father-in-law. Any male relation on
 the side of the husband.
 Mother-in-law. Any حمة به حموات
 female relation on the side of the
 wife. Muscle of the shank. Hama,
 town of Syria.
 Heat of the sun. حنو وحوي
 حوي ا حنياً وحنية وحماية ومحبية لا وه
 To protect a. o. against. To heat
 a. th.
 To interdict a noxious food لا ه
 to a sick man.

To incline a. th. To twist (a rope) strongly. * حَسَجَ إِحْسَاجًا هـ

To incline. To be still. To hurry on in looking back. أَحْسَجَ هـ

To incline a. th. To conceal (news). To pronounce indistinct speech. هـ -

Root, origin. حَسَجَ هـ

To sink in the head (eye). * حَسَجَرَ هـ

To cut open the throat to. هـ -

Larynx. (See حَجَرَ). حَسَجَرَةٌ وَحَسَجُورٌ هـ

Head of the haunch. * حَسَجَفَ وَحَسَجَفٌ هـ

◇ To prance (horse). To hop. α To dance. ◇ حَسَجَلٌ حَسَجَلَةٌ وَحَسَجَلٌ هـ

To be intensely dark (night). To be weakened by a fall. * حَسَدَسَ وَحَسَدَسٌ هـ

Very dark night. حَسَدَسٌ بِحَسَدَسٍ هـ

Lotus. Sweet trefoil. * حَسَدَقُوقٌ وَحَسَدَقُوقٌ هـ

Very short; dwarf. * حَسَدَلٌ هـ

To roast (a lamb) with heated stones. To scorch (a traveller : sun). * حَسَدًا وَحَسَادًا هـ وَهـ

To make (a horse) to sweat. - حَسَدًا وَحَسَادًا هـ

To promote sweat by lying in the sun. إِسْحَدٌ هـ

Intense heat. حَسَدَةٌ هـ

Sun. حَسَادٌ هـ

Roasted (meat). Heated (water). Perfumed ointment. حَسِيدٌ هـ

To build (a vault). * حَسَرًا إِحْسَارًا هـ

Vault. Crown of an arch. Bow. Carder, instrument used for dressing cotton. حَسِيرَةٌ هـ

To remain in the thick of a fight (warrior). * حَسَسَ إِحْسَاسًا هـ

Godly people. حَسَسٌ هـ

To hunt (a beast). * حَسَسَ إِحْسَاسًا هـ وَهـ

To deceive a. o. To drive a. o. away. To anger a. o. To bite a. o. (snake). - وَأَحْسَسَ هـ عَن

Serpent. Viper. Insect. * حَسَسَ بِأَحْسَاسٍ هـ

Any game of the chase.

To become mature (wheat, fruit-tree). To become white and mature (shrub called (رَمَث)). * حَسَطَ وَحَسَطًا هـ

To sigh. To become red (skin). - إِحْسَاطٌ هـ

To embalm (a dead person). حَسَطَ وَأَحْسَطَ هـ

Plaintive wind. Yearning desire. حَسِينٌ هـ

Compassionate. Moaning wind. حَسُولٌ هـ

Woman remarrying for the sake of her children. حَسَانٌ هـ

Tender-hearted. Sympathetic. حَسَانٌ هـ

Conspicuous road. حَسَانٌ هـ

The All-merciful (God). الحَسَنَانُ هـ

Name of a proverbial cobbler. حَسِينٌ هـ

He came back with empty hands. رَبِيعٌ بِغَفْطِي حَسِينٌ هـ

Merciful to. مَحْسُونٌ عَلَى هـ

To be green (field). * حَسَا حَسَا هـ

To dye (a. th) red. حَسَا حَسِينًا وَحَسِينَةً هـ

To be dyed with henna. تَحَسَا تَحَسَا هـ

Henna. *Lawsonia inermis* used as a red dye. حَسَا. وَهـ تَمَرٌ حَسَا

Arbut. strawberry-tree. الحَسَا. الأَحْمَرُ هـ

Lichen. حَسَا قُرَيْشٍ هـ

Anchusa tinctoria, alkanet. حَسَا. الثَوْلَةُ هـ

Indigo-plant. حَسَا مَجُونٌ هـ

Withy-tree. حَسَبُ الحَسَا هـ

Privet (shrub). شَجَرُ الحَسَا هـ

To be curved in the backbone (horse). * حَسَبَ إِحْسَابًا وَحَسَبٌ هـ

To bend a. o. (old age). تَحَسَبٌ هـ

To be bent, crooked (old man). تَحَسَبٌ هـ

To feel pity for. - عَلَى هـ

Bent with age. Having curved bones (horse). مَحَسَبٌ هـ

To dance. To jump (man). To walk. To clap the hands. To laugh in conversing. To play (boy). * حَسَبَسَ إِحْسَابًا هـ

To eat French beans. To put on a fur-garment. * حَسَبَلٌ هـ

Stout and big-bellied. Worn out shoe or skin-garment. Fur. Sea. * حَسَبَلٌ هـ

Flowers of the Egyptian thorn (*acacia vera*). Fruit of the lote-tree. One of the four orthodox Imams. حَسَبَلٌ هـ

French beans. حَسَبَلٌ هـ

Following the rite of Hanbal. حَسَبَلِيٌّ هـ

Green jar. Colocynth-tree. Black clouds. * حَسَبَلٌ هـ حَسَبَلٌ هـ

To violate (an oath). * حَسَبْتُ إِحْسَابًا فِي هـ

To incite a. o. to perjury. أَحَسَبْتُ هـ

To avoid (sin). تَحَسَّبْتُ مِنْ هـ

Sin. Perjury. حَسَبْتُ بِأَحْسَابٍ هـ

Perjurer; violator of an oath. حَسَابٌ هـ

Place, occasion of sin. مَحَسَبٌ بِمَحَسَبٍ هـ

- To rub the palate (of a beast). **حَكَّكَ** δ
 To debar a. o. from. **أَحْكُكَ** δ
 To bring a turban under the chin. **تَمَكَّتْ**
 To consume a country **وَأَحْكُكَ هـ** δ
 (locusts). To take the mastery over a. o. To take the whole of a o.'s property.
 To eat much after having eaten little. To be pulled up (root). **أَسْتَحْكُكَ**
 Soundness of judgment. Experience. **حُكْمٌ وَحِكْمٌ وَحُكْمَةٌ**
 Palate, lower-jaw. Part beneath the chin. Beak and blackness of the raven. \diamond Mouth. **حَكٌّ**
 Taught by experience. **وَحِكْمٌ وَحُكْمٌ وَحُكْمَةٌ**
 Bridle, head-ropes. **حُكْمٌ** δ **وَمِخْلَكُ**
 Owl. **حُكْمَةٌ** δ **حُكْمَةٌ** δ **حُكْمَةٌ**
 To bend (the back, a stick). To twist (the arm). To make a bow. **حَكَّكَ** δ **وَحَكَّكَ** δ **وَحَكَّكَ** δ
 To remain affectionately with her children without remarrying (widow). To lean to. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 To bend, to curve a. th. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 To be bent, crooked. **تَحَكَّكَ** δ **وَأَحْكُكَ**
 To feel sympathy for. **تَحَكَّكَ** δ
 Shop. Tavern. **حَكَّكَ** δ **وَحَكَّكَ** δ **وَحَكَّكَ** δ
 Shop-keeper. Vintner. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Crookedness, curvature. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Any curved member, as rib, jaw. Crooked. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Side. Bow of a saddle. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Intricate business. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Wine. Wine-merchant. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Vault. Bow. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Crook-backed. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Bowed (structure). **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Sympathising with. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Win-**حَكَّكَ** δ **وَحَكَّكَ** δ **وَحَكَّكَ** δ
 ding of (a valley). **حَكَّكَ** δ
 To commit (a sin). **حَكَّكَ** δ
 To chide a camel by the cry **حَكَّكَ** δ
حَكَّكَ δ **وَحَكَّكَ** δ
 To pursue a sinful course. **حَكَّكَ** δ

- To die. To be embalmed (dead person). **أَحْكُكَ**
 To be embalmed (dead person). **تَمَكَّتْ**
 To be angry with a. o. **تَمَكَّتْ**
 To face death. To be angry. **أَسْتَحْكُكَ**
 Wheat. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 \diamond Buckwheat. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Art of embalming. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Aromatics used for embalming. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Dealer in wheat. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Wheat-seller. Fruit of the spurge. Fruit-bearing (tree). Intense (red). **حَكَّكَ** δ
 He bears rancour towards me. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Colocynth (plant). **حَكَّكَ** δ
 To lean on one side. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 To be crook-legged. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 To distort (the foot). **حَكَّكَ** δ
 To act like a Hanefite. To be circumcised. To devote o.'s self to God's service. To forsake the worship of idols. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 \diamond To do a. th. accurately. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Bow. Razor. Chameleon. Tortoise. Sea-tortoise. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Sincere Moslem. Short. Boot-maker. Straightforward. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 One of the four orthodox Imams. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 The Hanefites (un. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 \diamond Water-tap. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Crook-footed. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 To enrage against. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 To spread forth its awn (corn). **حَكَّكَ** δ
 To bear rancour. To become lean (beast). To be fat (camel). **حَكَّكَ** δ
 To enrage a. o. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Rage. Rancour. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 Enraged, angry. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 To bridle (a horse). **حَكَّكَ** δ
 To understand To fasten a. th. **حَكَّكَ** δ
 To chew a. th. and rub the palate with it (child). **حَكَّكَ** δ
 - **حَكَّكَ** δ **وَحَكَّكَ** δ **وَحَكَّكَ** δ
 To teach, to break a. o. (trials, age). **حَكَّكَ** δ

- To seize a. o. repeatedly (fever). **حَاوَدَ** هـ
 To drive (a beast) quickly. **حَاذَ** هـ **حَاوَدًا** هـ **وَأَحْوَدَ** هـ
 To keep a. th. with care. **حَاذَ** ع
 To gather (o.'s clothes). To walk quickly. To pare (an arrow). To trim (verses). **أَحْوَدَ** هـ
 To overcome a. o. To gain the mastery over. **أَشْحَوَدَ** ع
 Back. Styrax (tree). **حَاذَ** هـ **أَحَادَ** هـ
 Having little property, little charge *lit*: light-backed. **خَفِيفَ الحَاذِ** هـ
 Nenuphar, water-lily. **حَوْدَان** هـ
 Coachman, driver. **حَوْدِيّ** هـ
 Quick in work. Clever manager. **أَحْوَدِيّ** هـ
 To return. To go down (mouthful). To be unsaleable (goods). To be perplexed (man). **حَارَ** هـ **حَوْرًا** هـ
 He passed from abundance to deficiency. **حَارَ** هـ **بَعْدَ مَا كَان** هـ
 He does not increase nor augment. **مَا يَخْوَرُ وَمَا يَبُورُ** هـ
 To have its white and its black strongly delineated (eye). **حَوْرًا** هـ **وَأَحْوَرًا** هـ
 To prepare and spread (dough) with a roller. To whiten (cloth). To disappoint a. o. (God). To cauterise (a camel) around the eye. **حَاوَرَهُ** هـ **مَحَاوَرَةً** هـ **وَجَوَارًا** هـ
 To hold a conference with a. o. **أَحَارَ** هـ **إِحَارَةً** هـ
 To return (an answer). To give (a result). **أَحَارَ** هـ **إِحَارَةً** هـ
 To hold a conference together. **أَحَارَ** هـ
 To be intensely white. **أَحْوَرًا** هـ
 To question a. o. **أَشْحَارَ** هـ
 Quarter of a town. **حَاوَرَةَ** هـ **حَاوَرَاتٍ** هـ
 Street. **حَاوَرَةٌ** هـ
 Large house. **حَاوَرَةٌ** هـ
 Deficiency. Perdition. Result. **حَوْرٌ** هـ
 Ox. White leather. Poplar. **حَوْرَان** هـ
 White poplar. **حَوْرٌ** هـ **رُومِيّ** هـ
 Black poplar. **حَوْرٌ** هـ **فَارِسِيّ** هـ
 Aspen-tree. **حَوْرٌ** هـ **الْبَرْجَرِيّ** هـ
 Brand. District of Syria. **حَوْرَان** هـ
 Answer. **حَوَارٌ** هـ **وَحَوَارٌ** هـ **وَحَوِيمٌ** هـ
 Young unweaned camel. **حَوَارٌ** هـ **أَحْوَرَةٌ** هـ **وَجِيْرَانٌ** هـ
 Chalk. Tuff, sand-rock. **حَوَارَةٌ** هـ

- To abstain from crime. To pray earnestly. **تَحَوَّبَ** هـ
 To lament, to express grief. **وَأَشْحَوَّبَ** هـ
 Sin, crime, fault. **حَوْبٌ** هـ **وَحَوْبَةٌ** هـ **وَحَوْبَةٌ** هـ
 Grief. Distress; affliction. **حَوْبٌ** هـ **وَحَوْبٌ** هـ
 Maternal love. Want. Wife. **حَوْبَةٌ** هـ
 Relationship on the mother's side. Need. State. **وَحَوْبَةٌ** هـ
 Soul. **حَوْبَانَا** هـ **حَوْبَانَاتٍ** هـ
 To fly about. **حَاتَ** هـ **حَاتًا** هـ **وَحَوْتَانًا** هـ
 To prowl about a. th. (bird, beast). **حَاوَتَ** هـ
 To take counsel with. To entice a. o. **حَاوَتَ** هـ
 To circumvent a. o. by. **حَاوَتَ** هـ
 To dissuade a. o. from. **حَاوَتَ** هـ
 Fish. Large fish. Whale. Pisces (*Zodiacal sign*). **حَوْتٌ** هـ **حَوْتَانٌ** هـ
 Salmon-fish. **حَوْتٌ** هـ **سَلْمَانٌ** هـ
 Fomelhaul, star in the Pisces. **قَمِ الحَوْتِ** هـ
 Surname of the prophet **صَاحِبِ الحَوْتِ** هـ
 Jonas. **حَوْتٌ** هـ
 Cheater. **حَوْتٌ** هـ
 To scatter the earth (horse). To move and scatter a. th. To search (the ground). **حَوْتٌ** هـ - **أَحَاتَ** هـ
 To extract a. th. **أَشْحَاتَ** هـ
تَرَكْتَهُمْ حَوْتًا هـ **بَسَوْتًا** هـ **وَجِيْتًا** هـ **بِيْتًا** هـ **وَحَاتًا** هـ
 He left them scattered about. **وَحَوْتًا** هـ
 Vein in the liver. **حَوْتٌ** هـ
 Over hill and dale, up and down. **حَوْتٌ** هـ **بَوْتٌ** هـ
 Liver and the surrounding part. **حَوْتًا** هـ
 Fat woman. **حَوْتًا** هـ
 To need, to require a. th. **حَاوَجَ** هـ **وَأَحْوَجَ** هـ **وَإِحْتَجَ** هـ
 To lead a. o. astray from. **حَوَجَ** هـ **بِ** هـ
 To put a. o. in want of. **أَحْوَجَ** هـ
 To seek a. th. wanted, to purchase goods (merchant). **تَحَوَّجَ** هـ
 Destitution. Need. **حَوَجٌ** هـ
 Necessity. Want. **حَوَجًا** هـ
 I do not want it. **مَا لِي بِهِنَّ حَوَجًا** هـ **وَلَا لَوْجًا** هـ
 Want. **حَاوَجَ** هـ **بِ** هـ **حَاوَجَاتٍ** هـ **وَحَوَاوَجٍ** هـ
 Need. **حَوَجٌ** هـ
 Affair. Natural want. **حَوَجٌ** هـ
 Clothes, things. Luggage. Enough. **حَوَجٌ** هـ
 Want. Poverty. Need. **حَوَجٌ** هـ
 To turn away from. **حَاوَدَ** هـ **حَوْدًا** هـ
 To shun a. th. **حَاوَدَ** هـ

- * حاش ٥ حوش، وأحوش وأحاش واشتخوش ٤
To track (a beast) into a snare. To collect and drive (camels).
To collect a. th. ♦ To spare ٤ وه حوش (money). To pick up. To park (cattle).
To incite a. o. to. حاش ٤ على
To remove from. تحوش عن
To feel shame at. To be forlorn ٤ من - of her husband (wife).
To be tracked (beast). To be ٤ احاش collected (camels).
To be frightened away. عن -
To encompass a. o. ٤ احشوش وتعاوش على
To track (a beast) one party to ٤ - another.
Enclosure for حوش ٤ احواش وحيطان cattle. Court-yard. Back-yard.
♦ Cloister (in a convent). Hamlet.
Rabble. حوش ٤
Holy week. حجمة الحاش ٤
Cause of shame. Relationship. حواشة
Friend.
Grove of palm-trees. حاشيش
Hot-tempered (man). حوش الفؤاد
Odd (expression). Unsociable ٤ محشوي (man). Dark.
To sew up ٤ حاص ٥ حوصا وحياصة ه (a garment). To repair (a skin).
To flutter around a. th. - حول
♦ To be anxious, restless. حاص
To have an eye contracted حوصا ٤ حوصا in its outer angle.
To look at a. o. from the ٤ حازص corner of the eye.
To act cautiously in. ٤ احصاص في
Stitching far apart. Colic. حوص
Wooden instrument for sewing. حواص
Girth-strap. حياصة
Narrow. حوص ٤ حوصا. ٤ احوص - Achavous-eyed.
To ٤ حاص ٥ حوصا، وحوص واحشوش ه collect (water). To build a tank.
To make a tank ٤ احشوش واشتخوش - for o.'s self.
To collect (water) in a tank. اشتخوش
Watering. حوص ٤ حاوز ٤ احواش وحياص- Watering-trough. Tank. Dock. Basin.
* حاط ٥ حوطا وحيطا وحياطة وتخط ه
To guard, to protect a. th.

- Jupiter (planet). Intellect. حور ٤ حور
Fair and black-eyed.
Fair black-eyed (un. حورية. حور women. Hours, nymphs of paradise.
White; of a fair complexion. حور ٤ حور
White flour. ♦ White clay, حور ٤ حور
whiting.
Disciple of Jesus- حور ٤ حور
Christ.
Iron pin of a pulley. Ring ٤ حور
of the buckle in a waist-belt. Rolling-pin. Axis of a sphere. Axle-tree.
His affairs are unsettled. حور ٤ حور
Return. Decrease. Litter. Cavity حور ٤ حور
of the ear. Shell, mother-of-pearl. Palate.
Conference. حور ٤ حور
Crooked stick. حور ٤ حور
To gather حور ٤ حور
a. th. To take a. th. for o.'s self. To possess (an estate).
To brace strongly (a bow). حور ٤ حور
To drive (camels) to water ٤ حور - gently.
To frequent a. o. حور ٤
To writhe and twist about حور ٤ (serpent). To turn aside (man).
To part one from the other. حور ٤ حور
To fly away (from the enemy). حور ٤ حور
Side. Seat of a king. Nature. حور ٤ حور
Grapes. ♦ Enclosure.
Fenced place. ♦ Styra (tree). حور ٤ حور
Solitary. Good miana- حور ٤ حور
ger. Black.
Space. Spot. حور ٤ حور
Heart-alluring (evil). حور ٤ حور
To search. To حور ٤ حور ٤ وه
prowl about. To rove amongst (the sheep; wolf).
To be brave, daring. حور ٤ حور
To assume courage. حور ٤ حور
To be detained. حور ٤ حور
Misfortunes, calamities. حور ٤ حور
Society, acquaintances. حور ٤ حور
Want. Booty. حور ٤ حور
Relationship. حور ٤ حور
Night-walker. Herald at war. حور ٤ حور
Bold, undaunted. حور ٤ حور
Unsatiabie. Wolf.

A female weaver. **حَايِضَةٌ** **حَايِضَاتٌ وَحَوَائِكُ**
 Purslain (plant). **حَوَكٌ**. Colour. Shape. **حَوَكٌ**
 Weaver's shop. **مَحَاكَةٌ**
 To be finished, elapsed. **حَالٌ** **حَوْلًا** **وَمُتَوَلًّا**
 To change, to pass from a state to another. To become crooked (bow). To shift (person).
 To be barren (female). **حَوْلًا** **وَتَحِيلًا**
 To produce every second year (tree).
 To intervene between. **حَيْلًا** **بَيْنَ**
 To be elapsed over a. o. (year). **عَلَى**
 To leap and seat firmly on (horseback). **وَأَحْوَلَ فِي**
 To withdraw (from a compact). **حَوْلًا** **عَنِ**
 To shift, to remove to. **إِلَى**
 To use deceit. **تَحَالًا** **وَحَيْلًا**
 To squint (eye). **حَوْلًا**
 To change a. th. into. To give a new shape to. To convey a. th. to. **حَوْلَ هَذَا**
 To sow a land every second year. **الْأَرْضِ**
 To make (the eye) to squint. **وَأَحْوَلَ هَذَا**
 To render a. th. absurd. **حَوْلَ هَذَا**
 To alight from a horse. **حَوْلَ عَنِ**
 To turn away (the eyes) from.
 To send soldiers to a. o. **حَوْلَ عَلَى**
 To alight from (a carriage). **مِنْ**
 To endorse (a bill) to the order of. **لِأَمْرِ فُلَانٍ**
 To desire a. th. **حَاوِلَ مُحَاوَلَةً** **وَجَوَّالًا هَذَا**
 To seek a. th. by deceit.
 To look fixedly at. **الْبَصَرَ لِحَالٍ**
 To be one year old. To say inconsistent things. To have barren camels.
 To spend (one year) in (a place). **بِ**
 To hold absurd talk. To be one year old (child). **أَحْوَلَ إِحْوَالًا**
 To transfer (a debt) to another. **أَحَالَ وَاحْتَالَ بِدَيْنِهِ عَلَى**
 To hold a. o. to be weak. **عَلَى**
 To fall upon a. o. with (a whip). **عَلَيْهِ بِ**
 To transmit (an affair) to. **هَذَا عَلَى**
 To shift from one to another. **تَحْوَلُ تَحْوَلًا عَنِ**
 To go from (a place) to. **مِنْ . . . إِلَى**

To protect. To surround a. th. **حَوَّطَ هَذَا**
 To make a wall around a. th. To enclose a. th. (in a wall).
 To monopolise a. th. **حَوَّطَ وَأَحَاطَ عَلَى**
 To be destroyed. **أُحْبِطَ بِهِ**
 To try to circumvent a. o. **حَاوِطَ هَذَا**
 To encompass a. o. To besiege (a place). To block (a country). **أَحَاطَ بِ**
 To have a thorough knowledge of. **أَحَاطَ بِعِلْمًا**
 To take care of. **إِحْتَاطَ عَلَى**
 To encircle; to hem a. o. in. **بِ**
 To be on the watch. **لِنَفْسِهِ**
 Wariness, prudence. **حَوْظَةٌ وَحَيْطَةٌ**
 Bicoloured string worn as an amulet. Silver-crescent. **حَوَّطٌ**
 Wall. Garden. **حَائِطٌ** **بِهِ حَيْطَانٌ وَحَيْاطٌ**
 Tax-gatherer in a village. **حَوَّاطٌ**
 Wariness. Means of success. **إِحْتِيَاظٌ**
 By way of security. **عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْأَحْتِيَاظِ**
 Execution by way of security (in law). **حُجْرٌ أَحْتِيَاظِيٌّ**
 Year of dearth. **تَحْوُطٌ وَتَحْيِيطٌ وَتَحْيِيطٌ**
 Enclosure, fence. **مَحَاطٌ**
 The Ocean. **الْبَحْرِ الْمُحِيطِ**
 To put a. th. on the side of. **حَاوَى هَذَا حَوْفًا** **وَحَوْفًا هَذَا**
 To surround a country (rain). **حَوَّطَ هَذَا**
 To curtail a. th. by the sides. **تَحَوَّطَ هَذَا**
 Leather-belt. Litter. Skin. **حَوْفٌ**
 Two veins beneath the tongue. **الْحَاوَانِ**
 Side, border. Destitution. **حَاوَى هَذَا حَاوَى**
 To encompass a. o. **حَاوَى هَذَا حَوْفًا** **بِ**
 To sweep (a house). To rub and polish a. th. **هَذَا**
 To hold unconnected speech to a. o. To efface (a word). **حَوَّقَ عَلَى**
 Crowd. **حَوَّقَةٌ وَحَوَّقَةٌ**
 Sweepings. **حَوَائِقُ**
 Broom. **مِحْوَقَةٌ وَمِحْوَقَةٌ بِمَحَاوِقٍ**
 To weave (a garment). To compose (poetry). To make (plants) to spring up (rain). **حَاوَى هَذَا حَوْصًا** **وَحَيْصًا وَحَيْصًا هَذَا**
 To distinguish a. th. **حَوَّكٌ**
 To weave, to knit a. th. **حَيْكٌ**
 To leave a mark upon (sword). **أَحَاكَ فِي**
 Weaver. **حَاوِكٌ** **وَحَيْكٌ** **بِهِ حَاكَةٌ وَحَوْصَةٌ**

- pulley. Middle of the back.
 There is no doubt about it. لا محالة منه
 It is unavoidable.
 Artful, shrewd. مُخْتَال
 Absurd, nonsensical. مَجْزُول
 Full. Absurd. ✧ Impossible. مُسْتَحِيل
 To be thirsty. To pursue (a design). * حَامِر * حَوْمًا وَحَوْمًا
 To hover round about a. th. (bird). على أو حَوْل
 To long for (o.'s people). حَوْمًا وَحَيَامًا وَحَوْمًا على
 To prosecute a. th. carefully. حَوْرَمَ في
 Ham, son of Noah. حَامِر
 Thick of a fight; main part of the sea. حَوْمَةً * حَوْمَاتِ
 Crystal. حَوْمَةٌ
 To be humbled. To perish. * حَوْن - تَحْوَن *
 To be or become of a dark green. * حَوِي * حَوِي وَحَوِيَّةً وَحَوِيَّةً وَحَوِيَّةً وَحَوِيَّةً
 Dark green or dark red colour. حَوْمَةٌ
 Of a dark green colour. Side of a valley. أَحْوَى مَرَّ حَوَاً * حَوْرَ
 A dark-coloured vegetable. حَوَاةً
 Sedentary (man). حَوَاةً
 Eva, our first mother. حَوَاةً
 To gather a. th. * حَوَى * حَوَى وَحَوَاةً وَحَوَاةً وَحَوَاةً
 To get possession of. To preserve a. th. - وَحَوَى
 To grasp a. th. حَوَى هـ
 To enter in possession of a. th. forcibly. أَحْوَى
 To be contracted. To coil itself (serpent). تَحْوَى
 To include, to comprise a. th. إِنْحَوَى هـ على
 To preserve a. th.
 Sound, noise. حَوَاةً وَحَوَاةً
 Worthy possessor. Small pond. حَوِيَّةً
 Intestines. Cushion put around a camel's hump. حَوْمَةً * حَوْمَاتِ
 Collection of houses close together. حَوَاةً * حَوْمَاتِ
 Collecting. Serpent-charmer. حَامِرٍ وَمُحَوِّرٍ
 F. Winding guts. حَاوِيَةً وَحَاوِيًا
 To live. * حَيَاةً * حَيَاةً
 To be conspicuous (road). - حَيَاءً
 To be ashamed of. - مَن
 To keep a. o. alive (God). To say to a. o. May God keep حَيَاةً تَحْيِيَةً هـ وَهـ

- To seize the opportunity of (giving advice). هـ ب -
 To use deceit. إِنْحَتَالِ اجْتِيَابًا وَحَوَالٍ
 To encompass a. o. إِنْحَوَلَ هـ
 To squint (eye). To become green and luxuriant (land). إِنْحَوَلَ
 To pass from a state to another. To be absurd. To become crooked (bow). ✧ To be transubstituted (element). إِنْشَعَالَ
 Hot ashes. Black mud. ✧ One's self. حَالٍ
 ✧ He committed suicide. قَتَلَ حَالَهُ
 State. حَالًا (m. f.) * أَحْوَالًا وَأَحْوَالَةً
 circumstance. Go-cart. Bundle, load. حَالَاتِ وَأَحْوَالِ الدَّهْرِ
 The changes of time. Immediately, at once. حَالًا وَفِي الْحَالِ
 As soon as. حَالَةً
 Actual, present. حَالِيَةً
 State, circumstance. حَالَةً * حَالَاتِ
 Year. Ability. حَوْلًا * أَحْوَالًا وَحَوْلًا
 Power.
 There is neither might nor strength but in God. لا حَوْلَ وَلَا قُوَّةَ إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ
 Perspicacity. Keen sight. Removal. - وَحَوْلَ وَحَوْلَةً
 There is no escape from it. لا حَوْلَ مَعْنَهُ
 Around. حَوْلَ رَحْوَلِي وَحَوْلَ وَحَوَالِي
 Strabismus. حَوْلَ
 Squint-eyed. حَوْلًا * حَوْلًا * حَوْلًا * حَوْلًا
 Change. Around. حَوْلًا وَحَوْلَانًا وَحَوْلَانًا
 The vicissitudes of time. حَوْلَانِ الدَّهْرِ وَحَوْلَانُهُ
 Obstruction, obstacle. حَوْلًا
 Transfer. ✧ Soldiers sent to a debtor. Money-order. Bill of exchange. حَوْلَانَةً
 One year old (beast). حَوْلَانِيَةً * حَوْلَانِيَةً
 Shrewd. Skilful. حَوْلَانِيَةً * حَوْلَانِيَةً
 In front of, opposite. حَوْلَانِيَةً
 Art, cunning. حَوْلَانِيَةً * حَوْلَانِيَةً
 Perspicacity. Good sight. Ability. حَوْلَانِيَةً * حَوْلَانِيَةً
 Altered in colour. Barren (female). حَوْلَانِيَةً * حَوْلَانِيَةً
 More skilful, more artful. حَوْلَانِيَةً * حَوْلَانِيَةً
 ✧ Fraudulent bankruptcy. حَوْلَانِيَةً * حَوْلَانِيَةً
 ✧ Check. Endorsement. حَوْلَانِيَةً * حَوْلَانِيَةً
 Absurd (speech). Crooked. حَوْلَانِيَةً * حَوْلَانِيَةً
 ✧ Impossible. حَوْلَانِيَةً * حَوْلَانِيَةً
 Good sight. Perspicacity. حَوْلَانِيَةً * حَوْلَانِيَةً
 Water-wheel. Large wheel. حَوْلَانِيَةً * حَوْلَانِيَةً

- Whereas, at the place where. **حَيْثُ** *
 ✧ Wherever, whenever. **حَيْثُمَا**
 ✧ So... as. So... that. **حَيْثُ مِنْ حَيْثُ**
 In respect of. Because.
 ✧ At any rate, of course. **حَيْثُ كَانَ**
 Respect, relation. **حَيْثِيَّة**
 To become destitute. **حَاكٍ ز حَيْجٍ**
 To produce thorns (ground). **أَحَابٍ وَأَحْيِيَّة**
 Thorn. Thorny plant. **حَاكٍ**
 ✧ **حَادٍ ز حَيْدًا وَحَيْدًا وَمَجِيدًا وَحَيْدَةً وَحَيْدُونَ**
 To stray from (the road). **وَحَيْدُونَ عَنِ**
 To turn aside from.
 To cut (a skin) in slices. To **حَيْدُ ه**
 put a. th. aside.
 To shun **حَايِدٌ** **وَحَايِدًا** **وَحَايِدًا**
 a. o. To be partial against.
 Protuberant **حَيْدٍ** **وَحَيْدٍ** **وَحَيْدٍ**
 part of a. th. Rib. Knot on the horn
 of a mountain-goat.
 Evil look. Knot on a horn. **حَيْدَةٌ**
 Proud demeanour. Shy (ass). **حَيْدِي**
 Pebbles thrown aside by the **حَيْدَانِ**
 feet of a beast.
 To be **حَاكٍ** **وَحَايِدًا** **وَحَايِدًا** **وَحَايِدًا**
 dazzled. To lose the way. To fluctuate (water).
 To be perplexed in. **حَايِدٌ**
 To perplex a. o. **حَايِدٌ**
 To be perplexed. To collect and whirl round (water). To be motionless (cloud). To become full of (food: bowl).
 To be confused. To be in its **حَايِدٌ**
 bloom (youth).
 To be filled with water **حَايِدٌ**
 (place).
 Garden. Enclosure. **حَايِدٌ**
 Perplexity. **حَايِدٌ** **وَحَايِدٌ** **وَحَايِدٌ**
 Cistern. Garden. **حَايِدٌ** **وَحَايِدٌ**
 Perplexed. **حَايِدٌ** **وَحَايِدٌ** **وَحَايِدٌ**
 The planets. **حَايِدٌ** **وَحَايِدٌ** **وَحَايِدٌ**
 Way leading to the desert. **حَايِدٌ**
 Heavy motionless clouds.
 To urge (camels). To **حَايِدٌ** **وَحَايِدًا**
 drive (camels) gently.
 To draw lines, streaks. **حَايِدٌ**
 To roll up (snake). **حَايِدٌ**
 To be overrun, subdued by a. o. **حَايِدٌ**
 (country).

- thee alive. To greet a. o. To approach the age of fifty.
 To put (a child) to blush. **حَايَا** **وَه**
 To nourish (a child).
 To enliven (the fire). To **حَايَا** **وَه**
 spend (the night) awake.
 To fertilise the earth. (God). **أَحْيَاهُ**
 To find (the earth) fertile.
 To quicken (the dead: God). **حَايَاهُ**
 To have a fertile land. **أَحْيَاهُ**
 To spare a. o. To let a. o. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 alive.
 To feel ashamed of. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 To shrink. To abstain from. ✧ To veil her face (woman).
 Repentance. Pudency, bashfulness. **حَايَاهُ**
 Vulva (of animals).
 Rain. Abundance. Plant. **أَحْيَاهُ**
 Life. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Tar. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Alive: in the bonds of life. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Alive. Tribe. Quarter of a **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 town.
 He cannot distinguish truth from falsehood. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
Sempervivum, everlasting **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 (plant).
 ✧ It does not matter. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Make haste. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Come to prayer! **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Bring us such a one. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 To call out to prayer (crier). **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
Solanum (plant). **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Viper. ✧ Serpent. Mischievous man. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 The lion. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Cerastes, horned snake. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Fertile land. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Serpentine, ophite. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Male serpent. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Modest. Chaste. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Animal, beast. Life. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Animal (being). **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Vital. Belonging to a tribe. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Greeting. Security. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Duration. Dominion. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Children's food. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Life-time. Place of life. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**
 Countenance, face. **حَايَاهُ** **وَه**

- To hate, to grudge a. o. حَاتِقٌ هـ
 To surround. To cause هب أَحَاقَ إِحَاقَةً هـ
 (an evil) to befall a. o.
 Effects of an evil deed befalling خَبِقَ
 the doer.
 To flaunt, to حَاكَ إِحْيَاكَ وَخَيْصَاكَ
 waddle. To cut (knife).
 To impress a. o. (speech). وَأَحَاكَ فِي
 To wound a. o. (sword).
 To wrap o.'s self (in clothes). إِحْتَاكَ بـ
 To be changed. ♦ To حَالَ أَمْيُولًا
 be in heat (mare).
 Strength. Water خَيْلٌ بِهْ أَحْيَالٌ وَمُيُولٌ
 stagnating in the bottom of a valley.
 ♦ Upright, standing. عَلِيٌّ خَيْوِيٌّ
 Flock of goats. خَيْلَةٌ
 To come, to be at حَانَ إِحْيَانًا وَخَيْوَلَةً
 hand (season). To experience a
 trial. To be fit to be reaped (spike).
 The time comes for him to. حَانَ لَهُ انـ
 To appoint a time to a. o. To حَيَّنَ هـ
 render a. o. unsuccessful.
 To milk (a she-camel) on حَيَّنَ هـ
 fixed times.
 To appoint a time to a. o. حَانَ هـ
 To destroy a. o. (God). أَحَانَ هـ
 To remain in (a place). أَحْيَانًا بـ
 To be unsuccessful (man). تَحَيَّنَ
 To look for an opportunity. إِسْتَحَانَ
 Wine-shop. حَانَ وَحَالَةٌ وَحَاوَتُ
 Trial. Perditiion. Death. تَحَيَّنَ
 Time, space of حَيَّنَ بِهْ أَحْيَانًا جِهْ أَحْيَابِينَ
 time. Opportunity.
 Once a day. حَيَّةٌ وَوَحْيَانٌ
 What a loss! ♦ يَا حَيْتَمَ
 For a time. إِلَى حَيِّنَ
 Sometime, awhile. حَيَّنًا
 Till, until. أَحْيَانًا
 Then, at that time. حَيَّنًا
 Sometimes. حَيَّنًا
 Foolish, stupid. حَائِنٌ
 Foolish woman. Calamity. حَائِنَةٌ بِهْ حَوَائِنٌ

- ♦ Streak, line. حَيْرٌ بِهْ أَحْيَاكُزْ
 To mix, a. th. To mix حَسَّ إِخْيَا هـ
 dates with curd and butter. To twist
 a (rope).
 He is on the brink of ruin. حَيْسٌ حَيْفُهُ
 Meal of dates mixed with butter
 and curd. Bad business. حَيْسٌ
 Slave-born. حَيْسُوسٌ
 To be frightened. To حَاشَ إِخْيَا هـ
 hasten.
 To frighten a. o. حَاشَ هـ
 To shrink in fear. تَحَيَّفَتْ نَفْسُهُ
 Fearful. حَيْفَانٌ
 ♦ حَاصٌ إِخْيَا وَخَيْصَةٌ وَخَيْوَصٌ وَخَيْوَصٌ
 To turn away وَخَيْصَانًا، وَأَنْحَاصٌ عَنْ
 from; to shun a. th.
 To endeavour to overcome, حَايَصَ هـ
 or to deceive a. o.
 Ornamented waist-belt. حَيَاصَةٌ
 Escape, shelter. حَيْرِيصٌ
 ♦ حَاصٌ إِخْيَا وَخَيْصَةٌ وَخَيْوَصٌ وَخَيْوَصٌ
 truate (woman). To flow with gum
 (acacia).
 To give vent to water. تَحَيَّضَ الْمَاءُ
 Mens- حَاوَضَ بِهْ حَوَائِضَ
 truating (woman).
 Menses. حَيَاضٌ
 To act wrongfully حَافٌ إِخْيَا عَلَى
 towards.
 To take a. th. from the side of هـ تَحَيَّفَ هـ
 Injustice. Edge of a stone. حَيْفٌ
 ♦ What a pity! What a حَيْفٌ عَالِيٌّ
 shame!
 Side. Patch added to a حَيْفٌ بِهْ حَيْفٌ
 shirt.
 Tyrannical. حَائِفٌ بِهْ حَائِفَةٌ وَحَيْفٌ
 Side of a mountain. - الْجَبَلِ
 Rainless (land). أَحْيِفٌ مـ حَيْفًا
 To sur- حَاقٌ إِخْيَا وَمُحْيِقٌ وَخَيْقَانًا بـ
 round a. o. To be unavoidable for
 a. o. To come down upon a. o.
 (punishment).
 To penetrate (the body : sword). فِي -

خ

- To humble o.'s self before (God). إلى | Jewish rabbi. خَاخَام Hs
 Depressed tract of *أَخْبَات* و *مُخْبُوت* | To become tall (plant). To خَبَّ ه خَبَّ ه
 land. defend o.'s property. To be deceitful.
 Lowliness. Humility. خَبْتَة و *إِخْبَات* | To rage, to dash (sea). خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 Anything contemptible. خَبِيْت | To amble خَبَّ و *خَبِيْب* و *خَبَب* و
 To be خَبَّ ه خَبَّ ه و *خَبَاب* و *خَبَابِيَّة* | (horse).
 unproductive (land). To heave (sto-
 mach).
 To be wicked, mischievous. خَبِيْت ه خَبِيْت ه
 To frequent bad compa- و *أَخْبَت* | To make (a horse) to amble.
 nions. Deceiver. خَبَّ ه *خَبُوْب*
 To corrupt, to teach evil to a. o. ه - | Commotion of the sea. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 To impute wickedness to a. o. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | Bark of trees. Depressed (ground). خَبَّ
 To show wickedness. تَخَابَت | \diamond Wild artichoke.
 To affect wickedness. تَخَابَت | Amble, soft trot. خَبَّ
 To act wickedly. اِسْتَخَابَت | Deceiving. Ambler (horse). خَبَّ
 To deem a. o. bad. To find ه - | Relationship, affinity. ه *خَوَاب*
 (language) bad. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | Tract of sand. Clouds. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 Allay. Iron-dross. خَبَّ | Rag, tatters. خَبَّ ه *خَبَاب*
 Wickedness. Abomination. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | Ragged خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 Impurity. Deceit. Malice. Hypocrisy. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | garment.
 O wicked man! يَا خَبَّ | Slice of meat. Bottom خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 O wicked woman. (only used خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | of a valley.
 in the vocative).
 Impure food. Foul, abominable خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | To have the bowels relaxed. خَبَّ
 actions. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | To abate (heat). To become
 Impure. Mischievous. Abominable (talk, food). خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | flaccid. To become lean after fat-
 \diamond Scoffer. | ness.
 Urine and excrement. الْأَخْبَات | To conceal a. th. \diamond To preserve a. th.
 Pernicious thing. تَخَابَت | خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 To know, to try ه خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | To propose an enigma to. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 a. th. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | To conceal o.'s self. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | Hidden thing. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 To have a full و *مَعْرِفَة* و *مَعْرِفَة* | Plants, herbage. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 knowledge of. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | Rain-drops. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 To inform a. o. of. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | In secret, hiddenly. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 To bring news to a. o. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | Secret mark upon an
 To till the ground for a share ه خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | excellent she-camel.
 of its produce. \diamond To manage (an خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | Seeds put in store. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 affair). خَبَّ و *خَبَاب* | Large jar, vat. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 To be fully aware of. تَخَابَت | Concealed, hidden. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 To ask news from a. o. ه - | Hiding-place in a house. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 To give mutual information. تَخَابَت | \diamond Hidden treasure. خَبَّ و *خَبَاب*
 * خبت - *أَخْبَت* | To come to a depressed
 land.

- Lion. Plunderer. والغائبس والغيبوس
 To pick up * خَبَشَ ه خَبَشًا وَتَعَشَّ ه
 (scattered things).
 To mix a. th. with. * خَبَسَ ه خَبَسًا ه ه
 To make a * وَخَبَسَ وَتَخَبَسَ وَخَبَسَ -
 mess with dates, cream and starch.
 ♦ To squander recklessly; to * وَخَبَسَ -
 act extravagantly.
 ♦ To entangle a. th. To * خَبَسَ ه
 squash (fruits). To do a. th. amiss.
 ♦ To eat slovenly. To dabble in في -
 mire. To botch (a work).
 Sweet made of dates, * وَخَبِيسَةٌ وَخَبِيسَةٌ
 cream and starch.
 Mess, work done amiss. Con- * خَبِيسَةٌ
 fusion. ♦ Quarrel. Vainly expense.
 Spoon for stirring up a mess. مِخْبِيسَةٌ
 To knock * خَبَطَ ه خَبَطًا ه وَخَبَطَ ه وَخَبَطَ ه
 a. o. or a. th. To trample upon a. th.
 To strike a. o. with the * يَسْفِيهِ -
 sword.
 To request a favour from * وَخَبَطَ ه -
 a. o. To render a. o. insane (devil).
 To grant a favour to a. o. * يَخْبِتُهُ ه -
 To beat down (leaves). * وَخَبَطَ ه
 To strike the ground with * خَبَطَ ه ه ب
 (the foot : camel).
 He acts in a reckless * يَخْبِطُ خَبَطًا عَشْوًا
 manner. He goes at random (lit :
 He stamps the ground like a blind
 she-camel.
 To journey at random by * اللَّيْلِ -
 night.
 To be affected with a rheum. * خَبِطَ
 To be disordered (country). * تَخَبَّطَ
 To knock a. o. or a. th. * تَخَبَّطَ ه وَه
 To stamp vehemently (the ground).
 To do harm to a. o. (devil).
 ♦ To writhe (in agony). * إِخْبِطَ
 To strike a. th. strongly. * ه -
 To request a favour from. * ه -
 Leaves beaten off. Anything * خَبَطَ
 trampled upon.
 Rheum. Remainder * خَبَطَةٌ ه خَبَطَةٌ وَخَبِطَ
 of water in a vessel. Trifle. Knock.
 ♦ Noise.
 Portion of (the night). * خَبِطَةٌ ه خَبِطَ
 Party of men. Draught of water in
 a skin.

- To experience, to test * اخْتَبَرَ ه وَه
 a. o. or a. th. To know a. th. well.
 She-camel yielding much * خَبَرٌ ه خَبِيرٌ
 milk. Lote-tree. Large water-skin.
 Knowledge. * خَبِيرٌ وَخَبِيرَةٌ وَخَبِيرَةٌ
 Experience.
 Sheep bought for being * خَبِيرَةٌ
 slaughtered. Large bowl. Provisions.
 Food. Share.
 Information. News. Notice. * خَبَرٌ ه أَخْبَارٌ
 Predicate. (ag).
 ♦ Do not mention it; it is * مَا تَحْتَ خَبَرٍ
 unimportant.
 Experience has confir- * صَدَّقَ الْغَبَرَ الْغُبَرَ
 med science.
 Elder-tree. ♦ Wooden peg. * خَابُورٌ
 Soft soil. Roots. Burrow of a mole. * خَبَارٌ
 Mantilla. * خَبَارَةٌ ه
 The lion. * الْغُبُورُ
 News, story. * خَبِيرَةٌ ه
 Aware. The Omniscient * خَبِيرٌ ه خَبِيرًا
 (God), Seed-produce. Camel's hair.
 Foam of the mouth of a camel.
 Black snake. * خَبِيرِي
 Historian. Chronicler. * أَخْبَارِي
 Experience. (opp to مَنظَرٌ) * مَنظَرَةٌ وَخَبِيرَةٌ
 Crane (bird). * خَبِيرٌ ه خَبِيرٌ
 To make (bread). * خَبَزَ ه خَبَزًا ه
 To feed a. o. with bread. To * ه -
 strike a. o. To urge (a beast).
 To tread the herbs (camels). * تَخَبَّرَ
 To be depressed (soil). * إِخْبَتَ
 To be baked (bread). * إِخْبَتَ ه
 Bread: cake of bread. * خَبَزٌ وَخَبَزَةٌ
 Large and flat * خَبَزُ الْقَمَقِ ه وَخَبَزُ الْقَمَقِ ه
 mushroom.
 Cyclamen. * خَبَزُ الْمَقَابِيحِ
 Flat and depressed ground. * خَبَزٌ
 Anything baked. Mess. * خَبِيزٌ
 Art of baking. * خَبِيزَةٌ
 Possessing bread. * خَبِيزٌ
 Baker. * خَبِيزٌ ه خَبِيزَةٌ
 Mallow * خَبِيزِي وَخَبِيزَةٌ وَخَبِيزَةٌ
 (plant).
 To take hold * خَبَسَ ه خَبَسًا وَخَبَسًا
 of a. th.
 To wrong a. o. craftily. * خَبَسَ فُلَانًا حَقْمًا
 To seize (booty). * تَخَبَسَ
 Prey, booty. * خَبِيسًا وَخَبِيسَةً

carried in the folds of the clothes.
 To be extinguished **حَبَا** **وَحَبُوا** **وَحَبُوا** (fire). To subside (war, anger).
 To extinguish (the fire). **أَخْبَى** ه
 To make, to pitch **حَبَى** **وَأَخْبَى** **وَتَعَبَى** ه (a tent).
 To pitch a tent and enter it. **إِسْتَخْبَى** ه
 Tent of wool or camel's **أَخْبِيَّة** ه hair. Husk of wheat, barley.
 To hit a. o with a **حَتَّ** **حَتًّا** ه الى spear.
 To lessen the portion of. **وَأَخْتَّ** ه
 To be ashamed of a. o. **مَن** -
 Avaricious. Defective. **خَبِيْت**
 To prevent a. c. **حَتَّ** **أَحْتًا** ه عن from.
 To conceal o.'s self from fear **إِخْتَأَى** or shame.
 To carry away a. th. **وَأَخْتَقَى** ه
 To blush at. To dread a. o. **مَن** -
 To deceive a. o. **ل** -
 To act treacherously **حَتَّرَ** **أَحْتَرًا** ه towards.
 To be wicked. **أَحْتَرًا** ه
 To be confused by **حَتَّرَ** **أَحْتَرًا** ه drink.
 To be weak, languid. **تَحْتَر**
 Perfidy, foulest treachery. **حَتَّرَ** **وَحْتَر**
 Treacherous. **حَاتِر** **وَحَاتِر** **وَحْتَر**
 To remain silent from fear **حَتَّرَمَ** * or weariness.
 To set out. To **حَتَمَ** **أَحْتَمًا** ه lead the way in darkness (guide).
 To fade away (mirage). To limp (hyena).
 To attack a. o. **عَلَى** -
 Excellent guide. **حَتِيم** **وَحْتِيم** **وَحْتِيم**
 Hyena. **حَتِيم**
 To vanish (mirage). **حَتَمَر** *
 Mirage. Anything that passes **حَتْمَر** away. Gossamer. Traitor. Ogre.
 Wolf. Calamity.
 To deceive **حَتَلَّ** **أَحْتَلًّا** **وَحَاتَلَّ** **وَحَاتَلَّ** ه a. o. To lay in wait for (a prey).
 To approach stealthily (hunter). **حَاتَلَّ**
 To deceive o. another. **تَحَاتَلَّ**
 To listen stealthily to (the **إِحْتَلَّ** ل secret of a. o).
 Corner of a wall. **حَتْلَة**

Dust. **حَبَاب**
 Diabolical madness. **حَبَاب**
 Stamping **حَبُوط** **وَحَبِيط** **وَأَحْبَطَ** ه the ground (horse).
 Watering-trough tramp- **حَبِيط** **وَحَبِيط** led upon. Curd. Little of water.
 Ink-fish. **أَحْبُوط** ه
 Staff for beating off **مِعْبُوط** **وَمِعْبُوط** leaves.
 Beetle. Mallet. **مِعْبُوط** **وَمِعْبُوط**
 To be choked by sobbing **حَبِمَ** **أَحْبِمًا** ه (child).
 To enter (a place). **حَبِمَ** **أَحْبِمًا** ه
 To tot about. **خَبِطَل** *
 To contemn a. o. **حَبِطَ** **أَحْبِطًا** ه
 To corrupt a. th. **حَبَّلَ** **وَحَبَّلَ** **وَحَبَّلَ** ه
 To disorder the brain (grief, love).
 To cripple a. o.
 To withhold a. o. **وَأَخْبَلَّ** ه
 To be crack-brained. **حَبَلَّ** **أَحْبَلًا** ه
 To be dried up (limb).
 To lend (cattle) to a. o. **أَحْبَلَّ** ه
 To be crippled, dried up (limb). **تَحْبَلَّ**
 To ask of a. o. the loan **إِسْتَحْبَلَّ** ه of a (she-camel).
 Palsy. Cripple. Cutting of a **حَبَل** member. Loan, debt.
 Crippling of the **حَبَل** **وَحَبَل** **وَحَبَل** limbs. Palsy. Madness. Large skin.
 Bird crying the whole night.
 Insane, demoniac. **حَبَل** **وَأَحْبَلَّ** **وَأَحْبَلَّ**
 Unsoundness of mind, body or **حَبَال** action. Deadly poison. Ruin. Defect.
 Seducer. The devil. **حَابِل**
 The time. **الْمَحْبَل**
 Insane. Crippled. **مَحْبَل**
 Overwearied. Weakened. **مَحْبُول**
 To hem, to tuck **حَبَنَ** **وَحَبَنَ** **وَحَبَنَ** ه and sew (a garment) for shortening it. To put (provisions) in store for a time of dearth.
 To elide a syllable in **حَبَنَ** ه في اليعفر poetry.
 He died. **حَبَنَهُ** **حَبَنَهُ**
 To tuck a. th. in a **أَحْبَنَ** **وَأَحْبَنَ** ه garment.
 To conceal a. th. in the bosom. **إِحْبَنَ** ه
 Elision of a quiescent syllable. **نَحْبَن**
 Folded skirt. Tuck. Food **حَبْنَة** **وَحَبْنَة**

- Ragged clothes. مَشْتَرٌ
 To collect, to pick up a. th. * خَتَّ - خَتَّتْ ه
 To be moved with awe, shame. اِخْتَبَتْ
 Faggot of fire-wood. خِجَّةٌ وَخِجْتَةٌ
 * خَتْرٌ ه خَتْرًا وَخُورًا وَخَتْرًا خَتْرًا وَتَخْتَرُ
 To thicken (milk).
 To heave (stomach). خَتَرَ زِ خَتْرًا
 To thicken (the milk). خَتَّرُوا خَتْرًا ه
 Body of men. خَاثِرَةٌ
 Remains of a meal. خُثَارٌ
 Remainder of clotted milk. خُثَارَةٌ
 To be stained with blood. * خَتَمَ - تَخْتَمُ
 Lion. العَقْمُ وَالْمُخْتَمُ
 Abdomen. * خَتَلَةٌ وَخَتَلَةٌ ه خَتَلَاتٌ
 To have a flat nose. * خَتَمَ ه خَتْمًا
 Flatness of the nose, ears. خَتْمٌ
 Flat-nosed. خَتْمٌ وَأَخْتَمٌ ه خَتْمًا
 To dung (cattle). * خَتَمَ زِ خَتْمًا
 To kindle dry dung. أَخْتَمِي إِخْتَامًا
 Dung of cattle (used as fuel). خَتْمِي ه أَخْتَامًا وَخَتْمِي
 To push a. in. To split (wood). To help a. o. * خَتَمَ ه خَتْمًا زِ ه
 To hurry on in bending the body (camel). اِخْتَمَتْ
 Gale ; strong wind. تَخْتَمُ
 To draw towards its end (night). To enter (a house) stealthily. * خَتَمَ ه خَتْمًا
 To be ashamed. خَتَمٌ ه خَتْمًا
 To urge a question upon a. o. * خَتَمَ ه خَتْمًا
 Levity, unsteadiness. * خَتَمَ ه خَتْمًا
 To be ashamed, confounded. To become tall and tangled (plant). To be covered with herbage (valley). To stick in mire (camel). * خَتَمَ ه خَتْمًا
 To be overburdened by. To be entangled in (an affair). ب - خَجَلٌ وَأَخْجَلُ ه
 To abash a. o. * خَجَلٌ ه خَجَلًا
 To be ashamed. * خَجَلٌ ه خَجَلًا
 Confusion. Perplexity. * خَجَلٌ ه خَجَلًا
 Ashamed. * خَجَلٌ ه خَجَلًا
 Perplexed. * خَجَلٌ ه خَجَلًا
 Tangled (plant). Luxuriant valley. Full (garment). خَجَلٌ

- Furrow of a hare. خَتْلٌ
 * Cozenage, fraud. مَخَاتَلَةٌ
 To seal, to put a signet upon (a writing). To stamp a. th. * خَتَمَ زِ خَتْمًا وَخَتَمَ ه وَعَلَى
 * To cicatrise (wound). * خَتَمَ العُجْرَ ه
 To seal the heart i. e. To harden it. عَلَى قَلْبِهِ ه
 To finish a. th. To read over (a book). To plaster (a vessel). خَتَمَ ه
 God made his end to be good. خَتَمَ لَهُ اللهُ بِالْخَيْرِ
 To finish (a book). خَتَمَ ه
 To put a ring on (o.'s own finger). * خَتَمَ ه وَبِ
 To conceal a. th. ب -
 To pass over, to be silent about. عَنِ -
 To complete a. th. اِخْتَمَى ه
 Seal, stamp. Honey. خَتَمٌ ه خَتْمًا وَخَتَمًا
 Reading of the whole Coran. خَتْمَةٌ
 Seal. خَتَمٌ ه خَتْمًا وَخَتَمًا ه خَتْمًا
 signet-ring. Stamp. * Anus. خَتَمٌ ه خَتْمًا
 * Salomon's seal (plant). خَتَمٌ ه خَتْمًا
 Comple- (opp to قَاتِبَةٌ) tion. Result. خَتْمَةٌ ه خَتْمًا
 Conclusion. Sealing-clay. خَتْمٌ ه خَتْمًا
 Sealed, Stamped * Cicatrised (wound). مَخْتَمٌ
 * Rock-salt. مَخْتَمٌ
 Measure for corn of about five pints and a third. مَخْتَمٌ ه مَخْتَمًا
 End. مَخْتَمٌ
 To cut a. th. To circumcise (a boy). * خَتَمَ زِ خَتْمًا ه
 To silly by marriage to a. o. (man). * خَتَمَ ه خَتْمًا
 To be circumcised. اِخْتَمَنَ
 Circumcision. خَتْمَانٌ وَخَتْمَانَةٌ
 Art of circumcising. خَتْمَانَةٌ
 Affinity on the wife's side. خَتْمَانَةٌ
 Any relation on the side of the wife. * Sou-in law. Briddegroom. خَتْمَانَةٌ ه خَتْمَانَةٌ
 Noble lady. Queen. * خَتْمَانَةٌ ه خَتْمَانَةٌ
 Circumcised. خَتْمَانٌ وَخَتْمَانَةٌ
 To be heart-broken from (grief, fear). * خَتَمَ ه خَتْمًا وَخَتْمًا
 To hinder a. o. from. عَنِ ه
 To sell (clothes) one by one. خَتَمَ إِخْتَامًا ه

- To stupefy a. o. (narcotic).
 To lie in his lair (lion). أَخْدَر
 To remain amongst (o.'s people). مِمَّ -
 To be concealed in doors تَخْدَرُ وَتَخْتَبِرُ
 (girl).
 Curtain. خَدِيرٌ وَخُدُورٌ وَخُنَّارٌ وَجِبَابُ أَخْدِيرٍ
 Inside of apartments of women.
 Lair. Darkness of the night.
 Numbness (of the limbs). Slug- خَدِرٌ
 gishness. Rain. Dark place. Narco-
 tism.
 Darkness. - وَخُدْرَةٌ
 Lair of a lion. خُدَّارٌ
 Benumbed (limb). Obscure خَدِيرٌ
 (place, night). Slothful.
 Sluggish. Perplexed. Hidden in خَادِرٌ
 his lair (lion).
 Cramp-fish. خُدَّارَةٌ
 Black ass. خُدْرِيٌّ مِ خُدْرِيَّةٍ
 Intensely black. خُدَّارِيٌّ
 The eagle. الْغُدَّارِيَّةُ
 Dark night. Black الأَخْدَرُ وَالْخُدَّارِيٌّ
 cloud.
 Wild ass. الأَخْدَرِيٌّ
 Narcotic, soporific. مُخْدِرٌ
 Girl kept مَخْدِرَةٌ وَمَخْدِرَةٌ وَمَخْدُورَةٌ
 in doors.
 To tear off خَدَشَ أَوْ خَدَشَتْ، وَخَدَشَ هُ
 (the skin). To scratch. To mar a. th.
 ♠ To wound the ears خَدَشَ الأَذَانَ
 (offensive language).
 To scratch o. another's face. خَدَشَ هُ
 Scratch. Bloodless خَدَشَ وَأَخْدَشَ
 wound.
 Flee. Fly. خَدُوشٌ
 Cat. مُخَادِشٌ وَمُخَدِّشٌ
 To خَدَعَ أَوْ خَدَعَتْ، وَخَدَعَا، وَخَدَعَتْ هُ
 deceive, to circumvent a. o.
 To be dull (market). To خَدَعٌ
 be brisk (market). To be scanty
 (rain). To refrain from giving. To
 dry (saliva). To be changing (af-
 fair). To be reduced (wealth). To
 conceal o.'s temper. To sink (eye).
 To be sleepless (eye). To disappear
 (disk of the sun). To be corrupt.
 To hide in its hole (lizard). - فِي
 To fold (a vestment). هُ -
 To try to out- خَادَعٌ مُخَادَعَةٌ وَخَدَاعٌ هُ

- To leave marks upon خَدَّ هُ -
 a. o. (stroke).
 To furrow (the ground). هُ -
 To be wrinkled, lean (skin). خَدَّدَ
 To wrinkle (the skin); to make هُ -
 it lean.
 To counteract a. o. خَادَّ هُ
 To oppose o. a. تَخَادَّ
 To be cleft. To become lean. تَخَدَّدَ
 To be wrinkled (flesh). To part
 (people).
 Rivulet. خَدٌّ هُ أَعْدَةٌ وَخُدَادٌ وَخُدَّانٌ
 Cheek. Side. Party of خَدٌّ هُ خُدُودٌ
 men.
 Trench. Furrow. - وَخُدَّةٌ هُ خُدْدٌ
 The two cheeks. الْخُدَّانُ وَالْخُدَّتَانِ
 Furrow. Mark of a أَخْدُودٌ هُ أَخْدِيدٌ
 whip.
 Blow leaving a mark. ضَرْبَةٌ أَخْدُودٌ
 Martyrs of Nejran. أَصْحَابُ الأَخْدُودِ
 Pillow, bolster. مِعْدَةٌ وَخُدَيْدَةٌ
 Ploughshare.
 To lie. خَدَبَ هُ تَخَبَا
 To bite a. o. (serpent). هُ -
 To smite a. o. with (the sword). هُ ب. -
 To walk at a middling pace. تَخَبَّبَ
 Tallness. Stupidity. تَخَبَّبَ
 Tall and أَخْدَبٌ مِ تَخَبُّبٍ، وَمُتَخَبَّبٌ
 stupid.
 Blow or ضَرْبَةٌ وَحَرْبَةٌ تَخْبِيَةٌ وَتَخَبُّبٌ
 arrow causing a large wound.
 To cast her young خَدَبَتْ هُ أَوْ خَدَّجَتْ هُ
 one before the time (she-camel).
 To bring forth a fetus incom-
 pletely formed. To have little rain
 (season). To be defective (th). To
 fail to give fire (steel and flint).
 Imperfection (of a work). خَدَّاجٌ
 Abortive camel. تَخْدِيْبٌ
 To be benumbed خَدَبَتْ هُ خَدَّارًا
 (limb). To be languid (eye). To be
 intense (cold, heat). To be sullen
 (day).
 To be perplexed. To خَدَّرَ هُ خَدَّرًا
 remain behind the herd (gazelle).
 To remain and keep to (a place). هُ ب. -
 To keep (a girl) in - وَتَخْدَرُ وَأَخْدَرُ هُ
 doors.
 To benumb (a limb). خَدَّرَ وَأَخْدَرُ هُ هُ

- خَادِمٌ بِه خَادِمٌ وَخَادِمَةٌ وَخَادِمَةٌ مَرَّ خَادِمَةٌ
Domestic servant. Slave.
- خَادِمَةٌ وَ خَادِمَةٌ وَ خَادِمَةٌ
Female servant.
- خَادِمَةٌ (opposed
Service, servitude (to mastership).
خَادِمَةٌ وَ خَادِمَةٌ
Male slave, servant.
- خَادِمٌ
Having a white spot on the feet (horse).
- خَادِمَةٌ وَخَادِمَةٌ
Lower band of trousers on the leg of a woman. Garter.
- خَادِمٌ
Master. ♦ Son.
- خَادِمٌ
♦ An official.
- خَادِمٌ - خَادِمٌ
To show friendliness to.
- خَادِمٌ وَخَادِمٌ بِه أَخْدَانٌ
Friend, companion.
- خَادِمٌ وَخَادِمَةٌ
To go at a quick pace (horse).
- أَخْدَى
To go on gently.
- أَخْدَى P
Vice-roy of Egypt.
- خَادِمٌ وَخَادِمَةٌ
To submit to a. o.
- أَخْدَا
To humble a. o.
- أَخْدَا ل
To submit to a. o.
- خَادِمٌ
To hasten. To strike up pebbles (camel).
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To fill (a vessel). To sharpen (a sword).
- خَادِمٌ بـ
To cut the extremities of the body with (a sword).
- خَادِمٌ
To be rent (garment).
- خَادِمٌ بِه خَادِمٌ
Swift. Spinning-top.
- خَادِمٌ
Spring-plant drying in summer.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To cut (a fruit) in slices. To carve (meat).
- خَادِمٌ وَخَادِمَةٌ
They dispersed in all directions.
- خَادِمَةٌ
Kind of mince-pie.
- خَادِمَةٌ
Knife.
- خَادِمٌ وَخَادِمَةٌ
To sling (pebbles, fruit-stones).
- خَادِمٌ
Quick pace of camels.
- خَادِمٌ
Walking quickly.
- خَادِمَةٌ
Kind of sling.
- خَادِمٌ هـ وَخَادِمَةٌ هـ
To desert, to forsake a. o. To separate from the herd (gazelle).
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To induce a. o. to forsake another.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
wit a. o. To give up a. th. To deceive (the eye). ♦ To fawn a. o.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To act deceitfully with. To incite a. o. to deceive.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To practice deceit.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To feign to be deceived.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To be deceived. To be dull (market).
- خَادِمَةٌ وَخَادِمَةٌ
Deceit. Imposture. Prohibition.
- خَادِمَةٌ
Deceit. Dupe.
- خَادِمَةٌ وَخَادِمَةٌ وَخَادِمَةٌ
Impostor. Cheat. Meal of Craft, cheat. Meal of the Arabs.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
Deficient (coin). Variable (market). Unsteady (man).
- خَادِمٌ هـ
Misleading (road).
- خَادِمَةٌ
Small door in a large one. Wicket.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
House inside another.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
Vein of the neck.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
Strong-necked. Daring.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
Small room, closet.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
Experienced.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To walk at a short and quick step. To lead an easy life.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To rend (clothes).
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To carry away a. th.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
Helm.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To serve, to minister to a. o. ♦ To last (garment).
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To have a white spot on the feet (horse).
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To take a. o into service.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To give a servant to a. o.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To serve o.'s self.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To ask a servant from.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To take a. o as servant.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
To ask a servant from a. o. ♦ To give civil employment to.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
♦ To be employed in.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
Service. Civil service.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
♦ Pay. Respect. Work. Liturgy.
- خَادِمَةٌ هـ
Anklet.
- خَادِمٌ هـ
Leg. Ring, circle of people.
- خَادِمَةٌ هـ
Thong tied to the pastern of a camel.
- خَادِمَةٌ هـ
Service.

- Awl. ● مخزور
 To purr (cat). To snore (man). خرب
 Murmur of water. Rustling. خرب
 Water flowing abundantly. خرب
 To relieve o.'s bowels. خرب
 Excrement. خرب
 Mango-steen (tree). خرب
 Arenaria, sand-wort. خرب
 Water-closet. خرب
 To be ruined, wasted (country). خرب
 To have the ears pierced. خرب
 To ruin (a house). خرب
 To pierce, to split a. th. خرب
 To wound a. o. in the orifice of the ear. خرب
 To ruin a. o. خرب
 To become a robber. خرب
 To carry off (flocks). خرب
 To make havock. To make an uproar. To leave no stone unturned. خرب
 To lay waste. To demolish a. th. خرب
 To damage a. th. خرب
 To eat up (a tree: worm). خرب
 To be crushed by adversity. خرب
 To be split (water-skin). خرب
 To long for a. th. خرب
 Eye of a needle, hole of an axe. Anus. خرب
 Shepherd's bag. Unsoundness in religion. خرب
 Hole of the ear: eye of a needle. Handle. خرب
 Sieve. Vice. Pudenda. خرب
 Wasted place. Ruins. خرب
 Male bustard. خرب
 Wasted, out of order. خرب
 Ruined place. Coward. خرب
 Wasted place. خرب
 Ruin, devastation. خرب
 Carob. Carob-tree. خرب
 Thorny carob. خرب
 Anagyris fetida, bean-trefoil. خرب
- To incite (people) to forsake a. o. خرب
 To leave a. o. helpless. خرب
 To forsake a. o. To become weak (feet). خرب
 Forsaking. خرب
 Holding back (from the herd: gazelle). خرب
 To trench off a. th. To strike with its talons (hawk). خرب
 To hasten, to go quickly. خرب
 To be trenched. To be drunk (man). خرب
 To confess a misdeed and remain silent. خرب
 To intoxicate a. o. (drink). خرب
 Cutting (sword). خرب
 Generous (man). خرب
 Piece cut off. خرب
 Cutting well (sword). خرب
 Swift in running. خرب
 Intoxicated. خرب
 Knife. Sharp sword. خرب
 To hang down (ear). خرب
 To submit. خرب
 Lop-eared. خرب
 Dependant (ear). خرب
 To murmur (water). To snore (sleeper). To produce a rustling (wind, flying bird). خرب
 To fall down from a (terrace). خرب
 To prostrate o.'s self to (God). خرب
 To attack a. o. خرب
 To cut a. th. down. خرب
 To be flabby (man). خرب
 Mouth of a mill. Round grain. Base of the ear. خرب
 Gimlet. خرب
 Prostration. خرب
 Purring (cat). خرب
 Murmur of water. Rustling. Snoring. خرب
 Murmuring (water). Snoring. خرب
 Spinning-top. Water-fall. خرب
 Death-rattle. خرب

- To take out a. th. ♦ To spend (money). To let (blood).
 He made him solemn funerals. أَخْرَجَهُ خُرُوجَةً عَظِيمَةً
 To be well-bred, gentle, manlike. تَخَرَّجَ فِي الْأَدَبِ
 To become clever in (an art). - فِي
 To divide (an estate). تَخَارَجَ هـ
 To extract (a meaning). To draw (water). أَخْرَجَ هـ
 To be coloured with white and black (horse, ostrich). أَخْرَجَ
 To draw out a. th. To ask a. o. to go out. To extract (a mineral). To elucidate (a question).
 ♦ To translate (a book). To distillate a. th. اسْتَخْرَجَ هـ وَهـ
 Land-tax. Expenditure. خُرُوجٌ هـ
 ♦ Materials. Suitable. - خُرُوجَةٌ هـ
 ♦ Waste. Refuse. رُجْبٌ هـ
 Rubbish. رُجْبٌ هـ
 ♦ Privy purse; pocket-money. خُرُوجُ الْغَيْبِ أَوْ الْمُبَةِ
 ♦ That is what just suits thee. هَذَا خُرُوجُكَ
 Deserving of the gallows. خُرُوجُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ
 Saddle-bag. خُرُوجٌ هـ
 Sally of troops. ♦ Balcony. خُرُوجَةٌ هـ
 Living. Expenditure. pocket-money. خُرُوجِيَّةٌ هـ
 Poll-tax. Income. خُرُوجٌ هـ
 Pimples, boils, abscess. خُرُوجَاتٌ (un) هـ
 ♦ Relief of the bowels. Boil. خُرُوجٌ هـ
 The day of Resurrection. يَوْمُ الْخُرُوجِ
 Feast-day.
 The book of Exodus. سِفْرُ الْخُرُوجِ
 Clever, shrewd. خُرُوجٌ وَوَلِيٌّ هـ
 Exterior, outside. ♦ Quotient. خَارِجٌ هـ
 From without. مِنْ خَارِجٍ هـ
 Abroad. Outside. فِي الْخَارِجِ هـ
 External, exterior. خَارِجِيٌّ هـ
 Heretics, rebellious (people). الْخُرُوجِيُّونَ هـ
 Foreign-office. رِوَاةُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ هـ
 Well-bred. Clever in an art. خُرُوجِيٌّ هـ
 Bicoloured. أَخْرَجَ مَرَّ خُرُوجًا هـ
 Outlet; place of exit. Result (of a calculation). Way of escape, shift. Orifice of the anus. مَخْرَجٌ هـ

- Robber. Camel-stealer. خَارِبٌ هـ
 Having his ear pierced. خُرْبٌ هـ
 Nest of hornets. Hives. تَخَارِيْبٌ هـ
 Sour milk. خُرْبِدٌ هـ
 Water-melon. خُرْبِزٌ هـ
 To spoil (a book). ♦ To scrawl, to scribble. تَخْرِبُشٌ هـ
 Hen scratchings on the ground. خُرَابِيْشُ الدَّجَاغِ هـ
 To raffle a. th. To set th. apart. ♦ To mix up everything. خُرْبِصٌ هـ
 To entangle (threads). To complicate a. th. خُرْبِصَةٌ هـ
 Medley, intricacy. خُرْبِصَةٌ هـ
 To disorder, to impair a. th. خُرْبَطٌ هـ
 To be impaired, spoiled. تَخْرِبُطٌ هـ
 To tear off a garment. تَخْرِبِقٌ هـ
 to spoil, to corrupt a. th.
 Hellebore (plant). خُرْبِقٌ هـ
 To pierce. (the ear, lips). خُرِقَتْ هـ
 To be a clever guide. خُرِقَتْ هـ
 Hole of a needle. خُرِقَتْ وَخُرِقَتْ هـ
 the ear. Eye of a needle.
 Ring of a saddle-girth. خُرِقَةٌ وَخُرِقَةٌ هـ
 Skilful guide. خُرَيْتٌ هـ
 Direct road. خُرَيْرَةٌ هـ
 Having the lips perforated. تَخْرُوتٌ هـ
 Reddish ant. خُرْتٌ - خُرْتَانٌ هـ
 Rubbish, old furniture. خُرْتِيٌّ هـ
 To go out from. to depart from (a place). خُرُوجًا هـ
 ♦ To relieve o.'s bowels. To spend money. خُرِجَ هـ
 To be clever in (an art, a science). - فِي
 To bring a. o. out. ب - هـ
 To attack a. o. To rebel against. عَلَى هـ
 ♦ To part with a. th. عَنِ هـ
 To take, to send a. o. or a. th. out from. خُرِجَ وَأَخْرَجَ هـ
 To bring up, to breed (a child). تَخْرِيْبٌ هـ
 To train a. o. in (an art). - فِي هـ
 To impose a land-tax on. هـ
 To elucidate (a question). To diversify (a work). هـ
 To pay a tax. أَخْرَجَ هـ

Feast on the birth of a child. **خوس و خوراس**
 Food for a confined woman. **خورصة**
 Wine-jar. **خوس و خوراس**
 Maker, seller of jars. **خوراس**
 Khorassan (Persian province). **خوراسان**
 From Khorassan. **خوراساني و خوراسيني و خوراسيني**
 Semen-contras; worm-seed. **بند خوراساني**
 Dumb. Still (echo, cloud, army). **خورس م خورسا**
 Cupboard in a wall. Closet. **خورستان**
 To scratch a. o. To scrape a. th. **خورش و خوراش و خوراش و خوراش**
 To draw (a bough) with a crooked stick towards o.'s self. **خورش و وه**
 To sting a. o. (fly).
 To be surly (dog). **خورش مخرشته و خوراش**
 To attack and scratch o. a. (cats, dogs). **خوراش**
 To snatch a. th. To scratch a. o. (cat). **خورش م**
 Flies. Old furniture (coll). **خورش و خوروش**
 Surly dog. **كلب خوراش**
 Filings. Trifles. **خوراشة**
 Slough of serpents. Broken egg-shell. Skin upon the cream. Dust. **خورشا**
 Crooked stick. **خورش و ميخراش**
 To botch (a work). **خورش و خوراش**
 Stir. Uncouth speech. **خورش و خوراشة**
 Hard and rugged ground. Artichoke. **خورش و خوراش**
 Huge mountain. **خورش و خوراش**
 Peak. Canal from the nose to the mouth. **خورش و خوراش**
 To lie. **خورش و خوراش**
 To guess, to appraise a. th. **خورش و خوراش**
 To repair a. th. To appraise (dates). **خورش و خوراشة**
 To be hungry and cold. **خورش و خوراشة**
 To repair (plate). **خورش و خوراش**
 To barter a. th. **خورش و خوراش**
 To forge a lie against a. o. **خورش و خوراش على**
 Gold or silver ring. Ear-ring. **خورش و خوراش**
 Palm-branch. **خورش و خوراش**

To be a virgin **خوردا و خوردا** *
 (girl). To remain silent.
 To be bashful (boy). To keep silent. **خورد**
 To be fond of (sport, play). **خورد**
 Virgin, bashful woman. **خورد و خورود**
 Unbored **خوردة** *
 pearl. Maid. **خورد و خورود و خورود**
 Soft, low voice. **صوت خورود**
 Small shot. Ironmongery. **خوردة** Ts
 Petty money.
 Ironmonger, haberdasher. **خوردهي** Ts
 Small shot. **خوردق** Ts
 Small-grained grapes. **عينب خورددق**
 Disordered (affair). **امر خورددق**
 To parcel (meat). To eat the best part of a. th. **خوردل**
 Large pieces of meat. **خوردل**
 Mustard, charlock. **خوردل**
 Thlaspi (plant). **خوردل فارسي**
 Mustard-seed. **خوردلة**
 To sew (leather) with an awl **خورد** o i
 To bore a. th. **خورد**
 To set o.'s affairs in order. **خورد**
 Shells, glass-wares, (un) beads strung in a necklace. Bezel. **خورد (خوردة)**
 Pomm Adam. **خوردة الوتية**
 Lens of the eye. **خوردة العين**
 Tingling in the limbs. **خورد**
 Vertebrae of the back. **خورد الظهر**
 A gem, a glass-bead or cowry set in a string. **خوردة** *
 Curb of a well. **خوردة البئر**
 Jewels of the crown. **خوردات الملك**
 Stitch-hole. **خوردة** *
 Cobbler. **خوراز**
 Art of a cobbler. **خورازة**
 Having its wings perforated (bird). **مخوراز**
 Awl, needle. **مخوراز**
 To be dumb. To walk silently (army). To be sleepless. **خورس** *
 To prepare food for a woman in childbirth. **خورس على القفا**
 To render a. o. dumb (God). **خورس** *
 To prepare food for herself; (confined woman). **خورست القفا**
 Dumbness. **خورس**

- Rhinoceros. خرف طيط
 Oats. خرف طال
 To lift the nose. To اخترط
 become proud. To be angry.
 Nose. Trunk of خرف طير
 an elephant. Pig's snout. Heady
 wine. Khartoum, town of the Sou-
 dan.
 Red and long earth-worms. خرفا طين
 To split a. th. اخترء
 To be broken. To اخترء
 become weak in mind or body.
 To have خرفء
 flaccid limbs.
 To become flaccid, weak, soft. تخرفء
 To be dislocated (limb).
 To split a. th. To create اخترء
 a. th. (God). To forge (a story).
 To embezzle a. o. To ء
 squander away (goods). To break (a
 branch).
 Incision in a sheep's ear used خرفء
 as a mark. Weakness of the limbs.
 Weak. Flaccid. تخرفء
 Weak man. Fine woman. Big-
 lipped. Soft lip. Pendulous (camel's
 lip).
Palma-Christi, castor-oil plant. خرفوء
 Discovery. Creation. اخترعات
 * خرفء
 Soft twig of one year.
 Young girl. Soft woman. Tall and
 lusty man.
 To be- خرفء
 come weak-minded. To dote (old
 man).
 To pluck (a fruit). To gather fruit for
 a. o. خرفء
 To be watered by autumnal rain خرفء
 (earth, men). To produce autumnal
 herbage.
 To hold a. o. to be a dotard. خرفء
 To transact an affair with خرفء
 a. o. during autumn.
 To bring forth in autumn. (she-
 goat). To have ripe fruit (palm-
 tree). To enter upon the autumn. To
 become tall (Indian-corn).

- Conjecture. Valuation. Spear-
 -head. Basket. خرص
 Instrument for collecting honey. خرص
 Share. Food for a woman con-
 fined. خرصة
 Cold water. Stagnating water. خريص
 Outflow of a river. Sea-gulf.
 Liar. خراص
 Spear. مخرص
 To beat off the خرط
 (leaves of a tree). To pick (grapes
 with the hand). To plane, to turn
 wood in a lathe. To brag. To crack
 a joke.
 To purge a. o (medicine). خرطء
 To have a di- خرطء
 sease of the udder (sheep).
 To be slender (body). To be انخرطء
 lathed.
 To be strung in : (bead). To em- في
 bark rashly (in an affair). To break
 in (a place). To rush upon (the ene-
 my).
 To unsheathe (a sword). اخترطء
 To become long (beard). اخترطء
 To hurry on.
 To protract (a journey). To ب
 be entangled in a snare (hunter).
 It is a difficult thing. خرطء
 Coagulation of the milk in the خرطء
 udder. Weakening of the body.
 Restive (animal). Blun- خرطء
 derer خرطء
 Craft of a turner. خرطء
 Parings falling from a lathe. خرطء
 Leathern bag for silk- خرطء
 worms' eggs. خرطء
 Turner. خرطء
 Petticoat. خرطء
 Lathe. مخرطء
 Suffering from coa- مخرطء
 gulation of the milk (beast).
 Long (face). A cone. مخرطء
 Conical. مخرطوء
 To scrawl. To strike off a. th. مخرطء
 Waste-book. مخرطوء
 Butterfly brightly مخرطوء
 coloured.

L. Open country. \diamond Pl. Openings as doors, windows.
 \diamond He has increased the evil *lit*; he has widened the hole.
 Bountiful, profuse. \diamond أَخْرَاقٌ وَخُرَاقٌ خُرْقٌ
 Awkwardness. Mi- خُرْقٌ وَخُرْقٌ وَخُرْقَةٌ
 suse. Stupidity.
 Hole. \diamond خُرْقٌ خُرْقٌ
 Coarse cloak worn by the Sofis. Rag, tatter. خُرْقَةٌ
 Cloak of Mohammed. الخُرْقَةُ السَّرِيَّةُ
 Dust, rag. خُرْقَةٌ وَخُرْقَةٌ وَخُرْقَةٌ
 Purslain (plant). خُرْقَةٌ
 Unskilful. Clumsy. خُرْقٌ وَخُرْقٌ
 Wonderful. \diamond First rate. خُرْقٌ
 Extraordinary. خُرْقٌ العَاذَةُ
 Violent wind. خُرْقٌ وَخُرْقٌ خُرْقٌ
 Soft wind.
 Plain rich in plants. - \diamond خُرْقٌ
 Bountiful. خُرْقٌ
 Clumsy. Foolish. \diamond خُرْقٌ خُرْقٌ
 Desert. مَخْرَقٌ
 Holes of the body, as the mouth, nose. المَخْرَاقُ
 Fine man. Experienced, generous man. Wild bull. مَخْرَاقٌ
 Kerchief twisted for striking.
 Swift. مَخْرَقٌ
 In tatters (man). - وَمَخْرَقٌ التِّرْبَالُ
 Passage. مَخْرَقٌ
 Windward place. - الرِّيَاحُ
 Unfrequented (place). خَارِي المَخْرَقِ
 To shot (an arrow) \diamond خُرْقٌ فِي رَمِيهِ
 carefully.
 To slit a. th. To crack (a gem, the eye of a needle). * خُرْمٌ أَوْ خُرْمًا هـ
 To sweep away (its bank : water).
 To perforate the nostrils of. س -
 To turn aside from (the road). - ع
 \diamond To forfeit o's promise. فِي
 He died. خُرْمَتُهُ الخَوَارِمِ
 To have the partition of the nose perforated. خُرْمٌ أَوْ خُرْمًا هـ
 To lead a dissolute life. خُرْمٌ أَوْ خُرْمًا هـ
 To split (a gem). \diamond To embroider, to chisel a. th. خُرْمٌ هـ
 To be broken. \diamond To be embroidered. خُرْمٌ هـ

Harvest-time. Fruit-season. خُرَافٌ وَخُرَافٌ
 Witticism, humourous talk. خُرَافَةٌ
 Dotage.
 Gathered fruits. Dotage. خُرَافَةٌ
 tag, nonsense. خُرَافَاتٌ
 Lamb. خُرُوفٌ
 Calf. Colt six months old. خُرُوفٌ
 She-lamb. Palm-tree bearing fruit. خُرُوفَةٌ
 Autumn. Autumnal rain. Year. خُرُوفٌ
 Fresh dates. Water-wheel. Streamlet. خُرُوفٌ
 Palm tree farmed out. خُرُوفٌ
 Autumnal. خُرُوفٌ وَخُرُوفٌ
 Dotard. خُرُوفٌ
 Basket for picking out the best dates. مَخْرُوفٌ
 Dotage. Avenue between two rows of palm-trees. مَخْرُوفَةٌ
 To mix a. th. * خُرُقْشٌ هـ
 \diamond To speak confusedly. - فِي الصَّلَاةِ
 Worthless furniture. Rubbish. خُرُقْشٌ
 Playing-cards from two to six. خُرُقْشٌ
 To rend (clothes). * خُرُقْشٌ هـ
 To traverse (a desert). To make a hole through (a wall). To ooze through (oil, water). To infringe (a custom). To forge (a lie). To pierce, to perforate a. th. * خُرُقْشٌ هـ
 \diamond To violate, to desecrate (a sacred place). To dishonour a. o. خُرُقْشٌ هـ
 To remain continually in doors. * خُرُقْشٌ هـ
 To be confounded by fear or shame. To be unable to fly (bird). To be foolish. خُرُقْشٌ هـ
 To be unskilful (in work). - وَخُرُقْشٌ هـ
 To lie impudently. خُرُقْشٌ هـ
 To tear off a. th. * خُرُقْشٌ هـ
 To bewilder a. o (fear). خُرُقْشٌ هـ
 To be torn off, pierced through. خُرُقْشٌ هـ
 To be profuse in. خُرُقْشٌ هـ
 To forge (a lie). - وَخُرُقْشٌ هـ
 To blow violently (wind). خُرُقْشٌ هـ
 To cross, to pass through a. th. خُرُقْشٌ هـ
 Desert. Crack, خُرُوقٌ وَخُرُوقٌ

- To wink the eyes. **تَحَازَر**
 Small-eyed tribe on the shores of the Caspian Sea. **حَزْر**
 The Caspian Sea. **بَحْرُ الْحَزْر**
 Pain in the spine of the back. **حَزْرَةٌ وَحَزْرَةٌ**
 Food made of minced meat and flour. **حَزِيرٌ وَحَزِيرَةٌ**
 Pig, swine. **حَزِيرٌ**
 ♠ Scrofula, king's evil. **حَزِيرٌ**
 Dolphin. **حَزِيرُ الْبَحْرِ**
 Wild boar. **حَزِيرٌ بَرِّي**
 Sow. **حَزِيرِيَّةٌ**
 Unsteady gait. **حَزْوَرِيٌّ وَحَزْوَرِيٌّ**
 Bamboo. Stick, cane. **حَزْرَانٌ**
 Spear. Tiller of the rudder. Knee-holly (plant). **حَزْرَانٌ**
 Small-eyed. **أَحْزَرٌ**
 To waddle in walking. *** حَزْرَفٌ**
 To remain behind; to part from. *** حَزْرَةٌ**
 To cut, to sever a. th. **- وَحَزْرَةٌ هـ**
 To prevent a. o. from walking (lameness). **حَزْرَةٌ عَنِ فُلَانٍ**
 To divide a. th. between. **تَحَزَّرَ هـ بَيْنَ**
 To be cut in the middle (rope). **أَنْحَزَّرَ**
 To be bent by (age). **أَنْحَزَّرَ**
 To separate a. o. from. **أَنْحَزَّرَ عَنِ**
 Death. **حَزْرَاءٌ**
 Piece, fragment. **حَزْرَاعَةٌ**
 Tales, amusive stories. *** حَزْرَعِبَلٌ وَحَزْرَعِبَلٌ**
 Joke, witticism. **حَزْرَعِبَلَةٌ**
 To limp in walking. *** حَزْرَعَلٌ**
 To walk haughtily. *** حَزْرَفٌ**
 To rend (a garment). To split a. th. **هـ -**
 Earthenware, pottery. **حَزْرَفٌ**
 Earthen, made of clay. **حَزْرَفِيٌّ**
 Pottery. **- وَحَزْرَفَانٌ**
 To pass through (the target : arrow). *** حَزْرَقٌ**
 To pierce a. o. with (a spear). **هـ ب -**
 To hit (the target) with an arrow. **هـ ب -**
 To cast (the eyes) at. **هـ ب -**
 To be pierced through. **تَحَزَّرَقٌ وَانْحَزَّرَقٌ**
 ♠ To be rent (garment). **هـ ب -**

- To destroy, (a tribe). **- وَأَنْحَزَّرَمَ هـ**
 To be pierced (nose, ear). **أَنْحَزَّرَمَ**
 To cut off a. o. (death). To weaken a. o. (sickness.) **أَنْحَزَّرَمَ هـ**
 He was taken away from us (by death). **أَنْحَزَّرَمَ عَنَّا**
 Peak of a mountain. **حَزْرَمٌ**
 Pros. Retrenchment of a syllable. **حَزْرَمٌ**
 Lie. **حَزْرَمَانٌ**
 Pierced (ear). Inaccessible (hill). **حَزْرَمَاءٌ**
 Dissolute. **حَزْرَمِيَّةٌ**
 Leaves and branches of a tree. **حَزْرَمٌ**
 Kind of bean. Star-wort. **حَزْرَمِيَّةٌ**
 Licentious sect admitting metempsychosis. **حَزْرَمِيَّةٌ**
 Impious, dissolute. Cold wind. **حَزْرَمٌ**
 Cloven rocks. **حَزْرَمٌ**
 Tip of the nose. **حَزْرَمَةٌ**
 Corn-cockle (weed). **حَزْرَمَالَةٌ**
 Having the nose perforated. **أَحْزَرَمٌ**
 Lace-work. Lace. **حَزْرَمِيَّةٌ وَتَحْزِيمَةٌ**
 Projecting (peak). **مَحْزَرَمٌ**
 Point of a sword. **مَحْزَرَمٌ**
 To alter (a book). **حَزْرَمَسٌ هـ**
 scratch, to tear a. th. with the nails. **حَزْرَمَسٌ هـ**
 Hermaphrodite. **حَزْرَمِيَّةٌ**
 Young hare. **حَزْرَمِيَّةٌ**
 Palace of king Naman at Coofah. **حَزْرَمِيَّةٌ**
 To cover (a wall) with pricks and thorns. **حَزْرَمٌ هـ**
 To pierce a. o. through with (a lance). **- وَأَنْحَزَّرَ هـ ب**
 Silk. Tissue of silk and wool. **حَزْرَمٌ**
 Duck-weed. **حَزْرَمٌ**
 Male hare. **حَزْرَمٌ**
 Bramble dried up. **حَزْرَمٌ**
 Silk merchant. **حَزْرَمِيٌّ**
 Burrow of a hare. **حَزْرَمِيَّةٌ**
 To be swollen (skin). To have the udders swollen (she-camel). *** حَزْرَمٌ**
 Gold mine. **حَزْرَمِيَّةٌ**
 Garden flies; their buzzing. **حَزْرَمَانٌ وَحَزْرَمَانٌ**
 To wink the eyes. *** حَزْرَمٌ**
 To be contracted (eye). **حَزْرَمٌ**

To ask a. o. to store up a. th. ه. اِسْتَخْرَنَ
 Treasure. ♦ Safe for money. : خَزَنَةٌ
 Chamber. Inner cabin.
 Treasurership. خَزَائِنٌ
 Treasury. ♦ Cupboard. Magazine. warehouse. Ward-robe. Closet.
 Library. - الخُكْبُ
 Arsenal. - السِّلَاحُ
 Treasurer. خَازِنٌ
 Treasurer, secretary. خَزَائِنٌ P
 Tongue. خَازِنٌ
 Property laid up. ♦ Treasury. خَزَائِنَةٌ
 Magazine, cellar. مَخْرِنٌ
 ♦ Office of a merchant.
 The nearest roads. مَخَارِجُ الطَّرِيقِ
 To overcome, to rule * خَزَا * خَزَا *
 a. o. To treat as an enemy. To restrain a. o. To slit (the tongue of a young beast).
 To fall into disgrace, to be lowered. * خَرَى * خَرَى *
 To be ashamed of. - خَزَا * خَزَا *
 To disgrace خَرَى * خَرَى *
 a. o (God). To confound. To disappoint a. o.
 To feel shame. اِسْتَخْرَى
 Confusion. Punishment. خَزَى * خَزَى *
 Remoteness. Repentance.
 Disgrace, misfortune. خَزَى * خَزَى *
 Abased, reviled. خَزَى * خَزَى *
 Ashamed. خَزَى * خَزَى *
 Disgrace. Cause of shame. مَخْرَاةٌ
 Confounded. ♦ The Devil. مُخْرِي
 To be vile. * خَسَنَ * خَسَنَ *
 ♦ To decrease (value).
 To diminish the portion of. - خَسَا * خَسَا *
 He came to no harm : he was unhurt. ♦ مَا خَسَا *
 To commit a felony. اَسْخَسَا
 To find a. o. vile. To contemn a. o. -
 a. o. To render a. o. unlucky.
 To make a. th. by turns. تَخَسَّرَ ه
 To reckon a. o. mean, vile. اِسْتَخَسَّ س
 To hold a. o. to be stingy. خَسَنَ
 Lettuce. خَسَنَ
 Wild lettuce. خَسَنَ البَقَرِ
 Anchusa, alkanet (plant). خَسَنَ الجِدَارِ
 Dipsachus, teasel (plant). خَسَنَ الكَلْبِ

To be unsheathed (sword). اِسْتَخْرَقَ
 ♦ Rent, hole in a garment. خَزَقَ
 Spear-head. ♦ Tearing. خَازِقَ
 Pale, pole. Pointed خَازِقٌ
 ♦ stick.
 To impale (a man). ♦ خَوَزَقَ *
 To have a fracture in the back. * خَزَلَا *
 To cut, to sever a. th. خَزَلَا *
 To hinder a. o. from - *
 To walk heavily. تَخَزَلُ
 To be alone to hold (an opinion). اِخْتَزَلَ ب
 To cut a. o. off from (his relatives). - *
 Fracture, in the back. كُزَلَةٌ
 Hinderance, obstacle. خُزَلَةٌ
 Sluggish gait. خَزَلَى *
 Whose hump is gone away (camel). اَخْرَزَلُ
 To pass a ring through (a camel's nostril). * خَزَمَ * خَزَمَ *
 To string (pearls).
 To abash, to humble a. o. خَزَمَ اَنْفَهُ
 To meet with a. o. in taking a different road. خَازَمَ *
 To enter the foot (thorn) تَخَزَمَ
 To oppose each other (armies). تَخَازَمَ
 Kind of palm used for twisting ropes. خَزَمَ
 Tulip. ♦ خَزَامُ
 Hair-ring خَزَامٌ
 put in a camel's nostril. Nose-ring of (women). خَزَامَةٌ
 Lavender. (plant). خَزَامِي
 Hyacinth (plant). خَزَامِي صَفْرَاءُ
 Male serpent. الأَخْزَمُ
 Having the nose pierced (camel). Having his beak pierced (bird). مَخْزُومٌ
 To store up (goods). * خَزَنَ * خَزَنَ *
 To keep (a secret). To prevent (speaking).
 - خَزَنًا * خَزَنًا *
 To be altered, to stink (meat).
 To become rich (poor man). اِسْرَنَ
 To lay up (goods). To take (the shortest way). To keep (a secret). اِسْتَحْرَنَ

- land to be swallowed up with its inhabitants (God).
 To sink in its orbit (eye). **خَشَفَ** -
 To become emaciated. To be in the way of recovery. To fall in (roof). To be deficient.
 To tare a. th. **خَشَفَ** **خَشَفَ**
 To be deprived of sight (eye). **أَخْفَفَ**
 To be eclipsed (moon). To be blinded (eye). To be swallowed up (land). To be perforated (roof). To be decayed (well).
 Deficiency. Issue of water. **خَشَفَ**
 Ignominy. Clouds rising in the West. Walnut. **وَأَخْفَفَ**
 He has humbled him. **سَاءَ مَا خَشَفَا**
 He spent the night in hunger. **بَاتَ فِي خَشْفَةٍ أَوْ الْغَيْفِ**
 Eclipse of the moon. **خُشُوفٌ**
خَشِيفٌ **أَخْفِيفَةٌ** **وَأَخْفِيفَةٌ** **خُشُوفٌ** **خُشُوفٌ**
 Unexhaustible well sunk in the rock. Emaciated. Sunk (eye). **خَائِفٌ** **خَائِفٌ**
 Altered in complexion. Light boy. Soft tracts of land. **أَخَائِفٌ** **وَأَخَائِفٌ**
 The lion. **الْمُخَشَفُ**
 To pierce a. th. **وَه** **خَشَقَ** **خَشَقَ**
 through (arrow).
 Forger of lies. **خَشَاقٌ**
 To cast a. th. **وَه** **خَشَلًا** **وَه**
 away. To exile a. o.
 Refuse, rubbish. **خَشَالَةٌ**
 Of low quality, inferior. **خَشَالٌ** **وَأَخْشَالٌ**
 To settle (a difference). **خَشَرَ** **خَشَرَ**
 To sink into contempt. **خَشَنَ** **خَشَنَ**
 To play with a. o. at the game of odd and even. **خَشَوَ** **خَشَا** **تَخْيِيَةً** **وَأَخْشَا**
 Odd number. **خَشَا** **خَشَا**
 To throw pebbles at o. a. **خَشَى** **تَغَاتِيًا**
 Woollen garment or tent. **تَخْيِيَةٌ**
 To enter (a house). **خَشَنَ** **خَشَنَ** **خَشَنَ**
 To produce a rustling. To clink (jewel). **خَشَنَ**
 To insert a wooden bit into the nose of a camel. To give a. th. stealthily to. **خَشَنَ**
 To bring a fine rain (cloud). **وَأَخْشَنَ**
 To pass through (man).

- Thing made by turns. **خَسَافٌ**
 Lowliness, vileness. **وَجَسَّةٌ** **وَجَسِيَّةٌ**
 Sordidness. **خَسَانٌ**
 Fixed stars that never set. **خَسِيْسٌ**
 Vile. **خَسِيْسٌ** **وَأَخْسِيْسٌ**
 Stingy, ungrateful. **خَسِيْسٌ**
 Ugly. **خَسِيْسٌ** **وَأَخْسِيْسٌ**
 To be weakened (sight). **خَسَا** **خَسَا** **وَأَخْسَا**
 To drive away (a dog). **خَسَا**
 To be driven away (dog). **وَأَخْسَا** **وَأَخْسَا**
 To throw stones one at another. **خَسَا** **وَأَخْسَا**
 Indisposed, unwell. **تَسَخَسَنَ**
 To lose (in trade). **خَسِرَا** **وَأَخْسِرَا** **وَأَخْسِرَا**
 To perish. To go astray. To become a rascal. **خَسِرَا** **وَأَخْسِرَا** **وَأَخْسِرَا**
 To alter (a balance). To lose wealth. **خَسِرَا** **وَأَخْسِرَا**
 To cause a loss to. To impute an error, a loss to a. o. To mislead. To destroy a. o. To demoralise a. o. To misuse a. th. **أَخْسَرَهُ** **أَخْسَرَهُ**
 To experience a loss. To make a (balance) deficient. To cause a loss to. **أَخْسَرَهُ**
 To give a. th. unwillingly to a. o. **أَسْخَرَهُ عَلَى الْقِي**
 Loss, error. **خَسِرَ** **وَأَخْسِرَ** **وَأَخْسِرَ**
 What a pity! **يَا خَسِيرَةً**
 Losses and profits. **أَخْسِرَ** **وَأَخْسِرَ**
 Losing (at play, in trade). **خَسِيرٌ**
 Rascal. Spoiled (child). **خَسِيرٌ** **وَأَخْسِرٌ** **وَأَخْسِرٌ**
 Vile, misled. Lost. **خَسِيرٌ**
 Vileness. Calamities. Blame. **خَسِيرٌ**
 To be banished. **خَسِيرٌ**
 Man of the lowest class. **خَسِيرٌ** **وَأَخْسِرٌ**
 Weak. **خَسِيمٌ**
 To sink down, (count). To be eclipsed (moon). **خَسَفَ** **خَسَفَ** **وَأَخْسَفَ**
 To put out the eyes of. **خَسَفَ** **خَسَفَ**
 To sink (an unexhaustible well) in the rock. To cut a. th. To humble and vex a. o. To tear off a. th. To confine (a beast) without food. **وَأَخْسَفَ**
 To cause a **وَأَخْسَفَ** **وَأَخْسَفَ**

Tall and vigorous-ly framed (man). **خَشَبٌ وَخَشِيْبٌ وَخَشِيْبِيٌّ**
 Shaped out, trimmed. Polished. Corrupt. **خَشِيْبٌ** \equiv **خُشْبٌ وَخَشَابٌ**
 Wood-seller. Timber-merchant. **خَشَابٌ** \equiv **خَشَابَةٌ**
 Coarse, hard. Severe. High and rugged mountain. **أَخْشَبٌ**
 Hard, dry ground. **خَشِيْبًا**
 Ps **خَشِيْبٌ** \equiv **خَشِيْبٌ** \equiv **خَشِيْبٌ** \equiv **خَشِيْبٌ**
 Fob, waist-pocket. **خَشِيْبٌ**
 To leave the refuse of a dish. **خَشَرَ** \equiv **خَشَرَ** \equiv **خَشَرَ**
 To pick out, to cull a th. **ه** -
 To escape in fear. **خَشِيَ** \equiv **خَشِيَ**
 Rabble, refuse of mankind. **خَشِيْرٌ**
 Refuse. Rabble. Remainder of a meal. **خَشَارٌ وَخَشَارَةٌ**
 To do a. th. amiss. **خَشَرَ** \equiv **خَشَرَ** \equiv **خَشَرَ**
 Swarm of bees and hornets. Bee-hive. Queen-bee. Soft plaster-stones. **خَشَرَةٌ**
 To be humble, submissive. To incline to setting (sun). **خَشَعٌ** \equiv **خَشَعًا**
 To be cast down (eyes). To be faint (voice). To wither (leaves). To disappear (hump). To be dry, rainless (earth). **خَشَعٌ**
 To cast down the eyes. **بَخَصَرُوْا**
 To humble o'self before a. o. **ل** -
 To humble, to lower a. o. **أَخْشَمَ** \equiv **أَخْشَمَ**
 To show humility. To make entreaties. \diamond To be moved, affected. **تَخَضَّعَ**
 To lower the eyes, the voice before a. o. **أَخْشَمَ** \equiv **أَخْشَمَ**
 Humility. Faintness of the voice. **تَخَضُّعٌ**
 Casting down of the eyes. \diamond Emotion. **خَشْرٌ**
 \diamond Moving, affecting the feelings. **خَشْرٌ**
 Flattened hill. **خَشْمَةٌ** \equiv **خَشْمَةٌ**
 Lowly. Low (voice). Depressed and wayless (place). Cast down (looks). Kneeling. Fallen down (wall). Withered and fallen (plant). **خَشَمٌ** \equiv **خَشَمٌ**
 Humble entreaty. \diamond Emotion. **تَخَضُّعٌ**
 To cross (a country). To be frozen (water). To be intense (cold). To be concealed. **خَشَفَ** \equiv **خَشَفَ** \equiv **خَشَفَ**

Anything hard. Black. Passer-by. **خَشَنٌ**
 Crack. Little rain. **خَشَبٌ**
 Hill. **خَشَبٌ**
 Passer, foot-pas-senger. **خَشَبٌ** \equiv **خَشَبٌ**
 Creeping insects. Small birds. Wood inserted in the nose of a camel. Sack. Anger. Side. Mountain-snake. **خَشَبٌ** \equiv **خَشَبٌ**
 Brave. Bad. **خَشَبٌ**
 Ground covered with mud and pebbles. Nest of bees. **خَشَبٌ** \equiv **خَشَبٌ**
 Posteriors. **خَشَبٌ**
 Protuberant bone behind the ear. **خَشَبٌ**
 Dog-hole, paltry place. **خَشَبَةٌ**
 To clink, to clash, to rustle (weapons, jewels, dry things). **خَشَبَتْ** \equiv **خَشَبَتْ**
 Rustling of a new garment. Clashing, clinking. **خَشَبَتْ**
 Poppy. \diamond Rocky soil. **خَشَبٌ**
 Corn poppy, red poppy. **خَشَبٌ**
 Garden poppy, white poppy. **خَشَبٌ**
Papaver cornutum, horned poppy. **خَشَبٌ**
Papaver Rhoeas, wild Egyptian poppy. **خَشَبٌ**
 A poppy. \diamond Charnel-house. **خَشَبَةٌ**
 Depository for the corpses. **خَشَبَةٌ**
 To mix a. th. with. **خَشَبَ** \equiv **خَشَبَ**
 To pick out a. th. To shape out (a bow). To polish (a sword). To roughen a. th. **خَشَبَ**
 To compose (verses) un-refined. **خَشَبَ**
 To become like wood. **خَشَبَ**
 \diamond To put a culprit in the stocks. **خَشَبَ**
 \diamond To wainscoat, to ceil a. th. **خَشَبَ**
 To pasture upon twigs or dry herbage (cattle). **خَشَبَ**
 To be inured to hardship and privation. To be rude, coarse in manners, food. **خَشَبَ**
 Wood, timber. **خَشَبٌ**
 Gaicum. **خَشَبٌ**
 A piece of wood, timber. **خَشَبٌ**
 Rough to the touch. Hard (life). **خَشَبٌ**

- Intoxication. **خُشْمَةٌ**
 Lion. Huge (nose, mountain). **خُشَامٌ**
 Big-nosed.
 Cartilage of the nose. **خَيْشِيمَةٌ** **ج** خَيْشِيمَاتٍ
Pl. \diamond Fish-gills.
 Large-nosed. Stinking. **أَخْشَمٌ** **ج** أَخْشَمَاتٍ
 Deprived of smell (man).
 Drunk, intoxicated. **مُخْشَمٌ** **و** مُخْشَمَةٌ **و** مُخْشَمَةٌ
 ted.
 To be **خُشِنَ** **و** **خُشِنَتْ** **و** **خُشِنَتْ** **و** **خُشِنَتْ**
 hard, rough to the touch. To be
 coarse.
 To render a. th. hard, coarse. **خُشِنَ** **هـ**
 \diamond To thicken a. th. To wear (a
 garment); to inhabit (a house) for
 the first time.
 He exasperated him. **صَدَرَهُ**
 To treat a. o. harshly. **خُشِنَ لـ** **و** **خُشِنَ لـ**
 To be coarse, uneven. To act
 rudely. To wear a coarse (garment).
 To find a. th. to be rough, **إِسْتَعْجَنَ** **هـ**
 coarse.
 To be harsh, rough to the **إِخْفَزَشَنَ**
 hand. To be rude, rough (man).
 Harshness, roughness. **خُشْمَةٌ** **و** **خُشْمَةٌ**
 ness. Rudeness.
خُشِنَ **ج** **خُشَانٌ**. **وَأَخْشَنَ** **م** **خُشْمًا** **ج** **خُشْمَانٍ**
 Harsh, rough to the touch.
 Untractable (man). **خُشِينٌ** **وَأَخْشَنَ** **الْجَائِبِ**
 Thick-headed, rough. **خُشِينٌ**
 Kind of purslain. **خُشْمَانَةٌ** \diamond **خُشْمَانَةٌ**
 \ast **خُشِي** **أ** **خُشِيًا** **و** **خُشِيَةً** **و** **خُشِيًا** **و** **مُخْشِيَةً** **و**
 To dread, to fear a. o. or a. th. **وَه**
 To fear that. **— أن أو بأن**
 To frighten, to awe a. o. **خُشِيَ** **لـ**
 To dread a. o. or a. th. **تَخَشَّى** **لـ** **وَه**
 To be ashamed. **إِخْشَى**
 Dread, fear. **تَخَشَّى** **و** **تَخَشَّيَانٌ** **و** **تَخَشَّيَانَةٌ**
 Lest, for fear that. **خُشْيَةٌ** **أَنْ**
 Dry plant. **خُشْيٌ** **و** **خُشْيَةٌ**
 خَالِسٌ **و** **خُشْيٌ** **و** **تَخَشَّيَانٌ** **م** **خُشْيَةٌ** **و** **خُشْيَةٌ** **و** **خُشْيَةٌ**
 Spiritless, faint-hearted. **ج** **خُشْيَانٌ**
 More dreadful (place). **أَخْشَى**
 \ast **تَخَصَّصَ** **أ** **تَخَصَّصَ** **و** **تَخَصَّصَ** **و** **تَخَصَّصَ**
 To attribute a. th. **وَتَخَصَّصَ** **لـ** **ب**
 exclusively to.
 To be special, proper. To **مُخْصِصًا**
 concern a. o.
 \diamond It is not of my concern. **هَذَا لَا يَخْصُنِي**
- To enter, to penetrate into **وَأَخْشَفَ** **فِي**
 To lead a. o. (guide). **خُشِفَ** **تَخْشِيفًا** **ب**
 To crackle under the **خُشِفَ** **و** **تَخْشِفَةً**
 feet (snow).
 To wound the head with (a **هـ** **ب**
 stone).
 To pass along hastily. **— فِي السَّبِيلِ**
 To be infected with **خُشِفَ** **أ** **خُشْفًا**
 mange (camel).
 To lead the way (guide). **خُشِفَ**
 To resound (on the butt : **خُشِفَ**
 arrow).
 To break a compact. **خُشِفَ** **فِي ذِمَّتِي**
 To hasten to do evil. **— إِلَى**
 Rapid walk. Rustling. Move- **خُشِفَ**
 ment. Lowliness. Flattened hill.
 Hardened snow. Soft ice. **خُشِفَ** **و** **تَخْشِيفًا**
 Young of a gazelle. **خُشِفَ** **ج** **خُشْفَةٌ**
 Green fly.
 Beverage made of raisins **مُخْشَفٌ** **ب**
 soaked into water.
 Misfortune. **خُشْفَانٌ**
 Bat (night-bird). **مُخْشَفَانٌ**
 Travelling by night. Penetra- **خُشُوفٌ**
 ting (sword).
 Acute (sword). Frozen (water). **خُشُوفٌ**
 Infected with mange. **أَخْشَفَ**
 Ice-house. **مُخْشَفٌ**
 Guide. Lion. **مُخْشَفٌ**
 To inveigh against. **ك** **خُشِفَ** **عَلَى**
 Bran mixed with flour. **مُخْشَفٌ** **ب**
 Brown bread.
 To revile a. o. **خُشِفَ** **و** **تَخْشِفَ** **لـ**
 To be worn out (clothes). **تَخْشِفَ** **أ** **تَخْشِفًا**
 To be vile. To be depressed **تَخْشِفَ**
 (earth).
 Empty egg. Date-stone. **خُشْفٌ**
 Head of an anklet, a bracelet. **— وَتَخْشِفٌ**
 -Fruit of the doom-palm.
 Refuse, base. **خُشْفٌ**
 Weak (man). **خُشْفٌ** **فُشْلٌ** **و** **خُشْفٌ** **فُشْلٌ**
 \ast To break the nose of. **خُشِفَ** **أ** **خُشْفًا**
 To become large **خُشِمًا** **و** **خُشِمًا**
 (nose). To stink (nose).
 To be **تَخْشِمَ** **أ** **تَخْشِمًا** **و** **تَخْشِمَ** **و** **تَخْشِمَ**
 altered, to stink (meat).
 To intoxicate a. o. (wine). **تَخْشِمَ** **لـ**
 \diamond Nose. Mouth. Snout. **خُشْمٌ**
 To humble, to confound a. o. **كَمَرَتْ** **بِخُشْمَتِهِ** **أ** **هـ**

Wealthy, bountiful (man). **خَصِيبٌ**
 Abounding with seed-produce (country). **مُخَصَّبٌ وَمَخْضَبٌ**
 To be cold. (day). To be seized by cold (limb). To suffer from cold (in the hands, feet). * **خَصِرٌ** **أَخْصَرَا**
 To walk hand in hand with a. o. or by his side. To meet with a. o. in taking a different way. **خَاصِرٌ**
 To take (a sceptre) in hand (king). **تَخَصَّرَ بَ**
 To put the hands upon the flanks. **وَإِخْتَصَّرَ**
 To walk together hand in hand. **تَخَاصَّرَ**
 To abridge (a discourse). **إِخْتَصَّرَ هـ**
 To take the shortest away. To shorten (prayer).
 To curtail a. th. To cut off a. th. **فِي** -
 To lean upon a stick. **بَ**
 Middle of the body. **خَصْرٌ** **بِ** **خُضُورٍ**
 Waist. Road crossing a heap of sand. Hollow of the sole. Encampment of nomads.
 Cold (day). **الْخَصْرُ**
 Bitterly cold. **خَصِرٌ**
 Waist, flank. Pain in the flanks. **خَاصِرَةٌ** **بِ** **خَوَاصِرٍ**
 Waist-wrappers. **خِصَارٌ**
 Curtailment, elision. **أَخْصَارٌ** **وَمُخَصَّرِيٌّ**
 Rod. Staff. Sceptre. **مُخَصَّرَةٌ** **بِ** **مَخَاصِرٍ**
 The nearest ways. **مَخَاصِرِ الطَّرِيقِ**
 Slender in the waist (man); in the wrist (hand). Tight (sandal).
 Summary, compendium. **مُخْتَصَرٌ**
 To sew (a sole). **أَخْصَفَ** **هـ** **وَلَا**
 To patch (a sandal). To walk in the footprints of. To exceed a. o. in reviling.
 To apply a. th. upon. To cover (the body) with. **عَلَى** **وَإِخْصَفَ** **هـ**
 To cast her young one the seventh month (she-camel). **إِخْصَافًا** -
 To be tracked by. **مُخْصَفٌ بَ**
 To be ill-tempered. To do a. th. reluctantly. **كُخْصَفَ**
 To render a. o. grey (hoariness). **سَ** -
 To hurry on. **أَخْصَفَ**
 Sandal. **خَصْفٌ**
 Colour mixed of white and black. **تَخْصَفٌ**

To belong to. **تَخَصَّرَ** **سَ** **وَلَا**
 To appropriate a. th. **هـ** **بِتَفْيِيزٍ**
 To become destitute. **تَخَصَّرَ** **أَ** **خَصَاصَةً** **وَتَخَصَّاصًا**
 To design a. o. for. **تَخَصَّصَ** **هـ** **بَ** **وَلَا** **بَ**
 To render a. th. special to.
 To attribute a. th. exclusively to. **وَإِخْتَصَّصَ** **سَ** **بَ**
 To scorn at. **أَخْصَبَ** **بَ**
 To be special, peculiar proper to. To concern a. o. **تَخَصَّصَ** **بَ** **وَإِخْتَصَّصَ**
 To claim the property of. **إِسْتَخَصَّنَ** **هـ**
 To assign a. th. exclusively to. **بِ**
 Hut, booth of reeds. Tavern. Silk-worm nursery. **خَصْنٌ** **بِ** **خِصَاصٍ** **وَأَخْصَاصٍ** **وَمُخْضُوصٍ**
 Proper, special, worthy, celebrated. Apart. First rate, superfine (goods). **خَاصِنٌ** **(عَامِرٌ** **تَوَّابِعٌ** **عَلَيْهِ)**
 Property (of a plant). The chief men (of a tribe). The special officers (of a king). **خَاصَّةٌ** **بِ** **خَوَاصِنٍ**
 Property, virtue (of a medicine). Self-restraint. **خَاصِيَةٌ** **بِ** **خَاصِيَاتٍ** **وَتَخَاصِيَةٍ**
 Interstice, hole, gap. Short garment. **تَخَاصُصٌ**
 Small bunches remaining on the vine after the gathering. Little of wine. **خِصَاصَةٌ** **بِ** **خِصَاصٍ**
 Poverty, destitution. **خِصَاصَةٌ** **وَتَخَاصُصٌ**
 Peculiarity, particularity. **تَخْصُوصٌ** **وَمُخْضُوصٌ**
 Most of all, specially. **عَلَى** **الْمُخْضُوصِ** **وَالْمُخْصُوصِ**
 On the subject of, about. **مِنْ** **وَبِالْمُخْضُوصِ**
 Special. An express. **مُخْضُوصٌ**
 To be fruitful (land). **أَخْصَبَ** **أَ** **وَإِخْصَبَ** **أَ** **خِصْبًا**
 To possess abundance of seed-produce. To find pasturage (man, cattle). **أَخْصَبَ**
 To render (a country) fruitful (God). **أَخْصَبَ** **هـ**
 Side. White mountain-snake. **خُصْبٌ**
 Abundance of herbage. Life of plenty. Fertile (land). **أَخْصَابٌ**
 Fertile, fruitful (land). **خِصْبٌ** **وَمُخْصِيبٌ**
 Fruit-bearing palm-tree. **خِصَابٌ**

- ♦ Subtraction, discount. **تَضْرِب**
 Adversary, antagonist. **تَضْرِب** (m. f. s. pl.)
 Side, Edge, corner. **تَضْرِب** **تَضْرِب** وَأَخْبَار
 Contentious. Quarreller. **تَضْرِب**
 Contention, quarrel. **تَضْرِب** وَتَضْرِب
 Adversary. Litigant (in law). **تَضْرِب** **تَضْرِب** وَأَخْبَار
 To geld a. o. **تَضْرِب** **تَضْرِب**
 To learn one science only. **أَضْرِب**
 Testicle. **تَضْرِب** **تَضْرِب**
 Castoreum. **تَضْرِب** **تَضْرِب**
 Satyrion (plant). **تَضْرِب** **تَضْرِب**
 Round and white berries alike to the morell. **تَضْرِب**
 Orchis (plant). **تَضْرِب**
Mercurialis annua, mercury (plant). **تَضْرِب**
 Gelded. Eunuch. **تَضْرِب** **تَضْرِب**
 To stir (water). To jolt (his rider : horse). To frighten a. o.
 ♦ To shake a. th. To try a. o.
 ♦ To be shaken, stirred. **تَضْرِب**
 To adorn (a girl) with a set of shells. **تَضْرِب**
 To barter a. th with. **تَضْرِب** **تَضْرِب**
 ♦ Jolt, shock. Fright. **تَضْرِب**
 White shells. Dishes of a repast. Sophism. **تَضْرِب**
 Ornament of little value. **تَضْرِب**
 Collar for gazelles, cats. Ink. Fetters. **تَضْرِب**
 Foolish (man). Rained upon (land). **تَضْرِب**
 To stir (water). To dash a. th. about. To turn up (the earth). **تَضْرِب**
 ♦ To jolt (horse). **تَضْرِب**
 To move about (a dagger) in a wound. **تَضْرِب**
 To be shaken, dashed about. **تَضْرِب**
 Shock, jolt. **تَضْرِب**
 Stout, fat (camel). **تَضْرِب**
 Abounding in water, in plants (land). Black liquid pitch for besmearing camels. **تَضْرِب**
 To colour, to tinge, to dye a. th. **تَضْرِب** **تَضْرِب**

- Basket made of palm-leaves. Coarse garment. **تَضْرِب**
 Eye of an awl. **تَضْرِب**
 Names of a celebrated horse. **تَضْرِب**
 Liar. Cobbler. **تَضْرِب**
 Ashes. Sandal. Fresh milk mixed with curdled milk. **تَضْرِب**
 White in the flanks (horse). White and black. **تَضْرِب**
 Awl. **تَضْرِب** **تَضْرِب**
 To cut, to curtail a. th. **تَضْرِب** **تَضْرِب**
 To excel a. o. in shooting. **تَضْرِب**
 To cut off a. th. To lop (a tree). To cut (the forelock). **تَضْرِب**
 ♦ To render (a horse) vicious. **تَضْرِب**
 To shoot with a. o for a wager. **تَضْرِب**
 To hit the target (arrow). **تَضْرِب**
 To contend in shooting for stakes. **تَضْرِب**
 Hitting of the target. **تَضْرِب**
 Wager. **تَضْرِب**
 He attained his aim. **تَضْرِب**
 Good quality. Bad habit. **تَضْرِب**
 Hitting of the target. Soft branch of mimosa. Any tender branch. ♦ Vice in a horse. **تَضْرِب**
 Bunch of grapes. **تَضْرِب**
 Thorny branch. Lock of hair. **تَضْرِب**
 Dependant hair, branches. **تَضْرِب**
 Losing the wager in shooting. **تَضْرِب**
 Tail. **تَضْرِب**
 Flesh with its muscles. Complete limb of flesh. **تَضْرِب**
 of hair. **تَضْرِب**
 Scythe, reaping-hook. **تَضْرِب**
 To overcome a. o. **تَضْرِب** **تَضْرِب**
 in dispute. ♦ To solve (a difficulty). **تَضْرِب**
 To discount. To subtract a. th. To counteract a. o. **تَضْرِب**
 To contend, to quarrel with. **تَضْرِب** **تَضْرِب**
 To afford an argument against. **تَضْرِب**
 To quarrel together. **تَضْرِب** **تَضْرِب**
 ♦ To be deducted (sum). To be solved (difficulty). **تَضْرِب**

- meadow.
- Green colour. خَضْرَاءُ بِه خَضِرٌ وَخَضِرٌ
- Softness of a branch. Cucumber. Greens. Herbs. Ash-colour (in horses). Blackish colour (in men).
- Milk mixed with much water. خَضَارٌ
- First greens.
- The sea. الْخَضْرَاءُ وَالْأَخْضَرُ وَالْخَضِيرُ
- Verdant. Verdure. Green herbs. خَضِيرٌ
- ♦ Fresh dung of cows.
- Daphne, an evergreen laurel. خَضِرَةٌ
- Green-grocer. خَضَارٌ ♦ خَضِرِيٌّ وَخَضْرَجِيٌّ
- Wild duck. خَضَارِيٌّ ♦ خَضِرِيٌّ بِه خَضَارِيٌّ
- Recent. Green-coloured. Auspicious (man). Black-coloured. Greens. Pine woman. خَضِرٌ مَرْتَضِرٌ
- ♦ Fox-coloured (horse).
- The chief men of a tribe. خَضْرَاءُ الْقَوْمِ
- The sky, the firmament, الخَضْرَاءُ
- Army clad in armour.
- Gold, meat and wine. الْأَخْضَرُ
- Grass. Verdant meadow. يَخْضُرُ وَمَخْضَرَةٌ
- * خَضِرٌ مَرْتَضِرٌ بِه تَخْضَرُ مَرْتَضِرَةٌ وَخَضِرٌ مُنَوَّنٌ
- Numerous, plentiful. Generous lord. Holding much water (well). Immen-
se (sea).
- Persians settled in خَضِرِيٌّ بِه خَضَارِمَةٌ
- Syria in the beginning of Islamism.
- Living in the beginning of مُخْضَرٌ
- Islamism. Of mixed breed. Uncircumcised.
- To be lowly. خَضِعًا وَخَضَاعًا
- To set (star).
- To obey, to submit to a. o. أَخْضَعُ وَخَضِعُ
- To soothe, to soften a. o. س -
- To incite a. o. (to evil). س إِلَى -
- To bend a. o. (age). س وَأَخْضَعُ -
- To render a. o. humble and submissive. To cut up (meat).
- To speak gently to a. o. خَاضِعٌ
- To humble o.'s self. To submit. تَخَضَعُ وَأَخْضَعُ وَأَخْضَعْتُمْ وَخَضِعْتُمْ
- To pass along rapidly (man, horse). To dash upon its prey (fal-
con). أَخْضَعُ
- Depression of the neck. خَضَعٌ
- Whips. Swords. Sound of a whip. خَضَعَةٌ
- To become green (tree, land). - وَتَخْضَبُ أَوْ تَخْضُبُ وَتُخْضَبُ وَتُخْضَبُ
- To dye o's self (with henna). تَخْضَبُ وَتُخْضَبُ بِه
- To be green (tree). أَخْضَرُ
- Green. New sprouts, off-shoots. خَضِبٌ بِه خَضُوبٌ
- Dye (for the hair, hands). خَضَابٌ
- Dyed (hand, beard). خَضِيبٌ وَتَخْضُوبٌ وَتُخْضَبُ
- Trough, wash-house. مِرْغَضِبٌ
- To crack a. th. To bend (a branch) without breaking it. To cut off (the thorns of a tree). To craunch (a cucumber).
- To cut a. th. - وَتَخْضَدُ هـ
- To be broken (wood). تَخْضَدُ وَتُخْضَدُ
- To be shrivelled (fruit).
- Part broken or cut off (from a tree). Bruise, pain in the limbs. Shrivelled fruit. تَخْضَدُ
- Weak. Unable to rise. تَخْضِدُ وَتُخْضَدُ
- Bruise of a limb. Tree without thorns. خَضَادٌ
- Bent, crooked. أَخْضَدُ وَتُخْضَدُ
- Voracious. مِرْغَضِدٌ
- To be green. To become verdant (plant). خَضِرٌ أَوْ خَضْرَاءٌ هـ
- To cut (a palm-tree). خَضِرٌ هـ
- To render a. th. green. خَضَّرَ هـ
- He was blessed in it. خُضِّرَ لَهُ فِيهِ
- To sell to a. o. green fruits. خَاضَرَ هـ
- To render (a land) green: (rain). أَخْضَرَ هـ
- To be green, of a green colour. To be verdant. أَخْضَرَ وَأَخْضَرُ
- To be dark (night). أَخْضَرَ
- To cut herbage, while green. أَخْضَرَهُ هـ
- To bear (a burden). To eat green fruits. To cut off (the ear).
- To be cut green (herbs). To die young. أَخْضَرَ
- Surname of St George or the Prophet Elias. خَضِرٌ وَخَضِرٌ
- Without price. خَضْرًا وَخَضِيرًا مَضْرًا
- Unrevenged (blood).
- Green. Verdant aspect of seed-produce. خَضِرٌ
- Green-coloured. Branch. Seed-produce. Green vegetable. Verdant خَضِرٌ

- To appropriate a. th by making a mark upon it. **خطأ** ه **بِنْفِو**
- To draw lines. To register a. th. **خطط** ه
- ♦ To groove (a column). ♦ To survey (a road). To lay colours (on her face woman).
- ♦ To paint o.'s brows. **تخطط**
- To be streaked (face). To be tattooed. To grow forth (down of a youth).
- To trace the boundaries of. To make the survey (of a town). **ه -**
- Line, streak. Sword. **خط** ه **خطوط**
- Hand-writing. Furrow. ♦ Chiromancy. Geomancy. Paint for the face.
- Firman, **خط** شريف وخط. **هميون** Ts autograph of the Sultan.
- Arbuté-tree. **خط** الأريب
- The equator. **خط** الأستوا
- Equinoctial line. **خط** الأجدال
- Meridian. **خط** نصف النهار
- Quarter of a town. Thoroughfare, street. **خط**
- Ground first occupied by a settler. **خط** وخط ه **خطط**
- Affair. Relation. Quality. Ignorance. Course, way of acting. **خط** ه **خطط**
- Spear. **خطي** ه **خطية**
- Drawing lines. Sorcerer. **خطط**
- Leaving footprints on the sand. ♦ Paint for the eyebrows. **خطط**
- Unwatered ground lying between two lands rained upon. **خطط**
- Drawing lines. Calligraphist. **خطط**
- Weaver's ruler for marking king cloth. **خطط** وخطط
- Handsome (boy). Streaked. **خطط**
- Wooden ruler. **خطط**
- To swagger. ♦ To tattoo. **خطط** ه
- ♦ To paint her brows (woman). To tattoo o.'s self. **خطط**
- To send forth foam (boiling pot). **خطط** ه **خطط**
- To fail. To make a mistake. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- To commit a fault, a sin. To do wrong. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- To charge a. o. with an error. **خطط** ه **خطط**

- Submitted to every one. Subduing his equals. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- Submissiveness, obedience. **خطط** ه
- Gurgling of the bowels of a horse. Murmur of a torrent. **خطط** ه
- Lowly, tractable, obedient. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- Bustle of a fight. Battle. Dust raised in a battle. **خطط** ه
- Lowly, submit- ted. Having a depressed neck (horse). **خطط** ه **خطط**
- To break wind. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- Small water-melon. **خطط** ه
- The serpent. **خطط** ه
- Wine. **خطط** ه
- To be moist, wet. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- To moist, to wet a. th. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- To be moistened. To be tufty (tree). **خطط** ه **خطط**
- Lustrous pearl. Kind of beads. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- Moist, wet (body). **خطط** ه **خطط**
- Juicy (roast meat). Dripping with blood (sword). **خطط** ه **خطط**
- Abundance. Comforts of life. Rainbow. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- Easy, luxurious (life). **خطط** ه **خطط**
- To cut a. th. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- To give a part of goods to. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- To eat a. th. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- To cut a. th. To stop (the way: robber). To wear out (its scabbard: sword). **خطط** ه **خطط**
- Bountiful (man). Large crowd. Sea. Sharp dagger. Hone. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- Green plant. Boiled wheat. Luxurious land. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- Middle. Main part. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- Leading a luxurious life. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- To crumble (dry things). **خطط** ه **خطط**
- To put marks on a. th. **خطط** ه **خطط**
- To write with (a pen). **خطط** ه **خطط**
- To write a. th. To streak (the sand: wind). To eat (little of food). To dig (a grave). **خطط** ه **خطط**
- His hair begins to become grey. **خطط** ه **خطط**

Sentence delivered on proofs and oaths. Opening of a discourse. Rhetorica. Legal jurisprudence. **فصل الخطاب**

Dusky yellow. Dusty green. **خطبة**

Speech, sermon. Preface of a book. **خطبة** **خطب**

Betrothing. **خطب** **خطيب** **خطيب**

Bridegroom. **خطب**

Betrothal. **خطبة**

Betrothal-present. **خطبة**

Bride, betrothed woman. **خطبة** **خطيب** **خطيب** **خطيب**

Transactor of a marriage. Preacher. **خطاب**

Orator, preacher. **خطيب** **خطيب**

Asking a woman in marriage. Betrothed. **خطيب** **خطيب**

Bitter plant resembling asparagus. Green leaves of the acacia-tree. **خطبان**

Yellow colocynth striped with green. **خطبان** **خطبان** **خطبان**

Dusky yellow. Green wood-pecker. Hawk. **خطب** **خطب**

Second person (in grammar). **خطب**

To quiver, to vibrate (spear). To happen (event). **خطب** **خطب** **خطب**

To shake o.'s self in walking. To waddle. **خطب** **خطب**

To wag the tail (camel). To raise (the hands, the fingers). **خطب** **خطب** **خطب**

To brandish (a spear). **خطب** **خطب**

To come back to the mind (thought). To remember a. th. **خطب** **خطب**

To occur to a. o. (thought). **خطب**

To change o.'s mind. **خطب**

To be eminent, high in rank, important. **خطب** **خطب**

To risk o.'s self. To jeopardise o.'s life. **خطب** **خطب**

To bet with a. o. for. **خطب**

To be in danger (sick man). **خطب**

To be the equal, the rival of. **خطب**

To warn a. o. **خطب**

To bring back a. th. to the mind (God). **خطب**

To lay (a wager), to risk a. th. **خطب**

To commit a mistake, a fault. **خطب** **خطب**

To miss (the butt, the way). **خطب**

To lead a. o. into error, sin. **خطب** **خطب**

To be wrong, to make a mistake. **خطب**

To go beyond (the mark : arrow). **خطب**

Wrong, intentional fault. **خطب**

Sin, error, mistake. **خطب** **خطب**

Sin. Little of. **خطب** **خطب**

It is a pity. **خطب**

Sinner. Mistaken. **خطب** **خطب**

Sinful woman. Missing the mark (arrow). **خطب** **خطب**

Wrong, mistaken. Missing the mark. **خطب**

To preach ; to deliver an exhortation. **خطب** **خطب**

To be, to become a preacher. **خطب** **خطب**

To ask (a woman) in marriage. To ally by marriage to (a tribe). **خطب** **خطب**

He asked of him his sister in marriage. **خطب**

To give (a woman) in marriage to. **خطب** **خطب**

To be streaked with white or black. To be of a dusky colour. **خطب** **خطب**

To converse with. To address a. o. **خطب** **خطب**

To discourse on. **خطب**

To come within reach of : (game). **خطب**

To become yellow. To be streaked with green. To assume colour (wheat). **خطب**

To converse together. **خطب**

To be affianced. To ask a woman in marriage. **خطب** **خطب**

Thing, affair important or not. Cause of an affair. **خطب** **خطب**

What do you want? What is the cause of your affair? **خطب** **خطب**

Bride, bridegroom. **خطب** **خطب**

Discourse. **خطب** **خطب**

Letter. **خطب**

- To snatch a. th. away. To deafen (the ear). **خطف** a **خطف** و **خطيفة** ه
- To dazzle. To blind a. o. **خطف** - البصر (lightning).
- To ravish the mind. **خطف** - العقل
- To walk quickly (camel). **خطف** a **خطف** z i
- To snatch a. th. stealthily. **خطف** ه و
- To leave a. o. (fever). **خطف** ه
- To miss game (shooter). **خطف** ه
- To snatch away **خطف** ه و **خطف** ا. th. To ravish a. o.
- To be rapt in ecstasy. **خطف** بالزور
- Snatching, elopement, rapine. **خطف**
- Recovery. **خطف**
- Theft. Limb torn off. **خطفة**
- Rapid walk. **خطفي** و **خطفي**
- Skipping (arrow). **خطف** ه **خطف**
- The wolf. **خطف**
- Snare to catch gazelles. **خطف**
- Hound. **خطف**
- Ravisher. Satan. **خطف**
- Swift, kind **خطف** ه **خطف** ه **خطف** ه of swallow. Grapel, iron-hook.
- Walking quickly. **خطف** و **خطف**
- Food made of flour and milk cooked. **خطف** ه **خطف** ه
- To speak much, to utter foul language. **خطف** a **خطف** ه **خطف** ه
- To reason falsely. **خطف**
- To waddle. **خطف**
- Lightness. Quickness. Stupidity. **خطف**
- Sophism. Idle talk. Length. Overlong (garment). **خطف**
- Loquacious. Foolish. Lost (arrow). Coarse (clothes, body). **خطف**
- Cat. Dog. Misfortune. Perfumer. **خطف**
- Swarm of locusts. **خطف**
- Having pendulous ears (ewe). **خطف**
- Loquacious. **خطف**
- Name of a christian poet. **خطف**
- To bridle. **خطف** ا **خطف** ه **خطف** ه
- To muzzle (a camel) with. To silence a. o. by. **خطف** ه
- To strike the nose of. To disgrace a. o. To sew up the edges (of a skin) **خطف** ه
- To put (a string) **خطف** ه **خطف** ه to (a bow).

- To make a bet on. **خطرف** على
- Large measure of Syria. Dirt agglomerated on a camel's flanks. **خطرف**
- Milk mixed with water. **خطرف** ه
- Branch. Large number of camels. **خطرف**
- Woad (plant). **خطرف**
- Danger. **خطرف** ه **خطرف**
- Elevation, nobility, rank, wealth. Equal in dignity. Stake at a race-course. **خطرف** ه
- Strutting. Dangerous. **خطرف** ه
- Once, one time. **خطرف** ه
- Journey. **خطرف** ه
- Suggestion (of Satan). **خطرف** ه
- Swaddling. Occurring **خطرف** ه **خطرف** ه (thought). Heart. **خطرف** ه
- Good pleasure, fancy, sake. **خطرف** ه
- Passer by, comer. **خطرف** ه
- He got his consent. **خطرف** ه
- He consoled him. **خطرف** ه
- He was offended at. **خطرف** ه
- He consoled him. **خطرف** ه
- He showed regard to him. **خطرف** ه
- He gave spontaneously. **خطرف** ه
- He disobliged him. **خطرف** ه
- Be good enough to. **خطرف** ه
- Important (man). **خطرف** ه
- Heart-broken. **خطرف** ه
- Good bye. **خطرف** ه
- As it pleases **خطرف** ه **خطرف** ه
- On account of. **خطرف** ه
- For thy sake. **خطرف** ه
- Sling. Ballista. Lion. Perfumer. **خطرف** ه
- Spear. Oily ointment. **خطرف** ه
- Enclosure for camels. Moving the tail (she-camel). **خطرف** ه
- Warning given to a newspaper. **خطرف** ه
- Noble, eminent. Momentous. Dangerous. Pair, equal. Rope, halter. Threat. Darkness of night. Gossamer. **خطرف** ه
- Dangers, risks, jeopardy. **خطرف** ه
- To relate false news. **خطرف** ه
- To walk quickly. **خطرف** ه **خطرف** ه
- To become flaccid (skin). **خطرف** ه
- To be delirious. **خطرف** ه
- Walking quickly. **خطرف** ه **خطرف** ه

- Foot of a camel or ostrich. Sole of the foot. **حَفْرٌ** * **أَحْفَافٌ**
- Boots in yellow leather. **حَفَافٌ** *
- Lightness. Nimbleness, unsteadiness. Slightness. **حَفْءٌ**
- Swiftness, sprightliness. **حُفُوفٌ**
- Light. Unimportant. **حَفِيفٌ** * **حَفَافٌ**
- Light-hearted. Brisk. Poetical metre. **حَفِيفٌ**
- Scanty-bearded. **حَفِيفٌ التَّارِضِينَ**
- Poolish. **حَفِيفٌ**
- Gracious, kind. **حَفِيفٌ الرَّؤُوفِ وَنِ الشَّرِّ**
- Having little charge. **حَفِيفٌ**
- Sharp-minded, sagacious. **حَفِيفٌ**
- Light-handed, nimble. **حَفِيفٌ**
- Pumice-stone. **حَفَافٌ وَحَدَانٌ**
- Boot-maker. **حَفَافٌ**
- Swamp full of lions near Coofah. **حَفَانٌ**
- Hyena. **حَفُوفٌ**
- Undress, dashabille. **حَفِيفَةٌ**
- To cry (bustard, hyena, pig). **حَفَفَ** *
- To produce a rustling (paper, new garment). **حَفَفَ**
- Cry of the hyena. Rustling of new clothes. **حَفَفَةٌ**
- To snatch and throw a. th. down. To destroy (a house). To split (a water-skin). **حَفَأَ** *
- To become still, silent (voice). To cease speaking (dying man). **حَفَّتْ** *
- To die suddenly. **حَفَاتٌ** *
- To lower the voice, to read silently. **حَفَأَ** *
- Rue (plant). **حَفْتٌ**
- Speechless (dying man). Waterless cloud. Weak (plant). **حَفَاتٌ**
- To be affected with trembling of the knees (camel). **حَفَفَ** *
- To incline, to lean. **حَفَفَ**
- Trembling of the knees (in camels). **حَفَفَ**
- Lapsana*, nipple-wort (plant). **حَفَفَ**
- Affected with trembling of the knees (camel). Crooked. **حَفَفَ**
- To walk at a quick pace. **حَفَفَ** *
- To protect, to defend, to escort a. o. **حَفَرًا** *

- To bind a halter on a camel's nose. **خَفَّ**
- Beak (of a bird). Muzzle (of a beast). Nose (of man). Momentous affair. **خَطْمٌ**
- Nose-rein of a camel. **خَطْمٌ**
- Mark on a camel's nose. Bow-string. **خَطْمٌ**
- Marsh-mallow. **خَطْمِيٌّ** (un. **خَطْمِيَّةٌ**)
- Long-nosed. Black. **خَطْمٌ**
- Nose. Bill. **خَطْمٌ**
- To step, to make steps. To trespass upon (a limit). **خَطَا** *
- To make a. o. to walk. **خَطَا** *
- To overreach a. o. or a. th. **خَطَا** *
- Step, space between two footsteps. **خَطْوَةٌ**
- Step. Time. **خَطْوَةٌ**
- Measure of 6 feet. **خَطْوَةٌ**
- To be compact (flesh). **خَطْمٌ** *
- To become fat (man). **خَطْمٌ**
- To fatten a. o. **خَطْمٌ**
- Fat, fleshy. **خَطْمٌ**
- Sleeveless shirt. Wolf. Ogre. Debauchee. **خَطْمٌ**
- To be (opp to لُغْلُغٌ) light. To be light-minded. To be brisk, active. To fail (rain). To decrease (wealth). To relax (disease). To be light-handed. To be nimble in work. **خَفَّ** *
- To be light-footed, swift. **خَفَّ** *
- To rush on. **خَفَّ** *
- To alleviate, to lighten a. th. **خَفَّفَ** *
- To be in an easy condition. To have light beasts. To travel without encumbrance. **خَفَّفَ**
- To relieve a. o. To blame a. o. **خَفَّفَ**
- To wear boots. To hasten. **خَفَّفَ**
- To wear an undress. **خَفَّفَ**
- To act briskly. **خَفَّفَ**
- To find (a burden) light. To render a. o. light-witted. To enliven a. o. **خَفَّفَ**
- To make little account of. To disregard a. th. **خَفَّفَ**
- Light, unimportant. Small troop. **خَفْفٌ**

- To abash, to humble a. o. To circumoise (a female). حَفَقَ ب -
 To remain in a place. حَفَقَ ب -
 To be easy (life). حَفَقَ ب -
 To soften (the voice). To facilitate a. th. To lower (a camel's head) for riding. حَفَقَ ه -
 To abate (the price of). To end (a word) with a kesra. حَفَقَ ه -
 To become easy (affair). حَفَقَ ه -
 To be lowered (price). To be lowered (voice). To be humbled. حَفَقَ ه -
 To abate (price of goods). حَفَقَ ه -
 Easy (life). Depressed place. Kesra, vowel-accent. حَفَقَ ه -
 The Humbler (God). Easy (life). Particle commanding a kesra. حَفَقَ ه -
 Compliant, quiet. حَفَقَ ه -
 Easy, quiet (life). حَفَقَ ه -
 Ground easily watered. حَفَقَ ه -
 Easy (life). حَفَقَ ه -
 Lowered (voice). حَفَقَ ه -
 To fall in a swoon. To wave (curtain). حَفَقَ ه -
 To be flaccid (joints). حَفَقَ ه -
 To have the liver contracted through hunger. حَفَقَ ه -
 To deject a. o. (hunger). حَفَقَ ه -
 To be contracted (liver). To be near to swoon. To be uprooted (tree). حَفَقَ ه -
 To be perforated (lung). حَفَقَ ه -
 To throb (heart). To flash (lightning). حَفَقَ ه -
 To flutter, to wave (flag). To quiver (sword). To move about (mirage). To blow (wind). حَفَقَ ه -
 To patter (sandals). حَفَقَ ه -
 To fly (bird). To be nearly over (night). To break wind (beast). حَفَقَ ه -
 To slap a. o. with a. th. broad. حَفَقَ ه -
 To beat up (eggs). حَفَقَ ه -
 To set (sun, star). To be empty (place). حَفَقَ ه -
 To incline to setting (stars). حَفَقَ ه -
 To shine brightly (stars). To nod (the head in drowsiness). To fail. To be disappointed (hunter). To become

- To ask for his hire (guardian). حَفَضَ ه -
 To break (a covenant). حَفَضَ ه -
 To fulfil (a compact). حَفَضَ ه -
 To circumvent a. o. حَفَضَ ه -
 To be shy, confused (maid). حَفَضَ ه -
 To protect, to defend a. o. To wall (a town). حَفَضَ ه -
 To betray a. o. To send an escort with a. o. حَفَضَ ه -
 To have recourse to a. o. for protection. حَفَضَ ه -
 Bashfulness, shyness. حَفَضَ ه -
 Escort. Sentry. حَفَضَ ه -
 Protection, defence. حَفَضَ ه -
 Hire of a watchman. حَفَضَ ه -
 Defender, protector. حَفَضَ ه -
 Bashful, modest (woman). حَفَضَ ه -
 Wild oats. حَفَضَ ه -
 To scoff, to laugh at. حَفَضَ ه -
 To sink down. (for) حَفَضَ ه -
 To destroy (a building). To eat little of. حَفَضَ ه -
 To hold foul language to. حَفَضَ ه -
 To hold foul, shocking speech. حَفَضَ ه -
 To drink little or much water. حَفَضَ ه -
 To be thrown prostrate on the ground. حَفَضَ ه -
 To be altered (water). حَفَضَ ه -
 Blackbeetle. حَفَضَ ه -
 Wine mixed with much water. حَفَضَ ه -
 To throw a. th. حَفَضَ ه -
 To be small-eyed. To be weak-sighted. To see only by night. حَفَضَ ه -
 To be contracted (hump). حَفَضَ ه -
 To prostrate and trample upon a. o. To pull down (a building). حَفَضَ ه -
 Bat, night-bird. حَفَضَ ه -
 Weak-sighted. Small-eyed. Nyctalops. حَفَضَ ه -
 To lower a. th. To soften (the voice). To inflect (a word) with a kesra. حَفَضَ ه -
 To walk gently (camels). To be still i. e. to die (man). حَفَضَ ه -

Crack, gap in the ground. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 Bed of a torrent. **خَلَّ**
 To elect a. o. as an emperor. **خَلَّ**
 Sultan of the Turks. **خَلَّ**
 To be lean. **خَلَّ** **وَحَلَّ** **وَحَلَّ**
 * To become destitute.
 To give sweet herbage to **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 (camels). To pierce a. th. To slit
 (the tongue). To pin the skirts (of
 a garment). **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 To specify a. th. (in prayer). **خَلَّ**
 * To fail in a. th.
 To become poor. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 To become sour (wine). **خَلَّ**
 To turn (wine) into vinegar. **خَلَّ**
 To pickle (dates). To pick (the
 tooth). To let (water) flow in the
 interstice of the beard, fingers. **خَلَّ**
 To pickle a. th.
 To act friendly **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 towards.
 To injure a. o. to disorder **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 a. th. To be remiss in. To leave off
 a. th. To forsake (a place).
 To render a. o. poor (God). **خَلَّ**
 To want a. o. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 To be circumscribed (rain). To
 use a tooth-pick. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 * To become sour.
 To mix in a crowd. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 To penetrate in. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 To become friends. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 To become sour (wine). To be
 disordered (mind). To be entangled
 (business).
 To make vinegar with. **خَلَّ**
 To pierce a. o. with (a spear). **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 To be in want of. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 Vinegar. Path in **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 the sand. Crack-brained. Shabby
 garment. Vein in the neck. Lean.
 Fat. Weaned camel. Evil. Rent in
 a garment.
 There is neither evil **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 nor good in him.
 Intimate friend. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 Interstice, gap. Unsound-
 ness. Disorder. Defect. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 * Seton.
 Isole. Need. Destitu-
 tion. Inborn quality. Acid wine.

destitute (man). To flap its wings
 (bird). To have o.'s provisions con-
 sumed.
 To prostrate a. o. **خَلَّ**
 To quiver (looming). To flutter **خَلَّ**
 (flag).
 Palpitation (of the heart). **خَلَّ**
 Thong, strap for striking. **خَلَّ**
خَلَّ **أَخْلَقَ**
 Lank in the belly (horse).
 Flags, banners. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 Broad in the fore-part of the
 foot. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 * Humbug.
 The East and the West. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 The four cardinals points. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 Wide delusive desert. Swift-
 running (horse). **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 Fleet (she-camel). Light and
 bold woman. Confused run of horses.
 Calamity.
 Setting points (of the stars). **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 Broad sword. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 Insane. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 To flash (light-
 ning). To appear. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 * To show, to **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 bring out a. th. To conceal a. th.
 To be concealed, to be latent. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 To conceal o.'s self; to **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 disappear.
 To disclose, to unveil a. th. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 To conceal o.'s **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 self; to lay hid. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 * To disguise o.'s self.
 To make a. th. apparent. To **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 kill a. o. (in secret). To dig (a well).
 Secrecy. Veil, covering. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 The eyes. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 The calyxes of flowers. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 The genii, the devils. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 Secret. Secrecy. Genii. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 Feathers of a bird concealed **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 under the wing.
 Secret. Thicket. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 Well. Touch of insanity.
 The secrets of the hearts. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 Robber of graves. **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 To boil fast **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 (cooking-pot). To be loose (pulley).
خَلَّ **أَخْلَقَ**
 * **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**
 * **خَلَّ** **أَخْلَقَ**

- Raininess (cloud). خَلْبٌ
 Lightning without rain. بَرَقَ خَلْبٌ
 Said of a promise without effect.
 Wheedle, coaxing. خَلْبَةٌ
 Foolish (woman). خَلْبَةٌ خَلْبَةٌ
 Deceiver. خَلْبٌ وَخَلْبِي
 Deceitful. خَلْبٌ وَخَلَابٌ وَخَلْبُوتٌ
 Claws, clutches, talons. مَخْلَبٌ بِمَخَالِبٍ
 Reaping-hook.
Orobos tuberosus, heath-pea. مَخْلَبُ الْعُقَابِ الْأَبْيَضِ
 Variegated. مَخْلَبٌ
 To entice a. o. by soft words. * خَلْبَسَ لَ وَفَلْبَةٌ
 Lie. Wheedling. مَخْلَبِي
 Vanities, Medley. Falsehoods. خَلْبِي
 Unsuccessful business.
 Flint-stone. خَلْبِيوس
 To make low tricks, jokes. □ مَخْلَبِي
 Mischievous child. مَخْلَبِي □ خَلْبِيوس
 Mountebank, fool.
 To drag, to pull out a. o. or a. th. To wean (a beast). * خَلْبَجُ زِ خَلْبَجِي وَخَلْبَجِي لَ وَه
 To move, to stir a. th. ه -
 To strike a. o. with (a sword). ه ب -
 To wink to a. o. ه بَمِينِي
 To busy the mind (affair). ه وَخَالِي
 To be spoiled. To be broken with fatigue. خَلْبِي ه خَلْبِي
 To contract the eyebrows. ه عَن
 To be shaken. To drag himself along (paralytic). To branch off (river). مَخْلَبِي
 To busy the mind (business). مَخْلَبِي وَخَلْبَجِي فِي صَدْرِهِ
 Strait of the sea. خَلْبِي بِمَخْلَبِي وَخَلْبَجَانِ
 Canal. River. Rope. Eye-lid. Bank of a river. Schooner. ♦ Great canal of Cairo.
 Fleet horse. إَخْلَبِي
 To last long, to remain for ever. * خَلْدٌ ه مَخْلُودًا
 To retain a youthful appearance (old man). - خَلْدًا وَخُلُودًا
 To abide in (a place). - وَخَلْدًا وَأَخْلَبِي وَإِلَى
 ♦ To reach a very old age (man). خَلْدٌ

- Sweet herbage used as the staple food of camels. Thorny tree. خَلْبَةٌ بِمَخَالِبٍ
 Sincere love. Female friend. خَلْبَةٌ بِمَخَالِبٍ
 Scabbard of a sword. Friendship. Gap in a tank. خَلْبَةٌ بِمَخَالِبٍ
 Unripe dates. Between. خَلْبٌ
 Instrument for piercing. خَلْبٌ بِمَخَالِبٍ
 Wooden pin. Muzzle of a young camel. خَلْبٌ
 Tooth-pick. وَخَلْبَةٌ -
 Remains of food between the teeth. وَخَلْبَةٌ -
 Surroundings of a country. خَلْبٌ الدِّيَارِ
 Inside of a house.
 Sincere friendship. خَلْبَةٌ وَخَلْبَةٌ
 True friend. خَلْبِي بِمَخَالِبِي وَخَلْبَانِ
 The friend (of God) i. e. the Patriarch Abraham. Lean and crack-brained. Destitute. Pierced. خَلْبِي
 Wretched, poor. Poorer. أَخْلَبُ
 Species of thistle. ه أَخْلَبَةٌ
 ♦ Pickles. مَخْلَبِي
 Vehemently thirsty. Destitute. مَخْلَبِي
 Unsound of mind. Disordered (affair). مَخْلَبِي
 To bare (a bone). ♦ To shake, to stir a. th. * مَخْلَبِي ه
 To put on an anklet. To be shaken. To be scattered (army). To be disjoined. مَخْلَبِي
 Silver anklet. ♦ Ankle. مَخْلَبِي بِمَخَالِبِي
 Unsteadiness. مَخْلَبِي
 Uncompact (army). مَخْلَبِي
 To kneel without moving, to be refractory (camel). * خَلْبٌ ه خَلْبًا وَخَلْبًا وَخَلْبًا
 To keep to a place (man). - خَلْبًا
 To leave a. th. for another. خَلْبًا لَمْ يَخَلْبِي
 Food and drink. مَخْلَبِي
 To wound a. o. with the claws (beast). * خَلْبٌ ه زِ خَلْبِي وَاسْتَخْلَبِي
 To clutch its prey (lion). To captivate (a youth; woman). مَخْلَبِي
 To wheedle a. o. To be silly (woman). ه خَلْبِي وَخَلْبًا وَخَلْبًا
 To be miry (water). خَلْبًا ه خَلْبًا
 To deceive a. o. مَخْلَبِي وَخَلْبِي وَخَلْبِي
 Membrane of the liver. خَلْبِي بِمَخَالِبِي
 Claw. Vine-leaf. Radish. Enticer. خَلْبِي
 Pith of palm-tree. خَلْبِي وَخَلْبِي
 Palm-rope. Mire. خَلْبِي

To pay a. th. To discharge (o.'s conscience). To suit a. o. (affair).
 ♦ Let me alone. خَلِّصْنِي
 ♦ To retaliate: To recover خَلَّصَ حَقِّي
 a debt.
 ♦ To pay postage on (a letter); على -
 duty on (goods).
 To act sincerely with. ♦ To خَلَّصَ
 give a discharge to.
 To extract the best part of. أَخْلَصَ هـ
 To select a. th. To elect a. o. (God).
 To worship God sincerely. - رَبِّهِ دِينَهُ
 To give sincere (advice) لَهْ وَهْ هـ
 to. To have (sincere love) for.
 To be saved, freed from. تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ
 To get rid of.
 To act sincerely with o. a. تَخَلَّصَ
 ♦ To release o. a. from obligation.
 To claim, to appropriate اسْتَخْلَصَ هـ
 a. th. To select a. th. ♦ To extract
 a. th.
 To get a. th. back from. - هِ مِنْ
 Refined, purified (gold, silver). خَلَّصَ
 Salvation. Redemption. ♦ End. خَلَّصَ
 Receipt.
 Purified (gold, butter). خَلَّصَ وَخَلَّصَ
 Choice part. ♦ Final sentence of
 a court. Discharge of an account.
 Medicinal extract.
 Substance of a dis- خَلَّصَ الْكَلَامِ
 course.
 Sincerity, devotedness. خُلُوصَ وَإِخْلَاصَ
 Rob of dates.
 Sincere friend. (s. pl.) خُلَّصَ وَخُلَّصَانَ
 Pure (colour): White. Sin- خُلَّصَ بِهْ خُلَّصَ
 cere. Free. Genuine. ♦ Down-right.
 Sincere, devoted (friend). مُخْلِصَ
 Pure, unmixed. مُخْلِصَ وَمُسْتَخْلَصَ
 The Saviour Jesus-Christ. الْمُخْلِصَ
 To mix, to خَلَّطَ أَوْ خَلَّطَ هِ
 mingle a. th. with.
 To eat noxious food (sick man). خَلَّطَ
 To be delirious. - فِي كَلَامِهِ
 To be blended خَلَّطَ مُخَالَطَةً وَخَلَّطَ هِ وَهْ
 with. To have intercourse with. To
 mix (cattle). To infect a. o. (disease).
 To fall upon a. o. (wolf).
 To be disordered in mind. خَوَّلَطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ
 To be slack (horse). أَخْلَطَ وَأَخْلَطَ

To render a. o. ever- خَلَّدَ وَأَخْلَدَ هِ وَهْ
 lasting (God). To perpetuate a. th.
 To lean towards. To أَخْتَدِبُ وَوَالِي
 stick faithfully to (a friend).
 Continuity. Eternity. Para- خَلَّدَ وَخُلُودَ
 dise.
 Mole, field-rat. خَلْدٌ بِهْ مَتَاجِدٌ وَخُلُودٌ
 Lark (bird). □ Scrofula.
 Earring. Bracelet. - وَخَلْدَةٌ بِهْ خَلْدَةٌ
 Thought. Mind; soul. خَلْدٌ
 Eternal, lasting. Vigorous وَخَلْدٌ خَالِدٌ
 (old man). Keeping to a place. ()
 Dog. أَيْبُو خَالِدٌ
 The Canary Islands. الْجَزَائِرُ الْخَالِدِيَّاتُ
 The mountains. The rocks. الْخَوَالِدُ
 Supports of a pot.
 Vigorous (old man). مُخَلَّدٌ وَمُخَلِّدٌ
 For ever. مُخَلَّدًا
 Pea. Bean. Lentil. * خَلَّصَ
 * خَلَّصَ أَوْ خَلَّصَ وَخَلَّصَ وَخَلَّصَ هِ
 To carry off a. th. by force. To take
 a. th. by deceit.
 To snatch a. th. away from. خَالِصًا هِ
 To become hoary (head). To أَخْلَسَ
 be partly green and partly dry
 (plant).
 To contend together for خَلَّصَ هِ
 stealing a. th.
 To cheat, to defraud. إِخْتَلَسَ
 To embezzle a. th. هِ -
 Herbage partly fresh and خَلَّصَ وَخَلَّصَ
 partly dry. Theft, embezzlement.
 Flying opportunity. خَلَّصَ بِهْ خَلَّصَ
 Mixture of white and black.
 Mulatto. Cock of mixed breed. خَلَّصِي
 Hoary (hair). Faded (plant). خَلَّصَ
 Swindler. مُخْتَلِسَ
 To be pure, unmixed. خَلَّصَ هِ خُلُوصًا
 ♦ To be finished.
 To be saved from (dan- - هِ خُلُوصًا مِنْ
 ger). To part from o.'s people. To
 be cleared from (the dregs). ♦ To
 be free from.
 To reach a. o. - هِ خُلُوصًا إِلَى وَهْ
 To be broken in the flesh خَلَّصَ خَلَّصًا
 (bone).
 To save, to free a. o. To خَلَّصَ هِ وَهْ
 clear a. th. To refine a. th. To ex-
 tract the best of. ♦ To save o.'s soul.

- To be relaxed (nerve). تَخَلَّوْا وَتَخَلَّوْا
 To depart secretly; To be intoxicated.
 To break a compact. To divorce. تَخَلَّوْا
 To be displaced. To be luxated (limb). To be removed from office.
 To be stripped of o.'s wealth.
 To be divorced for a dowry (woman). اِخْتَلَمَ
 To take the property of. س -
 Divorce. Meat cooked with aromatics. حَلَمَ
 Robe of honour received as a gift. خَلْمَةٌ
 The best part of goods. - وَخَلْمَةٌ
 Wolf. Ogre. Gambler. Cast off (garment). خَلْمَةٌ
 Disorderly, immoral life. خَلَاعَةٌ
 Shameless. Debauchee. خَالِمُ الْبَيْتِ
 Repudiated (son). Profligate. Deposed. خَلِيمٌ
 Constant fear. Foolish. Preserved colocynth. Pickled meat. خَوْلَمٌ
 Luxated. Loosened (limb). مُخَلَّمٌ
 Paralytic. ❖
 To succeed * خَلَفَ ٥ خَلَاةٌ وَخَلَيْتِي ٥
 a. o. To take the place of. To be the agent, substitute of.
 New fruits replace others. خَلَيْتِ الْفَاكِهَةَ بَعْضَهَا بِبَعْضٍ
 To be stupid (young man). - خَلَاةٌ وَخُلُوفاً
 He has not his father's worth. خَلَفَ عَنِ خُلُقِ أَبِيهِ
 To be altered in (taste, odour : milk). To be corrupt (man). To ascend a mountain. - خُلُوفاً وَخُلُوفاً وَأَخْفَ
 To remain behind a. o. - خَلْفًا عَنِ
 To cause a: o. to retrieve (a loss : God). ه ل وَعَى
 To repair (clothes). ه - خَلْفَةٌ
 To put a pole (to a tent). To replace o.'s (father). To seize a. o. from behind. ز - خَلْفًا ه وَه
 To be left-handed, squint-eyed, foolish. To be pregnant (she-camel). خَلْفٌ ا خَلْفٌ
 To leave (luggage) behind. To appoint a. o. as a suc- خَلْفٌ ٥ وَه

- To be mingled. To become fat (camel). To be disordered in mind. اِخْتَلَمَ
 To be intense (darkness).
 To leap the female (camel). اِسْتَخَلَفَ
 Flatterer, intriguer. Foolish. خَلَطٌ وَخَلَطٌ
 Mixture of dates.
 Any mixture. Mixed dates. Intriguer. Crooked bow. خَلَطٌ * اِخْلَاطٌ
 Promiscuous. Medley. - وَاِخْلَاطٌ وَخَلَيْطٌ وَخَلَيْطٌ
 Man of mixed race. خَلَطٌ مِائِطٌ
 Pell-mell. ❖ وَخَلَطٌ مِائِطٌ
 The four humours of the body. اِخْلَاطُ الْاِنْسَانِ
 Partnership. Society. خَلْفَةٌ
 Confused crowd of men and cattle. Deceit practised in the tithe of cattle. خِلَاطٌ
 Disorder of mind. خِلَاطَةٌ
 Medley. Insinuating man. Companion. Partner. Husband. First cousin. Friend. Neighbour. Mixture of clay and straw; of two kinds of milk. خَلَيْطٌ * خَلَطٌ وَخَلْطٌ
 Confusion. Rabble. خَلَيْطٌ
 Intriguer, interfering man. مِخْلَاطٌ وَمِخْلَاطٌ
 Mixed food. ❖ Mess. مِخْلُوطَةٌ
 To pull off a. th. To take off (clothes, shoes). To release (a beast). To luxate (a limb). * خَلَمَ ا خَلَمًا ه
 To disown, to repudiate (a son). س -
 To depose a. o. from (office). د من -
 To throw off all restraint. - عِدَارَةٌ
 To act profligately.
 To lose the mind. To become ungodly. خَلَمَ ❖
 To clothe a. o. with a robe of honour. ه على -
 To divorce (o.'s wife). خَلَمَ ا خَلَمًا ٥
 To be cast off by his family (son). خَلَمَ ٥ خَلَاعَةٌ
 To be dismissed from office. To be stripped of its shroud (corpse). خَلِمَ ه
 To snatch off a. th. To dislocate (a limb). خَلَمَ وَتَخَلَّوْا ه
 To divorce (o.'s wife). خَلَمَ ٥
 To send forth leaves. To seed (corn-plants). اَخْلَمَ

Substitute, replacer. Compensation. Good son. \diamond Off-shoot. خَلْف
 Foolish, silly. Water-drawer. Spoiled (wine). $\text{خَالَفَ وَخَالَفَةً$
 Good for nothing, worthless fellow. $\text{وَخَالَفَةَ أَهْلِ بَيْتِهِ}$
 Remainder of a tribe. Pole in the hinder part of a tent. خَالَفَةً
 Women. الْحَوَالِفُ
 Diversity. Sleeve of a shirt. خِلَاف
Salix aegyptia, Egyptian willow. \diamond Other, else.
 Uncontrovertibly. $\text{مِنْ غَيْرِ خِلَافٍ}$
 Contrarily to that. بِخِلَافِ ذَلِكَ
 Vicariate, caliphate. \diamond Child-birth. خِلَافَةٌ
 Tribe deprived of her warriors. حَيْ خَلُوفٍ
 Road between two mountains. خِلَافٍ
 Vicar, Caliph, the supreme chief of Islam. $\text{خِلَافِيَّةٌ \text{ \textcircled{R}} خُلَافًا وَخِلَافٍ}$
 Left-handed. Squint-eyed. أَخْلَفَ
 Foolish. Torrent. Male serpent.
 Delusive in his promises. Province. $\text{مِخْلَافٍ \text{ \textcircled{R}} مِخْلَافٍ}$
 Bountiful without losing his wealth. $\text{مِثْلَافٍ \text{ \textcircled{R}} مِخْلَافٍ وَمِثْلَافٌ مِخْلَافٌ}$
 Encampment of a tribe. Road. Willow-plot. مِخْلَافَةٌ
Delphinium, larkspur (plant). $\text{مِخْلَافٍ \text{ \textcircled{R}} مِخْلَافٍ}$
 To travail (woman). مِخْلَافَتْ
 To create, to form a. th. out of nothing. $\text{مِخْلَافَتْ \text{ \textcircled{R}} مِخْلَافَتْ}$
 To forge (a lie). To polish (wood). To compose (a discourse). To take the measure of. $\text{مِخْلَافَتْ \text{ \textcircled{R}} مِخْلَافَتْ}$
 To be even, smooth (wood). $\text{مِخْلَافَتْ \text{ \textcircled{R}} مِخْلَافَتْ}$
 To be shabby (clothes). $\text{مِخْلَافَتْ \text{ \textcircled{R}} مِخْلَافَتْ}$
 To be fine, goodly in make (woman). $\text{مِخْلَافَتْ \text{ \textcircled{R}} مِخْلَافَتْ}$
 To be fit, apt to a. th. $\text{مِخْلَافَتْ \text{ \textcircled{R}} مِخْلَافَتْ}$
 To polish (wood). To aromatise a. th. $\text{مِخْلَافَتْ \text{ \textcircled{R}} مِخْلَافَتْ}$
 To behave kindly with. $\text{مِخْلَافَتْ \text{ \textcircled{R}} مِخْلَافَتْ}$
 To wear out (a garment). $\text{مِخْلَافَتْ \text{ \textcircled{R}} مِخْلَافَتْ}$
 To disgrace o.'s self. $\text{مِخْلَافَتْ \text{ \textcircled{R}} مِخْلَافَتْ}$

cessor. \diamond To leave an inheritance. To bring forth (a child : woman).
 To disobey a. o. \diamond To transgress (a law). To forfeit o.'s word.
 To disagree with a. o. upon (an affair). $\text{مِخْلَافَةً \text{ \textcircled{R}} مِخْلَافَةً}$
 To go to (a place) during the absence of a. o. $\text{إِلَى \text{ \textcircled{R}} مِخْلَافَةً}$
 To break a promise. $\text{أَخْلَفَ مَوْعِدَهُ}$
 To repair (a garment). ه
 To draw water for a. o. ل
 To retrieve a loss. لِنَفْسِهِ
 To send behind. To replace a. o. بِ
 The tree has put forth fruit. $\text{أَخْلَفَتِ الشَّجَرَةُ}$
 To remain behind a. o. تَخَلَّفَ عَنْ
 To disagree together. $\text{تَخَالَفَ وَتَخَالَفَ}$
 To branch off, to be diversified. إِخْتَلَفَ
 To succeed. To replace a. o. بِ
 To leave a. o. behind. To seize a. o. from behind. إِلَى الْخَلَا
 To return repeatedly to the privy. إِلَى الْخَلَا
 To appoint a. o. as successor, agent. To draw water. To find (water) to be sweet. $\text{إِسْتَخْلَفَ \text{ \textcircled{R}} ه}$
 To substitute one for another. Coming in succession (time, people). Wrong saying. Edge of an axe. $\text{مِنْ \text{ \textcircled{R}} خَلْفٍ \text{ \textcircled{R}} خَلْفٍ}$
 A two-headed axe. $\text{فَأَسْ ذَاتِ خَلْفَيْنِ}$
 Behind, afterwards. خَلْفٌ
 Breach of promise. False prediction. $\text{خَلْفٌ \text{ \textcircled{R}} خَلْفٌ}$
 Different, contrarious. $\text{بِ أَخْلَافٍ وَخِلَافَةٍ}$
 Udder, or teat of a she-camel. The shortest rib. بِ أَخْلَافٍ
 Two things contrasting, as short and long. $\text{خِلْفَانِ \text{ \textcircled{R}} خِلْفَانِ}$
 Axe. $\text{ذَاتِ الْخِلْفَيْنِ \text{ \textcircled{R}} ذَاتِ الْخِلْفَيْنِ}$
 Disagreement. Difference. Patch on clothes. Diarrhea. Succession of times, plants. خِلْفَةٌ
 Disagreement, dissent. Vice, blemish. Last taste of food. $\text{خِلْفَةٌ \text{ \textcircled{R}} خِلْفَةٌ}$

- used for making bowls.
Galanga, aromatic *جَلَنْجَانٌ وَحَوَانِجَانٌ* P
root.
Wild thyme. *خَلْتَدْرَة* P
To be vacant ** خَلَا* *خَلْوًا وَخَلَاءَ*
(place): empty (vessel). To be alone
in a place. To elapse (time).
He is free from troubles. *خَلَا بَالَهُ*
He is dead. He is gone. *خَلَا وَخَلَى مَحَلَّهُ*
To be free from. To send a. th. -
عن
To be lonely in (a place). *بِوَالِي*
To apply o.'s self exclusively *بِ*
و. To keep to (a place).
To *خَلَا* *خَلْوَةً وَخَلْوًا وَخَلَاءَ* *بِ* *وَالِي* *وَمَعَهُ*
speak in private with a. o.
To retire apart by o.'s self. *بِنَفْسِهِ*
To devote o.'s self to an affair. *بِأَمْرِهِ*
To let a. o. or a. th. *خَلَّى تَخْلِيَةً* ه
To allow a. th. To make a. th. pair-
less. \diamond To preserve a. th.
To cease to. To discard a. th. *عَنْ*
 \diamond I beseech thee (*lit.* May *اللَّهُ يُخَلِّقَ*
God preserve thee).
To let a. o. go. To release
(a prisoner). *خَلَّى سَبِيئَةً*
To leave people alone. *بَيْنَهُمَا*
To quit a. th. or a. o. *خَالِيَ* ه
To be lonely. (man, place). *أَخْلَى إِخْلَاءً*
To clear a (place). To find (a
place) vacant. *ه*
To be alone with a. o. *بِ* *أَوْ* *بِ*
To deprive o.'s self of. *عَنْ*
To get rid of. to part *تَخَلَّى* *عَنْ* *وَمِنْ*
from a. o. or a. th.
 \diamond To retire in private with. *عَمَّ*
To retire apart with a. o. *بِ*
To be lonely. To lead a solitary *إِخْلَى*
life.
To be lonely, empty (place). *إِسْتَخْلَى*
To ask an interview from. *عَنْ*
To have a private audience of. *بِ*
Lonely place. Empty space. *خَلَاءَ*
Solitude. \diamond Open country.
أَنَا مِنْهُ *خَلَا*. (*m. f. s. p.*) وَأَنَا خَلَايَ مِنْهُ
I am clear from it.
Privy. *خَلَاءَ*. وَبَيْتِ الْغَلَاءِ.
Except, save. *خَلَا* *وَمَا* *خَلَا* *وَمِنْ* *خَلَا* *عَنْ*
Quite alone. *خَلْوًا* *بِ* *أَخْلَاءَ*.
Emptiness. *خَلْوًا*

- To clothe a. o. with shabby *بِ* *لَوْبًا* -
clothes.
To disclose a. th. to a. o. *ه* *لِ*
To be perfumed. *تَخَلَّقَى*
To forge (a lie). *وَإِخْتَلَقَ* ه
To assume (the temper, man-
ners of). *بِ*
 \diamond To get angry with a. o. *عَلَى*
To become smooth (back of a
إِخْلَوْلَى
horse, cloud). To become even with
the earth (ruined house).
It may be, it is likely that. *إِخْلَوْلَى* *أَنْ*
Creation. Creatures. People. *خَلَقَ*
 \diamond Crowd.
Constitution creation. *خَلْقَةً* *بِ* *خَلْقٍ*
 \diamond Countenance. Birth.
Moral character, *خَلْقٍ* *وَأَخْلَاقٍ* *بِ* *أَخْلَاقٍ*
nature. Temper. Bravery. Habit.
Religion. \diamond Anger.
 \diamond He lost his temper. *تَلَامَ خَلْفَهُ*
Moral science, ethics. *عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ*
Shabby *تَخَلَّقَى* (*m. f.*) *بِ* *أَخْلَاقٍ* *وَأَخْلَاقَانِ*
(garment).
Share of happiness. *خَلَاقٍ*
Polish, shining. *خَلَّاقٍ*
Yellow perfume, compound *خَلَّاقٍ* *وَأَخْلَاقٍ*
of saffron.
Suitable, able to... *بِ* *خَلَّاقًا*. *وَأَخْلَاقٍ* *بِ*
Worthy of...
Nature. Creatures, men *بِ* *خَلَّاقٍ*
and beasts. \diamond (*Pf.*) Female slaves.
The Creator (God). *خَالِقٍ* *وَأَخْلَاقٍ*
Praise to God the *عَالِمِ الْغَايِبِينَ* *اللَّهُ*
best Worker, the most Powerful!
Even, smooth. Poor. More *أَخْلَقَ* *مِنْ* *خَلَّاقًا*.
suitable, fitter.
Inner part of the hoof. *خَلَّاقًا*. *وَأَخْلَاقًا*.
Interior of the palate. Smooth part
of the forehead.
Smooth. Well proportioned. Aro-
matized (wine). *مُخَلَّقٍ*
Generous, good-natured. *مُخَلَّقَاتٍ*
Large copper *خَلَّاقِينَ* *بِ* *خَلَّاقِينَ* G
caldron.
 \diamond *خَالِمًا* - *خَالِمًا* *وَإِخْلَوْلَى* ه
To choose a. th. *خَالِمًا* ه
To treat a. o. friendly. *د* *خَالِمًا*
Friend. Covert of a *بِ* *أَخْلَامٍ* *وَأَخْلَامًا*.
gazelle. Grease of sheep.
Kind of heath *بِ* *خَلَّاجٍ* P

- Sluggish. Milk just drawn. **تخمير**
 Praised.
 Broom. Heart free from hatred. **مخمة**
 To snuffle, to speak, to sing *** تخمير**
 through the nose.
 Argemone, prickly poppy. **تخمير**
 To be exhausted *** تخمير** a **تخمير**
 through fatigue or disease. To be
 corrupt (meat). To become corrupt
 (morals).
 To speak ill of a. o. **س -**
 Of bad morals, dis- **مخمة الأخلای**
 solute.
 To die *** تخمد** o **وتخمد** a **تخمدًا** و**تخمدًا**
 away (blazing). To abate (fever). To
 subside (anger). To faint (sick per-
 son). \diamond To be disheartened.
 To be quiet and still. **أخمد**
 To allay (the flame). \diamond To **ه - ه** و **ه**
 dishearten a. o.
 To cause a. o. to die (God). **أناقسه**
 Dying away (fire). **خامد**
 Hole for covering embers. **تخمد**
 To conceal, to hide *** تخمر** o **تخمرًا** ه
 a. th. To withhold (a testimony).
 To leaven (the dough).
 To give wine to a. o. **س -**
 To be charmed. To **تخور** a **تخورًا**
 abscond
 To be unaware of (news). To **من -**
 be ashamed at.
 To veil o.'s face. To leaven **تخمر** ه
 (the dough).
 To mingle with a. th. To **تخمر** ه
 pervade a. th. To cleave to o.'s
 house. To be near to.
 To deceive a. o. in a sale. To **س -**
 infect a. o. (disease).
 \diamond To plot against. **تخمر على**
 To abscond. To bear rancour. **أخمر**
 To veil o.'s self.
 To feel hatred against a. o. **ل -**
 To veil a. th. To take a. o. **ه - ه** و **ه**
 unawares. To keep (a secret). To
 leaven the (dough). To brood (a
 design). To give a. th. to a. o. as a
 gift.
 To put on a muffler **تخمر** و**تخمر** ب
 (woman).
- Without.
 Recess, retired place. **خلوة** من
خلوة π **خلوات**
 Temple (amongst Druses). Solitude.
 Privy.
 Out of the way, apart. **على خلوة**
 Bee-hive. Large ship. **كحلية** π **تخلایا**
 Milch-camel. Divorced.
 Free, careless. **تخلی** π **تخلیون** و**أخلیایا**.
 Bachelor.
 Empty. Free from. Elapsed. **خال**
 Bachelor. **خال** (m. f.) π **أخلای**.
 Spinster.
 The centuries **القرُون العالیة** و**الذوالی**
 elapsed.
 To cut off a. th. To **تخلی** ا **تخلی** ه *** تخلی**
 put firewood under a cooking-pot.
 To cut herbs (for cattle). To
 bridle (a horse).
 To unbridle (a horse). **ه عن**
 To put (barley) in a' bag. **ه بی**
 To prostrate a. o. To deceive **خال** ه
 a. o.
 To abound in herbage (land). **أخلی**
 To cut (herbage). **أخلی** ه
 To be cut (herbs). **أخلی**
 To keep to milk-food. **أخلی**
 Fresh herbs. Vegetables. **تخلی**
 Scythes. **مخلی**
 Bag for green herbage. **مغلاة** و**مغلاة**
 Nose-bag.
 To stink *** تخمر** o **تخمرًا** و**تخمرًا** و**أخمر**
 (meat); to be altered (milk). \diamond To
 eat slovenly; to glut.
 To sweep (a house). To **س -**
 cleanse (a well). To milk (a she-
 camel). \diamond To explore (a country).
 To praise a. o. **تخیر** لذلک
 The hens have been **تخیر** الذبابة
 confined in their coop.
 To eat the remains of a meal. **تخیر**
 To sweep (a house). To cut **س -**
 a. th. **تخیر** ه
 Stinking, corrupt. **تخیر** و**تخیر** و**مخیر**
 Garden without trees. **تخیر**
 Hen-coop. **تخیر** و**مخیر** π **تخیرة**
 Remains of foad eaten in hope **تخیرة**
 of heavenly recompense.
 Refuse of the people. **تخیران** و**تخیران**
 Rubbish, old furniture.

- Five and five, five together. **خَمَاسٌ وَمَخْمَسٌ**
- Formed of five letters (noun). **خَمَاسِيٌّ**
- Five spans high (boy); five years old (girl).
- Fifty. **خَمْسُونَ**
- ♦ Pentecost, Whitsunday. **عِيدُ الْخَمْسِينَ**
- Golden jubilee.
- Hot wind of Egypt. Sirocco. **الْخَمَاسِينُ وَالْخَمْسِينُ**
- Fifth. **خَامِسٌ مَرَّ خَامِسَةً**
- Fifteenth. **خَامِسَ عَشَرَ مَرَّ خَامِسَةَ عَشْرَةَ**
- الخميس ويؤمر الخميس في أخيرة وأخمسها.
- Thursday.
- Army composed of five parts: the van and rear-guard, the main body and the two wings. ♦ A swine. **خَمِيسٌ وَمَخْمُوسٌ**
- Five cubits long (spear).
- Company of men. **خَمِيسُ النَّاسِ**
- Pentagon. ♦ Magical figure. **مُخَمَّسٌ**
- To scratch, **خَمَشَ** ذ **خَمَشًا** وَخَمُوشًا هـ
- to slap (the face).
- To cut off (a limb). To beat a. o. s. -
- Mark left on the face by scratching. **خَمَشٌ** م **خَمُوشٌ**
- Small brook. **خَامِشَةٌ** م **خَوَاشِشٌ**
- Slight wound not muled. **خَمَاشَةٌ** م **خَمَاشَاتٌ**
- Musquitoes, gnats. **خَمُوشٌ**
- To be reduced (swelling of a wound). **خَمَصَ** م **خَمَصًا** وَخَمُوصًا، وَالْخَمَصُ م
- To render the belly lank (hunger). **خَمَصَ** م **خَمَصَةً** هـ
- To be empty (stomach). To be hungry. **خَمَصَ** م **خَمَصًا**
- To dissipate (darkness of the night). **خَمَّاصٌ**
- To shrink from.
- Hunger. Upland. **خَمِصَةٌ**
- Suffering from hunger. **خَمِصٌ** م **خَمِصًا** هـ
- Empty-bellied. **خَمِصَانٌ** م **خَمِصَانًا** هـ
- They (the camels) leave in the morning hungry and return in the evening satiated. **خَمِصَةٌ** م **خَمِصًا** هـ
- Black-bordered cloak worn by men and women.
- Hollow part of the sole. **أَخْمَصٌ** م **أَخْمَاصٌ**

- ♦ To conspire secretly together. **خَمَّامٌ وَمَخْمَمٌ**
- To be fermented (beverage). To be leavened (dough). To be turned into wine. **خَمَّرَ**
- Wine. Any intoxicating and fermented drink. Grapes. **خَمْرٌ**
- Screen. Crowd. Thicket. **خَمْرٌ**
- Stealthily, secretly. **خَمَّرَ** م **خَمْرًا** هـ
- Sweet wine. **خَمْرَةٌ**
- Intoxicated, giddy. **خَمْرٌ**
- Press, crowd of men. **خَمْرٌ** م **خَمْرًا** هـ
- Way of wearing a veil. **خَمْرَةٌ**
- Vessel for leaven. Drags of wine. **خَمْرَةٌ**
- Mat of palm-trees. Yeast. **خَمْرَةٌ**
- Sweet odour. **خَمْرَةٌ** م **خَمْرًا** هـ
- Brown, wine-coloured. **خَمْرِيٌّ**
- Screen. **خَمْرٌ** م **خَمْرًا** هـ
- Muffler.
- Remains of intoxication. **خَمَارٌ**
- Ferment. Leavened bread. ♦ Dough. **خَمِيرٌ** م **خَمِيرًا** هـ
- Wine merchant. Vintner. **خَمَّارٌ** م **خَمَّارًا** هـ
- Public-house, tavern, inn. **خَمَّارَةٌ**
- Addicted to drink. **خَمَّارٌ** م **خَمَّارًا** هـ
- Affected with the vapours of wine. **خَمْمُورٌ**
- Fermented. White-headed (beast). **خَمَّرَ** م **خَمَّرًا** هـ
- Sea-shell, cowry (*un. يَخْمُورَةٌ*). **خَمَّارٌ** م **خَمَّارًا** هـ
- To take the fifth part of a. o.'s goods. **خَمَّسَ** م **خَمَّسًا** هـ
- To be the fifth; to complete the number five. To twist a rope with five strands. **خَمَّسَ** م **خَمَّسًا** هـ
- To make a. th. pentagonal, five-cornered. To amplify (verses). **خَمَّسَ** م **خَمَّسًا** هـ
- To be in the number five. To have camels watered every fifth day. **خَمَّسَ** م **خَمَّسًا** هـ
- Five. **خَمْسَةٌ** م **خَمْسًا** هـ
- Fifteen. **خَمْسَةَ عَشَرَ** م **خَمْسَةَ عَشْرًا** هـ
- Fifth part, a fifth. **خَمْسٌ** م **خَمْسًا** هـ
- To use deceit. **خَمَّسَ** م **خَمَّسًا** هـ
- To make a false pretence.
- They are both closely united. **خَمَّسَ** م **خَمَّسًا** هـ
- Watering of camels every five days. **خَمَّسَ** م **خَمَّسًا** هـ

amaranth, velvet-flower. **حَمَامِيَّة** *
 To guess, to conjecture approxi-
 matively. **حَمَنَ** * **حَمَنَ** * **حَمَنَ** *
 To think, to surmise.
 To appraise a. th. roughly. **عَلَى** -
 Stink. **حَمَنَ** *
 Elder-tree. **حَمَان** *
 Weak (lance). **حَمَان** *
 Rabble, refuse of the people. **النَّاسِ** -
 Appraisal, survey. **تَحْمِين** *
 Nearly; perhaps. **تَحْمِينًا** * **عَلَى** *
 Appraiser. **مُحْمِن** * **سُورِي** *
 To thicken (milk). **حَمَّ** * **حَمَّ** *
 To speak, laugh or weep with a nasal sound. **حَمَّ** *
 To empty (a basket) gradually. **حَمَّ** *
 To cut (the trunk of a tree). **حَمَّ** *
 To take the property of.
 To bereave a. o. of reason (God). **أَحْرَمَ** *
 To stink (well). **إِسْحَقَ** *
 Nasal voice. **حَمَّ** * **وَمَرَّ** *
 Laugh or tears uttered through the nose. **حَمَّ** *
 Comfort of life. **حَمَان** *
 Glanders in camels. **حَمَان** *
 Snuffing, speaking through the nose. **أَحْرَمَ** *
 Nose. **مَرَّة** *
 Narrow of a valley. **مَرَّة** *
 Entrance of a road. Middle of a house. Destruction. **حَمَّ** *
 To snuffle. To speak indistinctly. **حَمَّ** *
 Indistinct speech. Nasal voice. **حَمَّ** *
 To cut (a tree-stock). **حَمَّ** *
 To be weak (foot). To be lame. To perish (man). **حَمَّ** *
 To cut off a. th. To weaken. **أَحْرَمَ** *
 To destroy a. o.
 To become haughty. **تَحَمَّبَ** *
 Inner part of the knee. **حَمَّ** *
 Interstice of the ribs, fingers. **حَمَّ** *
 Glanders of camels. **حَمَّ** *
 Treacherous. **دُرَّ** * **حَمَّ** *
 Tall, long. Bobby. **حَمَّ** *
 Brand of infamy. Evil. **حَمَّ** *
 Haughtiness. **حَمَّ** *
 The two wings of the nose. **حَمَّ** *
الْحَمَّانِ * **وَالْحَمَّانِ** *

Middle of the body. **الْبَدَنِ** -
حَمَّ * **حَمَّ** * **حَمَّ** *
 To have a good flavour. To be altered (wine, milk). **حَمَّ** *
 To roast (meat). **حَمَّ** *
 To skin and roast (a kid). **حَمَّ** *
 To put (milk) in a skin. **حَمَّ** *
 To be in anger. To growl (stallion). To roar (sea). To magnify o.'s self. **حَمَّ** *
 Acid, bitter. Bitter plant. Any thornless tree. Fruit of the *capparis sodata* (arak). Good or bad-flavoured (wine, milk). **حَمَّ** *
 Flavour, taste of wine, milk. **حَمَّ** *
 Skinned and roasted (kid). **حَمَّ** *
 To limp (hyena). **حَمَّ** *
 Hyena. **حَمَّ** *
 To be obscure, fameless (man). To be faint (voice). **حَمَّ** *
 To forsake a. o. (God). **حَمَّ** *
 To have a defect in the joints. **حَمَّ** *
 To reduce a. o. to obscurity. To make nappy (cloth). To fringe (a carpet). **حَمَّ** *
 To wander (mind). To be forsaken by God (man). **حَمَّ** *
 Ostrich feathers. Fringes of a carpet. **حَمَّ** *
 Nappy and fringy carpet, cloth. Mucous membrane of the stomach. **حَمَّ** *
 Carpet. Hidden vices, secret habits. **حَمَّ** *
 Obscurity, want of reputation. **حَمَّ** *
 Dereliction from God. **حَمَّ** *
 Defect in the joints. Sincere friend. **حَمَّ** *
 Ostrich feathers. Variable vein. **حَمَّ** *
 Fringy and nappy vestment. **حَمَّ** *
 Soft food. Thick cloud. **حَمَّ** *
 Thicket, dense trees. **حَمَّ** *
 Ostrich feathers. Soft, depressed ground fit for culture. Velvet. **حَمَّ** *
 Obscure, reputeless. **حَمَّ** *
 Nappy silk or wool fabric. Velvet. **حَمَّ** *

- Lion. الأَخْلَسُ وَالْجَلْبُوسُ
Satan. الْغَيْبُ
Fern (plant). خَيْشَرُ
Suckling-pig. خَيْلُوسٌ ۞ خَيْلِيصٌ
Any young beast. خَيْصِرٌ ۞ خَيْصَرٌ ۞ خَيْصِرٌ
The little finger. ۞ Pen-knife. خَيْطِي
To insult a. o. خَيْطِي خَيْطِيَةً ب
To sow discord between. خَيْبٌ -
To submit to ۞ خَيْلُوعًا لِ الْوَالِي ۞
a. o. To pray (God).
To be prone to evil. - إِلَى الشُّوْءِ
To constrain a. o. to a. th. أَخْتَمُ ۞ إِلَى
(necessity).
Baseness, lowness. خَيْمٌ
Suspicion. Empty place. خَيْفَةٌ
Profligate. Inducing خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْفَةٌ
suspicion.
Perfidious, profligate. خَيْوَةٌ ۞ خَيْمٌ
To turn back in خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
walking. To turn its hoof outside in
walking (camel). To strike her
breast (woman).
To be irritated. - إِحْتَوَى
To have a rib broken. خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْفٌ
Cause of shame. خَيْفَةٌ ۞ خَيْفَةٌ
Haughty. خَيْبٌ
Turning back its head - وَخَيْفٌ
(beast). Road. Liveliness.
Flax of bad quality. خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْفٌ
Having a bone broken ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
(back). ۞ Speaking through the nose.
* خَيْفٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْفٌ ۞ خَيْفٌ ۞ خَيْفٌ ۞
Buprestes, blackbeetle. ۞ خَيْبٌ
To stran- ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞
gle, to throttle a. o.
To put a flag half-mast ۞ - الْبَيْدِيَّةُ
high.
To cover a place (mirage). خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
To fill (a vessel). To choke a. o.
(sobs). To approach (the age of).
۞ To choke (silkworms) in their
cocoon.
To quarrel together. ۞ خَيْبٌ
To be throttled, ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
strangled.
Carpus, wrist. ۞ خَيْبٌ الْيَدِ
Quinsy, diphteria. خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
۞ خَيْبٌ

- To scoff at. To fold ۞ وَه ۞ وَه ۞
(the mouth of a skin) for drinking.
To be خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
languid, flaccid, effeminate.
To bend a. th. To effemi- ۞ وَه ۞ وَه ۞
nate a. o. To soften the voice. ۞ To
spoil (a child).
To be folded. ۞ To be spoiled خَيْبٌ
(child).
Languid. خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
unmanly, effeminate. ۞ Spoiled
(child).
Folds of a garment, of a خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞
skin.
Hermaphrodite. ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
Asphodel (plant).
Dagger. خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
Large knife. Milch-camel.
Old wine. Old wheat. ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
To walk with the toes خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
turned in.
To surround (a place) with ۞ خَيْبٌ
a moat.
Moat. Ditch. sewer. ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
To make a. o. to swerve ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
from a resolution.
Waterfalls of the Nile. خَيْبٌ
Peak of a mountain. خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
Eloquent speaker. Ferbearing lord.
Generous. Gallant. Whirlwind.
Female خَيْبٌ - أَمْرٌ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
hyena. Cow. Misfortune. Abundance.
Surname of Egypt.
To stink (meat). خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
Stinking. خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
Pride. خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
self-conceitfulness.
Pig (See خَيْبٌ).
* خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
To hold back. To hide herself ۞ خَيْبٌ
(gazelle).
To delay. To keep a. o. ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
or a. th. back.
To conceal ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
a. o. To hide a. th.
To be camous (nose). خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
The planets, the stars. الْخَيْبُ
Camous-nosed. خَيْبٌ ۞ خَيْبٌ
Wild cow. Name of a poetess. الْخَيْبُ

Idiot, crack-brained. **أخوت** * **مخوتان** و **مخوت**

To be flabby (belly). **مخوت** * **أخوت**

To be full of food (belly). **أخوت** * **مخوتان**

Flaccid, flabby. **أخوت** * **مخوتان**

M^r (title given to Christians). School-master. **مخوتان** * **مخوتان**

Plum, plum-tree. **مخوت** * **مخوتان**

Aperture in a wall. Wicket. **مخوت**

Anus. **مخوت**

To walk at a quick pace. **مخوت** * **مخوتان**

To incline, to bend (branch). **مخوت** * **مخوتان**

To promit a. th. To come unexpectedly upon a. o. (fever). **مخوت** * **مخوتان**

Soft girl, young woman. **مخوت** * **مخوتان**

To disagree with a. o. on. To agree on a. th. with. **مخوت** * **مخوتان**

To make a compact. **مخوت** * **مخوتان**

Helmet. **مخوت** * **مخوتان**

Servants, followers. **مخوتان**

To bellow (ox). **مخوتان**

To be weak (man). To abate (heat). To soften (snow). To be strengthless (sick person). **مخوتان**

To be weak (man). **مخوتان**

To incline a. th. **مخوتان**

To seek to incline a. o. To interrogate a. o. **مخوتان**

Gulf. Mouth of a river. **مخوتان**

Tract of land between two hills. **مخوتان**

The best, the choice (camels). **مخوتان**

Bellowing, bleating. Whizzing of arrows. **مخوتان**

Rectum. Anus of the horse. **مخوتان**

Weak. Slender and fine she-camel. **مخوتان**

Parish-priest, vicar. **مخوتان**

Wife of a priest. **مخوتان**

Parish. Vicarage. **مخوتان**

Choir of a church. **مخوتان**

To cheat a. o. in. **مخوتان**

Treachery. **مخوتان**

To be unsaleable (goods). To stink (carcass). **مخوتان**

Disease of the throat in horses, birds. **مخوتان**

Cord for strangling. Quarrel. **مخوتان**

Narrow pass in a mountain. **مخوتان**

Narrow street, lane. **مخوتان**

Aconitum lycoctonon, wolfsbane. **مخوتان**

Aconitum pardalianches, kind of wolfsbane. **مخوتان**

Colchicum, dogsbane. **مخوتان**

Orobanches, straggle-weed. **مخوتان**

Throttled. **مخوتان**

Asphyxia, strangulation. **مخوتان**

Slender-waisted (young man). **مخوتان**

Necklace, collar. **مخوتان**

Stove for choking silkworms. **مخوتان**

Prince. **مخوتان**

To hold foul talks against. **مخوتان**

To cut (a root). **مخوتان**

To lay many eggs (locust). To abound with herbs (meadow). **مخوتان**

To cause the loss of. To deceive a. o. (fortune). To wrong a. o. To be long for a. o. (time). **مخوتان**

Obscenity of speech. **مخوتان**

Calamities of time. **مخوتان**

To fall into destitution. **مخوتان**

Hunger. Barren land. Unwatered land. **مخوتان**

To forfeit o.'s word. To break a covenant. **مخوتان**

To pounce down upon its prey (hawk). **مخوتان**

To experience a loss. **مخوتان**

To produce a rustling with its wings (eagle). **مخوتان**

To be crack-brained. **مخوتان**

To madden, to annoy a. o. **مخوتان**

He glanced stealthily at me. **مخوتان**

To steal a. th. To keep a. th. in memory. **مخوتان**

Bold. Eating little and often. **مخوتان**

- and sprightly man.
 To diminish a. th. * تخوؤ من ه -
 To bruise a. o. by blows. ه ب -
 To pay (a debt). To weaken a. o. ه -
 To eat away (a bank: torrent).
 To be secure. تخوؤ ه -
 To diminish a. th. gradually. ه -
 * خاف تخوفاً وتخيفاً ومخافةً ومخافةً وتخوفاً
 To fear, to be cautious. To know.
 To fear, to dread a. o. or ه ومن -
 a. th.
 To fear for a. o. - وتخوؤ على ه -
 To frighten, to threaten تخوؤاً وتخوفاً ه -
 a. o. To render a. o. dreaded.
 To be dangerous, unsecure أخاف ه -
 (road).
 To diminish a. th. gradually تخوؤ ه -
 To send (sheep) one by one.
 Fear. Slaughter. Fighting. تخوؤ ه -
 Ornamented skin.
 Bustle, confused noise. تخوؤ ه -
 Shy, خائف تخوفاً وخائفون ه -
 fearful.
 Cowardly. خاف وتخوفاً ه -
 Leather-garment worn by collec-
 tors of honey. Leather-bag for
 honey. خائف ه -
 More dreadful. أخوؤ ه -
 Dangerous (road). Threatening تخوؤ ه -
 (wall).
 Terrible, frightful. مخيف ه -
 The lion. المهيؤ ه -
 Dangerous places. Dangers. مخاؤ ه -
 To be wide, broad. * خوقاً ه -
 To adorn (a girl) with ear- ه -
 rings. To snatch and carry away
 a. th. ه -
 To widen, to expand a. th. تخوؤ ه -
 To go over (a country). أخاق ه -
 To be far-extending, remote. تخوؤ ه -
 Gold earring. تخوؤ ه -
 One-eyed. Scabby. أخوقاً ه -
 Far-extending.
 To manage (the * خالاً ه -
 business) of. ه -
 To take care of. ه -
 To grant, to confer a. th. تخوؤ ه -
 upon a. o.
 To have many uncles. أخول وأخول ه -

- To break a (promise). ه وب -
 To betray a. o. ه وب -
 To send (camels) to water ه وب -
 one by one. To lessen a. th.
 To pierce a. o. خاشاً ه وب -
 with (a spear).
 To take a. th. ه -
 To sprinkle a. th. in. ه -
 To diminish a. th. خوش وخوش ه -
 To be frightened. تخوؤ ه -
 House furniture. خاش ماش وخاش ماش ه -
 Old furniture.
 * Well, so. Moreover. خوش Pa
 Flank, side. خوش ه -
 Brown, blotting-paper. ورق خوش ه -
 To have sunken eyes. * نخوصاً ه -
 To adorn (a crown) with خوصاً ه -
 plates of gold.
 To make a. o. hoary (white hair). ه -
 To propose a bargain to. خاوصاً ه -
 To blink. وخاوصاً ه -
 To become covered with leaves خاوصاً ه -
 (palm-tree).
 Leaves of a palm-tree. نخوصاً ه -
 * Palm-Sunday. أخذ الخوص ه -
 Papyrus. نخوصاً ه -
 Hot wind; hot time of noon. خوصاً ه -
 Deep well.
 Seller of palm-leaves. خاوصاً ه -
 Having sunken eyes. نخوصاً ه -
 * خاوصاً ه -
 through (water). To mix (a beve-
 rage). To embark in (an affair).
 To face death. في المنياء ه -
 To engage in conversation. في الحديث ه -
 To move about a sword ه -
 in (the wound).
 To bring (a خاوصاً وأخاوصاً ه وب -
 horse) to water. To make (a beast)
 to ford through (water).
 To enter in conver- خاوصاً في الحديث ه -
 sation (people).
 To enter into (water). إختاوصاً ه وب -
 Ford. Pearl. خوصة ه -
 Rash, go ahead. خاوصاً ه -
 Ford. خاوصة ه وب -
 * خاوصة ه وب -
 People, beasts fording.
 Green bough. Stout * خوطاً ه وب -
 خيطان ه وب -

Treachorous, خَائِنٌ بِ حُؤَانٍ وَخَالَةٍ وَتَوَكُّفَةٍ
deceiver.
Lion. Languid-eyed. خَائِنُ الْعَيْنِ
Surreptitious glance, hint. خَائِنَةُ الْأَعْيُنِ
Faithless, خَائُونٌ وَخُؤَانٌ وَخَائِنَةٌ وَخُؤَانٌ
full of treachery.
To be ruined خَوَى زِ خَوْءٍ, وَأَخْوَى
(house). To be empty-bellied, hungry.
To give no rain (stars). To give no
fire (flint). To bring forth (woman).
To set (star). To be terror-stricken.
To be uninha- خَوِيَ أَخْوِيًا وَخُؤِيًا وَخُؤِيَةً
bited (house); empty (place).
To be delivered (woman). خَوَاةٌ a -
To snatch away (the whole property).
To let an interstice in crou- خَوَى
ching (camel); in prostrating (man).
To hang down (bird's wings). To be
fat (cattle).
To prepare food for a confined woman. خَوَى
woman.
To be very fat (cattle). To fail أَخْوَى
(rain, flint). To be hungry (man).
To lose the reason. أَخْوَى
To cross (a country). ه -
To pierce a (horse's) flanks with خ -
a spear. To devour (a calf: wild
beast).
Empty-bellied; hollow; hungry. خَوَى
Emptiness of the belly. Gap, خَوَى
interstice.
Hunger. Steady. Soft خَوَى وَخَوَى
ground. Upland. Bleeding of the nose.
Empty. Wasted. خَوَى وَخَوَى مَرَّ خَوَى
◇ Uncompact (cloth). □ Mountebank.
◇ Chaos. Abyss. خَوَى
Depressed, low (land). خَوَى
Food given to a woman in خَوَى
childbirth.
Out of mind. أَخْوَى مَرَّ خَوَى وَخَوَى
Brother. (Diminutive of أَخٌ) خَوَى
◇ Interjection of joy.
* خَابَ زِ خَيْبَةٍ, وَتَجَبَّبَ (أَصَابَ)
(opp. to أَصَابَ)
To be disappointed (man). To be deceived
(hope). To become an unbeliever.
To miss, to fail in. - عن
His endeavours have been خَابَ سَعْيُهُ
frustrated.

To bode أَخَالَ وَتَخَوَّلَ فِيهِ خَالًا مِنَ الْخَيْرِ
well of a. th.
To have or to adopt تَخَوَّلَ وَتَخَوَّلَ خَالًا
a. o. as an uncle.
To pay (frequent attention) to. ب -
To have uncles amongst. اسْتَخَوَّلَ فِي
To engage a. o. as servant, slave. س -
Property. Servants. Lower part of the bit. □ Dancer.
خَالٌ بِ أَخْوَالٍ وَأَخْوَالَةٍ وَخُؤُولٍ وَخُؤُولَةٍ
Maternal uncle. Good token. Colours
of an army. Black stallion-camel.
Owner of a. th.
Maternal aunt. ◇ Step- خَالَتُهُ بِ خَالَاتٍ
mother.
Relationship of maternal uncle. خُؤُولَةٌ
Manager. خُؤُولِيٌّ بِ خُؤُولٍ وَخُؤُولِيَّةٌ
Gardener, farmer.
Box-thorn. عَوْدُ الْخُؤُولَانِ □
Manager of property. خَائِلٌ بِ خُؤُولٍ
Scattered on all sides. أَخْوَالٌ أَخْوَالٌ
Having many maternal مَخْوُولٌ وَمَخْوُولٌ
uncles.
To be unhealthy * خَامٌ هِ خَوْمَانًا
(ground).
Unhealthy (country) خَامَةٌ بِ خَامٍ
(See خَيْبِرُ).
* خَانَ هِ خَوَانًا وَخَيْبَانَةً وَخَيْبَانَةً هِ وَب
To betray a. o. To embezzle a. o. To
be unfaithful to (her husband: wife).
To break (a compact). ه -
To feel a weakening of the خَوَانٌ -
sight.
To charge a. o. with treachery. س خَوَانٌ
◇ To betray a. o. To distrust a. o.
To come repeatedly to.
To impair (a right). هِ وَهِنٌ, وَتَخَوَّنَ هِ -
To deceive, to betray a. o. اِخْتَانَ هِ
To seek to deceive a. o. اسْتَخَانَ هِ
Khan, shop. Caravan- خَانَ هِ خَانَاتٍ P
sary; inn. Sultan of the Tartars.
Landlord of an inn. خَانِيٌّ وَخَانِيَّةٌ وَخَانِيَّةٌ
Tune (in music). Square خَانَتٌ بِ خَانَاتٍ P
of (chess). Cook-shop.
Unfaithfulness. Weak-sightedness. خَوَانٌ
خَوَانٌ وَخَوَانٌ بِ أَخْوَانَةٍ وَخَوَانٍ وَأَخْوَانٍ
Footed tray for serving food.
Distrustful. خَوَانٌ ◇
Perfidy, breach of trust. خَيْبَانَةٌ

- Cassia fistula (tree). خَيْبَار شَنْبَر P
 Yellow gilliflower, viola alba. خَيْرِي P
 Old Turkish coin.
 Excellent. خَيْرِي وَخَوْرِي وَخَوْرِي
 Goodness. Happiness. ♦ Happily: خَيْرِيَّة
 so much the better.
 Generous. Pretty fine. خَيْر مَر خَيْرِيَّة
 Very religious. ♦ Mohair (stuff).
 Better. خَيْر مَر خَيْرِي وَخَوْرِي مَر أَخِير
 Option. Free will. اخْتِيَار
 Old man. اِخْتِيَارِي Ts
 Free, arbitrary. Spontaneous. اِخْتِيَارِي
 Elected. ♦ Mayor of a village. مُخْتَار
 Zinc (metal). خَارِصِيَنِي P
 To be altered (meat, walnut). To be dull (sale). To lie (man). To decrease (value). To waste (goods).
 To be subdued reluctantly. خَيْسِ اَلْفُ
 To break (a promise). To act treacherously in. خَيْسًا وَخَيْسًا ب
 To humble a. o. To confine a. th. in prison. ♦ To diminish a. th. خَيْسِ س وَه
 Sorrow, grief. Fault. Mistake. خَيْسِ
 Lie. Goods.
 Brush-wood. Milk. خَيْسِ مَر أَخْيَاسِ
 Den of lions. - وَخَيْسِيَّة مَر خَيْسِ
 Gaol, prison. مُخَيَّسِ وَخَيْسِ
 Coarse cloth made of the worst of flax. Ignoble man. خَيْسِ مَر خَيْسِ وَخَيْسِ
 ♦ Coarse tent, sack; canvass. خَيْسِ مَر خَيْسِ
 Sack of straw being half a camel's load. خَيْسِيَّة ♦
 To make brocade, to embroider. خَيْسِ
 To be in small quantity. خَيْسِ اِ خَيْسِ
 To have one eye larger than the other. خَيْسِ اِ خَيْسِ
 Trifle, small quantity. خَيْسِ وَخَيْسِ وَخَيْسِ
 Having an eye larger than the other. Having one horn broken (ram). أَخْيَاسِ مَر خَيْسِ
 To sew up (a garment). خَيْسِ اِ خَيْسِ وَخَيْسِ ه
 To call once only at; to pass along quickly. خَيْسِ اِ خَيْسِ وَخَيْسِ اِ

- To balk, to disappoint خَيْبَ وَأَخَابَ S
 a. o.
 Failure, disappointment. خَيْبِيَّة
 Faint-heartedness is always disappointed. خَيْبِيَّة خَيْبِيَّة
 Steel failing to produce fire. خَيْبِ
 His endeavors have been to no avail. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 He fell in a hopeless affair. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 To make a sound. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 To earn wealth. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 May God be propitious to thee in the affair. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 To prefer a. o. before. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 To select a. th. ه
 To give to a. o. the option between. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 To overcome a. o. in science or a. th. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 To choose a. th. To elect a. o. To put a. th. in store. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 To ask a. th. good. ♦ To consult a wizard. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 To consult God by divination. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 Good (man). خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 Excellent. Better, the best. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 He is better than thee. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 The best of man, of women. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 Thank you. Moral or physical good. Wealth. Horses. Welfare. Virtue. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 ♦ There is a long time since. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 Hare's ear (plant). خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 Lesser cardamom (small grain). خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 F. Good, the best. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 Good deed. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 ♦ At the grace of God; as it pleases God. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 Nobility, generosity. Origin. Appearance. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 Choice, option. The best of. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 Cucumis sativus, cucumber. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ
 Thou hast the option. خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ مَر خَيْبِ

To imagine a. th. To seem إلى خيل
to a. o.
To vie in pride with a. o. ه -
To have milk in the udder (she-
camel). أخيل
To be dubious to a. o. عى -
To be adorned with verdure (soil). أخال
To magnify o.'s self. To fancy, تخيل
to imagine.
To seem to a. o. ه - ول وعى
To feign. تخايل
To have a haughty de- تخايل واختال
portment. To be self-conceited.
Huge mountain. Big camel. Banner خال
of a prince. Shroud. Fancy. Black
stallion. Owner of a. th. Self-mag-
nified. Caliphate. Lonely place.
Opinion. Suspicion. Bachelor. Good
manager. Horse's bit. Liberal man.
Weak-bodied, weak-hearted man.
Free from suspicion. Imaginative man.
Mole on the face; spot on خيلان -
the skin. Cloud giving no rain.
Haughtiness. Lightning.
Horses; horsemen. خيل وخيول
Rue. Asafoetida (plants). - وخيل
Haughty خايل وحال به خالة وأخايل، ومختال
Self-admirer.
Phantasm, spectre. خيال به أخيلة
Human shape. Scarecrow. Opinion,
suspicion.
Phantom. Human خيالة به خيالات
shape.
Imagination, fancy. قوة خيالية ومخيلة
Horseman. Pl. Cavalry. خيال به خيالة
Siren (fabulous nymph). خيولان
Vanity, self-conceit. خيلا. وخيلة وتخيل
Bird of bad omen. خيل وخايل
Green wood-pecker. Roller (bird).
Having moles on أخيل مخيل ومخيول
the face.
Pride. Opinion. مخيلة به مقابيل
Symptom, sign.
سحابة مهيبة ومخيلة ومختالة ومخيلة ومخيل
Cloud giving no rain.
He is apt to do good. أنه لمخيل الخير
* خار أخبما وخبما وخبوما وخبومة وخباما
To recoil cowardly from. وخيمومية عن
To stand on three legs (horse). أخار

To appear on (hoariness). خيط وتخيط في
To be sewed up. تخيط
خيط به خيوط وأخياط ومخيوطه وخيطان
Thread, string.
The first gleam of dawn. الخيط الأبيض
Twilight at sunset. الخيط الأسود
Gossamer. Atoms seen in خيط باطل
the sunrays.
Flock of خيط به خيطان، وخيط وتخيط
ostriches; swarm of locusts.
Needle. خياط ومخيط
Needlework. Art of sewing. خياطة
Tailor, seamster. خياط
Sebesten-plum. مخيط وتنب مخيط
Sebesten-tree. مخيطة
To have one eye blue خيف a خيفة
and the other black (horse).
To come down and settle in a خيف
plain.
To withdraw from a fight. عن -
To be shared, allotted amongst. بين -
To make a station and كفاف وأخيف
at Mineh (pilgrim).
To be diversified in colour. تخيف الوان
Declivity of a mountain. Side. خيف
Skin of the udder.
Knife. Den of a lion. خيفة
Locusts having wings streaked خيفان
of different colours. Multitude of
men.
Having one eye أخيف من خيفا، به خيف
blue and the other black (horse).
Men of different shape, state. أخيف
Uterine brothers أخواف وأخواف
Sultan, prince. T خاقان به خواقين
* خال a خيلا وخالا وخيلة وخيلة وخيلان
وخيولة ومخيلة ومخالة ه أو ان
to imagine a. th. or that.
To thunder over خيل تخيلا وتخيل على
a. o. (cloud). To form a suspicion
upon a. o.
To put up a تخيلا، وتخيل وتخيل ل
scarecrow for (wild beasts).
To forebode rain - وخايل وتخيل
(cloud).
To perceive good وتخيل فيه الخير
- symptoms in. To bode well of.
To gallop; to ride on horseback. خيل
To manage a horse well. ه -

Ambergris.	عَنْبَر حَامٍ	◇	To pitch, to enter a tent. To	حَيْم
Tender stalk of a plant.	حَامَةٌ	◇	cling (odour).	حَيْم
Tent.	خَيْمَةٌ	◇	To camp, to pitch a tent (in a place).	حَيْم
Booth. ◇ Arbour. Awning.	خَيْمَةٌ	◇	To pitch (a tent).	حَيْم
Dwelling under a tent. Nomad.	خَيْمَارٌ	◇	Nature, inborn disposition.	حَيْم
Manufacturer, seller of tents.	مُخَيِّمٌ	◇	Radish. Untanned skin. Unbleached cloth. Unpolished stone. Cotton-cloth. ◇ Inexperienced (man).	حَيْم
Place for pitching a tent.	مُخَيِّمٌ	◇		
Encampment. ◇ Cobwebbed.				



د

(its prey: wolf). To deceive a. o.
 Rib of the breast. دَأَى ۛ ذَائِبَات
 Crow. اِن ذَائِبَة
 Nurse. ۛ Midwife. ذَائِبَة ۛ ذَائِبَات
 To walk slowly * ذَب ۛ ذَبًا وَذَبِيْبًا
 (animal). To creep (reptile). To
 crawl (child). To flow (brook).
 ۛ To throw a. th. ه -
 To pervade a. o. (poison, disease). في -
 To make (a child) to walk. اَذْب ۛ
 To spread (slanders about) a. o. على -
 To rule (a country) with justice.
 His slanders (lit: his ذَبَّت عَقَارِبُهُ
 scorpions) crept along.
 Bear. ۛ Ruffian. ذَب ۛ اَذْبَاب وَذَبِيْبَة
 Major and Minor Ursa. الذَّبُّ الْأَخْصَرُ وَالذَّبُّ الْأَصْفَرُ
 Manatee, sea-cow. ذَبُّ الْبَحْرِ
 Anthyllis vulneraria, woundwort. ۛ حَشِيْبَة الذَّبِّ
 From youth to old age. مِنْ شَبَبٍ إِلَى ذَبَبٍ أَوْ مِنْ شَبَبٍ إِلَى ذَبَبٍ
 She-bear. Way of acting. ذَبِيْبَة
 Vessel for oil. Sandy hill. Down on the cheeks. Glass
 bottle. ۛ Hernia. ذَبَب ۛ ذَبَاب ۛ ذَبَاب مَر ذَبَابِيَّة ۛ ذَبَابَات
 Young calf. Down on the face. ذَبَب ۛ ذَبَاب
 Wild mint. ۛ ذَبَاب
 Crawling. ذَبَاب مَر ذَبَابِيَّة ۛ ذَبَابَات
 Quadruped.
 Testudo, besieging machine. ذَبَابِيَّة ۛ ذَبَابَات
 Creeping. Reptile, insect. ذَبِيْب
 Slanderer. Bloody wound. Deep cavern. Fat. ذَبُوْب وَذَبِيْبُوْب
 Beast of burden, hackney mule. Reptile. ۛ She-ass. ذَائِبَة ۛ ذَوَاب ۛ ذَوَاب ۛ ذَوَاب
 The beast of the earth said to appear near the end of the world.
 small beast. Reptile. ذَوَابِيْبَة
 Cucurbita, gourd. ذَبَاب (ذَبَابَة. un.)
 Downy on the face. Thick-haired camel. اَذْب مَر ذَبَا
 Bed of a torrent. تَدْبِيْب

To run fast * دَأَا دَأَاةً وَدَأَاةً
 (camel). To hasten. ۛ To begin to
 walk (child). ه -
 To cover a. th. To stir a. th. ه -
 To still a. th. ه -
 To track a. o. في الْبُؤْر
 To be moved. To be still. To be covered. To chew the cud (camel). تَدَا
 To incline (load). To roll down (stone). To throng (crowd).
 Wet nurse. Dry nurse. ذَائِبَة T
 Sound of the rocking of a cradle. Sound of a stone falling into water. Dark night. ذَائِبَة ۛ ذَاكِرِيْن
 To strive steadily in. ذَاب ۛ ذَابًا وَذَابًا وَذَوْرِيًّا فِي
 To urge (a beast). To drive a. o. away. ذَابًا وَذَابًا ۛ
 To weary a. o. To pursue (a journey). اَذَاب ۛ ه
 Affair. Work. Habit. ذَاب وَذَاب ۛ اَذْبَاب
 ۛ He reads continually. ذَابُهُ أَنْ يَقْرَأَ أَوْ يَتْرَاهُ
 The day and the night. اَلْيَوْمَ وَاللَّيْلَةَ
 To be heavy. To be unclean (dress). ذَات ۛ ا ذَات
 To eat (food). To stain (a dress). ه -
 To play (child). * ذَاذَر
 To be mischievous. To become fat (cattle). ذَمِيْس ۛ ا ذَامَا
 To fill up (a vessel). To squeeze (an ulcer). To anger a. o. ذَاظ ۛ ا ذَاظ ۛ ه ۛ
 To strangle a. o. ذَال ۛ ذَالًا وَذَالًا وَذَالِيًّا
 To walk slug-gishly. To run with short steps. ذَال ۛ ذَالًا وَذَالِيًّا ل ۛ وَذَالِيًّا ل
 To deceive a. o. ذَاوِيَّة
 Fox. ذَاوِيَّة
 Jackal. Weasel. ذَال وَذَيْلٍ وَذُوْلٍ وَذَاوِيْن
 Calamity. ذَوْلُوْل ۛ ذَاوِيْل
 To stay (a wall). * ذَامَر ۛ ا ذَامَا ه
 To wash a. th. (waves). تَدَامَر ه
 To crush a. o. (affair). تَدَامَر ۛ
 Sea. Ocean. ذَامَا
 To delude ذَاب ۛ ذَابًا وَذَامِيًّا ا ذَامَا ل

To reflect on the results of. **تَدَبَّرَ هـ**
 To turn back one upon another: **تَنَابَرَ**
 To be at variance.
 To see the consequence of **هـ** **اِسْتَدْبَرَ** **س**
 a. th. To track. To turn the back
 to. To look back at.
 Swarm of (un. ذَبْرَةٌ) **ذَبْرٌ** **ج** **أَذْبُرٌ** **و** **ذُبُورٌ**
 bees, hornets. Mountain. Young loc-
 custs. Behind. Wealth. Death.
 Great wealth. (s. pl.) **ذَبْرٌ**
 Back. Posteriors. **ذُبُرٌ** **و** **ذُبُرٌ** **ج** **أَذْبَارٌ**
 Hinder, latter part. Angle of a hou-
 se. End of prayer, of a month, of an
 affair.
 To turn back (in fight). **وَلَّى ذُبْرَةً**
 Defeat (in a fight). Con- **ذَبْرَةٌ** **ج** **ذَبَارٌ**
 sequence. Adversity. Sown land.
 Western part of (opp to قِبْلَةٌ) **ذَبْرَةٌ**
 the sky.
 Sore, gall (of camels). **ذَبْرٌ** **و** **أَذْبَارٌ**
 Ulcered (beast). **ذَبْرٌ** **م** **ذَبْرَةٌ**
 Loss, ruin. **ذَبَارٌ**
 Channels of irrigation, Events. **ذَبَارٌ**
 Defeats.
 Ancient name of Wednesday. **ذَبَارٌ**
 Westerly wind. **ذُبُورٌ**
 Shape, manner. **ذُبُورٌ** **ج** **ذَبَابِيرٌ**
 ♦ Hornet, wasp. Blindman's buff
 (play).
 Mason's hammer. **ذَبْرُوتَةٌ**
 Aldebaran, five stars in Taurus. **الذَّبْرَانُ**
 Domestic economy. **تَدْبِيرُ الْمَنْزِلِ**
 Follower. Consequence. Root. **ذَابِرٌ**
 Going beyond the mark (arrow).
 Last remains of a people. Elapsed
 (time).
 They were exterminated. **قُطِعَ ذَابِرُ الْقَوْمِ**
 Hinder part of the hoof. Defeat. **ذَابِرَةٌ**
 Back spur of hawks.
 Late (prayer). **ذَابِرِيٌّ**
 Late, latest time. **ذَابِرِيٌّ**
 Twist of thread. Disobedience. **ذَابِرٌ**
 He is grossly **لَا يَغْرِفُ قَبِيلَةَ مَنْ ذَابِرِيٌّ**
 ignorant.
 ♦ Trick, craft. String, **ذَبَابِرَةٌ** **و** **ذَبَابِرَةٌ** **س**
 thread.
 The Ruler (God). Counsel of a **مُدَبِّرٌ**
 prince. Assistant (in a religious
 order).

Country abounding in bears. **أَرْضٌ مَدْبُوتَةٌ**
 To resound (trampling). **ذَبْنَبٌ**
 ♦ To crawl (child).
 Trampling of horses. **ذَبْنَبَةٌ**
 Drum. **ذَبْنَابٌ** **ج** **ذَبَابِبٌ**
 To variegate **ذَبَّجَ هـ** **و** **ذَبَّجًا**
 (cloth).
 To adorn (the ground) with **هـ** **و** **ذَبَّجًا** -
 plants (rain). To embellish a. th.
ذَبَّجًا **ج** **ذَبَابِجٌ** **و** **ذَبَابِجٌ** (un. **ذَبَابِجَةٌ**) **س**
 Garment of silk. Brocade.
 Face. Preface of a book. **ذَبَابِجَةٌ**
 He keeps his honour **يَضُونُ ذَبَابِجَتَهُ**
 stainless.
 He disgraces **يَتَبَدَّلُ وَيُخْلِقُ ذَبَابِجَتَهُ**
 himself.
 The two cheeks. **الذَّبَابِجَانِ**
 Silk-brocade seller. **ذَبَّاجٌ**
 To stoopdown **ذَبَّجَ هـ** **و** **الذَّبَّجَ**
 in lowering the head.
Scorsonera, viper's grass. **ذَبَّجٌ**
 To turn the back. **ذَبَّرَا هـ** **و** **ذَبَّرَا**
 To become old.
 To take a. th. away. **ب**
 To relate a. th. on the **هـ** **عَنْ فُلَانٍ** -
 authority of a dead person.
 To fall beyond (the **هـ** **و** **ذَبَّرَا هـ** **و** -
 butt: arrow). To write (a book). To
 follow a. o.
 To veer to the west (wind). **هـ** **و** **ذَبَّرَا** -
 To elapse (day, night).
 To be overtaken by west wind. **ذَبَّرَ**
 To be covered with **ذَبَّرَا هـ** **و** **أَذْبَرَ**
 sores (camel).
 To forecast a. th. To manage. **هـ** **و** **ذَبَّرَ هـ**
 to settle (an affair). To rule well
 (his subjects: prince).
 To relate a tradition. ♦ To **الْحَدِيثِ** -
 threaten a. o. with a punishment.
 To exert o.'s self in. To cause **عَلَى**
 the loss of.
 To die. **ذَابِرٌ مُدَابِرَةٌ** **و** **ذَبَابِرًا**
 To oppose a. o. **س**
 To be exposed to west wind. To **أَذْبَرَ**
 turn the back. To retreat. To be-
 come wealthy. To set (star). To be
 adverse (fortune). To journey on
 Wednesday. To be ended (prayer).
 To gall (a beast: saddle). **س**

To manure (a land). To improve a. th. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا وَدَثْرًا هـ**
 To collect a. th. with the fingers. To take large mouthfuls. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 To beat a. o. with a stick. To befall a. o. (misfortune). **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 Misfortunes have befallen him. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 Plague. Streamlet. Mishap. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 Pain in the belly. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 Finger-ring. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 Tumour. Large mouthful. Hole of an adze. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 Manure. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 Bereft of her son (mother). **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 Misfortune. Disease of the belly. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 Flies. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 To be stripped by locusts (land). **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 To work a. th. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 To swarm with locusts (land). **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 Small locusts. Ants. Gentle walk. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 Place wasted by locusts. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 To hit (game: hunter). **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 To pain a. o. by striking. To drive away a. o. To overtake a. o. (rain). To distress a. o. (fever). **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 Slight rain. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 Shooters of birds. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 To be obliterated (trace). **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 To be exhausted by old age. To become unknown (man). To be rusty (sword). To be unclean, dirty (clothes). To put forth dense foliage (tree). **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 To prepare its nest (bird). **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 To cause a. o. to perish. To cover (a sleeper) with a blanket. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 To wrap o.'s self in (vestments). **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 To ride o.'s horse. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 To be erased. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 To acquire wealth. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 Abundant (goods). **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 Good manager of property. **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**
 Unclean (garment). Numerous (soldiers). **دَثْرَ دَثْرًا هـ**

Infusion, diluent. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Unlucky in the game of arrows. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Noble of both parents. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Lucky and unlucky. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 To conceal o'self. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 To become sweet (grapes). To be blunted (awl). To inspissate the juice of grapes. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 To conceal a. th. To mend (boots). **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 To be of a reddish brown colour. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 To send forth off-shoots (earth). **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Black. Much. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Treacle. Bee-honey. Crowd. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Honey-guide (bird). **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Of a reddish brown colour. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Seller of treacle, honey. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Mace, club. Pin. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 To peel a. th. To eat a. th. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Furniture of a house. Rubbish. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Ashlar, rubble. Clot of earth. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Eaten up by locusts (land). **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 To tan (a skin). **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 To be tanned (hide). To be stained. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Ooze, tan. Stain. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Tanned hide. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Tanner. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Tannery. Hides in the ooze. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 To stick to a. th. (glue). To cling to a. o. To be enamoured of. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 To be gluey, sticky. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 To catch (birds) with bird-lime. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 To stick a. th. To make a. o. to stick to a. o. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 To be caught with bird-lime. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 To be stuck. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Bird-lime. Glue. Mistletoe. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Dung. Glue. Viscous matter. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 To trample. To make noise by trampling. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**
 Trampling. Cadenced dance. **دَبَكُ دَبَكًا هـ**

- To be obscure, dark. * دَحِمَ ٥ دَحْمًا
 To be sad. دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 Darkness. دَحِيحَةٌ ٥ دَحِيحَةٌ
 Friend, companion. دَحِيحٌ ٥ دَحِيحٌ
 Impetuous torrent. دَحِيحٌ ٥ دَحِيحٌ
 To be gloomy (day). To rain continually (sky). * دَحِيحٌ ٥ دَحِيحًا
 To remain in (a place). ٥ دَحِيحًا ٥
 To keep to a house; to become familiar to a. o. (pigeons, dog).
 To wheedle a. o. دَحِيحًا ٥
 To last (rain, fever). To have rainy weather. To be dark (night).
 Shadow of دَحِيحٌ ٥ دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 the clouds. Abundant rain. دَحِيحَةٌ ٥ دَحِيحَةٌ
 Gloomy, dark weather. دَحِيحَةٌ ٥ دَحِيحَةٌ
 Domesticated animal. دَحِيحَةٌ ٥ دَحِيحَةٌ
 Over-spread (rain). دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 Intensely dark. * دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 Black. دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 To lie down in a covert (hunter). * دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 To overspread (night). To spread everywhere. To be full (clothes). To be thick (hair).
 To conceal hatred against a. o. * دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 To dissemble with. دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 To be obscure (night). * دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 To let down (a curtain). * دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 The three first fingers. Mouthful. Button of a shirt. دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 Darkness, starless night. دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 Lurking-place of a hunter. دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 Spreading over. Dark (night). دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 Easy life. دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 Darkness. دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 Dissembling, hypocrisy. دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 To fill (the belly : food). To enlarge (a house). To repel a. o. * دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 To conceal a. th. in the earth. * دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 To slap a. o. in دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 To be swollen (belly). دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا
 To become luxuriant (ground). * دَحِيحًا ٥ دَحِيحًا

- Upper garment. Blanket. دَجَلٌ
 Lazy. Obscure (man). دَجَلٌ
 Perishing. Neglectful. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Rusty (sword). دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 To alight suddenly in the neighbourhood (bird). * دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 To make its nest on a tree (bird). * دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 To advance slowly (crowd). * دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 To be overcast (sky). دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 To accoutre a. o. with weapons. * دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 To be fully armed. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Partridge. ♦ Thrush. ٥ Chaffinch. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Amaranth (plant). دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Intense darkness. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Walking slowly * دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Domes- (un. دَجَلَةٌ) tic fowls : cocks, hens, chickens. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Woodcock. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Coot (bird). دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 A fowl. Family. Cygnus (constellation). دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Fowler. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Intensely dark (night). دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Fully armed. Hedgehog. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 To be amazed. To be intoxicated. To be lively (people). دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Wood of the plough fixed to the share. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 French bean. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Stupefied. Inebriated. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Dust. Darkness. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Dense (herbage). Dust-colour. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 To lie, to quack. * دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 To smear (a camel) with tar. * دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 To journey through (a land). دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 To cover a. th. To tar (a camel). To gild (a vessel). To manure (a land). دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Manure, dung. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Gold. Gold-wash. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Tar. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Quack, impostor. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Antichrist. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 The Tigris (river). دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ
 Numerous party. دَجَلٌ ٥ دَجَلٌ

To make a. o. to slip. **أَدْخَضَ هـ**
 Slippery (place). **دَخَضٌ وَدَخَضٌ هـ دَخَضٌ**
 Slippery place; stumbling-block. **مَزَلَّةٌ بِدَخَضٍ**
 Slippery place. **مَدْخَضَةٌ**
 To drive away. To remove a. o. **دَخَضَ هـ**
 Angry. Foolish. Yellow **دَخِيقٌ هـ**
 date. **دَخِيقٌ هـ**
 Expelled (people). **دَخِيقٌ**
 To dig the sides of a well. To lie hid in the corner of a tent. To conceal o.'s self. **دَخَلَ هـ**
 To enter the recess of a tent, well. **رَأْدَخَلٌ فِي**
 To be crafty, deceitful. **دَخَلٌ هـ**
 To use deceit towards. To circumvent a. o. **دَاخَلَ هـ**
 Large at bottom and narrow-mouthed well. Corner of a tent. Reservoir. **دَخْلٌ وَدَخْلٌ هـ**
 A broad-sided well. **دَخُولٌ**
 Palisade set up for scaring gazelles. **دَاخُولٌ هـ**
 Flabby-bellied. Calamity. Treacherer. Short and fat. **دَجَلٌ مَرٌ دَجَلَةٌ**
 Hunter. **دَجَالٌ**
 To thrust a. o. back violently. **دَخَرَ هـ**
 Dark (night). Black. **دَخَسٌ وَدَخَسٌ وَدَخَسٌ هـ**
 To extend (the earth : God). To drive along (pebbles : rain). **دَخَا هـ**
 To be spread, expanded. **دَخَرَى**
 Hat-ching-place of ostriches in the sand. **أَذَجِيٌّ وَإَذَجِيٌّ وَإَذَجِيَّةٌ وَإَذَجِيَّةٌ هـ**
 To spread out (a car-pet). **دَخَى هـ**
 To stretch down (man). **دَخَعَى**
 She-ape. **دَخِيَّةٌ**
 Chief of an army. **دَخِيَّةٌ هـ**
 Smoke. **دَخِيَّةٌ وَدَخِيَّةٌ هـ**
 To gild (an earring). **دَخْدَرٌ هـ**
 Black and white garment kept in a wardrobe. Gold. **دَخْدَارٌ**
 Patch for widening a shirt. **دَخْرِيسٌ هـ**

دَخْدَانَةٌ وَدَخْدَانَةٌ وَدَخْدَانَةٌ هـ
 Short and stout. **دَخْدَانَةٌ وَدَخْدَانَةٌ هـ**
 To repel a. o. **دَخَبَ هـ**
 To drag a. th. along. **دَخَبَ هـ**
 To reel a. th. along. **دَخْدَرٌ هـ**
 To roll along. To be declivous (ground). **تَدَخَّرَ**
 To drive away, to discard a. o. To banish a. o. **دَخَرَ هـ**
 Driving away. **دَاخَرَ وَدَاخَرَ هـ**
 To upset a. th. To roll down a. th. **دَخَرَ هـ**
 To roll down. To become round. **تَدَخَّرَ**
 Rounded, globular. **مُدَخَّرٌ هـ**
 Dung-ball rolled by black beetles. **دَخْرُوجَةٌ هـ**
 To set (people) at variance. **دَخَسَ هـ**
 To fill (a house : crowd). To learn (a tradition) by heart. **دَخَسَ هـ**
 To throw about (the feet : slaughtered beast). **دَخَسَ هـ**
 To cause evil in secret. **بِالدَّخْرِ**
 To become full of seeds (spike). **وَأَدَخَسَ هـ**
 To be affected by a whitlow (finger). **دَخَسَ هـ**
 Spike full of seeds. **دَخَسٌ**
 Insect used as a bait. **دَخَسٌ وَدَخَسٌ هـ**
 Whitlow. **دَاخَسٌ وَدَاخَسٌ هـ**
 Affected by a whitlow (finger). Filled (house). **مُدَخَسٌ هـ**
 To thrust, to poke a. th. in. **دَخَسَ هـ**
 To intrude. **أَدْخَسَ هـ**
 To agitate the feet (slaughtered beast). **دَخَسَ هـ**
 To jerk (slaughtered beast). To search the ground with the feet. **دَخَسَ هـ**
 To decline to the West (sun). To slip (foot). **دَخَسَ هـ**
 To be made void (argument). **دَخَسَ هـ**
 To refute (an argument). **دَخَسَ هـ**

- Secret thought of man. ذخيل الرجل
 Interior disease. ذخيل
 Inside of. Intimate thought. ذخيلة
 ♦ Home Office. وزارة الداخلية
 Basket for dates. ذخيلة و ذخيلة
 ♦ Ear-wig. ذخال الأذن
 Entrance. Means of beginning, prelude. مدخال
 Emaciated. Weak-minded. مدحول
 Rotten (palm-tree). مدحول
 ♦ Revenue, income. مدخال
 Special love. Ash-coloured bird. ذخال
 To deceive a. o. ذغمرس
 To conceal o.'s mind from. على
 Deceit, craft. ذخمة
 To become altered by smoke (food). To smoke much (fire). To be ill-natured. To be smoky. ذخن
 To be dust-coloured (plant, beast). ذخن
 To send up (smoke). To rise (smoke, dust). ذخن
 To fumigate a. th. ♦ To smoke (tobacco). ذخن
 To be fumigated. ذخن
 Millet (plant). ذخن
 Smoke. Malevolence, ill-nature. Unsoundness of mind, belief, origin. ذخن
 Dusky colour. Calamus aromaticus, incense for fumigating houses. ذخن
 Dust-coloured sparrow. ذخن
 Smoke. ♦ Smoking. ذخن
 Chimney. Hole for smoke. ذخنة
 Tobacco-nist. ذخاني
 Intensely hot (day). ذخنان
 Of a dark, dusky colour. ذخن
 Chimney, hole for smoke. ♦ Room for smoking silk-worms-eggs. مدخن
 Fumigatory censer. مدخنة
 ♦ Red herrings. ذخن
 Play, sport. Space of time. ذخن
 Joking. ذخن

- To be lowered, humbled. دخل
 To humble. To abash a. o. أدخل
 To stick a (trivet) in (the ashes). أدخل
 Dolphin (fish). دخل
 Trivet. أدخل
 To go in. أدخل
 To bring in a. o. or a. th. أدخل
 To visit a. o. To be introduced before (a king). أدخل
 To enter in (an affair, a religion). أدخل
 To intrude, to meddle in (an affair). أدخل
 To be attacked by an evil, in body or mind. أدخل
 To be corrupt (affair). To be unsaleable (goods). أدخل
 To introduce a. o. To insert a. th. أدخل
 To enter upon; to have intercourse with. To be seized with wonder. أدخل
 To come upon a. o. To go in to o.'s wife. أدخل
 To slip in. to enter gradually. أدخل
 ♦ To beseech, to make an entreaty. أدخل
 To be commingled. To intrigue. أدخل
 To go in, to penetrate. أدخل
 Unsoundness of mind. Guile. أدخل
 Deceit. Disease. Baseness of origin. Dense tree. أدخل
 Intention. Thought. Way of acting. أدخل
 Hive of wild bees. أدخل
 Income, revenue. أدخل
 Please, I beseech thee. أدخل
 Small bird. Herbs mixed with the roots. أدخل
 Inside, interior, inward. أدخل
 Within. From within. Inwards. أدخل
 Inner part. Intention, mind, belief. Hidden part. أدخل
 Guest. Intruder. أدخل
 Adventitious (word). أدخل

Flowing abundantly (milk). Lighted lamp. **دُرور و دُرور و دُرور**
 Milch-female, yielding much milk. **دُرور و دُرور و دُرور**
 Brisk market. **سوق دُرور**
 Spindle. **دُرور**
 Shining brightly (star). **دُرور و دُرور و دُرور**
 Bloody (war). **دُرور**
 Lighted (lamp). Swift (horse). **دُرور**
 Plenty of milk. **دُرور**
 Causing milk to flow. Revolving the spindle quickly. **دُرور**
 Shedding abundant tears (eye). **دُرور**
 Pouring a copious rain (sky). **دُرور**
 Frequently, abundantly. **دُرور**
 To chew a date (old man). **دُرور**
 To scatter a. th. about. **دُرور**
 Sound of drums. Elm-tree. **دُرور**
 Plant sought by camels. **دُرور**
 Toothless gum. **دُرور**
 Abyss, whirlpool. **دُرور**
 Small, tray of straw. **دُرور**
 To rush (torrent). **دُرور و دُرور**
 To glow. (fire). **دُرور**
 To thrust back a. o. To urge (a beast). To spread (a carpet). **دُرور**
 To rush suddenly on a. o. **دُرور**
 To shine brightly (star). To have pestilential pustules (camel). **دُرور**
 To repel a. o. To flatter a. o. To treat kindly. To cheat a. o. **دُرور**
 To lie in wait for game (hunter). **دُرور**
 To look scornfully at a. o. **دُرور**
 To repel o. a. in a quarrel. To disagree. **دُرور**
 To rush on fiercely (torrent). To spread (fire). **دُرور**
 To dart on a. o. **دُرور**
 To lurk for (game : hunter). **دُرور**
 Crookedness. Quarrel. Extremity of a. th. Projecting part. **دُرور**
 Pestilential tumour (on camels). **دُرور**
 Unevenness, furrows, rugged parts of a road. **دُرور**
 Shining (star). **دُرور**
 Pl. Large stars. **دُرور**
 Camel. Lurking-place of a **دُرور**

Watchman, sentry. **دُرور و دُرور**
 Wild ass. **دُرور**
 Pilot of a ship. **دُرور**
 To be on the watch, to keep guard (sentry). **دُرور**
 Play, joke. **دُرور**
 Blunted sword. Sharp word. Poor man. **دُرور**
 Custom, wont. **دُرور و دُرور**
 To flow abundantly (milk). To become luxuriant (plant). **دُرور**
 To yield much (milk : she-camel). **دُرور**
 To stream (sweat). **دُرور و دُرور**
 To shine brightly (lamp). To become brisk (market). To be full of blood (vein). To become soft. **دُرور**
 To pour down (an abundant rain) (sky). To give of (o.'s property). **دُرور**
 To recover o.'s complexion (after disease). **دُرور**
 To run swiftly (horse). **دُرور**
 To let flow milk (she-camel). **دُرور**
 To draw forth (a shower of rain : wind). To whirl (the spindle) quickly. To move a. th. To whirl (an arrow upon the nail). To render a. th. plentiful (God). **دُرور**
 To stream (milk). To give much milk. To draw forth rain from the clouds (wind). **دُرور**
 Milk. Abundance of milk. Soul. **دُرور**
 What a generous man! *lit* : His abundance comes from God. **دُرور**
 What a bad action! *lit* : May God withhold his blessings upon him. **دُرور**
 Pearls. **دُرور (col)**
 A pearl. **دُرور و دُرور**
 Female parrot. **دُرور**
 Milk. Abundance of milk. **دُرور**
 Flow of milk. Blood. Whip, scourge. **دُرور**
 Flow of a cloud. Briskness (of a market). **دُرور**
 Milk-fever. **دُرور**
 Windward. Straight path. **دُرور**
 My house is opposite thine. **دُرور**
 They have the same design. **دُرور و دُرور**

- a garment). \diamond To give currency to.
 To build a storied house. دژر ه
 To follow o.'s course. To دژر ا دژا
 rise by degrees.
 To keep to (the true religion). في
 To feed on partridges.
 \diamond To graduate a. th. دژر ه
 To bring a. o. by degrees to. دژر ا اى
 To pass one year of pregnancy
 without bringing forth (she-camel).
 To draw up (a bucket) gently. ه
 To insert a. th. into; to inwrap. في ه
 \diamond To publish a. th. in (a paper).
 To come gradually to. تدريج اى
 To be destroyed. \diamond To be publi-
 shed. اندريج
 To be classed, implied في وتحت كذا
 in a. th.
 To bring a. o. gradually to. استدريج ا اى
 To deceive a. o. To show
 forbearance to (a sinner : God).
 To roll pebbles (wind). ه
 Scroll of paper (for wri- دژر ه اذراج
 ting). Fold. Fluent reading.
 Case for articles دژر ه اذراج ودرجة
 of women, chest.
 Road. Mediator. دژر ه اذراج ودراج
 Track of a torrent.
 \diamond Drawer of a table. دژر ه دزور
 His blood $\text{دژر ه دم اذراج او دزير اليرج}$
 has been shed uselessly.
 Ladder. Step. Flight of دژر ه دزج
 stairs.
 Stair, step. Rank. دژر ه ودرجات
 dignity, office. Degree of a circle ;
 four minutes of time. Story, stage.
 \diamond Holy orders. دراجات العهومات
 Gradually, step $\text{دزجة دزجة وياتدريج}$
 by step.
 Growing (child). Spreading دارج
 everywhere (dust). In general use
 (term). Current (article). Trilling
 of a song.
 Foot of a beast. دارجة ه دزارج
 Extinguished (tribe).
 Swift (arrow, wind). دزورج
 Hardships, hopeless affairs. دزورج
 Kind of drum. دزورج
 Runner. Slanderer. Hedgehog. دزراج

- hunter. Ring for learning arrow-
 shooting, spear-thrusting.
 Means of defence. نيزا وندزاة
 To get used, دزب ا دزب ودرجة ب
 accustomed to.
 To throw a. o. into (a دزكى دزباة ا
 disagreeable affair).
 To be steady (in a defeat). دزب
 To train (soldiers, دزب ا ب ولى وفي
 hounds) to (war, chase).
 To invade a Greek province ادزب
 (Moslems). To beat the drum.
 To be trained, inured to. تدرب ب
 Large gate. Street-gate. دزب ه دراب
 Drying-floor for dates. دزب ه اذراب
 Entrance of a country. دزب ه دزوب
 Mountain-pass. \diamond By-street.
 Practice, training. Custom, habit. دزبة
 Skilled (woman). Female drum-
 mer. دزبة
 Skilful. Hunting (dog, hawk). دارب
 Very skilful (woman). دزابة
 Experienced (man). Well
 trained (riding-camel). Lion. مدرب
 Submissive دزوب ودرتوت ورتوت
 (camel).
 Door-keeper دزبان ه دزابة
 To become mild, tractable. دزبج
 To be scared away. To stoop دزبج
 the back. To be lowly.
 Wooden $\text{دزبون ودرابون ه دزابلوات}$
 or iron rail, fence. Balustrade.
 Lion. Biting dog. دزباس ه دزابيس
 \diamond Bolt, bar.
 To bolt (a door). دزبس ه
 To remain silent from fear. دزبص
 دزبصة \diamond $\text{دزبصة وه دزبونة ه دزبك}$
 Earthen kettle-drum.
 Kind of walk. Beating of a
 drum. Noise. دزبنة
 Spy-glass, telescope. دزبين Pe
 Shop-bolt. دزبند وه دزوند P
 At full speed, at full دزشتل Te
 gallop.
 To walk (man, دزج ا دزوجا ودرجا
 lizard). To die childless. To be des-
 troyed (tribe). \diamond To be in general
 use; to be current (fashion).
 - $\text{دزجا, ودرج, وادزج ه}$ To fold (a book,

To lecture a. o. : to teach a. th. **دَرَسَ وَأَدْرَسَ ه وَه**
 To study under a. o. **دَارَسَ ه وَأَدْرَسَ ه**
 To study (a book) together. **تَدَارَسَ**
 To be obliterated (trace). To be dissipated (news). **إِنْدَرَسَ**
 Study. Lesson. Lecture. **دَرَسَ ه دَرُوسَ ه**
 Effaced road. **دَرَسَ ه**
 Thrashing of corn. **دَرَسَ وَدَرَسَ**
 Camel's tail. **دَرَسَ ه أَذْرَاسَ وَدَرَسَانَ**
 Shabby clothes. **دَرَسَ ه**
 Practice, exercise. **دَرَسَةَ**
 Erased, worn out. **دَارَسَ ه دَوَارَسَ**
 Learned. **دَرَسَ ه**
 Student. Thrasher. **دَرَسَ ه**
 Shabby clothes. Tail of a camel **دَرَسَ ه**
 Dry Alexandrian trefoil. Straw, clover. **دَرَسَ ه**
 Bull-dog. Lion. **دَرَسَ ه دَرَسَانَ**
 Strong-necked camel. **دَرَسَ ه**
 The Prophet Henoch. **إِدْرَسَ**
 Coran-school. College, university. **مَدْرَسَةَ ه مَدْرَسَ ه**
 School; book studied. **مَدْرَسَ ه**
 Bible-school of Jews. **مَدْرَسَ ه**
 Learned. Teacher. Shabby. **مَدْرَسَ ه**
 Shabby. Mad. Beaten (road). **مَدْرُوسَ ه**
 Derwish. **دَرُوشَ ه** Care-**دَرُوشَ ه** P
 less man. **دَرُوشَ ه**
 To live like a derwish. **دَرُوشَ وَتَدْرُوشَ**
 To have the teeth broken from old age (she-camel). **دَرَصَ ه دَرَصَا ه**
 Young of rats, jerboas, hedgehogs, hares. **دَرَصَ ه**
 Misfortune. Jerboa **أَمْرَ أَذْرَاصَ**
 Young cat, young rat. **دَرِيسَ**
 To be black-headed and white-bodied (sheep) **دَرَعَا ه دَرَعَا ه**
 To skin (a sheep). To bone (the joints of a sheep). **دَرَعَا ه دَرَعَا ه**
 To be stripped (corn-crops). **دَرَعَا ه**
 To clothe a. o. with an armour. **دَرَعَا ه**
 To clothe (a woman) with a shift. **دَرَعَا ه**
 To strangle a. o. To manifest a. th. **دَرَعَا ه**
 To insert a. th. in. To enter its second half (month). To set off in darkness (traveller). **أَدْرَعَا ه**
 To put on a breast-plate. To put on a shift (woman). **أَدْرَعَا ه وَتَدْرَعَا ه وَأَدْرَعَا ه**
 To be stripped of its flesh (bone). **إِنْدَرَعَا ه**

Go-cart. Testudo, besieging-machine. **دَرَجَاتَةَ**
 Heath-cock. (un. **دَرَجَاتَةَ**) **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Francolin, rail. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Hazel-ben. Quail, partridge, pheasant. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Religious belief. Course. **مَدْرَجَاتَةَ ه مَدْرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Folded book. **مَدْرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Roll of paper, of cloth. **مَدْرَجَاتَةَ ه مَدْرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Road. Scroll of paper. Wrapper of a writing. Main part. **مَدْرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 To drive a. o. away. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 To be broken, decrepit. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 To lay a vine-layer. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 To recline on the side (man). **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Loop-hole in a wall. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 To lose the teeth. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Toothless (man). **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Toil, trouble. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Dregs, sediment, tartar. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 To become accustomed, trained to. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Calamity. Old man. Old wo-man. Love-charm. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 To mutter. To talk nonsense. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Gossip, nonsense. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 To live comfortably. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 To sew up (a garment). **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 To cram a. th. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Luxuriant life. Seam of a garment. Suture of the skull. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Lice, nits. **بَتَاتِ الدُّورِ**
 People of a low class. **أَوْلَادِ دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Tailors. Weavers. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Druse. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 Elm-tree. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 To make amulets. **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 To disappear (trace). **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 To be effaced. To be scabby and smeared with tar (camel). To be worn out (clothes). To become old (book). **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 To erase (a trace). **ه -**
 To study (a book). **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**
 To thrash (wheat) on the floor. To wear out (clothing). **دَرَجَاتَةَ ه دَرَجَاتَةَ ه**

- horse). To make a. th. follow another uninterruptedly. To emit (a sound. To thrust (a spear) consecutively. To ward off a. th.
- May لا تبارك الله فيك ولا تبارك ولا ذارك
God not bless thee nor preserve thee!
- To reach the age of reason أذرك
(child). To reach maturity (fruit).
- To overtake a. o. هـ و هـ
To reach (an epoch). To obtain a. th.
To seize (a question).
- To perceive a. th. with (the senses). To take (revenge). ب -
- To come up together. تدارك
- To obviate a. th. To continue (a journey). To follow a. th. closely. لا يرحميه (the truth of).
- (God) overtook him with his mercy. هـ يرحميه
- To attain a. th. اذرك هـ
To rectify (a mistake). To ward off a. th. ♦ To remedy (an evil).
- To amend (a fault) by. هـ ب -
To correct a. o.'s words. عتبه قولا -
- Overtaking, obtention. ذرك ذرك
Responsibility ♦ Police.
- Watchmen, overseers. أصحاب الذرك
Result of an action. ذرك ذرك
Bottom of (the sea). Piece added to a bucket-ropes.
- opp. to ذرك (ذرك)
Step downwards. Abyss. ♦ Patrol.
Step of descent. Hell-ذرك النار
fire. Degrees of hell.
- Catch, overtake! ذرك
Uninterrupted journey. Dog. ذرك
Successful, sagacious. ذرك
Game, tracked beast. ذريضة
- Restrictive particle حرف الاستينادك
as بن, rather; لكن, غير أن, لكن, إلا, but; إلا, except.
- Sharp-minded رجل مدرك
Faculty of perception, القوة المدركة
intellect.
- The five senses. المدركات والمدارك الخمس
Tenth metre of verse. عشديك
To roll a. th. ذرك و ذركل هـ
along.

- To go forward. To be full (belly).
To emerge from the (clouds: من - moon).
- He was hindered from doing. يثقل -
To walk by a dark night. اذرك ليلا
- Breast-plate, درء و درء و اذرك
coat of mail.
- Woman's shift. Small garment of a girl. هـ اذرك
- Whiteness of the head and ذرك و ذرك
blackness of the thighs (in sheep, horses).
- Night lighted by the ذرك و ذرك
moon at dawn.
- Piercing through a ذرك
coat of mail (arrow).
- Clad in armour (man). ذرك و ذرك
Woollen ذرك و ذرك و ذرك
shift slit in the forepart.
- Black-headed and ذرك
white-bodied (horse, ewe). Of a mixed race (man).
- Long garment of the Jews. ذرك
♦ Ironclads, men-of-war. ذرك و ذرك
Side, flank. Shadow. Shield. ذرك
Leaf of a door; window-ذرك
shutter.
- To drive a. o. away. ذرك هـ
To bear a large standard. ذرك
Large standard. Bulky lion. ذرك
Silk.
- To hurry on. ذرك هـ ذرك
To soften a. o. ذرك هـ
Leather shield. ذرك و ذرك
Sluice of a rivulet.
- Thyriac. Wine. (for ذرك)
♦ Peach (fruit). ذرك و ذرك
Apricot.
- Jar having a loop-ذرك
shaped handle. ♦ Narrow-necked cooler. Measure for wine.
- Lower part, mat of a room. ذرك
To go on quickly (man). To ذرك
dance. To waddle.
- To obey a. o. ل -
To drop closely (rain). ذرك - ذرك
♦ He holds him ذرك و ذرك
liable to damages.
- To overtake (game: ذرك و ذرك)

دزاهم ودرهام ودرهم * دزاهم
 Silver coin weighing the eight of an ounce. Weight of one drachm * Pl. Money, cash.
 دزاهم
 Decepit (old man).
 دزى ا دزى ودرى ودرى *
 To know a. th. To know by skill.
 دزى ا وه
 To delude (game). To comb (the hair).
 دزى مذاراة *
 To blandish a. o. To act deceitfully towards. * To take care of.
 دزى ب.
 To acquaint a. o. with (news).
 دزى وا دزى وه *
 To lurk for (prey). To comb (the hair).
 دزى (من يدري) *
 Who knows? It may be; perhaps.
 دزاية
 Science. Taffeta. * Prudence. Jurisprudence.
 علم البراية
 Iron-comb. Horn of a bull. Iron-fork of winnowers. * Mast of a boat.
 دزوه دزوا *
 To repel a. o.
 دززن ه
 To tune (an instrument). To prelude.
 دزضاة Ps
 Desk, stall.
 دزجين Ts
 Rein, bridle.
 دزينة Is
 A dozen.
 دس ه دس وديسى ه *
 To conceal a. th. * To feel with the hand. To spy a. o. To insinuate a. th.
 دس ه
 To smear a-camel with tar (in the armpits).
 دس ه
 To plot, to machinate secretly against a. o.
 دس وداس ه
 To conceal a. th. To thrust a. th.
 دس
 To be buried in the earth (th). To be inserted. To slip in stealthily.
 دس ه
 To intrigue with. To bring calumnies to a. o.
 دس ه
 Gropingly. Stealthily.
 دسيس ه دس
 Intriguer, intruder.
 دسيس ه دس
 Secret hatred.
 دس ه
 * Underhand machination.
 العرق دس
 The origin spreads : said of the effects of atavism.
 دس
 Eryx, red venomous snake.

To roll (ship)
 Portico, court of a palace.
 دزى ا دزى ودرى ودرى *
 To run with short steps (hedgehog).
 دزى ا دزى *
 To be plump, sleek (limb).
 دزى ا دزى *
 To fall out (teeth). To lose its teeth (camel).
 دزى ه
 To round the nails.
 دزى
 To grow new teeth (child).
 دزى ودرى ودرى
 Fleishy, plump. Tree. Roving by night. (m. f.)
 دزى
 Hedgehog. Ugly gait.
 دزاة
 Hare. Hedgehog.
 دزى م دزى *
 Toothless. Fleishy, sleek.
 دزى *
 Toothless. Hare. Red-leaved plant. Plump (woman).
 دزى *
 White and refined floor.
 دزى ا دزى وا دزى *
 To be dirty. soiled (clothes).
 دزى ا وه
 To defile a. o or a. th. * To be tuberculous.
 دزى ه ا دزى *
 Dirt, filthiness. Tumour on the body. * Tubercle.
 دزى
 This lowly world
 دزى ودرى
 Dirty, shabby (clothes).
 دزى ودرى
 Dry and withered parts of bitter plants, trees.
 دزى
 Amr Dzin
 Barren ground.
 دزى
 Manger. Rope of a beast.
 دزى
 Dirtiness. Fatherland. Origin.
 دزى ودرى
 Doronicum, leopard's bane.
 دزى
 Roller, cylinder.
 دزى ا دزى ه
 To come up of a sudden to a. o.
 دزى ه
 To defend, to protect a. o.
 دزى ه
 To disown a. o. To meet a. o. morosely.
 دزى ه
 To exceed a. th.
 دزى ه
 The strokes of fortune. Noble lord. Spokesman. foremost man of a party.
 دزى ه
 Shining star. Curved (knife).
 دزى ه
 To produce round leaves (mallow).
 دزى ه
 To become wealthy (man).
 دزى ه
 To become old. To become toothless (man). To become dim (sight).

- Limpid stream. **دشم**
 Large village. **دشمکرة** * **دساگر** P
 Hermit's cell. Plain. Tavern.
 To stop (a flask). * **دشم** * **دشمه** ه
 To shut (a door). To sprinkle the ground (rain). To lay lint on (a wound).
 To smear a (camel) with tar **دشمه** i -
 tar
 To be greasy (food). **دشمه** a **دشمه**
 To be unclean (clothes). To be dust-coloured. **دشمه**
 To put grease in (a dish). To moisten (the ground : rain). To blacken (a child's dimple). **دشمه** ه
 To stop (a flask). **ادشمه** ه
 To eat dainties. To be defiled (clothes). **دشمه**
 I am free from the affair. **اأ عني دشمه الأمر**
 Dripping. Greasiness of food. Dirt. **دشمه** **دشمه**
 Greasy (dish). Dirty. **دشمه**
 Cork, stopper. **دسام** **دشمه**
 Greyish-black colour. Stopper of a water-skin. Corrupt (man). **دشمه**
 Abyssinian. **أبو دشمة**
 Greasy. Dirty, black. **دشمه** **دشمه**
 Dirty, black.
 Young bees. Bear cubs. **دشمه**
 Fox. Blackness. Amaranth, anemone (flowers).
 To be stunted. * **دسا** **دشورا** **دشمه** ا **دشمه**
 To seduce, to corrupt a. o. **دشمه** **دشمه**
 To relate the (words) of a. o. ه عن -
 To prepare porridge. * **دشمه** * **دشمه** ه
 * To see.
 To crush, to grind. (for **دشمه**)
 To travel in (a country). **دشمه** في -
 Porridge of pounded wheat. **دشمه**
 * Measles.
 Desert plain. * Trash, lumber. **دشمه** P
 To be abandoned (woman, property). * **دشمه** *
 To leave. To put aside * **دشمه** * **دشمه** ه
 a. th. To dismiss (a servant).
 Foe, enemy. **دشمه** TE

- Earth-worm. **دشمه**
 Spy. **دشمه**
 Spy, sycophant. Ba- **دشمه** **دشمه**
 ked under the ashes (bread).
 Buried in the earth. Anointed with tar (camel). Perceived by the touch. **دشمه**
 To grope. * To plot secretly. **دشمه** *
 Plain. Seat of honour; upper-end of a room. Council. Cushion. Ruse, craft. Suit of clothes. Game of chess. Quire of paper. * Lot of things. Washing-tub. Copper-trough. Pack of cards. **دشمه**
 I am the winner. **دشمه** لي
 I have lost the game. **دشمه** علي
 Bundle. Handful. **دشمه** * **دساگر**
 Large glass-vessel.
 Military roll. Register. **دشمه** P
 ter. Pattern. * Leave, permission. Minister. Digest of laws.
 Key of a keyboard. **دشمه** **دشمه** P
 To spear a. o. To throw back a. th. To calk (a ship). To nail a. th. **دشمه** * **دشمه**
 Oakum for calking ships. Nail for planks. **دشمه**
 Skiff, ship. **دشمه** * **دشمه**
 Bulky camel. Lion. Darnel-weed. **دشمه**
 Proverbial troop of horses belonging to king Naman.
 To vomit. To bestow generously. * **دشمه** * **دشمه** ا **دشمه**
 To drive a. th. away. To fill (a vessel). To stop (a hole). ه -
 To ruminate (camel). **دشمه** -
 Base of the neck. **دشمه** **دشمه**
 Generous gift. Nature. **دشمه** * **دسام**
 Large basin. Table well dressed. Strength. **دشمه**
 Ruminating much. **دشمه**
 To overflow (tank). * **دشمه** * **دشمه** ا **دشمه**
 'To be limpid (water).
 To fill (a vessel) to overflowing. **دشمه** ه
 Silver-tray. Long road. Old man. Bull. Basin filled up. White appearance of looming. Whiteness. Silver trinkets. Beauty. White bread. **دشمه**

a. o. or a. th.
 To pulverise (the earth) by stamping. * دَعَثَ a دَعَثَ ه
 To feel a chill of fever. دَعَثَ
 To put in store. To rob a. th. ه اَدَعَثَ ه
 To brood rancour (heart). تَدَعَثَ
 To be trodden upon اِنْدَعَثَ عَلَى
 Beginning of an illness. دَعَثَ
 Hatred. Remain- دَعَثَ ج اَدَعَاك وِدَعَات
 der of water.
 To waste (a water-trough). * دَعَثَر ه
 Wasted water-trough. دَعَثَر
 To be large, black and fine (eye). * دَعَجَ a دَعَجَا
 Width and blackness of the eyes. دَعَجَ وِدَعَجَا
 Wide and black-eyed. Black (night). * دَعَجَ م دَعَجَا ج دَعَجَ
 To smoke without blaze (wood). * دَعَرَ a دَعَرَا
 (wood). To fail to produce fire (flint).
 To be immoral, lewd. دَعَرَ
 To be spotted (face). To be wicked, lewd (man). تَدَعَّر
 Wickedness. Rotten- dَعَرَ وِدَعَارَة وِدَعَارَة
 ness. Lewdness.
 Wood-fretter. دَعَرَ
 Smoking without blaze (wood). دَعَرَ
 Worm-eaten. ♦ Harsh (man).
 Bad. Corrupt. Lewd. دَاعِر ج دَاعِر
 Generous camel-stallion.
 Giving no fire (flint). اُدَعَّر
 Colour of the elephant. Ugly مُدَعَّر
 colour.
 To tread upon, to press a. o. To repel a. o. To dishonour a (woman). ♦ To stumble. * دَعَسَ a دَعَسَا ه
 To pierce a. o. with a spear. - وِدَعَسَ ل ب
 To pierce on another. دَاعَسَ ل
 To be trampled upon, contemned. ♦ تَدَعَسَ وَاِنْدَعَسَ
 Trace, track. Beaten road. دَعَسَ
 Even (land). Ceremony of tramping upon dervishes. ♦ Foot-print. دَعَسَات
 Spear. Beaten road. مِدَعَسَ وِمِدَعَسَا
 To kill a. o. * دَعَصَا a دَعَصَا وَاَدَعَصَ ل
 To thrust a spear into. دَاعَصَ ل
 To kill a. o. (heat). اُدَعَصَ ل
 To be rotten (meat). تَدَعَصَ

Bed, mattress. دَوْنَت Ts
 To give a. th. * دَوَّنَ o دَوَّنَا ه
 ♦ To put on new clothes. To inaugurate a. th. دَوَّنَ ه
 To receive a. th. تَدَوَّنَ ه
 Dedication; inauguration. تَدَوَّنَ
 New (house, garment). دَوَّنَ
 To rush into the thick of a fight. * دَوَّنَا o دَوَّنَا ه
 To belch. ♦ تَدَوَّنَ (for تَجَوَّنَا)
 Belch. ♦ دَوَّنَا وِتَدَوَّنَ (for تَجَوَّنَا)
 To shake (a sieve). * دَوَّدَصَ ه
 To smash (glass). * دَوَّقَ o دَوَّقَا ه
 To repel (an orphan) roughly. * دَوَّقَا o دَوَّقَا ه
 Isolated palm-trees. Black winged ants. دَوَّاع
 To run at a heavy pace. * دَوَّاعَ دَوَّاعَةً وِدَوَّاعَا
 To fill up (a vessel). To shake (a measure) for filling it. ه -
 To have a tottering gait. تَدَوَّاعَ
 Sluggish and heavy demeanour. دَوَّاعَ
 Watery summer-plants sought by oxen. دَوَّاعِ
 To repel a. o. ♦ دَوَّابَ a دَوَّابَةً ل
 To joke with a. o. ♦ To vex a. o.
 To joke with a. o. To tire a. o. (child). دَوَّابَ ل
 To behave affectedly with. تَدَوَّابَ عَلَى
 To sport together. تَدَوَّابَ
 Joke, sport. Witticism. دَوَّابَةً وِمِدَوَّابَةً
 Foolishness. Black ant. دَوَّابَ
 Jolly, facetious. Violent wind. Playing (water). دَوَّابَ وِدَوَّابَ
 Lively, jolly. دَوَّابَ وِدَوَّابَةً
 Excellent singer. Playful. Thin-skinned youth. Fruit of the solanum. دَوَّابَ
 Foolish. Weak. Lively. Tall (horse). Black (night). Trodden (road). دَوَّابَ
 To look for a. th. ه دَوَّابَ
 Foolish. دَوَّابَ
 Frog's egg. * دَوَّابَ
 Strong she-camel. دَوَّابَ وِدَوَّابَةً
 To round with the hand (clay, wax). To rump a. th. ♦ دَوَّابَ
 Crease. Slight indisposition. دَوَّابَ
 To push violently ه دَوَّابَ a دَوَّابَا ه

- To swarm with animalcules (pond). * ذُعْمَص
- Black water-insect. Roamer. ذُعْمُوص
- To be light-minded. ذُعْن
- What a thoughtless man! مَا أَذُعْنَةُ
- Palm-leaves tied together. ذُعْن
- Ill-natured. Ill-fed. ذُعْن وَمُدْعِن
- To long after a. o. To help a. o. To call out a. o. To pray (God), ذُعَا
- To induce, to urge a. o. to. ذُعَا
- To invite a. o. to dinner. ذُعَاة وَمُدْعَاة
- To call a. o. by a name. To send down (an evil) upon a. o. (God). ذُعَاة
- To wish good to. ذُعَاة
- To swear against, to wish evil to. ذُعَاة
- To propose a riddle to a. o. ذُعَاة
- ♦ To raise a contest with a. o. ذُعَاة
- To destroy (a wall). ذُعَاة
- To induce a. o. to claim a spurious father. ذُعَاة
- To weep (hired mourner). ذُعَاة
- To call one another. To draw near (enemy). To crumble down; to be cracked (wall). ♦ To be at law. ذُعَاة
- To claim a. th. ذُعَاة
- To unite together against. ذُعَاة
- To answer a call. ذُعَاة
- To pretend that. ذُعَاة
- To claim as a right. To demand a. th. ذُعَاة
- To enter an action against. ذُعَاة
- To claim (a genealogy). ذُعَاة
- To declare o.'s name (in war). ذُعَاة
- To call out a. o. To exact. to ask, a. th. ♦ To beseech, to invoke a. o. ذُعَاة
- Call. Invoca- (un. ذُعَاة) tions. Call for help. Prayer to God. Invitation. ذُعَاة
- A call. Convocation. Invitation to a repast; dinner-party. ♦ Business, thing. ذُعَاة
- Claim, assertion. ذُعَاة
- Call. Prayer. ذُعَاة

- Sandy and rounded hillock. دَعَاة
- Hard and hot plain. دَعَاة
- To beat (a road). To waste (a watering-trough: camel). دَعَاة
- To make (a raid). دَعَاة
- To start (a horse). دَعَاة
- Beaten (road). دَعَاة
- Troop of camels. Shower. دَعَاة
- Horses treading upon the enemy. دَعَاة
- Wren (bird). دَعَاة
- To rub up (a skin). To soothe (an antagonist). دَعَاة
- To take the newness out of (clothes). To rumple a. th. ♦ To train a. o. دَعَاة
- To be foolish, insane. دَعَاة
- To contend pertinaciously with. دَعَاة
- ♦ To practice, to exercise (a profession). دَعَاة
- To contend together in war. دَعَاة
- Fight. ♦ Practice. دَعَاة
- Desperate antagonist. ♦ Experienced. دَعَاة
- Beaten i. e. populated country. دَعَاة
- ♦ Worn out (garment). دَعَاة
- To coax a. o. دَعَاة
- To go about. To frisk (rat). دَعَاة
- To be dark (night). To be multicoloured. دَعَاة
- Filled sack. Clothes of various colours. Rambling at random. Voracious. Intertwisted plant. Soft and beautiful youth. Darkness. Wolf. Ass. Sluggish she-camel. Foot-prints. دَعَاة
- To prop (a wall). دَعَاة
- To hearten, to help a. o. دَعَاة
- To be propped upon. To rely upon a. o. دَعَاة
- دَعَاة
- Pillar of a house. Column, support of an affair. Lattice of an harbour. دَعَاة
- The chief of a tribe. دَعَاة
- Carpenter. Main part of a road. Well supported. دَعَاة
- White-breasted (horse). دَعَاة
- Dim-sighted. دَعَاة

To be over-taken by (darkness). * دَغَشَ a دَغَشَ, وَأَدَغَشَ في دغم
 To rush on. دَغَشَ عَلَي
 To throng near (the water). دَغَشَ حَوْلَ
 To drink (water) hastily. هـ -
 * Darkness is setting in. اُدَغَشَتِ الدُّلْبَا
 To mix together (fighters). تَدَغَشَ
 Obscurity, darkness. دَغَشَ وَدَغِغَةَ وَدَغِغِيَّةَ وَدُكُوشَ
 To dazzle a. o. * دَغَشَّ
 To be choked by (food or anger). * دَغِغَ a دَغِغَا
 To hurry in doing a. th. دَغِغَ فِي
 To irritate a. o. To snatch a. o. (death). اُدَغِغَ هـ
 Knee-pan. Pure water. دَغِغَا
 To take in a lump. * دَغَفَ a دَغَفَا هـ وَهـ
 To overcome a. o. (heat).
 Foolish. اَبُو دَغَفَا
 Young of the wolf, elephant. * دَغْفَلُ
 Thick plumage. Easy life.
 To slip in unperceived. * دَغَلَّ a دَغَلَا فِي
 * To fester (wound). دَغَلَّ البُرْجُ
 To be bushy (land). To glide اُدَغَلَّ
 in (a place).
 To mar (a business). فِي -
 To deceive, to slander a. o. ب -
 Confusedness, unsoundness of an affair. Thicket. دَغَلَّ
 * Secret hatred. دَغَلَّ
 Bushy, secret place. مَخَانِ دَغَلَّ
 Secret hatred. دَغَلَّةَ
 Misfortunes, ill-luck. دَغَاوِلُ
 Bottoms of valleys. مَدَاغِلُ
 * To cause a. o. to swoon (heat, cold). * دَغَمَ وَدَغَمَ a دَغَمَا, وَأَدَغَمَ هـ
 To stop (a vessel), To crush دَغَمَ هـ
 (the nose of).
 To insert a. th. into. اُدَغَمَ فِي
 To bridle (a horse). To blacken هـ -
 (the face : God) ; to abash a. o. To glut (food).
 To contract (two let-ters) into one. اُدَغَمَ وَادَغَمَ هـ فِي
 To be brown-coloured (horse). اِدَغَمَ
 Colour of the face blacker than the body (in beasts). دَغَمَ وَدَغَمَةَ
 Willingly or not. In spite of. رَاغِمًا دَغَمَ
 Pain in the throat. دَغَامَ

Curse, imprecation.

Claim, action, law-suit. دَعَاوَى بِ دَعَاوَى وَدَعَاوَى
 Praying earnestly. دَعَا
 F. Fore-finger. دَعَاةَ
 Point at issue. Summons. اَدْعِيَّةَ وَادْعُوَّةَ
 Riddle.
 Surname of the Prophet of the Moslems. دَعِيَّ اَللّٰهِ
 Adoptive son. Spurious son ; claiming a false father. دَعِيَّ بِ اَدْعِيَا
 Calling to a religion. دَاعٍ بِ دَعَاةَ
 Muezzin. Motive. * Humble. دَاعِيَّةَ بِ دَاعِيَّةَ
 Clamour of horsemen. Motive, impulsive. دَاعِيَّةَ بِ دَاعِيَّةَ
 Circumstances, vicissitudes of time. دَاعِي الدَّهْرِ
 Cares, anxieties. - الصُّدْرُ
 Invitation to a repast. مَدْعَاةَ بِ مَدْعَاةَ
 Plaintiff, claimant (at law). مَدْعِي
 * Attorney-general. المَدْعِي المُمَرِّجِ
 Claimed (property, right). مَدْعِي
 Defendant (at law). - عَابِي
 * Petition to a court. اِسْتِدْعَا
 To tickle a. o. * To bruise a. th. * دَغْنُوَّةَ هـ
 To wound a. o. (by words). ب -
 Tickling. دَغْنُوَّةَ
 To strangle a. o. * دَغَتَ a دَغْتَا هـ
 To repel a. o. To compress (the throat of a child). * دَغَرَا a دَغَرَا هـ وَهـ
 To ill-feed (a child). To choke a. o. s -
 To mix a. th. To squeeze a. o. to death. هـ -
 To break into (a house). فِي -
 To rush inconsiderately upon. - عَلَي
 To be ill-tempered. To put on a coat of mail. دَغِرَا a دَغِرَا
 To rush on. a دَغِرَا وَدَغِرَى وَادَغِرَ عَلَي
 To be thrust back, upset down. To be squeezed. اِلْدَغِرَ
 Furtive snatching. دَغِرَةَ
 Charge the enemy, in a body, not in ranks! دَغِرَى لَا صَغِي وَدَغِرَا لَا صَغَا
 Reviled, contemptible. Wicked. دَاعِرَ
 * Straight on. دَغِرَى وَدَغِرَى
 Straightforwardly, directly. True. T8
 * Walk straight on. دَغِرَى
 Behave in a straightforward way. دَغِرَى

- To clothe a. o. with warm clothes; to warm a. o. To give much. **أَذَقَا**
 To warm o.'s self with (clothes, fire). **تَذَقَا**
 Warmth. Produce of camels as (fur, milk etc). Shelter of a wall. Gift. Profitable (goods). **دَفْعًا**
 Warm clothes. Warming. **دَفْعًا**
 Warm (day, house, clothes). Clothed warmly. **دَفْعًا**
 Rain between spring and summer. **دَفْعًا**
 Summer-provisions. **دَفْعًا**
 Warm. **دَفْعًا**
 Stove, hearth. **دَفْعًا**
 Crook-backed. **دَفْعًا**
 Register, account-book, writing-book. **دَفْعًا**
 Journal. Dayly book. **دَفْعًا**
 Letter book; copy-book. **دَفْعًا**
 Inventory-book. **دَفْعًا**
 Accountant-general. **دَفْعًا**
 Archives. **دَفْعًا**
 To strike a. o. on the breast. To push a. o. **دَفْعًا**
 To become maggoty (food). To be vile, despicable. **دَفْعًا**
 To stink. **دَفْعًا**
 The world. Female slave. **دَفْعًا**
 The world. **دَفْعًا**
 Stinking. **دَفْعًا**
 Fie, what a stench! **دَفْعًا**
 To jostle, to push, to elbow a. o. **دَفْعًا**
 Screw-steamer. **دَفْعًا**
 To repel, to discard a. o. or a. th. To pay a. th. **دَفْعًا**
 To refute (an argument) by. **دَفْعًا**
 To quit (a place). To plead on behalf of. To pay for a. o. **دَفْعًا**
 To lead to (way). To compel to. **دَفْعًا**
 To avert an evil from a. o. **دَفْعًا**
 To deliver up a. th. to. **دَفْعًا**
 To pay (a sum) to a. o. **دَفْعًا**
 To put off a. o. **دَفْعًا**
 To avert an evil from. **دَفْعًا**
 To dash (torrent). **دَفْعًا**
 To struggle together. To be contradictory. **دَفْعًا**

- Black-nosed (horse). Snuffing. **دَفْعًا**
 To mix a. th. To upbraid a. o. **دَفْعًا**
 To bring (news) confusedly to a. o. **دَفْعًا**
 Malice, obstinacy. **دَفْعًا**
 Confused (mind). **دَفْعًا**
 People of a low class; scoundrels. **دَفْعًا**
 To be dark, gloomy (day). **دَفْعًا**
 Darkness. Cloud. **دَفْعًا**
 Ill-nature. **دَفْعًا**
 To go on at leisure (camels). **دَفْعًا**
 To hurry on. **دَفْعًا**
 To flutter, to hover (bird). **دَفْعًا**
 To root out, to snatch a. th. **دَفْعًا**
 To despatch a wounded man. **دَفْعًا**
 To come consecutively upon a. o. (affair). **دَفْعًا**
 To press, to crowd together. **دَفْعًا**
 To skim along the ground (hawk). To be well arranged (affair). **دَفْعًا**
 To be possible, to be within the reach of. **دَفْعًا**
 Side, flank. Bank of sand. Leaf of a door. **دَفْعًا**
 Tambourine. **دَفْعًا**
 A side. A leaf, a shutter. Board, plank. Rudder. **دَفْعًا**
 Tiller of a ship. **دَفْعًا**
 The two leaves of a door. **دَفْعًا**
 The two skins of a drum. The two faces of a book. **دَفْعًا**
 Army advancing slowly. Migrating nomads. Emigrants. **دَفْعًا**
 Pouncing in skimming the ground (vulture). **دَفْعًا**
 Drummer. Drum-maker. **دَفْعًا**
 To flutter in skimming the ground (bird). To hurry (man). **دَفْعًا**
 To be warm. **دَفْعًا**
 To warm, to keep warm (clothes, fire). **دَفْعًا**

- Laurel-bay, oleander. Rhododendron. وردقلى -
- To fill up (a well) with earth. To conceal (news). * ذقن ذقنًا، وأذن هـ
- To bury (the dead; treasure). To hasten (beast). To be filled up (well). * ذ -
- To escape (slave). إذقن
- Burial. Fameless (man). ذقن
- Latent disease breaking out. ذاق. ذقن وذقن
- Inside of an affair. ذاقنا. الأمر
- Buried treasure. Modest woman. ذقينة * ذقائن
- Concealed. Buried. Filled up (well). Breaking out (latent evil). ذقن * ذقنا. وأذنان
- Running at random (slave, camel). ذقون
- Burial-ground. ذقون * ذقن * ذقن
- Fool, insane. Sluggish (m. / f.) woman. * ذقنيس
- Fool. Avaricious. Lazy (shepherd). ذقناس
- To despatch (a wounded man). * ذقا ذقرا، وذقنا وأذقنا ذ
- To be long-horned (buck). أذقنا
- To waggle in walking (camel). ذقنا
- To continue a. th. uninterruptedly. ذقنا
- To attain a. th. ذقنا
- Inclined, stooping. أذقنا ذقرا
- Long-necked she-camel. Great tree. Crook-beaked (eagle). ذقرا
- To be abstruse (question). * ذقنا ذقنا
- To be small, paltry. To be fine, minute. * ذقنا ذقنا
- To break, to bruise a. th. ذقنا ذقنا
- To knock at (a door). To manifest a. th. * ذقنا ذقنا
- To play on (an instrument). To coin (money). To send (a telegram). ذقنا ذقنا
- To ring a bell. ذقنا ذقنا
- To bruise a. th. fine. ذقنا ذقنا
- * To refine (hemp). To examine minutely a. th. ذقنا ذقنا
- To be minute, particular in. ذقنا ذقنا
- He exacted from him the particulars of the account. ذقنا ذقنا
- To examine a. th. minutely. ذقنا ذقنا

- * To pay a. th. to one another. ذقنا ذقنا
- To be repelled, driven back. To launch forth (horse). To come all at once. To be dispelled (evil). ذقنا ذقنا
- To be profuse in speech. ذقنا ذقنا
- He began to sing. ذقنا ذقنا
- To pray (God) to avert (an evil). ذقنا ذقنا
- A push. * A time. A reaction. A payment. ذقنا ذقنا
- Shower. A rush, a pouring. Secreting (milk) before bringing forth (ewe). ذقنا ذقنا
- Propulsive force. ذقنا ذقنا
- Ravines of a valley. ذقنا ذقنا
- Kicking (camel). ذقنا ذقنا
- Impetus of a torrent. Rush of people. ذقنا ذقنا
- Channel of a torrent. ذقنا ذقنا
- Means of defense. * Cannon. ذقنا ذقنا
- * To load a cannon. ذقنا ذقنا
- * To fire a cannon. ذقنا ذقنا
- Spanish crown used in Egypt (about 4 sh.). ذقنا ذقنا
- Repulsed (poor man). ذقنا ذقنا
- To pour forth (water). * ذقنا ذقنا
- * To vomit. ذقنا ذقنا
- To cause a. o.-to die (God). ذقنا ذقنا
- To be poured forth and shed (tears). ذقنا ذقنا
- To have the teeth standing out (camel). ذقنا ذقنا
- To bestow a. th. profusely. ذقنا ذقنا
- To empty (a vessel) all at once. ذقنا ذقنا
- To be poured forth. To go briskly (ass). ذقنا ذقنا
- A pouring, a rush. ذقنا ذقنا
- Filling a valley (stream). ذقنا ذقنا
- Swift. Hurrying. ذقنا ذقنا
- Rapid walk. Fleet and generous she-camel. ذقنا ذقنا
- He hastened in his walk. ذقنا ذقنا
- Oblique. Bent (old man). Rapid walk. ذقنا ذقنا
- Rushing (water). Having the teeth standing out. Walking quickly (camel). ذقنا ذقنا
- Tar, liquid pitch. ذقنا ذقنا

Slanderer, Calamity. Short drawers. Quarrel.
 Barren plain between two mountains. **دَوْرَقْرَة**
 To penetrate into (a country). To be far-extending in the earth (marsh). **دَوْرَس** * **دَوْرَسَا** **دَوْرَسَا** في
 To fall upon the enemy. **دَوْرَسَا** - **دَوْرَسَا**
 To fill (a well). **دَوْرَسَا** -
 To content with a mean sustenance. To bear poverty impatiently. To cleave to the dust. To loathe milk (young camel). **دَوْرَسَا** * **دَوْرَسَا** **دَوْرَسَا**
 To reduce a. o. to misery. **دَوْرَسَا** *
 To revile a. o. with foul words. **دَوْرَسَا** -
 Dust. Stripped land. Bad Indian-corn. **دَوْرَسَا**
 Seeking, content with what is mean. **دَوْرَسَا** **دَوْرَسَا**
 Extreme destitution. Abasement. **دَوْرَسَا**
 Black (poverty). Flying away. Emaciated. **دَوْرَسَا**
 Vehement (hunger). **دَوْرَسَا** **دَوْرَسَا**
 To withhold a. o. **دَوْرَسَا** * **دَوْرَسَا**
 To strike a. o. on the nose. **دَوْرَسَا** -
 To abscond (man). **دَوْرَسَا**
 To produce bad dates (palm-tree). **دَوْرَسَا**
 To be small (sheep). **دَوْرَسَا**
 Dates of inferior quality. **دَوْرَسَا**
 Lateen-yard of a ship. **دَوْرَسَا** -
 Small ewe. **دَوْرَسَا** **دَوْرَسَا** **دَوْرَسَا**
 To break the teeth of. **دَوْرَسَا** * **دَوْرَسَا**
 To beat off. To strike a. o. on the chest. **دَوْرَسَا**
 To lose the front-teeth. **دَوْرَسَا** * **دَوْرَسَا**
 To overtake a. o. (wind). **دَوْرَسَا** **دَوْرَسَا**
 Embarrassment, perplexity. **دَوْرَسَا**
 Having the front-teeth broken. **دَوْرَسَا** **دَوْرَسَا**
 Hammer. Nut-cracker. **دَوْرَسَا** **دَوْرَسَا**
 To strike a. o. (on the chin). **دَوْرَسَا** * **دَوْرَسَا**
 Chin, beard. **دَوْرَسَا** * **دَوْرَسَا**
 To open (a road). To destroy (a wall). To fill up (a well).
 To load (fire-arms). To pound, to crush a. th. To level a. th. To flatten (the earth). To cheat. To drink a great deal. **دَوْرَسَا**

To give little. To give sheep to. **دَقْر**
 He has given me neither little nor much. **دَقْر**
 To be pounded fine. To be broken (neck). To be knocked (door). **دَقْر**
 To act minutely together. **دَقْر**
 To become thin, fine. To become hollow (moon-crescent). **دَقْر**
 Fine, minute. Consumption. **دَقْر**
 Hectic fever. **دَقْر**
 A stroke. Performance of music. **دَقْر**
 Step by step; gently. **دَقْر**
 Minuteness. Smallness. Meanness. **دَقْر**
 Abstruseness. **دَقْر**
 Fine dust swept by the wind. Pounded perfumes. Salt. Beauty. **دَقْر**
 Fine. Flour. Crumbs. Powder. **دَقْر**
 Powder for the eyes. **دَقْر**
 Slender, thin. **دَقْر** * **دَقْر**
 Abstruse (question). Man of little good. Flour. The small (intestine). **دَقْر**
 Grass-hopper. **دَقْر**
 Minute, degree of a circle; minute of time. Ewe. **دَقْر**
 Particular (man). Flour-merchant. Performer of music. **دَقْر**
 Pestle for pounding rice. **دَقْر**
 Wooden mallet. Pestle. Stone-hammer. **دَقْر**
 Mincéd meat in balls. **دَقْر**
 Pounded. Consumptive **دَقْر**
 Fore-arm near the wrist. **دَقْر**
 To patter (horse). To clamour (man). To be exact, minute. **دَقْر**
 To knock repeatedly. To mumble. **دَقْر**
 Pattering of hoofs. Clamour. **دَقْر**
 To scrutinise a. th. **دَقْر** * **دَقْر**
 To be surfeited. To vomit. To be verdant (field, plants). **دَقْر**
 To wound the feelings of. To tap, to touch a. o. **دَقْر**
 To bar (a door). To delay, to detain a. o. **دَقْر**
 Luxuriant, verdant garden. **دَقْر**
 Luxuriant, verdant garden. **دَقْر**
 Wooden bolt. Obstacle. **دَقْر**
 Lattice supporting a vine. **دَقْر**
 Slander. Opposition. Bad habit. **دَقْر**

Barter, exchange. \diamond دكيش و دكيشه
 Weak-sighted. \diamond دكش م دكشا
 Disagreeable thing. \diamond دكش و دكش
 Oven-poker. \diamond دكش
 To have a cold on the chest (horse). \diamond دكم - دكمه
 Cold on the chest of horses. \diamond دكمه
 To pick up (mud). \diamond دكل o دكله
 To trample upon a. th. \diamond دكله
 To let (a beast) wallow. \diamond دكله
 To be affected, proud. \diamond دكله
 To treat a. o. haughtily. \diamond دكله
 Blackish mud. Rebellious people. \diamond دكله
 To drive a. o. away by striking his breast. To beat a. th. \diamond دكمه o دكمه
 To insert a. th. into. \diamond دكمه ه في
 To butt a. o. on the throat. \diamond دكمه ب
 To repulse one another. \diamond دكمه
 To heap up (furniture). \diamond دكمه o دكمه و دكمه
 To be blackish. \diamond دكمه a دكمه
 Blackish colour. \diamond دكمه
 Shop. \diamond دكمه P دكمه
 Shop-keeper. \diamond دكمه و دكمه
 Blackish. \diamond دكمه م دكمه
 To direct a. o. To indicate a. th. to a. o. \diamond دكمه o دكمه و دكمه
 He showed him the way. \diamond دكمه الطريق و دكمه الطريق
 To behave boldly with a. o. To be lack-daisical, coquettish with. \diamond دكمه i دكمه و دكمه
 What has emboldened thee against me. \diamond دكمه علي
 To cocker a child. To blandish a. o. \diamond دكمه
 To put up a. th. to auction. \diamond دكمه علي
 To pounce upon its prey (alcon). To overpower a. o. \diamond دكمه علي
 To behave boldly, familiarly towards. \diamond دكمه علي فلان
 To rely upon. \diamond دكمه ب
 To be directed. To be poured (water). \diamond دكمه
 To ask indications about. \diamond دكمه علي
 To infer a. th. from. \diamond دكمه علي ب
 Boldness, coquetry, unrestraint. \diamond دكمه و دكمه و دكمه

To weaken a. o. (illness). To exhaust (a beast). \diamond دكمه
 To be ill. \diamond دكمه
 To mix a. th. \diamond To run a string into trousers. \diamond دكمه ه
 To press upon a. o. \diamond دكمه علي
 To be beaten. To be compact (sand). To be depressed (hump). \diamond To be loaded (gun). \diamond دكمه
 Even (ground). Plain. \diamond دكمه
 Flattened hill, surface. \diamond دكمه
 Flattened sand-hill. Stone-bench \diamond Gun-charge. \diamond دكمه
 Running string (for trousers). \diamond دكمه (for دكمه)
 Bench. seat. Shop. \diamond دكمه
 Grinder: pounder. Willy. \diamond دكمه
 Complete day. \diamond دكمه
 Flat-backed (horse). Humpless (camel). \diamond دكمه
 Strong, hard worker. \diamond دكمه
 Ramrod. Gunstick. Bodkin. \diamond دكمه
 Colocynth mixed with dates. \diamond دكمه
 To fill up (a well): To run a string into trousers. To stop a crack (in a wall). \diamond To tickle a. o. \diamond دكمه
 To become levelled (hill). \diamond دكمه
 Sandy and even land. \diamond دكمه و دكمه
 To spur (a horse). To push a. o. \diamond دكمه
 To heap up (earth). \diamond دكمه o دكمه
 To be heaped up. \diamond دكمه a دكمه
 To grow forth plants (soil). \diamond دكمه
 To relapse (sick person). \diamond دكمه (for دكمه)
 Crowd. \diamond دكمه
 Of bad omen. \diamond دكمه
 Sleepiness. \diamond دكمه
 Relapse (in a disease). \diamond دكمه و دكمه
 Numerous flock. \diamond دكمه
 Very numerous. Hard, difficult. Unmanageable. \diamond دكمه و دكمه و دكمه
 To barter, to exchange a. th. \diamond دكمه و دكمه

- Fat. دلج و دلونج و دلونج و دلونج
 To conceal the defects of goods (seller). To lean on apocryphal authority. دلج - دلج
 To cheat. To wrong a. o. دلج
 To become green at the end of summer (plant, land). دلج
 To conceal o'self. To graze. دلج و دلج
 To eat a. th. little by little. Deceit. دلج
 Darkness. دلج و دلج
 Land. plant becoming green at the end of summer. دلج
 Spain, Andalousia. بلاد الأندلس
 Spaniard. أندلسي
 To throw a. th. دلج
 To glisten. دلج
 To be polished (armour). To be worn out (incisor). دلج
 To smooth a. th. To furbish (an armour). To scatter (pebbles). To pluck (the hair of the forehead). To drop from the hands, to slip out. دلج
 Even ground. دلج و دلج
 Smooth, glossy. دلج و دلج
 Smooth. Shiny (star). Polished (armour). دلج
 Even (ground). Shiny (stone). دلج
 Wabbling. دلج
 Hairless. Worn out (tooth). دلج
 Shining. دلج و دلج
 To push a. o. on the breast. دلج و دلج
 To dash (waves). دلج
 To hurry forward. To become fat, thick. دلج
 Hardy wrestler. دلج
 To loll out (wolf). دلج و دلج
 To loll (tongue). دلج و دلج و دلج
 To cocker, to pet (a child). دلج
 To be drawn (sword). To be big and flabby (belly). To be cockered (child). دلج
 Idiotic fellow. دلج
 Broad, even road. دلج و دلج

- Good manners. Mind, heart. دلج
 Salary and craft of a broker. Bidding by auction. دلج و دلج
 Broker. Auctioneer. دلج
 Indication, sign. Proof. Prognostic, symptom of a disease: inference. دلج و دلج
 Guide, direction. Pilot. Self-confident. دلج
 To swing the arms in walking. To dangle a. th. دلج
 To dangle, to swing. Hedgehog. دلج
 Wavering. Motion, bustle. دلج
 Plane-tree. Race of negroes. Unextinguished coal. دلج
 Water-wheel. Cup-board. Trick, craft. Workshop. دلج
 Any rotary machine. دلج
 Grove of plane-trees. Gladiolus, corn-flag (plant). دلج
 To walk with short steps. دلج
 To rush towards. دلج
 To cover; to wrap a. th. in. To burst into high words against. دلج
 Swift-walking. Battle-fields. دلج
 To carry water to a tank. To carry milk. دلج
 To set forward at night-fall. To begin a journey before day-break. دلج
 Journey undertaken at day-break. Portion of the night. دلج
 Swarm of locusts. دلج
 Underground. Lair of beasts. دلج
 Intrigue, plotting. دلج
 Hedgehog. دلج
 To walk sluggishly under a burden. دلج
 To carry together (a burden) on a stick. دلج
 Giving much rain (cloud). دلج
 To be fat. دلج

Experienced. ذك -
 Momentous affair. ذلوك * ذاك
 Foot-rasp. Rubbing- ذلك ومذلك
 stone.
 Worn out. Intruded upon. Weak ذلوك
 in the knees (camel). * Glossy.
 To be intensely ذلر * ذلر ا ذلر
 black. To hang (lip).
 Wood pigeons. ذلر (un. ذلر)
 To be black-coloured. To be ذلر
 obscure (night).
 Elephant. ذلر
 Black. Black colour. ذلر
 Very black. Black ذلر * ذلر
 eye. Hang-lipped. Lion. Heath-cock.
 Male sand-grouse.
 The last night of a lunar month. الذلر
 Tribe of Kurdes, of Turks. Mis- ذلر
 fortune. Foes. Cluster of ants.
 To take a large mouthful. ذلر *
 To agree upon, to decide ذلر على
 a. th.
 The devil. Glistening ذلر * ذلر
 (man). Clever (guide).
 To be intensely dark (night). ذلر *
 Intense darkness. ذلر * ذلر
 Calamity.
 Misfortune. ذلر
 Shining (gold); glistening. ذلر *
 To be ذلر * ذلر * ذلر * ذلر *
 absent-minded by love. To be be-
 wildered.
 To be diverted from. ذلر عن
 To bewilder a. o. (love). ذلر
 Weak-minded. ذلر * ذلر
 Uselessly, to no avail. ذلر
 Speechless, confounded. Absent- ذلر
 minded (lover).
 To be intensely dark ذلر * ذلر
 (night). To become old (man).
 Dark. Absent-minded. Wolf. ذلر
 Male sand-grouse.
 Intensely dark. ذلر
 To let down; to ذلر * ذلر * ذلر *
 draw up (a bucket).
 To treat a. o kindly. To urge ذلر *
 (a camel) gently.
 To ask the intercession ذلر * ذلر
 of a. o. to.

Outstripping camels (she-camel). ذلر
 Lark (bird). ذلر
 Sea-shell. Water-melon. ذلر
 Clay, potter's earth. ذلر
 * ذلر * ذلر * ذلر * ذلر * ذلر *
 To walk heavily. To move on slowly
 (army).
 * To ooze through (water). ذلر *
 He spoke to him harshly. ذلر *
 To advance towards. ذلر الى
 To be poured upon. ذلر على
 Courageous. * Oozing, chink. ذلر
 Walking heavily. ذلر * ذلر * ذلر *
 Broken by age. Arrow glancing off
 short of the mark.
 Swift eagle. Fat camel. ذلر * ذلر
 Fruitful palm-tree.
 Dolphin-fish. ذلر * ذلر *
 To unsheathe (a ذلر * ذلر * ذلر *
 sword). To open (a door) abruptly.
 * To pour (a liquid).
 To make a raid upon. ذلر * ذلر *
 To slip forth ذلر * ذلر * ذلر *
 (sword). To rush successively.
 To pour forth (torrent). ذلر * ذلر *
 To slip out (sword). To fall back ذلر *
 (door). To be launched (horseman).
 To draw (the sword). ذلر * ذلر *
 Weasel, ichneumon. ذلر *
 Ash-tree. ذلر * ذلر *
 Slipping forth ذلر * ذلر * ذلر *
 (sword). Rushing (horsemen, tor-
 rent).
 Now, present- (for هذا الوقت) ذلر *
 ly.
 To rub a. th. with ذلر * ذلر * ذلر *
 the hand. * To polish a. th.
 To break, to train a. o. (time, ذلر *
 trial). To anoint o.'s self with.
 To wrong a. o. (of his due). ذلر *
 To decline; to set (sun). ذلر * ذلر *
 To put off (a creditor). ذلر * ذلر *
 To rub o.'s self in a bath. ذلر * ذلر *
 To perfume o.'s self with. ذلر * ذلر *
 Weakening of the knees. ذلر * ذلر *
 Depilatory paste: ointment. ذلر * ذلر *
 Dust swept off. Food of fresh ذلر * ذلر *
 and sour milk. Fruit of the sweet-
 briar.

- To be mild (temper). **دَمَسَ** ٥ **دَمَاتَ** *
 To be even and soft **دَمَتَا** a
 (ground).
 ♦ To soften the manners. **دَمَّتِ الْأَخْلَاقَ**
 To soften and smooth (a bed). **دَمَّتْ هـ**
 To mention (a tradition) to. **هـ ل** -
 Meekness. **دَمَائَةٌ**
دَمَتْ و **دَمَّتْ** و **دَمِيَتْ** و **دَمِيَتْ** ٥ **دَمَاتِ** و **أَدَمَاتِ**
 Soft and sandy land. Meek (man).
 To be **دَمَسَ** ٥ **دَمَسُوا** و **الْوَدَّعِي** و **أَدَمَسَ** *
 inserted fast.
 To be in good state (affair). To **دَمَسَ**
 hurry to its hole (rat).
 ♦ To set a. th. aright. **دَمَسَ هـ**
 To insert a. th. **دَمَسَ هـ**
 To agree with a. o. upon. **دَمَسَ هـ ع**
 To wrap a. th. in (o.'s clothes). **أَدَمَسَ هـ فِي**
 To correct (speech). To render **هـ -**
 (a horse) slender. To plait (the
 locks). To twist (a rope).
 To wrap o.'s self in clothes. **تَدَمَسَ**
 To league together against. **تَدَمَسَ ع**
 Plait of hair. **دَمَسَ**
 Dark (night). **دَمَسَ**
 Clandestine : firm (peace). **دَمَسَ و دَمَسَ**
 Rounded (spear-head). Arrow **تَدَمَسَ**
 of a game.
 ♦ Demi-john. **إِس دَامِيَانَةٌ** ٥ **دَامِيَانَات**
 To stoop the head. **دَمَسَ هـ -**
 To be high. **دَمَسَ و دَمَسَا** *
 To break (the head). **هـ -**
 To pe- **دَمَسَ** ٥ **دَمَسُوا** و **دَمَسَارًا** و **دَمَسَارَةً** *
 rish. To be ruined.
 To intrude, to break upon. **دَمَسُوا ع**
 To destroy (people). **دَمَسَ هـ و ع**
 To burn hair in his hut (hunter). **دَمَسَ**
 To spend (the night) awake. **دَمَسَ هـ**
 To grumble (a. th. for) **تَدَمَسَ ع**
 against.
 Flood-season of the Nile. **دَمِيْرَةٌ** ٥
 Palmyre, town of Syria. **تَدَمَسَ**
 Some one. **تَدَمَسَ ٥ دَمَسَ**
 A small ear. **أَذُن تَدَمَسَ**
 To be intense. To **دَمَسَ** ٥ **دَمَسُوا** *
 be obscure (night),
 To defile o.'s self. **دَمَسَ و تَدَمَسَ**
 To cover, to **دَمَسَ** ٥ **و دَمَسَ** -
 conceal a. th.
 To conceal (a secret) from. **هـ ع** -

- To let down a. th. with. **دَمَسَ هـ ب**
 To delude a. o. **هـ ب مَرُور**
 To blandish a. o. **دَمَسَ هـ**
 To let down (a bucket). **أَدَمَسَ هـ**
 To backbite a. o. **هـ فِي فُلَانٍ**
 To offer a bribe to (a judge). **هـ ب إِلَى**
 To afford an argument. **هـ ب مَجِيْبُو**
 To ally by marriage with. **هـ ب مَجِيْبُو**
 To hang (fruit, bucket). **تَدَمَسَ**
 To come down to a. o. from. **هـ ع**
 To get down from a horse. **هـ مَنِ الْعَبَلِ**
 He gave himself up to evil. **تَدَمَسَ عَلَى الشَّرِّ**
 To hurry on. **أَدَمَسَ**
 Bucket. Aquarius **دَمَسَ و دَمَسَ**
 (Zodiacal sign). Misfortune. Brand
 of camels.
 Small bucket. **دَمَسَ ٥ دَمَسَات** و **دَمَسَات**
 Watch-chain, trinket. **دَمَسَات**
 Black grapes. **دَمَسَات**
 Water-wheel. Field wa- **دَمَسَات ٥ دَمَسَات**
 tered by a water-wheel. Grape-vine.
 ♦ Clematis, virgin's **دَمَسَات سَوْدَاء**
 bower.
 To be perplexed. **دَمَسَ هـ دَمَسَات**
 To be near to. **تَدَمَسَ ب**
 To submit to. **هـ ل**
 To smear a. th. with. **دَمَسَ هـ ب**
 To whitewash (a house). To tar **هـ -**
 (a ship). To level (the ground). To
 stop up (a hole).
 To torment a. o. To break (the **هـ -**
 head). To exterminate (a tribe).
 To be foul, vile. **دَمَسَ ٥ دَمَسَات**
 To anoint (the eyes) with **هـ**
 collyrium.
 To behave badly. To have a **دَمَسَ**
 foul son. To be ugly.
 Liniment, collyrium. **دَمَسَ و دَمَسَات**
 دَمَسَ و دَمَسَات ٥ **دَمَسَات** ٥ **دَمَسَات** ٥ **دَمَسَات**
 Hole of a jerboa.
 Dung. Louse. Cat. Ant. **دَمَسَات**
 Ugly and short. **دَمَسَات ٥ دَمَسَات**
 Broad desert. **دَمَسَات و دَمَسَات ٥ دَمَسَات**
 Hoe-rake. **دَمَسَات**
 Red. Loaded with fat. **دَمَسَات**
 To mumble. To snarl (beast). **دَمَسَات**
 To rumble (thunder). To hum.
 To speak in anger to a. o. **دَمَسَات ع**
 To crush, to destroy a. o.

- Full to overflowing. **ذَمْعَان**
 Lachrymal glands. Tears. **مَدَامِع** *
 To damage the brain (blow, sun). **ذَمَعْتُهُ** a o ذَمَعًا *
 To overcome a. o. To prevail upon (error : truth). **هـ -**
 ♦ To brand (a beast). To stamp a. th. To disgrace a. o. **ذَهَبَ** *
 To put grease (in food). **ذَهَبَ** *
 To constrain a. o. to. **أَذَمَعْتُهُ** * إلى
 To enter (a place). To swallow (food). **هـ -**
 ♦ Brand. Stamp, seal. **ذَمْعَةٌ** Ts
 ♦ Stamped paper. **وَرَقٌ ذَمْعَةٌ**
 Wound reaching the brain. **ذَامِعَةٌ**
 Spadix of a palm-tree coming forth.
 ♦ Irrefutable argument. **حُجَّةٌ ذَامِعَةٌ**
 Brain, skull. **ذِمَاءٌ** * أذْمَعَةٌ
 Meninges, pia mater. **أَمْرٌ الذِمَاءِ**
 To intrude upon a. o. **ذَمَعْتُ** * ذَمَعْتُ عَلَى وَانْدَمَعْتُ عَلَى
 To break the teeth. To steal a. th. **هـ -**
 To insert a. th. into. **ذَمَعْتُ** * ذَمَعْتُ وَانْدَمَعْتُ فِي
 To sprinkle (dough) with flour. **ذَمَعْتُ** *
 ♦ It drizzles. **ذَمَعَتْ السَّمَاءُ بِالنُّطْرِ**
 Snow-storm. **ذَمَعْتُ** P
 Hateful. **ذَامِعٌ** وَذَمُوقٌ
 Entrance, way in. **مُدْمَعَةٌ**
 Raw silk. White silk-cloth. **ذَمْعَسٌ** وَذَمْعَاسٌ *
 To run quickly (hare). To be even, smooth. **ذَمَعْتُ** * ذَمَعْتُ
 To grind, (wheat). To twist (a rope). ♦ To compact a. th. **هـ -**
 To rise in the sky (sun). **ذَمَعْتُ** * فِي السَّمَاءِ
 Misfortune. **ذَامِعَةٌ** * ذَمَاعٌ
 Quick. Great. **ذَمُوكٌ** * ذَمُوكٌ
 Rolling-pin. **يَذْمَعُ**
 Mason's level. Row of stones. **يَذْمَعُكَ** * مَدَامِيكَ
 To manure (a land). **ذَمَلٌ** * ذَمَلًا وَذَمَلَانٌ هـ
 To improve a. th. To heal (a tumour). **هـ -**
 To make peace between. **وَذَمَلْتُ بَيْنَ**
 To be healed (wound). **ذَمَلٌ** * ذَمَلًا وَانْدَمَلْتُ
 To act gently with. **ذَمَلْتُ** *
 To bury a. o. alive or dead. **ذَمَعْتُ** * فِي الْأَرْضِ
 ♦ To kill a. o. secretly **ذَمَعْتُ** *
 To hide a. th. **ذَامِسٌ** هـ
 To anoint o.'s self. **تَذَمَّسْتُ**
 To enter a cavern. **بِذَمَّسْتُ**
 Object, person seen from afar. **ذَمَسٌ**
 Important business. **ذَمَسٌ**
 Covered, concealed. **ذَمَسٌ** وَذَمَيْسٌ
 Obscure, dark (night). **ذَامِسٌ** وَذَمُوسٌ
 Hunter's hut. **ذَامُوسٌ** * ذَمَامَيْسٌ
 Secret place. ♦ Underground, catacombs. **ذَمَامَيْسٌ** *
 Gaol.
 Ambrosia, hog-weed. **ذَمَيْسِيَّةٌ**
 General of army in the Greek Empire. **ذَمَامَيْسِيُّ** * ذَمَامَيْسِيُّ
 To fret from excessive heat. **ذَمَّسْتُ** * ذَمَّسْتُ
 To despatch a. th. quickly. **ذَمَّعْتُ** * هـ
 ♦ To train, to break a. o. **هـ -**
 Speedy, light-handed. **ذَمَّعْتُ** * الذَّمَّعِي
 Damascus. **ذَمَّعْتُ** وَذَمَّعْتُ
 Damasonium, bastard lebore. **ذَمَّعِيَّةٌ** *
 To hasten in a. th. **ذَمَّعْتُ** * ذَمَّعْتُ فِي
 To bring forth before term.
 To hatch (her eggs : hen). **هـ و ب -**
 To have the hair shaven off. To have eyebrows thin at the end and thick in the middle. **ذَمَّعْتُ** * ذَمَّعْتُ
 Range of stones in a wall. **ذَمَّعْتُ**
 Scanty-haired. **أَذْمَعْتُ**
 To shed tears (eyes). To issue blood (wound). **ذَمَّعْتُ** * ذَمَّعْتُ ذَمَّعًا وَذَمَّعًا
 To shed a fine rain (cloud).
 To fill up a. th. to overflowing. **أَذْمَعْتُ** هـ
 Tears. **ذَمَّعْتُ** * ذَمَّعْتُ وَذَمَّعْتُ
 A tear. ♦ A drop. **ذَمَّعْتُ**
 Wine. **ذَمَّعَةُ** * الكَمْرُ
 Hard, shining seeds of a medicinal plant. **ذَمَّعُ** * ذَامِدٌ
 Coix-lachryma, Job's tears. **ذَمَّعُ** * أَيُّوبُ
 Ready to shed tears (woman). **ذَمَّعْتُ** * ذَمَّعْتُ وَذَمَّعْتُ
 Issuing blood (wound). **ذَامِعَةٌ**
 Liquor oozing from the vine. **ذَمَّعٌ**
 Tears of old age or disease.
 Tearful (eye; man). **ذَمَّعٌ** وَذَمُوعٌ
 Rainy. Dewy. **ذَمَّعٌ**

- To shed the blood of.
 Treat *اشتدّم* من *عربك* ما *دعي* لك
 thy debtor kindly.
دع (دعي) *دع* م *دع*ان و *دع*وان
 Blood. *دع*مان *دع*مي
دع الأخرين و *دع* القسرين و *دع* الثقبان
 Andemon: dragon's blood; red juice
 of several trees.
 ♦ Red cotton-cloth. *دع* الوغريت
 Bloodstone, hematite. *حجر الدم*
 He is the slayer of *دع* من *توب* فلان
 such a person.
 Bleeding. *دع* مر *داعية*
 Poor. Cupid. *دع*مي *الشفقة*
 Bloody. Sanguineous. *دع*مي و *دع*وي
 Statue of red marble or
 ivory; figure. Idol. *دع*مي
 Happiness, blessing. *دع*ايا
 Hectic fever. *دع*وتة
 Bloody arrow. Gilded bay(horse). *دع*مي
 Stooping when bleeding from
 the nose. Kind to a debtor. *دع*د
 To buzz (insect). *دع*ن *دع*ن *دع*ن
 To mutter, to mumble. *دع*ن *دع*ن
 To be crook-backed (man). *دع*ن
 To be short in the forelegs (horse).
 To stay in (a place). *دع*ن ب
 Buzzing. Mutter. *دع*ن
 Earthen jar with a taper-
 ing bottom. *دع*ن
 Depression of the back, neck. *دع*ن
 Tapering cap of judges. *دع*ن
 Crook-backed (man). *دع*ن *دع*ن
 Short-legged (horse). Low-roofed.
 To dangle, to hang down. *دع*ن
 Necklace; frog, tassel. *دع*ن
 To buzz (wasp). To mutter. *دع*ن
 ♦ To hum (man). *دع*ن
 Mutter. Black and rotten plant. *دع*ن
 To be mean. *دع*ن *دع*ن *دع*ن
 To be crook-backed. *دع*ن
 To ride a jade. *دع*ن
 To render a. o. vile. *دع*ن
 To incite a. o. to foul deeds. *دع*ن
 Baseness. Weakness. *دع*ن
 Ignoble. Cowardly. *دع*ن *دع*ن
 Vice, defect. *دع*ن
 Hump-backed. Vile. *دع*ن
 Dwarf, short. *دع*ن *دع*ن

- To be manured (land). *دع*ن
 To reconcile together. *دع*ن
 Gentleness. *دع*ن
*دع*ن و *دع*ن *دع*ن *دع*ن
 Boil, imposthume. *دع*ن
 Manure, dung. Rotten and black *دع*ن
 dates. Scum of the sea. *دع*ن
 To work *دع*ن *دع*ن *دع*ن
 a. th well. To round a. th. *دع*ن
*دع*ن *دع*ن *دع*ن *دع*ن
 Armlet, bracelet. Smooth stone. *دع*ن
 Smooth (hoof, *دع*ن *دع*ن
 stone). *دع*ن
 Sort of truffle. *دع*ن
 To round, to smooth a. th. *دع*ن
 Rounded black stone. *دع*ن
 To manure (a field). *دع*ن
 To brood hatred against. *دع*ن
 To become rotten and black *دع*ن
 (palm-tree). *دع*ن
 To stale in (a place: cattle). *دع*ن
 To grant a. th. to a. o. *دع*ن
 To cleave to the door of. *دع*ن
 To be addicted, accusto- *دع*ن
 med to. *دع*ن
 To be defiled with dung (place, *دع*ن
 water). ♦ To become callous. *دع*ن
 Verdure gro- *دع*ن
 wing in manure; said of a beautiful *دع*ن
 woman of bad origin. *دع*ن
 Rottenness of a palm-tree. *دع*ن
 Dung. Manure. *دع*ن
 Manager of property. *دع*ن
 Heap of manure. *دع*ن
 Traces of encampment. Dung-heap. *دع*ن
 Deep-rooted hatred. *دع*ن
 Rudder, tiller. *دع*ن
 Blister, callosity, corn. *دع*ن
 Plants becoming green after *دع*ن
 summer. Canker of palm-trees. *دع*ن
 To be burning hot (sand). *دع*ن
 To become boiling hot. To *دع*ن
 fall in a swoon. *دع*ن
 ♦ *دع*ن *دع*ن *دع*ن
 stained with blood. *دع*ن
 To make (a wound) to bleed. *دع*ن
 To near a. th. to. *دع*ن
 To open the way to. *دع*ن
 To make a. o. to bleed. *دع*ن

To wane from grief or illness. To sink (eye). To near its setting (sun). To examine a. th. minutely. To gaze at. Darnel-grass. Foolish. Thief. Lean. Weight of two carob-grains. Sixth part of a dirhem; small silver coin. Ignoble, un hospitable. Bitter cold. To look askew. To sow discord between. To keep at home mindless of o.'s family. To raise the head conceitedly. Axle-tree of a wheel. Heron (bird). Turkish acre of one hundred feet square. Squadron, fleet. To be, to draw near. To be akin to. To be vile. To bring a. th. near. To mind trifles. To tighten (shackles). To be intermediate between. To live straitly. To advance gradually. To draw near to one another. To ask a. o. to come nearer. Proximity. Kindred. Baseness. Cowardice. Near, akin. Weak. Low. Nearer. Worse. More. Less. I met him first of all. He is my cousin closely related. World. Weather. Much. The New World, America. Medlar. Hop (plant). He bought this world in exchange of the other. Worldly. Near, Worthless man. About to bring forth.

To strengthen a. th. Intelligent men. To stoop the head; to humble o.'s self. Feast of the Epiphany. To walk heavily. To humble o.'self; to stoop the head. To remain at home. Ice-cream. To hang down, to dangle. *Croton variegatum* (tree). To glisten (face). To strike (money). To be rich. Old gold coin. Gold-finch (bird). Diamond (at cards). Figured, brocaded (cloth). Dapple (horse). To be stained (clothes, honour). To defile (clothes). To sully (the character). To profane a. th. To be defiled (clothes, honour). To be profaned. Impurity, stain. Defiled. Rascal. Disgracing himself. Foul deeds, places. To be ignoble. To be hungry. To submit. To be vile, base. To be cupid. To follow a righteous course. To follow an ignoble course. Refuse of a butcher's shop. Heartless, mindless man. brute. To be at the point of death. To be about to set (sun). To be at hand (affair). To crush a. o. (illness). To be near to a. th. Heavy and protracted illness. Setting of the sun. Seriously ill. To look askance, to ogle. To be minute, exact. To die of cold.

- To astound a. o. **دَهَشَ وَأَدَهَشَ هـ**
 Bewilderment, astonishment. **دَهْشَةٌ**
 To botch (a work). *** دَهَفَرُ هـ**
 To fill up (a cup). **دَهَقَ وَأَدَهَقَ هـ**
 cup). To pour forth (a cup).
 To strike a. o. To cut up a. th. **دَهَقَ هـ**
 To hurry a. o. **أَدَهَقَ هـ**
 To cohere (stones). **أَدَهَقَ**
 Stocks for the feet of criminals. **دَهَقَ**
 Plentiful (water). Overfilled (cup). **دَهَاقَ**
 To establish a. o. as mayor. *** دَهَقَنَ هـ**
 ♦ To delay, to hinder a. o.
 To be appointed mayor ♦ To **تَدَهَّقَنَ**
 be delayed.
 Mayorship ♦ Delay. **دَهَقَتَةٌ**
 Mayor, chief **دَهَقَانٌ هـ** **دَهَاقِيَّةٌ** **دَهَاقِيٌّ** P
 of a district. Sharp and energetic
 man. Merchant.
 To grind a. th. To *** دَهَكَ أَوْ دَهَعَا هـ**
 smash a. th. To tramp over (the
 ground) ♦ To consume a. o. (illness).
 To waste (wealth).
 Hour. Small quantity. *** دَهَلٌ**
 Hall. Passage. ♦ Ante-chamber. Catacombs. **دَهَالِيٌّ هـ** P
 chamber. Catacombs.
 Foundlings. **أَبْنَاءُ الدَّهَالِيِّينَ**
 To crush a. o. *** دَهَمَ أَوْ دَهَمَ هـ**
 (event).
 To blacken (a pot : fire) **دَهَمَ هـ**
 To grieve a. o. **أَدَهَمَ هـ**
 To be roan, dark bay (horse). **إِدَهَمَ**
 To be black. **إِدَهَمَ**
 Roan (horse). **أَدَهَمٌ أَوْ أَحْمَرٌ**
 Dark bay. **أَحْمَرٌ أَوْ أَحْمَرٌ**
 Sorrel (horse). **أَحْمَرٌ أَوْ أَحْمَرٌ**
 Large number. **دَهْمٌ هـ**
 The last three nights of a lunar
 month. Creation. **دَهْمٌ هـ**
 Black colour. **دَهْمَةٌ**
 Black or **أَدَهْمٌ أَوْ دَهْمٌ هـ**
 dark green. Fresh or effaced foot-
 prints. Black horse.
 Fetter, chain. **أَدَهْمٌ هـ**
 Blackened-pot. Crowd. Last
 night of a month. Traces of en-
 campment. Herb for tanning. Brown
 (ewe). Gait of a man. Dark green
 (garden)
 Misfortune. **دَهْمٌ هـ** **وَأَمْرٌ الدَّهْمِيُّ**

- To roll down (a stone). **دَهَشَ دَهْشَةً وَدَهَمًا هـ**
 To break (dawn). To **تَدَهَّشَ وَتَدَهَّشَى**
 roll (stone).
 Troop of one hundred camels and more.
 I do not know what sort of man he is. **مَا أَدْرِي أَيُّ النَّهْمَاءِ وَالدَّهْمَاءِ هُوَ**
 Routed army. *** دَهَبٌ**
 To take large mouthfuls. *** دَهَبِلٌ هـ**
 False. lie; liar. *** دَهَبَزٌ وَدَهَبَزِيٌّ هـ**
 To bob up (boiled meat). *** دَهَبَقَ دَهَبَقَةً وَدَهَبَقَاقَ هـ**
 To smash a. th. To cut up (meat). **هـ -**
 Bubbling up of water. **دَهَبَقَةٌ وَدَهَبَقَاتٌ**
 To overthrow (a building). *** دَهَبَمَ هـ**
 To crumble away (building). **تَدَهَبَمَ**
 To befall a. o. *** دَهَرَ أَوْ رَبَّ هـ**
 (mishap).
 Time, long or short; beginning of time; year. Care. **دَهْرٌ هـ** **أَوْ دَهْرٌ**
 Custom. Event. Intention.
 Lifetime of a man. **دَهْرُ الْإِنْسَانِ**
 Sect of materialists. ♦ Lasting very long (garment). **دَهْرِيٌّ هـ**
 Very old. **دَهْرِيٌّ هـ**
 Long space of time. **دَهَارٌ**
 Endless time. **دَهْرٌ دَاهِرٌ وَدَهْرٌ دَاهِرٌ**
 Severe epoch.
 I will never go to him. **لَا آتِيهِ دَهْرُ الدَّاهِرِينَ**
 By-gone times. **دَهَارِيٌّ هـ**
 Various or long times. **دَهَارِيٌّ هـ**
 To hurl a. th. into an abyss. To pull down (a wall). To *** دَهَوَّرَ هـ**
 gulp (mouthfuls).
 To be over (night). To be hurled down. To crumble away (wall). **تَدَهَوَّرَ**
 Misfortune. *** دَهَرَسَ هـ** **دَهَارِسٌ وَدَهَارِسٌ**
 To be even (ground). *** دَهَسَ أَوْ دَهَسَ هـ**
 ♦ To trample, to crush. (for **دَهَسَ هـ**)
 To walk upon a soft ground. **أَدَهَسَ**
 To be reddish (ground, plant). **إِدَهَسَ**
 Reddish plant. Even piece. **دَهَسٌ هـ** **أَوْ أَدَهَسٌ**
 Reddish colour. **دَهْسَةٌ**
 Reddish. **أَدَهَسٌ أَوْ دَهَسٌ هـ**
 Meek. **دَهَاسٌ هـ**
 To be bewildered. To be astonished. *** دَهَشَ أَوْ دَهَشَى هـ**

To render a. o. sick. أدوا ه
 To suspect a. o. - وأذا ه
 Illness, disease. ذاء ه أدوا
 Falling-sickness. ذاء الأرض
 Fox-evil. ذاء الحية و ذاء الثعلب
 Hunger. ذاء الذئب
 Fever. ذاء الأسد
 Elephantiasis. ذاء البيل
 Canine madness, hydro- ذاء الكلب
 phobia.
 He is in splendid health. بو ذاء ظني
 Gout. - السلوك
 Diseased. ذاء و ذكي و مدي
 Almost, scarcely. يا ذوب
 Book-keeping by double entry. ذابيا
 To serve as a footman. ذاب ه ذوبا
 Followers of an army. ذابا
 To be big (belly). To be ذاب ه ذوبا
 lofty (tree).
 To squander o.'s wealth. ذاب ه
 To be distended (belly). ذاب ه و ذابا
 To be expanded. الذاب
 Great ذابا ه ذابا ه و ذابا ه
 and lofty tree.
 Showy toy. Hair-bracelet. ذابا
 Embroidered cloth. Perfume.
 This world is a gewgaw الذابا ذابا
 To be abashed. To ذاب ه ذابا
 feel giddy, sea-sick.
 To subdue (a country). - و ذاب ه
 To humble a. o. To ex- ذاب ه و ذابا ه
 plore (a country). To weaken a. o.
 (heat).
 To stun. To bother a. o. - رأب ه
 Vertigo, giddiness. ذابا
 Obscure (night) Giddy. ذابا
 To be mag- ذاب ه ذابا و ذابا و ذابا
 goted (food).
 Worm ذود (ذودة un.) ه ذابان
 Fancy, prank. ذودة
 Silk-worms. ذود القز
 Ascarides, thread- ذود القرم و ذود قرعى
 worms.
 Tansy (plant). خشيفة الذود
 Hardstongue (plant). خشيفة الذود
 Sea-saw, swing. ذودا
 Grub, worm. ذويد
 Vermin. Sprightly man. ذواد
 Intense red. ذودي و أحمر ذودي

To totter (old man). ذاب ه ذابا
 Two humped (camel). Totte- ذاب ه ذابا
 ring. Huge.
 To break, to cut a. th. ذاب ه ذابا
 To make (food) soft, delicate.
 To anoint (the head). ذاب ه ذابا
 To strike a. o. with a stick. To ذاب ه ذابا
 moisten the (ground: rain). To ذاب ه ذابا
 blandish a. o.
 To dissemble with. ذاب ه و ذابا
 To coax, to circumvent a. o.
 ذاب ه و ذابا و ذابا و ذابا
 To yield little milk (she-camel).
 To anoint a. o. To var- ذاب ه و ذابا
 nish a. th.
 To be anointed. ذاب ه و ذابا
 Grease. Balm, resin. ذاب ه و ذابا
 Butterwort, self-heal. ذاب ه و ذابا
 Tincture of opium. ذاب ه و ذابا
 Desert. Red plant. ذابا
 Poisonous tree. ذابا
 Oil-merchant. House-painter. ذابا
 Red leather. Slippery place. ذابا
 Ointment. Paint, varnish. Dregs of ذابا
 oil
 Anointed (head). Giving ذابا
 little milk (she-camel).
 Flask, brush for poma- ذابا ه ذابا
 de. Pool, marsh.
 Hypocrisy, Treason. Flattery. ذابا
 Malachite, Jasper. ذابا P
 Emery.
 To overtake ذابا ه ذابا و ذابا ه
 a. o. (calamity). To astound a. o.
 To charge a. o. with deceit. ذاب ه
 To be shrewd, ذابا ه ذابا ه و ذابا ه
 wily.
 To be crafty. To be clever. ذابا
 Sagacity. Shrewdness. Good ذابا
 manners.
 Misfortune. Momentous ذابا ه ذابا
 event.
 Great calamity. ذابا ه ذابا
 Cunning, shrewd man. ذابا
 Lion. ذابا ه ذابا
 Skilful. Wily. ذابا ه ذابا
 Wise, prudent. ذابا ه ذابا
 ذابا ه ذابا ه و ذابا ه و ذابا ه و ذابا ه
 To be ill, diseased. ذابا ه ذابا ه

- Turn, move- (un. دَوْرَة) دَوْر *
 ment. Change of fortune. Fit of fever.
 † Stanza of a song. † Floor, story.
 By turns. بِالذَّوْرِ
 Revolution of a star. Circulation دَوْرَان
 of blood. Procession.
 Vertigo, giddiness. دَوْرَان وَدَوَار
 Going about. Anklet. † Pedlar. دَوْرَان
 vagrant. † Round village.
 Sun-flower, turnsol. — الْقَنْسُ
 † Whirlpool. دَوْرَان الْمَاءِ
 Sea-compass. دَوْرَانَة
 F. Circle, Ring, curl of دَوَارَة *
 hair. Shaft of a pulley. Change of
 fortune. † Public administration.
 Retenue. Surroundings.
 † Municipal council. دَوَارَة بَلَدِيَّة
 † The privileged دَوَارَة الشَّيْبَة
 Egyptian debt.
 † Cyclopaedia. — الْمُتَعَارِف
 Convent, دَوْرَان * دَوْرَانَة وَأَذْيَرَة
 monastery.
 Round about. † دَوَارِ مِنْ دَار
 Inhabitant of a convent. دَوْرَانِي
 Board of administration. مَجْلِسُ الْإِذَارَة
 Axis, pivot. Point at issue. مَدَار
 † Tropic.
 Round water-skin. مَدَارَة *
 Embroidered veil. مَدَارَات
 Governor. Manager. مُدِير
 † Treasurer of a district. مُدِيرِ الْمَالِ
 † Government of a district. مُدِيرِيَّة
 Round, circular. مَدَوْرٌ وَمُسْتَقْبِر
 To tread on (the ground). To lower a. o.
 To polish (a blade). † To trespass
 upon.
 To tread (corn- — دَوْرَانَة، وَأَدَاسُ ه
 crops).
 To be trampled upon. To be
 foot-trodden (crops). اِنْدَاسُ
 Ceremony of trampling upon دَوْرَانَة *
 dervishes.
 Colt's foot (plant). † دَوْرَانَة الْجَمَارِ
 Thick forest. دَوْرَانَة *
 Troop of men. دَوْرَانَة وَدَوْرَانَة
 Furbisher. دَوْرَانِي *
 Walking in a file (hor- دَوْرَانِي *
 semen).

- To turn. To elap- دَوْرَان *
 se (time). To revolve (wheel).
 To turn round a. th. حَوَّلَ وَبِ وَعَلَى
 † He went over the town. دَوْرَانِ الْمَدِينَةِ
 † Pay attention. دَوْرَانِ بَالِكِ
 To go about with a. o. To
 cause changes in (time). دَارِبِ
 To feel vertiginous. دَوْرَانِي
 To whirl a. th. To ta- دَوْرَانِ بَارِهٍ وَه
 ke a. o. about. To work (a machine).
 † To search for a. th. دَوْرَانِ عَلَى
 † To addle the brain of. — وَأَذَارَ رَأْسَهُ
 † To wind up (a watch). — سَاعَةً
 To round-a. th. ه
 To ramble about دَوْرَانِي وَدَوْرَانِي
 with a. o. To circumvent a. o.
 To perform a. th. To control ه وَعَلَى
 (an affair).
 To look stealthily at. س
 To revolve (a wheel); to دَوْرَانِ ه وَبِ
 work (a machine). To hand round
 (a cup). To manage; to govern a. th.
 To induce a. o. to. س عَلَى
 To avert a. o. from. — س عَنْ
 To be round-shaped. تَدَوَّرَ وَاسْتَدَارَ
 To take an abode in. تَدَوَّرَ ه
 To turn around a. th. اسْتَدَارَ ه وَبِ
 دار * دَوْرَانِ وَدَوْرَانِ وَأَذْوَرُ وَأَذْوَرَة وَأَذْوَرِ
 Mansion, seat. House. Year. Province.
 Court. Tribe. Province.
 Christian countries (for دَوْرَانِ الْجَرْبِ
 Moslems). lit: seat of war
 The perishable and دَوْرَانِ الْفَنَاءِ وَدَوْرَانِ الْبَقَاءِ
 the lasting abode.
 Islamic countries. Surname دَوْرَانِ السَّلَامِ
 of Bagdad.
 Arsenal. دَوْرَانِ الصَّنَاعَةِ
 Cinnamon. دَوْرَانِ صَبِيْنِي
 Bastard cinnamon. دَوْرَانِ صُوصِ
 Long-pepper. دَوْرَانِ فُلْفُلِ
 Aspalathus. Bistort-root. دَوْرَانِ شَيْبَعَانَ
 Dolphin, sea-hog. دَوْرَانِ فَيْلِ
 Capital town of a country. دَوْرَانِ الْوِلَايَةِ
 House, court. Upland دَوْرَانِ
 Tribe. Circle. Halo.
 Round sand-hill. — وَدَوْرَانِ وَتَدَوَّرَ
 Seller of perfumes. دَوْرَانِي
 Some one. دَوْرَانِي رِدْوَرِي وَدَوْرَانِي
 Sparrow. دَوْرَانِي وَعَصْفُورِ دَوْرَانِي

Change. Victory \diamond Government, state.
 They have been prevailed upon. **الدولة عليهم**
 The chief men of the state. **وجوه الدولة**
 Adversity. **دولة في دولات**
 Excellency (title of a vizir). **دولتو** Ts
 Victory. **إدانة**
 By turns, alternatively. **دواليك**
 Reddish grapes. **دواليج**
 \diamond Conference. **تداول ومداولة**
 To last. **دام** \circ **دوما** و**دواما** و**دوامة**
 To continue. To stand still. To be filled (bucket).
 As long as he remains standing. **ما دام قائما**
 To pour a continuous rain (sky)
 To move in the sky (sun). To circle in the air (bird). To turn in its orbit (eye). **دومر**
 To confuse a. o. (wine). **د**
 To moisten a. th. To sprinkle (a boiling-pot) with cold water. **ه**
 To spin (a top). **ب**
 To ask or grant a respite to a. o. **دوامر** **د**
 To persevere in. **على**
 To continue a. th. To make a. th. to last. To fill (a bucket). To keep a. o. alive. **أدامر** **د**
 To wait for. **تدومر**
 To circle in the air (bird). **إسكتام**
 To act slowly in an affair. **— أمرا**
 To grant delays to (a debtor). **د**
 Sea. **دأما**
 Continuous. Duration. *Theban palm, doom-palm. Lote-tree.* **دومر**
 Duration, continuance. **دوامر** و**دوامرة**
 For ever. **على الدوام**
 Continuous rain without lightning nor thunder. **شيممة** \circ **دومر** و**دومير**
 Continuous. The Everlasting (God). **دائم** و**دومير**
 Always. **دأبما** \diamond **دومر** و**مدمومر**
 Spinning-top. \diamond Whirlpool. **دواقة**
 Rotatory motion. **تدوامر** و**تدومير**
 Wine. **مدامر** و**مدامقة**
 Bleeding from the nose. **مدومير**
 Pieces of wood thrown **مدومر** و**مدوامر**

Brave. Lion. **دواس**
 Blind. **دواس الصلاب**
 Nose \diamond Weaver's treadle. **دواسة**
 Shoe, sandal. **مداس**
 Polishing-stone. Beater. **مدوس** و**مدواس**
 To be altered (eye). **دوش** \circ **دوشا**
 Dim-sightedness, squint. **دوش**
 Altered (eye). **دوش** \circ **دوشا**
 Quoit (for playing). Uproar. **دوشة**
 To spread amongst a tribe (disease). To be cheap (corn). **دوشة** \circ **دوشا**
 To crush a. o. (heat). **دوه**
 Whey, watery part of milk. **دوشة** P
 Cold. Foolishness. Epidemic. **دوشة**
 To mix (perfumes). **دوشة** \circ **دوشا**
 To dilute (a medicine).
 Nightmare. **دوشاه**
 Diluted (medicine). **مدوشوف** و**مدوشوف**
 Pounded (musk).
 To be insane. To be lean (cattle) **دوشة** \circ **دوشة** و**دوشوة** و**دوشاة**
 To surround a. o. or a. th. **اداب** **ب**
 To be swollen (belly). **انداق**
 Worthless furniture. **دائق** **ثيق**
 Foolishness. Corruptedness. **دوشة** و**دوشة**
 To be ill (people). **دوك** \circ **دوكا** و**مدك**
 To bruise (perfumes, colours). **ه**
 To smash a. th. (camel). To dip a. th. in (water, sand).
 To press together (riders). **تدواك**
 Evil, disturbance, quarrel. **دوشة** و**دوشة**
 Stone pounded upon. **مدك**
 Pounding-stone. **مدوك**
 To elapse (time). To change (season). To be flabby (belly). To be shabby (clothes). **دوك** \circ **دوكة**
 To become famous (man). **دوكة** و**دوكة**
 \diamond To deliberate with. **داول**
 To alternate (seasons, fortune : God). **داول** **مداولة** **ه**
 To transfer, to hand a. th. **أدال** **ه**
 To make a. o. to prevail over. **د** \circ **من** و**على**
 To hand by turns. \diamond To confer together. To be current (coin). **تداول**
 To emigrate (people). To be flabby (belly). To dangle. **دال** **دال**
 Notoriousness. **دال** \circ **دال**
 Revolution of time. **دولة** \circ **دول**

- To nurse (the sick). دَازِي مَدَارَاةُ ۛ
- To make a. o. sick. اَدْوَى اِدْوَاءُ ۛ
- To treat o.'s self medically. تَمْدَاوِي ۛ
- To eat the skin of milk. اِذْوِي ۛ
- Disease. دَوِي ۛ اَذْوَا ۛ
- Medicine, remedy. دَوَا ۛ اَذْوِيَّة ۛ
- Gentian (*plant*). دَوَا الْعَيْتِيَّة ۛ
- دَوَاةُ ۛ دَوَايَةِ ۛ دَوِي ۛ وَدَوِيَّة ۛ
- Inkstand. دَوَاذَارُ وَدَوِيْدَارُ P
- Secretary, clerk. دَوَايَةِ وَدَوَايَةِ
- Pellicle of milk. دَوِي وَدَوِي ۛ
- Ill. Foolish. Keeping in doors. دَوِي ۛ
- Echo, sound. Rustling of wind, wings. Buzz. دَوِي ۛ
- Wholesome (land). اَرْضُ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- There is nobody in. مَّا بِالْدَارِ دَوِي ۛ اَوْ دَوِي ۛ اَوْ دَوِي ۛ
- Abundant (food). Hidden (affair). Thundering (cloud). مُدَوَّر ۛ
- Hand. (dim. of يَد) دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Thanks. Bravo. God preserve thy hands. سَلِّمْ دَوِيَّاتَكَ ۛ
- Blood-money See دَوِي (for دَوِيَّة ۛ)
- Cloth with double woof. دَوِيَّة ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- To abase, to revile a. o. ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Warbler (bird). طَازِرُ الدُّرُوبِ
- Reviled. Beaten (road). مُدَوِيَّة ۛ
- To walk gently. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- To stray. To move under the hand (gland). دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- To fall into abasement. To shun a fight. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- To drop from the hand. اِنْدَاص ۛ
- To fall unexpectedly on. - عَلَى ۛ
- Thief. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Unruled. Muscular. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Diving-place. مَدَوِي ۛ
- Two-handled jug. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Flower of the cyclamen, sowbread. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Cock. Com. passionate. Spring. Cock of a gun. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Turkey fowl. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Pheasant. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Fresh ripe dates. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Land abounding in cocks. مَدَاكَاة ۛ
- To borrow, to be indebted. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ

- into a pot for allaying its boiling. * دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- To be mean, weak, despised. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- To make a selection of works. دَوِي ۛ
- To register a. th. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- To be low, vile, weak. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- To, become wealthy. To be registered. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Beneath, below. Before. Besides, near. Without. Against. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- He is inferior to him. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- He walked before him. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- He sat behind him. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Preferably to another. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- I admire thy virtue more than thy science. اَنَا مُتَمَجِّبٌ مِنْ فَضْلِكَ دُونَ عِلْمِكَ ۛ
- He interposed between. Without, unless he... دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Behold! Beware. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Do act as thou wishest. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Inferior. Noble. Superior. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Important thing. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Vile, despicable man. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Bad, wicked. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Ear. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Betony (*plant*). دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Register of soldiers. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Collection of poetry, traditions. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Council of state, divan. Sofa; parlour. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Court of referendaries. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Treasury department. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- War department. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Home department. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Ministers of state. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Turkish official hand-writing. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- To call (she-camels) to their young ones. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Cry for calling she-camels. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- To walk across a desert. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- Desert. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- To be diseased. To be rancorous (heart). To resound. دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ
- To be overspread with skin (milk); with scum (water). To move round (cloud). To go about (dog). To hum (bees). To snort (stallion). To resound (echo). دَوِي ۛ دَوِيَّة ۛ

Debt : loan. Death. دين \gg ديون واذين
 Active debt, credit. دين ل
 Passive debt, due. دين على
 Ear. (*dim. of* اذن) دينات \gg دينات
 He died. قضى دينه
 Upon credit. بالدين
 Creditors. ارباب الدين
 Requit. Custom. Condi- دين \gg اذيان
 tion. Affair. Religion; religious
 law; sect. Godliness. Rebellion. Re-
 vilement. Disease. Compulsion. Vic-
 tory. Power, authority. Manage-
 ment. \diamond Kind, sort.
 Judgment-day. يوم الدين او الدينونة
 Worship. Religion, sect. دينيات \gg دينات
 Maturity of a debt. Continuous دينية
 rain. Obedience.
 Religious, godly. دين
 The Rewarder (God). Judge. ديان
 Debtor. Creditor, debtee. دارن
 Judged. Slave. قدين
 Lender; borrower. مديان \gg مديانين
 Debtor; indebted. مديون
 Slave-maid. Town, ومدائن \gg مدن
 country.
 He is well aware of it. هو اهن مديانينا
 Citizen. مديني

To lend, to give a loan to. دان ه
 To requite a. o. for. ه ه
 Thou shalt be treated as كما تدان
 thou hadst treated.
 To be honoured. To be دين وديانة
 reviled. To comply. To rebel. To
 have a good or bad habit. To be
 attacked by a disease.
 To serve a. o. To do good ه ه
 to a. o. To possess a. th. To con-
 strain a. o. To judge a. o. To revile.
 To enslave a. o.
 To profess (a religion). وكدان ب
 To submit to. دان ل
 To let a. o. profess his religion. دين ه
 \diamond To lend (money) to.
 To give to, or to receive a loan ه دين
 from a. o. To sell to a. o. upon cre-
 dit.
 To borrow. اذان اذانة
 To lend money to a. o. To واذان ه
 sell upon credit to. To summon a. o.
 to (a judge).
 To contract debts. تدان
 To sell or buy upon credit. To تدانين
 be mutually indebted.
 To borrow a. th. اذان واششان ه ه
 from



ذ

- Country full of wolves. أرض مملوءة
 To throttle a. o. ذَابَتْ a ذَابَتْ *
 To quaff (water). ذَابَ وَذَبَّ a ذَابَ هـ *
 ter). To tear (a water-skin). To
 kill (a sparrow).
 To become pink (rose). ذَابَ a ذَابَ *
 To be torn off (skin). انْتَابَ *
 To fear, to shun a. o. ذَابَ ذَابًا عن *
 To get accustomed to. ب -
 To dare. To rebel against رَدَّ امر على
 her husband (wife).
 To anger a. o. To seduce a. o. اذَّار *
 To embolden a. o. against. ذاب على *
 To compel a. o. to seek ذاب إلى *
 refuge towards.)
 Manure mixed with earth. ذاب
 To slaughter. To stran- ذَابَ a ذَابَ *
 gle a. o. To fill (a vessel).
 To die. ذَابَ a ذَابَ *
 Quick death. موت ذواب
 Death. Deadly (poison). ذابان
 Deadly. ذابان وذابان وذابان
 To walk lightly. ذاب ذابًا وذابًا *
 To become little. ذاب
 Jackal. Wolf. ذابان وذابان
 Wolf. ذابان *
 To blame, to despise ذابان وذابان *
 a. o. To drive away. To disgrace
 a. o.
 To frighten a. o. اذَّام *
 Vice, shameful action. ذام وذام
 Bitter plant. Kind of ذابون *
 fungus. ذابون *
 To remove a. o. To ذاب ذابًا *
 drive away (flies). To eject a. o.
 To protect a. th. or a. o. - وذاب عن *
 To be parched ذاب ذابًا وذابًا *
 (lips). To wane. To be faded (plant).
 To draw to its end (day).
 To be full of flies (place). ذاب وذاب
 Restless. ذاب
 Buffalo, wild bull. - وذاب وذاب *
 Flies. ذابان *
 Bees, breezes. ذابان *
 ذاب من ذي وذهبه أولًا. و ذاب من ذي * ذاب
 (postponed). This, these (near). What
 To-day. ذاب من ذاب
 ذاب من ذاب و ذابك و ذابك من ذابها
 That, those. (midding). ذابك
 That ذابك من ذابك أولًا *
 (far).
 So. ♦ Too, also. ذابك
 Such. Thus. ذابك *
 Interrogative particle. How? ذابك
 Why? ذابك
 ذابك و ذابك و ذابك *
 This. ذابك
 ذابك من ذابك *
 That. ذابك
 So, thus. ذابك *
 To totter, to waver. ذابك *
 To urge (asses). To ذاب ذابًا *
 frighten a. o. To despise. To blame
 To expel a. o. ذاب
 To gather (things). ذاب
 ذاب وذاب *
 To plait the locks of a. o. ذاب
 To be as ذاب وذاب *
 wicked as a wolf. To be frightened
 by wolves. ذاب
 To be haunted by wolves ذاب
 (land). To fear (wolves). ذاب
 To veer (wind). ذاب وذاب *
 To make a. th. by turns. ذاب
 To be wolfish, wicked. ذاب
 To imitate a wolf, for ذاب
 frightening (a she-camel). ذاب
 The sheep became wolf; ذاب
 said of a vile man who rebels. ذاب
 ذاب و ذاب *
 Wolf. ذاب وذابان
 Sea-wolf. ذاب البحر
 Small stars in Draco. ذاب النير
 Brigands, thieves. ذابان العرب
 She-wolf. Throat-disease in ذاب
 cattle ♦ Croup of children. ذاب
 Forelock. Hanging ذاب *
 locks. ذاب *
 Summit, apex of ذاب العز والقرى
 glory and power. ذاب

To waddle. To have a manly gait (woman). **تَدَبَّل**
 Sea-turtle, tortoise-shell. **ذَبَل**
 Dung. Withering wind. **ذَبَلَة**
 Languid (eye). **ذَابِل** * **ذَبَل** و **ذَبَل**
 Weak. Lean. **الذَّاقِل**
 Spears. **ذَبَالَة** * **ذَابِل**
 Wick. **ذَبَالَة** * **ذَابِل**
 To come from a journey. **ذَبَّ** * **ذَبَّ** * **ذَبَّ**
 To slap a. o. To split (wood). To pound (pepper). **ذَبَّ** * **ذَبَّ** * **ذَبَّ**
 To peel a. th. To sweep a. th. along (wind). To move a. th. **ذَبَّ** * **ذَبَّ** * **ذَبَّ**
 To take care of (her son : widow). **أَذْبَحَ عَلَي**
 To tot about quickly. **ذَحَبَ** *
 To sweep (the dust : wind). **ذَحَبَ** *
 Revenge, hatred. **ذَحَل** * **ذَحَل** * **ذَحَل**
 To card (wool). **ذَحَى** * **ذَحَى** * **ذَحَى**
 To lash a. o. (wind). **ذَحَى** *
 Treeless ground. **مَذْحَاة**
 To put a. th. in store. **ذَخَّرَ** * **ذَخَّرَ** * **ذَخَّرَ**
 To lay up a. th. To supply a. o. with stores. To prime (a gun). **ذَخَّرَ** * **ذَخَّرَ** * **ذَخَّرَ**
 To put (goods) in store * To adopt (a child). **ذَخَّرَ** * **ذَخَّرَ** * **ذَخَّرَ**
 Stores, supply. **ذَخْر** * **ذَخْر** * **ذَخْر**
 Treasure. Stores. **ذَخْرَة** * **ذَخْرَة** * **ذَخْرَة**
 * Mouth and war ammunition. Relic. **ذَخْرَة** * **ذَخْرَة** * **ذَخْرَة**
 Priming of a gun. **ذَخْرَة** * **ذَخْرَة** * **ذَخْرَة**
 * Adoptive child. **ابْنُ الذَّخِيرَةِ**
Schanantum, odoriferous rush. **إِدْخِر** * **إِدْخِر** * **إِدْخِر**
 Magazine, store-house. **مَذْخَر**
 Intestines. Veins. **مَذْخِر**
 To sprinkle a. th. with (salt, powder). To multiply (his faithful : God). **ذَرَّ** * **ذَرَّ** * **ذَرَّ**
 To come forth (horn, herbage). To rise (sun). **ذَرَّ** * **ذَرَّ** * **ذَرَّ**
 To become hoary (man). **ذَرَّ** * **ذَرَّ** * **ذَرَّ**
 Atoms. Small ants, grubs. **ذَرَّ** * **ذَرَّ** * **ذَرَّ**
 Aromatics, collyrium, perfume in powder. **ذَرَّ** * **ذَرَّ** * **ذَرَّ**
Calamus aromaticus, sweet rush. **قَصَبُ الذَّرِيمَةِ**

Madness. Plague. Consumption. **ذَبَاب**
 Sharp edge. **ذَبَاب**
 Cantharides. Blistering plaster. **الذَّبَابُ الهِنْدِي**
 A fly. Remainder of a debt. **ذَبَابَة** * **ذَبَابَات**
 Defender of women. **ذَبَابٌ وَمَذْبَبٌ**
 Full of flies (place). **أَرْضٌ مَذْبُوبَةٌ وَمَذْبُوبَةٌ**
 Protracted (thirst). Hurrying. **مَذْبُوبٌ**
 Fly-whisk. **مُذْبَبَةٌ**
 To dangle. **ذَبَبْتُ** *
 To protect. To annoy a. o. To move a. th. **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ**
 Tongue. Dangling. **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ**
 Tassels of a litter ; fringes of a garment. **ذَبَابِي**
 Wavering (man). **مُذْبَبٌ**
 To rip open. To slaughter, to strangle a. o. To cover the chin (beard). **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ**
 To slaughter, to massacre (people). **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ**
 To slay one another. **ذَبَبْتُ**
 To choose (a victim). **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ**
 White truffles. Wild carrots. **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ**
 Slaughtered victim. **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ**
 Two bright stars in Capri-cornus. **سَمَكَةُ الذَّبَابِ**
 Dipteria. **ذَبَابٌ** و **ذَبَابَةٌ** و **ذَبَابَةٌ**
 Slaughtered. Victim. Surname of Ismael (amongst Moslems). **ذَبَابِي**
 Sacrifice, victim. **ذَبَابِي** * **ذَبَابِي**
 Slaughter-place. Altar. **مَذْبَحٌ** * **مَذْبَحٌ**
 * Carnage, butchery. **مَذْبَحَةٌ**
 To write ; to dot (a book). To read over. **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ**
 To be good-sighted. **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ**
 To understand (news). To recite (verses). **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ**
 To get angry with. **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ**
 Book. **ذَبَابٌ** * **ذَبَابٌ** * **ذَبَابٌ**
 Thoroughly learned. **ذَبَابٌ**
 To wither (plant). To dry up (skin) ; to be parched (lips). To be lean (horse). **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ**
 To cause a. th. to lose its freshness. To rumple a. th. **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ** * **ذَبَبْتُ**
 To blight fruits (cold, heat). **أَذْبَلْتُ** * **أَذْبَلْتُ** * **أَذْبَلْتُ**

- To swing the arms in walk. ذرّ في
 To raise the arms. To stretch forth
 in (swimming).
 To break (news) to. ذرّ من
 To sell to a. o. by the cubit. ذرّ
 To mingle with a. o.
 To seize a. th. with the arm. أذرّ هـ
 To take out the arms from a cloak. هـ من ثعبت العبيّة واذرّ هـ
 To be profuse أذرّ وتذرّ في الكلام
 in speech.
 To measure with the arms. تذرّ هـ
 To make long strides. يذرّ في
 To screen o.'s self behind استذرّ ب
 a. th. (hunter).
 Measure, length. Power. ذرّ
 Covetousness. Wild calf. ذرّان
 Fore-arm, fore-foot. ذرّان
 Cubit. Rod of cubit. Power. ذرّ
 ذرّان ثريّ واشتائوني ومشتاري
 ♦ Standard cubit of 29 1/2 inches.
 ♦ Common ذرّان بلكري وعربي وحاشبي
 cubit of 22 3/4 inches.
 ◻ Skein of thread, silk. ذرّان خيط
 Powerful, able. واسم الذرّان او الذرّان
 ضاق بالأمر ذرّان وضاق بوذرّان
 He fell short of the affair.
 Walking by day and night ذرّان
 Long-tongued. Good companion.
 Means, ability. ذرّان
 Long-paced (horse, camel). ذرّان
 Wide. Swift. Quick (death). ذرّان
 Intercessor.
 Camel used as a screen ذرّان
 by a hunter. Means of.
 Mulatto. More eloquent. أذرّ
 He has killed them قتلهم أذرّ قتل
 quickly.
 Legs of a beast. Towns ومنازل
 on the confines of the desert.
 * ذرّان ذرّان ذرّان وذرّان وذرّان
 To flow. To drop (tears). وتذرّان
 To shed tears (eyes). ذرّان العين
 To shed ذرّان وتذرّان هـ
 [tears : man].
 To exceed a (number). علي
 To make a. o. to be at -
 the point of death. فلان الموت
 Flowing (tears). ذرّان ومذرّان

- Offspring. ذرّان
 Women. ذرّان
 Violent anger. ذرّان
 Sprinkler, drill-box. ذرّان
 To sow, to scatter (pow- ذرّان
 der).
 Babbler, loquacious. ذرّان
 To create. To mul- ذرّان
 tiply a. th. To sow (the ground).
 To become grey on ذرّان
 the forehead (hair).
 To anger. To upbraid a. o. وهـ
 To shed (tears).
 To compel a. o. to. ذرّان
 Little, a trifle, a rush. ذرّان
 They are created for ذرّان
 hell-fire.
 Hoariness on the forehead. ذرّان
 Snow-white (salt). ذرّان
 White-headed (ram). ذرّان
 To be sharp ذرّان
 (sword, tongue). To corrupt (wound).
 To be in a good ذرّان
 or corrupt state (stomach).
 To ذرّان
 sharpen (a sword).
 Tongue. Foul tongue. ذرّان
 Incurable disease. Rust. ◻ Diarrhea.
 Ganglion on the neck. ذرّان
 Shoemaker's knife. ذرّان
 Sharp (man, sword).
 Sharp-tongued. ذرّان
 Poison. ذرّان
 To poison ذرّان
 (food) with cantharides.
 To winnow a. th. ذرّان
 ذرّان وذرّان وذرّان وذرّان وذرّان
 وذرّان وذرّان وذرّان
 Cantharides, spanish flies.
 Purple red. ذرّان
 * ذرّان ذرّان
 by the cubit. To stretch the fore-
 feet in walk (camel). To lower (a
 camel) for riding. To overcome
 a. o. (vomit).
 To strangle a. o. from ذرّان
 behind.
 To in- ذرّان
 tercede with a. o.

- To be frightened. ذعر وتذعر والتذعر
 To be astounded. ذعر ذعرا
 Panic, fear. ذعر
 Wagtail (bird). ذعرة
 Hard (year). ذعرة
 Vicious man. ذاعر وذعرة وذعور
 Frightened. ذعور
 To kill a. o. un- ذعط ذعط
 wares.
 Quick death. موت ذاعط وذعوط
 To poison a. o. ذعف ذعفا
 To die. ذعف ذعفا
 To kill a. o. suddenly. أذعف
 To be dazzled. To be broken إنذعف
 (heart).
 Deadly (poison). ذعف وذعاف ذعف
 Sudden death. ذعفان
 Poisoned food. طعام مذعوف
 To frighten a. o. ذعق ذعقا
 by shrieking.
 Deadly disease. ذاع ذعاق
 To acknowledge after ذعل ذعلا
 denial.
 To glide away. To lay down. تذعل
 Swift she-ca- ذعبل وذعبل ذعابل
 mel. Ostrich. Hidden affair. Border
 of a garment. Rag.
 Kind of leek. Head-strong boy. ذعلوق
 Small bird. Kind of truffle. Small-
 mouthed ewe.
 To submit ذعن ذعنا وأذعن ل
 to a. o.
 To acknowledge a. th. أذعن ب
 Submissive, tractable. مذعان
 To des- ذف ذفا وذف وذف على
 patch (a wounded man).
 To be quick in. ذف
 To carry off a. o. (plague). ذف ذفا
 To despatch ذف وذفا وأذف ذف
 (a wounded man).
 To lighten (a burden). ذف ه
 To become possible (affair). استذف
 Little of. ذف وذفا
 Quick. Male hedgehog. ذفيف
 Deadly (plague).
 To diffuse itself; to ذفر ذفرا
 be pungent (odour). To multiply
 (plant).
 To resolve upon a. th. استذفر ب

- Inner corners of the eyes. مذارف
 To dung ذرق ذرقا وأذرق
 (bird).
 To produce trefoil (ground). أذرق
 Loranthus, mistletoe. ذرق الطير
 Sweet trefoil, melilot. ذرق
 ذرى ذرى ذرى، وذرى ذرى، وذرى
 To raise (the dust : wind). وأذرى ه
 To winnow, to scatter ذرى ذرى
 a. th.
 To hasten. ذرا ذرا
 To praise o.'s origin. ذرى حسبة
 To throw a. o. down (horse) ذرى ذرى
 To scatter (seeds). To shed (tears).
 To be winnowed. تذرى
 To ascend on the top of. To ه وه
 ally by marriage to (a noble tribe).
 To shade o.'s self under a استذرى ب
 tree. To seek the protection of.
 Particles raised by the wind. ذرى
 Poured tears. Shelter. Protection.
 Court-yard.
 Broken particles of plants، ذراة
 straw.
 Apex, top. ذروة وذروة ذرى وذرى
 Sweeping winds. (un. ذارية
 ذاريات)
 Prolific women.
 Indian corn, maize. ذرة ذرا
 ذرة ذرا صيني وقبطي وبنظا.
 Holcus sorghum, millet.
 Zea mays، وذرا وكيزان
 Indian corn.
 Yellow maize. ذرا مضري
 Winnower's fork. مذار
 The two sides of the head. مذاران
 The two ends of a bow. The two
 buttocks.
 To appal a. o. (ghost). ذعب ذعب
 To run into a river (stream). إنذعب
 To strangle a. o. ذعت ذعتا
 To rub with dust. To repel forcibly.
 To repel a. o. for- ذعب ذعبا
 cibly.
 To squander (wealth). ذعتم ه
 To divulge (a secret). To shake (the
 trees : wind).
 To be scattered (hair). تذعتم
 They dispersed on all sides. ذعوا ذعوا
 To terrify a. o. ذعرا ذعرا وأذعرا ه

Warning, Mention. ذَكْرَى
 Steel (of a sword). Sharpness. ذَكْرَةٌ
 Fame.
 Memory. ذَاكِرَةٌ
 Stronger, sharper; effective. أَذْكَرُ
 Having a good memory. ذَكِيرٌ وَذَكِيرٌ
 Commemoration. تَذَكُّرٌ وَتَذَكُّرٌ
 Memorandum. Token of friendship.
 ♦ Ticket, note. تَذَكُّرَةٌ
 ♦ Personal status, certificate. تَذَكُّرَةُ نَفْسٍ
 ♦ Passport, way-leave. تَذَكُّرَةُ مُرُورٍ
 Bringing forth males (woman). مَذَكِّرٌ
 Virago. Dangerous (desert).
 Masculine (gender). Sharp مَذْخَرٌ
 (sword). Terrible (day).
 Deliberation, conference. مَذَاكِرَةٌ
 The aforesaid. مَذْكُورٌ وَسَابِقُ الذِّكْرِ
 * ذَكَا هَذَا وَذَكَا وَذَكَا. وَاسْتَذَكَّى
 To blaze vehemently (fire). To be hot
 (war, sun).
 To be ذَكِيٌّ وَذَكِيٌّ أَوْ ذَكِيٌّ وَذَكِيٌّ
 sagacious.
 To slaughter (a victim). هَذَا وَذَهَاءٌ هـ
 To diffuse itself (musk). - ذَهَاءٌ
 To stir the (fire). To slaugh- ذَهَى
 ter (a victim).
 To kindle (war, fire). هَذَا ذَهَى هـ
 To send spies against. - العيون على
 To be intense (fire). اسْتَذَكَّى
 Legal slaughter. Live-coal. ذَهَاءٌ
 Sagacity. Age.
 Sun. ذَهَاءٌ
 Dawn, daybreak. ذَهَاءٌ
 Combustible, fuel. ذَهَاءٌ وَذَهَاءٌ
 Sagacious. Blame- ذَهِيٌّ هـ أَوْ ذَهِيٌّ
 worthy. Fragrant (smell).
 Cloud giving much rain. سَحَابَةٌ مُذَكِّبَةٌ
 Full-grown (horse). مَذَكٌّ هـ مَذَكٌّ هـ
 * ذَلٌّ هَذَا وَذَلٌّ هَذَا وَذَلٌّ هَذَا
 To be weak, and (man).
 base, obscure (man).
 To be tractable (beast). - ذَلٌّ وَذَلٌّ
 To abase a. o. ذَلٌّ وَذَلٌّ وَذَلٌّ
 To be evenly disposed (branches). ذَلٌّ
 To become low, vile. To frequent ذَلٌّ
 ile companions.
 To submit. To be humbled. تَذَلُّنٌ
 To hold a. o. as vile. اسْتَذَلَّ هـ
 Humbleness. Weakness. مَذَلٌّ هـ وَذَلٌّ هـ

Puageny of odour. ذَكَرٌ وَذَكَرَةٌ
 Excellent (musk). ذَكَرٌ وَذَكَرٌ هـ
 Army smelling rust. كَثِيبَةٌ ذَفْرًا
 Back ذَفْرَى هـ وَذَفْرِيَّاتٌ وَذَفْرَى هـ
 of the ear: ear-bone.
 Wild rue. ذَفْرًا
 To strike a. o. on ذَفْنًا هـ
 the chin.
 To lean the chin upon. - وَذَفْنٍ عَلَى
 To have a prominent ذَفْنٌ هـ
 edge (bucket).
 To put a. o. in a strait. ذَفْنٌ هـ
 Chin ♦ Beard. ذَفْنٌ وَذَفْنٌ هـ أَوْ ذَفْنٌ
 Wormwood. ذَفْنٌ هـ
 Bearded man. ذَفْنٌ هـ
 In spite of thee. ذَفْنٌ هـ
 Long-chinned. ذَفْنٌ هـ
 Decrepit old man. ذَفْنٌ هـ
 Lower part of the chin. ذَفْنٌ هـ
 * ذَكَرٌ هَذَا وَذَكَرٌ هَذَا وَذَكَرٌ هَذَا
 To keep in memory; to remember a. th. To
 mention a. th. To betroth (a wo-
 man). To speak ill or good of.
 To praise God. - اللهُ
 To render (a noun) mas- ذَكَرٌ هـ
 culine. To preach. To steel (the
 edge of a weapon). ♦ To impregnate
 (a palm-tree).
 To remind a. o. of. ذَكَرٌ هَذَا وَذَكَرٌ هَذَا
 To discourse with a. o. upon. فِي
 To bring forth male children ذَكَرَتْ
 (woman).
 To remember a. th. ذَكَرٌ هـ
 To confer upon. تَذَكَّرَ فِي
 To recollect a. th. اذْكَرْ هَذَا وَاذْكَرْ هَذَا
 To learn a. th. by heart: اسْتَذَكَّرَ هـ
 to remember a. th.
 Remembrance. Memory. Fame, ذَكَرٌ
 honour; mention. Invocation of God.
 Book of religious law. Rain. Strong
 man. ♦ Religious dance of dervishes.
 Legal deed; written ac ذَكَرَ الْحَقِّ
 Remembrance. ذَكَرٌ
 Remembering well. ذَكَرٌ وَذَكَرٌ
 Male, ذَكَرٌ هَذَا وَذَكَرٌ هَذَا وَذَكَرٌ هَذَا
 manly, masculine. Male organ. Good
 iron. Unproductive (palm-tree).
 Sharp (sword).
 Bitter vegetables. ذَكَرٌ هَذَا وَذَكَرٌ هَذَا

- Blame. Vice. ذمّ * ذموم
- Right, due. Honour. ذمّام * ذمّة
- Protection enjoyed. Obligation, compact. Responsibility. Safe-conduct. Allied people. Wedding-dinner. * Conscience. ذمّة * ذمير
- Upon my conscience. ذمّي، وفي ذمّتي
- He owes so much. ذمّي على ذمّته كذا
- I discharge my conscience, my debt. أهدى ذمّتي
- To clear a. o. from a charge ذمّته
- Thou art under God's protection. أنت في ذمّة الله
- Christians and Jews under Moslem protection. أهل الذمّة
- Client. Christian under Moslem rule, rayah. ذمي
- Blameworthy. Pimples on the face. Urine. Dew. Distasteful water. ذمير
- Defect. Honour, self-respect. مذمّة
- To be burdensome to. ذمّاً * ذمّاً
- To be changed and emaciated. ذمّت * ذمّت
- To roar (lion). ذمّر * ذمّر
- To instigate. To threaten a. o. ذمّر * ذمّر
- To appraise a. th. ذمّر * ذمّر
- To blame o.'self for neglect. تذمّر
- To grumble against (God). To threaten a. o. ذمّر * ذمّر
- To incite to fight. To blame one another. تذمّر * تذمّر
- Clever and brave. ذمير * ذمير
- Sacred things ; honour, family. ذمير * ذمير
- To walk gently (camel). ذمّل * ذمّل
- To drive (a camel) gently. ذمّل * ذمّل
- Walking slowly. ذمّل * ذمّل
- Gentle walk of camels. ذمّل * ذمّل
- To be intense (heat). ذمّر * ذمّر
- To be exhausted by (heat). ذمّر * ذمّر
- To writhe in agony (slaughtered beast). ذمّر * ذمّر
- To be in the pangs of death (man). ذمّي * ذمّي
- To hasten. ذمّي * ذمّي
- To beat a. o. to death. أذمّي * أذمّي
- To rifle the property of. اشتدّتي * اشتدّتي
- Gentleness, mercy. ذمّ * ذمّ
- Let him remain in his humble state. ذمّ * ذمّ
- Vile, weak, contemptible. Submissive. Trodden (road). Short. ذليل * ذليل
- Good-natured. ذلويّ * ذلويّ
- To dangle. ذنّك * ذنّك
- Train, skirt of a garment. ذنّك * ذنّك
- Mob, lowest people. ذلّول الناس
- Milk mixed with water. ذنّ * ذنّ
- To eat (food). ذنّ * ذنّ
- To be small (nose). ذنّ * ذنّ
- Smallness and evenness of the nose. ذنّ * ذنّ
- Small-nosed. ذنّ * ذنّ
- Small (nose). ذنّ * ذنّ
- To mute (bird) ذنّ * ذنّ
- To whet (a knife). To weaken a. o. (poison). To light (a lamp). ذنّ * ذنّ
- To shine (lamp), To be disquieted (man). ذنّ * ذنّ
- To be sharp (spear, tongue). ذنّ * ذنّ
- To be pointed (branch). ذنّ * ذنّ
- Point, edge, sharpness. ذنّ * ذنّ
- Sharp; eloquent ذنّ * ذنّ
- Sharp (tooth, tongue). ذنّ * ذنّ
- The lingual letters الذنّ * الذنّ
- Sharp (spear-head). Milk mixed with water. ذنّ * ذنّ
- To blame a. o. ذنّ * ذنّ
- To flow with mucus (nose). ذنّ * ذنّ
- To reprove a. o. * To swear ذنّ * ذنّ
- To be content with a scanty (life). ذنّ * ذنّ
- a. o. upon his conscience. ذنّ * ذنّ
- To commit a blameworthy action* أذمّر * أذمّر
- To judge blameworthy. To protect a. o. ذمّر * ذمّر
- To find protection against. ذمّر * ذمّر
- To avoid blame. ذمّر * ذمّر
- To keep aloof from. ذمّر * ذمّر
- To blame one another. ذمّر * ذمّر
- To deserve blame, reproof. ذمّر * ذمّر
- To ask protection from a. o. ذمّر * ذمّر

- Appendix of a book. **مذئيب**
 Torrent. Brook. Long tail. Ladle. **مذئب** **مذئب**
 Guilty, culprit. **مذئب**
 Walking at the rear. **مُتَذئِب ومُذئِب**
 To de- **ذَهَب** **ذَهَاب** **ذَهَابًا** **وَذَهُوبًا** **وَمَذْهَبًا** *
 part, to pass along. To die. To be ended (affair).
 To hold an opinion. To follow **إلى** -
 the opinion of.
 To hold a belief. To adopt an opinion. **ذَهَبَ مَذْهَبًا** **وَمَذْهَبًا**
 To accompany a. o. To take away a. th. **ذَهَبَ**
 To forget a. th. **على** -
 To be amazed by the riches of a gold mine. **ذَهَبًا**
 To gild a. th. **ذَهَبًا** **وَأَذْهَبَ** **ه**
 To take away a. th. **أَذْهَبَ** **ه**
 Gold. **ذَهَب** **ه** **ذُهُوب** **ذُهُوبَان** **وَأَذْهَاب**
 Yolk. Measure for corn in Yemen.
 Ceterach (plant). Golden-leaved vulnerary found in Lebanon **حَبِيصَةُ النَّهَبِ**
 Ipecacuanha, emetic. **عِرْقُ النَّهَبِ**
 Saint John **قَمَرُ النَّهَبِ** **وَالذُّهَبِيُّ** **الْقَمَرُ**
 Chrysostome.
 Light rain; heavy rain. **ذَهَبَةً** **ه** **أَذْهَابًا** **وَأَذْهَابًا**
 Sailing-boat on the Nile. **ذَهَبِيَّة**
 Atriplex, orache. **الْبَقْلَةُ الذُّهَبِيَّة**
 Piece of gold. Gold coin. **ذَهَبِيَّة** (un.)
 Golden. **ذُهَيْبِي**
 Opinion, belief. Rite, sect. Way of acting. Origin. Privy. **مَذْهَب** **ه** **مَذَاهِب**
 The four orthodox rites of Islam. **مَذَاهِبُ الْإِسْلَام**
 Gilded bay (horse). **سَمِيَّتْ مَذْهَب**
 The Caaba. **مَذْهَب**
 Alyssum, madwort (plant). **مُذْهَبُ الْخَلْب**
 To for- **ذَهَل** **ذَهَلًا** **وَذُهُولًا** **ه** **وَعَن** *
 get a. th. To be diverted from.
 To be amazed. **ذَهَلًا** **ه** **وَأَذْهَلًا**
 To make a. o. to forget a. th. To divert a. o. from. **أَذْهَلَ** **ه** **عَن**
 First part of the night. **ذَهَل** **وَذُهَل**
 Amyris opobalsamum, balsam-tree of Mecca. **ذَهَل**
 Horse of good breed. **ذُهُول** **ه** **ذُهَالِيل**
 Forsaken place. **مَذْهَل** **ه** **مَذَاهِل**

- Last remains of life. **ذَمَامَا**
 Stench, fetid odour. **ذَمَمِي**
 To flow (mucus). **ذَمَمِي** **وَذَمَمِي** **وَذَمَمِي** *
 To be weak, decrepit (man).
 To flow from the nose (mucus). **ذَمَمِي** **وَذَمَمِي** **ذَمَمِي**
 To ask a. th. from. **ذَمَمِي** **عَلَى**
 Mucus from the nose. **ذَمَمَان**
 Want. Small remainder. **ذَمَمَانَة**
 Whose nose flows with mucus. **ذَمَمَان** **ه** **ذَمَمَانًا**
 To track a. o. **ذَمَمَانًا** **ه** **ذَمَمَانًا** *
 To become spotted on its stalk (date). **ذَمَمَان**
 To make a tail to (a turban). **ه** -
 To add an appendix to (a book). **أَذْهَبَ**
 To commit an offence. **أَذْهَبَ**
 To follow (a path). To make a tail to (a turban). To enter the end of (a valley). **تَذَهَبَ** **ه**
 To attribute (an offense) to. **على** -
 To follow a. o. step by step. **إِسْتَذَهَبَ** **ه**
 To find a. o. guilty. To impute an offense to. To pursue (an affair). **إِسْتَذَهَبَ**
 Offense, fault, sin. **ذَمَمَان** **ه** **ذَمَمَانًا**
 Tail. Extremity of a whip. **ذَمَمَان** **ه** **ذَمَمَانًا**
 Sting of a scorpion. **ذَمَمَان**
 Followers, servants. **ذَمَمَانَاتُ النَّاسِ**
 Species of reseda. **ذَمَمَانُ الْعَرُوفِ**
 Fox-tail (plant). **ذَمَمَانُ الْغَنَابِ**
 Aristida (plant). **ذَمَمَانُ الْقُرْبَرِ**
 Equisetum, horse-tail (pla.). **ذَمَمَانُ الْعَجَلِ**
 Scorpoide, scorpion-grass. **ذَمَمَانُ الْعَقْرَبِ**
 Plantago, plantain. **ذَمَمَانُ الْفَارَاةِ**
 Garden-purslain. **ذَمَمَانُ الْقُرْسِ**
 Cirsium, way-thistle. **ذَمَمَانُ النَّبْوَةِ** **وَالشَّيْبِ**
 To remain steadfast. **صَبْرًا** **بِذَمَمَانٍ**
 Comet. **ذَمَمَانُ** **أَبُو ذَمَمَانٍ**
 End, extremity. Bed of a stream. **ذَمَمَان** **ه** **ذَمَمَانًا**
 Kindred. **ذَمَمَانَة**
 End of a valley. **ذَمَمَانَة** **وَذَمَمَانَة** -
 Following. **ذَمَمَان**
 Bird's tail. **ذَمَمَانِي** **وَذَمَمَانِي**
 Fine-tailed (horse). Tall and evil. Unhappy (day). Lot, portion. **ذَمَمَان**
 Kind of millet. **ذَمَمَان** (un.) **ذَمَمَانَة**
 Darnel-grass. **ذَمَمَان** **وَذَمَمَانِي**

I have not got the least good from him. ما ذاب في يدي منه خير
 To melt a. th. † To tire out. ذوب ه
 To settle a business. To obtain (a want). To emaciate a. o. (cares). اذاب ه
 To make a raid against. - على
 To ask honey from. To let a. th. remain. To obtain (a want). اشتدب ه
 Honey. ذوب
 Gold-wash; liquid gold. ذوب الذهب
 Very hot noon. † هاجرة ذؤابة
 Melted butter. اذباب واذؤابة
 Melting-vessel. يذوب
 Ladle. يذوية † مذابوب
 Essence. Substantive noun. One's self. † Influential man. ذات † ذات †
 The essence of God. ذات الله
 † Identical. Personally. Himself; itself. بالذات وبالذات
 Essential, personal. ذاتي
 To walk firmly. † ذابح † ذؤابح
 To gather (flocks). - ذ
 To disperse (camels). To scatter a. th. ذؤب ذؤب
 Importune (man). يذؤب
 To drive away. To dispel (grief) from. † ذاد † ذؤدأ وذؤدأ
 To help a. o. † أذاد اذادة، وأذؤد اذؤادا
 To defend a. th. ذؤد † ذؤد وذؤاد وذؤادة، وذؤاد
 Defending his rights, honour. ذؤد
 She-camels from 3 to 10. (s. pl.) ذؤد
 Pasture-land. مذاد
 Manger. Bull's horn. يذؤد † مذابوب
 Tongue (of man). ذؤد † ذؤد
Hypericum, St John's-wort. ذؤد † ذؤد
 To strangle a. o. † ذؤب † ذؤب
 To fill (a vessel) ذؤب † ذؤب
 Yellow-backed spider. ذؤب † ذؤب
 To squander (wealth). † ذؤب † ذؤب
 To drink the contents of (a tank). To take away a. th. اذؤب
 To straddle along. † ذؤب † ذؤب
 † ذؤب † ذؤب † ذؤب † ذؤب
 To taste a. th. To try a. o. or a. th. ذؤب † ذؤب
 To experience (a trial). ذؤب † ذؤب
 To make a. o. to taste a. th. اذؤب † ذؤب

To understand a. th. † ذؤب † ذؤب
 To divert a. o. from. † ذؤب † ذؤب
 To have a good memory; to be clever. ذؤب † ذؤب
 To surpass a. o. in sagacity. ذؤب † ذؤب
 To take away the intelligence (worldly love). ذؤب † ذؤب
 Understanding. Memory. ذؤب † ذؤب
 Sagacity. Strength. Grease. ذؤب † ذؤب
 Prudence. ذؤب † ذؤب
 To be proud. † ذؤب † ذؤب
 † ذؤب (for ذؤب) † ذؤب
 Owner. Endowed with. ذؤب † ذؤب
 Wealthy. Intelligent. ذؤب † ذؤب
Myriophyllum, milfoil (plant). ذؤب † ذؤب
 Medlar-tree. ذؤب † ذؤب
Menyanthes trifoliata, bog-bean. ذؤب † ذؤب
 Cinque-foil, five-finger (plant). ذؤب † ذؤب
Vitex, chaste-tree. ذؤب † ذؤب
Eryngium, sea-holly. ذؤب † ذؤب
 His relations. His people. ذؤب † ذؤب
 Kings of Yemen. ذؤب † ذؤب
 The bowels and bowels. ذؤب † ذؤب
 Alexander the Great. ذؤب † ذؤب
 † ذؤب (of ذؤب) † ذؤب
 Owner, mistress of. Belonging to. ذؤب † ذؤب
 Pneumonia, pleurisy. ذؤب † ذؤب
 He came from himself. ذؤب † ذؤب
 It was in olden times. ذؤب † ذؤب
 Hidden thoughts. ذؤب † ذؤب
 Wealth. ذؤب † ذؤب
 I met him first of all. ذؤب † ذؤب
 I sat on the right or left. ذؤب † ذؤب
 A certain morning or night. ذؤب † ذؤب
 To melt. To flow (tear). To become hot (sun). To feed on honey (man). To become foolish. To become emaciated. ذؤب † ذؤب
 To be established with a. o. against another (right). ذؤب † ذؤب

- Dung mixed with earth. ذيرة
 * ذاء ا ذيمًا وذيمًا وذيمًا وذيمًا
 To spread (news, disease).
 To reveal (a secret). اذاه ه
 To manifest a. th. To exhaust ب -
 (a tank). To take away a. th.
 Unable to keep a secret. منشاء ه
 To drag (a garment). * ذال ا ذيلًا
 To drag the tail (dove). To strut and
 drag (his gown : man). To become
 lean (woman). To be abased. To be
 lowered (man, state).
 To put a long ذيل وأذال إذالة ه
 skirt to (a dress).
 To write on the margin of. ذيل ه
 To despise a. o. To emaciate اذال ه
 (a woman). To use (a horse, a boy)
 for mean works. To squander (mone-
 ney). To shed (tears).
 To let down (her veil : woman). ه -
 To walk proudly. To wag the ذيل
 tail.
 To be low, humble (state). ذيل
 Extremity. ذيل وذيل وذيل وذيل
 Skirt. Appendix of a book. Tail.
 Drift of sand.
 Rich. طويل الثيل
 Refuse of the people. اذبال الناس
 Long-tailed (horse). Wild bull. ذبال
 Appendix of a book. ذيل
 Female-slave. مذالة
 Long-skirted (garment). مذيل
 Annotated (book).
 To blame a. o. * ذام ا ذيمًا وذامًا ه
 Blame, vice, defect. ذام وذيم وذيم

- To make a. o. to experience a. th.
 To taste time after time. ذوق
 To hand (spears) to o. a. To ذوق ه
 taste a. th.
 To try a. o. الشقاق ه
 Taste, relish. ذوق وذائقة ومذاق
 Intellectual relish, good ذوق وذواق
 taste.
 * Palate, taste ; tact. مذاق
 To write the letter ذ. ذؤل - ذال ه
 The letter ذ. Cocks'-crest. ذال
 To become rich and ذان - تذون
 easy.
 To be faded ذوى ا وذوى ذويًا ه
 (plant).
 To wither herbage (sun). ذوى اذراء ه
 Small ewes. ذوى
 Rind of melons ; grape-skins. ذواة
 To cook (meat) thoroughly. ذيا ه تدرب
 To be thoroughly cooked (me- ذينا
 at). To become corrupt (wound). To
 be worn out (skin). To swell (face)
 Much water. Fright. ذيب - اذياب ه
 Liveliness.
 So and so, thus and thus. ذيت ذيت ه
 To pass swiftly. ذاب ا ذيجا ه
 To drink a. th. ه -
 To drink with a. o. ذاب ه
 To abase a. o. ذاب ه
 To go round (a place). اذاب ب
 Gold. Wolf. ذيب وذيب وذيب وذيب
 Fine mare. Red star in Draco.
 Proud. Thick-haired male hyena.
 To loathe a. th. ذار ا ذيرا ه
 To smear (the teats) with dung. ذير ه



- First day of a month. رأس الشهر والسنة
New year's day.
- Source, spring. رأس العين ورأس الثنب
Spina alba, whitethorn. رأس الثنئذ
Kind of orchis. رأس الهدهد
Galeopsis, hemp-nettle. رأس الهر
Echium viper's bugloss. رأس الأفقى
Staves-acre, lousewort. حَبَّ الرَّاسِ
Altogether. Directly. رأساً
With pleasure. على الرأس والعين
He was born next to his brother. وُلِدَ عَلَى رَأْسِ أَخِيهِ
- On the plea, on account of. مِنْ تَحْتِ رَأْسِ
- Capital-stock. رأس المال
To capitalise. رَسَمَلٌ
Chief. Abbot. رَئِيسٌ
Captain of a ship. القَيْطِ الرِّئِيسِ
Surname of Avicenna. رَئِيسِ العُلُومِ
Science of logics. الأَعْضَاءِ الرِّئِيسَةِ
The vital parts of the body.
- Upper end of a valley. Foremost clouds. رَوَاسِي
- Butcher dealing in heads. رَأْسٌ
Head-rope, halter. رَأْسِيَّةٌ
Authority, power. رِئَاسَةٌ
Having both temporal and spiritual authority. Foremost in science and courage. دَوَّارِيَّةٌ
Large-headed. Black-headed (ewe). أَرَأْسٌ وَرَوَاسِي
- Subject, subordinate. Big-headed. Hurt in the head. تَمْرُؤُسٌ
Horse ahead in a race. مِرْأَسٌ
To be merciful towards; to pity a. o. * رَأْفٌ وَرَأْفٌ وَرَأْفٌ وَرَأْفٌ وَرَأْفٌ وَرَأْفٌ
To conciliate a. o. رَأْفٌ وَاسْتِرْأَفٌ
Mercy, compassion. رَأْفَةٌ
Merciful. رَأْفٌ وَرَأْفٌ وَرَأْفٌ وَرَأْفٌ وَرَأْفٌ
To grow (herbage, young ostrich). رَأَى - رَأَى - رَأَى
Ostrich. رَأَى - رَأَى - رَأَى
- To turn the eyes; to gaze. To glisten (eyes). To look in a mirror. To shine (mirage). To wag the tail. To produce trefoil after the crop (field). To repair (a. th. broken). To settle (a business). He made peace between them.
- To arrange, to repair a. th. Lusty lord. Herd of seventy camels. Patch, piece of wood. Part of the night. Want. Repairer, rectifier.
- To incline on one side in walk. Lion, wolf. To be supple (branch). To incline (branch). To bend (neck). To be unsteady (wind). To tremble in rising (old man). To incline languidly (youth). Time after sunrise. Delicate maid. Suppleness of temper. Coeval. Straitness. Offset. To be the chief of (a tribe).
- To strike a. o. on the head. To be a chief. To have a complaint of the head. To make a. o. chief; to set a. o. over. To become a chief. To bend down the head of a. o. To busy a. o. To seize a. th. by the top. Head. Head (of cattle); individual. Chief. Uppermost part. Cape, headland. Numerous tribe. Head (of garlic). Upper end of a road. Beginning. Loaf (of sugar).

- To consider a. th. **وَأَرْتَأَى فِي** -
 To consider a. th. To doubt **إِذْتَأَى هـ**
 about: To arrange a. th.
 To consult a. o. To wish **إِسْتَأَى د**
 to see a. th.
 Advice; idea. Skill. **رَأَى جَ آرَاءَ وَأَرَاءَ.**
 Schismatics. Prudent men. **أَهْلُ الرَّأْيِ**
 Sardin, pilchard. **رَاي**
 Aspect, appearance. **رَبِيٌّ وَرَبِيٌّ وَرَبِيَّةٌ**
 Sign, symptom. **رِئَاءَةٌ**
 Dream, vision. **رُؤْيَا جَ رُؤَى**
 The Apocalypse **سِيفَرُ الرُّؤْيَا وَرُؤْيَا يُوحَنَّا**
 of S^t John.
 Sight. Phasis of **رُؤْيَةٌ وَرَبِيَّةٌ جَ رُؤَى**
 the moon
 Hypocrisy. Opposite. **رَبَّنَا.**
 They seem to be a **هَمَّ رُبْنَا: أَلْفٌ**
 thousand.
 Houses situated opposite. **رُبُوتٌ رُبْنَا.**
 Lung. **رُبْتَةٌ جَ رُبُونٌ وَرُبَاتٌ**
 ♦ Pulmonary, lung-wort. **خَبِيثَةُ الرُّبْتَةِ**
 Beholder; spectator. **رَبًّا وَرَبًّا.**
 Familiar demon. Large snake. **رَبِيَّةٌ**
 He is fitter, apter to. **هُوَ أَرَأَى بَ**
 Beauty of aspect. **تَرْبِيَّةٌ وَرَبِيَّةٌ**
 Mirror. View. **مِرْآةٌ وَرَبِيَّةٌ جَ مِرْآةٌ وَرَبِيَّةٌ**
 Look, aspect. **مِرْآةٌ وَرَبِيَّةٌ**
 He is under my **هُوَ مِثِّي مِرْآةٌ أَوْ مِرْآةٌ**
 eyes.
 Hypocrite. **مِرْآةٌ جَ مِرْآةٌ**
 To collect a. th. **رَبًّا وَرَبًّا هـ**
 To possess a. th. To rule (people).
 To have authority over.
 To increase a. th. To complete **هـ -**
 (a benefit).
 To perfume (an ointment). **رَبًّا وَرَبًّا هـ.**
 To last (south wind, rain). **رَبًّا وَرَبًّا تَرْبِيَّةً وَرَبِيَّةً وَرَبًّا وَرَبًّا هـ**
 To bring up a child.
 To preserve a. th. with rob. **رَبًّا هـ**
 To last (south wind, rain). **أَرَبًّا**
 To remain in (a place). **أَرَبًّا بَ**
 To claim mastership over. **تَرْبِيَّةٌ هـ**
 The Lord (God). Master **رَبًّا جَ أَرَبَابَ**
 ♦ Creditors. **أَرَبَابُ الدُّيُونِ**
 Ministers of state. **أَرَبَابُ الدُّوَلَةِ**
 Lady, mistress. Female idol. **رَبَّةٌ**
 Large house. ♦ Scald-head.
 Alexandrian trefoil. **رَبَّةٌ جَ أَرَبَّةٌ وَرَبَابٌ**
 Locust-tree. Large crowd.
- one year old.
 Foam, slaver of beasts. **رُبَابٌ وَرَبَابٌ**
 He passed along quickly. **مَرَّ رُبَابًا**
 To repair a. th. **جَ رَأَى هـ**
 To cicatrise (wound). **رَأَى هـ وَرَبَّنَا**
 To fondle (her young; beast).
 To be fond of, to keep to **هـ رَأَى هـ**
 a. th.
 To heal a (wound). To **رَأَى هـ وَرَبِّي**
 accustom (a she-camel) to a strange
 young one. To twist (a rope).
 To compel a. o. to. **هـ عَلَى**
 To compassionate a. o. **رَأَى هـ**
 Stuffed skin of a young camel. **رَأَى هـ**
 White antelope, **رَبِّي هـ وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي**
 white gazelle.
 Fondling her young **رَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي**
 (female).
 Familiar, licking ewe. **رَبِّي وَرَبِّي**
 Slaver of beasts. **رَبِّي وَرَبِّي**
 To **رَأَى هـ رَأَى هـ وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي**
 see; to think a. th. To hold the opi-
 nion of.
 Do, tell me thou, ye. **أَرَأَيْتَكَ أَرَأَيْتَكَ**
 Behold! Lo!
 Most of all. **لَا تَرَبًّا وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي**
 I should **لَا تَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي**
 like to know. Dost thou think that?
 To judge, to know a. o. **هـ وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي**
 or a. th. to be so.
 To wound a. o. in the **هـ وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي**
 lungs. To stick (a flag).
 To see a dream, a vision. **جَ رُبِّي**
 To dissemble with. To consult **هـ وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي**
 with. To present a mirror to.
 To act hypocritically **هـ وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي**
 with.
 To face, to front a. th. **هـ**
 To look in a mirror. To **أَرَأَى إِيَّاهُ**
 dissemble. To have a complaint of
 the lungs. To have dreams. To have
 a good judgment. To show signs of
 madness. To twinkle. To follow the
 opinion of lawyers.
 To **أَرَأَى إِيَّاهُ وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي**
 show a. th. To advise a. th. to a. o.
 To mirror. To show o.'s **أَرَأَى وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي وَرَبِّي**
 self.
 To see one another. **أَرَأَى**

- To be closed, shut. رَبَّتْ a رَبَّتْ
 To hold رَبَّتْ o رَبَّتْ وَرَبَّتْ e عن
 a. o. back from.
 To be dilatory. تَرَبَّثْ وَارْتَبَثْ
 To separate (people). اِرْتَبَثْ
 To scatter (sheep). اِرْتَبَثْ
 Delusion. Hindrance. رَبَّيْتُهُ e رَبَّيْتُ
 Hindered. رَبَّيْتُ وَوَرَّبْتُ وَوَرَّبْتُ
 To be rough, silly. رَبَّيْتُ a o i رَبَّيْتُ
 Rough. Braggart. رَبَّيْتُ
 To gain; to be rich. رَبَّيْتُ وَرَبَّيْتُ a
 be lucrative (goods). رَبَّيْتُ وَرَبَّيْتُ e على رَبَّيْتُ
 To give a profit to a. o. upon.
 He lent him money for a share in the profit. اَعْطَاهُ مَالًا مُرَابَهَةً
 To be astounded. To seek profits. تَرَبَّثْ
 Profit, gain. رَبَّيْتُ e اِرْبَاهُ
 Gain at play. Horses for sale. رَبَّيْتُ
 Profit. Civet-cat. رَبَّيْتُ
 Kind of camphor. رَبَّيْتُ
 Lucrative (goods). رَبَّيْتُ
 Male ape. Kid. رَبَّيْتُ وَرَبَّيْتُ e رَبَّيْتُ
 Weaned camel.
 Agiotage. مُرَابَهَةٌ
 To trudge in (the sand : camel). رَبَّيْتُ a رَبَّيْتُ فِي
 To stay in (a place). رَبَّيْتُ o رَبَّيْتُ اِب
 To confine a. o. رَبَّيْتُ
 To become cloudy (sky). To be altered (face). To be stern (face). تَرَبَّثْ
 To be ash-coloured. اِرْبَاهُ وَارْتَبَثْ
 Dust-coloured. اِرْبَاهُ مَرَبَّيْتُ e رَبَّيْتُ
 Malignant snake. Lion.
Buphtalmus graveolens, ox-eye (plant). رَبَّيْتُ وَرَبَّيْتُ
 Dates sprinkled with water. رَبَّيْتُ
 Dust-colour. رَبَّيْتُ e رَبَّيْتُ
 Enclosure. Drying-floor. رَبَّيْتُ
 To be light in (work). رَبَّيْتُ a رَبَّيْتُ ب.
 To cut a. th. اِرْبَاهُ هـ
 Swift in walk. رَبَّيْتُ
 Wool for rubbing camels. Rag for cleaning. Knot of a whip. رَبَّيْتُ وَرَبَّيْتُ e رَبَّيْتُ
 To slap a. o. with. رَبَّيْتُ o رَبَّيْتُ اِب
 To fill a (water-skin). هـ
 To be compact. To be mixed. اِرْتَبَثْ

- Rob, inspissated juice of fruits. رَبَّيْتُ e رَبَّيْتُ وَرَبَّيْتُ
 Often, many a time. Seldom. Perhaps. رَبَّيْتُ وَرَبَّيْتُ وَرَبَّيْتُ
 Step-father. رَبَّيْتُ
 Step-mother. رَبَّيْتُ
 Viol. Single-stringed violin. White cloud. رَبَّيْتُ e رَبَّيْتُ
 Covenant. Friends. Tithes. رَبَّيْتُ
 Step-son. Step-father. رَبَّيْتُ
 Lordship. Covenant. Government. Collection of arrows. رَبَّيْتُ
 Lordly. Divine. رَبَّيْتُ وَرَبَّيْتُ وَرَبَّيْتُ
 Ewe after bringing forth. رَبَّيْتُ e رَبَّيْتُ
 Beneficence. Wealth. Want. Tight knot.
 Lordship, mastership. Swelling in the arm-pit. رَبَّيْتُ
 The whole : beginning. رَبَّيْتُ وَرَبَّيْتُ
 Slave. Step-father : step-son. Confederate. رَبَّيْتُ e اِرْبَاهُ
 Foster-mother. Step-daughter. Domesticated ewe. رَبَّيْتُ e رَبَّيْتُ
 White slave. Reared (child). رَبَّيْتُ
 Gatherer. Abode ; meeting-place. رَبَّيْتُ
 Ground covered with plants. -
 Preserve, confection. رَبَّيْتُ e مُرَابَهَاتُ
 To ascend, to rise. To walk sluggishly. رَبَّيْتُ a رَبَّيْتُ
 To take care of. To take away. هـ -
 To remove a. th. هـ -
 To consider (an affair). فِي -
 To look out. To overlook a. th. هـ -
 Do keep it, take cure of it. اِرْبَاهُ
 I did not know nor desire it. مَا رَبَّيْتُ رَبَّيْتُ
 To remove a. o. or a. th. from. رَبَّيْتُ e عن
 To watch, to stand on the look out for. هـ -
 To take away a. th. رَبَّيْتُ تَرَبَّثْ هـ
 To watch a. o. To caution o.'s self against. To guard a. o. رَبَّيْتُ e هـ
 Watch, scout. رَبَّيْتُ وَرَبَّيْتُ e رَبَّيْتُ
 Look out; watch-tower. هـ -
 To rear (a child). To pat (a child). رَبَّيْتُ e رَبَّيْتُ وَرَبَّيْتُ

- ♦ To engage, to secure a. th. **عَلَى** -
 To persevere in. **رَابِطٌ مَرَابِطَةٌ وَرَبَاطٌ هـ**
 To be stationed on (the enemy's
 frontier : army).
 To stop in (a place : water). **فِي** **تَرَابِطٌ فِي**
 ♦ To plot with a. o. against. **تَرَابِطٌ مَمَّ**
 To bind o.'s self with.
 ♦ To bind o.'s self. **وَأَرْتَبِطُ -**
 To take (a horse) for stationing it. **إِرْتَبِطُ س**
 Tie, bond. Heart. Inn ; **رَبَاطٌ ج** **رُيُوطٌ**
 station for horses. ♦ Asylum for the
 poor. Bandage. Suspense of a cler-
 gyman.
 To die. To recover from **قَرَضٌ رِبَابَةٌ**
 illness.
 ♦ Necktie. Nosegay. Plot. **رَبِطَةٌ ج** **رَبَاتٌ**
 Monk, ascetic, religious. **رَابِطٌ وَرَبِيطٌ**
 Strong-hearted. **رَابِطٌ وَرَبِيطٌ الْجَاشِ**
 Tie. Copula (*in logics*). ♦ Agree- **رَبَابَةٌ**
 ment.
 Stationed horses. ♦ Plot. **رَبِيطَةٌ**
 Station for horses. **مَرَابِطٌ ج** **مَرَابِطٌ**
 Bond, tie, rope. **مَرَابِطٌ وَرَبِيطَةٌ**
 Leagued people ; **مَرَابِطَةٌ ج** **مَرَابِطَاتٌ**
 military station.
 The final written **ت** **الْمَرَابِطَةُ**
 To await. To restrain **رَبَّهَ أ** **رَبَّهَ**
 o.'s self. To drink every fourth day
 (camels). ♦ To gallop (horse).
 To come on the fourth day **عَلَى**
 (fever). To feel sympathy for.
 To make a four-stranded **رَبَّهَ أ** **رَبَّهَ**
 rope.
 To complete the number four. **س -**
 To be the fourth, fortieth or forty
 fourth with. To take the fourth
 from.
 To abstain, to desist from. **عَنْ**
 To remain quietly in. To **بِ** **وَفِي**
 pasture freely in (a place : camels).
 To have the quartan ague. To **رَبَّهَ**
 have spring-rain, spring-herbage.
 To make a. th. square, four- **رَبَّهَ هـ**
 faced, four-footed.
 ♦ To feed (horses) on green **س -**
 food
 To lift (a load) with a lever. **رَبَّهَ هـ**
 To become the farmer of a. o. **س -**

- To act in o.'s own way. **إِلَى** **فِي**
 Misfortune. Much. **رَبَّسَ**
 Great misfortune. **رَبَّسًا ج** **رَبَّسٌ**
 Courageous. Calamity. **رَبَّسٌ**
Rheum ribes, kind of goose- **رَبَّسٌ**
 berry.
 To become bushy (tree). **رَبَّسَ -** **أَرَبَّسَ**
 Ground covered with herbs. **أَرَبَّسًا**
 To await **رَبَّسَ أ** **رَبَّسًا ب** **وَمَرَّسَ ل**
 a. o. or a. th. To lay in wait for
 To stick to (a place). **فِي** **تَرَبَّسَ فِي**
 To desist from (an affair). **عَنْ**
 Expectation. Mixed colour. **رَبَّسَةٌ**
 To refine (silver). ♦ To set **رَبَّسَ هـ** **رَبَّسًا**
 a. o. to rights.
 Refined silver. **رَبَّسٌ**
 To lay **رَبَّسَ أ** **رَبَّسًا** **وَرَبَّسَةً** **وَرَبَّسًا**
 down, to cover (beast).
 To crouch over (its prey : lion). **عَلَى**
 To alight at. **رَبَّسَ أ** **رَبَّسًا** **وَرَبَّسًا س** **وَهـ**
 To detain a. o. in. **رَبَّسَ ب**
 To become hot (sun). **أَرَبَّسَ**
 To park (cattle). To sustain (o.'s **س -**
 people). To render a. o. drowsy
 (wine).
 To cling to a place (cripple). **تَرَبَّسَ**
 Wife, mother **وَرَبَّسٌ** **وَرَبَّسٌ** **وَرَبَّسٌ**
 or sister.
 Middle of a thing. Foundation. **رَبَّسٌ**
 Wall of a town. **رَبَّسٌ ج** **أَرَبَّاسٌ**
 Suburbs. Palace.
 Intestines. Enclosure for **رَبَّسَةٌ** **وَرَبَّسَةٌ**
 cattle.
 The Turks and the Ethiopians. **الْأَرَبَّاسُ**
 Heap of corpses. Corpse. **رَبَّسَةٌ**
 Cripple, impotent.
 Large (tree). Populous **رَبَّسٌ ج** **رَبَّسٌ**
 (village). Big (chain).
 Flocks parked with their **رَبَّسٌ ج** **رَبَّاسٌ**
 shepherds.
 Safflower. **رَبَّاسٌ**
 To tie, to bind **رَبَّسَ أ** **رَبَّسًا هـ** **وَهـ**
 a. th. ♦ To suspend (a clergyman).
 To lay (anchor).
 To be heartened. **جَانَهُ** **رَبَابَةٌ**
 God has strengthened **رَبَّطَ** **اللَّهُ** **عَلَى** **قَلْبِهِ**
 his heart.
 ♦ To be a highway robber. **الطَّرِيقِ**
 ♦ To lay in wait against. **ل -**

Stone lifted for trying strength. رَبِيعة
 Garden. Iron helmet.
 Pertaining to spring. رَبِيعي وربيعي
 Four. اربعة مر اربع
 Quadrupeds. ذوات الأربع
 Wednesday. اربعات وأربعات
 Forty. Fourtieth. اربعون
 Fast of صوم الأربعين والصوم الربيعي
 lent.
 Spring-rain. مربه ومرابه ومرته
 Spring-abode. مربه ومرته
 Lever, crow-bar. مربه ومرته
 Bringing forth in the spring مربه
 (she-camel). Sails of a ship.
 Suffering from quartan مربه ومرهوب
 fever.
 Square, four-sided, four-footed. مربه
 ♠ Upper-room. Anchor. Plot of land.
 ♠ Farmer, partner. مربه
 Fourth part of spoils. Full of مربه
 spring-herbage (land).
 Of a middling stature. - ومرهوب
 Jerboa, fieldrat. مربه ومرهوب
 To lead a luxuriant life. * مربه a ربة
 To be luxuriant (life). ربة a ربة
 To let (camels) drink at pleasure. اربنة
 Luxuriant (life). ربه
 Plenty, abundance. رباعة
 Plentiful, abundant. اربنة
 To tie (a kid) * ربق i ربة، وربق s
 by the neck.
 To throw a. o. into (an affair). s في
 To embellish speech. ربق الكلام
 To hang a. th. on the neck. تربق ه
 He was caught in a snare. اربق في جباله
 To be implicated in a ربة في امر
 business.
 Noose. Snare. ربق وربق
 Loop ربة وربقة
 of a rope. * ربق وأرباق ورباق
 Beast caught in a noose. ربيقة
 Bread and grease. مربيقة
 To mix a. th. To * ربك o ربح ه
 make (a soup).
 To throw a. o. into mire. s -
 To be entangled in an ربك a ربح
 affair.
 To be mixed, confused. اربقك وارباك
 To be intricate (business).

for the fourth of the produce.
 To enter its fourth year (sheep); اربع
 its fifth (horse, oxen); its seventh
 (camel). To be in the spring. To go
 to water on the fourth day. To be
 four in number.
 To have the quartan ague. اربع
 To sit cross-legged. تربق في الجلوس
 To be fattened. To feed on - وارته
 grass (horse).
 To spend the spring اربقته وربقته
 in (a place).
 To heap up (sand). To rise اربقته
 (dust).
 Abode. House. ربه وربه وارب
 Spring-encampment. Bier.
 Fourth part. Measure ربه وارب
 of 3. 63 gallons.
 Watering of camels every fourth ربه
 day.
 Camel born in the ربه وارب وارب
 spring.
 Quartan ague. حصى الربيع
 ربة (m. f.) * ربات وربات ورب
 Middle-sized (man). ربة
 Gallop. Distance of a race. ربة
 ♠ Fourth of a measure. ربيقة
 Ranunculus, golden-cup ربيقة
 (plant).
 Fourth. ربه وارب وارب وارب
 ♠ Noontide, broad light. ربة النهار
 Well-being. ربه
 Good state. Habit. Authority. رباعة
 ربه وارب وارب وارب وارب وارب
 Toothless (beast). ربيقات
 Two teeth near the ربيقات
 incisors.
 Composed of four; four and four. ربه
 Quadrilateral; four cubits high. رباعي
 Spring. Autumn. ربه وارب وارب
 Spring-herbage; spring-rain; water-
 spring, source. ♠ Farmer, partner.
 Share of water. - وارب
 Fourth part. - وارب
 Luxuriant spring. ربه وارب وارب وارب
 Name of the ربه وارب وارب وارب
 third and fourth month of the Ara-
 bian year. Autumn and spring.
 Hoopoe (bird). ابو الربيع

Ten thousand, myriad. *رَبْوَةٌ* *رَبْوَاتُ*
 Hill. *رَبَاةٌ* *وَرَبَاةٌ*
 Asthma. Loud breathing. *رَبْوَةٌ*
 Relations, family. Root of the thigh. *أَرَبِيَّةٌ*
 Lobster, prawn, squill. *أَرَبِيَانٌ*
Chrysantemum, corn-marigold. *بَهَارٌ* *أَرَبِيَانٌ*
 Usurer. *مُرَابِدٌ*
 ♦ Preserves, confections. *مُرَابِيَاتٌ*
 To stammer. *رَتَّ* *رَتَّاتٌ*
 To make a. o. to stammer (God). *أَرَّتْ*
 Impediment of speech. *رَثَّةٌ*
 Stammerer. *أَرَّتٌ* *مَرَّتَا* *رَثَّ*
 Chief. Prince. *رَثَّ* *رَثَّانٌ* *وَرَثَوْتُ*
 Swine, boar. *رَثَوْتُ*
 To tighten (a knot). *رَثَا* *رَثَا* *رَثَا*
 To strangle a. o. *رَثَا*
 To walk with short steps (camel). *رَثَاةٌ*
 To stammer, to stutter. *رَثَرْتُ*
 To be fast, fixed. *رَثَبٌ* *رَثَبٌ* *وَرَثَبٌ*
 To stand up (in prayer) *رَثَبٌ* *رَثَبًا* *رَثَبًا*
 To fasten a. th. To put in order. To organise. ♦ To assign (a pension). *رَثَبٌ*
 To stand up (man). To be reduced to beggary. *أَرَثَبٌ*
 To be fast : set in order. *قَرَثَبٌ*
 ♦ It results from it. *قَرَثَبٌ* *عَيْنِي*
 Difficulty. Prominence of ground ; rocks. Measure of the four fingers close together. Space between the third and the little finger extended. *رَثَبٌ*
 Step of stairs. Rank, dignity. ♦ Ritual. Religious service. *رَثَبَةٌ* *رَثَبَةٌ*
 Earth. Unmovable thing. *رَثَبٌ* *وَرَثَبٌ*
 Bad slave. Perpetuity. *رَثَبٌ*
 They came all together. *جَاءُوا* *رَثَبًا*
 ♦ Pension, pay. *رَثَبٌ* *رَثَبٌ* *وَمُرَثَبٌ*
 Religious services. Offices. *رَثَبٌ*
 Look out. High rank. *مُرَثَبَةٌ* *مُرَثَبَةٌ*
 ♦ Platform. Bench covered with a mattress. *مُرَثَبَةٌ*
 To lock (a door). *رَثَبٌ* *رَثَبًا* *وَأَرَثَبُ*
 To begin to walk (child) *رَثَبَانٌ*
 To be impeded in speech. *رَثَبٌ* *رَثَبًا*

To struggle in (a snare). To be impeded in (speech). To trudge in (mire). *رَبِي*
 Implicated in an affair. *رَبِيكٌ* *وَمُرَثَبِكٌ*
 Mire. Dates and butter. *رَبِيحَةٌ*
 To multiply. To have many children, flocks. *رَبَلٌ* *رَبَلٌ*
 To produce autumnal plants (land). *رَبَلٌ* *وَأَرَبَلٌ*
 To be fleshy. To eat, to seek for autumnal plants. To become green in autumn (land). To hunt. *رَبَلٌ*
 To be plentiful (goods). *أَرَبَلٌ*
 Autumnal shrubs, herbage. *رَبُولٌ*
 Flesh of the thighs. *رَبَلَاتٌ*
Pulicaria, kind of flea-bane. *رَبَلٌ*
 Audacious thief. *رَبِيلٌ*
 Moistness. Fatness. Depression. Comfort. *رَبِيْلَةٌ*
 Fatness, fleshiness. *رَبَاةٌ* *وَرَبِيْلَةٌ*
 Luxurious life. *رَبِيْلَةٌ*
 Daring (brigand). Fe-rocious (lion). Infirm (old man). Tall and creeping plant. *رَبِيْلٌ*
 Ground abounding with autumnal trees, shrubs. *رَبِيْلٌ*
 To give a pledge. *رَبِي* *رَبِي*
 To be the captain of a ship. *رَبِي*
 Ship-captain. *رَبِي* *رَبِي*
 Earnest, pledge. *رَبِي* *رَبِي*
 To increase (wealth). *رَبَا* *رَبَا*
 To ascend (a hill). *رَبَا*
 To grow up. To be educated (child). *رَبَا* *رَبَا*
 To swell from fear or running (horse). To be out of breath. *رَبَا*
 To foster (a child). To make preserves. *رَبَا* *رَبَا*
 To lend to a. o. upon usury. To fondle a. o. *رَبَا*
 To practice usury. To exceed the measure. *رَبَا*
 To increase a. th. To give hope to. *رَبَا*
 Usury, unlawful profit. *رَبَا*
 Favour, merit. *رَبَا*
 Hill. *رَبْوَةٌ* *رَبْوَةٌ* *رَبْوَةٌ*

To set (speech) in order. To read correctly. \diamond To sing hymns. \diamond To speak slowly. \diamond Hymn, sacred song. \diamond Tarentula. To break (the nose). To crush a. th. To be brought up (in a tribe). He did not utter a single word. To twist (a thread) round o.'s finger. He is still minding the affair. *Genista*, broom-plant. Esparto, mat-weed. Water-bag filled. Road. Low speaking. Shame. Thread tied to a finger for reminding. Pine-reef. To tie up. To loose a. th. To hearten a. o. To draw up (a bucket) gently. To step. To make a sign with the head. To join a. th. to. To mend a. th. Step. Moment. Hill. To be threadbare (garment). To wear out (clothes). To be brought out of a battle wounded. Old clothes; rags. Old furniture. Rabble. Foolish woman. Shabby. Wounded man half-dead. To cool (anger). To have a disease of the shoulder (camel). To curd (milk). To strike a. o. To mix a. th. with.

To be full of eggs (hen). To overrun (waves). To be good (harvest). To fall incessantly (snow). To be barren (year). To be impeded in (speech). Without egress (road). In store (money). Large gate having a wicket. Rock. Narrow-pass. Narrow roads. Wooden-bolt. To be diluted (flour, mud). To settle in (a place). To desist from. Mire. To have their fill (cattle). To find pasturages. To enjoy a luxuriant life (man). To have good pasture (land). To send forth pasturage (land). To let (cattle) pasture freely. Plenty, abundance. Pasturing freely (cattle). Leading an easy life (man). Crowd of people. Place of plenty. To close up, to sew up (a rent); to reconcile (people). He has restored their business. To be repaired. Two garments sewed by the borders. He is the supreme ruler (*lit*: he rends and mends). To run with short steps (camel). To drive (a camel) quickly. To laugh coldly. Litharge. Red, gold litharge. White, silver litharge. To be set in order. To have white and even teeth.

- Pain in the joints. Wickedness. **رَجِيَّة**
Foolishness.
- Dirge, **مَرْثِيَّةٌ وَمَرْثِيَّةٌ وَمَرْثِيَّةٌ بِمَرَاثٍ**
elegy.
- To shake a. th. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
To hinder a. o. from. **رَجَّاهُ عـ**
To quake **رَجَّاهُ أَوْ رَجَّاهُ وَارْتَجَاهُ**
(earth). To be in commotion (sea).
To be confused (speech) To quiver
(flesh).
- Bustle of (people). Rumbling **رَجِيَّةٌ**
(thunder). **رَجَّاهُ** Shock, trembling.
- Lean (sheep). Weak (people). **رَجَّاهُ**
To be disturbed (man). To **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
quiver (flesh).
- To waver, to be shaken. **رَجَّاهُ**
A certain medicine. **رَجَّاهُ**
Numerous army in a **كَثِيْبَةٌ رَجَّاهُ**
state of commotion.
- Remainder of foul water. **رَجِيَّةٌ**
Numerous party in war. Spittle.
Foolish.
- To be near to bring **رَجَّاهُ - أَرْجَاهُ هـ**
forth (she-camel). To be disappoint-
ed (hunter).
- To put off a (business). **هـ**
To be **رَجَّاهُ هـ** **رَجَّاهُ هـ** **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
ashamed of. To fear a. o.
- To **رَجَّاهُ هـ** **رَجَّاهُ هـ** **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
regard with awe; to honour a. o.
- To prop (a palm-branch). **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
To be awed, frightened. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
رَجَّاهُ هـ **رَجَّاهُ هـ** **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
Seventh Arabian month.
- Prop for palm-trees. Trap, snare. **رَجِيَّةٌ**
Joints of the fingers. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
Intestines. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
To weigh **رَجَّاهُ هـ** **رَجَّاهُ هـ** **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
down (scale). To preponderate (opi-
nion).
- To outweigh a. th. **هـ**
To weigh a. th. with the **هـ** **هـ**
hand.
- To be grave, sedate. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
To give an excess of **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
weight to (a buyer).
- To weigh down (a scale). **هـ** **هـ**
To prefer (an opinion) to. **هـ** **هـ**
To make a. th. to outweigh.

- To thicken (milk). **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
To be confused (man. affair). **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
To drink (sour milk). **هـ**
Want of intelligence. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
Disease of the shoulder in camels.
Sour milk mixed with fresh. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
Foolishness.
- To heap up **رَجَّاهُ هـ** **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
(furniture).
- To be turbid **رَجَّاهُ هـ** **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
(water). To be disturbed (man).
- To reach moist ground by
digging. To stay in a place. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
Party of travellers tarrying. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
Old furniture. Rubbish. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
Weak people.
- Generous man. Lion. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
To be very covetous. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
Covetous man. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
To be continuous (rain). To **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
be loosened (hair). To be weak and
flabby.
- To crush (the nose). To **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
perfume (her nose : woman).
- To have a white **رَجَّاهُ هـ** **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
spot on the nose (horse).
- White spot on the nose of **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
a horse.
- Fine rain. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
White-rain. **رَجَّاهُ هـ** **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
spotted on the nose (horse).
- Bloody. Bleeding (nose). **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
Nose. **رَجَّاهُ هـ** **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
Watered land. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
Intermittent drops of **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
rain.
- Land watered by **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
intermittent rain
- To eulogise (a dead **رَجَّاهُ هـ** **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
person). To compose an elegy. To
keep (a tradition) by heart.
- To relate a. th. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
about a. o.
- To pity a. o. **هـ**
Deplorable thing. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
To feel pains in the joints. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**
To recite the elegy of a. o. **هـ**
Hired female mourner. **رَجَّاهُ هـ**

They are in confusion. **رجع** **خبر في مَرَجُوسَة**
 * **رَجَمَ** ا **رُجُوعًا** و**مَرَجَمًا** و**مَرَجَمَةً** و**رَجَمِي**
 To return. To have re- **رُجُوعًا** ا **إِلَى**
 course to.
 To return; to retract (a word). **فِي** -
 To have a beneficial effect **فِيهِ** -
 upon a. o. (food, advice).
 To desist from. To amend **رَجَمَ** **عَنْ**
 for.
 To send back **إِلَى** ا **رَجَمًا** و**مَرَجَمًا** **إِلَى** -
 a. o. to.
 To give (an answer). To repeat **هـ** -
 a. th.
 To remove a. th. from. **هـ** -
 To draw back the **رَجَمَ** ا **رَجَمًا** و**رَجَمِي**
 forefeet in walking (beast).
 To repeat (a prayer). **فِي** **رَجَمِي**
 To send back a. o. To repeat, **وَه** **س** -
 to retrace a. th. To return a. th.
 To resort to a. o. To re- **رَجَمَ** **س** **وَه**
 turn to.
 To repeat a. th. to. To have **هـ** **س** -
 a conference with a. o. upon.
 To stretch the hand backwards. **أَرَجَمَ**
 To return to a former condition.
 To bring back a. o. To **أَرَجَمَ** **س** **وَه**
 return a. th.
 To give back a. th. bought. To **هـ** -
 prosper a. o.'s (business : God).
 To buy (a she-camel) **تَرَجَمَ** و**أَرَجَمَ** **س**
 with the price of another.
 To return together (divorced **تَرَجَمَ**
 people). To return by degrees. To
 reply.
 To claim, to get back a. th. **أَسْتَرْجِمُ** **هـ**
 Answer, **رَجَمَ** **بِ** **رُجُوعًا** و**رَجَمًا** و**رَجَمَانًا**
 reply. Sound of footsteps. Rain. Pool
 of water. Profit. \diamond Echo.
 Return. Resurrec- **رَجَمَةً** **بِ** **رَجَمٍ**
 tion. Reply. \diamond Receipt. Reaction.
 \diamond Second harvest of fruit. **رَجَمِي**
 Answer **رُجُوعِي** و**رُجُوعًا** و**رُجُوعَةً** و**رُجُوعَةً**
 (to a letter).
 Return. \diamond Recourse, resort. **رُجُوعًا**
 Woman returning **رَأَجَمَ** **بِ** **رَأَجَمٍ**
 to her family. \diamond Ship-yard.
 Dung. Repeated (word). **رَجَمِي** **بِ** **رَجَمٍ**
 Jaded (camel). Repaired (clothes).
 Sweat. Heated again (dish). Cud.

To weigh o.'s self with a. o. **رَجَمَ** **س**
 To swing with a. o.
 To swing (see-saw). To prepon- **تَرَجَمَ**
 derate (opinion). To waver (man).
 To swing on (a see-saw) **إِلْتَجَمَ** **فِي**
 Filled (vessels). Heavy (squadrons **رَجَمَ**
 of cavalry).
 Excess of weight. **رُجُوعًا**
 Outweighing (scale). Preferable **رَجَمَ**
 (opinion).
 Swing of rope. **رَبَجَاتَةٌ** و**رُجُوعَةٌ**
أَرُجُوعَةٌ **بِ** **أَرَأَجِيهِ**. و**مَرُجُوعَةٌ** **بِ** **مَرَأَجِيهِ**
 See-saw.
 To incline. To shake. To **إِلْتَجَمَ** **نَجْمًا** *
 fade away.
 To carry sheaves to **رَجَدًا** **رَجَدًا** *
 the floor.
 To quiver, to **رَجَدَ** **رَجَمًا**, و**رُجِدَ** و**أَرَجِدَ**
 tremble.
 To recite, to **رَجَزَ** **رَجَزًا**, و**أَرَجَزَ** *
 compose verses **رَجَزَ**.
 To rumble (sea, thun- **تَرَجَزَ** و**أَرَجَزَ**
 der). To move heavily (cloud).
 To vie with a. o. in reciting **تَرَأَجَزَ**
 verses **رَجَزَ**.
 Filth. Idolatry. Punishment. **رَجَزَ** و**رَجَزًا**
 Short metre of poetry. Trembling **رَجَزَ**
 of the knees in camels. \diamond Wrath.
 Camel-litter for women. **رَجَارَةٌ**
 Affected with trembling **أَرَجَزَ** **مَرَجَزًا**.
 (camel).
 Piece of poetry on a **أَرُجُوزَةٌ** **بِ** **أَرَأَجُوزِ**
 short metre **رَجَزَ**.
 To groan (camel). **رَجَسَ** **س** **رَجَسًا** *
 To rumble (thunder).
 To sound the depth of **هـ** -
 (water).
 To prevent a. o. from. **س** **وَيَ** **عَنْ** -
 To be filthy. **رَجَسَ** **س**, و**رَجَسَ** **س** **وَيَ** **عَنْ** **رَجَسًا**
 To commit foul deeds.
 To be shaken (building). To **إِلْتَجَسَ**
 thunder (sky).
 Crime. Unbelief. Punish- **رَجَسَ** و**رَجَسًا**
 ment.
 Filth. **رَجَسَ** **لُورَجَسًا** و**رَجَسَ** **بِ** **أَرَجَسًا**
 Roaring (sea). Thundering **رَجَسَ**
 (cloud).
 Stone for sounding a well. **مِرْجَاسٍ**
 Narcissus (flower). **لُورَجَسٍ** و**مِرْجَاسٍ** **P**

- paper. Misfortune. Army. Precedence. Time.
- Filago*, lion's foot (*plant*). رجل الأسد.
- Arum*, friar's cowl (*plant*). - رجل البقرة.
- Atriplex*, orochel (*plant*). رجل الخرداد.
- Anchusa*, pigeon's foot (*plant*). رجل الحمامة.
- Chamemelum*, hen's foot (*plant*). رجل الدجاجة.
- Lagopus*, hare's foot (*plant*). رجل الأرنب.
- Lotus ornithopodus*, - الزأغ والفراب - bird's foot trefoil (*plant*).
- Ornithopodus*, bird's foot (*plant*). - المضمفوف.
- Glechoma*, ground-ivy. - القبط.
- Coronopus*, - القمق والزورور والمقاب - crow's foot (*plant*).
- Podophyllum*, duck's foot; (dangerous plant). - الوزر.
- Delphinium*, lark's spur (*plant*). - اليمامة.
- Rigel*, fixed star in the left foot of Orio. رجل الجبار ورجل الجوزاء اليسرى.
- Star in the right foot of Orio. - الجوزاء اليمنى.
- Garden purslain. رجلية به رجل.
- Vigour in walking. رجلية ورجل.
- Pedestrianism.
- Man. (*opp.* رجالة ورجالة). Perfect. Vigorous. Husband.
- Manlike woman, virago. رجلية.
- Set free with his mother (suckling). رجل ورجل.
- Somewhat curly (hair). - ورجل.
- Having curly hair. رجل به أرجال ورجالي.
- رجل ورجال به رجل ورجالة ورجال ورجال.
- Pedestrian, on foot. ورجلان.
- رجلة ورجولة ورجلية ورجولية.
- Manliness.
- White-spotted on one foot (beast). Hard ground. رجلية ورجل.
- Foot-pas-senger. رجلان به رجالي ورجالي ورجلي.
- Foot-passenger, pedestrian. رجلين به أرجلة وأرجل وأرجلين.
- Good walker, tramp. - رجلي ورجالي ورجالي.
- White-spotted on one foot. Large-footed. أرجل م رجلة به رجل.
- Hunters. الأناجيل

- Return. Lower part of the shoulder. رجوم به مزاجم.
- Resort. -
- Answer to a letter. مزاجوم ومزاجومة به مزاجيم.
- To quake (earth). To rumble (thunder). - رجف ه رجفة ورجفان ورجوف ورجيفا.
- To prepare for war. To tremble (old man). To be restless. - رجف ه رجفة.
- To stir a. th. -
- To spread alarming news. أرجف.
- To quake (earth). - وأرجف.
- To engage in a. th. - في و ب.
- To be moved. To tremble. - وأرجف.
- To shake (the head). - وأرجف ه.
- Shock. Earthquake. رجفة.
- Shivering fever. رجف.
- First blast of the trumpet on the last day. رجفة.
- Rough sea. Day of resurrection. Kind of run. رجاف.
- Alarming, false news. أرجاف به أرجيف.
- To let (a female) suckle her young. To suck (his mother; young). To tie a. o. by the feet. رجل ه رجلا ه.
- To go foot. To have a white-spotted foot (horse). To be curly (hair). To be set free with his mother (young beast). رجل ه رجلا ه.
- To comfort a. o. رجل ه.
- To comb (the hair). - ه.
- To let go a. o. on foot. To grant a respite to a. o. To let (a young one) free with his mother. أرجل ه.
- To alight (rider). To be manlike (woman). To be advanced (day). رجل ه.
- To go down (a well) without rope. ه و في.
- To cook a. th. in a kettle. أرجل ه.
- To go at a middling pace (horse). -
- To extemporise (a speech). -
- To tie (a beast) by the foot: to seize a. o.'s foot. د -
- To follow o.'s own opinion. - برأيو.
- Walking on foot. Man. رجل.
- Foot. Hind-leg of beasts. رجل ورجل به أرجل.
- Sea-gulf. رجل البحر.
- Part, portion. Swarm of locusts. Large troop of beasts. Blank - أرجال.

To be unable to speak. رَحْمِي عَلَيْهِ
 To hope a. th. رَحْمِي وَرَحْمِي وَارْتَحِي ه
 To put a side to (a well). To miss (game). اَرْحَمِي ه
 To be near to bring forth (female). اَرْحَمِي
 To fear a. o. ♦ To beg a. o. تَرْحَمِي ه
 Hope. Fear. ♦ Request. رَحْمَا
 Side. Country. رَحْمَا وَرَحْمَا ه اَرْحَمَا
 The two sides of a well. رَحْمَا الْبَيْتِ
 What is hoped. رَحْمِيَّة
 What is put off. اَرْحَمِيَّة
 Purple. P اَرْحَمَان
 Red-purple. اَحْمَر اَرْحَمَانِي
 Width of a hoof. * رَحْمَا
 Wide-hoofed (mule). Flat-soled (man). اَرْحَمَا
 To speak obscurely. * رَحْمَمَا بِالْكَلَامِ
 To protect a. o. - عِن
 Broad (foot). رَحْمَمَا وَرَحْمَمَان
 Wide and shallow (vessel).
 Easy life. عَيْش رَحْمَان
 * رَحْمَا ا رَحْمَا وَرَحْمَا
 To be wide (place).
 To enlarge (a house). رَحْمَمَا ه
 - وَتَرْحَمَمَا ب، وَتَرْحَمَمَا ه وَ اَسْتَرْحَمَمَا ب
 To greet, to welcome a. o.
 To be wide, spacious. اَرْحَمَمَا
 To clear, to enlarge (a place). ه -
 Make room, clear the way. اَرْحَمَمَا بَارْحَمِي
 To become wide, to be easy. تَرْحَمَمَا
 Broad, spacious. رَحْمَمَا وَرَحْمَمَمَا
 Long-minded; generous, forbearing. رَحْمَمَا الصُّلْدِ
 Able, mightx. Generous. رَحْمَمَا الدَّرَاءِ
 Ampleness. رَحْمَمَا وَرَحْمَمَمَا
 Welcome, be at ease. رَحْمَمَا بِكَ وَرَحْمَمَمَا
 The broadest rib of the breast. رَحْمَمَمَا
 رَحْمَمَمَا وَرَحْمَمَمَا ه رَحْمَمَا وَرَحْمَمَمَا
 Wide space. Brands on camels. Cultivated ground. Court. Bed of panic-grass.
 Extended borders. رَحْمَمَمَا
 Wider. Name of a tribe, and of a stallion. اَرْحَمَمَا
 Welcome. رَحْمَمَا
 Welcome. Be at ease, at home. اَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا وَرَحْمَمَمَا

White spot on a horse's foot. تَرْحَمِي
 Smallage (herb). تَرْحَمِي
 Variegated (garment). Leaving traces of wings on the sand (locusts). Combed. مَرْحَمِي
 Copper caldron. Comb. مَرْحَمِي
 To cast stones at. * رَحْمَمَا ه
 To stone a. o. to death. To curse, to revile a. o. To expel a. o.
 To put a stone on a (tomb). ه -
 To speak conjecturally. - وَرَحْمَمَا بِالغَيْبِ
 ♦ To practice magical stoning.
 To throw stones at o. a. رَحْمَمَا ه
 To contend with a. o. in (words). - لَ فِي
 To protect a. o. - عِن
 To throw stones at o. another. تَرْحَمِي
 To be heaped (stones). اِرْتَحَمِي
 Tombstone. Heap of stones. Den of a hyena. رَحْمَمَا وَرَحْمَمَا
 Missile. Conjecture. رَحْمَمَا ه
 Friend. ♦ Magical stoning. رَحْمَمَا ه
 Grave. Well. Oven. رَحْمَمَا ه
 Shooting stars. Tombstones. رَحْمَمَا
 Stone for cleansing a well. Stone-work around a well. رَحْمَمَا
 The two cross-beams of a pulley. رَحْمَمَان
 Stoned. The accursed one, Satan. رَحْمَمَا
 Strong. Battering (horse). Sling. مَرْحَمِي
 Doubtful (news). مَرْحَمِي
 Foul speech. مَرْحَمِي
 To remain in. To be familiar to (beast). * رَحْمَمَا ه، وَرَحْمَمَا ا، وَرَحْمَمَا ب
 To keep (a beast) in the stable. To be ashamed of. رَحْمَمَا ه
 To be rancid (butter). اِرْتَحَمِي
 To be intricate (business). - عِن
 To abide in. - ب
 Deadly poison. رَحْمَمَا
 Troop, party. رَحْمَمَمَا
 Basket. مَرْحَمِيَّة
 To be in commotion. * رَحْمَمَا ا رَحْمَمَا
 To seize with (the teeth). - ب
 To put off a. th. اَرْحَمَمَا ه
 * رَحْمَمَا ه رَحْمَمَا وَرَحْمَمَا وَرَحْمَمَا وَرَحْمَمَا وَرَحْمَمَا
 To hope for. To fear a. o. ه ه
 ♦ To beseech a. o.
 To remain silent. رَحْمَمَا ا رَحْمَمَا

- To have mercy upon o. a. **رَحِمَهُ**
 To implore the mercy of. **اسْتَرْحَمَهُ**
 Womb. Blood-kindred. **رَحِمُهُ** **وَرَحِمُهُ** **أَرْحَامُهُ**
 Mercy, pity. **رَحْمَةٌ** **وَرَحْمَةٌ** **وَرَحْمَةٌ**
 Mecca. **أَمْرٌ** **رَحْمٌ** **وَالرَّحْمَةُ**
 Disease of the womb. **رُحَامٌ**
 Merciful. **رَحِيمٌ** **وَرَحِيمٌ** **رَحِيمًا**
 The All-merciful (God). **الرَّحْمَنُ الرَّحِيمُ**
 It is better to be feared than to be pitied (*prov.*). **رَهْبٌ** **يُؤْتَى** **مَنْ رَحِمْتَهُ**
 The Most Merciful (God). **الرَّحِيمُ الرَّحِيمِينَ**
 Mercy, pity, Favour. **مَرْحَمَةٌ** **بِ** **مَرْحَمَةٍ**
 † Deceased, late. **مَرْحُومٌ**
 F. Medina (town). Favoured **مَرْحُومَةٌ**
 † Deceased.
 To coil **رَحَا** **وَرَحَا** **وَرَحَا** **وَرَحَا** **وَرَحَا**
 (serpent).
 To turn (an arm-mill). † To **رَحَى**
 grind (wheat).
 Hand-mill. Thick of a fight. Troop of camels. Chief of a tribe. Spinage. Molar tooth. Foot of a camel.
 To tread a. th. under **رَحَا** **وَرَحَا**
 foot.
 To mix (wine) with water. **رَحَى** **وَرَحَى**
 To excel in. **رَحَى** **فِي**
 To be remiss (man); soft **رَحِيحٌ**
 (dough). To be confused (advice).
 Castle (at chess). **رَحِيحَةٌ** **بِ** **رَحَانٍ**
 Fabulous bird. † Condor.
 Easy (life). Soft ground. **رَحِيحٌ** **بِ** **رَحِيحٍ**
 To be weak-hearted, lax **رَحِيحٌ** **بِ** **رَحِيحٍ**
 (man)
 Horse's-saddle. † Ca- **رَحِيحٌ** **بِ** **رُحُوتٍ** P
 parison.
 To be stirred. **رَحِيحٌ** **بِ** **رَحِيحٍ**
 To be disturbed. **رَحِيحٌ**
 Bustle, stir. **رَحِيحٌ**
 To abate (price). **رَحِيحٌ** **بِ** **رَحِيحٍ**
 To be tender, sup- **رَحِيحٌ** **بِ** **رَحِيحٍ**
 ple.
 To lower (the pri- **رَحِيحٌ** **بِ** **رَحِيحٍ**
 ce) of.
 To give licence, to **رَحِيحٌ** **بِ** **رَحِيحٍ** ل **فِي**
 allow a. o. to.
 To purchase a. th. **رَحِيحٌ** **بِ** **رَحِيحٍ** ه
 cheap. To find a. th. to be cheap.

- Idol in Hadramout. **رَحْمٌ**
 To wash **رَحَضَ** **وَرَحَضَ** **رَحَضًا**
 (clothes).
 To sweat after fever. **رَحَضَ**
 To be disgraced (man). **رَحَضَ**
 Abundant sweat of fever. **رَحَضًا** **وَرَحَضًا**
 Mallet for linen. **مِرْحَاضٌ** **بِ** **مِرْحَاضٍ**
 Washing-tub. Water-closet.
 Strong and pure wine. **رَحَاقٌ** **وَرَحِيقٌ**
 To remove, to depart from. **وَرَحَلَ** **وَرَحَلًا** **وَرَحَلَ**
 وارْتَحَلَ **عَنْ**
 To saddle, to ride (a **رَحَلٌ** **وَارْتَحَلَ** ه
 camel).
 To strike a. o. with (a **رَحَلَ** **بِ**
 sword).
 I submitted to him **رَحَلْتُ** **لَهُ** **نَفْسِي**
 patiently.
 To send, to drive a. o. away. **رَحَلَ**
 To help a. o. in going away. **رَاحِلٌ**
 To have beasts for riding. To **أَرَحَلَ**
 become strong (camel).
 To mount a. o. To train camels **رَاحِلٌ** **بِ**
 for riding.
 To embark in (an affair). **أَرْتَحَلَ** ه
 To ask a. o. to saddle a **أَسْتَرْحَلَ** ه
 beast. To ask a beast for riding.
 To lower o.'s self before a. o. **رَحَى** **بِ** **رَحِيحٍ**
 Camel's saddle. **رَحَلٌ** **بِ** **أَرْحَالٍ** **وَرِحَالٍ**
 Stage. Dwelling. Luggage.
 Journey. Aim of a journey. † Di- **رُحْلَةٌ**
 ary, journey-book.
 Emigration. **رُحْلَةٌ** **وَرُحِيلٌ** **وَأَرْحَالٌ**
 Camel fit for a journey. Rachel. **رُحِيلٌ**
 Beast for riding. **رُحَالَةٌ** **بِ** **رُوحَالٍ**
 Leather horse-saddle. **رُحَالَةٌ** **بِ** **رُوحَالٍ**
 Saddler. Great traveller. **رُحَالٌ**
 Travelling much. **رُحَالٌ** **بِ** **رُحَالَةٍ**
 Fit to be saddled (camel). **رُحُولٌ** **وَرُحُولَةٌ**
 White-backed (horse). **أَرْحَلٌ**
 Stage. One day's **مَرْحَلَةٌ** **بِ** **مَرْحَلٍ**
 journey. † Station of the way of the
 Cross.
 Trainer, owner of camels. **مَرْحَلٌ**
 † **رَحِمَهُ** **رَحْمَةً** **وَمَرْحَمَةً** **وَرَحِمًا** **وَرَحْمًا** ه
 To forgive, to have mercy on.
 To **رَحِمَهُ** **وَرَحِمَهُ** **وَرَحِمَهُ** **وَرَحِمَهُ** **وَرَحِمَهُ**
 die after childbirth (woman).
 To express pity for **رَحِمَهُ** **وَرَحِمَهُ** **عَلَى**
 a. o.; to say God have mercy on him!

- To loose a. th. To let down (a curtain). To let go (a beast) at leisure. To lay (anchor). To let run (sails).
 To loosen o.'s turban i. e. To lead a quiet life. *عَمَانَةً*
 To loose (the reins) to (a horse). *س ول*
 To sprinkle a fine rain (sky). *تَرَاخِي*
 To be slack, lazy.
 To remove from. *عن*
 To remit; to be remiss. *إِرْتَخِي* *وَإِسْتَرَخِي*
 His circumstances have become easy. *إِسْتَرَخِي* *بِه حَالِهِ*
 Easiness of life. *رَخَاءٌ*
 Looseness. Remissness. *رِخْوَةٌ* *وَإِسْتِرْخَاءٌ*
 Light breeze. *رِخَاءٌ*
 Soft, lax. Remiss. *رَاسِمٌ* *وَرِخِيٌّ* *وَرِخُوٌّ* *وَرِخُوٌّ*
 Free from cares. *رِخِيٌّ* *الْبَالِ*
 Loosened (curtain). *أُرْخِيَةٌ* *بِه أُرْخِيَةٌ*
 Running quickly. *مِرْخَانٌ* *بِه مِرْخَانٌ*
 To drive a. o. back. To avert a. th. from. *رَدٌّ* *رَدًّا* *وَمَرْدًا* *وَمَرْدُودًا* *وَه عَن*
 He went to sleep again. *رَدًّا* *لَاَمٌ*
 To refute; to discard a. o. To shut (a door). *رَدًّا* *وَه*
 To refuse a. th. to a. o. To restore a. th. to. To return (a salutation) to a. o. *رَدًّا* *عَلَى*
 To return an answer to. *رَدًّا* *جَوَابًا* *إِلَى*
 To send a. o. back to. To restore a. th. to a former state. *رَدًّا* *إِلَى*
 To convert a. o. to (God). *رَدًّا* *إِلَى*
 To render a. o. or a. th. such or such. *رَدًّا* *وَه*
 It will be of no profit to thee. *لَا يَرْدُكَ عَلَيْكَ شَيْئًا*
 To repel forcibly a. o. or a. th. *رَدًّا* *وَه*
 To repeat a. th. To recall to mind, to reciprocate a. th. To echo a. th. *رَدَّدَ* *وَه*
 To give back a. th. to a. o. To dispute with a. o. To rescind (a sale) with. *رَدَّدَ* *وَه*
 To rage (sea). To swell with anger. *أَرَدَّ*

- To find a. th. to be cheap. To ask leave of. *إِرْتَخَصَ* *وَإِسْتَرْتَخَصَ* *وَه*
 Cheapness. *رُخْصٌ*
 Indulgence of God. Share of water. Leave, permission. *رُخْصَةٌ*
 Fresh, tender. Plenty. Cheap. Quick (death). *رُخْصٌ* *مَرُخْصٌ*
 Proxy. Delegate. *مُرْتَخِصٌ*
 To become soft (dough). To soften (paste). *رَخَفَ* *وَرَخِفَ* *أَرَخَفَ* *وَرَخِفَ* *وَرَخِفَ* *وَرَخِفَ*
 Softness of the paste. Soft butter, cream. *رَخْفَةٌ* *وَرُخْفَةٌ* *وَرُخْفَةٌ*
 Soft paste. Dye. *رَخْفٌ* *بِه رَخَافٌ*
 Soft butter, soft stone. *رَخْفَةٌ* *بِه رِخَافٌ*
 She-lamb. *رِخَالٌ* *وَرِخْلٌ* *وَرِخْلَةٌ* *بِه أُرْخُلٌ* *وَرِخَالٌ*
 Fosterer of she-lambs. *مُرْتَخِلٌ*
 To be sweet, melodious (voice). *رَخِمَ* *وَرَخِمَ* *وَرَخِمَ* *وَرَخِمَ*
 To be gentle, sweet-voiced (girl). *رُخْمٌ* *وَرُخْمَةٌ*
 To sit upon her eggs (hen). *رُخِمَ* *وَرُخِمَ* *وَرُخِمَ* *وَرُخِمَ*
 To pet, to play with (her child: mother). To pity a. o. *رُخِمَ* *وَرُخِمَ* *وَرُخِمَ* *وَرُخِمَ*
 To curtail (a word). To marble a. th. To soften (the voice). *رُخِمَ* *وَرُخِمَ* *وَرُخِمَ* *وَرُخِمَ*
 To make (a hen) to sit upon her eggs. *رُخِمَ* *وَرُخِمَ* *وَرُخِمَ* *وَرُخِمَ*
 Meekness. Vulture (*un.* *رُخْمَةٌ*) *رُخْمٌ* *وَرُخْمَةٌ*
 percnopterus, white carrion-vulture. *رُخْمٌ*
 Thick milk. Sympathy. *رُخْمٌ*
 Marble, Alabaster. *رُخَامٌ*
 Zizyphus lotus, kind of lote-tree. *رُخَامَةٌ*
 Gentle breeze. Piece of marble. Melodious (voice). Soft (cushion). *رُخَامِيٌّ* *رُخَامِيٌّ*
 White-headed and black-bodied (horse). *رُخَامِيٌّ* *بِه رُخْمٌ*
 Male vulture. *رُخَامِيٌّ* *وَرُخَامِيٌّ* *وَرُخَامِيٌّ* *وَرُخَامِيٌّ*
 To be soft, remiss. *رُخِيٌّ* *أَرُخِيٌّ* *وَرُخِيٌّ* *وَرُخِيٌّ*
 To lead an easy life. *رُخِيٌّ* *وَرُخِيٌّ* *وَرُخِيٌّ* *وَرُخِيٌّ*
 To soften a. th. To loosen (a knot). To remove a. th. *رُخِيٌّ* *وَرُخِيٌّ* *وَرُخِيٌّ* *وَرُخِيٌّ*
 To run swiftly (horse). *رُخِيٌّ* *وَرُخِيٌّ* *وَرُخِيٌّ* *وَرُخِيٌّ*

- Heavily laden (army). Fat رَدَاةٌ هـ رُدْمٌ هـ
(woman). Overburdened (camel).
Fertile (land). Fat-tailed (ram). Se-
rious (riot). Large bowl.
Trap for hyenas. رَدَاةٌ وِرْدَاةٌ
Green-grocer. رُدْحِي
To bruise a. th. To رُدْحِي هـ رُدْحِي هـ *
fracture (the skull).
To cast رُدْحِي هـ رُدْحِي هـ رُدْحِي هـ *
stones at a. o.
To beat (the soil). To رُدْحِي هـ رُدْحِي هـ *
break (a stone).
To take a. th. away. رُدْحِي هـ
To fall from (a place). رُدْحِي هـ
Stone-beater, stone- رُدْحِي هـ رُدْحِي هـ *
hammer. Stone for sounding a well.
Head.
Litharge. رُدْحِي هـ
To restrain, to رُدْحِي هـ رُدْحِي هـ *
turn away a. o. from.
To rivet a nail. رُدْحِي هـ
To dye, to stain a. th. with. رُدْحِي هـ
To be altered in colour. رُدْحِي هـ
To break in hitting the butt رُدْحِي هـ
(arrow).
To refrain, to be repelled from. رُدْحِي هـ
To be stained, dyed with. رُدْحِي هـ
Neck. Saffron. Saffron or blood- رُدْحِي هـ
stain.
Shirt stained with saffron. رُدْحِي هـ
Slime, mire. رُدْحِي هـ
Hut for hunting hyenas. رُدْحِي هـ
Headless (arrow). رُدْحِي هـ
Balked. Lazy sailor. رُدْحِي هـ
To be muddy (soil). رُدْحِي هـ
To sink in mire. رُدْحِي هـ
Mire, رُدْحِي هـ رُدْحِي هـ رُدْحِي هـ *
thick mud.
* رُدْحِي هـ رُدْحِي هـ رُدْحِي هـ *
To follow a. o.
To supply (a king). To bear رُدْحِي هـ
two (riders : beast). * To be synony-
mous with another (word).
To mount a. o. behind. رُدْحِي هـ
To follow o. a. To help o. a. رُدْحِي هـ
To ride on the same beast. To be
synonymous (words).
To attack the rear of (the رُدْحِي هـ
enemy).

- To be removed. To repeat. رُدْحِي هـ
* To go frequently to. رُدْحِي هـ
To falter in (speech). رُدْحِي هـ
They have rescinded the sale رُدْحِي هـ
He retraced his steps. رُدْحِي هـ
He was converted to God. رُدْحِي هـ
To forsake a. th. To apostati- رُدْحِي هـ
se from.
To claim a. th. back from. رُدْحِي هـ
To claim, to take back (a gift). رُدْحِي هـ
Restitution. Requit. Answer. رُدْحِي هـ
Productive land. Impediment of رُدْحِي هـ
speech. Spurious (coin).
Bad thing. رُدْحِي هـ
Stay, refuge. رُدْحِي هـ
Deformity. Echo. * Rubbish; رُدْحِي هـ
bran. Burden of a song.
Profit, usefulness. رُدْحِي هـ
Apostasy. رُدْحِي هـ
Dislike, a version. Fre- رُدْحِي هـ
quentation of a place.
Angry. Swollen (ewe). رُدْحِي هـ
Having swollen udders (ewe). Long رُدْحِي هـ
remote from his wife (man).
Razor. Divorced (woman). رُدْحِي هـ
To strengthen a. o. رُدْحِي هـ
To stay (a wall). To take care of رُدْحِي هـ
(camels) cleverly.
To be vicious, bad. رُدْحِي هـ
To commit a bad action. رُدْحِي هـ
To assist a. o. To quiet a. o. رُدْحِي هـ
To corrupt a. th. To stay (a رُدْحِي هـ
wall). To let down (a veil).
Help; helper. Matter. Heavy load. رُدْحِي هـ
Wicked, bad. رُدْحِي هـ
To treat a. o. gently. رُدْحِي هـ
Blind alley. رُدْحِي هـ
Measure for corn, of رُدْحِي هـ
about 5 bushels and a half. Canal.
Sink-hole. Baked bricks. رُدْحِي هـ
To walk step by step. رُدْحِي هـ
Black leather. Black dye. رُدْحِي هـ
To be steady in affairs. رُدْحِي هـ
To plaster (a house) with رُدْحِي هـ
mud. To let down (a curtain). رُدْحِي هـ
To bully a. o.
Long space of time. رُدْحِي هـ
Hinder-curtain of a tent. Spa- رُدْحِي هـ
cious square.

To enlarge (a house). ه -
 To become foremost amongst
 o.'s people. رده
 Strong, steadfast. رده
 Hollow in a رده
 stony ground. Rock in water. Snow-
 water. Large building. رده
 To beat the ground رده
 * in running (horse). To limp (crow).
 To hop (child). To increase (flock).
 To disappear. To fall down.
 To break a. th. To knock a. o. ه
 To exceed (an age). - وازدی علی
 To strike a. th. with (a. ه ب
 stone). ه ب
 To fall in (a pit). - ورتدی فی
 To perish. رده
 To throw a. o. in (a pit). فی
 To blandish, to entice a. o. رده
 To protect a. o. with stones. رده
 To destroy a. o. To start (a رده
 horse). رده
 To wrap o.'s self in a رده
 cloak. رده
 Cloak. Sword. Bow. رده
 Mind. Ignorance. Debt. رده
 Bountiful benefactor. رده
 Little burdened by debts رده
 or family. رده
 Wrapper, loose outer-garment. رده
 Rock. رده
 Lost, ruined. رده
 Cloak. She-camel. رده
 Stone for battering رده
 rocks. Waist-wraper, Pl. Legs of رده
 horses, camels, elephants. رده
 Dauntless warrior. رده
 Pole for رده
 propelling a boat. رده
 To drizzle (sky). رده
 To leak (bucket). To flow رده
 (wound). رده
 Drizzle. Little wealth. رده
 Drizzling day. رده
 Ground watered by رده
 a fine rain. رده
 To be رده
 corrupt, vile, ignoble. رده
 To disapprove رده

To ask a. o. to ride behind رده
 him. رده
 Riding behind. Result. رده
 Supplier of a king. Buttocks. رده
 The day and the night. رده
 Croup of a beast. رده
 Temporary vice-royalty. رده
 Riding behind. Bright رده
 star in Cygnus. In opposition (star). رده
 * Reserve army. رده
 Riding behind. Aux- (s. pl.) رده
 liary troops. رده
 * Swan. رده
 Synonymous (word). رده
 To block (a door). رده
 To twang (a bow). رده
 To flow (liquid). رده
 To be continuous (fever, رده
 clouds). To become green again رده
 (tree). رده
 To mend (clothes). رده
 To be patched (clothes). To be رده
 protracted (quarrel). رده
 To interfere in the affair of. رده
 Rubbish of buildings. Twang رده
 of a bow. رده
 Worthless man. رده
 Worn out (garment). رده
 Skilful sailor. رده
 Patched place. رده
 To spin (woman). * To رده
 purr (cat). رده
 To set (furniture) in order. ه
 To make (fire) to smoke. ه
 To be wrinkled (skin). رده
 To put cuffs to (a shirt). رده
 To continue (fever). رده
 To make a spindle for o.'s self. رده
 Cuff of a sleeve. رده
 Clinking of weapons. رده
 Spun thread. Silk-cloth. Saffron. رده
 Yellowish red. رده
 Spear. رده
 The Jordan (river). Drowsiness. رده
 Spindle. رده
 Obscure. Stinking (sweat). رده
 To be weak, tired. رده
 To pelt (stones) رده
 at a. o. رده

- (part of his property).
 To obtain a. th. **رَزَا** a **رَزَا** و **مِرْزَاة** ه
 from a. o.
 He has not obtained the least thing from him. **مَا رَزَاهُ رُبَّاهُ**
 He is a bountiful man. **هُوَ مُرْزَا**
 To diminish, to decrease. **اِرْزَا**
 Great misfortune. **رَزَا** ه **اِرْزَا**
 Wrong, damage. **رَزَاة** ه **رَزَاة** و **رَزَاة**
 Misfortune.
 Deprived of her best men (tribe). Generous. **مُرْزَا** ه **مُرْزَاة**
 To stick to (a place). **رَزَب** ه **رَزَبَا** ه و
 Bulky. Strong. Short. **اِرْزَب**
 Iron-bar. **مِرْزَاب** ه **مِرْزَاب** و **مِرْزَاب** ه
 Pipe, sewer. Large ship. **مِرْزَاب** ه **مِرْزَاب**
 Satrap of Persia. **مِرْزَابَان** ه **مِرْزَابَة**
 Office of a satrap. **مِرْزَابَة**
 To fall down from fatigue (she-camel). To fall (grapes). **رَزَا** ه **رَزَاة** و **رَزَاة**
 To spear a. o. with. **رَزَا** ه
 To be in a bad state. **رَزَاة** ه
 To overfatigue (a beast). **رَزَاة** ه
 To pick up fallen grapes. **اِرْزَا**
 Overfatigue. **رَزَاة**
 Exhausted. **رَزَاة** ه **رَزَاة**
 Overworked, jaded (camels). **رَزَاة** ه **رَزَاة** و **رَزَاة**
 Prop of a vine. **مِرْزَاب** ه **مِرْزَاب**
 To thrust a. o. with (a spear). **رَزَاة** ه **رَزَاة**
 Row of men, trees. **رَزَاة** ه **رَزَاة**
 To set in order. To dispose. **رَزَاة** ه
 Blackness. Rural district. **رَزَاة** ه **رَزَاة** و **رَزَاة**
 To knock down a. o. **رَزَاة** ه
 To be muddy (ground). **رَزَاة** ه **رَزَاة**
 To be scanty (water). To bring moisture (wind). To reach moist earth by digging. **رَزَاة** ه **رَزَاة**
 To delude, to beguile a. o. **رَزَاة** ه
 To soak (the earth: rain). To despise, to shame a. o. **رَزَاة** ه
 Thin mud. Mire. **رَزَاة** ه **رَزَاة** و **رَزَاة**
 To groan (camel). **رَزَاة** ه **رَزَاة** و **رَزَاة**

- a. o. To render abject. **رَزَاة** ه
 To commit impure, foul deeds. **رَزَاة**
 To have corrupt companions. **رَزَاة**
 To reject coins. **رَزَاة** ه **رَزَاة**
 To say or commit gross words, actions. **رَزَاة** ه
 To look as vile, abject. **رَزَاة** ه
 Ignoble. Wicked, filthy. **رَزَاة**
 Baseness, wickedness, turpitude. **رَزَاة**
 wantonness.
 Refuse, waste. **رَزَاة** ه
 Vice, abjection. **رَزَاة** ه
 Corrupt, abject. **رَزَاة** ه **رَزَاة**
 Rubbish. Worse. **رَزَاة**
 To overflow (vessel). **رَزَاة** ه
 To exceed (a number). **رَزَاة** ه
 Rags. Disbanded party. **رَزَاة**
 Overflowing (vessel). **رَزَاة** ه
 Small troop. **رَزَاة**
 To be exhausted. **رَزَاة** ه
 Exhausted by disease. **رَزَاة** ه
 Jaded. Weak. **رَزَاة** ه
 To lay eggs (locust). To rescind (rain). **رَزَاة** ه
 To stab a. o. **رَزَاة** ه
 To put a staple to (a lock). **رَزَاة** ه
 To stick a. th. into. **رَزَاة** ه
 To smooth (paper). To facilitate (an affair). **رَزَاة** ه
 To stick into a. th. (arrow). **رَزَاة** ه
 To shrink from giving (miser). **رَزَاة** ه
 Rice. **رَزَاة** (for **رَزَاة**)
 Sound from afar. Rumbling of thunder. Gurgling of the belly. Grumbling of a stallion. **رَزَاة**
 Staple, hinge. **رَزَاة** ه
 Lead. **رَزَاة**
 Rice-merchant. **رَزَاة**
 Shudder. Stabbing. Small hail. **رَزَاة**
 Long-sounding. **رَزَاة**
 Food prepared with rice. **رَزَاة**
 Glazed (paper). **رَزَاة**
 To shake a. th. To poise (a load). **رَزَاة** ه
 To strip a. o. of **رَزَاة** ه **رَزَاة**

To weigh a. th. with the hand. * رَزَنَ وَرَزَنَ ه
To stop in (a place). ب -
To be heavy. To be sedate. رَزَنَ ه وَرَزَانَةٌ
To be the companion, friend of a. o. رَزَانٌ ه
To be cool, staid in (manners). رَزِينٌ فِي
To be situated opposite (mountains). تَرَاوَنَ
Upland retaining water. رَزْنٌ ه وَرَزْنٌ
Swampy ground. رَزْنَةٌ ه وَرَزَانٌ
Sedateness. Sound judgment. رَزَانَةٌ
Heavy. Grave, sedate. رَزِينٌ
Grave (woman). رَزِيَانٌ
Hard tree used for making sticks. رَزْنٌ
Fennel (plant). رَزَانِيَانٌ P
Anise (plant). رَزَانِيَانٌ -
Mural aperture, dormer. رَزْوَانَةٌ وَرَزْوَانَةٌ P
Year-book, calendar. رَزْوَانَةٌ P
♦ Roll of accounts.
To receive a gift from. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To repair to; to rely upon a. o. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To sink (a well). To inquire about (news). To scrutinise. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To conceal. To bury (the dead). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To make peace between. To set (people) at variance. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To begin (an affair) with a. o. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To divulge (secrets) to o. f. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To spread (news). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Beginning. First touch of fever. Old well. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Firm (column). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Long cap. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Firm. Prudent. Groundless news. Light (wind). Forerunner of love, fever. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Glue, paste. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To be sunk (eyes). To settle (dregs). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To precipitate (substance). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To settle, to be precipitated (sediment). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Sunk in the wound (sword). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Sediment, precipitate. Forbearing, steady (man). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Misfortune. رَزَى زِيَةً ه

To go quickly (she-camel). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To be frightened away. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To draw near to. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To urge on (a she-camel). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To grant sustenance to a. o. (God). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To thank a. o. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To be blessed with children. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
They were disbanded, routed. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To receive victuals (soldiers). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To ask a livelihood from. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Substance. Gift of God. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Allowance of soldiers. Rain. Gain unhopd for. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
♦ Livelihood, sustenance. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Estate, farm. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Pl. Military supplies, stores. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
The Supplier, the Fosterer (God). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Weak. Wine. Long-berried grapes. White lily. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Garment of white flax. Wine. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Lucky, prosperous, blessed. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To die. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To seize a. th. To beget a. o. (woman). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To kneel upon (an adversary). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To cleave to the ground (jaded camel). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To be cold (winter). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To bundle, to pack up a. th. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To make a bundle of (clothes). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To remain long (in doors). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To make purchases (in a market). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To pick up (things). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To eat various sorts of food. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To rumble (thunder). To groan (she-camel). To gurgle (bowels). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
To be angered. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Parcel, bundle. ♦ Ream of paper. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Meal sufficient for one day. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Cry of (a child, she-camel). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Exhausted, emaciated (camel). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Harsh and stubborn man. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Roaring (lion). رَزَى زِيَةً ه
Band of a parcel. *Bellatrix*, star in Orio. رَزَى زِيَةً ه
North wind. رَزَى زِيَةً ه

To use (a word) without restriction. To start (a horse). هـ و ٥ -
 To despatch a. o. to. ٥ وب إلى -
 To forsake a. o. ٥ عن يديه -
 To empower (a devil) over (man : God). ٥ على -
 He made a proverb of his words. أرسل قولاً مثلاً
 To act gently. To be slow in. يرسل في
 To correspond together. ترسل
 To hang down ; to be lank (hair). استرسل
 To act familiarly, kindly with. إلى -
 To speak to great length. في -
 Gentle (pace). Gentle-paced (camel). Loose (hair). رسل م رنة
 Gentle-paced (she-camel). Lazi- رنة
 ness. Easy (life). Hairy in the legs (she-camel). Lank (hair).
 Gentleness. Milk. يرسل
 Foot, leg of a camel. يرسل م يرسل
 Company of men. Herd of camels. رسل م أرسل
 The two shoulders. Two veins of the shoulders. زابيلان
 Message. Letter. رسالة م رسالات
 Epistle. Mission. Apostleship. أمر رسالة
 Female vulture. الرسائل
 * The Epistles of the Apostles. رسائل رسائي
 * Sub-deacon. رسول م رسل ورسول وأرسل ورسلا
 Messenger. Envoy. Apostle. رسول
 Apostolic. رسولي
 Messenger. رسول م رسل ورسول وأرسل
 Envoy. Horse started in a race. Wide. Stallion. Sweet water. فرسلة م فرسلات
 Long necklace of beads. Pl. The winds. The angels. The horses. فرسلات
 Easy-paced (camel). Short arrow. * Messenger. مرسال م فراسيل
 Loosened, pendent (hair). منجزيل
 To erase (traces : rain). To leave traces. To write, to sketch a. th. * To establish (a feast). رسل م رسة هـ
 To assign (a pay) to. على -
 To prescribe a. th. to. هـ وب ل -

To be well off. فرشتق
 To be emaciated in the thighs. رسة م رسة
 Wolf. Emaciated in the thighs. رسة م رسة
 Hall. Theatre. فرسة م فراسية
 To be firm. To be rooted (science). To be desiccated (torrent). To be absorbed (rain). رسة م رسة
 To fasten a. th. into. رسة م في
 * To impress a. th. on the mind. رسة م في
 Deeply versed in science. رسة م في العلم
 Antimony. Native cinnabar. رسة م رسة
 To stick together (eyelids). To be relaxed (limbs). رسة م رسة
 To put upon (a child) amulets against the eye. رسة م رسة
 To have the eyelids stuck together. رسة م رسة
 Disease of the eyelids. رسة م
 Plaited thongs of a belt. رسة م رسة
 Having diseased eyelids. رسة م رسة
 To tie (a beast) by the pastern. رسة م رسة
 To soak the earth (rain). رسة
 To render (life) easy. To arrange (a discourse). هـ
 To seize a. o. by the ankle (wrestler). رسة م
 To expend much upon o.'s family. رسة م رسة
 Pastern-joint. In-step ; carpus of man. رسة م رسة
 Rope tied to the pastern. رسة
 Copious (meal). Easy (life). رسة م رسة
 To walk like a shackled man. رسة م رسة
 To drive a (beast) in shackles. رسة م رسة
 To be slow-paced (camel). To be lank, long (hair). رسة م رسة
 To read correctly, sedately. رسل في القراءة
 To feed (a young beast) with milk. رسل هـ
 To interchange letters with a. o. To alternate with a. o. in work. رسل م في وعي وب
 To have numerous flocks ; abundance of milk. أرسل

- Steadfast in good or evil. Pole of a tent. **رَسِي** \diamond To ordain a clergyman.
- Motionless; fixed. firm. **رَأْس** مَرَأْسِيَّةٌ \diamond To leave footprints (camel).
- Port, anchorage. **مَرَسِيٌّ** \diamond To walk at a vehement pace (camel).
- He stopped, he remained. **أَلْقَى مَرَأْسِيَّتَهُ** \diamond To stamp (cloth). To drive (a camel) at a quick pace.
- The cloud stood still and poured down rain. **أَلْقَتِ السَّحَابَةُ مَرَأْسِيَّتَهَا** \diamond To consider the site (of a house). To plan a. th. To read (verses) attentively. To recollect a. th.
- Anchor. **مَرَسَاةٌ** \diamond To comply with (an order). \diamond To be ordained (clergyman).
- To sprinkle (water, blood). **رَسَنَ** \diamond To invoke, to praise God.
- To sprinkle (cloth: dyer). To wash a. th. \diamond To sprinkle salt, flour. **رَسَنَ** \diamond Trace, impress. **رَسَمٌ** \diamond Sketch, scheme. Custom. Order. \diamond Ceremony. Tax.
- To spirt blood (wound). **رَسَمَ** \diamond To the address of such a person.
- To make (a horse) to sweat. **رَسَمَهُ** \diamond Heavy tread of a (camel).
- To spirtle (ink: pen). **رَسَمَ** \diamond Leaving traces on the ground. **رَسَمَ** \diamond Walking day and night (camel).
- To be sprinkled. **رَسَمَ** \diamond Custom-house duties.
- Sprinkling rain. Painful blow. **رَسَمَ** \diamond Seal, stamp on clay.
- Scattered drops. **رَسَمَ** \diamond Full uniform.
- Powder for the eye. **رَسَمَ** \diamond Regularly. Officially.
- Sprinkler. **رَسَمَ** \diamond Mark, stamp. Misfortune.
- To be loose. \diamond To sprinkle. **رَسَمَ** \diamond Camels treading heavily.
- Dry and soft (bread). **رَسَمَ** \diamond Letter. **رَسَمَ** \diamond Order, prescription.
- To bring forth (gazelle). **رَسَمَ** \diamond To make, **رَسَمَ** \diamond to put a halter on (a horse).
- Fawn able to walk. **رَسَمَ** \diamond **Enula helenium**, elecampane.
- Dry cocoa-nut used as a ladle. **رَسَمَ** \diamond Halter, head-**رَسَمَ** \diamond rope.
- Mud on the upper part of a bucket. **رَسَمَ** \diamond Nose of a horse; nose of man.
- رَسَمَ** \diamond In spite of him.
- رَسَمَ** \diamond To be still, firm. **رَسَمَ** \diamond To lay at anchor, to moor (ship).
- رَسَمَ** \diamond To relate part of a tradition to a. o.
- رَسَمَ** \diamond To retrace a tradition to.
- رَسَمَ** \diamond To make peace between.
- رَسَمَ** \diamond To vie with a. o. in swimming.
- Able to walk (fawn). **رَسَمَ** \diamond To be firm, steadfast.
- Reptile. Mountain oozing at its base. **رَسَمَ** \diamond To anchor (a ship).

- Swift-shooting (bow). رشق
Shooting of an arrow. رشق * أرشق
Scratching of a pen. رشق ورشق
Slender (youth). رشيق ورشيق * رشق
Elegant (style). Swift (arrow). رشاقة
Slenderness. Elegance of style. رشاقة
To seal (wheat, vase, etc.). رشق * أرشق
a vessel). * To make the sign of the
Cross.
* To christen (a child) privately. رشق -
To halter (a horse). رشق
To write. رشق -
To crave for food at its smell. رشق * أرشق
To flash (lightning). To shoot forth leaves (tree). To see and eat up young shoots (gazelle). رشق ورشق
Seal apposed on a store-room, a vessel. رشق ورشق
Ornamented halter. رشق
Young shoot. Black spot on a hyena's face. Mark of rain. * Halter. رشق
Tablet used for sealing. رشق ورشق
Spotted. Greedy. White-nosed (dog). رشق
To intrude at dinner (spunger). رشق * أرشق
To put the head in (a vessel: dog). رشق -
Share of water. رشق ورشق
Parasite, spunger. Gratiuity given to an apprentice. رشق ورشق
Small window, dormer. رشق ورشق
Centaurea cyanus, blue-bottle (plant). رشق
To give a bribe to a. o. رشق * أرشق
To bribe a. o. To help a. o. رشق ورشق
To put a rope to (a bucket). To excite (a young beast) to suckle. رشق * أرشق
To thrust a sword at. رشق * أرشق
To blandish a. o. رشق ورشق
To receive bribes (judge). رشق ورشق
To ask for a bribe. رشق ورشق
Bribe. رشق ورشق
Bribery. رشق ورشق
Rope, bucket-rope. رشق * أرشق
Pl. Tendrils of plants. Small stars in *Pisces*. رشق
Agallock (plant). رشق * أرشق

- Sweat. رشق
More quick-witted. رشق * أرشق
Saddle-felt. رشق ورشق
Candidate. * Having a rheum. رشق
رشق * أرشق
To be well directed; to be orthodox. رشق * أرشق
To direct a. o. to. رشق ورشق
* To become of age (child). رشق
To be in the right way to. رشق
To ask direction from a. o. رشق
Straightforwardness. رشق ورشق
Direction. * Majority of a child. رشق
To become of age. رشق * أرشق
Lawful marriage, wedlock. رشق ورشق
Nasturtium, cress. رشق
Nasturtium Niloticum. رشق
Lunaria parviflora or رشق
savignya Aegyptiaca. رشق
Nasturtium deserti. رشق
Raphanus lyrateus or رشق
enarthrocarpus. رشق
The Director (God). Orthodox رشق
(caliph). Rosetta, town of Egypt. رشق
Female rat. رشق
Direction. * Spiritual instruction. رشق
The right ways: the straight رشق
paths. رشق
* رشق * أرشق
* رشق * أرشق
To sip, to suck a. th. رشق
To empty (a vessel). رشق
To suck and sniff رشق
in a. th. رشق
Small quantity of water in a رشق
vessel. رشق
Sucker. * Pl. Lips. رشق
To throw (a missile) at. رشق * أرشق
To cast the looks on a. o. رشق
To wound a. o. by words. رشق
To be slender-waisted, رشق
elegant, nimble (youth). رشق
رشق * أرشق
To walk with a. o. رشق
To throw (missiles) at one رشق
another. رشق
To shoot an arrow. To stretch رشق
the neck (gazelle). رشق
To cast a glance at. رشق
To pursue (an affair) sharply. رشق

- Watchman. رُضُود وِرْضِيد
- Waiting for. مَرَضِدٌ ۞ مَرَايِد
- Military post. مَرَضِدٌ ۞ مَرَايِد
- ♦ Observatory. مَرَضَاد
- Look out. High road. مَرَضَاد
- To slap a. o. ۞ رَضَمَ ۞ رَضَمًا ۞
- To wound a. o. with (a spear). وَأَرَضَمَ ۞
- To grind (grain) between stones. وَأَرَضَمَ ۞
- To stop in (a place). - رُضُوعًا ۞ ب
- To stick, to adhere to. رَضَمَ ۞ رَضَمًا، وَأَرَضَمَ ۞ ب
- To be fragrant with (perfumes). رَضَمَ ۞ ب
- To set (gems). To weave a. th. To build a nest (bird). رَضَمَ ۞ ه
- To string (pearls) in (a necklace). To inlay a. th. with (gems). ه ۞ ب
- To be inlaid with gems. To be active. تَرَضَمَ ۞
- To tread, to copulate (sparrows). تَرَضَمَ ۞
- To be close together (teeth). إِرْضَمَ ۞
- Knot of a bridle. Or- namental saddle-ring. Wheat ground and cooked with butter. رَضِيمَةٌ ۞ رَضَائِمُ ۞
- Penetrating (thrust). أَرَضَمَ ۞ مَرَضَمًا، ۞ رَضَمَ ۞
- To make (a pier, a stonework). To join (the feet) in prayer. ۞ رَضَفَ ۞ رَضْفًا ۞ ه
- It does not suit thee. لَا يَرَضِفُكَ ۞
- To be strong, compact. رَضِفَ ۞ رَضْفًا ۞
- To mix (a beverage) with rock-water. أَرَضَفَ ۞
- To stand in compact ranks (army); to be compact (stone-work, teeth). تَرَضَفَ ۞ وَتَرَضَفَ ۞ وَأَرَضَفَ ۞
- Stone-work in a stream. Dam. Sinew fastening an arrow-head. رَضَفَ ۞ ۞ رَضَفًا (un. رَضْفَةً ۞)
- Rock-water. مَا الرَضْفِ ۞
- Steadfastness; constancy. رَضْفًا ۞ وَرَضْفًا ۞
- Massive (work). Com- petitor. Tendon of a horse. ۞ Quay. Causeway, embankment. رَضْفِيدٌ ۞ ۞ رَضْفًا ۞
- Hammer. مَرَضَاكَةٌ ۞
- Having compact teeth. مَرَضَفُ الأَسْنَانِ ۞
- To complete a. th. ۞ رَضَنَ ۞ رَضْنًا ۞ ه
- To brand a (beast).

- Complete thy benefits: أَتِمَّ الدَّلُو رِشَاءًا
- lit: add a rope to the bucket (prov.).
- God لَمَنَ اللهُ الرَّابِيَّ وَالْمُرْتَبِيَّ وَالرَّابِيَّ
- curse the giver, the receiver and the agent of a bribe!
- To make (a building) compact. To stack (stones). رَضَمَ ۞ رَضَمًا، وَرَضَمَ ۞ ه
- To set her eggs for brooding (hen). رَضَمَ ۞
- ♦ To dress (a table). To crush (olives). To set (pawns). رَضَمَ ۞
- To overlay (a vessel) with lead. To draw (her veil) up to her eyes (woman). رَضَمَ ۞ ه
- To be compactly set (stones). تَرَضَمَ ۞
- To close their ranks (warriors). تَرَضَمَ ۞
- ♦ Pier, mole. رَضَمَةٌ ۞
- Lead. رَضَمٌ ۞ ۞ رَضَمٌ ۞ ۞ رَضَمٌ ۞
- ♦ Lead-shot, bullet. رَضَمَةٌ ۞ (un. رَضَمَةٌ ۞)
- Lead-coloured. رَضَمِيٌّ ۞
- Heap of eggs. Veil drawn up to the eyes. رَضَمِيٌّ ۞
- Having the teeth close together. أَرَضَمَ ۞ مَرَضَمًا، ۞ رَضَمَ ۞
- To strengthen (a building). ♦ To fill (a tooth) with lead. رَضَمَ ۞ ۞ رَضَمًا ۞ ه
- To remain in (a place). - فِي ۞
- Narrow in the hips. أَرَضَمَ ۞ مَرَضَمًا، ۞ رَضَمَ ۞
- To lay in wait for. To watch a. th. ♦ To observe (the stars). To enchant (a treasure). رَضَمَ ۞ رَضَمًا ۞ ه ۞
- To balance (an account). رَضَمَ ۞ ه
- He pre- pared evil or good to him. وَأَرَضَدَ لَهُ خَيْرًا أَوْ شَرًّا أَوْ بِالْخَيْرِ -
- To be soaked by a shower (ground). رَضَمَ ۞
- To spy, to watch a. o. رَضَمَ ۞ د
- To set a. o. on the look out. رَضَمَ ۞ د
- To requite a. o. تَرَضَمَ ۞
- To watch one another. تَرَضَمَ ۞ وَأَرَضَمَ ۞ ه
- To watch a. th. رَضَمَ ۞ وَأَرَضَمَ ۞ ه
- ♦ Balance of an account. رَضَمَ ۞ وَرَضَمَ ۞
- Shower. رَضَمَةٌ ۞ ۞ رَضَمٌ ۞
- Pit-fall for wild beasts. Ring of a sword. رَضَمَةٌ ۞
- Small quantity of fodder. رَضَمٌ ۞ ۞ أَرَضَادٌ ۞
- Rain. Look out. ♦ Talisman, spell. رَضَمٌ ۞ ۞ رَضَمٌ ۞
- Lion. Lying in wait. رَضَمٌ ۞ ۞ رَضَمٌ ۞ وَرَضَمٌ ۞

- To break and eat (bread). To doubt about (rumours). **رَضَمَ**
- To shoot arrows at one another. **رَضَمَ**
- He has a foreign accent. **رَضَمَ لُفْتَةَ أَعْجَمِيَّةً**
- Doubtful rumours. **رَضَمَ**
- Paltry gift. **رَضَمَ**
- Stone-crusher. **رَضَمَانٌ**
- To set things in order. **رَضَمَ**
- To be set in order. **أُرْضِمَ**
- To suck (the breast). To seek a gift from a. o. **رَضَمَ**
- To be ignoble. **رَضَمَ**
- ♦ To suckle (a child). **رَضَمَ**
- To give (a child) to a wet-nurse. To suck with (a foster-brother). **رَضَمَ**
- To suckle (a child). **أُرْضِمَ**
- To nurse at the breast (woman). **أُرْضِمَتْ**
- To suck her own teats (goat). **أُرْضِمَ**
- To seek (a nurse). **أَسْتَرْضِمُ**
- To ask (a woman) to suckle (a child). **رَضَمَ**
- Meanness. Small palm-trees. **رَضَمَ**
- Sucking the breast. Ignoble. Beggar. **رَضَمَ**
- Milk-teeth. **رَضَمَةٌ**
- Nursling. Foster-brother. Vile. **رَضَمٌ**
- Nurse, nursing woman. **رَضَمَةٌ**
- To roast (meat). **رَضَمَ**
- To brand (a beast). To warm (water) with hot stones. **رَضَمَ**
- Red hot stone. **رَضَمٌ**
- Knee-bone. **رَضَمٌ**
- He is disquieted, anxious. **رَضَمَ**
- Brand made with hot stones. **رَضَمَةٌ**
- Surname given to four dauntless Arabian tribes. **رَضَمَاتُ الْعَرَبِ**
- Hot stone; meat roasted on heated stones. **رَضَمٌ**
- To walk heavily (beast, old man). **رَضَمَ**
- To build (a house) with huge stones. To till (the earth). **رَضَمَ**

- To abuse a. o. in words. **رَضَحَ**
- To be compact (armour). To be sedate (mind). **رَضَحَ**
- To know a. th. thoroughly. **رَضَحَ**
- To complete; to consolidate. **رَضَحَ**
- Lycopodium*, club-moss (plant). **رَضَحٌ**
- Grave, staid in gait, words. **رَضَحَةٌ**
- Grave, sedate. Suffering. **رَضَحٌ**
- Mindful of, serviceable to. **رَضَحٌ**
- Iron for branding cattle. **رَضَحٌ**
- To consolidate a. th. **رَضَحَ**
- To settle in (a place). **رَضَحَ**
- To break a. th. coarsely. To break a. th. break a. th. coarsely. To contuse. **رَضَحَ**
- I am heart-broken. **رَضَحْتُ**
- To be heavy. To run fast. **رَضَحَ**
- To make (sweat) to flow (fatigue). **رَضَحَ**
- To be broken. To be bruised. **رَضَحَ**
- To be broken. **رَضَحَ**
- Dates stoned and soaked in milk. **رَضَحَ**
- Fragments of broken things. **رَضَحٌ**
- Beater, mallet. Fleshy man. **رَضَحَةٌ**
- Pebbly ground. **رَضَحٌ**
- Small pebbles. **رَضَحٌ**
- To fall (shower). To lay down (sheep). **رَضَحَ**
- To suck in (saliva). **رَضَحَ**
- Kind of lote-tree. **رَضَحٌ**
- Shower. **رَضَحٌ**
- Sucked saliva. Particle of sugar, musk, snow. Hail. Froth. **رَضَحٌ**
- To crush (date-stones). **رَضَحَ**
- To be broken (fruit-stones). **رَضَحَ**
- To decline a. th. To excuse o.'s self for. **رَضَحَ**
- Crushed date-stones. **رَضَحَةٌ**
- Stone for crushing date-stones. **رَضَحَةٌ**
- To crush (the head of a snake). **رَضَحَ**
- To butt (back). **رَضَحَ**
- To make a paltry gift to. **رَضَحَ**
- ♦ He acknowledged truth. **رَضَحَ**
- To give a. th. reluctantly. **رَضَحَ**
- To cast stones at a. o. **رَضَحَ**

To speak o.'s mind right or wrong. رطب a رطب
 To wet (cloth). رطب وأرطب ه
 To cool (the blood : drink). رطب ه
 To have fresh dates (palm-tree). أرطب
 To be wetted, moistened. ترطب
 Moist. Tender رطب ورطيب ه رطب
 (branch). Delicate (youth).
 Green plants, fresh herbage. رطب
 Green trefoil. رطبة ورطبة ه رطاب
 رطب (رطبة un.) ه أرطاب ورطاب
 Fresh and ripe dates. رطابة
 Freshness of (a plant, fruit). رطابة
 Dampness. Softness of body. رطوبة
 Full of green plants (ground). مرطيب
 Well of sweet water رطوبة
 among salt wells.
 Refreshments. مرطبات
 To slap a. o. * رطس أرطسا ه
 To be superposed upon ا رطس على
 a. th. (stones).
 To run (man). * رطل رطلا ه
 To poise in the hand. To ه -
 anoint and comb (the hair). To let
 down (the hair). To weigh a. th.
 To sell by the rothl. راطل ه
 Weight of 5 lbs. رطل ورطل ه أرطال
 in Syria and of 15 3/4 oz. in
 Egypt.
 Weak. Remiss (man). Foolish. رطل
 Justice.
 Light, swift (mare). - ورطلة
 To put a. o. in a * رطله رطما ه
 scrape.
 To be costive (camel). رطيم
 To remain silent. أرطيم
 To be intricate (business). To ا رطيم
 heap up.
 To fall in (mire, in a scrape). - في
 Intricate business. رطمة
 To speak in a foreign tongue to. * رطلن ه رطانة ورطانة ل. ورطالن ه
 To speak together in a fo- ترطالن
 reign language.
 Numerous camels with رطانة ورطون
 their drivers.
 Unintelligible language. رطيق
 To abate (wind). * رطه رطا ه
 Lowest class of men : ruffians. رعاء

To throw a. o. on the earth. - يو الأرض
 Huge stones (un. رضة رضاء)
 superposed.
 Stacked (building). رصير ومرصوب
 To supplant a. o. * رضا ه رضاء ه
 (in favour).
 To be pleased with. To رضى رضوانا ومرضاة على وعن
 pleased with. To consent to.
 To prefer a. th. To رضى ه وب وفي
 be satisfied with.
 God be pleased with him ! رضى الله عنه !
 For the sake of God. * الله يرضى عليك
 To be pleasant (life). رضى
 To content a. o. رضى ه
 To endeavour راضى مرضاة ورضاء ه
 to please a. o. To agree with.
 To satisfy a. o. To con- رضى ارضاء ه
 tent a. o. with a gift.
 To seek to please a. o. ترضى ه
 To be pleased with o. a. * To رضى
 reconcile. To come to terms.
 To agree on (a business). ه -
 To be pleased with. To ا رضى ه وه
 approve of.
 To seek to please a. o. ا رضى ه
 To ask a. o. to satisfy o.'s self.
 Pleased. رضى به رضون، وراض به رضاء
 رضى ورضاء ومرضاة ورضوان ومرضاة
 Approval. Consent.
 Man easily (m. f. s. p.) رطل رضى
 pleased.
 Satisfied. Responsible. رضى به ارضيا.
 Lover. Obedient.
 Well-being, easy life. عيشة راضية
 Satisfaction. رضية
 To be foolish. To shout * رط - أرطا ه
 (crowd).
 To remain still in (a place). - في
 To hold a. o. to be foolish. ا رضى ه
 Foolishness. رطيط به رطاط ورطاط
 Shouts. Foolish.
 To be * رطب ه رطابة، ورطب وأرطب ه
 fresh and ripe (dates).
 To feed (cattle) رطب ه رطبا ورطوب ه
 on fresh herbage.
 To feed a. o. with fresh - ورطب ه
 dates
 To be رطب ه a. ورطب ه رطوبة ورطابة
 damp.

- Two-wattled (ewe). Long grapes. رَعَشَا
 To flash in رَعَشَا وَرَعَشَا وَأَرَعَشَا *
 succession (lightning).
 To render a. o. wealthy (God). رَعَشَا *
 To disquiet a. o. وَأَرَعَشَا *
 To increase رَعَشَا وَارْتَعَشَا *
 (wealth).
 To become rich. أَرَعَشَا *
 To tremble. To run high (tor- رَعَشَا *
 rent).
 To thunder (sky). رَعَشَا وَرَعَشَا *
 To threaten, to thunder رَعَشَا *
 against a. o. To deck and show her-
 self (woman).
 To threaten a. o. To strike رَعَشَا *
 a. o. (terror).
 To be assailed by thunder. أَرَعَشَا *
 To be thunderstruck, frightened. أَرَعَشَا *
 To quiver (sheep's tail). رَعَشَا *
 To tremble from age or fear. أَرَعَشَا *
 His muscles quivered. أَرَعَشَا *
 i. e. He was terror-stricken.
 Thunder. رَعَشَا *
 Shudder, fright, fear. رَعَشَا *
 رَعَشَا وَرَعَشَا *
Silurus electricus. رَعَشَا *
 torpedo-fish.
 Loquacious. رَعَشَا *
 Thundering (cloud). رَعَشَا *
 Calamity. رَعَشَا *
 To ask importunately. رَعَشَا *
 Cowardly. Delicate (woman). رَعَشَا *
 Food of starch and honey.
 To contract o.'s self رَعَشَا *
 (man). To vituperate.
 Fine goat's hair. رَعَشَا *
 To tremble. To walk رَعَشَا *
 sluggishly (from fatigue).
 To nod the head (old man). رَعَشَا *
 To cause a shudder to a. o. رَعَشَا *
 To shudder. رَعَشَا *
 Nodding the head in slumber. رَعَشَا *
 Tottering (camel). رَعَشَا *
 To be startled, to shiver. رَعَشَا *
 To inspire a. o. (war). رَعَشَا *
 To tremble from age (head). رَعَشَا *
 Startle, panic. رَعَشَا *
 Startled. Inspired (warrior). رَعَشَا *

- To be rippled (water). ♦ To رَعَشَا *
 be fresh, refreshed (mao).
 To cause (plants) to grow (God). رَعَشَا *
 To ride (a horse) untrained.
 To grow (young man). To رَعَشَا *
 shake (tooth).
 Gracious, رَعَشَا *
 well-built.
Inula arabica (plant). رَعَشَا *
 Youth from 10 to 12 years. رَعَشَا *
 To tremble with رَعَشَا *
 fear.
 To coo (pigeon). رَعَشَا *
 To compose rhyming prose. رَعَشَا *
 To threaten. To make spells.
 To fill (a vessel). To cut up (a رَعَشَا *
 camel's hump).
 To terrify a. o. رَعَشَا *
 Threat. Incantation, spell. رَعَشَا *
 Rhyming prose.
 Terror, alarm. رَعَشَا *
 Coward. رَعَشَا *
 Charmer. Threatener. رَعَشَا *
 Coward. Restless رَعَشَا *
 (camel).
 Delicate رَعَشَا *
 girl.
 Piece رَعَشَا *
 of a camel's hump.
 To cut up (meat). To rend رَعَشَا *
 (clothes).
 To be in tatters (garment). رَعَشَا *
 Clothed in rags. Foolish (woman). رَعَشَا *
 Unsteady (wind). رَعَشَا *
 Ragged رَعَشَا *
 garment.
 To be رَعَشَا *
 white in the wattles (cock).
 To bite a. th. (snake). رَعَشَا *
 To wear ear-rings رَعَشَا *
 (woman).
 Multicoloured tassels over رَعَشَا *
 a litter.
 Pomegranate blossom. رَعَشَا *
 Cock's wattle. رَعَشَا *
 Hanging lobe. Earring.
 Palm-spathe used for drin- رَعَشَا *
 king.

To become mad. رَعِلَ a رَعَلًا
 To sprout forth (vine). رَعَلُ
 To walk in a file (cattle). To lead the way. اِسْتَرْعَلَ
 Clothes. Peak of a mountain. رَعْلُ
 Male palm-tree. رَعْلُ
 Troop of horses. Palm-tree of bad quality. رَعْلَةٌ ج. رَعَالٌ وَأَرْعَالٌ وَأَرْعِيلٌ
 Ostrich. Family. Sprout. *Melissa perennis*, balm-plant. رَعْلٌ
 Mucus from the nose. رَعَالٌ
 Bad dates. رَاعِلٌ
 First blasts of winds. أَرْعِيلُ الرِّيحِ
 Advanced party of men, horses. رَعِيلٌ ج. رَعَالٌ
 Mad. Flaccid (herbs). أَرْعَلٌ م. رَعْلًا ج. رَعْلٌ
 Long-eared; lop eared (ewe). رَعْلًا
Dracunculus, garden tarragon. رَعْلُولٌ
 To observe (sunset). To watch a. th. * رَعِمَ o رَعِمًا هـ
 To be lean and glandered (ewe). رَعِمًا a. o. رَعِمًا. وَرَعِمَ o رَعَانَةً وَأَرْعَمَ هـ
 To wipe the mucus of (a sheep). رَعِمَ هـ
 Mucus of horses, ewes. رَعَامٌ ج. أَرْعَمَةٌ
 Soul. Glandered ewe. Lean. رَعُومٌ
 To be careless, slack, foolish. * رَعِنَ o رَعِنًا. وَرَعِنَ o رَعُونَةً
 To affect the brain of a. o. (sun). رَعِنَ a رَعِنًا هـ
 Peak of a mountain. رَعْنٌ ج. رَعُونٌ وَرَعَانٌ
 Darkness of the night. Strong. Restless. رَعُونٌ
 Foolish, lax. Numerous (army). Long-nosed. أَرْعَنَ م. رَعْنًا
 Bassorah (town). Renowned grapes. رَعْنًا
 To amend, to revert from error. * رَعَا o رَعَوًا وَرَعُوَةً وَرَعُوَةً
 To be converted from. اِرْتَعَى اِرْتَعَاةً عَنِ
 To pasture, to graze (the grass). * رَعَى a رَعِيًا وَرَعِيَةً وَمَرْتَعِيًا هـ
 To tend (flocks). To itch (body). -
 To tend (flocks) for a. o. -
 To observe the setting of (the stars). To be mindful of. To keep (an order). -
 To rule (his subjects: chief). رَعَاةً
 To show regard to a. o. رَاعَى لَ وَهـ

Shaking the head from age (camel). رَعُوًا
 Coward. رَعِيشُ الْيَدَنِ
 Swift (ostrich, she-camel). رَعِيشًا
Raia torpedo, kind of cramp-fish. رَعِيشَةً
 White pigeon. مَرْتَعِشٌ وَمَرْتَعِشٌ
 Marash, town of Syria. مَرْتَعِشٌ
 To drag a. th. To gore and shake (a dog: bull). * رَعَصَ a رَعَصًا هـ وَأَرْعَصَ هـ
 To coil, to roll up (serpent). تَرَعَصَ وَأَرْعَصَ
 To rise (market). To flash (lightning). To quiver (lance). To shaken (tree). To bound (kid). اِرْتَعَصَ
 To break the notch of (an arrow). To notch (an arrow). * رَعَضَ a رَعَضًا هـ
 To be broken at its notch (arrow). رَعِظَ a رَعِظًا
 To slacken a. o. To hurry a. o. To move (the finger). To shake out (a peg). رَعِظَ هـ وَهـ
 Notch, socket of an arrow-head. رَعِظٌ ج. أَرْعَظٌ
 To bleed from the nose. * رَعِفَ o رَعِفًا. وَرَعِفَ رَعْفًا
 To outrun his competitors (horse). * رَعَفَ o رَعَفًا
 He entered abruptly. - بِوَيْبَابٍ
 To bleed (nose). رَعِفَ a رَعْفًا
 To press a. o. To overflow (a water-skin). أَرْعَفَ لَ وَهـ
 To be ahead in a race (horse). اِرْتَعَفَ وَاسْتَرَعَفَ
 To make (the foot) to bleed (stone). اِسْتَرَعَفَ هـ
 Haemorrhage of the nose. رَعْفٌ
 Bleeding (nose). Ahead in a race (horse). Mountain-peak. Tip of the nose. Pl. Spears. رَعْفٌ ج. رَعْفَاتٌ
 Stone left in a well for cleansing. رَعْفٌ وَرَعْفَةٌ وَأَرْعُوفَةٌ
 Fine rains. رَعُوفٌ
 Nose and the parts around it. To spear a. o. To widen (a rent). مَرَاعِفٌ
 * رَعَلُ a رَعْلًا هـ وَهـ
 To thrust a. o. with. وَأَرْعَلَ لَ بـ

- rest o.'s self; to be diligent in.
 To turn away from. رَغِبَ عَنْ
 To prefer a. th. before. - بَ عَنْ
 رَغِبَ a رَغَبًا وَرَغْبًا وَرَغْبَةً وَرَغْبَةً
 To pray. وَرَغْبَتِي وَرَغْبَاتِي إِلَى
 to ask humbly from a. o.
 To be covetous, glut- رَغِبَ o رَغْبًا وَرَغْبًا
 tonous.
 To inspire to a. o. رَغَّبَ وَأَرْغَبَ لَ فِي
 the desire of.
 To expand (valley). تَرَاعَبَ
 Wide (road). رَغْبٌ ۞ رَغْبٌ
 Soft, absorbing (ground). رَغْبٌ وَرَغَابٌ
 Desire, wish. ۞ Diligence. رَغْبَةٌ
 Knot of a sandal thong. رَغْبَانَةٌ
 Heavy. Glutto- رَغْبٌ ۞ رَغْبِيَّةٌ ۞ رَغَابٌ
 nous. Wide (valley).
 Object of desire. رَغْبِيَّةٌ ۞ رَغَائِبٌ
 Large gift.
 Covetousness. Means of sus- مَرَاغِبٌ
 tenance.
 To suck (his رَغَتْ a رَغْتًا، وَارْتَمَتْ لَ
 mother : kid).
 To spear a. o. repeatedly. - وَأَرْغَتْ لَ
 To exhaust o.'s wealth by gene- رَغَتْ
 rosity. To have a complaint of the
 breast.
 To suckle (her kid : goat). أَرْغَتْ لَ
 Pomgranate-blossom. رَغَتْ
 Vein of the breast. رَغْتًا.
 Suckling (female). رَغَوْتُ
 Place of the ring on the finger. مَرْغَتْ
 To be * رَغْدًا a رَغْدًا، وَرَغْدًا o رَغَادَةً
 ample and pleasant (life).
 To live luxuriantly. أَرْغَدَ
 To let (cattle) pasture freely. - s وه
 To render (life) pleasant (God).
 To find life to be easy. اسْتَرْغَدَ الْعَيْشَ
 To be confused. To be mixed إِزْغَادٌ
 (milk).
 Leading an easy (m. f. s. pl.) رَغْدٌ
 life.
 Easy, luxuriant life. عَيْشَةٌ رَغْدٌ وَرَغْدٌ
 Boiled milk sprinkled with رَغِيدَةٌ
 flour.
 Darnel-weed. رَغِيدَانًا
 Wavering ; confused. مَرْغَاذٌ
 To give * رَغَسًا a رَغْسًا، وَأَرْغَسَ ه
 (offspring, wealth) to a. o. (God).

- To ponder over a. th. To pasture
 together (asses).
 ۞ He is grateful. رَأَى الْجَوِيلَ
 ۞ He shows regard. رَأَى الْخَائِلَ
 To abound in pasture (land). - وَأَرْغَى
 To listen to a. o. رَأَى وَرَأَى لَ السَّمْعَ
 To pasture, to tend (flocks). أَرْغَى لَ
 To spring up pasturage for ه لَ -
 (cattle : God).
 To spare, to pity a. o. - عَلَى
 To graze, to browse رَغَى وَارْتَمَى
 (cattle).
 To ask a. o. to tend flocks. اسْتَرْغَى لَ
 To call the attention of. - لَ السَّمْعَ
 Pasture-lands. رَغَى ۞ أَرْغَا
Pastinaca sativa (plant). رَغَى الْأَيْلَ
Verbena, vervain (plant). رَغَى الْجَمَامِ
 Tended flock. Subjects. رَغِيَّةٌ ۞ رَغَائِبٌ
 ۞ Rayahs, non-Moslem subjects. Pa-
 rishioners.
 Watch. Tending of cattle. رَغِيَّةٌ وَرَغِيَا
 God keep thee safe! رَغِيًا لَكَ
 Mindfulness. رَغِيًا وَرَغِيًا وَرَغِيًا
 Camels pasturing near رَغَاوِي وَرَغَاوِي
 dwellings.
 Shepherd. رَغَاةٌ ۞ رَغِيَانٌ وَرَغَاةٌ وَرَغَاةٌ
 Pastor. Ruler. Tame (beast).
 Star in the foot of *Orio*. رَغَاةُ الْجَوَاةِ
 Star in *Sagittarius*. رَغَاةُ السَّعَاةِ
 Kinds of locusts. رَغَاةُ الْبُسْتَانِ وَالْأَثْنِ
Scandix, shepherd's needle. اِبْرَةِ الرَّغَاةِ
 or : Geranium, crane's bill.
Artemisia, mug-wort. خَبَقَ الرَّغَاةِ
 Shepherd's-rod, kind of غَصَا الرَّغَاةِ
Polygonum, knot-grass.
 Shepherd's purse. كَيْسُ الرَّغَاةِ
 Holly-tree. شَرَابَةُ الرَّغَاةِ
 Kind of yellow sparrow. رَغَاةُ الْحَيْلِ
 Beginning of رَغَاةُ وَرَقَاةِ الْقَيْبِ
 hoariness.
 Good تَرْغِيَّةٌ وَتَرْغَاةٌ وَتَرْغِيَّةٌ وَتَرْغَاةٌ
 manager of camels.
 Pasturage, herbage. مَرْغَى ۞ مَرَاغٍ
 Pasture-land.
 Ruled, tended. Regarded. مَرْغِيَّةٌ
 To live in comfort. To drink رَغْرَغٌ
 at leisure (camels).
 To * رَغِبَ a رَغْبًا وَرَغْبًا وَرَغْبَةً، وَارْتَمَبَ فِي
 wish a. th ; to long for. ۞ To inte-

- To listen to. - وأرغن إلى
 To covet a. th. رَغْنٌ فِي
 To make a. o. to covet أرغن هـ
 a. th. To facilitate a. th. to.
 Even and soft ground. رَغْنَةٌ
 Organ, أرغن وأرغنون هـ أرانين
 harmonium.
 To grumble (camel). To رَغَا رَغَا هـ
 shriek (child).
 To froth (milk). رَغَا رَغَا، ورغى وأرغى
 To rumble (thunder).
 ♦ To scoriify (metals). رَغَى هـ
 To foam with rage; to أرغى وأزبد
 threaten.
 To make (a camel) to grumble. أرغى هـ
 He has given neither رَغَى مَا أَحْتَى وَمَا أَحْتَى
 goat nor she-camel.
 To drink (the froth of أرغى هـ
 milk).
 Rock. Froth رَغْوَةٌ هـ رَغَى وَرَغَى
 of milk.
 Selenite (stone). رَغْوَةُ الْقَمَرِ
 Sponge. رَغْوَةُ الْحَبَابِينِ
 Froth. رَغَاةٌ وَرَغَاةٌ
 Skimmer; ladle for skimming. مَرَاةٌ
 Obscure (speech). مَرَغَةٌ
 To eat heartily. رَغَى هـ
 To drink (milk) daily. To suck. هـ -
 To do good to. هـ -
 To rely upon a. o. هـ -
 To surround a. o. To honour a. o. هـ -
 To flash (light- زَرَقَ وَرَقَعَ، وَارْتَفَقَ
 ning). To shine (colour). To twinkle
 (eye). To be shaken by the wind
 (plant). ♦ To flutter (bird).
 To be thin (stuff). رَغَا هـ
 To enlarge the skirt of (a tent, هـ -
 garment). To feed (a beast) with
 straw.
 To spread the wings over (her رَغَى عَلَى
 eggs: hen).
 Shelf; board on a رَغَى هـ رَغَى وَرَغَى
 wall, cornice. Herd of camels, oxen.
 Flock of sheep. Flight of birds. En-
 closure for cattle. Soft garment.
 Broken pieces of straw. رَغَى وَرَغَى
 He has no one to رَغَى مَا لَهُ حَافٍ وَلَا رَغَى
 take care of him.
 Every day, daily, رَغَى

- To find a. th. soft, mellowy. رَغْنٌ هـ
 Increase. Blessing. رَغْنٌ هـ
 Wealth. رَغْنٌ هـ
 Pleasant life. مَرَغِسٌ وَمَرَغِسٌ
 To knead (flour, رَغَفَ هـ رَغَفَا هـ
 dough).
 To give cakes of flour to (a هـ -
 camel).
 To hurry in walk أرغف
 To fix the looks upon. - إلى
 Round cake, loaf of bread. رَغِيفٌ هـ أرغفة ورغف ورغفان وترغيف
 To suck (his mother: رَغَلٌ هـ رَغَلَا هـ
 kid).
 To run to seeds (crops). To sin أرغل
 (man).
 To grow (orache: soil). To هـ -
 suckle (her kid: goat). To displace.
 To stray from (a pasturage: هـ -
 cattle).
 To lean towards. - إلى
Atriplex hortensis, garden- أرغال هـ
 orache.
 Lambkin, kid. رَغَلَةٌ
 Eating all he can find. رَغُولٌ
 Easy, pleasant (life). أرغال
 To dislike. رَغِمَ هـ رَغِمَا هـ رَغِمَا هـ
 To compel a. o. to act reluctantly. هـ -
 His nose رَغِمَ هـ رَغِمَا هـ
 clave to the ground i. e. he was
 humbled.
 To break off in anger from. رَغِمَ هـ
 God has abased him. أرغم الله أنفه
 To spite; to revile; to compel. هـ -
 To act reluctantly. رَغِمَ
 To be angry with. رَغِمَ عَلَى
 Reluctance. رَغِمَ وَرَغِمَ وَرَغِمَ وَمَرَغِمَةٌ
 Dislike.
 In رَغِمَ أَنْفِي وَعَلَى مَرَغِمِي وَرَغِمَ عَنِّي
 spite of him.
 Abashed. رَغِمَ الْأَنْفَ هـ رَغِمَ الْأَنْفَ
 Earth, dust. Sand. رَغَامٌ
 Mucus. رَغَامٌ
 Thing sought. رَغَامَةٌ
 Nose. رَغَامَتِي وَمَرَغِمِي وَمَرَغِمِي
 Place of refuge. Stronghold. مَرَاغِمٌ
 Frequented (place). هـ
 To eat and drink with رَغِنَا هـ رَغِنَا هـ
 pleasure.

- To put a saddle-pad on (a beast). **رَفَدَ** ل وعلی، وأرقد ل
- To do honour; to make a. o. chief. **رَفَدَ** ه
- To help one another. **تَرَافَدَ**
- To gain (wealth). **إِرْتَفَدَ**
- To ask the help of. To ask a gift from. **إِسْتَرْفَدَ** ه
- Gift. Help. Share. **رَفْدٌ** ه **رُفُودٌ** وَأَرْفَادٌ
- Large cup. **رَفْدٌ** و **مِرْفَدٌ** ه **مَرَفْدٌ**
- He is dead. **أَرَيْقٌ** رَفْدُهُ
- The Tigris and the Euphrates. **الرَّافِدَانِ**
- Rafter of a roof. **رَافِدَةٌ** ه **رَوَافِدٌ**
- Saddle-pad. Rags for a wound. **رَفَادَةٌ**
- She-camel filling a large cup at one milking. **رَفُودٌ** ه **رَفْدٌ**
- To kick. **رَفَسَ** ه **رَفَسًا** ه
- ♦ To thrust (arch).
- To kick a. o. in the breast. To tie (a camel's feet). To mince (meat). **رَفَسَ** ه
- Kick. ♦ Thrust of an arch. **رَفْسَةٌ**
- Foot-rope of camels. Habit of kicking. **رَفَاسٌ**
- Screw-steamer. **رَفَاسٌ** ♦
- To eat and drink heartily. **رَفَسَ** ه **رَفْسًا** ه
- To pound a. th. To shovel. **رَفَسَ** ه
- To act in a grand style. **رَفْسًا** ه **رَفْسًا** ه
- To have large ears. **رَفْسًا** ه
- To comb, to expand (the beard). **رَفْسًا** ه
- ♦ Shoulder-blade. **رَفْسًا**
- Shovel. **رَفْسًا** و **مِرْفَقَةٌ**
- Shovelling the grain to the meter. **رَفَاشٌ**
- Large-eared. **أَرْفَسٌ** م **رَفْصًا** ه **رَفْسًا** ه
- To draw (water) by turns. **رَفَصَ** ه - **تَرَافَصَ** ه
- To rise (price). **إِرْتَفَصَ**
- Turn of drinking. **رَفْصَةٌ**
- Partner, sharer. **رَفْصِيٌّ**
- To cast off. **رَفَصَ** ه **رَفْصًا** ه
- To shun a. th. ♦ To recuse (a judge).
- To let (camels) scatter in a pasture. **رَفَصَ** ه
- To be wide (valley). **وَأَرْفَصَ** ه **وَأَسْتَرْفَصَ** ه
- To pasture freely (camels). **رَفَصَ** ه **رَفْصًا** ه
- To be broken, scattered. **تَرَفَصَ**
- ♦ To be bigoted. **فِي الْمَذْهَبِ**
- To be scattered. To flow **إِرْفَصٌ**

- Roof. Dewy (plant). Abundance of fodder. Sky-light. Lily. **رَفْدٌ**
- Pontoon-bridge. **ذَاتُ رَفْدِيٍّ**
- To flutter (bird). To resound. **رَفْرَفٌ** ه
- To bandage (a limb). **ه**
- Sky-light; arched window. Tent. Thin brocade. Skirt of a tent. Redundant furniture. Provision. ♦ Splash-board. **رَفْرَفٌ** ه **رَفْرَافٌ**
- Male ostrich. Kind of sparrow. **رَفْرَافٌ**
- ♦ Flight of birds. Pent-roof. **رَفْرَافٌ** ه
- To mend (clothes). To bring (a ship) ashore. **رَفْرَفٌ** ه
- To make peace between. **بَيْنَ**
- To allay the fear of; to soothe. **ه**
- To greet new (spouses). **رَفْرَفًا** ه **وَتَرْفِيفًا** ه
- To favour a. o. in a sale. **رَفْرَفًا** ه
- To blandish a. o.
- To lean on one side. To comb o.'s hair. To land (ship). **رَفْرَفًا**
- To approach. To take refuge to. **إِلَى**
- To near a. th. To bring (a ship) ashore. **ه** **إِلَى**
- To agree together. To help o. a. Agreement, union. **رَفْرَفًا** و **مِرْفَافًا**
- Be united and have many children! (greeting to new spouses). **رَفْرَفًا**
- Patcher of clothes, darning. **رَفْرَفًا**
- Port: landing-place. **مِرْفَافًا** و **مِرْفَافًا** ه **مِرْفَافًا** ه
- Frightened. Shepherd. Ostrich flying away. Fawn. **بِرْفِيفِيٍّ**
- To be broken. **رَفَصَ** ه **رَفْصًا** ه **وَأَرْفَصَ** ه
- To be cut (rope). To be crushed (bone). **رَفَصَ** ه
- To break to pieces; to crumble a. th. ♦ To dismiss (a clerk). **رَفَصَ** ه
- Transit-duty; permit. **رَفْصِيَّةٌ** ه **رَفْصِيَّةٌ** ه
- Thrashed straw. Pounder, crusher. **رَفْصَةٌ**
- Crumbs. Decayed bones. **رَفْصَةٌ**
- Agrimony (plant). **رَفْصَةٌ**
- ♦ **رَفْصَةٌ** ه **رَفْصًا** ه **وَأَرْفَصَ** ه **وَأَرْفَصَ** ه
- To hold unseemly, obscene speech. **رَفْصًا** ه
- To greet (new spouses). **رَفْصًا** ه
- To rise (dough). **رَفْصًا** ه
- Easy (life). **رَفْصًا** ه
- To sue. **رَفَدَ** ه **رَفْدًا** ه **وَرَفَدًا** ه **وَرَفْدًا** ه
- ♦ To make a present to. **رَفْدًا** ه
- To stay (a wall). **ه**

- To prefer (a case); to summon a. o. before (a judge). رَفَعَهُ هُ وَهَ إِلَى
- To spare the life of. ب - رَفَعْتَنِي وَخَاطَبْتَنِي
- He endeavoured to circumvent me. تَرَفَّعَ
- To become proud. تَرَفَّعَ
- To prosecute o. a. before a judge. تَرَفَّعَ
- To be exalted. To be advanced (day). To rise (price). To disappear (evil). اِرْتَفَعَ
- To ask a. th. to be raised, taken away. اِسْتَرْفَعَهُ هُ
- It is time to remove the table. اَلْجِزَانُ -
- Raising. Removal. Vowel-point of the Nominative. ♦ Tracing of a tradition to its author. Excellent. ♦ Withdrawal, replevin. رَفَعَهُ يَدَهُ
- High rank. Honour. رَفِيعَةٌ
- Land difficult to be watered. اَرْضٌ رَفِيعَةٌ الشَّقِيَّةُ
- Removal of crops to the floor. رَفَاءٌ وَرَفَاءٌ
- Loudness, shrillness of the voice. رَفَاعَةٌ وَرَفَاعَةٌ
- High rank, dignity. String for raising chains. ♦ Thinness, refinement. رَفِيعَةٌ
- Sect of dervishes. (un. رَفَاعِيَّةُ Snake-charmers. رَفِيعٌ
- High in rank. Loud, shrill (voice). ♦ Fine; thin; ingenious. رَفِيعٌ
- F. Case preferred to a judge. رَفِيعَةٌ
- ♦ Carnival. Side-board. رَفَعَهُ هُ مَرَامُهُ
- High. In the nominative (word). رَفَعَهُ هُ
- Quick step of an ass. Transmitted (tradition). رَفَعَهُ هُ
- To be luxuriant (life). رَفَعَهُ هُ
- To be in easy circumstances. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- Ampleness of life. رَفَعَهُ هُ وَرَفِيعَةٌ
- Part of a valley less fruitful. رَفَعَهُ هُ اَرْضُهُ
- Lowest class of people. Side. رَفَعَهُ هُ -
- Straw of maize. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- Dirt of the body. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- Creases of the body; armpit. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- Abundance. Barren ground. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- Easy, happy (life). رَفَعَهُ هُ

- (tears). To suppurate (wound). To cease (pain). رَفَعَهُ هُ
- Scattered herd of gazelles, camels. Little of water. Food. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- Camels scattered in a pasture. Party of deserters. Sect of Mohammedan heretics. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- Heretic. Fanatic, bigot. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- Fragments, shatters. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- Separated parties. Isolated pasturages. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- Cast away. Sweat. Broken spear. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- ♦ Fanaticism, bigotry. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- Track of a torrent. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- To extol a. o. To lift a. th. To take away. To urge (a camel). To put a noun in the nominative. To reduce (fractions). To trace back (a tradition). ♦ To raise (a siege, a sitting). To trench (a question). To remit (a tax). رَفَعَهُ هُ
- To make a truce. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- o He carried a letter. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- ♦ To dispense from. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- ♦ To withdraw from (an affair). رَفَعَهُ هُ
- To bring crops to the floor. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- To honour, to show regard to. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- To advance speedily (camel). رَفَعَهُ هُ
- They came to an upland. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- To urge on (a horse). رَفَعَهُ هُ
- To arraign a. o. before (a judge). رَفَعَهُ هُ
- To introduce a. o. to (a king). رَفَعَهُ هُ
- To be raised in digolty. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- To have a loud voice. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- He saw the thing from afar. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- To raise, to lift a. th. or a. o. To carry a. o. away (from a battle). ♦ To refine a. th. رَفَعَهُ هُ
- To run inequally (ass). ♦ To hold carnival. رَفَعَهُ هُ

Trailing a garment. Long-tailed رَقْن (horse). Fleahy. Wrinkled (camel). Ample clothes. Easy life.

Loose, long (hair). رَقَل

Awkward in dress. † Lop-رَقَلَا - eared (ass).

To be weak and remiss. رَقِيْنَا - To cool (anger). To flee away and rest.

To enjoy a delicate life. رَقِيْنَا رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا

To go to water daily (camel). رَقِيْنَا

To be spent in luxury (life). رَقِيْنَا رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا

To give well-being to a. o. رَقِيْنَا (God). To let (camels) drink at will.

To grant a respite to (a debtor). رَقِيْنَا عَنْ

To live in luxury. To live near water (cattle). رَقِيْنَا

To rest, to live quietly at a. o.'s. رَقِيْنَا عِنْدَ

Pity, forbearance, kindness. رَقِيْنَا

Compassionate towards. رَقِيْنَا بَ

We are at a distance of an easy night-journey. رَقِيْنَا لَيْلَةً رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا

Welfare. Comforts of life. رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا

To darn (a garment). رَقِيْنَا رَقِيْنَا هـ

To allay the fear, to quiet a. o. رَقِيْنَا - To maintain a. o.

To agree with. To be gentle towards. رَقِيْنَا مَرَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا هـ

To agree together. رَقِيْنَا

Agreement, concord. رَقِيْنَا

Long-eared, lop-eared (ass). رَقِيْنَا مَرَقِيْنَا هـ

Milk of gazelle. رَقِيْنَا

To be thin. To be ashamed. To be poor, weakened. رَقِيْنَا رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا هـ

† To flatten. To thin (bread). رَقِيْنَا هـ -

To have mercy upon, to pity a. o. رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا لَ

To be or become a slave. رَقِيْنَا رَقِيْنَا

To render a. th. thin. رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا هـ

† To flatten (metals). To move (the heart).

To render (speech) elegant رَقِيْنَا الْعَلَامَ

To be useful, to do service to a. o. رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا هـ

To strike a. o. on the elbow. رَقِيْنَا هـ

To tie (a camel) by the shoulders. رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا هـ

To be gentle to. رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا هـ

To be in company. رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا هـ

To accompany a. o. رَقِيْنَا هـ

To act gently with. رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا بَ

To journey in company. رَقِيْنَا

To lean upon. † To pity a. o. رَقِيْنَا عَلَى

To be filled up (vessel). To lean on the elbows. رَقِيْنَا

To seek help. To seek a fellow-traveller. رَقِيْنَا

To take an elbow-rest. رَقِيْنَا

Compassion, pity, gentleness. رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا

Flowing easily (water). Easy (affair). Disease of the udder. رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا

Company of travellers. رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا

Rope for tying camels. رَقِيْنَا هـ

Companion, comrade, colleague. Gentle. رَقِيْنَا هـ

Elbow. Pillow; elbow-rest. رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا هـ

Beneficial thing. رَقِيْنَا هـ

Appertinences of a house as kitchen, well, privy. رَقِيْنَا الدَّارَ

Elbow-rest. Pillow. رَقِيْنَا

Pillow, resting-place. † Privy. رَقِيْنَا

To drag o.'s skirt. To trail a garment. رَقِيْنَا هـ

To sweep, to strut. رَقِيْنَا هـ

To be awkward in dress, work. رَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا وَرَقِيْنَا هـ

To let (water) collect in a well. رَقِيْنَا هـ

To add (a syllable) to (a verse). رَقِيْنَا هـ

To make a. o. chief. To abase. رَقِيْنَا هـ -

To let loose; to drag (a garment). رَقِيْنَا هـ

To have a proud deportment. رَقِيْنَا

Train of a garment. رَقِيْنَا

Bottom of a pit where water collects. رَقِيْنَا

Dragging o.'s skirt elegantly. رَقِيْنَا

Ugly (woman). Easy (life). رَقِيْنَا

* رَقِبَ هـ رَقُوبًا وَرَقَابَةً وَرَقِيَابًا
 To observe (the stars). هـ رَرَقِبَةٌ وَرَقِيْبَةٌ
 To watch over; to wait for.
 To tie by the neck. To warn a. o. هـ -
 To watch over. هـ رَقَابٌ مُرَقَابَةٌ وَرَقَابٌ هـ وَهـ
 To fear (God). هـ To control a. th.
 To give to a. o. the use of هـ أَرْقَبُ هـ
 a property for life.
 To wait for a. o. هـ تَرَقَّبَ وَارْتَقَّبَ هـ
 or a. th.
 To ascend (a height). هـ اِرْتَقَّبَ هـ
 Thickness of the neck. رَقِبٌ
 Life-donation; usufruct for life. رَقِيْبٌ
 Observation. Caution. Fear. رَقِيْبَةٌ
 He inherited wealth وَرِثَ مَالًا عَنْ رَقِيْبَتِهِ
 from distant relations.
 Neck. رَقِيْبَةٌ هـ رَقَابٌ وَرَقَبٌ وَأَرْقَبٌ وَرَقِيَابٌ
 Nape of the neck. Person, head.
 Slave.
 هـ Thou art responsible هَذَا فِي رَقِيْبَتِكَ
 for it.
 Broad-necked. رَقِيَابٌ وَرَقِيَابِيَّةٌ
 The Watcher (God). رَقِيْبٌ هـ رَقِيْبًا
 Watchman. Guardian. In opposition
 (star). Cousin.
 Turnsole, kind of euphorbia. رَقِيْبُ الشَّمْسِ
 Self-observer, cautious. هـ - نَفْسِي
 Venomous snake. هـ - رَقِيْبَاتٌ وَرَقِيْبٌ
 Forlorn woman expecting the death of her husband.
 Misfortune. أَمْرٌ الرُّقُوبِ
 Guardian left in a house. رَقِيَابَةٌ
 Broad-necked. Lion. هـ أَرْقَبُ مَرَرَقِيَابًا
 Look out; watch- هـ مَرَقِيَابٌ هـ مَرَقِيَابَةٌ هـ
 tower.
 To manage a. th. well. هـ رَقِمَ هـ
 To increase. اِرْتَقَمَ
 To earn for o.'s (family) تَرَقَمَ ل
 Traffic, trade, profit. رَقْمَةٌ
 Merchant, trader. رَقْمَانِي
 To sleep. هـ رَقَدَ هـ رَقْدًا وَرَقُودًا وَرَقَادًا
 To lull (heat). To be dull, (market).
 To be ragged (garment).
 To overlook (an affair). هـ - عَنْ أَمْرٍ
 To put to sleep; to lull a. o. هـ أَرْقَدُ هـ
 To sojourn in. هـ - ب
 To hurry. اِرْقُدْ
 A sleep. A lull. رَقْدَةٌ

To pronounce softly. رَقِيَ اللَّفْظُ
 To sow discord between. هـ - مَا بَيْنَ
 To become poor and weak (man). أَرْقَى
 To ripen (grapes).
 To move the heart. هـ - اِقْلَبَ
 To enslave a. o., to possess هـ - وَاسْتَرْقَى هـ
 a slave.
 To become thin. تَرَقَّقَى
 To compassionate a. o. تَرَقَّقَى ل
 To be shallow (water). اِسْتَرْقَى
 Slavery, slave-trade. هـ Tambourine. رَقِيْبٌ
 Vellum. Parchment. Sheet رَقِيْبٌ هـ رَقِيْبٌ
 of paper. Big tortoise. Crocodile.
 Broad and soft ground. رَقِيْبٌ وَرَقِيْبٌ وَرَقِيْبٌ
 Weakness. Fineness; thinness. رَقِيْبٌ
 Land regularly flooded رَقِيْبٌ هـ رَقِيْبَةٌ
 by a river.
 Mercy. Bashfulness. Thinness. رَقِيْبَةٌ
 Easy life. رَقِيْبَةُ النَّيْسِ
 Weakness. هـ - الْجَانِبِ
 Shallow, water. Low sea. رَقِيْبَاتٌ وَرَقِيْبٌ
 Thin bread. (un. رَقِيْبَةٌ) رَقِيْبَاتٌ هـ رَقِيْبَاتٌ
 Easy walk of camels.
 Hot (day). Desert; soft place. رَقِيْبَانٌ
 Slave رَقِيْبَانٌ هـ رَقِيْبَانٌ هـ رَقِيْبَانٌ هـ رَقِيْبَانٌ
 newly caught. Thin; weak, mean.
 Pronouncing softly. هـ - اللَّفْظِ
 In a poorly state. هـ - الْحَالِ
 Thin-hoofed (horse). مَرَقِيْبٌ
 The soft parts of the belly. مَرَقِيْبَانِ الْبَطْنِ
 Rolling-pin. مَرَقِيْبَانِ
 The two wings of the nose. مَرَقِيْبَانِ الْأَنْفِ
 هـ Spleen; melancholy. مَرَقِيْبَانِيَّةٌ
 هـ Bread in thin sheets. مَرَقِيْبَانِيَّةٌ
 To sprinkle (water, per- هـ * رَقَرَقَ هـ
 fumes). To cause (tears) to flow. To
 mix (wine).
 To flow. To flicker (water, تَرَقَّرَقَ
 mirage). To shine in the eyes (tear).
 Tear shining in the eye. Glia- رَقَرَقَانِ
 tening. Indian melilot. هـ Shallow
 (water).
 To stop (blood, رَقَا هـ رَقَا وَرَقُودًا
 tears). To exude (sweat).
 To make mischief or peace هـ - رَقَا بَيْنَ
 between.
 To dry (tears, blood). To pro- هـ أَرْقَا هـ
 mote (sweat). To prevent bloodshed.
 Rags for stopping blood; styptic. رَقِيْبٌ

- To patch (a garment). * رَقَمَ a رَقْمًا ه
To repair (a well). † To strike. رَقَدَان
To walk quickly (camel). في سَيْبٍ و
To epigrammatise a. o. To ه -
overtake a. o. رَقِيْدٌ ه
To hit the target with (an ه ب -
arrow). To strike a. o. with. رَقْمٌ ه
To be nonsensical, impudent رَقَاعَةٌ ه
(man). رَقْمٌ ه
To patch up (clothes). To ma- رَقَمَ ه
nage (property). رَقْمٌ ه
To be addicted رَقَمَ ه (for عاقِرٌ ه
to (wine)). رَقْمٌ ه
To show foolishness. رَقْمٌ ه
To want repair (garment). - واسْتَرْقَمَ ه
To earn o.'s living. تَرَقَّمَ ه
To be heedless, un- مَا ارْتَقَمَ لِ و ب
mindful of. رَقْمٌ ه
Seventh heaven. رَقْمَةٌ ه
Sound of an arrow upon the butt. رَقْمَةٌ ه
Patch. Piece of land. رَقْمَةٌ ه رِقَاءٌ و رَقْمٌ ه
Piece of paper. Shift. Constitutive. رَقْمَةٌ ه
Beginning of scab. Target. Letter, رَقْمَةٌ ه
note. رَقْمَةٌ ه
Chess-board. رَقْمَةُ الشَّطْرَانِ ه
White-spotted on the side رَقْمًا ه
(ewe). Foolish (woman). Fern. Dwarf- رَقْمًا ه
elder. رَقْمًا ه
Unsoundness of mind. رَقَاعَةٌ ه
Firmament. رَقِيمٌ ه أَرْقَمَةٌ ه
Fool, silly. - وَأَرْقَمٌ ه
Patched (garment). Scabby مَرْقَمٌ ه
(man). مَرْقَمٌ ه
Object of ridicule. مَرْقَمٌ ه
Silly (مَرْقَمَانِ مَرْقَمَاتٍ ه
Violent (hunger). جُوعٌ يَرْقَمُ ه
To go on quickly; to * رَقَلَ - أَرْقَلُ ه
amble. رَقَلَ ه -
To cross (a desert). رَقَلَ ه -
Lofty palm-tree. رَقْلَةٌ ه رَقْلٌ و رَقَالٌ ه
Swift-running مِرْقَالٌ و مِرْقَالٌ ه مِرْقَمَةٌ ه
(she-camel). مِرْقَمَةٌ ه
To write. * رَقَمَ ه رَقْمًا ه
To dot (a book). To stripe ه ه -
(cloth). To brand (a camel). رَقَمَ ه
He streaks water; (prov. يَرْقَمُ فِي الْمَاءِ ه
to mean) a remarkable skill. رَقْمًا ه
To dot (unpaid items) in a رَقَمَ ه
register. To streak (cloth) رَقَمَ ه
- Great sleeper. رُقْدَةٌ و رُقْدٌ و رُقْدٌ ه
Leap, bound (of a lamb). رُقْدَانٌ ه
Large jar. Goby, رِقَادٌ ه رِقَادِيْدٌ ه
small sea-fish. رِقَادِيْدٌ ه
Sluggish gait. Brooding of رُقِيْدٌ ه
eggs. رُقِيْدٌ ه
Soporific. Opium. Dis- مَرْقَدٌ ه مَرْقَدٌ ه
tinct road. مَرْقَدٌ ه
Bed. Sleeping-place. مَرْقَدٌ ه مَرْقَدٌ ه
To throb (artery). * رَقْرَقَ ه رَقْرَقًا ه
To variegate (cloth). * رَقَشَ ه رَقَشًا ه
To adorn a. th. رَقَشَ ه
To embellish (speech). To dot رَقَشَ ه
(a writing). To rule (a page). To رَقَشَ ه
blame a. o. رَقَشَ ه
To adorn himself (man). تَرَقَّشَ ه
To mix in war (fighters). اِرْتَقَشَ ه
Speckled viper. رَقَّاشٌ ه
Spotted of white رَقَّاشٌ ه رَقَّاشٌ ه
and black. رَقَّاشٌ ه
Spotted serpent. Soft palate رَقَّاشٌ ه
of camels. Kind of caterpillar. رَقَّاشٌ ه
To dance. To flicker رَقَصَ ه رَقَصًا ه
(looming). To ferment(wine). رَقَصَ ه
To amble رَقَصَ ه رَقَصًا ه رَقَصَانٌ ه
(camel). † To prance (horse). رَقَصَ ه
To dandle a child. To رَقَّصَ ه أَرْقَصَ ه
make a. o. to dance. To make (a camel) to amble. رَقَّصَ ه
To rise and sink (ground). تَرَقَّصَ ه
Dance. Amble (of camels). رَقَّصَ ه
Star in *Draco*. رَقَّصَ ه
Dancer. † Pendulum, spring رَقَّصَ ه
of a clock. رَقَّصَ ه
Female dancer. Barren land. رَقَّاصَةٌ ه
Play of the Arabs. رَقَّاصَةٌ ه
Thrilling, moving verses. مَرْقَصٌ ه
To spot a رَقَطَ ه عَلَى الثَّوْبِ وَنَقَطَ ه
garment with drops. رَقَطَ ه
To be spotted. اِرْقَطَ ه وَتَرَقَّطَ ه وَارْقَطَ ه
stained. اِرْقَطَ ه
White and black spots. رَقَطَةٌ ه
Spotted of white اِرْقَطَ ه مَرْقَطًا ه
and black. Panther. Spotted sheep. اِرْقَطَ ه
Serpentaria, dragon- السَّرْفُوفُ الْأَرْقَطُ ه
wort. اِرْقَطَ ه
Riot, sedition. Speckled hen. رَقَطًا ه
Oily porridge. رَقَطًا ه
Poisonous lizard. الثَّالِيسَةُ وَالثَّالِيسَةُ الرَّقَطَاءُ ه

To be scanty. **زَكَاةٌ** وَرَقَّةٌ وَرَكَاةٌ
 ty. To be weak, thin. To have little science, a weak judgment.
 To oblige a. o. to. **زَكَاةً** فِي غُنْتِهِ
 To put an iron-collar to.
 To feel a. th. with (the hand). **هَبْ**
 To compact a. th. **زَكَاةً** **هَبْ**
 damise (a road).
 To let down a fine rain (sky). **زَكَاةً** وَأَزَكًا
 To be watered by a fine rain **أَزَكًا**
 (earth).
 To quiver. **إِرْتَاكٌ**
 To waver in (an affair). To be indistinct in (speech : drunkard). To be incorrect (in speech).
 To find a. th. thin, weak. **إِسْتَرَاكٌ**
 Drizzle. **زَكَاةً** وَرَكَاةً
 Echo. **زَكَاةً**
 Melting fat said of a **شَحْمَةٌ** الرُّسْمِيُّ
 useless man.
 Shallow-minded. (m. f.) **زُكَاةٌ**
 Disregarded.
 Thin, weak. **رَكِيكٌ** **رَكَاةٌ** وَرَكَاةٌ
 Negligent. Uncompact (cloth).
 Little learned. **رَكِيكٌ** الْعِلْمِ
 Incorrect in speech. **الْفَلْطُ**
 Confused, indistinct in speech. **مُرْتَاكٌ**
 Repaired (bucket). **مُرْتَكٌ** Macadamised (road).
 To be weak, cowardly. **زُكْرَكٌ**
رَكِبٌ أَوْ رُكْبُونًا وَمُرْكَبًا، وَارْتَكَبَ هُوَ
 To ride (a beast). To voyage on (the sea). To embark (in a ship). To walk in (a road). To embark in (danger). To commit (a fault). To burden a. o. (debts).
 To act heedlessly, at random. **رَكِبَ** رَأْسَهُ
 To run away at full speed (horse).
 He followed his pas- **رَكِبَ** حَوَاهُ وَرَأْيَهُ
 sions, his own opinion.
 To have a big-knee. **رَكِبًا**
 To strike a. o. on the **رَكْبًا** هُوَ
 knee or with the knee.
 To lend (a camel) to a. o. **رَكَّبَ** هُوَ
 To set (jewels). To combine, **هَبْ**
 to compose a. th. To transplant (a palm-shoot). **زَكَاةً** **هَبْ**
 To set up (a gun, a bed). To forge (news).
 To distress, to harass a. o. **زَاكَبَ** هُوَ

Variegated cloth. **زَقْمٌ** **أَزْقَامٌ** وَرُقُومٌ
 Numeral.
 Arabic numerals. **رُقْمٌ** هِنْدِيٌّ
 He brought much. **جَاءَ** بِالرُّقْمِ وَبِالزُّقْمِ
 Misfortune. **رُقْمٌ** وَبِنْتُ الزُّقْمِ
 Meadow. Side of a valley. Re-**رُقْمَةٌ**
 servoir. Mallow.
 Plant of the class **pentandria**. **رُقْمَةٌ**
 Inscription on a stone, a tablet. **رُقْمِيَّةٌ**
زَقْمِيَّةٌ
 Letter, missive.
 Speckled snake. **أَزْقَامٌ** **رُقْمَةٌ**
 Writing-reed. Brand. **مِرْقَامٌ**
 Having scanty plants (land). **مِرْقُومَةٌ**
 Streaked with brands (beast).
 To write a fair hand. **رَقْنٌ** - **رَقْنٌ**
 To write a. th. in closing the **رَقْنٌ**
 lines. To improve, to adorn a. th.
 To dot (unpaid items).
 To dye (the beard) red. **رَأْرَقَنَ** هُوَ
 To dye herself with henna **تَرَقَّنَ**
 (woman).
 To be dyed red. **أَرَقَّنَ** وَارْتَقَّنَ وَاسْتَرَقَّنَ
 Saffron, henna. **رَقَانٌ** وَرُقُونٌ وَارْقَانٌ
 Jaundice. Smut, disease **يَرْقَانٌ** وَيَرْقَانٌ
 in grain.
 Sandy hillock. **رَقْوَةٌ** وَرُقُوعَةٌ
 To ascend **رَقِيَ** أَوْ رَقِيَ **رُقِيًّا** فِي وَادٍ
 gradually.
 To give a **رُقِيَّةً** وَرُقِيًّا وَرُقِيًّا هُوَ عَلَى
 charm to a. o. To enchant a. o.
 To raise, to exalt a. o. **رَقَّى** هُوَ
 To bring a charge against. **رَقَّى** عَلَى
 To ascend (a **رَقَّى** وَارْتَقَّى هُوَ وَادِي وَفِي
 mountain).
 To go up (a ladder). To pro- **فِي**
 gress in (science). To be promoted
 in (rank).
 The affair succeeded **تَرَقَّى** بِهِ الْأَمْرُ
 with him.
 To ask a. o. to enchant. **إِسْتَرَقَّى** هُوَ
 Spell, **رُقِيَّةٌ** وَرُقِيَّةٌ **رُقِيَّةٌ** وَرُقِيَّةٌ وَرُقِيَّةٌ
 charm. Amulet.
 Sorcerer, magician. **رُقَاةٌ** **رُقَاةٌ**
 Witch, sorceress. **رُقَاةٌ** **رُقَاةٌ**
 Great and skilful wizard. **رُقَاةٌ**
 Bewitched. **رُقِيَّةٌ**
 Stair, ladder. **مِرْقَاةٌ** وَرُقَاةٌ **مِرْقَاةٌ**
 Stepping-stone. Ascent.
 Place of ascent. **مِرْقَاتِيٌّ**

- To be motionless (ship, *رُكُودًا*, water). To be still (wind, men). To settle (dregs). To turn; to be still (pulley). To reach its midday-height (sun). To poise (balance).
 Still, motionless. *رَاكِدٌ* بـ *رُكُودٌ*
 Full (vessel). Milch-camel. *رُكُودٌ*
Pl. Resting-places. *مَرَاكِدٌ*
 To bury a. th. *رُكْرَا* و *رُكْرَا* و *رُكْرَا* *
 To stick up (a lance). To produce ores (God). To set up a. th.
 To contain gold, silver ores (mine). To find ores in a mine. *أَرُضٌ*
 To be fixed. To throb (artery). *أَرُضٌ*
 To lean upon (a bow). *عَلَى*
 Faint noise. Learned; generous man. *رُكْرٌ*
 Firmness, resolution. Palm-shoots. *رُكْرَةٌ*
 Quiet. Sedate, cool-minded. *رَاكِبٌ*
 Gold and silver ore. Buried treasure. *رُكْرَانٌ* و *أَرُضَةٌ* و *رَاكِبَةٌ*
 Gold and silver ores. *رُكْرَانٌ* بـ *رُكْرَانٌ*
 Treasure. Pole of a tent, peg. *رُكْرَانٌ*
 Centre of (a circle). *مَرَاكِبٌ*
 Head-quarters. Residence. Seat of government; district. Support. *رُكْرَانٌ*
 To reverse, to turn a. th. over. *رُكْرَانٌ* بـ *رُكْرَانٌ*
 To tie (a camel). *رُكْرَانٌ*
 To throw a. o. back into a former state. *أَرُضٌ* بـ *رُكْرَانٌ*
 To be mingled (hair). *رُكْرَانٌ*
 To relapse into trouble. To be reversed. *أَرُضٌ*
 Dirt. Crowd. Repair. Bridge. *رُكْرَانٌ*
 Standing in the middle of the floor (ox). *رُكْرَانٌ*
 Pole stuck into the earth. *رُكْرَانَةٌ* و *رُكْرَانَةٌ*
 Rope fastening a camel's head to his feet. *رُكْرَانٌ*
 To run, to move the feet. To move (stars). *رُكْرَانٌ* بـ *رُكْرَانٌ*
 To trample in his run (horse). *رُكْرَانٌ*
 To fly swiftly (bird). *رُكْرَانٌ*
 To urge (a horse) with the feet. *رُكْرَانٌ*
 To escape from. *رُكْرَانٌ*

- To be fit to be ridden (colt). *أَرُكِبٌ*
 To mount a. o. upon (a beast). *رُكْحٌ*
 To be set. To be composed. *رُكْحٌ*
 To heap up (clouds). *رُكْحٌ*
 To be venal. *رُكْحٌ*
 Party of riders above ten. *رُكْحٌ* بـ *أَرُكِبٌ* و *رُكْحٌ*
 Party of riders below ten. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Knee. Joint of the forelegs. *رُكْحَةٌ* بـ *رُكْحَةٌ* و *رُكْحَةٌ* و *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Influenza, dengue-fever. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Star in *Cygnus*. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Star in *Sagittarius*. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Rider; passenger. Head of (a mountain, of a spike). *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Off-shoot of palm-trees. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Imported olive-oil. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Stirrup of a horse-saddle. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Camel for riding. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Rider. Skilled in affairs. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Camel for riding. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Inserted. Fellow-rider. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Big-kneed. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Turn of a sentence. Frame of the body. Mouth-piece. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Vehicle; ship. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Beast for riding, nag. Shoes. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Constitutive. Compound (word). *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Gross ignorance of a fop. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Criminal, culprit. Bribed. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 To lean upon a. th. *رُكْحَةٌ* بـ *رُكْحَةٌ* و *رُكْحَةٌ*
 To rely upon. To seek refuge towards. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 To give refuge to; to stay a. o. s. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 To put o.'s self at ease. To enlarge (o.'s life). *رُكْحَةٌ*
 To stay in (a place). *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Side of a mountain. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Area of a house. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Foun-dations. Monk's cells. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 High and hard ground. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Area of a house. *رُكْحَةٌ*
 Dropping backwards (saddle). *رُكْحَةٌ*

Heap of mud. رَمَمَةٌ
 Heap of (sand) Numerous رَمَامٌ
 (flocks).
 High road. مُرْتَجِحُ الطَّرِيقِ
 To be grave, cool. رَمَانَةٌ وَرَمَانَةٌ
 * رَمَنُ ٥ رَمَانٌ وَرَمَانٌ
 To lean on, رَمَانٌ إِلَى رَمَانٍ
 to rely upon. * To betake o.'s self to.
 To be strong. To be sedate. رَمَانٌ
 * To ground o.'s self upon. عَلَى رَمَانٍ
 Rat ; field-rat. رَمَانٌ
 Part, strongest side. رَمَانٌ ٥ رَمَانٌ
 Momentous affair. Column. Support.
 Strength. Substance.
 The four elements. الْأَرْضَانِ
 * Staff of an army. أَرْكَانُ الْعَرَبِ
 State ministers. أَرْكَانُ الدَّوْلَةِ
 Firmness. Sedateness. رَمَانَةٌ وَرَمَانَةٌ
 Grave, steadfast. Firmly seated رَمَانٌ
 (mountain).
 Prince, chief. أَرْكَانٌ ٥ أَرْكَانَةٌ
 Headman.
 Washing-tub. مِرْمَسٌ ٥ مِرْمَسٌ
 To dig (the earth). To رَمَا ٥ رَمَا
 * tighten a. th. To repair a. th.
 To double the (load of a camel). عَلَى هـ -
 To sojourn in (a place). ب -
 To put off a. th. - وَأَرْسَى هـ
 To speak ill of a. o. - وَأَرْسَى عَلَى
 To seek refuge near. أَرْسَى إِلَى
 To rely upon. أَرْسَى وَأَرْسَى عَلَى
 Skiff. رَمَاةٌ وَرَمَاةٌ ٥ رَمَاةٌ وَرَمَاةٌ
 Leather-bag. * Coffee-kettle.
 Well holding water. رَمَانَةٌ ٥ رَمَانَةٌ
 Lasting, steadfast. مُرْمَرٌ وَرَمْرَمٌ
 I rely upon thee. أَنَا مُرْمَرٌ عَلَيْكَ
 Large tank. مِرْمَرٌ
 To repair (a building). To mend a. th. * رَمَر ٥ رَمَرٌ ٥ رَمَرٌ
 To browse, to graze (cattle). رَمَرٌ وَرَمَرٌ
 To be de- رَمَرٌ ٥ رَمَرٌ ٥ رَمَرٌ
 cayed (bone). To be silent (people).
 To be full of marrow (bone). أَرْمَرٌ
 To be prone to. - إِلَى
 To need repairs (wall). اسْتَمَرَّ
 Care, intention. House furniture. رَمَرٌ
 Marrow. Herbage. Moist earth. رَمَرٌ
 I have no escape مَا لِي مِنْهُ نَجْمٌ وَلَا رَمَرٌ
 from it.

To be started (horse). رَمَصَ
 To race on horseback with رَمَاكُضَ
 a. o.
 To race together. قَرَامِكُضَ
 To move the feet (in agony). أَرَامِكُضَ
 To be stirred (water). To travel
 through (a land). To move in the
 womb (fetus).
 To be disquieted ; to stir in (a في -
 business).
 Swift run. رَمَضَ
 Impulse. Temptation رَمَضَةٌ ٥ رَمَضَاتُ
 (of Satan).
 Good runner ; swift-shooting رَمَاوُضُ
 (bow).
 Conceited gait. رَمَاوُضٌ ٥ رَمَاوُضٌ
 Runner. مِرْمَاوُضٌ
 Fire-poker. Side of a bow. مِرْمَاوُضٌ
 To bow down رَمَا ٥ رَمَا ٥ رَمَا
 * in prayer. To be bent (old man). To
 stoop the head. To become destitute
 after wealth. * To kneel.
 To make a. o. to bow رَمَا ٥ رَمَا
 down. * To make a. o. to kneel.
 Deep hole. رَمَضَةٌ
 Prostration in prayer. رَمَضَةٌ ٥ رَمَضَاتُ
 * Kneeling, genuflection.
 Bent. رَمَاكُضٌ ٥ رَمَاكُضٌ ٥ رَمَاكُضٌ
 Prostrate. * Kneeling.
 To lay on the ground رَمَاكُضٌ - أَرَامِكُضٌ
 (snow).
 To kick a. o. * رَمَا ٥ رَمَا
 To urge (a beast) with - وَرَمَلٌ ٥
 the feet.
 To paw (the ground : horse). رَمَلٌ هـ
 To thrust (a spade) in the قَرَمَلٌ ب
 ground with (the foot).
 To kick one another. قَرَمَلٌ
 Leek. رَمَلٌ
 Bundle of green vegetables. رَمَلَةٌ
 Leek-seller. رَمَلٌ
 Flanks of a beast. مِرْمَلٌ ٥ مِرْمَلٌ
 Road.
 Foot of a rider. مِرْمَلٌ ٥ مِرْمَلٌ
 To heap up a. th. * رَمَمَ ٥ رَمَمَ هـ
 To be heaped. To be قَرَامَمٌ وَرَمَمٌ
 compact (flesh). To become thick
 (darkness).
 Heaped clouds. رَمَمٌ ٥ رَمَمٌ

- Live bird used as bait for hawks. **رَامِيَة**
 To spear a. o. To kick a. o. (camel). * **رَمَحَ رَمْحًا** s
 To flash faintly (lightning). * **رَمَحَ**
 □ To gallop (horse). **رَمَحُوا**
 They speared one another. **رَمَحُوا**
 Spear. Destitution. **رَمَحَ** s **رَمَاةً وَأَرْمَاحًا**
 ♦ Four degrees and a half of a circle.
 They are at war. **كُتِرُوا بَيْنَهُمْ رَمْحًا**
 They are united against them. **هُمُ عَلَيْهِمْ كَرْمَحٌ وَرَاجِدٌ**
 Lancer. Two-horned (bull). **رَامِيَة**
 Arcturus (star). **النَّيَّاطُ الرَّامِيَة**
 Plague. **رَمَاةُ الْجِنِّ**
 To send forth prickles (plant). To become fat (camel). **أَخَذَتْ رَمَاحَهَا**
 Kind of long-legged erboas. **ذُو الرَّمِيَةِ**
 He leaned upon a staff from old age. **أَخَذَ رَمِيَّتِهِ أَيْ سَفَدًا**
 ♦ Circus, racing-field. **قَرْمِيَة**
 To starve from cold (flock). * **رَمَدَ رَمْدًا وَرَمَادَةً**
 To destroy (a tribe); a flock s o - (hail).
 To suffer from ophthalmia. **رَمَدَ رَمْدًا وَارْمَدًا**
 To put a. th. in the ashes. To mar (a business). **رَمَدَ هـ**
 To have milk before bringing forth (female). **رَمَدَ وَأَرْمَدَ**
 To fall into destitution. To lose flocks. **أَرْمَدَ**
 To afflict a. o. with ophthalmia s - (God).
 ♦ To be reduced to ashes. To be blear-eyed. To be covered with ashes. **تَرْمَدَ**
 To be ash-coloured. To run fast. **أَرْمَدَ**
 Ophthalmia, blear eyes. **رَمْدٌ**
 Blear-eyed. Dirty (garment). **رَمِيدٌ وَأَرْمَدٌ**
 Ostrich. **رَمْدَاءُ**
 Ashes **رَمَادٌ وَأَرْمَادٌ** s **أَرْمَدَةٌ**
 Generous, hospitable. **كَنِيْزُ الرَّمَادِ**
 He exerts himself uselessly. **يَنْفُخُ فِي الرَّمَادِ**
 ly, lit: he blows upon the ashes.
 ♦ Lye, lixivial water. **مَاءُ الرَّمَادِ**
 Loss, destruction. **رَمَادَةٌ**

- He possesses nothing. **مَالَهُ خَيْرٌ وَلَا رَمَحٌ وَلَا رَمْحٌ**
 Piece of rope worn out. **رَمْحَةٌ** s **رَمْحٌ**
 Whole, totality. ♦ Head-rope. **رَمْحًا**
 He has given the whole of it. **أَعْطَاهَا بِرَمْحِهَا**
 Celebrated poet. **ذُو الرَّمْحَةِ**
 Decayed bone. **رَمْحَةٌ** s **رَمْحٌ وَرَمَامٌ**
 Winged ant. **رَمْحَةٌ**
 Clever girl. **رَمْحَةٌ** s **رَمْحٌ**
 Worn out rope. **رَمْحٌ** s **رَمَامٌ وَرَمَامٌ**
 Decayed, rotten (bone). **رَمِيمٌ وَرَمَامٌ**
 Lip of cloven-hoofed animals. **رَمِيَّةٌ وَرَمْرَمَةٌ**
 ♦ Repairs of decayed houses, streets. **رَمِيَّاتٌ**
 Calamities. **رَمَامَاتٌ**
 To open the mouth and remain silent. **رَمَمَ - تَرْمَمَ**
Carthamus, wild saffron. **رَمَامٌ**
 To stop in (a place; camel). **رَمَا رَمًا وَرَمَمُوا بـ**
 To ascertain (news). **هـ -**
 To exceed (a number). **هـ - وَأَرْمَأَ عَلَى**
 To approach to. **أَرْمَأَ إِلَى**
 False rumours. **رَمَامَاتُ الْأَخْبَارِ**
 To arrange. To steal a. th. To mix a. th. To wipe a. th. with the hand. **رَمَحَ هـ رَمْحًا هـ**
 To be disordered (affair). **رَمَحَ أ رَمْحًا**
 To suffer from the belly (camels). **رَمَحَ**
 To exceed (a number). To surpass a. o. **رَمَحَ عَلَى**
 To leave milk in (the udder). **هـ - وَأَرْمَعُ فِي**
 To spare part of o.'s goods. **أَرْمَعُ وَأَسْتَرْمَعُ فِي**
 To soften a. th. **هـ -**
 Species of the bitter plants called **رَمْحٌ** Man in tatters. Weak in the back. **رَمْحٌ**
 Raft of timber. Remain-der of milk in the udder. Attainment. **رَمْحٌ** s **أَرْمَامَاتٌ**
 Camels afflicted with looseness of the belly. **أَبِلَ رَمِيَّةً وَرَمَامِيَّةً وَرَمْمِيَّةً**
 They are in a disordered state. **هـ فِي تَرْمَمُوَّةٍ**
 To mute (bird). * **رَمَحَ هـ رَمْحًا**
 To spoil (the writing). * **رَمَحَ هـ**

Soil covered with herbs. أرض رَمَضًا.
 To retrieve (an evil): رَمَضًا ه: رَمَضَ *
 God).
 To make peace between. - يَتَيْن
 To dung (hen). To whelp رَمَضَ
 (beast).
 To have white matter رَمَضًا ه
 in the eyes.
 Dry filth of the eyes. رَمَضَ
 Having رَمَضَ وَأَرَمَضَ م رَمَضًا ه رَمَضَ
 dirt in the eye-corners.
 Procyon, star in *Canis* اليَغْرِي الرُّمَيْضَا.
minor.
 To be burning (day). * رَمَضًا ه
 To heat the sand (sun). To be scor-
 ched by the ground (foot). To be
 blasted by the sun (flock).
 To burn with anger at an لَأَلَمَر -
 affair.
 To sharpen a (spear) رَمَضًا ه
 between stones.
 To roast (a sheep) on heated ه ; -
 stones.
 To pasture (sheep) ورَمَضَ وَأَرَمَضَ ه
 on a burning ground.
 To wait a. o. for a while رَمَضَ ه
 and go off. To purpose (fasting).
 To burn a. th. To pain رَمَضَ ه ه
 a. o. To affect (the brain: sun). To
 burn a. o. with anger (affair).
 To heave (soul); to be in pangs. تَرَمَضَ
 To track (game) to a burning ه -
 ground.
 To bound (horse). To be burnt رَمَضَ
 (liver).
 To be distressed by a. th. رَمَضَ م
 To be burnt by (heat or grief).
 To be disquieted; to be grie- ل -
 ved for.
 Burning of anger. Rain falling رَمَضَ
 on a heated ground.
 Summer-rain, clouds. رَمَضِي
 رَمَضَان ه رَمَضَانَات ورماضين وأرمضا.
 Ninth Arabian month; Ra- رَمَضَانَة
 madan, fasting-month.
 Scorching heat. Burning hot رَمَضًا
 (ground).
 Sharpened (sword). Flesh of رَمَيْضَ
 a roasted sheep.

Ash-coloured. أَرَمَد ورمادي
 Blear-eyed. مُرَمَد ومُرَمَد
 Roast in the ashes (kid). مُرَمَد
 Active, energetic. مُرَمَد
 Fine and رَمَاد ورماد ورميد
 copious ashes.
 To wink at a. o. * رَمَزَ ه
 To commit (a flock) to a new ه ه -
 shepherd. To fill up (a skin).
 To allure a. o. with. ه ه -
 To jump (gazelle). رَمَزَانَا
 To be restless. To be in- رَمَزَ ه
 telligent; noble. To enjoy authority.
 To stir (people). To get ready. تَرَمَزَ
 To be disturbed. To stir. أَرَمَزَ
 To rise from (a place). رَمَزَ ه
 To stick to (a place). ه -
 Sign, wink, رَمَزَ ورمز ورمز ه رَمُوز
 hint. Allegory.
 Restless. Numerous. Sedate. رَمِيزَ
 Intelligent; noble. Respected (man).
 Sea. Origin. Pattern. رَمَازِيز ه
 Large army stirring forward. رَمَازَة
 Harlot.
 Thing hinted at. تَرَمُوزِيز
 To cover, to bury a. th. * رَمَضَ ه
 To bury (the dead). - وَأَرَمَضَ ه
 To level and conceal (a رَمَضَ ه ه
 grave). To conceal (news). To efface
 (traces: wind).
 To throw (a stone) at. ه ه -
 To be dipped into (water). أَرَمَضَ فِي
 Grave. رَمَضَ ه رَمُوس وَأَرَمَاس ه رَمَاس
 Dust of a grave.
 Winds effacing traces. رَمِيسَات
 Nocturnal birds رَمَاسِيز
 Lambkin. رَمِيس ه رَمِيسَان
 To pasture a while * رَمَضَ ه
 (cattle). To twinkle (the eyes).
 To take a. th. with the fingers. ه ه -
 To cast (a stone) at a. o. ه ه -
 To become leafy (plant). To رَمَضَ ه
 twinkle.
 Bunch of odoriferous plants. رَمَضِيز
 Eyelids. رَمِيش ه رَمُوش
 Crispness of the hair. Blearness. رَمِيش
 Spots on the nails.
 Blear-eyed. أَرَمِيش م رَمَضًا ه رَمِيش
 Fine in body.

To be lean. To be ash-coloured. **إرْمَنٌ**
رَمْعَةٌ **رَمْعَةٌ** **رَمْعَةٌ** **رَمْعَةٌ** **رَمْعَةٌ**
 Common stud-mare. Weak man.
 Ash-colour of camels. **رَمْعَةٌ**
 Black perfume mixed with musk. **رَمْعٌ**
 Ash-coloured. **رَمْعٌ**
 To sprinkle a. th. **رَمْعًا**
 with sand. To adorn (a couch) with pearls.
 To stain a. th. with blood. **رَمْعًا**
 To weave (a fine tissue). **رَمْعًا**
 sand (a letter).
 To walk quick-ly (man). **رَمْعًا**
 To become a widow (woman). **رَمْعًا**
 To exhaust provisions. To be exhausted (stores). **رَمْعًا**
 To lengthen (a rope). To adorn a. th. with woven leaves. To weave (a fine tissue). **رَمْعًا**
 To be blood-stained. **رَمْعًا**
 Sand. **رَمْعًا**
 Geomancy. **رَمْعًا**
 Sandy ground. **رَمْعًا**
 Black line. **رَمْعًا**
 Sand-glass, sand-clock. **رَمْعًا**
 Scanty rain. Excess. Streaks on a wild cow. Musical tune. **رَمْعًا**
 Sand-seller. **رَمْعًا**
 Destitute. Bachelor. **رَمْعًا**
 Widower.
 Weak and destitute people. **رَمْعًا**
 Black-footed (white ewe). **رَمْعًا**
 Barren (year).
 Stump, stalk of a branch. Needy boy. **رَمْعًا**
 Small shackles. **رَمْعًا**
 Texture of palm-leaves. **رَمْعًا**
 Pomegranate. **رَمْعًا**
 Pomegranate-tree.
 White poppy. **رَمْعًا**
Androsæmun, all-heal (pla.). **رَمْعًا**
 Stomach of ruminant. Wo-
 man's breast. Knob of metal. Steel-
 yard. Large shell.
 Ruby-coloured. **رَمْعًا**
 Pomegranate-grove. **رَمْعًا**

To speak ill of a. o. **رَمَكًا**
 To quiver from anger or age (nose). **رَمَكًا**
 To point at a. th. with (the hand). To issue (tears: eyes). To bring forth (a child). **رَمَكًا**
 To shake (the head). **رَمَكًا**
 To go on quickly. **رَمَكًا**
 To feel a pain in the loins (water-drawer). **رَمَكًا**
 To tremble with anger. **رَمَكًا**
 Stooping and lifting the head by turns. **رَمَكًا**
 Pain in the loins. Disease of the bowels. **رَمَكًا**
 Soft part of the skull. Buttocks. **رَمَكًا**
 Spinning-top. Soft and frail pebble. **رَمَكًا**
 To drivel (infant). To drip (grease). To walk in haste. To shout (man). To be moist (garment, leather). To disperse (camels). To flow (tears). **رَمَكًا**
 To flow (tears). **رَمَكًا**
 To rub (leather) with the hand. **رَمَكًا**
 To falsify (a speech). To anoint (the head). **رَمَكًا**
 To cast a glance at. To gaze long at. **رَمَكًا**
 To dispose (a discourse). **رَمَكًا**
 To make a. th. hastily. **رَمَكًا**
 To sip a. th. repeatedly. **رَمَكًا**
 To perish (sheep). To expand (road). **رَمَكًا**
 To be thin, weak. **رَمَكًا**
 Straitened, poorly (life). **رَمَكًا**
 Last breath of life. **رَمَكًا**
 Flock of sheep.
 Bare sustenance. **رَمَكًا**
 Straitened. Invidious. **رَمَكًا**
 Hypocrisy, evil look. **رَمَكًا**
 Scanty life. **رَمَكًا**
 Keeping little affection; ill-natured. **رَمَكًا**
 Dim-sighted. **رَمَكًا**
 To stop in (a place). **رَمَكًا**
 To keep a. o. in (a place). **رَمَكًا**

- Target. Aim; range. **رمى** **مَرْمَر**
 Shooting an arrow. Scout. **مُرْتَمِد**
 To moan. To re- **رَمَى** **رَمَى** **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 sound. To twang (bow). To tinkle.
 To listen to. **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 To twang (a bow). **رَمَى**
 The created beings. **الرَّمَى**
 Moan. Plaintive, ringing **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 sound. Twang.
 Bow. Resounding cloud. **مُرْتَمِد**
 To turn the looks **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 towards.
 To have a heavy (deportment) **رَمَى**
 Hare. rabbit. Short- **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 tailed rat. Ornament.
 She-hare. Tip of the nose. **رَمَى**
 Cynoglossum, hound's ton- **رَمَى**
 gue (plant).
 Furred with hare-hair (gar- **رَمَى**
 ment).
 Full of rabbits, **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 hares (land).
 Short-tailed field-rat. **رَمَى**
 Indian-nut. (un. **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 Smooth date.
 ♦ Madagascar. **رَمَى**
 To hum (man). **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 To cause a. o. to **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 reel (wine).
 To faint, to fall in a swoon. **رَمَى**
 To reel (drunkard). **رَمَى**
 Vertigo, giddiness. **رَمَى**
 Reeling. Best aloes-wood. **رَمَى**
 Prow of a ship. **رَمَى**
 To be languid. **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 To subdue a. o. To render **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 languid. ♦ To drench a. o. (rain).
 ♦ To be drenched by rain. **رَمَى**
 To cleave to. **رَمَى**
 Sweet bay. Myrtle. Aloes- **رَمَى**
 wood.
 The Albanians. **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 Plane for wood. **رَمَى**
 To sing. **رَمَى**
 Madder, dyeing plant. **رَمَى**
 To be altered (colour). **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 To wag the head against flies **رَمَى**
 (horse). To play.
 To move (the head) to and fro. **رَمَى**
- Armenians. **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 To be vehemently hot **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 (day).
 Indian almond.
 To throw **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 a. th. To repair to (a place).
 To charge a. o. with. To cast **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 (looks) upon. To throw a. o. into (an
 evil).
 To speak conjecturally. **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 May God smite him on **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 his hand!
 To give help to a. o. (God). **رَمَى**
 To shot (an ar- **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 row) with a bow.
 To exceed (a number). **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
رَمَى **رَمَى** **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 To shoot with a. o. To make a shoot-
 ing-match with a. o.
 To throw, to cast a. th. **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 To cast off. **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 To throw a. o. down **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 from a horse.
 To practice usury. To exceed **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 in abuse.
 To expel a. o. (country). **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 To be slack (affair). To heap **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 up (clouds). To shoot o. a.
 To come to (success or fai- **رَمَى**
 lure : affair).
 ♦ To fall down at the feet of. **رَمَى**
 To be flung, thrown (mis- **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 sile).
 He went off hunting. **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 ♦ To fall at the feet of. **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 Sound of stones thrown. **رَمَى**
 Excess. Usury. **رَمَى**
 He excels him. **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 A throw, a shot. **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 A bad shooter **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 may hit the point (said of unexpected
 success).
 Small cloud **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 dropping large drops.
 Game. ♦ Cartridge. Tax. **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 Sagittarius, (Zodiacal sign). **رَمَى**
 The Prophet Jeremiah. **رَمَى**
 Throwing-machine. **رَمَى** **رَمَى**
 Small arrow. Cloven foot. **رَمَى** **رَمَى**

- To be fresh (man). To shine (looming). **تَرَهْرَه**
 Brightness of complexion. **وَهْرَه**
 * **رَهَب** **وَرَهَبَ** **وَرَهَبًا** **وَرَهَبِي**
 To fear, to dread a. o. **وَرَهَبًا** **وَرَهَبِي**
 To be jaded (she-camel). **رَهَبَت**
 To ride a lean camel. To wear long sleeves. **أَرْهَب**
 To withhold (camels) from water. **عَنْ**
 To frighten, to threaten a. o. **وَرَهَبَ** **وَأَشْرَهَبَ**
 To become a monk. **وَرَهَبَ** **وَرَهَبِي**
 Emaciated, jaded camel. **رَهَب**
 Thin arrow-head. **رَهَاب**
 Sleeve of a garment. **رَهَب**
 Fright, dread. **رَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبًا**
 Religious order; monachism. **رَهَابِيَّة** **وَرَهَابِيَّة**
 Christian monk. Lion. **رَاهِبَان**
 Nun. **رَاهِبِيَّة** **بِ** **رَاهِبَات** **وَرَاهِبَات**
 Dreadful, appalling. **رَهَبِي** **وَمَرَهَبِي**
 Monastical. **رَهَابِيَّة** **وَرَهَابِيَّة**
 Fearful. **رَهَابَان** **بِ** **رَهَابِيَّة** **وَرَهَابِيَّة**
 Monk. **رَهَابَان** **بِ** **رَهَابِيَّة**
 Awe, appalment. **رَهَابِيَّة** **وَرَهَابِيَّة**
 Terrific things. **مَرَاهِب**
 To have a jerking gait. **رَهَبِل** **-** **تَرَهَبِل**
 Unintelligible word. **رَهَبِل**
 Speaking unintelligibly. **مَرَهَبِل** **وَرَهَبِل**
 To raise (the dust). To perfume a house. To be about to rain (sky). **رَهَب** **-** **أَرْهَبَ**
 Dust. Waterless cloud. **رَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي**
 Riot. **رَهَبِي**
 Arsenic. **رَهَبِي** **أَبْيَض**
 Realgar, red orpiment. **رَهَبِي** **أَحْمَر**
 Orpiment, king's yellow. **رَهَبِي** **أَصْفَر**
 Gentle walk of a horse. **رَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِيَّة**
 To pound a. th. **رَهَبًا** **وَرَهَبًا**
 To make a gross blunder. **رَهَب**
 Delicacy of life. **رَهَابِيَّة**
 Kindness, gentleness. **رَهَابِيَّة**
 Soft, delicate. **رَهَبِي** **مَرَهَبِيَّة**
 Unsteady, wavering. **مَرَهَبِي**
 To be slow. To be restricted. **رَهَبَان**
 To turn round in (walking). **بِ**
 To scoff at, to bully. **عَلَى** **تَرَهَبِل**

- Shouts of players. Share of food. Well-being. Meadow. **مَرَهَبِيَّة**
 To walk quickly. **رَهَب** **-** **أَرْهَبَ**
 To drop the ears (jaded camel). **بِأَذْنَيْهَا**
Salix Balchica, wild willow. **رَهَب**
 Border of a sleeve, of the nose. **رَهَابِيَّة** **بِ** **رَهَابِيَّة**
 * **رَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي**
 To be turbid (water). **رَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي**
 To render (water) turbid. **رَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي**
 To dispel (an evil: God). **رَهَبِي**
 To stop in (a place). **بِ**
 To be involved in (an affair). To confuse (the eyes: sleep). **بِ**
 To flap the wings (bird). To be dim (sight). To be broken (wing). **رَهَبِي**
 To be dull (mind). To be weak (body). To look intently. **رَهَبِي**
 To wave (standard). **أَرْهَبِي**
 To wave (a standard). **رَهَبِي**
 Turbid (water). **رَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي**
 Brooding (hen). Barren ground. **رَهَابِيَّة** **بِ** **رَهَابِيَّة**
 Muddy water. **رَهَابِيَّة** **بِ** **رَهَابِيَّة**
 Brightness, splendour. Wavy streaks (of a sword). **رَهَابِيَّة** **بِ** **رَهَابِيَّة**
 Slime of a river. **رَهَابِيَّة** **بِ** **رَهَابِيَّة**
 To sing melodiously; to trill. **رَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي**
 To warble (bird). To ring (bow). To trill (mau). **رَهَبِي**
 Trilling voice; ringing sound. **رَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي**
 Melodious songstresses. **رَهَبِي**
 * Recitative, hymn. **رَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي**
 * **رَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي**
 To gaze with delight at. **رَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي**
 To overlook, to neglect a. th. **عَنْ**
 To sing. **رَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي**
 To delight; to cheer a. o. (beauty). **وَرَهَبِي**
 To equal a. o. in beauty. To blandish a. o. **رَهَبِي**
 Attractive beauty. **رَهَبِي**
 Sound. Delight. **رَهَبِي**
 Looking with delight. **رَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي**
 To keep open house; i. e. to be very hospitable. **رَهَبِي** **وَرَهَبِي**

To remain on horseback. To رهط
 remain in doors.
 To assemble. ارتهط
 Kindred, o.'s people. Party رهط وارهط وارهط
 of men less than ten. Enemy. (With
 a number) Person, individual.
 We are all نحن ذور رهط وارهط
 collected.
 Leathern flaps used as رهط به رهط
 drawers.
 Mole-hole. رهط وارهط به رهط
 Furniture of a house. رهط
 To thin (a sword). * رهف رهف ه
 To be thin (sword). رهف رهف وارهف
 To whet (a blade). To thin. ه رهف
 To extemporise (a speech). ب -
 Thin. Whetted (sword). رهف وارهف
 Slender (horse). رهف
 To be foolish. To lie. * رهق رهق ه
 To be mischievous, ungodly. To
 hasten.
 To near; to overtake a. o. - وارهق ه
 To charge a. o. with evil. رهق ه
 To near puberty (youth). رهق
 To oppress a. o. رهق ه طنبا
 To exact a painful duty from. - رهق ه
 To prevent a. o. by hurry - رهق ه ان
 from (performing prayer).
 To delay prayer to the رهق الصلاة
 last minute.
 Malice. Tyrannical mind. Impu- رهق
 tation.
 Fast run. رهق
 About one hundred. رهق وارهق به
 Safron. رهق طنبا
 Overtaken (by a foe). Reduced رهق
 to extremity.
 Light-minded. Resorted by رهق
 guests. Suspected of evil. Wicked.
 Generous.
 To pound a. th. * رهك رهك ه
 between two stones.
 To remain in (a place). ب -
 To have a sluggish gait. ارتهك
 Good work. رهك
 Weakness. رهك
 Weak she-camel. رهك

Fool. Coward. رهدن رهدن وارهدن
 رهدن وارهدة وارهدة وارهدة به رهادن
 Lark of Mecca.
 To stir, to رهز رهز وارهز
 * move about.
 To stir on behalf of. ارتهز ل
 To tread upon (the رهس رهس ه
 * ground).
 To be jolted, shaken, stirred. رهس
 To be flooded (valley). To ارتهس
 press together (men). To heap up
 (locusts).
 To become bountiful رهش - ترهش
 * (man). To yield much milk (she-
 camel).
 To be loosened (bow). To ارتهش
 shudder (man). To knock together
 (hoofs). To be in civil war (tribe).
 To thrust (the spear) obliquely. ه -
 Bountifulness. Share. رهش وارهش وارهش
 Shock of the hoofs. Weak رهش
 (man). Lean-backed (she-camel).
 Thin (spear-head). Fine dust.
 Two veins in the forefeet of الرهقان
 beasts.
 Veins of (un. رهاش وارهش وارهش)
 the palm of the hand, of the fore-
 feet.
 To hurry a. o. رهس رهس ه وه
 To urge (a debtor). To squeeze a. th.
 To blame a. o.
 To urge (a debtor). - وارهس ه
 To be hurt in the رهس رهس ه
 sole (horse).
 To set the first range (of sto- رهس ه
 nes) in a wall. To fasten a. th.
 To prosper a. o. (God). To رهس ه
 hurt (a horse : stones).
 First range of stones in a wall. رهس
 Bricks of mud.
 Hurt in the sole of horses. رهصة
 Setting the first row of stones. رهص
 Wounded on the رهص وارهص
 sole (horse).
 Hurting the sole (stones.) رهص
 Strong rocks.
 Rank. Office. ترهصة
 To take رهط رهط وارهط
 * large (mouthfuls). To glut a. th.

Events happen in their fixed time. الأُمُور مَرْهُونَةٌ بِأَوَاقِئِهَا

Marine chart. رَهَائِمٌ وَرَهَائِمٌ P

To walk gently. To fall calm (sea). To expand the wings. رَحَا ه رَحَا ه

To part (the legs). بَيْنَ -

To act gently towards. وَأَرْحَمِي عَلَى -

To approach towards. To agree with. رَأَيْتُ ه

To come to a broad place. To feed on cranes. أَرْحَى

To reconcile with. تَرَاحَى

To mix together. To prepare a porridge. اِرْتَمَى

Crane (bird). Crowd of men. رَهْوٌ ه رَهَا ه

Depressed or elevated ground. He has done it easily. وَرَهْوَةٌ - فَعَلَهُ رَهْوًا

Porridge of pounded wheat and milk. رَهِيَّةٌ

Orfa, ancient town of Emesa. رُهَا

Easy (life). Continuous hospitality. رَاهٍ

Bee. رَاهِيَّةٌ

Amble. Ambler (horse). رَهْوَانٌ

To amble (horse). رَهْوَانٌ

Fleet (horse). مِرْهَاطَةٌ ه مَرَاهٍ

To be weak. To be remiss. رَهِيًا ه

To droop (load). To issue tears (eye). فِي رَهِيًا

To shake. To waver. فِي رَهِيًا

To totter (in walk). To threaten with (rain : cloud). To waver (in). رَوَا ه رَوَا ه تَرَوِيَةٌ وَتَرَوِيَةٌ فِي

To ponder over (an answer). رَوِيَّةٌ وَرَوِيَّةٌ

Mature examination. Reflection. اِرْتِيَاءٌ

The letter ر. Foam of the sea. رَاهٍ

Kind of acacia-tree.

To be churned (milk). To be perplexed; crack-brained (man). To lie. To feel drowsy from satiety or sleep. رَابٌ ه رَابٌ وَرَابٌ وَرَابٌ

He is about to be slain. رَابٌ دُمًا

To be jaded (beast). رَابٌ

To churn, to curdle (milk). رَابٌ وَأَرَابٌ ه

Quantity, amount. رَابٌ

Curd. رَابٌ

Thou art clear from guilt. لَا شَوْبَ وَلَا رَابَ عَلَيْكَ

Worthless man, cipher. رَهِيَّةٌ وَرَهِيَّةٌ

To quiver. To be flabby; to be swollen (flesh). رَهِيًا ه رَهِيًا ه

To relax a. o. (sleep). رَهِيًا ه رَهِيًا ه

To be flabby; swollen (horse). رَهِيًا ه رَهِيًا ه

Thin cloud. رَهِيًا ه

Soft, weak, lax. رَهِيًا ه

To drizzle continuously (sky). رَهْمٌ - أَرْهَمَ ه

Drizzle; fine and lasting rain. رَهْمَةٌ ه رَهْمٌ وَرَهَامٌ

Emaciated ewe. رَهَامٌ وَرَهْمٌ

Harmless birds. Large number. رَهَامٌ

More fruitful (land). رَهْمٌ

Poultice plaster : unguent. مَرَهْمٌ ه مَرَاهِمٌ

Populine, (unguent). تَرَهْمُ الْغَرَبِ

Watered by a fine rain. مَرَهْمٌ

To last, to continue. رَهْنٌ ه رَهْنًا

To be settled in a place. بِالرَّهْنِ -

To be emaciated. رَهْنًا ه

To pledge a. th. with. To promise a. th. to. رَهْنًا ه رَهْنًا ه وَرَهْنًا ه ه

♣ To mortgage property. ه

To lay a wager. To race with a. o. for. رَاهِنٌ مَرَاهِنَةٌ وَرَهَانٌ ه عَلَى

To weaken a. o. To pay a. o. in advance. أَرْهَنَ ه

To ask a high price for goods. فِي -

To pay, to give a. th. in advance. ه ل

To secure sustenance to (a guest). ه ل

To give a. o. as hostage. ه ل ب

He deposited the corpse in the grave. أَرْهَنَ الْمَيِّتَ الْقَبْرَ

To lay a wager together. تَرَاهَنَ

To receive a. th. as a pledge. اِرْتَهَنَ ه

To be bound, obliged to. اِرْتَهَنَ ب

To ask a. th. as a pledge. اِسْتَرْهَنَ ه

Pledge, earnest. رَهْنٌ ه رَهَانٌ وَرَهْنٌ وَرَهْنٌ وَرَهْنٌ

Manager of cattle. رَهْنٌ مَالٍ

I guarantee it to thee. اِنَّا لَكَ رَهْنٌ وَرَهِيَّةٌ بِوِ

Steady. Lasting. Ready (food). Lean. Strong, fast. رَاهِنٌ ه رَاهِيَّةٌ

Race-horses for betting. خَيْلٌ رَهَانٌ

Pledged. Engaged. رَهْنٌ وَرَهْنٌ وَرَهْنٌ

Pawn, pledge. رَهِيَّةٌ ه رَهَانٌ

- To give rest to a. o. To bring back (cattle) in the evening. **رَوْحٌ وَأَرَاخٌ**
 To visit a. o. in the evening. **رَوْحٌ**
 To fan a. o.
 To cheer a. o. To perfume (a poem) - made). **هـ** To spoil; to squander a. th.
 To procure abortion.
 To leak (vessel). To miscarry (woman). **رَوْحٌ**
 To subside (building). **رَوَّحٌ**
 To allay; to quiet a. o. **هـ**
 To alternate (two works). **رَاوَجٌ**
 To rest on (each foot) in turn. To recline on (each side) in turn.
 To stink (water, meat). **أَرَاخٌ وَأَرَاخٌ**
 To be exposed to the wind. **إِرَاخَةٌ**
 To take breath. To die. To take rest. To alight (rider).
 To pay (a debt) to a. o. **هـ**
 To scent (man : game). **هـ**
 To grow up (plant). To become leafy (tree). To contract a smell. To act, to depart in the evening.
 To go in the evening to a. o.'s. **هـ**
 To fan o.'s self. **ب**
 To do a. th. alternately. **هـ**
 To be brisk; cheerful. **هـ**
 To deliver a. o. in his mercy (God). **هـ**
 To take, to find rest. **هـ**
 To rest upon a. o. **هـ**
 To scent a. o. To revive (a tree). **هـ**
 Wine. Joy, cheerfulness. **هـ**
 Windy day, night. **هـ**
 Rest, quiet, ease. **هـ**
 Palm of the hand. **هـ**
 Wife. Even, fruitful land. Court. Fold of a garment. **هـ**
 To be brisk, ready to. **هـ**
 To do a benefit readily. **هـ**
 To receive (a favour) from. **هـ**
 Breath of life. **هـ**
 Soul. Inspiration. Ghost. **هـ**
 essence. Oneself. Charge of a gun.
 To be forbearing, long-minded. **هـ**
 The Holy Ghost. **هـ**

- Rennet for milk. **هـ**
 Liveliness. **هـ**
 Want. Easy life. Part of the night. Piece of meat. **هـ**
 Confused, drowsy. **هـ**
 Churning-vessel. **هـ**
 To dung (horse). **هـ**
 Dung of hoofed beasts. **هـ**
 Siftings of wheat. Tip of the nose. Beak of an eagle. **هـ**
 Anus of a horse. **هـ**
 To have currency (coin). To be unsteady (wind). To be speedy. To be ready (food). **هـ**
 To circulate (money). To sell (goods) readily. **هـ**
 To hurry a. th. **هـ**
 To hurry; to be speedy. **هـ**
 To get the start of a. o. **هـ**
 To turn around a watering-trough (camel). **هـ**
 Current (money). Saleable (goods). **هـ**
 To go, to act in the evening. To go away. **هـ**
 To be about, to on the point of. **هـ**
 He is near death. **هـ**
 To go in the evening to. **هـ**
 To smell a. th. **هـ**
 To be windy (day). To be ventilated (house). To become leafy (tree). **هـ**
 To blow upon a. o. (wind). **هـ**
 To feel the wind (tree). To become a stallion (horse). **هـ**
 To be brisk, ready to. **هـ**
 To do a benefit readily. **هـ**
 To receive (a favour) from. **هـ**
 To rejoice at a. th. **هـ**
 To be windward (place). To be overtaken by the wind. **هـ**
 To be large, wide. **هـ**

Bountifulness. Cheerfulness. أرْبِيحِيَّة
 Starting-place ; place of return. مَرَاوِج
 Stable ; station for cattle. مَرَاوِج
 Windy (day) ; aired. مَرَوِجٌ وَعَرِيحٌ
 Perfumed ointment. دُهْنٌ مَرَوِجٌ
 Fan. مَرَوِجٌ وَمَرَوِجَةٌ مَرَاوِجٌ
 Fifth horse in a race. † At rest. مَرَوِجٌ
 Windward. Desert. مَرَوِجَةٌ مَرَاوِجٌ
 Resting-place. Grave. Privy. مَسْتَرَجٌ
 To ask a. th. † رَادٌ ۝ رَوَادٌ ۝ رِيَادَةٌ هـ
 To search for food, fodder.
 To go to and fro in a pasture. رِيَادَةٌ -
 To be restless, sleepless. رَادٌ وَسَادٌ
 To go round about the ۝ رَوَادٌ ۝ وَرَوَادٌ -
 neighbours, to blow gently (wind).
 To send (a scout) for fodder. رَوْدٌ هـ
 To entice a. o. to sin. رَادٌ مَرَادَةٌ ۝ رِيَادَةٌ هـ ۝ عَنِ نَفْسِي وَعَلَى نَفْسِي
 To will. To desire a. th. أَرَادَ هـ
 To entice a. o. to. - هـ عَلَى
 To act, † رَوَادٌ ۝ مَرَوِجَةٌ ۝ مَرَوِجَةٌ ۝ وَرَوَادٌ ۝ رَوَادٌ
 to walk gently.
 To desire, to exact a. th. اِرْتَادَ هـ)
 To obey. To pasture (cattle). اِسْتَرَادَ
 Scout for † رَادٌ ۝ رَوَادٌ ۝ وَرَوَادٌ
 fodder. Handle of a hand-mill. Spy.
 Forerunner. Homeless man.
 Going about † رَوَادَةٌ ۝ وَرَوَادَةٌ ۝ وَرَوَادَةٌ
 the neighbours (woman).
 Gentle wind. رِيحٌ رَوْدٌ وَرَوَادٌ
 Go gently. رَوَادٌ ۝ رَوَادٌ ۝ رَوَادٌ
 Grant me a delay, رَوَادٌ ۝ رَوَادٌ ۝ رَوَادٌ
 thou, ye.
 Will, free will. اِرَادَةٌ
 Decree of the Sultan. اِرَادَةٌ سُلْطَانِيَّةٌ
 Axle of a pulley. Ivory مَرَوِجٌ مَرَاوِجٌ
 needle for collyrium. Iron of the bit.
 Willed. Intention. مَرَادٌ
 Pasture ground for camels. مَرَادٌ وَمَسْتَرَجٌ
 Windward place.
 † Candidate, novice, Devotee. مَرِيدٌ
 China rhubarb. رَوَادٌ ۝ رَوَادٌ ۝ رَوَادٌ
 Yellow رَوَادٌ ۝ رَوَادٌ ۝ رَوَادٌ
 rhubarb.
 † Rhapsodic. رَوَادٌ ۝ رَوَادٌ
 Sect of Metempsychosists. الرَوَادِيَّةُ
 To go to and fro. † رَادٌ ۝ رَوَادٌ
 To weigh (a coin). † رَادٌ ۝ رَوَادٌ هـ ۝ وَهـ
 To test a. o. To ask, to desire a. th.

Jesus (for Moslems). رُوْحُ اللَّهِ
 The Angel Gabriel. الرُّوْحُ وَالرُّوْحُ الْأَمِينُ
 God, the Supreme Spirit. الرُّوْحُ الْأَعْظَمُ
 † He feigned to be so. عَمِلَ رُوْحَهُ كَذَا
 The devils. الْأَرْوَامُ الْعَاقِبَةُ وَالنَّجِيَّةُ
 Spiritual, incorporeal (being). رُوْحَانِيٌّ مَر رُوْحَانِيَّةٌ
 Agreeable place. مَعْرَاضٌ رُوْحَانِيَّةٌ
 Width between the feet. رُوْحٌ
 Rest. Breeze. Joy. Victory. رُوْحٌ
 Justice. Mercy.
 Fine, cheering † رُوْحٌ ۝ وَرُوْحَةٌ ۝ وَرُوْحَةٌ
 day, night.
 Ostrich. Shallow vessel. رُوْحَانٌ
 Evening ; afternoon. رُوْحَانٌ
 Rest, quiet. - رُوْحَانَةٌ ۝ رُوْحَانَةٌ
 Wind : breath. Victory. رِيحٌ مَر رِيحٌ
 † وأرأيت
 Strength. Mercy. Smell-scent.
 Weather-cock. † أَوْبُرِيحَانٌ
 † Whitlow. رِيحٌ الشَّوْحَةُ
 Flatulency. Rheumatism. رِيحٌ ۝ رِيحَةٌ
 Smell. Wind. رِيحَةٌ
 Any aromatic plant. رِيحَانٌ مَر رِيحَانٌ
 Sweet basil. Livelihood. Offspring.
 Clinopodium, basil-weed. رِيحَانٌ بَرِّيٌّ
 Ocimum basilicum, basil-royal. رِيحَانٌ الْخَمَائِمِ وَالسَّلْبِكِ
 Origanum marjorana, marjoram. رِيحَانٌ الثُّيْبُونِ
 Kind of wormwood. الرِّيْحَانُ الْأَبْيَضُ
 Cissus rotundifolia : رِيحَانٌ سُلَيْمَانَ
 wild grape.
 Myrtle-tree. رِيحَانٌ الثُّيْبُونِ
 Laurus camphora, camphor-tree. رِيحَانٌ الْخَمَائِمِ
 Chrysanthemum, corn-marigold. رِيحَانَةٌ
 Good woman.
 Cooled, pleasant (day). رِيحٌ وَرِيحٌ
 † Henceforth. مَر رِيحٌ ۝ وَرِيحٌ
 † Beyond the river. رِيحٌ مَر رِيحٌ
 Ha possesses no † رِيحٌ ۝ وَرِيحٌ ۝ وَرِيحٌ
 flock.
 Smell. Evening rain or † رِيحٌ ۝ وَرِيحٌ
 mist.
 Spacious (place). أَرْضٌ مَر رُوْحَانٌ مَر رُوْحَانٌ
 Part-legged. Shallow (bowl). رِيحَانٌ
 Joy. Mercy. رِيحَانٌ
 Generous. Brisk. أَرْبِيحِيٌّ
 أَرْبِيحِيٌّ

Newly broken and untrained (colt). رِكِيض (m. f.)
 Pool in a low ground. مَرَايِض و مَرَايِض و مَرَايِض و مَرَايِض
 and hard ground.
 To repair. رَاطُ ٥ رَاطُ ٥ رَاطُ ٥ رَاطُ ٥
 to a summit (wild beast).
 To be afraid of. رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥
 To return (thing). رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥
 To frighten a. o. - رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥
 To surprise, to please (beauty). هـ
 To be firm in the hand. - في اليد
 Thirst-quenching beverage. نَمْرِيَّةُ رَءَ ٥ بِهَا الْفُؤَادُ
 To be pleasing, sagacious. رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥
 To chide sheep. أَرَوَّهَ بِالْقَتَمِ
 To be frightened at. قَرَّوَهُ وَارْتَأَى مِنْ
 To be glad, prone to do good. بِرَتَائِهِ لَ
 Fear, fright. War. رَءَ ٥
 Heart, mind. رَءَ ٥
 Surprising beauty, courage. رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥
 Spirited (man). Startled heart. رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥
 Surprising by beauty, courage. Elegant (word). رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥
 F. Admirable or terrible thing. رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥
 In broad light. في رَءَ ٥ الطَّيْحِ وَالثَّهَارِ
 First white hair. رَءَ ٥ الشَّيْبِ
 Exciting admiration. أَرَوَّهَ مِنْ رَءَ ٥ ٥ أَرَوَّهَ مِنْ رَءَ ٥
 Frightful, terrible. مُرِيدٍ
 Terror-stricken. Perspicacious. مُسْرُوقٍ
 To slant, to dodge. رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥ وَرَءَ ٥ وَرَءَ ٥
 (thief, fox).
 To deviate from the road. - عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
 To incline stealthily towards. - إِلَى
 To rush on a. o. with (blows). - عَلَى بَ
 To put grease in (food). رَءَ ٥ هـ
 To delude a. o. To attack a. o. هـ
 To allure a. o. to. هـ
 To seek, to desire a. th. أَرَاءَ ٥ وَارْتَأَى ٥ هـ
 To wallow (beast). تَرَوَّهَ
 They struggled together. تَرَوَّهُوا
 Deviating (road). رَءَ ٥
 Shift, stratagem, slyness. رَءَ ٥ وَرَءَ ٥
 Slant, sly. Fox. رَءَ ٥
 Wrestling-place. رَءَ ٥ وَرَءَ ٥
 Abundance of harvest. رَءَ ٥
 To be still, motionless. رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥

To improve (a farm). رَءَ ٥ هـ
 To ponder over (a scheme). رَءَ ٥ هـ
 Master-mason. رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥
 Watching of masons. رَءَ ٥
 Weight, amount. مَرَا ٥ مَرَا ٥
 Mural aperture, dormer. رَءَ ٥ P
 Annual book, almanac. رَءَ ٥ P
 To have a proud gait. رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥
 To eat much. هـ
 To wash away a. th. (torrent). هـ -
 Wicked man. رَءَ ٥ شُوءِ
 To eat much. To eat little. رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥
 To weaken a. o. (illness). هـ -
 Hairy on the ears. رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥
 (camel). Weak.
 * رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥
 To break, to train (a colt).
 To bore (a pearl). - رَءَ ٥ هـ
 To resort to a garden. رَءَ ٥
 To train o.'s body or mind. رَءَ ٥ نَفْسَهُ
 To turn (a land) into a garden. هـ -
 To blandish a. o. To render (a land) verdant (God). رَءَ ٥ هـ
 To quench o.'s thirst. رَءَ ٥
 To quench the thirst of. هـ -
 To abound in gardens (place). - وَارْتَأَى
 To stagnate in (a valley, in a pool : water). - وَاسْتَأْرَضَ
 To vie, to contend. تَرَوَّهَ
 To make a spiritual retreat. رَءَ ٥
 To improve in health (sick man). رَءَ ٥
 To train o.'s self. رَءَ ٥
 To be trained ; to be broken to poetry. رَءَ ٥
 To become spacious (place). رَءَ ٥
 To be cheerful (soul). رَءَ ٥
 Verdant garden, meadow. رَءَ ٥
 Watery meadow. Luxuriant garden. رَءَ ٥
 Water in the bottom of a pool. Half a skin of water.
 Bodily exercise. Practice of good works and prayer. رَءَ ٥
 Magical performance. Good health. Retreat. mission.
 Exact science ; mathematics, music. العِلْمُ الرِّبَاطِيُّ وَعِلْمُ الرِّبَاطِيَّاتِ
 Trainer of colts. رَءَ ٥ رَءَ ٥ وَرَءَ ٥ وَرَءَ ٥
 of colts.

To wait, to tarry. رَوَى
 To make a. o. to desire a. th. ه رَا -
 To plan various schemes. رَأَيْتُ
 To ridicule a. o. تَرَوَى بِفُلَانٍ
 Pond. Place in the desert. رَأْمَةٌ
 Lobe of the ear. رُوْمٌ وَرُوْمٌ
 Greeks of Byzantium. رُوْمٌ
 The Greek church. رُوْمٌ
 Mediterranean sea. بَحْرُ الرُّومِ وَالبَحْرُ الأَبْيَضُ
 Greek; Byzantine. رُوْمِيٌّ مَر رُوْمِيَّةٌ
 Christian. European. رُوْمِيَّةٌ
 Turkey in Europe, Roumelia. رُوْمٌ اِيْلِيٌّ Ts
 Glue for sticking feathers. رُوْمَةٌ
 Rafter, beam. رُوْمِيَّةٌ مَر رُوْمِيٌّ
 Rome (town). رُوْمِيَّةٌ وَرُوْمَةُ المُطَنِيِّ
 Desire. Craving. مَرَامَةٌ مَر مَرَامَاتُ
 Misfortune, ill-luck. رُوْمٌ - رُوْمٌ مَر رُوْمُونَ
 Main part of a. th. رُوْمَةٌ
 Sound. Critical: quiet (night, day). أَرْوَانٌ
 Broken, tamed. مَرْمُونٌ يُو
 To be rippled (water). رَاهٌ ه رَاهَةٌ وَرَاهَةٌ
 To relate (a tradition). To twist (a rope). رَوَى اِ رَوَايَةً ه
 To carry water for a. o. ل وَعَلَى
 To fasten a. th. on (a camel). ه عَلَى
 To draw water for a. o. ه س
 To be well watered (cattle, land). To thrive (tree). رَوَى ه وَرَوَى مِنَ المَاءِ
 To ask a. o. to recite (a poem). رَوَى وَارَوَى ه
 To reflect upon a. th. رَوَى وَرَوَى فِي
 To quench the thirst of. To water (plants). رَوَى اِ اِرْوَاءَ ه
 To satisfy o.'s thirst. To become compact (limb). تَرَوَى تَرَوَايَةً
 To relate (a fact). ه -
 To be twisted (rope). To be strong (limb). اِرْوَأَى
 Abundant water. رَوَى
 Fruitfulness, abundance رَوَى
 Rain. Large leathern-bucket. رَوَى
 Copious watering. Abundance. رَوَى
 Sweet smell. رَوَى
 Abundant water-spring. عَيْنٌ رَوَى

To be clear (wine). * رَوَى ه رَوَى
 To excite wonder in. ه
 To excel, to be superior to. ه عَلَى
 To have long teeth. رَوَى ه رَوَى
 To clarify (wine). To sell (goods) for some better. رَوَى ه
 To recover from illness, anger. رَوَى
 To overcharge a. o. in (a sale). ه لَ فِي
 Night has spread its darkness. رَوَى اللَّيْلِ
 To have the gallery of o.'s house facing another. رَوَى ه
 To pour (water, blood). أَرَاقٌ ه
 To breakfast. تَرَوَى وَتَرَوَى
 Gallery; pavilion. Curtain. رَوَى ه اِرْوَاقٌ
 Horn; spear held between a horse's ears. Death-rattle. Life. Dauntless man. Self-conceitedness. Pure love. Pure water. Bloom of youth. Beginning of the night. Chief. Body of man. Fine horse. Planning and acting. He ran vehemently. He remained at rest. أَلْقَى اِرْوَاقَهُ
 The eyes issued tears. Great beauty. أَسْبَلَتْ اِرْوَاقَ العَيْنِ
 Handsome, the best of men. (m. s. pl.) رَوَى ه
 Projection of the upper-teeth. رَوَى
 Peristyle. Tent. Door-curtain. Eyebrows. رَوَى ه اِرْوَاقَةٌ وَرَوَى
 Strainer. Wine-jar. Cup. رَوَاوِقُ
 Bloom of life. Best part; first part. رَوَى ه رَوَى
 Clear, limpid. Comely. رَوَى ه رَوَى
 Breakfast. تَرَوَى وَتَرَوَى
 Horned. Having a projection of the upper-teeth. رَوَى ه رَوَى
 Porticoed (building). Clarified (wine). مَرْمُوقٌ
 Common estate; estate of * bankrupts. مَالٌ الرُّوْمِ
 Echo. رَوَى وَرَوَى
 To slaver (cattle). * رَوَى ه رَوَى
 To smear (bread) with grease. ه
 Superfluous tooth in horses. رَوَى
 Slaver of horses. رَوَى
 To desire a. th. * رَوَى ه رَوَى
 eagerly.

Slow-sighted. مَرِيثُ الْعَمِيْنِ
 To be vile, to have parted legs. * رَاثُ اِزْيَا وَرِيْحَاكَ وَرِيْحَاكَ
 To exhaust, to weaken a. o. رِيْحُ
 Ridge of a mountain. * رَيْدُ * رِيْدُ * رِيْدُ * وَرِيْدُ
 To become big and fat. * رِيْمُ * رِيْمَا * وَرِيْمُ * وَرِيْمُ
 To render (the marrow) thin (God, fatigue). اَزَارُ ه
 Drivel of a child. رِيْمُ
 Soft, fluid (marrow). - وِرِيْمُ وَرَارُ
 To walk proudly, to sweep. * رَاسُ اِزْيَا وَرِيْسَاكَ
 To take hold of. To overcome a. o. ه -
 To collect furniture, flocks. * رَاشُ اِزْيَا
 To maintain (a friend). To do good, to help a. o. ه -
 To feather (an arrow). - وَرِيْسُ وَارْتَاشُ ه
 * To grow feathers (bird). رِيْسُ
 To restore o.'s business. تَرِيْسُ وَارْتَاشُ وَرِيْسُ
 Feather. Plenty, means of life. رِيْسُ * رِيْسَا * وَارْتَاشُ
 Splendid garment. رِيْسُ وَرِيْسَا
 * Tuft of feathers, egret. رِيْسَةُ
 Lancet. Writing-pen. Small stone. رِيْسُ
 Thick hair on the ears. رِيْسُ
 Leafy (plant). رِيْسُ وَرِيْسُ
 Kind of *Abrotanum*, southern wood. ذَاتُ الرِّيْسِ
 Feathered (arrow). Agent in bribery. رَايْسُ
 Hairy on the ears, cheeks (man). اَرِيْسُ مَرِيْسَا * رِيْسُ
 Feathered (arrow). مَرِيْسُ وَرِيْسُ
 Cloth of one web. Thin covering. * رِيْبُ - رِيْبَةُ * رِيْبُ * وَرِيْبَا
 To increase. To thrive (plant). * رَا * اِزْيَا * وَرِيْبَا * وَرِيْبَا
 To move about (looming). - رِيْمَا * وَرِيْمُ
 To fear a. o. or a. th. رَا * مَرِيْمُ
 To come back from. - عَن
 To turn back towards. - اِلَى
 To assemble (tribe). To be plentiful, delicious (food). رِيْمُ

Sort, species. Lung. (for رِيْتُ) IS
 King (at cards). رِيْتُ
 Sea-blubber, jelly-fish. رِيْتُ الْبَحْرِ
 Abundant (water). Cloud dropping large drops. Copious drink. Rhy-me-letter in (verses).
 Need. Reflection. Remainder of a debt. رِيْتُ
 * Play, drama. Novel. رِيْتُ
 Rope for binding a load. رِيْتُ * اِزْيَا * وَرِيْمُ * وَرِيْمُ
 Sweet water. رِيْتُ
 Brightness of the face. رِيْتُ
 Relater, narrator. Groom. رَايْسُ * رِيْتُ * وَرَاوُنُ
 Narrator, reciter. رَايْسُ * رِيْتُ
 Beast, skin for carrying water. رِيْتُ
 Copiously watered. رِيْتُ مَرِيْتَا * رِيْتَا
 Green, soft branch. Fleshy. رِيْتُ
 Female antelope: mountain-goat. اِرِيْتُ
 To plant (a banner). رِيْتُ - اِرِيْتُ ه
 Banner. Iron-collar for slaves. رِيْتُ * رَايْسُ * وَرَايْسُ
 Comely aspect. رِيْتُ
 To disturb a. o. (thought). To cause doubt, suspicion to. * رَا * اِزْيَا * وَارْتَابُ ه
 To be suspicious (man). اِرْتَابُ
 To doubt, to fear about. تَرْتَابُ ه
 To suspect a. o. of (evil). * To be sceptical in (belief). - وَارْتَابُ وَارْتَابُ ب
 To doubt about a. th. اِرْتَابُ مَرِيْمُ
 To waver; to have suspicion. Doubt. Suspicion. Want. Vicissitude. * Scepticism. اِسْتَرْتَابُ
 Anxiety; suspicion; charge. رِيْتَةُ * رِيْتُ
 Suspicious, perplexing (affair). رِيْتَابُ وَرِيْمُ
 To be slow; to be late. * رَا * اِزْيَا * وَرِيْمُ * وَرِيْمُ
 To be tired. رِيْتُ
 To soften a. th. ه -
 To delay a. o. اِرْتَابُ ه
 To find a. th. to be late. اِسْتَرْتَابُ ه
 Delay, space of time. رِيْتُ
 As long as; while; until رِيْتُ
 Slow, late (news). رِيْتُ

- He made his mouth to water. **أَجْرَى وَشَطَّ رِيْقَهُ**
- On fasting: before breakfast. **عَلَى الرِّيْقِ وَعَلَى رِيْقِ نَفْسٍ**
- ♦ To restrain anger. **بَلَمَ وَابْتَلَمَ رِيْقَهُ**
To take breath. To have a respite.
- ♦ To breakfast. **كَسَّرَ الرِّيْقَ**
- Pure, clear. Destitute. Fasting (man). Breakfast. **رَبِيقٌ**
- Gaping at everything. **مُرْبِقٌ**
- To slaver (child). **رَبِيقٌ رِبَالٌ**
- Slaver. **رِبَالٌ**
- ♦ Silver coin of about 3 sh. 6 de. **رِبَالٌ**
- Turkish crown (coin). **رِبَالٌ مَجِيدِي**
- Silver coin with a wreath. **رِبَالٌ مَبْرُوقَةٌ**
- Spanish crown (coin). **رِبَالٌ مَبْرُوقَةٌ**
- To droop (load). **رَبِيقٌ**
- To depart from (a place). **رَبِيقٌ**
- He has not ceased doing. **مَا رَبِيقَ يَفْعَلُ**
- He was forsaken. **رَبِيقٌ**
- To begin to heal (wound). **رَبِيقٌ**
- To stop in (a place). **رَبِيقٌ**
- To exceed a. o. or a. th. **رَبِيقٌ**
- Redundance. Hillock. Grave. **رَبِيقٌ**
- End of the day. White antelope. **رَبِيقٌ**
- Step. Long space of time. Bone of a slaughtered beast. **رَبِيقٌ**
- o Exaggeration. **رَبِيقٌ**
- Mary. **رَبِيقٌ**
- To feel qualmish. **رَبِيقٌ**
- To be dirty (garment). **رَبِيقٌ**
- To overcome a. o. To blind a. o. (passion). **رَبِيقٌ**
- To be involved in a scrape. **رَبِيقٌ**
- To be forsaken. **رَبِيقٌ**
- To experience loss in flocks. **رَبِيقٌ**
- Gaiter without sole. **رَبِيقٌ**
- Dirt. Rust. **رَبِيقٌ**
- Wine. **رَبِيقٌ**
- To go and come. **رَبِيقٌ**
- To make a. o. to go and come. **رَبِيقٌ**
- To move about (mirage). **رَبِيقٌ**
- Going to and fro (mirage). **رَبِيقٌ**

- To multiply (flocks, crops). To possess cereals. **رَبِيقٌ**
- To flow (water). To meet (people). **رَبِيقٌ**
- To be late. To stop. To be redundant in a dish (oil). **رَبِيقٌ**
- To be perplexed. **رَبِيقٌ**
- To bestow a. th. abundantly. **رَبِيقٌ**
- Abundance of vegetation. **رَبِيقٌ**
- Redundance. Choice part. Moving of the mirage. Fear. Brightness of the day. ♦ Revenue of land. **رَبِيقٌ**
- Elevated hill. Pigeon-tower. Winding mountain-road. **رَبِيقٌ**
- Cell of a Christian. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- Crowd. Rising ground. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- Excellent (horse). **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- Register for lands. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- Fruitful soil. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- Fertilising rain. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- To put grease in (food). **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- To be greasy (dish). **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- Dust, earth. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- Dusty. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- To come, to pasture in a fertile country. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- To be near to suspicion. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- To be fertile (land). **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- Cultivated, fertile land. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- Fluvial region. Ampleness of life. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- o Lower Egypt. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- Sea-urchin. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- Fruitful. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- To be rippled (pool). **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- To be poured (water). To quiver. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- To shine (mirage). **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- To give up the ghost. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- To give clear wine to a. o. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- To pour forth (water). **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- To move about (mirage). **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- Falseness. Glittering (of a sword). Water. Unseasoned bread. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- Beginning, best of a. th. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- Saliva. **رَبِيقَةٌ**
- Strength. **رَبِيقَةٌ**

ذ

- To frighten a. o. ذامر ه
 To force, to constrain a. o. اذامر ه على
 to.
 To heal (a wound). ه -
 Violent or sudden death. ذوام
 Eye. Honour. ذمير
 Powerful voice. Provisions. ذامت
 Word. Wind. Gluttony. Want.
 Frightened. ذمير
 Zizania, ذوان - ذوان و ذوان و ذوان
 darnel-grass.
 To be proud, self-conceited. ذامر ه
 To make a. o. heavy (surfeit). اذامر ه
 To be hairy. ذمير ه
 To near its setting ذمير ه
 (sun).
 To fill up (a water-skin). ه - ذمير ه
 To dry (figs, grapes). ذمير ه
 To spume in speaking. To ذمير ه
 spume (corners of the mouth).
 To become dry (grapes). ذمير ه
 To be filled up (water-skin). اذامر ه
 Nose. Beard. ذمير ه
Celsia orobanche tinctoria ذمير ه
 (plant).
 Bone of cuttle fish used as ذمير ه
 a medicine. Fistular sea-worm.
 Down. Thick hair in man. Hairi- ذمير ه
 ness of the face in camels.
 Huge deaf rat. Messenger. ذمير ه
 Raisins; dry figs. Foam of the ذمير ه
 mouth. Venom in the mouth of snakes.
 A raisin. Ulcer on the hand. ذمير ه
 Foam of the mouth.
 Two red spots above the eyes ذمير ه
 of snakes, dogs.
 Wine made with raisins. ذمير ه
 Seller of raisins. ذمير ه
 Hairy. Downy (bird). ذمير ه
 A certain devil.
 Fruitful year. ذمير ه
 Great misfortune. ذمير ه
 To be angry. To fly in war. ذمير ه
 Kind of cat. Ship. ذمير ه
- To walk quickly (ostrich). ذمير ه
 To move a. th. To frighten ذمير ه
 a. o.
 To tremble from fear. To ذمير ه
 move about in walking. To be moved.
 To drink long draughts. ذمير ه
 To bring in (a water- ذمير ه
 skin) speedily.
 To be nappy, villous (cloth). ذمير ه
 Nap, villousness of ذمير ه
 cloth.
 To overlay a th. with quick- ذمير ه
 silver.
 Mercury, quick- ذمير ه
 silver. Fickle man.
 To fill a. o. with ذمير ه
 anger.
 To sow discord ذمير ه
 between.
 To frighten ذمير ه
 a. o.
 Fright, fear. ذمير ه
 * ذمير ه
 To roar (lion). * To ذمير ه
 snort (stallion).
 Thicket. Garden. Dense herd ذمير ه
 of camels.
 Roaring. Angry ذمير ه
 (man).
 To speak loudly and ذمير ه
 much.
 To hurry a. o. ذمير ه
 To despatch (a wounded ذمير ه
 man).
 To cause heaviness to a. o. ذمير ه
 (surfeit).
 Haste. Quick death. ذمير ه
 To walk haughtily. ذمير ه
 To die suddenly. ذمير ه
 To glut (food). To strike a. o. ذمير ه
 with terror. To cause shivering to
 a. o. (cold).
 To be terror- ذمير ه
 stricken.

- Book. Psalms of David. زبور * زبور
 Writing. Misfortune. Mire. زبیر
 Strong. Handsome man. Mount Sina. زبور * زبور
 Broad in the shoul- der-blades. Mischievous. زبور * زبور
 Writing-reed. زبور * زبور
 Land infested by hornets. أرض مزبورة
 Ornament with gems or figures. Gold. Thin cloud. P زبور * زبور
 Chrysolithe. Topaz. زبور * زبور
 To dye (cloth) red or yellow. * زبور * زبور
 Full moon. Scanty-haired. زبور * زبور
 To quack (duck). * زبور * زبور
 Mire, mud. زبور * زبور
 To be in a rage. To be ill-natured. To utter offensive words. * زبور * زبور
 Offensive in anger. زبور * زبور
 Short; vile. زبور * زبور
 Hurricane. Strong. Devil. * زبور * زبور
 Sweet-smelling marum. زبور * زبور
 Ill-natured. Coarse. Hairy on the face. Female crocodile. Rhinoceros. زبور * زبور
 To pluck out (the beard). To break a. th. To open (a lock). * زبور * زبور
 To confine. To straiten a. o. * زبور * زبور
 To mix a. th. with. * زبور * زبور
 To glide in to (a house). To be ensnared in. * زبور * زبور
 Corners of a house. زبور * زبور
 To manure (a field). * زبور * زبور
 To bear, to carry a. th. * زبور * زبور
 Mote, ant's load. Trifle. زبور * زبور
 Manure, dung of cattle. زبور * زبور
 Mouthful; gobbet. زبور * زبور
 Sweepings. Anything. زبور * زبور
 Sweeper, scavenger. زبور * زبور
 Basket made of palm-leaves. زبور * زبور
 Basket. زبور * زبور
 Dung-heap. زبور * زبور
 To sell (dates) on the tree. To prevent her young from sucking (she-camel). * زبور * زبور
 To knock, to push a. o. * زبور * زبور
 To remove (a tent) from (the road). * زبور * زبور

- To churn (milk) in a skin. * زیر * زیر
 To feed a. o. with fresh butter. * زیر * زیر
 To give a part of property to. * زیر * زیر
 To foam (sides of the mouth). * زیر * زیر
 To card (wool, cotton). * زیر * زیر
 To foam (sea). To be intensely white. To blossom (lote-tree). * زیر * زیر
 To rage and threaten (man). * زیر * زیر
 To cream (milk). To take the best part of a. th. To swallow a. th. To fulfil (an oath). * زیر * زیر
 Fresh butter. * زیر * زیر
 Gift, present. * زیر * زیر
 Scum of water; dross of metals. Pith, cream. * زیر * زیر
 Brownish liquor of the cuttle-fish. * زیر * زیر
 Earthen bowl, dish. * زیر * زیر
 Calendula officinalis (plant). * زیر * زیر
 Civet-cat. Fragrant perfume. * زیر * زیر
 Psyllium (plant). * زیر * زیر
 Instrument for churning. * زیر * زیر
 Foaming. Intense white. * زیر * زیر
 Having fresh butter. * زیر * زیر
 To copy, to transcribe (a book). * زیر * زیر
 To throw stones at. To repel (a beggar) roughly. * زیر * زیر
 To prohibit a. th.; to prevent from. * زیر * زیر
 To case (a well) with stones. * زیر * زیر
 To endure, to bear a. th. * زیر * زیر
 To become big (ram). * زیر * زیر
 To trim the vine. * زیر * زیر
 To become stout in body (man). * زیر * زیر
 To be brave. * زیر * زیر
 To bristle up (hair; beast). * زیر * زیر
 To prepare to do evil. To shudder. * زیر * زیر
 To come forth (hair, plant). * زیر * زیر
 Strong. Stone. Understanding. * زیر * زیر
 Word. Writing. * زیر * زیر
 Book. * زیر * زیر
 Shoulder-blade. Fragment of iron. Mane of lion. Anvil. * زیر * زیر

arched brows. Walking with wide-
 stretched legs (ostrich).
 Short lance. مَزْرَجَة
 Ironed (spear-butt). مَزْرَجَة
 To chide * زَجَرَ ه زَجْرًا. وَأَزْدَجَرَ ه وَب
 away (a dog). To cry out to a. o.
 To scare a bird away وَأَزْدَجَرَ الطَّيْرَ -
 for drawing auguries.
 To abstain, to refrain from. تَزَجَرَ عَنْ
 To be driven back. إِزْجَرَ وَأَزْدَجَرَ
 chidden.
 Large fish with زَجْر وَزَجْرٌ ه زَجُورٌ
 small scales.
 Crow. أَبُو زَاجِرٍ
 I keep him aloof هُوَ يَمْنِي مَزْجَرَ الْعَلَبِ
 like a dog.
 To start (a pigeon). * زَجَلَ ه زَجَلًا ه
 To bring forth. To repel; ه ه وَب
 to spear a. o.
 To be cheerful. To raise زَجَلَ ه زَجَلًا
 the voice. To play.
 Play. Shouts. Pleasure. Raising زَجَلَ
 of the voice. ♦ Vulgar song.
 Confused voices, shouts. زَجَلَةٌ ه زَجَلَاتُ
 Condition, state. Party زَجَلَةٌ ه زَجَلٌ
 of people. Little quantity.
 Rustling (plant). Noisy company. زَجَلَ
 Thundering (cloud).
 Peg of a water-skin. زَاجِلٌ ه زَاجِلٌ
 Ring on the butt of a spear, Leader
 of an army. Loud (song).
 Archers. زَجَالَةٌ
 Carrier-pigeons. حَمَامُ الزَّجَالِ
 Spear-head. Short spear. مَزْجَلٌ
 Wooden arrow. مَزْجَالٌ
 To whisper. * زَجْمٌ ه زَجْمًا
 * زَجَا ه زَجْمًا. وَزَجْمِي وَأَزْجَمِي وَأَزْجَمِي ه وَه
 To urge (a beast) gently.
 To succeed easily - زَجِمُوا وَزَجِمُوا وَزَجَاءُ
 (business). To be easily collected
 (taxes). To be current (coin). To
 cease to laugh.
 To be satisfied with. تَزَجَّمِي ب
 Success of an affair. زَجْمَاءُ
 Small (gift); scanty gain. Slow. مَزْجَمِي
 Weak, feeble. مَسْزَجَمِي
 To snatch a. th. from. عَن زَجْمًا ه
 To draw a. th. back quickly. ه ه وَه
 To push a. o.

To withdraw, to retire apart. إِزْجَرَ
 Side. Curtain of a tent. زَجْمٌ
 Hill at the winding of a valley. زَجْمَةٌ
 Rebellious genii. Policemen. زَجْمَانِيَّةُ
 Angels of divine justice.
 Went to kick * زَجَمُونُ ه زَجْمٌ وَ زَجْمَانٌ
 (beast). ♦ Simpleton. Dupe. Customer.
 Sweet-heart.
 Desperate war. حَرْبُ زَجْمُونِ
 Neck. Haughtiness. زَجْمُونَةٌ
 Horns of a scorpion. Two زَجْمَانِيَا الْعَنْقَبِ
 stars in *Scorpio*.
 Sale of dates on the tree. مَزْجَانَةٌ
 To carry a. th. ه زَجَا ه زَجْمًا. وَأَزْدَجَى ه
 To urge on (a beast). ه وَزَجَى وَأَزْدَجَى ه
 To draw (evil) upon a. o. زَجَا ه ب
 To lay a snare for a. o. - ل
 To dig (a pit-fall). زَجْمِي وَتَرْجَمِي ه
 To become proud: to swell. تَزَجَّمِي
 Height unreachd by water. ه زَجْمِي ه زَجْمِي
 Pit-fall for wild beasts.
 Speed. Briskness. Kind أَرْجَمِي ه أَرْجَمِي
 of walk. Evil. Momentous event.
 To deck (a bride). * زَتَّ ه زَتًّا. وَزَتَّتْ ه
 ♦ To cast off, to throw away a. th.
 To be adorned (bride). تَزْتَّتْ
 To run (ostrich). To * زَجَّ ه زَجًّا
 hit a. o. with the butt-end of a
 spear.
 To shoot arrows at. To strike ه ه ب
 with (the iron-foot of a spear).
 To be thin and arched وَأَزْدَجَى ه -
 (eyebrows).
 To arch (the eyebrows). To زَجَجَ ه
 level (a place).
 To put an iron-foot to (a أَرْجَمَ ه
 spear).
 Point of the elbow. زَجَجٌ ه وَزَجَجَةٌ
 Iron-foot of a spear: arrow-head.
 Tush of a stallion.
 Glass. زَجَجٌ ه وَزَجَجٌ ه وَزَجَجٌ ه
 Berriids. Glass-vessels of the زَجَجَانِ
 clove-tree.
 Pellitory, wall-wort (pla.) حَشِيصَةُ الزَّجَجِ
 Piece of glass: وَزَجَجَانَةٌ وَزَجَجَانَةٌ
 a glass-vessel; a lamp.
 Glass-seller زَجَجَانِي
 Manufacturer of glass زَجَجَانِي
 Having fine and أَرْجَمُ مَزَجْمًا ه زَجْمٌ

- To slip down (man). **زَحَلَطَ** وَتَزَحَلَطَ
 To roll a. th. along. To fill (a vessel). **زَحَفَ**
 God avert thy evil **زَحَفَ** اللهُ شَرَّكَ عَنَّا
 from us!
 To speak volubly. **زَحَفَ** فِي الصَّلَامِ
 To give a. th. to. **زَحَفَ** هَل
 To be rolled, pushed along. **تَزَحَفَ**
 To keep aloof, to retire. **إِزْحَلَفَ** وَتَزَحَلَفَ
 Sloping-place. **زَحْلُوفَةٌ** بِزَحَالِيفَ
 Small-footed insects. **زَحَالِيفَ**
 To slide a. th. along. **زَحَلَقَ** وَتَزَحَلَقَ
 To slip out. To glide. **تَزَحَلَقَ** وَتَزَحَلَقَ
 Sliding-place. See-saw. **زَحْلُوفَةٌ** وَتَزَحْلُوفَةٌ
 To press a. o. in a strait. **زَحَمَ** وَتَزَحَمَ
 a. o. (crowd). To put a. o. in a strait.
 To approach (a number). **زَاخَمَ** هُوَ وَهِيَ
 ♦ To compete with.
 To press together (men). To dash (waves). **تَزَاخَمَ** وَتَزَاخَمَ
 To throng near (water). **إِزْدَاخَمَ** عَلَيَّ
 Crowd, pressure, throng. **زَحَمَ** وَتَزَحَمَ
 Elephant. Bull with a broken **مَزَاخَمَ**
 horn. First Turkish chief who fought the Arabs. ♦ Competitor.
 Dodder (plant). **زَحْمُوكَ** بِزَحَامِيكَ
 To be slow, dilatory. **زَحَنَ** وَتَزَحَنَ
 To remove a. o. from. **زَحَنَ** عَنْ
 To drink, to do a. th. reluctantly. **تَزَحَنَ** هُوَ وَعَلَى
 Of a short stature. **زُحْنٌ**
 Intense heat. Caravan. **زَحْنَةٌ**
 To burn with anger. To jump. To hurry on. **زَحَنَ** هُوَ زَحْنًا
 To throw into an abyss. To urge (a beast) vehemently. **زَحَنَ** هُوَ وَهِيَ
 ♦ To stoop (beast). To pelt (rain). **زَحَنَ**
 To glow (live coal). **زَحَنًا** وَتَزَحَنًا
 Anger. ♦ Pelting rain. **زَحْنَةٌ**
 Spouse, wife. **زَحْنَةٌ** وَتَزَحْنَةٌ
 To run high (river). To boil (kettle). To rage (battle). To stir (army). To grow (plant). **زَحَرَ** هُوَ زَحْرًا وَتَزَحَرًا
 To fill a. th. To adorn. To winnow. To fatten (cattle : herbage). **زَحَرَ** هُوَ
 To cheer a. o. **زَحَرَ**
 To boast of. **زَحَرَ**

- To snatch a. th. from. **زَحَرَ** هُوَ عَنْ
 To be removed. To retire aside. **تَزَحَرَوِي**
 * **زَحَرَ** هُوَ زَحْرًا وَتَزَحَرَ هُوَ زَحْرًا
 To suffer from dysentery. To sigh in travail (woman). To moan.
 To be hostile to a. o. **زَاخَرَ**
 Dysentery. Sigh, hard breathing. **زَحَارٌ** وَتَزَحِيرٌ
 Avaricious. **زَحْرٌ** وَتَزْحَارٌ
 To drag himself (child). To creep (reptile). **زَحَفَ** وَتَزَحَفَ
 To drag the feet (camel). To fall short (arrow). **زَحَفَ** وَتَزَحَفَ
 To dust (a house). **زَحَفَ** التُّيْتِ
 To march off towards (army). **تَزَحَفَ** وَتَزَحَفَ إِلَى
 To be tired (camel). To fulfil (an intention). To gather in a body (army). **أَزْحَفَ**
 To jade (a beast). To shake (a tree : wind). **زَحَفَ**
 To come up together (fighters) **تَزَاخَمَ**
 Army moving on slowly. **زَحَفَ** بِزَحْوَفٍ
 Sudden blaze soon subsiding. **نَارُ الزُّحَيْفَتَيْنِ**
 Reptiles. ♦ Palm-branch for dusting. **زَحْفَةٌ**
 Dragging her feet (she-camel). **زَحْوَفٌ** بِزَحْوَفٍ
 To be jaded (beast). **زَحَكَ** وَتَزَحَكَ
 To stop in (a place). **ب**
 To approach to. **م**
 To withdraw from. **ع**
 To remove a. o. from. **زَاخَكَ** عَنْ
 To approach or separate (people). **تَزَاخَكَ**
 To withdraw : to be displaced. ♦ To slip (land) ; to give way (earth). **زَحَلُ** هُوَ زَحْلًا وَتَزَحَلُ
 To be jaded ; slack (camel). **زَحَلًا**
 To remove a. th. **زَحَلَ** وَتَزَحَلَ هُوَ
 To force a. o. into (a place). **أَزْحَلَ** هُوَ إِلَى
 Keeping aloof from affairs. **زَحَلُ** مَرَّ زَحْلَةً
 Saturn (planet). **زَحَلٌ**
 Pellitory, wall-wort. **خَشْبَةُ الزُّحَلِ**
 Narrow place. Slippery stone. **زَحْلُولٌ**
 Retired place. **مَزْحَلٌ**

- To be garnished with buttons (clothes). To button o.'s clothes. **تَزْرُر**
- Button. Small bone of the heart. Socket of the thigh. **زَرْبٌ** **أَزْرَارٌ** **وَزْرُورٌ**
- Pivot. Edge of a sword. ♦ Bud of a plant. Stud, tassel. **زَرْبٌ**
- Column of religion. **زَرْبُ الدِّينِ**
- Good tender of flocks. **الْمَالِ - زَرْبٌ**
- Wound made by the teeth, by the edge of a sword. **زَرْبَةٌ**
- Mark left by a bite. **زَرْبَةٌ**
- Dog-fly, camel-fly. **زَرْبَةٌ**
- Quick-witted, lively. **زَرْبٌ**
- A yellow-blossomed dyeing plant. Purslain, blite. **زَرْبٌ** (un. زَرْبِيَّةٌ) P
- Sticking on a wall (missile). **زَرْبَةٌ**
- Biting (ass). **مِزْرَبٌ**
- To sing (starling). ♦ To bud (flower). **زَرْبٌ** ♦
- To stir about. **تَزْرُرُ**
- Starling (bird). **زَرْبٌ** **وَزْرُورٌ** ♦ **زَرْبٌ** **وَزْرَارٌ**
- Skilful manager of property. **زَرْبُورٌ** **مَالٍ**
- Of the colour of a starling. **زَرْبُورِيٌّ**
- Quick-witted. **زَرْبٌ** **وَزْرَارٌ** ♦ **زَرْبٌ** **وَزْرَارَةٌ**
- Greek Patrician. **زَرْبٌ** **وَزْرَارَةٌ**
- To pen, to enclose (cattle) in. ♦ To confine a. o. in. **زَرْبٌ** **وَزْرَارَةٌ** في
- To make an enclosure for (cattle). **ل - زَرْبٌ**
- To flow, to glide (water). **زَرْبٌ** **وَزْرَارَةٌ**
- To enter his lurking-place (hunter). **إِنزَرْبٌ**
- To become partly yellow (plant). **إِنزَرْبٌ**
- Enclosure for cattle. Hunter's booth. Entrance. **زَرْبٌ** **وَزْرَبٌ** - **زَرْبٌ**
- Water-course. Enclosure. **زَرْبٌ**
- Pillow. Rich carpet. **زَرْبِيٌّ** **وَزْرَبِيَّةٌ** ♦ **زَرْبِيٌّ**
- Enclosure for cattle. Hunter's booth. Lurking place of wild beasts. **زَرْبِيَّةٌ** ♦ **زَرْبٌ**
- Dilution of gold. **زَرْبَابٌ** P
- Long and strait lane. **زَرْبٌ** **وَزْرَابٌ** ♦ **زَرْبٌ**
- Water-course. **مِزْرَابٌ** ♦ **مِزْرَابٌ**
- Sewer. ♦ Spout. Pipe. **زَرْبٌ**
- High-heeled leathern boots. **زَرْبٌ** **وَزْرَابٌ** ♦ **زَرْبٌ**

- To overcome a. o. in boasting. **زَاخِرَةٌ**
- To swell (sea). To come up (tide). To overflow (river). **تَزْرَحُ**
- Noble. Happy. Bountiful. **زَاخِرٌ**
- Swollen sea. Bountiful man. **بَحْرٌ زَاخِرٌ**
- Tall, dense (plant). **زَاخِرِيٌّ**
- To glory in. **تَزْرَحُورٌ** *
- To embellish (speech) with lies. To complete a. th. **زَرْخَفٌ** *
- To deck o.'s self. **تَزْرَخِفُ**
- Gold. Perfection of a work. Bombast, bathos. Hues of plants. Pl. Ships. Water-flies. Channels of water. **زَرْخَفٌ** ♦ **زَاخِرِيٌّ**
- Allurements of the world. **زَاخِرَاتُ الدُّنْيَا**
- To be proud : to boast. **زَرْخَفٌ** **وَزَرْخِيَّةٌ** *
- To speak much. **زَرْخَفٌ** في **الْعَلَامِ**
- To take a. th. from. **ه - مَن**
- To attire herself (woman). **تَزْرَخِفُ**
- Proud, haughty. **زَاخِفٌ** **وَمُزْخِفٌ**
- To thrust a. o. back. **زَرْخَمٌ** **وَزَرْخَمَةٌ** *
- To stink (meat). **زَرْخِمٌ** **وَزَرْخِمَةٌ** **وَأَزْخِمٌ**
- To carry away (a load). **إِزْخِمٌ** **وَأَزْخِمٌ** **ه**
- Stinking. **زَرْخِمٌ** **وَأَزْخِمٌ**
- ♦ Spectrum. Whip. Stirrup-strap. **زَرْخِمَةٌ**
- Stench of meat. **زَرْخِمَةٌ**
- Part, lot, share. **زَرْبٌ** **وَزَرْبٌ** ♦ **أَزْدَابٌ**
- The two shoulder-blades. **زَرْبٌ** - **أَزْدَابَانٌ** *
- He came with empty hands. **جَاءَ يُظْرِبُ أَزْدَرِيَّوِيٌّ**
- To play with nuts (child). **زَاذٌ** **وَزَاذَةٌ** **ه** **وَب** *
- To confer a benefit. **أَزْدَى**
- Hole for playing with nuts. **مِزْدَاةٌ**
- To button (a garment). **زَرْبٌ** **وَزَرْبَةٌ** **ه** *
- To heap up a. th. To dust (furniture). **زَرْبٌ** **وَزَرْبَةٌ** **ه**
- To pluck (the hair). To twinkle (the eyes). ♦ To press a. o. **زَرْبٌ** **وَزَرْبَةٌ** **ه**
- To drive back. To bite a. o. **س - زَرْبٌ**
- To spear a. o. with. **د ب - زَرْبٌ**
- To glisten (eyes). **زَرْبٌ** **وَزَرْبَةٌ**
- To ill-treat an adversary. **زَرْبٌ** **وَزَرْبَةٌ**
- To be taught by experience (man). **زَرْبٌ** **وَزَرْبَةٌ**
- To bite a. o. **زَرْبٌ** **وَزَرْبَةٌ**
- To put buttons to (clothing). **زَرْبٌ** **وَزَرْبَةٌ** **ه**

- Tiller. Asperser. زُرَاءٌ * زُرَاةٌ وَزْرَامُونَ
Seed-produce. زُرَيْه
Sown field. ♦ Hamlet. مَزْرَعَةٌ * مَزَارِعُ
Sown (field, wheat). مَزْرُوءٌ وَمَزْرُوعٌ
To leap. * زُرْفٌ * زُرْفٌ
To approach towards. زُرُوفًا وَزُرَيْفًا إِلَى
To amplify a speech, to lie. - وَزُرْفٌ فِي الْحَقْلَامِ
To walk slowly. To hurry in walk. زُرْفٌ * زُرْفًا
To re-open (wound). زُرْفٌ * زُرْفًا وَأَنْزُرِفُ
To set aside. To increase a. th. هُ زُرْفٌ
To clear away (a crowd). To thrust a. o. with a spear. هُ -
To near (the age) of. - عَلَى
To advance. To buy a giraffe. أَزْرَفِي
To hurry in walk. - فِي السَّيْفِي
To penetrate, to pass through. بِأَزْرَفٍ
To pass away (wind). To go to a pasturage.
زُرَاةٌ وَزُرَاةٌ وَزُرَاةٌ * زُرَاةٌ وَزُرَاةٌ وَزُرَاةٌ
Giraffe.
Liar. زُرَاةٌ
Party of men. زُرَاةٌ وَزُرَاةٌ * زُرَاةٌ
Swift (she-camel). زُرُوفٌ وَزُرَافٌ وَمِزْرَافٌ
To curl (the hair). * زُرْفُنْ هُ
Curl, hair- P زُرْفِينَ وَزُرْفِينَ * زُرْفِينَ
ringlet. Ring of people.
To mute (bird). * زُرْفِي * زُرْفِي
♦ To dart forth.
To shoot (game) with a javelin. هُ -
To shift its (load : camel). هُ وَأَزْرَقِي هُ
To ogle, زُرْفَتٌ وَأَزْرَقَتٌ وَأَزْرَقَتٌ عَيْنُهُ نَحْوُ
to leer towards a. th. so as to show the white of the eyes.
To be blue, gray زُرْفٌ * زُرْفًا * وَأَزْرَقٌ
(eye). To become blind.
To pierce through (arrow). بِأَزْرَقِي
To droop (saddle). To lay on the back. To recoil (man).
To be blue, grayish. بِأَزْرَقِي وَأَزْرَقِي
Blue colour. Blindness. زُرْفٌ وَزُرْفَةٌ
Whiteness in the legs of a horse.
White sparrow-hawk. زُرْفٌ * زُرْفًا
White hair on the forelock.
Blue, gray. Sh. أَزْرَقِي * مَزْرَقًا * زُرْفِي
ning. Falcon.
Gray, ash-coloured horse. جِصَانٌ أَزْرَقِي

- To burst with anger ; to utter foul speech. بِأَزْرَبِي
Red perch spotted with blue. زُرْبُونٌ
To deceive a. o. * زُرْبَانٌ هُ
Vine. Vine-branch. Wine. زُرْبَانٌ * زُرْبَانٌ P
Pure rain-water. Red dye.
To bruise (a limb). هُ زُرْبًا * زُرْبًا *
To be removed. * زُرْبًا * زُرْبًا *
Small sandy hill. زُرْبَةٌ * زُرْبَةٌ * زُرْبَةٌ
To strangle a. o. * زُرْدٌ * زُرْدًا *
with a rope.
To make (a network, mail). هُ -
To swal. زُرْدٌ * زُرْدًا * وَغُرْدٌ وَأَزْدَرْدٌ هُ
low (a mouthful).
To take an oath rashly. تَزْرُدُ الْيَمِينَ
To look angrily at. زُرْدٌ عَيْنُهُ عَلَى
Coat of mail. ♦ Mail, زُرْدٌ * زُرْدٌ
ring, mesh. Zebra.
Rope for strangling a camel. زُرَادٌ وَمِزْرَادٌ
Maker of mail. Strangler. زُرَادٌ
Marten, kind of weasel. F زُرْدَا
Throat, gullet. زُرْدٌ
Flushed in the face. تَزْرُودُ
To strangle a. o. * زُرْدَبٌ هُ
To strangle a. o. To swallow (food). * زُرْدَمٌ هُ
Windpipe, air-passage. P زُرْدَمَةٌ
To cast seeds. زُرْدَةٌ * زُرْدًا * وَأَزْدَرْدٌ
To sow (a field). To till (the ground). هُ -
To cause (plants, children) to grow up (God). هُ * هُ *
He rose from destitu- زُرْدَةٌ لَمْ يَنْدُ عَقَارَةٌ
tion to wealth.
To farm out a field to a. o. for a share of the produce. هُ
To have crops. To grow (seeds). أَزْرَعٌ
To be able to sow (men).
To hasten to do mischief. تَزْرَعُ إِلَى الشَّرِّ
Seeds. Standing corn. زُرْعٌ * زُرْعٌ
Offspring.
Seed. زُرْعَةٌ
Land fit to be sown. - وَزُرْعَةٌ وَزُرْعَةٌ وَزُرْعَةٌ
Tillage. Agriculture. زُرْعَةٌ
Field watered by rain. Soft thing. زُرْعِي
Seeds ; seed-produce. زُرْعِيَّةٌ
Sower. زُرْعٌ * زُرْعًا * وَزَارِعُونَ

Purchase upon credit.
 Water-furrow, rivulet. زَرْقُوقٌ - زَرْقِيقٌ
 The two beams a of shaft. الزَّرْقُوقَانِ
 Coat of mail. زَرْهَ PE
 * زَرْيَ ا زَرْيَا وَزَرْيَا وَزَرْيَا وَمَزْرِيَّةٌ
 To upbraid; to blame a. o. for. وَمَزْرَاةٌ، وَأَزْرَى وَتَزْرَى هِ عَلِي
 To fall short of; to neglect اَزْرَى ب
 a. th.
 To contemn. To disparage a. o. ب -
 To undervalue, to scorn at. اَزْرَى وَاسْتَزْرَى هِ
 Disparager, slanderer. زَار وَمَزْرَا
 Disparaged. Middle-sized (water-skin). زَرْيَ
 Contempt, scorn. اَزْرَا، وَاسْتَزْرَا
 To buzz (fly). * زَطَا هِ زَطَا
 Indian tribe. ♦ Gipsy. (un. زَطِي)
 To-shake a. th. (wind). * زَعْرَه هِ وَه
 To urge (camels). ♦ To tickle a. o.
 To be shaken. تَزْعَرَه
 Violent wind, gale. زَعْرَه وَزَعْرَاهُ وَزَعْرَانٌ
 Shock, shake. Squadron of horses. زَعْرَمَةٌ هِ زَعَارَه
 Storms. Adversities. زَعَارَه
 To fill (a water-skin). To carry (a skin) full. ♦ To upbraid a. o. * زَعَبَ ا زَعَبًا هِ وَه
 To pour forth its water (skin). To be flooded (ravine). زَعَبَ
 To be overburdened in walk (camel). زَعَبَ وَازْدَعَبَ هِ
 To cut off a. th. - وَازْدَعَبَ هِ
 To croak (raven). زَعَبَ ا زَعَبًا
 To get angry. To be brisk. تَزَعَبَ
 To eat or drink to excess. - فِي
 To divide a. th. together. هِ -
 Allotment of property. زَعْبَةٌ وَزَعْبَةٌ وَزَعْبٌ
 Flooding (torrent). Good guide. زَاعَبَ
 Croaking of a raven. Humming of bees. ♦ Upbraiding. زَعَبَ
 ♦ Sorb, service-fruit. Azerole. زَعْبُوبٌ
 Short and vile. اَزْعَبَ هِ زَعْبًا هِ
 To hoax, to cheat a. o. * زَعْبَرِ عَلِي
 Imposition, hoax. * زَعْبَرَةٌ
 Humbug, juggler. * مَزْعَبِرٌ وَمَزْعَبِرِي
 shuffler. ♦

Desperate foe *lit*: blue-eyed enemy. عَدُوٌّ اَزْرَقٌ
 Violent death. مَوْتٌ اَزْرَقِي
 Aqua marina, beryl, precious stone. الحَجَرُ الْاَزْرَقُ
 Sky. Wine. زَرْقَا
 Elephantiasis. زَرْقَا، الْيَسَامَةُ
 Pl. Blind men. Spears. الرُّزْقُ
 Blades.
 Crow, jay. زُرْبِقٌ وَأَبُو زُرْبِقِ
 Dish of milk and oil. Cat. زُرْبِقَا
 Skiff, small boat. زُرْبِقٌ
 Sect of heretics. اَزْرَقِي هِ اَزْرَاةٌ
 Short spear, javelin. مِزْرَاقِي هِ
 Intensely blue; gray. * زَرْقَمٌ (m. f.) هِ زَرْقَمٌ
 Serpents. زَرْقَمٌ
 To be naughty (child). * زَرْكَ ا زَرْكَا
 To squeeze, to press against a. o. * زَرْكَ هِ زَرْكَا
 To harass, to tease a. o. * زَرْكَ هِ
 Pressure, crowd. * زَرْكَةٌ
 To make brocade. * زَرْعَشٌ هِ
 Brocade, embroidered cloth. P زَرْعَشٌ
 To stop, to cut a. th. short. * زَرَمَ ا زَرَمًا هِ وَزَرَمَ وَازْرَمَ هِ
 To be stopped (tears, dejection, speech). To be annulled (sale). زَرَمَ ا زَرَمًا، وَازْرَمَ، وَزَرَمَ
 To swallow a. th. اَزْرَمَ هِ
 Restless. Straitened (man). زَرَمٌ
 Scanty. Avaricious.
 Cat. اَزْرَمٌ
 Egyptian willow. Locust-tree. * زَرْبٌ
 Fern. Saffron. * زَرْبٌ
 Arsenic, white arsenic. P زَرْبِيخٌ
 Realgar, sandarac. زَرْبِيخَةٌ اَحْمَرٌ
 Orpiment, yellow arsenic. زَرْبِيخَةٌ اَصْفَرٌ
 Aristolochia, birthwort. P زَرْبَانِدٌ
 Zodoary (plant). P زَرْبِنِدٌ وَزَرْبِنَادٌ
 Curcuma, kind of turmeric.
 To water (the earth) with furrows. To set a shaft on (a well). * زَرْقُوقٌ هِ
 ♦ To spirt (water) into o.'s mouth. * زَرْقُوقٌ
 To buy upon credit. To draw water for hire.
 To clothe a. th. هِ -
 To clothe o.'s self with. ب -
 Debt. Excess. Perfect beauty. زَرْقَمَةٌ

- To reach bitter water by digging. **أَزْعَقَ**
 To fear by night. To hurry **أَنْزَعَقَ**
 (beast). To move forward (horse).
 Cry, call, yell. **زَعَقَاتٍ** *
 Fearing by night. Brisk yet **زَعِقَ**
 fearful.
 Quick-walking (horse). **زَعَقَ**
 Bitter, salt (water). Scared away. **زَعَقَ**
 Bitterness of water. **زَعْقُوتُهُ**
 Chicken of the partridge. **زَعْقُوتُهُ** *
 Plough. Quick (walk). **مَزَعَقَ**
 Scared away. **مَزَعُوقٌ** وَزَعِيقٌ
 Delay, stay in a place. **زَعَقَةٌ** *
 To be brisk. To prance **زَعَلَ** *
 without rider (horse). To be restless
 (sick person). * To be sorry, angry.
 To discontent, to weary a. o. **زَعَلَ** *
 To render lively. * To vex a. o. **أَزَعَلَ** *
 To remove a. th. from (its **مِنْ**
 place).
 To be brisk, sprightly. **تَزَعَلَ**
 Ostrich. * Discontent, weariness. **زَعَلَةٌ**
 Lively. Writhing from **زَعِلَ** وَزَعَلَانَ
 hunger. * Sorry, grieved.
 To assert **زَعَمَ** * وَزَعَمًا وَزَعَمًا هـ
 a. th. true or false. To relate. a. th.
 To become a **زَعَمًا** * وَزَعَامَةً بـ
 surety for.
 To covet a. th. **زَعَمَ** * وَزَعَمًا فِي
 He thought so. **زَعَمَ** كَذَا
 To press, to straiten a. o. **زَاخَمَ** *
 * To compete with.
 To become possible (affair). **أَزْخَمَ**
 To become excellent (milk). To
 sprout forth (ground).
 To render a. o. covetous. **زَا** -
 To make a. o. to guarantee **زَا** هـ -
 a. th. a. o.
 To obey a. o. **إِلَى** -
 To become the chief of (a party). **عَلَى** -
 To pretend falsely. **تَزَعَمَ**
 Assertion. * Pretension. Pride. **زَعَمَ**
 As he pretends. **عَلَى** زَعَمِي
 I do not **هَذَا** وَلَا زَعَمِيكَ **هَذَا** وَلَا زَعَمِيكَ
 partake of thy opinion.
 Truthful. Mendacious. **زَعِيمٌ**
 Nobility. Chiefdom. Choice **زَعَامَةٌ**
 part. Share of a chief. Weapon. Cow.

- Coarse woollen smock. **زَعَابِيطُ**
 Thyme. See **سَمْتَرٌ**.
 To cry, to yell. **زَعَقَ** * وَزَعَقًا
 To disquiet a. o. To **وَأَزَعَقَ** *
 expel a. o. To snatch off a. th.
 To be disturbed. To be snatched. **أَزْعَجَ**
 Restlessness. Anxiety. **زَعَجٌ** وَزَعَجًا
 Restless, disquieted woman. **مِرْزَعًا**
 To be scarce **زَعَرَ** * وَزَعَرَ وَزَعَارَ
 (hair).
 To swindle. **زَعَرَ** *
 Malevolence, ill-nature. **زَعَارَةٌ** *
 * Fur-tippet for females. **زَعَارٌ** *
 Scanty-haired. Ha- **زَعَرَ** *
 ving few plants (soil). * Rascal,
 scoundrel.
 Medlar, **زَعْرُورٌ** * وَزَعْرُورٌ *
 three-grained medlar; azarole. Ill-
 natured (man).
 To bray (ass). **زَعَطَ** * وَزَعَطًا
 To strangle a. o. **زَعَطَ** *
 Quick-killing (death). **زَاعَطَ**
 To kill **زَعَفَ** * وَزَعَفًا وَزَعَفًا
 a. o. on the spot.
 Quick (death, poison). **زَعَفٌ** وَزَعَفٌ
 Dangerous places. **زَعُوفٌ**
 Snake. **مِرْزَعَاتٌ**
 To dye; to season a. th. **زَعَفَ** *
 with saffron.
 Saffron. **زَعْفَرَانٌ** *
 Rust of iron. Tritoxyde. **زَعْفَرَانُ**
 of iron.
 Curcuma, turmeric. **الزَعْفَرَانُ**
 Dyed, seasoned with saffron. **مُرْزَعْفَرٌ**
 Sweet porridge. Yellowish (lion).
 To shriek. To cry out. **زَعَقَ** *
 To frighten a. o. To drive **زَعَقَ** *
 away, to cry out to (a beast). * To
 call out a. o.
 To raise (the dust: wind). To **زَعَقَ** *
 sting a. o. (scorpion). To salt (food)
 to excess.
 To be bitter, unpotable **زَعَقَةٌ**
 (water).
 To be active. To fear **زَعَقَ** *
 by night.
 To frighten a. o. To salt **أَزْعَقَ** *
 (food) to excess. To hasten (the
 walk).

♠ ShriU, trilling cries of joy.
 Hiccough. زَغَطَة وَزَغَطَة □
 To be plentiful (water). زَغَفَ a زَغَفَ *
 He added lies to his nar- في تحويره -
 ration.
 To spear a. o. with. ب س -
 To take much of a. th. اَزْدَغَفَ ه
 Discharged cloud. Full زَغَفَ ه اَزْغَافُ
 and long (coat of mail).
 Large coat of mail. زَغَفَة وَزَغَفَة
 Chips of wood. Slender extremi- زَغَفَ
 ties of a tree.
 Covetous, greedy. مَزْغَفَ
 ♠ To squint (man). زَغَلَ a زَغَلَا *
 To pour forth (water). - وَازْغَلَ ه
 To spirt (a beverage). ♠ To adulte-
 rate (money).
 To suck (his mother : young one). س -
 To feed her chickens (bird). اَزْغَلَ س
 To suckle (a child).
 To gush out blood (wound). - بِالذَّمِّ
 ♠ Deception, cheat, adulteration. زَغَلَ
 Mouthful spirted, jet. زَغَلَة
 Sucking greedily. زَغُولُ
 Squint-eyed. اَزْغَلُ
 Nimble. Child, baby. زَغُولُ ه زَغَالِيلُ *
 ♠ Young pigeon. □ Yellow date.
 To counterfeit, to cheat a. th. ♠ زَوَّغَلَ
 To cheat (man). To be تَزَوَّغَلَ وَتَزَاغَلَ
 counterfeit.
 Counterfeit, cheat, trickery. ♠ زَوَّغَلَة
 To groan repeatedly * زَغَرَ - تَزَغَمَرُ
 (camel). To speak angrily (man).
 Stammerer. زَغَمَرُ وَزَغَمَمَرُ
 To hasten * زَفَّ اَزْفًا وَزَفَيْتُ وَزَفُوفُ
 (the walk). To alight; to expand its
 wings (male ostrich). To blow gently
 (wind).
 To زَفَّ ه زَفًا وَزَفَفًا وَزَفَفًا وَزَفَفًا ه
 conduct (a bride) to her bridegroom.
 To walk quickly. اَزْفَ
 To hurry the walk of a. o. س -
 To carry (a load). اَزْدَفَ ه
 To carry a. th. away (water). اَشْتَرَفَ ه
 Fine feathers of birds. زَفَّ
 Fine plumage. زَفَفَ
 Troop, band. زَفَّة
 One, process, one action. زَفَّة
 Nuptial procession. زَفَّة وَزَفَافَ

Surety, answerable. زَعِيمٌ ه زَعِيمًا
 Chief. Spokesman.
 Pretension. Object مَزْعَمٌ ه مَزْعَمَةٌ
 coveted. Object of debate.
 To deck (a bride). * زَعَفَ س
 Short. Extremi- زَعْفَة وَزَعْفَة ه زَعَافُ
 ties of the body. Refuse. Hem of a
 vestment Scattered party. Calamity.
 Fins (of fishes). Promiscuous زَعَافُ
 party.
 To speak faintly. * زَعْفَةُ الصَّلَامِ
 To conceal a. th. □ To tickle ه وَا
 a. o.
 To scoff at a. o. ب -
 ♠ To use foul play. زَعْفَةُ يَتِيمَةٍ
 Lively, sprightly. زَعْفَةٌ
 To become زَعِبٌ a زَعَبًا وَزَعِبَ وَازْغَابَ *
 downy (boy, chicken).
 To become sappy and leafy (vine). اَزْغَبَ
 Downy hair or feathers. زَغَبَ
 Softest down. زَغَابَةٌ وَزَغَابِي
 Downy (man, bird). اَزْغَبَ مَ زَغَبًا ه زَغَبَ
 Downy fig, cucumber. Dapple (horse).
 Fruit of the *Phillyrea*, wild زَعْبِيجُ *
 olive-tree.
 Villousness, nap of cloth. زَغَبَرُ وَزَغَبَرُ *
 Whole. Thin-leaved marum. زَغَبَرُ
 He has taken it altogether. اَخَذَهُ بِزَغَبَرِهِ
 To groan loudly (camel). * زَغَدَ a زَغَدًا
 To swell (river).
 To squeeze (a water-skin). ه -
 To squeeze the throat of. س -
 To rouse a. o. by (words). ب ل ب -
 To suckle (a child). اَزْغَدَ س
 Butter spouting from a skin زَغِيدُ
 when squeezed.
 To be abundant. To زَغَرَ a زَغَرًا *
 swell (river).
 To snatch. □ To scrutinise a. th. ه -
 Abundance, redundancy. Excess. زَغَرُ
 Brach-hound, setting- زَغَرُ وَكَلْبُ زَغَارِي
 dog.
 Small. (for صَمِيرٌ) ♠ زَغِيرُ
 ♠ زَغَرَدٌ وَ زَغَرَطٌ وَ زَغَرَطٌ وَ زَغَلَطٌ
 reciprocate his groans (camel). ♠ To
 quaver, to sing wedding-songs
 (woman).
 زَغَرَدَةٌ ه زَغَارِيدٌ وَ زَغَرَطَةٌ ه زَغَارِيطُ
 وَ زَغَلَطَةٌ ه زَغَالِيطُ ه زَغَالِيطُ

- Strong-ribbed (horse). **أزقرم زفرا** * زفر
 Big camel. Great chief. **زافرة** * زوافر
 Bow. Tribe. Supporters of a. o. Regiment.
 Female water-carriers. Ribs of horses. **زوافر**
 Deep sigh. **موزفر وموزدكر**
 Outburst of anger. **زفل - أزل**
 Party, company. **أزفلة وأزفلي**
 To push, to thrust. To dance. To kick. **زفر** * **زفنا**
 Dancing-girl. Lame (she-camel). **زفون وزافنة**
 Booth, tent on a terrace. **زفن**
 Swift (camel). ♦ Fruitless sorb-tree. *Tilia*, linden-tree. **زيفون** G
 To twang (bow). **زق** * **زقنا** * **زقنا**
 To expand the wings (male ostrich).
 To raise (figures : looming). To drive (the clouds : wind). To expand (the wings : ostrich). **ه** -
 To carry a. th. **أزقي ه**
 Frightened. **مزقي ومزقي**
 To mute (bird). ♦ To slip. **زق** * **زقا**
 To feed (her chicks) with the bill (bird). **س** -
 ♦ To push. To extract, to carry (stones). **ه** -
 To skin (an animal). **زقن** -
 To clip (the hair of a skin). **زقن ه**
Nux vomica, poisonous seed. **بوزق**
 Wine-skin. **زق** * **زقنا** * **زقنا**
 Bellows of a hammersmith. **العقاد** -
Ascites, dropsy of the belly. **إسيتسا زقني**
 Wine. **زق** * **زقنة**
 Kind of plumeon. **زقنة** * **زق**
 Ring-pigeons. **زقنة**
 Drinking with the mouth full. **زقاق**
 By-street. Lane. **زقاق** * **زقنا**
 The strait of Gibraltar. **الزقاق**, **وبهر الزقاق**
 Gold-finch. **زقنة وزقنية وزقنية** ♦
 Shaven (head). Skinned (beast). **مزقني**
 To chirp at dawn (bird). **زقني** *
 To mute. To laugh coldly. To be lively (man). ♦ To crackle.
 To dandle (a child). **زقنة وزقنا** -

- Ostrich. Swift (she-camel). **زفر**
 Swift. Flight of a bird. **زفر**
 Having fine and thick feathers (ostrich). Swift. **زفر**
 Litter for a bride. **زقنة**
 To run at full speed (man). **زقني** *
 To dart down; to expand the wings (bird). To quake. To moan.
 To make (plants) to rustle (wind). **ه** -
 Ostrich. Quick. Blowing violently (wind). **زفر**
 To fill (a vessel). **زفت ه** * **زفتنا ه** *
 To rouse a. o. To expel, to hinder. To anger. To weary a. o.
 To tar (a ship). ♦ To defile a. th. **زفت ه** *
 Pitch, pine-resin. Bitumen used as a remedy. **زفت**
 ♦ Colophony (resin). **زفت الترمينين**
 ♦ Cade-oil. **زفت الزيت**
 Bitumen, liquid pitch. **زفت زيب**
Pissasphalt, mineral pitch. **زفت زيب**
 Pitch-oil, coal naphtha. **زفت زيب**
 Lamp-black. **زفت زيب**
 Smeared with pitch. **زفت زيب**
 To fill (a vessel). **زفت ه** * **زفتنا ه** *
 To give much barley to (a horse). **س** -
 To send forth a deep sigh. To begin to bray (ass). **زفر** * **زفرا** * **زفرا**
 To crackle (fire). To send out hot fumes.
 To carry away. To draw (water). **زفرا ه** -
 ♦ To eat fatty food. **زفر وزفر**
 ♦ To give fatty food; to grease, to soil with greasy food. **زفر ه**
 To carry (a burden). **زفر ه**
 Heavy luggage. Water-skin. Party. **زفر ه** * **زفر**
 Tree-prop. ♦ Fatty food. **زفر**
 Lion. Brave. Generous. Sea. **زفر**
 Large river. Bulky camel. Lord. Considerable gift. Porter. **زفر**
 Misfortune. Beginning of the braying of an ass. Deep sigh. **زفر**
 ♦ Greasy, filthy. Obscene (speech). **زفر** * **زفري**
 ♦ Crystallised alum. **زفر**
 Deep sigh, moan. **زفر** * **زفرا**
 Middle part. ♦ Scum of boiled meat.

♦ To tickle a. o. زَكَوْكَ هـ
 To take up arms. ♦ To be tickled. تَوَكَّرَكَ
 To strike a. o. هـ زَكَوْا
 To pay (a due) readily to a. o. هـ -
 To take refuge to. اِلى
 To collect (a debt) from. اِزْكَأ هـ مِ
 Wealthy, paying زَكَوْا وَزَكَوْةً اَلْفِدْ
 readily.
 To fill (a vessel). هـ زَكَوْا
 To be diked (river, sea). اِزْكَبْ
 Sack for grain. هـ زَكَوْبِ
 To fill (a vessel). هـ زَكَوْا
 To relate a. th. to a. o. هـ زَكَوْا
 Filled. Concerned. Chilled. مَزْكَوْت
 To fill (a ves- هـ زَكَوْا
 sel).
 To become fat (belly). To be filled up (vessel). زَكَوْا وَتَوَكَّرَ
 Small (wine or vinegar- هـ زَكَوْا
 skin. ♦ Navel.
 To afflict a. o. with a rheum (God). هـ زَكَوْا
 To fill (a vessel). هـ -
 To eject (a liquid). To bring forth (a child). هـ -
 To have a rheum. هـ زَكَوْا
 Rheum, coryza, cold. هـ زَكَوْا
 Harsh man. Last born child. هـ زَكَوْا
 To mind a. th. To understand, to consider a. th. To think of. هـ زَكَوْا
 To suspect, to doubt, to think about. هـ زَكَوْا
 To near a. th. or a. o. هـ زَكَوْا
 To remind, to inform a. o. of. هـ زَكَوْا
 To guess a. th. To inform a. o. True estimate. هـ زَكَوْا
 Retentive. هـ زَكَوْا
 To grow (plant). To be righteous. To thrive (man). هـ زَكَوْا
 It does not suit him. هـ زَكَوْا
 To make a. th. to grow or thrive. To purify. To improve. هـ زَكَوْا
 ♦ To justify a. o. هـ -
 To collect poor-rates from. هـ -

To feed (her chicks) with the bill (bird). □ To tickle a. o. Quickly done, despatched (affair). مَزْكَوْت
 ♦ Ichneumon. هـ زَكَوْا
 To frighten (a mole) into (its hole). هـ زَكَوْا
 To enter (its hole : mole). هـ زَكَوْا
 To twitter (sparrow). هـ زَكَوْا
 Lane, strait road. Neighbourhood, proximity. هـ زَكَوْا
 To chatter هـ زَكَوْا
 (monkey).
 To crow (cock). هـ زَكَوْا
 To snap up, to snatch a. th. away. هـ زَكَوْا
 To clap the hands. هـ زَكَوْا
 Robbers, thieves. هـ زَكَوْا
 Cudgel, mace. هـ زَكَوْا
 Lane, narrow road. هـ زَكَوْا
 To let down the ends of a turban. هـ زَكَوْا
 Ring of hair around a turban. هـ زَكَوْا
 To glut, to gobble a. th. هـ زَكَوْا
 To give a. o. a deadly food. هـ زَكَوْا
 To make a. o. to gobble. هـ زَكَوْا
 To eat cream and dates. To drink to excess. هـ زَكَوْا
 Infernal tree. Deadly food. هـ زَكَوْا
 Food of cream and dates. Kind of myrobalan. هـ زَكَوْا
 A time, one time. Plague. هـ زَكَوْا
 To carry (a burden). هـ زَكَوْا
 To help a. o. to carry (a load). هـ زَكَوْا
 To hoot (owl). هـ زَكَوْا
 Speaking. Pl. Cocks. هـ زَكَوْا
 Heap of coins or of any thing. هـ زَكَوْا
 To totter (old man, child). To run (child, partridge). هـ زَكَوْا
 To obtain a. th., to persevere in. هـ زَكَوْا
 To take up arms. هـ زَكَوْا
 Young ring-pigeon. هـ زَكَوْا
 Weapons, arms. هـ زَكَوْا
 To totter (old man). هـ زَكَوْا

- Sweet pancake. زَلَكِيَّة
 To haston $\text{زَلَجَ} \text{ } \text{زَلَجًا} \text{ } \text{وَزَلَجًا}$ *
 in walk.
 He spoke unconside- زَلَجَ مِنْ فَيْهِ كَلَامًا
 rately.
 To bolt (a door). $\text{ه} \text{ } \text{وَزَلَجًا} \text{ } \text{وَأَزَلَجَ}$ ه
 To precede a. o. $\text{وَزَلَجًا} \text{ } \text{و}$
 To slip, to slide $\text{زَلَجَ} \text{ } \text{أ} \text{ } \text{زَلَجًا} \text{ } \text{وَقَرَلَجَ}$
 along.
 He lived in a niggardly way. زَلَجَ التَّيْسُ
 To render (verses, speech) $\text{الْحَلَامَ} \text{ } \text{و}$
 current.
 To addict o.'s self to (wine). تَزَلَجَ ه
 Slippery place. زَلَجَ وَزَلَجَ وَزَلَجِيَّة
 Bolt, sliding-latch. زَلَجَ وَمَزَلَجَ
 Quick. Slipping (arrow). Long زَلَجَ
 (journey).
 Paltry (gift). Intruder. Nig- مَزَلَجَ
 gardly. Interested love. Ummanly.
 To taste a. th. $\text{ه} \text{ } \text{زَلَجًا} \text{ } \text{أ} \text{ } \text{وَتَزَلَجَ}$ ه
 To set a. th. apart. و To زَلَجَ *
 crawl.
 To retire apart. تَزَلَجَ وَأَزَلَجَتْ
 Turtle, tortoise. (for سِلْبَانَةٌ) زَلَجَتْ *
 To become fat (cattle). $\text{ه} \text{ } \text{زَلَجًا} \text{ } \text{و}$ *
 To slip (foot); to slide. زَلَجَ وَتَزَلَجَ
 To thrust a. o. with (a زَلَجَ ب *
 spear).
 To advance forward. زَلَجَ وَزَلَجًا
 To smooth a. th. ه
 Slippery place. زَلَجَ وَزَلَجَ
 Sliding-place. Pain in the back. زَلَجَتْ
 To be anxious. $\text{ه} \text{ } \text{زَلَجًا} \text{ } \text{و}$ *
 To walk quickly. و To زَلَجَ أ *
 gobble.
 To strip a. o. of his clothes. $\text{ه} \text{ } \text{زَلَجًا} \text{ } \text{و}$ *
 To strip o.'s self of o.'s clo- تَزَلَجَ *
 thes.
 و Small coin worth 30 paras زَلَجَتْ *
 (about 3 halfpence). Pebble.
 Nakedness. زَلَجَ *
 Stark-naked. مَزَلَجَ وَبَالِزَلَجَ
 To pilfer a. th. To $\text{ه} \text{ } \text{زَلَجًا} \text{ } \text{و}$ *
 swindle a. th. و To globe, to glut.
 To rise (sun). To blaze زَلَجَ ه
 (fire)
 To burn (o.'s feet) with (fire). ه ب *
 To be chapped, crack, وتَزَلَجَ
 ked (skin). To be corrupt (wound).

- He gave the tithe on his زَلَبَ مَا لَهٗ *
 goods.
 He praised, he justified himself. لَفَنَتْ -
 To thrive. الزَّيْنِيَّة
 To give an increase to. ه ه
 To become just. To give alms. تَزَلَبَ
 To grow. الزَّيْنِيَّة
 Even number, not odd. ه
 Purity. زَكَاةٌ وَزَكَاةٌ ه زَكَاةٌ وَزَكَاةٌ
 Obedience to God. Poor-rates. Legal
 alms.
 Pure from زَكَاةٌ ه وَزَكَاةٌ ه
 sin. Righteous. Compassionate.
 Excellent earth. زَكَاةٌ
 $\text{ه} \text{ } \text{زَلَبًا} \text{ } \text{أ} \text{ } \text{وَزَلَبًا} \text{ } \text{و}$ *
 To slip (foot, tongue). To pass away
 (life).
 To pass quickly. زَلَبَ وَزَلَبًا
 To be deficient (coin). زَلَبًا
 To receive (food). ه
 To be thin in the hips. زَلَبَ
 To make a. o. to slip, زَلَبَ وَشَتَبَلَ ه
 to err.
 To grant (a favour) to. ه إلى
 Slippery (ground). زَلَبَ
 Slippery (ground). Deficiency (in
 weight). Sinfulness. زَلَبَ
 Stones. Smooth-stones. (un زَلَبَ *
 Slip, sin, error. Nuptials. زَلَبَ ه
 Banquet. A good deed. Food sent to
 a friend.
 Carpet. Woollen blan- زَلَبَ
 ket.
 Deficient in weight زَلَبَ وَزَلَبَ
 (coin).
 Pure, sweet, cool, light water. زَلَبَ
 cool, light water.
 و White of eggs. زَلَبَ البيض
 Swift. Lean in the زَلَبَ ه
 hips.
 Slippery ground. زَلَبَ
 To $\text{ه} \text{ } \text{زَلَبًا} \text{ } \text{و}$ *
 quake (the earth : God). To fright-
 ten a. o. To urge (camels).
 To quake (earth). زَلَبَ
 Earthquake. زَلَبَ وَزَلَبَتْ ه زَلَبَ
 Pl. Calamities.
 He cleaved to his زَلَبَ ه
 mother (child).

Smooth rock. Mirror. رَاقَّة
 Swift (she-camel). Remote زَلُوق
 (stage).
 Abortive foetus. زَلِيق
 Smooth (un. رَاقَّة) زَلِيق *
 peach, nectarine.
 Glossy and hairless (man). أَرَقَّ مَرَقًا
 Gaiters. تَوَزَّلِقُ Ts
 Sliding-bolt. Casting her young مَرَزَلَقُ
 usually (mare).
 Slippery, sliding place. مَرَزَلِقُ وَمَرَزَلَقَةُ
 To gobble a. th. * زَلَمَ
 Windpipe. Snout of a dog. زَلْمُومُ
 To make a mistake. * زَلَمَ * زَلَمًا
 To fill (a vessel). هـ
 He made him a scanty وَزَلَمَ عَطَاءَهُ
 gift.
 To cut off (the nose). - وَزَلَمَهُ هـ
 To pare. To soften a. th. To زَلَمَ هـ
 ill feed. To round (a mill-stone). To
 spoil (a dish).
 To dismount (horseman). * زَلَمَ
 To scamper off. To be set up- اِزْلَمَ
 right.
 Hyrax, rock-badger. زَلَمَ * اَزْلَمَ
 Rush-mat.
 Cloven hoof. Divining زَلَمَ * اَزْلَمَ
 arrow.
 Exterior appearance. زَلَمَةٌ وَزَلَمَةٌ وَزَلَمَةٌ
 He looks like a slave. حَمْرُ الْعَيْدِ زَلَمَةٌ
 Wattle of sheep and زَلَمَةٌ * اَزْلَمَ
 goats. * Man. Foot-passenger.
 Well wrought (arrow-wood). زَلَمٌ
 Having the ear slit and اَزْلَمٌ وَمَمَزْلَمٌ
 hanging, (camel, ewe).
 Mountain-goat. Calami- الأَزْلَمُ الْجَدَاءُ
 tous time.
 Female hawk. Mountain-goat. زَلَمَةٌ
 Spout of a pot. Elephant's * زَلْمَةٌ
 trunk.
 Little lively man. Great and مَمَزْلَمٌ
 strong (horse). Small-bodied. Lop-
 eared. Wild cat. Scanty (gift).
 To be greedy. * زَلَمَ * زَلَمًا
 Basil-blossom. People. زَلَمٌ
 To tighten (sandals) with a. th. * زَلَمَ * زَلَمًا هـ
 To fill up (a skin). To
 carry away (a lamb: wolf). To out-
 strip a. o.

To inspire a. o. with the اَزْلَمَ * في
 desire of.
 To rob a. o. of (a right). اِزْدَلَمَ هـ
 To cut (a tree).
 Malignant wound. * Jar. زَلَمَةٌ * زَلَمَ
 Chapped in the feet. مَمَزْلَمٌ
 Chapped on the heels. زَلَمٌ
 To be dense (cloud). * زَلَمَ - اِزْلَمَ
 To dash (waves of a torrent).
 To swallow a. th. To * زَلَمَ * هـ
 throttle a. o.
 Throat; gullet, * زَلْمُومٌ * زَلَمِيصٌ
 larynx.
 To rise (sun). To blaze * زَلَمَ * اَزْلَمَ
 (fire).
 To grow again (hair). * زَلَمَ - اِزْلَمَ
 To become covered with feathers * زَلَمَ *
 (chicken).
 To advance, to draw near. * زَلَمَ *
 زَلَمًا وَزَلَمًا وَزَلَمًا وَزَلَمًا
 To amplify (a narration). زَلَمَ في
 To near a. o. or a. th. To اَزْلَمَ * هـ
 collect a. th. To trouble (people) in
 every stage of their march (guide).
 Degree, rank. Near- زَلَمَ وَزَلَمًا
 ness.
 Garden, meadow. زَلَمٌ
 Dig- زَلَمَةٌ * زَلَمٌ وَزَلَمَةٌ وَزَلَمَةٌ
 nity. Nearness. Large dish. First
 part of the night.
 Filled tank, cistern. Dish. زَلَمَةٌ * زَلَمٌ
 Green urn. Oyster-shell. Smooth
 rock. Hard ground. Mirror. * Spoon.
 Remote (journey). زَلَمٌ
 Advancing forward. زَلَمٌ
 Village on the confines * مَمَزْلَمٌ
 of the desert Pl. Steps of ascent.
 To slip (foot). * زَلَمَ * زَلَمًا
 To slide.
 To loathe and quit (a place). - ب
 To cause * زَلَمَ * زَلَمًا وَزَلَمًا
 a. o. to slip. To shave (the head).
 To anoint (the body). To shar- زَلَمَ هـ
 pen (iron). To render (a place) slip-
 pery.
 To become smooth, slippery. مَمَزْلَمٌ
 To have a glossy, shining face.
 Slippery place. * زَلَمٌ وَزَلَمٌ وَزَلَمَةٌ
 * Lapse, slip in words. زَلَمَةٌ

- To shriek, to make noise. زَمْجَرٌ
 Flute; sound زَمْجَرَةٌ or زَمْجِيرٌ
 of the flute. Shriek, sound.
 To be proud, haughty. زَمْجَا زَمْجَا *
 Proud. Full (measure). زَمْجَا *
 Hard, long (stage). زَمْجَا *
 To roar (tiger). To bud زَمْجَرٌ *
 (plant).
 To grow louder (sound). - وازَمْجَرَ
 Long flute. Dense, entangled زَمْجَرٌ
 (tree). Hollow. Soft. Eminent (man).
 To play زَمْجَرٌ *
 upon a reed.
 To fill (a skin). - زَمْجَرًا، وازَمْجَرُ ه
 To divulge (an event). ب ش ب
 To stir a. o. against (another). ب س -
 To be scared (gazelle). - زَمْجَرًا
 To cry (ostrich). - زَمْجَرًا
 To have scanty hair. To be faint-hearted (man). To have lit-
 tle wool (ewe). زَمْجَرًا
 To have the eyes blood-shot
 from anger. زَمْجَرًا
 Song, sound. ♠ Flute, pipe. زَمْجَرٌ *
 ♠ Bind-weed. زَمْجَرُ الشَّطْرَانِ
 ♠ Bell-flower. زَمْجَرُ النَّصَاطِي
 Having little hair, wool (man,
 ewe). Faint-hearted. Nice-looking. زَمْجَرٌ
 Handsome boy. زَمْجَرٌ وَزَمْجَرٌ
 Small in stature. Sweet-
 faced. زَمْجَرٌ *
 Scattered party, gang. زَمْجَرَةٌ *
 Art of a flutist. زَمْجَارَةٌ
 Cry of the ostrich. زَمْجَارٌ
 Flutist, piper. زَمْجَارٌ
 Flute; double pipe. زَمْجَارَةٌ *
 Iron collar of a dog. زَمْجَارَةٌ *
Atisma plantago, medicinal plant. زَمْجَارَةٌ وَمِزْمَارُ الرَّاعِي
 Oats. زَمْجِيرٌ □
 Smyrna (town). زَمْجِيرٌ
 Musical reed, fife, flute. مِزْمَارٌ *
 Uvula. لِسَانُ الْمِزْمَارِ
 Hymn. Psalm مِزْمُورٌ وَمِزْمُورٌ *
 (of David).
 Green emerald. مِزْمُورٌ وَمِزْمُورٌ P
 Stuffed balls of meat and flour. مِزْمُورٌ وَمِزْمُورٌ * P

- To advance. To speak. To grow زَمْجَرٌ
 (camel's tusk).
 He erected the head; he strutted; *lit*: he lifted up the nose. زَمْجَرٌ بِأَنْفِهِ، وازْدَمَرَ *
 To bridle (a camel). - وازَمْجَرُ ه
 To be filled (skin). - زَمْجَمًا
 To oppose a. o. - زَمْجَرًا ه
 To fasten (sandals). زَمْجَرًا ه
 To be fastened, tied. الزَمْجَرُ
 To carry away (a lamb : wolf). زَمْجَرًا ه
 Rein, halter. Thong of sandals. ♠ Bonds of friendship. Con-
 trol. Sincerity. زَمْجَرًا *
 He is the main spring of the affair. مَوْزَمْجَرُ الْأَمْرِ
 He is the leader of his tribe. مَوْزَمْجَرُ قَوْمِهِ
 He has thrown his affair into his hands. أَلْقَى فِي يَدَيْهِ زَمْجَرُ أَمْرِهِ
 My house is near to his. دَارِي زَمْجَرُ دَارِهِ
 To resound from afar. To peal (thunder). To whinny (horse). * زَمْجَرًا
 To crackle (fire). To hum (singer).
 To mumble (magician). زَمْجَرًا
 To roar (camel). زَمْجَرًا
 Abundant (water). Well near the Caaba. زَمْجَرًا
 Roaring of a lion. Clap of thunder. Crackling of fire. زَمْجَرَةٌ *
 Company of 50 men and camels. زَمْجَرَةٌ *
 ♠ Small water-skin. زَمْجَرِيَّةٌ
 To have a grave ve mien. زَمْجَرَةٌ *
 To be showy, gaudy (plumage). زَمْجَرَةٌ *
 Grave in mien. زَمْجَرِيَّةٌ *
 To sow discord between. زَمْجَرٌ *
 To intrude upon a. o. - عَلَى
 To be angry. زَمْجَرٌ *
 Angered. زَمْجَرٌ وَمِزْمَرِيَّةٌ
 Reddish falcon. زَمْجَرٌ *
 White dun-diver (bird). - النَّاقِ
 He took it altogether. أَخَذَهُ بِرَأْسِهِ
 Root of the tail of a bird. زَمْجَرِيَّةٌ
 To storm, to make a loud noise. * زَمْجَرًا
 To roll his roaring (lion). - وَتَرْمَجِرُ

To wrap, to conceal a. o. **زَمَّلَ** او ه
or a. th.
To wrap o.'s self **زَمَّلَ** وَاذَمَّلَ ب
in (clothes).
Weak, cowardly. **زَمِلَ** وِزَمِلَ وِزَمِلَ
Party, Companions. **زَمَلَةٌ**
Family, household. **زَمَلَةٌ**
Limping from fieriness **زَامِلٌ** مَرَزَامِلَةٌ
(horse).
Beast of burden. **زَامِلَةٌ** و **زَمَالَةٌ** ب **زَوَامِلٌ**
Provision-bag.
Fellow-rider. Colleague. **زَمِيلٌ**
Weak, Coward-**زَمَالَةٌ** و **زَمَالٌ** و **زَمَالَةٌ**
ly.
Confused sound. **أَزْمَلٌ** ب **أَزْمَلٌ** و **أَزْمِيلٌ**
The whole. Family. **أَزْمَلَةٌ**
Spout of a cooler. **أَزْمَلَةٌ** و **أَزْمَلَةٌ**
Shoemaker's knife, **أَزْمِيلٌ** ب **أَزْمِيلٌ**
chisel. Gluttonous. Weak (man).
Green cooler with a silver **أَزْمَلَةٌ**
spout.
To drive (camels). **أَزْمَلُ** ه
Active, brisk. **أَزْمَلٌ** و **أَزْمَلٌ**
To be para-**أَزْمَلٌ** و **أَزْمَلَةٌ** و **أَزْمَلَةٌ**
lytic, crippled.
To last long. To be old. **أَزْمَنٌ**
To afflict a. o. with palsy (God). **أَزْمَنَ** ه
To delay (a gift) from. **أَزْمَنَ** ه
Time. **أَزْمَنٌ** و **أَزْمَنَةٌ** ب **أَزْمَانٌ**
Time, long or short. **أَزْمَانٌ** ب **أَزْمَانٌ**
Pl. Seasons of the year. Tenses **أَزْمَانَةٌ**
of a verb.
For some time. **أَزْمَانٌ**
Palsy, Crippleness. Love. **أَزْمَانَةٌ**
Cripple, Paralytic. **أَزْمَانٌ** ب **أَزْمَانٌ**
Indetermined. **أَزْمَانٌ** و **أَزْمَانَةٌ** و **أَزْمَانَةٌ**
time.
Old, chronic disease. **أَزْمَانٌ** ب **أَزْمَانٌ**
He made a bargain with **أَزْمَانَةٌ** و **أَزْمَانَةٌ**
him for a time.
To become intense (heat). **أَزْمَنَ** ه
To be blood-shot from **أَزْمَنَ** و **أَزْمَنَ**
anger (eyes).
To be intensely cold (day). To **أَزْمَنَ** و **أَزْمَنَ**
shine (star). To be contracted (face).
Vehement cold. Moon. **أَزْمَنٌ**
Enraged. Having a smiling face. **أَزْمَنٌ**
To dry up (sinew). **أَزْمَنَ** و **أَزْمَنَ**
buzz (insect).

♦ To scamper off. To **زَمَطَ** ه
slip (ring).
To be perplexed, flur- **زَمِيَ** ه
ried by fear.
To escape swiftly (horse). **زَمَعَا** ه
To go slowly.
To keep steadily **زَمِعَ** و **زَمِعَ** ه
to. To determine upon.
To be uneven, knobbed (plant). **أَزْمِعَ**
To have large knobs (vine-stock).
Shudder of fear. Rivulet. **أَزْمَاعٌ**
Lowest class of people. Knobs, gems
of a vine. Scattered plants.
Steadiness, perseverance. **أَزْمَاعٌ**
Hairs behind the **أَزْمَاعٌ** و **أَزْمَاعٌ**
fetlock.
Energetic, resolute. **أَزْمَاعٌ**
Hot-brained. Niggardly. Crafty. **أَزْمَاعٌ**
Quick, resolute; of good **أَزْمَاعٌ** و **أَزْمَاعٌ**
judgment.
Swift, quick (hare). **أَزْمَاعٌ**
Stingless hornet. **أَزْمَاعٌ**
Accident, misfortune. **أَزْمَاعٌ** و **أَزْمَاعٌ**
Sharp man.
Imminent, impending (event). **أَزْمَاعٌ**
To pluck (the **أَزْمَاعٌ** و **أَزْمَاعٌ**
beard). To open (a lock).
It does not avail him **أَزْمَاعٌ**
anything.
Plucked (beard). **أَزْمَاعٌ** و **أَزْمَاعٌ**
To fill up (a skin). **أَزْمَاعٌ** و **أَزْمَاعٌ**
To incite a. o. against. **أَزْمَاعٌ** ه
To be tight (clothes). **أَزْمَاعٌ** و **أَزْمَاعٌ**
To be in a rage. **أَزْمَاعٌ**
Anger. **أَزْمَاعٌ**
Hot-tempered. Short and **أَزْمَاعٌ**
foolish.
Root of a bird's tail, **أَزْمَاعٌ** و **أَزْمَاعٌ**
rump.
To limp (in running). **أَزْمَاعٌ** و **أَزْمَاعٌ**
To run in **أَزْمَاعٌ** و **أَزْمَاعٌ** و **أَزْمَاعٌ**
leaning forward (horse).
To carry (a load). **أَزْمَاعٌ**
To follow a. o. **أَزْمَاعٌ** ه
To mount a. o. be- **أَزْمَاعٌ** و **أَزْمَاعٌ**
hind. To counterbalance (a rider)
on a camel.
To wrap a. th. in o.'s **أَزْمَاعٌ** و **أَزْمَاعٌ**
(clothes).

Polygonum hydropiper, زنجبيل العنلاب
water-pepper (plant).

Kind of Carline thistle. العجم -

To fillip, to snap the thumb. * زنجير العجم

♦ To be covered with * زنجير -

verdigris. To be in irons.

Verdigris, crocus. زنجار

Verdigris green. زنجاري

Fillip. Nail-parings. P زنجير * زنجار

Chain. * زنجير -

♦ Book-keeping by حساب الزنجير

double entry.

White spots on children's nails. زنجير و زنجيرة

Cinnabar. Vermilion. P زنجفر و زنجفر

To praise a. o. To * زنجح و زنجح

repel a. o.

To straiten a. o. - و تزنجح

To drink (water) repeatedly. زنجح و تزنجح

To become proud; to speak تزنجح

without restraint.

To be rancid (oil). * زنجح و زنجح

To cleave, to stick. زنجح و زنجح

To grow proud. To lift the head تزنجح

(suckling). To speak out o.'s heart.

Rancid, altered (oil). زنجح

To snuffle, to snort. * زنجح

To strike (fire). * زنجح و زنجح

To fill (a vessel). * زنجح و زنجح

To be thirsty (man). * زنجح

To punish beyond justice. To lie. زنجح

To increase, to exceed. ازنجح

To relapse in (a pain). - في

To become angry. To remain تزنجح

speechless.

He straitened his family. - على أهله

Fore-arm, wrist. زنجح و زنجح و زنجح

Upper stick of a flint. ♦ Fire-steel.

Thorny tree. Maniple of priests.

Two sticks for striking الزنجحان و زنجحان

fire. The two bones of the fore-arm.

Flint-stone. حجر الزنجح و النجار

Baffled. Disappointed. Miser. كافي الزنجح

Successful. واري الزنجح

Stingy. Tight (garment). مزنجح

Paltry (gift).

Huge elephant. P زنجح بيل و زنجح فيا

To profess dualism. * زنجح - تزنجح

To think evil or زنجح أو زنجح
good of a. o. To suspect a. o.

Kind of chick-pea. Darnel-seed. زنجح

Baboon, ape. ابو زنجح

Self-seeking, self-sufficient زنجح زنجح

(man).

Narrow, contracted (shade). زنجح و زنجح

Small, scanty. زنجح

To seek refuge زنجح و زنجح الى

towards.

To ascend (a hill). - في

To contract (shade). To be زنجح

cheerful. To hurry (man)..

To straiten a. o. زنجح على

To force a. o. towards (a زنجح و

place). To make a. o. to ascend (a

hill).

Bulky and short. Narrow. Kee- زنجح

ping in urine.

To become fat, plump. * زنجح و زنجح

Waddling of a duck. زنجح

Fearful, faint-hearted. زنجح

To behave proudly. زنجح - تزنجح على

To frown at.

Hornet. Wasp. Quick in زنجح و زنجح

answering. Strong ass. Large rat.

He took the whole of it. زنجح و زنجح

Wasp. Kind of plane- زنجح و زنجح

tree. Sweet fig.

Metal-spring; cock of a زنجح و

gun.

White lily. Oil of (un زنجح و زنجح)

jasmine. Wine. ♦ German iris. Night

jasmine. Flower-de-luce.

♦ Hyacinth (flower). زنجح و زنجح

To strut. ♦ To be زنجح - تزنجح

insolent, peevish.

Distress. ♦ Insolence. زنجح و زنجح

To contract from thirst زنجح و زنجح

(bowels).

To requite a. o. for 'evil or زنجح و

good.

Ne- (un. زنجح و زنجح)

groes, Ethiopians.

Zanzibar. زنجح و زنجح

Amomum zinziber, ginger. P زنجبيل

Wine.

Inula, ele- زنجبيل الشام و زنجبيل بلدي

campana (plant).

Adulterous, adulterine **زَنَوِيٌّ وَزَنَافِيٌّ**
(child).

Particle of admiration. Bravo! **زَهْ** *

Part of goods. ♦ Am- **زَهْبٌ وَزُهْبَةٌ** *
munition.

To abstain, to be free from wordly **زَهَّدَ وَزَهْدًا** o. **زَهَّدَ** o. **زَهْدًا** في **وَعَن**

desires. ♦ To get tired of.

To devote o.'s **زَهَّدَ وَزَهَادَةً** وَتَرَهَّدَ -
self to God's service. To be an asce-
tic.

To appraise **زَهَّدَ وَزَهَّدًا** a -
roughly (a palm-tree).

To make a. o. to, shun, **زَهَّدَ** o. في **وَعَن** *
to abstain from.

To impute avarice to a. o. **زَهَّدَ** -

To have little property (man). **زَهَّدَ**

To despise, to make little of. **زَهَّدَ** o.

To reckon a. th. as little. **زَهَّدَ** h.

Take as much as **زَهَّدَ مَا يَصْفِيكَ**
suffices thee.

Abstemiousness, **زَهْدٌ وَزَهَادَةٌ وَتَرَهُّدٌ**
asceticism.

Legal alms, poor-rate. **زَهَادٌ** * **زَهْدٌ** *

Abstemious. **زَهْدٌ** * **زَهَادٌ** * **زَهْدٌ** * **وَزَهِيدٌ**

Poor (man). Ascetic.

Little, scanty. Poor, niggardly. **زَهِيدٌ**

Abstemious. **الْأَكْلُ** -

Content with little; disinte- **الْعَيْنُ** -
rested. (

Having little property. Poor. **مَزْهَدٌ**

To shine (moon). To **زَهَرَ** a. **زُهْرًا** *
glow (fire). To be glossy (face).

To have a **زَهْرًا** a. **زَهْرًا** * **وَزَهْرًا** o. **زُهْرَةٌ** o.
bright complexion.

To blossom (plant). **أَزْهَرَ وَأَزْهَرًا**

To make (the fire) to glow. **زَهَرَ** h.

To shine (lamp). **أَزْهَرَ**

To take care of. To mind. **أَزْهَرَ** h.

زَهْرٌ وَزَهْرٌ * **أَزْهَرَ وَأَزْهَرَ** * **وَزَهْرًا** * **وَزَهْرًا** * **جَبَّ** * **أَزْهَرَ**

Blossom, yellow flower. Choice part.

♦ **Digitalis**, fox-glove (pl). **زَهْرُ الْعَشْقَاتِيَّةِ**

Lichen, rock-moss (plant). **الْبَحْرُ** -

♦ Primrose (plant). **الرَّبِيْعُ** -

♦ Chrysanthemum (flower). **الضَّبَاءُ** -

♦ Honey-suckle (plant). **الْعَسَلُ** -

♦ Phalangium (plant). **الْمَنْجُونِيَّةُ** -

♦ Daisy (flower). **الْبُقُولُ** -

Marvel of Peru (plant). **الْبَيْلُ** -

Manicheism, atheism. To misbe-
lieve.

Dualism, Manicheism, Magia-
nism. Atheism. **زَنْدَقَةٌ**

Miser, niggardly man. **زَنْدَقِيٌّ**

Magian **زَنْدَقِيٌّ** * **زَنْدَقِيَّةٌ** * **وَزَنْدَقِيٌّ** P

Manichean, dualist. Hypocrite. A-
theist.

To put a belt on a. o. **زَنْدَقَ** o. **زَنْدَقًا** *
To fill (a vessel). **زَنْدَقَ** h.

He looked intently at. **زَنْدَقَ** h.

To put on a belt. To be thin. **زَنْدَقَ** h.

Non-Moslem's **زَنْدَقِيٌّ** * **زَنْدَقِيَّةٌ** * **وَزَنْدَقِيٌّ** G

girdle. ♦ Waist-belt.

Pl. Small pebbles. Little flies. **زَنْدَقِيٌّ**

Azedarac, bead-tree. **زَنْدَقِيَّةٌ** P

To be angry. **زَنْدَقَ** a. **زَنْدَقًا** * **وَزَنْدَقَ** *

To put a ring to the **زَنْدَقَ** a. **زَنْدَقًا** *
rein of a horse. To shackle (a mule).

♦ To straiten, to squeeze a. o.

To ill-feed o.'s (people). **وَزَنْدَقَ** على

To be niggardly towards.

Lane, by-street. ♦ Straitness. **زَنْدَقَةٌ**

Halter. Shackles for **زَنْدَقٌ** * **زَنْدَقِيٌّ** *

mules. Necklace.

Ring of a halter under the jaw. **زَنْدَقَةٌ**

Sound intellects. **زَنْدَقِيٌّ**

Firm. Sound (judgment). **زَنْدَقِيٌّ**

To look angrily at a. o. **زَنْدَقَ** في

Recess, corner. **زَنْدَقُورٌ** * **زَنْدَقِيْرٌ** *

Wealthy, rich. **زَنْدَقِيْنٌ** * **وَزَنْدَقِيْلٌ** * **وَزَنْدَقِيْلٌ** P

Stirrup. **زَنْدَقِيَّةٌ** * **زَنْدَقِيَّةٌ** *

Skilful, clever. ♦ Swindler. **زَنْدَقِيٌّ**

Ochre, red clay. **أَزْهَرَ** P

To send a com- **زَنْدَقَ** - **زَنْدَقًا** * **إِلَى**

petitor to a. o.

Part of the ear slit and lopping. **زَنْدَقَةٌ**

Wattle of sheep. Sign, token.

زَنْدَقٌ * **زَنْدَقِيَّةٌ** * **وَأَزْهَرَ** * **مَزْهَدًا** * **جَبَّ** * **زَنْدَقًا** -
ving the ear slit and hanging (ewe).

Outsider, adopted. Ignoble. **زَنْدَقِيٌّ**

To look intently upon. **زَنْدَقَ** إلى **ب**

Beware. Look out! **زَنْدَقَ** * **زَنْدَقًا** *

♦ **زَنْدَقَ** * **زَنْدَقًا** * **وَزَنْدَقَ** * **وَزَنْدَقًا** * **وَزَنْدَقَ** * **وَزَنْدَقًا** *

To commit adultery, fornication.

To charge a. o. with adultery. **زَنْدَقَ** o.

Adultery, fornication. **زَنْدَقٌ** * **وَزَنْدَقٌ** *

Adulterer, fornicator. **زَنْدَقِيٌّ** * **وَزَنْدَقِيٌّ** *

Adulteress. Harlot. **زَنْدَقِيَّةٌ** * **وَزَنْدَقِيَّةٌ** *

- To be altered (news). To burst **اَزْدَهَفَ** in (man). To speak much, loudly.
- To carry (a burden). To **ه ر ه** — press a. o.
- To be compact *** زَهَقَ ا زُهوقَ** (marrow). To be marrowy (bone). To disappear (falsehood). **♦** To be disgusted.
- To depart (soul). To **زُهوقَ وَرَهَقَ** — walk ahead. To overreach the mark (arrow). To perish.
- To be full of marrow (bone). **اَزَهَقَ**
- To fill (a vessel). To pierce **اَزَهَقَ ه** through (the target). To reduce (error) to nought (God). To shift (the saddle) to its neck (beast).
- To hurry (the walk). **في**
- To take the lead. To spring **اِنزَهَقَ** forward (horse).
- Flat ground, plain. **زَهَقَ**
- Outrunning the others (horse). **زَهَقَ**
- Fat (beast). Lean. **زَاهِقَ = زَهَقَ وَرَهَقَ**
- Dry. Put to flight.
- Vain, perishing, unsteady. **— وَرَهَقَ وَرَهَقَ**
- Swift, fast. **زَهَقَ**
- Deep well. **زَاهِقَةٌ وَرَهَقَ**
- Nearly one year. **زَاهِقَ سَنَةٍ**
- Slayer. **مُزَهِقَ**
- Straitened. **مُزَهَقَ**
- To grind a. th. *** زَهَكَ ا زَهَقَا ه**
- between two stones. To grind. To raise (the dust; wind).
- To shun, to avoid a. th. **زَهَلَ ه زَهَلَا عَن**
- To be white and smooth. **زَهَلَا ا زَهَلَا**
- Quiet, tranquil. **زَاهِلَ**
- To wash (clothes). To *** زَهَلَقَ ه** smooth a. th.
- To be washed. To be pure. **تَزَهَلَقَ**
- To be fat.
- Light, active. Vehement wind. **زَهَلِقَ**
- Fat. **زَهَلِقَ = زَهَلَقَ**
- To be full of *** زَهَمَ ه زَهَمَا، وَازَهَمَ** marrow (bone).
- To inveigh against a. o. **زَهَمَ ه**
- To chide a. o. away. **— عَن**
- To suffer from indigestion **زَهَمَ ا زَهَمَ** (man). To be greasy (hand).
- To be hostile to a. o. To draw **زَاهَمَ ه** near to. To separate from.

- Impure carbonate of soda. **زَهْرُ الْهَالِكِ**
- Verdigris, crocus. **— النجاس**
- Orange-flower water. **ماء زَهْرٍ**
- Dice of backgam- (for زَهْرٍ) **♦ زَهْرٍ** — mon. Luck in card-playing.
- A flower. Beauty, bright- **زَهْرَةٌ وَزَهْرَةٌ** — ness.
- Kidney-vetch. *Acorus*, sweet- **زَهْرَةٌ** — flag (plant).
- Whiteness, Beauty. **زَهْرَةٌ**
- ♦ Pansy, heart's ease (pl). **زَهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِ**
- Splendour of the world. **زَهْرَةُ الدُّنْيَا**
- Aim, purpose, want. **زَهْرٍ**
- Venus (planet). **زَهْرَةٌ**
- ♦ Venereal diseases. **الأمراض الزهريّة**
- Strutting, sweeping gait. **زَاهِرِيَّة**
- Flourishing (plant). **زَاهِرٌ = زَاهِرُونَ**
- Bright, fair (complexion).
- Intensely red. **أَحْمَرٌ زَاهِرٌ**
- Bright-faced man. **زَهْرٌ = زَهْرًا، = زَهْرًا**
- Moon. Friday. Wild bull. White lion. Milk just drawn.
- ♦ Celebrated University **الجامعة الأزهر** of Cairo.
- Fair woman. Wild cow. **زَهْرَاءَ**
- The sun and the moon. **الأزهرتان**
- Large silver coin worth **♦ زَهْرًا وَوَيْ** about one shilling. ♦ Jolly man.
- Kindling fire for guests; hos- **مُزَهْرٍ** — pitable.
- Lute, guitar. Large drum. **مُزَهْرٍ = مَزَاهِرٍ**
- To be vile. To lie. *** زَهَفَ ا زَهَفَا**
- To perish.
- To be near to (death). **— وَازْدَهَفَ إِلَى**
- To be nimble in. **زَهَفَ ا زَهَفَا ل**
- To carry a. th. away (wind). **— ه**
- To be ready to mischief. To **أَزَهَفَ** lie. To slander.
- To revile a. o. **— ه**
- To overthrow a. o. (horse). **— وَازْدَهَفَ ه**
- To make a false report to **— ه ل** a. o. To thrust a. o. with (a spear).
- To allure a. o. to (evil). To **— ه ب** grant (help) to a. o.
- To despatch (a wounded man). **— عَلَى**
- To amplify (news). To carry **— ه** away. To destroy a. th.
- To go away, to shun. **تَزَهَفَ وَازْدَهَفَ عَن**
- To be scared away (horse). **اَنْزَهَفَ**

White vitriol, sulphate of zinc. زاج ابيض
 Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper. زاج الازرق
 Sulphuric acid. زوج الزاج
 One of a pair, a match. Class. Husband, wife; comrade. ♦ Pair, couple. زوج
 They form a pair, a couple. هما زوجان
 Wife, spouse. زوجة
 Marriage. زواج
 Wedlock. زواج وزوجية
 To remove, to cease. ♦ To depart from. زاح
 To scatter. To collect (cattle). ز -
 To displace a. th. To achieve a. th. To take off (an evil : God). زاح
 To be discovered (disease). انزاح
 To supply o.'self with provisions. زاد
 To supply a. o. with provisions. ♦ To exaggerate a. th. زود
 To provide o.'s self with (a letter) from. To be hit on the head by. تزود
 To ask, to seek after provisions. ♦ To increase. ازداد
 Travelling-stores. زاد
 Provision-bag. مزاد
 ♦ To visit (a place, a person). زار
 To bind the fore to the hind-girth of a camel. زار
 To incline. To be crook-breasted. زور
 To improve. To set a. th. aright. To embellish a. th. To make void (a testimony). To falsify a. th. زور
 ♦ To counterfeit.
 To show regard to (a guest). ز -
 To do good to a. o. زار
 To incite a. o. to pay a visit. زار
 To address (praise) to a. o. زار
 To pay visit to one another. تزاور
 To deviate, to turn aside from. وارز وازرار

Bad smell. Grease. Civet, perfume. زهر
 Stinking fat. زهر
 Fetid smell of fat meat. زهر
 To blossom. ♦ To shine (lamp). To grow, to flourish (plant). To assume colour (date). To grow up (child). To journey after being watered (camels). زهر
 To lie. زهر
 To despise, to make little of. To shake (a dewy plant : wind). To light (a lamp). To raise (a figure : mirage). To move (a fan). To toss (a ship : waves). زهر
 To render a. o. self-conceited (pride). زهر
 To brandish (a stick). To appraise (dates) roughly. زهاب
 To be proud, to boast of. زهي
 To become reddish (dates). زهاب
 To become proud (man). To grow up (palm-tree). ازهي
 To render a. o. self-conceited. ازهي
 To look scornfully at. زهاب
 Amount. Conjecture. زهاب
 A hundred, about a hundred. زهاب
 Blossom. Splendour. Vanity. زهر
 Fresh plant. Falsehood, lie. Useless. Coloured date. زهي
 Splendour, freshness, finery. زهاب
 Bright-faced (man). Flowery (plant). زهاب
 Self-conceited, proud. زهاب
 A pair, a couple (opp. to تز) of men, ships. Overthrow, ruin. زهاب
 To sow discord between. زهاب
 To marry a. o. to. زهاب
 To couple a. th. with. زهاب
 To pair, to be coupled. زهاب
 To mingle with a. o. زهاب
 To form a couple with. زهاب
 To marry (a woman). To creep in a. o. (drowsiness). تزهاب
 To marry into (a tribe). زهاب
 To be coupled (expression, rhyme). تزهاب
 Green vitriol, sulphate of iron. زهاب

- Greasy matter of the wool used as a medicine. زَوْفًا زَرْطَب
- Gymnastics. تَرْأَفُ
- To adorn, to embellish * زَاتِي - زَوَّقِي ه (speech). To gild a. th. To paint.
- Amalgam of gold and quick-silver. زَاوُوقٌ وَزَاوُوقٌ
- To move the shoulders in walking. * زَاكَ ه زَوَّصَا وَزَوَّصَا
- Proud demeanour. زَوَّكٌ وَزَوَّكَانٌ
- To pass away, to cease. To perish. * زَالَ ه زَوَّلَا وَزَوَّلَا وَزَوَّلَا وَزَوَّلَا وَزَوَّلَا وَزَوَّلَا
- To retire from (a place). زَالَ ه زَوَّلَا وَزَوَّلَا ه وَه عَنْ
- May he perish! (curse). زَالَ زَوَالُهُ
- To displace a. th. from. * زَالَ ه زَالَ ه عَنْ
- To decline (sun). زَوَّلَا وَزَوَّلَا وَزَوَّلَا وَزَوَّلَا
- To be advanced (day). - زَوَّلَا
- The shade went away at noon. زَالَ زَائِلُ الظِّلِّ
- To break a journey for a while. - زَوَّلُوهُ
- He shuddered. زَالَ وَزَيْلُ زَوَالِهِ وَزَوَالِهِ
- He was moved by fear. He
- To remove. To suppress a. th. زَوَّلَ وَأَزَالَ وَأَزَالَ ه
- To produce a. th. زَوَّلَ وَتَزَوَّلَ ه
- To persevere in. زَادِلُ مَزَاوِلَةٍ وَزَوَالَا ه
- To prosecute a. th.
- To be witty, distinguished (youth). تَزَوَّلَ
- To discuss an affair together. تَزَاوَلُوا
- To part from. تَزَاوَلُوا عَنْ
- Phantom in sleep. Person. Wonder. Trial. Hawk. Brave. Lively. Bountiful. زَوَّلَ ه أَزْوَالٌ
- Sprightly, clever woman. Wonderful. زَوَّلَتْ ه زَوَّلَاتٌ
- End, decay. Declining of the sun. Commotion, motion. زَوَالٌ
- Emotion, anxiety. زَوِيلٌ
- Falling off, transitory. زَائِلٌ مَرَّ زَائِلَةٌ
- Starless night, long night. لَيْلٌ زَائِلٌ النُّجُومِ
- Animated being. Hunted game. Women. Stars. * زَوَالَةٌ ه زَوَالَةٌ ه زَوَالٌ ه
- ♦ Sun-dial. مَزْوَلَةٌ ه مَزْوَالٌ
- Fourth part of a. th. * زَوْمٌ - زَامٌ
- Party of people. زَامَةٌ ه زَامَاتٌ

- To ask a. o. to pay a visit. زَوَّارٌ ه
- Bird's crop. زَاوَةٌ وَزَاوَةٌ وَزَاوَةٌ
- Upper part of the breast. Intellect. Phantom in sleep. Resoluteness. زَوَّرَ (m. f. s. pl.)
- Master, lord. - زَوَّرَ وَزَوَّرَ
- Falsehood. Calumny. Lie. Idolatry. زَوَّرٌ
- Idol. Festivals of Jews and Christians. Music-hall. Prudence, strength. Dainty. Softness of a garment. ♦ Threat. Forgery.
- ♦ Forcibly, by compulsion. بِالزَّوْرِ
- ♦ Perjury, false testimony. زَوْرٌ
- Flax. Large porous jar. Visitor of women. Used custom. زَوْرٌ ه أَزْفَارٌ وَزَوْرَةٌ وَأَزْفَارٌ
- Leaning. Crookedness of the sides. زَوْرٌ
- He visited him as a friend. زَاوَةٌ زَيْمَةٌ المَحِبِّ
- Rope binding the fore to the hind-girth. زَوْرٌ وَزَوْرٌ ه أَزْوَرَةٌ
- Visit. Pilgrimage. زِيَارَةٌ
- Visitor. Pilgrim. زَاوِرٌ ه زَاوِرُونَ وَزَوْرٌ وَزَوْرٌ
- A single visit. One time. Slave. Wry, oblique. * زَوْرٌ مَرَّ زَوْرًا ه زَوْرٌ
- Squint-eyed. زَوْرًا ه
- Deep (well). Silver vessel. Bow. Bagdad (town). The Tigris (river). زَوْرًا ه
- Visit. Place of pilgrimage, shrine. ♦ Tomb of a santon. زَوْرًا ه مَزَارَاتٌ ه مَزَارَاتٌ
- To urge (a beast) with the bridle. Testimony. To remove a. th. * زَاءٌ ه زَوَّعَا ه وَه
- To cut (a slice of melon) for. - زَوَّعَةً لِ
- To come off (flesh). - وَتَزَوَّعٌ
- To drive (beasts) roughly. زَاءٌ ه وَه
- Slice of meat, of a melon. * زَوَّعَةٌ ه زَوَّعٌ
- ♦ Wretched.
- Policeman. زَائِعٌ ه زَائِعَةٌ
- To deviate, to swerve from. To decline from truth (in speech). ♦ To be sprained (limb). To become lively, foolish. * زَاءٌ ه زَوَّعًا وَزَوَّعًا
- To turn a. o. away from truth. -
- To pull (a camel) with the rein. * زَأَفٌ ه زَوَّفٌ
- To drag o.'s self along. To drag the tail (pigeon). * زَوَّفٌ وَزَوَّفٌ
- Hyssop (plant). زَوَّفٌ وَزَوَّفٌ

Oil made with iron-wood زَيْتُ الشُّوْدَانِ seeds.
 Olive, olive-tree. (un. زَيْتُونَة) زَيْتُون
 Widow-wail (plant). زَيْتُون الْأَرْضِ
 Wild olive-tree. الْحَشِشُ وَالْحَلَاةُ
 Lapis Judaicus used - نَسِيءُ إِسْرَائِيلِ
 as collyrium.
 Olive-coloured. Born in au- زَيْتُونِيَّةُ
 tumn (horse).
 Dealer in oil. زَيْتَاتُ
 Oily (blood) as in pleurisy. مُزَيَّتٌ
 Seasoned with oil. Oiled. مَزْمَزِيَّتٌ
 Mason's string. Astronomical زَيْجٌ P
 tables.
 To be remote, to pass away. * زَامًا زَيْبًا وَزَيْبًا وَزَيْبًا وَالزَّامِ
 To discard (her veil : woman). هـ -
 To the give benediction of the زَيْجُ
 Blessed Sacrament. To rule (paper).
 To remove, to take away. أَرَامًا هـ
 Line, streak. زَيْجًا هـ أَرَامًا
 Religious bene- زَيْجًا هـ زَيْبًا حَاتٍ S
 diction, procession.
 Place of retirement. مَزَامٍ
 To do wrong ; to stray. To retire. * زَامًا زَيْبًا وَزَيْبًا
 be unjust, to stray. To retire.
 To remove, to take away. أَرَامًا هـ
 To be reviled. تَزَيَّبَ
 زاد أَرَامًا وَزَيْبًا وَزَيْبًا وَزَيْبًا
 To increase, to give in وَزَيْبَاتٍ
 surplus. To exceed a. th.
 To exaggerate (a narration : liar). في -
 May God load him with زَادَهُ اللَّهُ خَيْرًا
 blessings!
 To increase a. th. زَيْدًا هـ وَزَيْدًا
 To outbid another (in an auction). زَيْدًا
 To increase (price). To تَزَيَّدَ
 straddle (she-camel).
 To exaggerate in (speech). في - وَتَزَيَّدَ
 To exceed (a price).
 They bade تَزَيَّدُوا فِي الثَّمَنِ وَعَلَى السِّلْعَةِ
 against o. a. for the commodity.
 To increase, to augment. إِزْدَادٍ
 To take a. th. in excess. هـ -
 To ask, to seek an increase إِسْتَزَادَ هـ
 from. To complain of a. o.
 Increase ; addition. Excess. زَيْدًا هـ وَزَيْدًا
 They are more than هُمُ زَيْدٌ عَلَى مِئَةِ
 a hundred.

Juice of fruits, meat. زَيْدٌ هـ وَزَيْدٌ هـ
 Washing.
 Indigestion. * زَانٌ وَزَانَةٌ
 Idol. Pagod. زُونٌ
 Short man, dwarf. - وَزُونٌ وَزُونٌ
 Zeran. وَزُونٌ وَزَوَانٌ وَزَوَانٌ وَزَوَانٌ
 To discard a. th. * زَوَى زَوِيًا وَزَوِيًا هـ
 To conceal (a secret). To seize. To
 collect a. th.
 To retire in a corner. وَزَوَى وَزَوَى
 To discard. To carry away. وَزَوَى هـ
 To approach one another. بِالنَّزْوَى
 To be contracted, folded. تَزَوَّى وَالنَّزْوَى
 Corner of a house. (Geom.) زَاوِيَةٌ هـ وَزَاوِيَةٌ
 Angle. Square (instrument). Small
 mosque. Hospital. Asylum.
 Triangle. زَاوِيَةٌ مُثَلَّثَةٌ
 Obtuse angle. - مُتَفَرِّجَةٌ
 To adorn, to write. * زَيَّنَ زَيْبًا تَزَيَّبَةً هـ وَهـ
 deck. a. th. To write the letter ز.
 To adorn o.'s self. To dress زَيْبًا وَتَزَيَّبَ
 in a garb.
 Appearance, dress. زَيْبًا هـ وَزَيْبًا هـ
 garb. Harness. Fashion : custom.
 Like, as. How ?
 In fashion. هـ عَلَى زَيْبٍ
 It is exactly the same. هـ زَيْبٌ تَزَيَّبَةٌ
 Like thee. How do you do ? هـ زَيْبَاتٍ
 To agglomerate, to * زَابٌ - تَزَيَّبَ
 heap up.
 South-easterly wind. Enmity. أَزْيَبٌ
 Briskness. Brisk. Hedge-hog. Vile.
 Adversity. Devil. Fright. Stranger.
 Calamity. Copious water.
 Strong. إِزْيَبَةٌ
 Daring, boisterous. - الْبَاسِ
 To put oil in (food). * زَاتٌ إِزْيَبَةٌ هـ
 To anoint with oil. To give oil to.
 To supply a. o. with oil. هـ زَيْبَةٌ هـ
 To put oil in (a lamp).
 To have much oil. أَزَاتٍ
 To be anointed with oil. إِزْدَاتٍ
 To ask, to seek oil. إِسْتَزَاتٍ
 Olive-oil. Any oil, زَيْتٌ هـ زَيْبَةٌ
 essence.
 Linseed-oil. - حَازٍ
 Copal, resinous substance. زَيْبَةُ الْحَازِ
 Olive-oil. زَيْبَةُ خَلْوِ
 Castor-oil. - الْحَرْزِ

- Spurious, bad coin. **زَيْفٌ وَزَيْفٌ** **زَيْفٌ وَزَيْفٌ**
- Strutting, sweepy. Lion. **زَيْفٌ**
- To put a collar to (a shirt). **زَيْفٌ**
- To deck herself and daub her eyes with collyrium (woman). **زَيْفٌ**
- Collar of a shirt. Mason's string. **زَيْفٌ**
- To cease, to discontinue. **زَيْفٌ**
- I have not ceased doing it. **زَيْفٌ**
- Zeyd continues standing. **زَيْفٌ**
- ما زلتُ بزَيْفٍ، وما زلتُ بزَيْفٍ حتى فَعَلَهُ
desisted not to urge Zeyd until he did it.
- The always Existing (God). **الَّذِي لَمْ يَزَلْ وَلَا يَزَالُ**
- To remove a. th. from. **زَيْفٌ**
- To separate (people). **زَيْفٌ**
- To separate, to remove from. **زَيْفٌ**
- To disperse, to remain apart. **زَيْفٌ**
- To be abashed at. **زَيْفٌ**
- Width between the thighs. **زَيْفٌ**
- Ingenious, skilful. **زَيْفٌ**
- To hush a. o. by one word. **زَيْفٌ**
- To separate (horses). To be compact or dismembered (flesh). **زَيْفٌ**
- Slice of flesh. Dismembered meat. **زَيْفٌ**
- Silent, quiet (camel). **زَيْفٌ**
- To adorn, to embellish. **زَيْفٌ**
- To adorn, to deck a. th. **زَيْفٌ**
- To be decked, adorned. To be trimmed (speech). To be allured. **زَيْفٌ**
- Beech-tree. **زَيْفٌ**
- Beauty, ornament. **زَيْفٌ**
- Cock's comb. **زَيْفٌ**
- Ornament. Feast. **زَيْفٌ**
- Diseases of the hair, nails or skin. **زَيْفٌ**
- Ornament, attire. **زَيْفٌ**
- Beautiful (moon). **زَيْفٌ**
- Decorator. Copper. **زَيْفٌ**

- Too much. **زَيْفٌ**
- Increase; excess. **زَيْفٌ**
- Midriff, ligament of the liver. **زَيْفٌ**
- The augmentative letters included in the words **زَيْفٌ**
- Medicinal plant. **زَيْفٌ**
- Auction, public sale. **زَيْفٌ**
- Derivative (verb). **زَيْفٌ**
- Large water-skin. **زَيْفٌ**
- Yezidees, worshippers of the devil. **زَيْفٌ**
- To twist the lips of (a horse : farrier). **زَيْفٌ**
- Porous jar used as strainer. **زَيْفٌ**
- Horse-twitchers, barnacles. **زَيْفٌ**
- Strait, perplexity. **زَيْفٌ**
- Squill, sea-onion. **زَيْفٌ**
- Small hills. Feathers. **زَيْفٌ**
- To yell, to shriek. **زَيْفٌ**
- Shouter, shrieker. **زَيْفٌ**
- To deviate. To decline (sun). To be troubled (sight). **زَيْفٌ**
- To redress a. th. (wrong or crooked). **زَيْفٌ**
- To mislead a. o. To incline. **زَيْفٌ**
- To deck an display herself (woman). **زَيْفٌ**
- Rook (bird). **زَيْفٌ**
- Declination. Doubt. Injustice. **زَيْفٌ**
- Deviating. **زَيْفٌ**
- To be bad, spurious (coin). **زَيْفٌ**
- To adulterate (money). **زَيْفٌ**
- To strut, to sweep (man). To waddle (camel). To drag its tail (pigeon). **زَيْفٌ**
- To make, declare (ney) spurious. To dispraise (a speech). To let (bloodshed) unavenged. **زَيْفٌ**
- Cornice of a wall. **زَيْفٌ**

س

- To ask a. th. of a. o. **سأل** هـ
 To ask a. o. about a. th. **سألت** هـ
 He is responsible for **سأل** هـ
 the compact.
 He granted **سأله** هـ
 to him his petition.
 To beg alms. **سأل** هـ
 To ask o. a. questions. **سأل** هـ
 Petition, request. **سؤال** هـ
 Questioner. Inquisitive. **سائل** هـ
 Question. In- (opp. to **جواب**) **سؤال** هـ
 terrogation.
 Asking, requesting. **سأل** هـ
 Beggar. **سائل** هـ
 Want, affair. **سؤال** هـ
 Problem, question.
 Asked, questioned. **سأل** هـ
 Responsible. **سؤال** هـ
 Responsibility **مسئولية** هـ
 To loathe, to be disgusted at. **سئى** هـ
 To disgust a. o. **أسأمت** هـ
 Loathing, weary. **سؤوم** هـ
 To run. **سأى** هـ
 To purpose a. th. To tear (a **سأى** هـ
 garment) by straining.
 To excite enmity between. **سأى** هـ
 Fatherland. Purpose, aim. **سأى** هـ
 Far-reaching aim. **سؤوم** هـ
 To cut, to wound. To hock (a horse). **سأى** هـ
 To slander a. o. **سأى** هـ
 To cut a. th. To spear in **سأى** هـ
 the anus.
 To abuse grossly, to curse. **سأى** هـ
 To find the means of. To **سأى** هـ
 occasion a. th.
 To prepare furrows for (water). **سأى** هـ
 To abuse a. o. **سأى** هـ
 To be prepared (means). To **سأى** هـ
 be occasioned. To carry on a petty trade. To seek a living.
- Prefixed to the aorist of a verb is the sign of the future.*
 I will depart. **سأى** هـ
 Cry for chiding an ass. **سأى** هـ
 To chide, to urgo (an ass). **سأى** هـ
 To become intricate (business). **سأى** هـ
 To strangle a. o. to death. **سأى** هـ
 To widen (a skin). **سأى** هـ
 To gorge o.'s self with (drink). **سأى** هـ
 Large skin. Leather-bag. **سأى** هـ
 Good manager of cattle. **سأى** هـ
 Skin for honey. Leather-skin. **سأى** هـ
 Great drinker of water.
 To throttle a. o. to death. **سأى** هـ
 Side of the throat. **سأى** هـ
 To strangle a. o. **سأى** هـ
 To be ill from the use of salt water. **سأى** هـ
 To drink. To reopen (wound). **سأى** هـ
 To walk day and night. **سأى** هـ
 Disease from the use of salt water. **سأى** هـ
 To leave (a remainder of wine) in a vessel. **سأى** هـ
 To remain, to be residual. **سأى** هـ
 To leave the balance of (an account). **سأى** هـ
 To drink the remainder of (a beverage). **سأى** هـ
 Remainder of water, residue of food. **سأى** هـ
 Remainder of youthful vigour. **سأى** هـ
 To be chapped around the nails (hand). **سأى** هـ
 To chap (lip). To be split (palma-bark). **سأى** هـ
 Palm-branch. Hair of the tail. **سأى** هـ
 Chapped. **سأى** هـ
 Fine sand at the foot of a hillock. **سأى** هـ
 To question a. o. on. **سأى** هـ

- They dispersed away for ever. **تَفَرَّقُوا** أَيَدِي سَبَا وَأَيَادِي سَبَا
- Wine. Purchase of wine. **سَبَا** وَسَبِيَّة
- Wine-merchant. **سَبَا**
- Remote journey. **سَبَاة**
- Slough of serpents. **سَبِي** الْعَيْة
- Mountain-path. **عَسْبَا**
- To take rest. To cease from work. To enter, to keep the Sabbath (Jew). To be confused. **سَبَتَ** هـ
- To cut, to stop a. th. To shave (the head). To behead a. o. To let (the hair) hang down. **سَبَتَ** هـ
- To be lethargic; to swoon. **سَبَتَ** هـ
- To die. **سَبَتَ** هـ
- To enter upon Saturday. Sabbath day. **أَسْبَتَ**
- To torpify a. o. (drug). **أَسْبَتَ** هـ
- To be stretched. To be oblong (face). To become ripe (date). **إِسْبَتَ**
- To keep the Sabbath. **إِسْبَتَ**
- Sabbath-day. **سَبَتَ** هـ
- Saturday. Week. Excellent horse. **سَبَتَ** هـ
- Bold child. Artful. Addicted to sleep. **سَبَتَ** هـ
- Space of time. **سَبَتَ** هـ
- I remained some time. **أَقْبَتَ** هـ
- Kind of marsh-mallow used as a tan. **سَبَتَ** هـ
- Any tanned skin. **سَبَتَ** هـ
- Basket. **سَبَتَ** P
- Anethum graveolens*, dill (pla.). **سَبَتَ** P
- Rest. Lethargic slumber. Time. Calamity. **سَبَتَ** هـ
- The day and the night. **إِنْسَابَات**
- Club (at cards). **سَبَاتِي** هـ
- Bold. Leopard. Clamorous (woman). **سَبَاتِي** هـ
- Motionless. lethargic. Entering upon the Sabbath. **مَسَبَتَ** هـ
- Dead. Shaven. In a swoon. **مَسَبَتَ** هـ
- Soft, ripe (dates). **رَطَبَ مَسَبَتَ**
- To put on a black gown. **سَبَجَ** هـ
- Black globules of jet. Pitch coal. **سَبَجَ** هـ
- Black gown without sleeves. **سَبَجَ** هـ
- Seller of black garments. **سَبَايَ**
- To swim in (a river). **سَبَجَ** هـ
- To busy o.'s self in o.'s own

- To be the cause of. **سَبَبَ** هـ
- To use a. th. as means for. **سَبَبَ** هـ
- To revile o. a. To cut o. a. **سَبَبَ** هـ
- To expose a. o. to reviling. **إِسْتَسَبَّ** ل
- Insult, abuse. **سَبَبَ** هـ
- Reviler. Woman's veil. **سَبَبَ** هـ
- Turban. Peg. Piece of thin stuff. **سَبَبَ** هـ
- Space of time. Period. **سَبَبَ** هـ
- Anus. Much reviled (man). **سَبَبَ** هـ
- Shame, disgrace. **سَبَبَ** هـ
- Fore-finger. A week's time. **سَبَبَ** هـ
- Rope. Cause, occasion. **سَبَبَ** هـ
- means. Road. **سَبَبَ** هـ
- God has cut his life. **نَطَرَ** اللَّهُ بِوَسَبَبِ
- War ammunition. **أَسْبَابِ** الْحَرْبِ
- Means, trade, livelihood. **أَسْبَابِ** الْحَاوِي
- On account of that. **بِسَبَبِ** ذَلِكَ
- Plait of hair. Hair of a horse's mane, forelocks, tail. **سَبَبَ** هـ
- Piece of cloth. Plait of hair. **سَبَبَ** هـ
- Sword, lit : hamstringer. **سَبَابِ** الْعَرَاقِيبِ
- Fore-finger. **سَبَابَةَ** وَوَسَبَةَ
- Abusive language. **أَسْبَابِيَّة**
- Reviler. Swearer. **سَبَبَ** هـ
- Gross abuse, cursa. **قَسَبَتَ**
- Choice camels. **أَيْلَ مَسَبَتَةَ**
- Petty tradesman, pedlar. **مَسَبَتَ**
- To give vent to (water). To discharge (urine). **سَبَبَ** هـ
- To be poured (water). To be curled and dependant (hair). **تَسَبَّبَ** هـ
- Extensive. **سَبَبَ** هـ
- Curls of hanging hair. **سَبَابِي** هـ
- Palm-sunday. **سَبَابِي** وَيَوْمَ السَّبَابِي
- To purchase (wine) for personal use. **سَبَا** هـ
- To flay (a skin). To flog a. o. To shake (the hand). To alter (the skin : fire, heat). **سَبَا** هـ
- To strip off (a skin). **سَبَا** هـ
- To submit to. **أَسْبَا** ل
- To take a false oath rashly. **عَلَى** يَجِيبِ كَذِبِيَّةً
- To give o.'s self up to (evil). **عَلَى**
- To be flayed (skin). **أَسْبَا**
- Tribes of Yemen. **سَبَا**

- (shaven hair). To leave off the anointing of (o.'s hair).
 To comb and let down (o.'s hair). هـ -
 Wolf. Misfortune. Black أسباد
 garment. Heads of the thistle نصي.
 He is a sharp thief. هو سبب أشباتو
 Little of goat's hair. سبب
 He does not possess ما له سبب ولا لبد
 anything.
 Remains of herbage. سبب
 Linen-stopper for a سبب
 tank. Bad omen. Wild swallow.
 Tall. Daring. سببدي
 Leopard. سببدي
 Cattle-fish; ink-fish. سببدي P
 To probe (a سببدي، واسببدي هـ
 wound); to sound (a well). To try:
 to determine a. th. conjecturally.
 Lion. Brightness of the face. سببدي
 Root. Colour. Beauty; سببدي
 fine appearance. سببدي
 Enmity. Likeness. سببدي
 ♦ Thou art treated as I am. سببدي
 Cool morning. سببدي
 Probe for wounds. سببدي
 Fine cloth. Coat of mail of good سببدي
 workmanship. Excellent date.
 Writing-tablet, slate. سببدي
 Internal state of a. th. سببدي
 Handsome, good looking. سببدي
 To beg, to be destitute (man). سببدي
 سببدي وسببدي
 Poor, wretched.
 Bare desert. Little. سببدي
 Beardless boy.
 * سببدي a سببدي وسببدي وسببدي
 To be loose, lank (hair). وسببدي
 To be abundant (rain). سببدي
 To be liberal (man).
 To suffer from fever. سببدي
 To cast her young ones (ewe). سببدي
 To remain speechless from fear. أسببدي
 To fall motionless. To be weak.
 to cleave to (the ground). أسببدي ب
 To overlook (an affair). عن
 Grand-son. Jewish tribe. سببدي
 Lank, not crisp (hair). سببدي
 Abundant rain.

- way. To sleep. To be at rest. To spread (tribe). To run (horse).
 To dig (the earth). To glide في
 in (the sky : star). To travel far in
 (a land). To be profuse in (speech).
 To praise, to glorify God. سببدي
 To make a. o. to swim. أسببدي
 Leather garment. سببدي
 Prayer. سببدي وسببدي
 Invocation. Moslem beads.
 The majesty of God. سببدي
 Natation, art of swimming. سببدي
 Glory be to God! God is far سببدي
 from such imperfection!
 Swift-running horses. سببدي
 Ships. Stars. Souls of the سببدي
 faithful.
 Good swimmer. سببدي
 Great swimmer. Good سببدي
 runner.
 The All-Glorious (God). السببدي
 Hymn, canticle. السببدي
 Strong (garment). سببدي
 Fore-finger. سببدي
 ♦ Beads used by سببدي
 Christians.
 To say: Glory be to God. * سببدي
 To be free from سببدي وسببدي
 work. To sleep deeply. To go off.
 To be saline (soil). سببدي
 To abate (heat). To cease سببدي
 (throbbing).
 To allay (heat). To wind (cotton). هـ -
 ♦ To manure.
 To dispel (fever, evil) from. هـ عن
 To reach a saline soil (by سببدي
 digging).
 To cool (heat, anger). To be ma- سببدي
 nured.
 Saline (land). سببدي
 Saline. Swampy سببدي
 ground; lagoon. Green water-moss.
 Manure. سببدي
 Loosened سببدي (un. سببدي)
 cotton, hair. Scattered feathers.
 To shave (the سببدي، وأسببدي هـ
 hair).
 To grow feathers (chick). To سببدي
 shoot forth (thistle). To appear

- Seventh part. سبعة
 Beast. سبعة وسبعة
 bird of prey. Lupus (constell). Lion.
 Adiantum, maiden-hair (pla.). سبعة الأضراس
 Cuscuta epithymum, kind of dodder. الكفتان
 Dog. اللب
 Female of a wild beast. سبعة وسبعة
 Lioness.
 Seventy, seventieth. سبعون
 The Septuagint. الترجمة السبعينية
 Seventh part. Arabian tribe. سبعم
 Seventh. سابع
 Seven-lettered. Seven spans high. سباعي
 Enormous (camel). Born at the seventh month. Full-grown (man).
 Wedding-feast. سبعة
 Week. أسبوع
 Seven times, sevenfolds. أسبوعاً
 Land abounding with beasts of prey. مذبذبة
 Forsaken child. Bastard. Slave-born. منمنم
 To be full, long (garment). To be abundant (wealth). To extend (rain). سبعة وسبعة
 To direct o.'s self towards. إلى
 To cast hairless fetus (beast). سبعة
 To perform the rites of ablution. To enlarge (a garment). أسبوع
 To fill a. o. with goods (God). هـ على
 Wearing a long coat of mail. سبعة
 Abundance. Easiness of life. سبعة
 Trailing (clothes). Long (tail). سابع
 F. Copious (rain). Ugly (garb). Complete (benefit). Ample (coat of mail). سابع وسابع
 Mail of a helmet protecting the neck. Tail. سبعة وسبعة
 To precede, to outstrip a. o. to. سبعة وسبعة
 To overcome. To outstrip a. o. in. سبعة
 To cast abortive young (ewe). سبعة
 To receive or to give a wager to a. o. To shackle (a bird). سبعة
 To race with. سابع وسابع
 compete with a. o.
 To hasten towards. إلى

- Bountiful, liberal (man). سبط وسبط البنان أو اليد
 Of a fine stature. سبط وسبط الجنم
 Lank, not crisp (hair). Tufted (tree). Thistle. سبط
 when green.
 Fever. سبط
 February (month). سبط S
 Abundance of rain. سبط
 Loosened hair. Sweepings. سبط
 Dung-hill. Cluster of dates.
 Shoes, boots. سبط وسبط
 Corridor, vaulted passage. سباط وسباطات
 Air-cane, pea-shooter. سبط
 To lie down. To be extended. To hurry (camel). سبط - اسبط
 Daring. Springing forward (lion). Long hanging hair. سبط
 Lying on the ground (camels). سبطات
 Proud, sweeping gait. سبط
 Heron. Tall. سبط
 To be the seventh of. To revile a. o. To devour (sheep : wolf). To kill; to scare (a wolf). سبعة وسبعة
 To frighten a. o.
 To steal a. th. To make a seven-stranded rope. هـ
 To bring forth at the seventh month. To complete 700 men. سبعة
 To reward a. o. sevenfold (God). سبعة ل
 To make a. th. septuple. To divide a. th. To give an heptagonal shape to. To wash (a vessel) 7 times. To reiterate an action seven times. هـ
 To revile. To bite a. o. سابع مذبذبة وسابع
 To be seven in number. To have flocks attacked by a wild beast. To be infested by wild beasts (road). To water (camels) every seventh day. سبعة
 To feed a. o. with the flesh of a wild beast. To neglect (a slave). To give (a child) to a nurse. س -
 To steal, to rob a. th. استنم هـ
 To be seven (people). استنم
 Seven. سبعة م سبعة
 Serious (affair). Place of the last judgment. سبعة

Having long mustaches. *أَسْبَلٌ وَمُنْبِلٌ وَمُشْبِلٌ وَمُتَبِّلٌ*

Long-lashed eye. *عَيْنٌ سَبْلَاءٌ*

Veil of black silk. *سَبْلَةٌ - سَبْلَةٌ*

To wear a veil of black silk. *أَسْبَلَتْ*

The leopard. *السَّبْلِيُّ*

Spinage. *إِسْبَائِجٌ P*

To dote (old man). *سَبِهَ - سَبِهَ سَبِيحًا، وَسَبِهَ قَبِيحًا*

Dotage of an old man. *سَبَهٌ*

Apoplectic fit. *سُبَاهٌ*

Dotardly (old man). *سَبِيحِي*

Spahi, cavalry. Sepoy. *سَبِيحِي P*

To take a. o. captive. *سَبَى أَسْبِيًّا وَسَبَا، وَأَسْبَى كَ*

To captivate (the heart). *سَبَى كَ وَه*

To estrange a. o. (God). To reach (water) by digging To carry (wine) to another country.

To make one another captive. *تَسَابَى*

Wood carried by a torrent. *سَبِيٌّ وَسَبَاءٌ وَسَبِيٌّ*

Captives. Women. Slough of snakes. *سَبِيٌّ - سَبِيٌّ*

Captive (man or woman). *سَبِيٌّ (m. f.) - سَبِيٌّ*

Sea-pearl. Exported wine. *سَبِيَّةٌ*

Woman taken as captive.

Secundine. Numerous flock. Produce of flocks. Camels for breeding. Earth of a mole-hole. *سَابِيَاءٌ - سَوَالِي*

Unseemly language. Vice. *سَبْتٌ*

Six. *سَبْتَةٌ مَرَبُوتٌ*

Lady, mistress. Grand-mother. *سَبْتٌ (for سَبْتَةٌ) - سَبْتَاتٌ*

Sixty. Sixtieth. *سَبْتُونَ*

Sixth. *سَبَاتٌ*

Yellowish turtle-dove. *سَبِيَّةٌ*

Master, professor. Doctor. *أَسْتَاذٌ - أَسَاتِيزَةٌ وَأَسَاتِيدٌ P*

To veil; to conceal a. th. *سَبَّرَ - سَبَّرَا، وَسَبَّرَ وَه*

To be veiled. To conceal o.'s self. *تَسَبَّرَ وَالسَّبَّرَ وَالسَّبَّرَ*

Veil, curtain, screen. Covert. Fear. Modesty. *سَبَّرٌ - سَبَّرٌ وَأَسْبَارٌ*

God has manifested his shame. *هَكَكَ اللهُ سَبْرَهُ*

Shield. *سَبْرٌ*

To contend together in a race. *تَسَابَقُوا وَاسْتَبَقُوا*

To speak or act hastily. *السَّبِيَّةُ*

Stake laid in a race. *سَبِيَّةٌ وَسَبِيٌّ - سَبِيَّةٌ*

He has the precedence in it. *لَهُ سَبَقٌ وَسَابِقَةٌ فِي هَذَا*

Winner in a race (horse). Previous. *سَابِقٌ - سَبَابِقٌ وَسَابِقُونَ*

The Angels. *السَّبَابِقَاتُ*

Horse-race. Anteriority. Jesses. *سَبَابِقٌ*

Always ahead, winner (horse). *سَبَابِقٌ*

He has the upper-hand in his designs. *غَايَاتٌ -*

To melt, to mould (a metal). *سَبَكَ - سَبَكَ، وَسَبَكَ ه*

To be melted, moulded (metal). *إِسْبَكَ*

Ingot. *سَبِيكَةٌ - سَبَابِكٌ*

Melting-house, foundry. *عَسْبِكٌ - عَسَابِكٌ*

To stretch o.'s self. To be tall (girl). *سَبَّرَ - سَبَّرَ*

To revile a. o. *سَبَّلَ - سَبَّلَا كَ*

To allow a. th. To dedicate a. th. to pious uses. *سَبَّلَ ه*

To put out ears (crops). To drop (rain, tears). To be beaten (road). *أَسْبَلَ*

To let down (a veil). To shed (tears). To hang down (o.'s hair). *ه -*

To weary a. o. by words. *عَلَى -*

Women's wrapper. Dung. *سَبَابَةٌ*

Rain in its fall. Nose. Ear of corn. White of the eye (disease). *سَبَلٌ*

Mustache. Fore-part of the beard. *سَبَلَةٌ - سَبَالٌ*

Spike, ear of corn. *سَبَلَةٌ وَسَبُولَةٌ وَسَبُولَةٌ*

Road, path. Means of access. Public fountain. *سَبِيلٌ - سَبِيلٌ*

Holy war. Pilgrimage. *سَبِيلٌ أَلَهُ*

Desire of learning. Ordinances of God. *سَبِيلٌ أَلَهُ*

I have no responsibility on that account. *لَيْسَ عَلَيَّ فِي هَذَا سَبِيلٌ*

Thou hast no plea to allege. *لَيْسَ لَكَ عَلَيَّ سَبِيلٌ*

We ought to do so. *سَبِيلُنَا أَنْ نَفْعَلَ كَذَا،*

Forlorn traveller. *إِنَّ السَّبِيلَ*

Road, way, path. *سَبِيلَةٌ*

Party of travellers. *سَابِلَةٌ - سَوَابِلٌ*

Much trodden (road). *سَبِيلٌ*

Track of a road. Measure, size. **سَجْدَة وَسَجْدَة**
 Natural disposition. **سَجْدَة وَسَجْدَة وَمَسْجُودَة وَمَسْجُودَة**
 Gentle, meek. Easy (walk). **سَجْدَة وَسَجْدَة**
 Opposite. **سَجْدَة**
 Fine, well proportioned. **أَسْجِدَة مَسْجُودَة**
 To bow down; to be lowly. To lower the head (camel). *** سَجَدَ هُ سَجُودًا**
 To bow down before a. o. To worship (God). **ل**
 To be swollen (foot). **سَجَدًا أَسْجِدًا**
 To bow the head. **أَسْجِدًا**
 To cast down o.'s looks before a. o. **ل**
 Prostration, adoration. **سُجُود**
 Bowing, stooping. **سَجَدَ وَسَجَدَ**
 F. Languid (eye). Bent (tree). **سَاجِدَةٌ مَسْجُودَةٌ وَسَوَاجِدٌ**
 Worshipper. **سَاجِدٌ**
 Prayer-carpet. \diamond Any carpet. **سَاجِدَةٌ وَمَسْجِدَةٌ**
 Swollen foot. **أَسْجِدًا**
 Place of worship; mosque. **مَسْجِدٌ مَسْجِدٌ**
 Forehead. Parts of the body prostrated in prayer. **مَسْجِدٌ مَسْجِدٌ مَسْجِدٌ**
 To prolong her groans (she-camel). *** سَجَرَ هُ سَجْرًا وَسَجْرًا**
 To heat (an oven). To fill (a river; water). To put a collar to (a dog). **ه**
 To give vent to (water). To heat (an oven). **سَجَرَ**
 To swell (sea). **سَجَرَ**
 To have friendly intercourse with **سَاجِرًا هُ**
 To follow in a file (camels). To be filled (cup). **السَّجْرَ**
 Bloodshot colour of the eyes. **سَجْرًا وَسَجْرًا**
 Water filling a river. **سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 Fuel. **سَجْرًا وَسَجْرًا**
 True friend. **سَاجِرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 Place filled by a torrent. **سَاجِرًا**
 Iron collar for dogs. **سَاجِرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 Bloodshot (eye). Clear tank. **أَسْجِرًا**
 Lion. **أَسْجِرًا**
 Heated. Filled. Swollen (sea). **مَسْجُورًا**

Covering, screen. **سَجْرَةٌ مَسْجِرَةٌ**
 \diamond Turkish single-breasted coat.
 Veil, curtain. **سَجْرَةٌ وَسَجْرَةٌ مَسْجِرَةٌ**
 Vespers, evening-service. **صَلَاةُ السَّجْرِ**
 Pudical, chaste. **سَجْرَةٌ**
 The Concealer (God). **سَجْرَةٌ**
 Buffoon, droll. **سَجْرَةٌ وَسَجْرَةٌ**
 Four. Weight of four mithcals. **سَجْرَةٌ مَسْجِرَةٌ وَسَجْرَةٌ مَسْجِرَةٌ**
 Covering, veil, curtain. **سَجْرَةٌ وَسَجْرَةٌ**
 Understood (*pronoun*). **سَجْرَةٌ**
 Pudical, (woman). \diamond Not well-off (man). **سَجْرَةٌ مَسْجِرَةٌ وَسَجْرَةٌ مَسْجِرَةٌ**
 Oysters. **سَجْرَةٌ مَسْجِرَةٌ**
 To stow (goods). **سَجْرَةٌ مَسْجِرَةٌ**
 Spurious silver. **سَجْرَةٌ مَسْجِرَةٌ**
 To come out in a file. To fall in drops (tears). To escape successively (beads, pearls). *** سَجْرًا هُ سَجْرًا وَسَجْرًا**
 To follow a. o. **سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا وَسَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 To follow one another. **سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 Water-spring. **سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 Rubbish of a. th. **سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 Narrow road. **سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 Root of an old tree. *** أَسْجِرًا وَسَجْرًا**
 Constantinople. **السَّجْرَةَ الْقَيْسِيَّةَ**
 To track a. o. To strike on the buttocks. *** سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 Buttock. **نَشْرَةٌ وَسَجْرَةٌ وَسَجْرَةٌ مَسْجِرَةٌ**
 To hurry, to hasten. **سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا وَسَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 To lay out the warp of (cloth). **سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 Warp of cloth. **سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 To plaster, to coat (a wall) with clay. *** سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 Milk mixed with water. **سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 Roofs covered with mud. **سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 Virtuous souls. **سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 Wooden trowel. **سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 Mild (day, air). *** سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 To coo (dove). *** سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 To insinuate a. th. to a. o. **- سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 To be even and soft (cheeks). **- سَجْرًا مَسْجِرًا**
 To be gentle, forbearing. **- وَأَسْجِرًا**

with water. Bountiful man. Great udder. Gift. Present.
 War has various chances. الخرب بحال
 Writing-roll. Deed, سجلت بحال
 writ, judicial record. Archives.
 Archivist. أمين السجلات
 Tearful (eye). Abundant سجلت
 (spring).
 Share. Hard. Large (udder). سجلت
 Stone of backed clay. سجلت P
 Flask-case. سجلت وسؤجلة وساجول
 Allowable. سجلت
 Mirror. Gold, silver سجلت
 ingots.
 To flow سجلت هـ وسؤجما والسؤج
 (tears, water).
 To shed سجلت i o وسؤجما وسؤجما هـ
 (tears, water).
 To be dilatory in. سجلت وسؤجما عن
 To shed (tears). سجلت وأنسج هـ
 Water. Tear. Leaf of willow. سجلت
 Shedding tears (eye). عجزت سجلت هـ
 To imprison سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 a. o. To restrain a. o. from speech.
 To conceal (grief).
 To split a. th. To dig a (trench) سجلت هـ
 for a palm-tree.
 Gaol, prison. سجلت هـ وسؤج
 Gaoler. سجلت
 Prisoner. سجلت هـ وسؤجما وسؤجق
 سجينة هـ وسؤجما هـ وسؤجما هـ وسؤجما هـ
 Stream coming down a hill.
 Perpetual. Violent. Hell-fire. سجلت
 Trench for a palm-tree.
 To be quiet, calm. To سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 prolong her cry (she-camel).
 To shroud (a corpse). سجلت وسؤجما هـ
 To touch a. th. To treat (an سجلت هـ
 affair).
 Calm, quiet. سجلت
 Gentle wind. Still (she-camel). سجلت
 Natural dispo- سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 sition.
 To pour outh سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 (water). To flog a. o.
 To flow down سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ وسؤجما هـ
 (water, tears).
 To be very fat سجلت i -
 (ewe).

Strung (pearls). Milk mixed with much water.
 Loose, hanging (hair). مسجول ومسجول
 To be altered, turbid سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 (water). To be stirred (people).
 To stink (water). To سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 rouse (the people).
 Stir, disturbance. Riot. سجلت
 Turbid, stinking سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 water.
 لا آتية سجلت اليائي. وسؤجما الأوتج
 I will never go to him. وسؤجما عجزت
 To prolong her groans سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 (she-camel); its twang (bow).
 To pursue (an aim). هـ
 To use rhyming prose. To coo سجلت هـ
 (dove).
 Rhyming, asso- سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 nant prose.
 Piece of سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 rhyming prose.
 Using rhyming prose. Straight- سجلت هـ
 forward. Handsome (face).
 Aim, pursuit. عجزت
 To سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ وسؤجما هـ
 let down (a curtain).
 To be thin-waisted. سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 To be dark (night). سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ وسؤجما هـ
 Veil, door-curtain.
 Portion of the night. سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 Curtain. Fringe of a سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 garment.
 Sausage. سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 To pour out, to سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 spill (a liquid).
 To pour down (a liquid). سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 To register a. th. سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 To record a sentence (judge). سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 To vie, to con- سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ وسؤجما هـ
 tend with.
 To be rich. سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 To make large (gifts). To سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 forsake a. o. To fill a vessel. To speak
 absolutely.
 To leave (an affair) to a. o. سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 To compete, to vie together. سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 To be poured. سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ
 Bucket filled سجلت هـ وسؤجما هـ وسؤجما هـ

- To pare the earth in running (beast). سَحَبَ
- To be scratched. تَسَحَّبَ وَالتَّسَحَّبَ
- Running gently (camel). سَحَابَ
- Wont to swear (woman). تَسَوَّوْهُ وَتَسَوَّوْجًا
- Plane. Running gently. مَسَحَابًا
- To fascinate, to bewitch. سَحَّرَ a سَحْرًا وَسَحْرًا
- To turn a. o. away from. هـ -
- To gild (silver). To spoil (clay : water). سَحَّرَ هـ
- To wound a. o. in the lungs. سَحَّرَا a -
- To rise, or act at daybreak. سَحَّرَا a سَحْرًا
- To feed a. o. at daybreak. سَحَّرَ هـ
- To be, to depart at daybreak. أَسْحَرَ وَاسْتَحَّرَ
- To eat at daybreak. تَسَحَّرَ
- To crow at dawn (cock). اِسْتَحَّرَ
- Witchcraft, sorcery. Eloquence, seduction. سَحْرٌ وَسَحْرٌ وَسُحُورٌ وَاسْحَارٌ وَسِحَارَةٌ
- Lung. سَحْرٌ وَسَحْرٌ وَسُحُورٌ وَاسْحَارٌ وَسِحَارَةٌ
- He has overstrained himself. اِنْتَقَى سَحْرُهُ
- Beginning of dawn. سَحْرَةٌ
- Daybreak. End, edge. سَحْرٌ a سَحْرًا
- Dawn, daybreak. سَحْرِيٌّ وَسَحْرِيَّةٌ
- Wizard. سَحْرٌ a سَحْرًا
- Learned man. Deluder. سَحْرٌ
- Willow tree. سَوْحَرٌ
- Meal eaten at daybreak. سَحُورٌ a سَحْرًا
- Herb fattening cattle. سَحَارٌ وَاسْحَارٌ
- Great wizard. سَحَارٌ
- Children's play. Cup-board, chest. سَحَارَةٌ a سَحَارِيٌّ
- Having a complaint of the belly. Big-bellied (horse). سَحِيرٌ
- Spoiled (food). Wasted (country). مَسْحُورٌ
- To slay a. o. To choke a. o. (food). سَحَطَ a سَحَطًا وَمَسْحَطًا هـ
- To put water (in wine). هـ -
- To slip down from. اِسْحَطَ مَن
- Gullet, throat. مَسْحَطٌ
- To peel (grease). سَحَفَ a سَحْفًا هـ
- Tough, dry dates. سَحَفٌ وَسَحْفٌ
- Air, atmosphere. سَحَابٌ
- Giving much water (cloud). سَحَابٌ
- Tearful (eye). سَحَابَةٌ
- Blood-horse, good runner. اَرَسٌ مَسْحَابٌ
- To come down (water). سَحَبَ هـ
- Court-yard. سَحْبَةٌ وَسَحْبَةٌ
- Vehement rain. سَحْبَةٌ وَسَحَابٌ
- To trail, to drag a. th. To draw (a sword, lots, a bill of exchange). سَحَبَ هـ سَحْبًا هـ
- He sweeps, he walks proudly. ذَلَّعَ ذَلَّعًا
- He overlooked his faults. سَحَبَ ذَلَّعًا عَلَى مَقَائِيهِ
- To behave familiarly with. تَسَحَّبَ عَلَى
- To be dragged, drawn. To withdraw from partnership. اِسْحَبَ
- Dimness of the sight. سَحْبَةٌ
- Remains of water. سَحَابَةٌ
- Drawer of a bill. سَائِبُ الْحَوَالِ
- Cloud. سَحَابٌ a سَحَابٌ (coll.)
- A cloud. Space of time. سَحَابَةٌ a سَحَابَةٌ
- We have walked the whole day. سَرَرْنَا سَحَابَةً يَوْمَنَا
- Drawer, chest. سَحَابَةٌ
- Name of a man proverbial for his eloquence. سَحْبَانٌ
- Wide valley. Large (belly). سَحْبِيلٌ
- To make unlawful profits. سَحَتَ a سَحَاتٌ وَسَحَتَ وَاسْحَتَ
- To destroy, to extirpate a. th. To shave utterly. سَحَتَ هـ وَاسْحَتَ هـ
- To peel out (the grease) from (the flesh). هـ -
- To be unlawful (profit). اَسْحَتَ
- To lose o.'s wealth. اَسْحَتَ
- Worn out (dress). Unavenged (blood). Punishment. Vehement cold. سَحَتَ وَاسْحَتَ
- Unlawful trade. Lost (goods). سَحَتَ وَاسْحَتَ
- Worn out dress. سَحْتِيٌّ
- Unsatisfiable (stomach). Suffering indigestion. مَسْحُوتٌ الْجَوْفِ وَالنَّمِيذَةُ
- Ragged garment. Soft desert Farthing. Little. سَحْتُونَ
- To scratch a. o. To abrade the skin. سَحَجَ a سَحَجًا وَسَحَجَ هـ

smooth (silver).
 To be fluent in speech. - بالكلام
 Cash, ready money. سحل
 Cloth of one thread. String. سحل وسجيل
 Leveret, young hare. سحلة
 Sea-shore. Sea-coast. ساجل
 Bit of a bridle. سحال
 Braying of asses, mules. سحال وسجيل
 Filings of gold, silver. Husks of wheat. Refuse of men. سحالة
 Single-stranded rope. سجيل
 Lizard. سحلية
 Tree used for tooth-picks. اشخال
 Long-haired (youth). اسحلان وانشحان وانشحاني
 Places watered by a stream. اساجل
 File for wood. Wild ass. مسحل
 Tongue. Brave. Bountifulness. Bridle. سحال
 Cheek. Copious rain. سحلب
 Salep, dry (for الثقب) سحلب
 roots of orchis.
 Tortoise. سحافة (for سحافة)
 To become black. سحيم
 To blacken (the face). سحيم
 To pour down rain (sky). اسحيم
 Blackness, black colour. سحام وسحامة
 Smith's hammers. سحيم
 Black. اسحيم
 Horn. Idol. Woman's nipple. اسحيم
 Wine-skin.
 To break, to crush (a stone). To rub off (wood). سحن
 To examine (cattle). ساحن
 To meet a. o. To treat kindly. ساحن
 Appearance. colour. Softness of complexion. سحنة وسحنة وسحنا
 Pounding-stone for stones, gold. مسحنة
 To scrape off; to shovel (mud). To shave (the hair). سحا
 To bind (a book) in thin leather. وسحن
 To shave (the hair). اسحني
 Thin leather (for books). سحا

To shave off (the head). To burn a (palm-tree).
 To drive the clouds (wind). سحف وانشحف
 To sell (grease). انشف
 Grease of the back. سحافة وسحيفة
 Consumption of the lungs. سحاف
 Clack of a mill. سحيف
 Sweeping rain. سحيفة وسحوف
 Kind of bean used for sciatica. انشخان
 To pound, to crush a. th. To sweep (the earth : wind). To wear out (clothes). To soften a. th. by rubbing. To crush (an insect). To shave the head.
 To destroy a. o. To let down tears (eye). - وانسحق
 To be remote. سحق
 To be lofty (tree). سحق
 To be threadbare (clothes). سحوفة
 May God estrange him! اسحقه الله
 To be crushed, brayed. تسحق
 To be emptied (bucket). انسحق
 widened. To be contrite (heart). سحق
 Shabby vestment. Thin cioud. سحق
 Remoteness, distance. سحوق
 May he be far off! سحوقا له
 Tall (ass, palm-tree). سحوق
 Remote (place). سحوق
 F. Heavy rain. سحيفة
 Streams of tears. تسحيق الدموع
 Contrition, sorrow انسحاق القلب
 for sin.
 To make a single-stranded (rope). To make the warp of (cloth). To peel, to rub off. To file (a metal). To pound a. th. To pick out (coins). To cash (money). سحل
 To pay s. th. cash. To give (100 lashes) to a. o. سح
 To revile a. o. سح
 To shed tears (eye). سحلا وسحولا
 To bray (mule). سحيل
 To come to the sea-shore. ساحل
 To find a. o. reviled. اسحل
 To be scraped, pared. To be اسحل

- To be weak-minded. سَخِيكٌ ٥ سَخِيكٌ *
 To burst (water-skin). To be thin (cloth).
 To act foolishly with. سَخَفَ ٥
 Weak-mindedness. سَخَاةٌ وَسَخْفٌ
 Emaciation of hunger. سَخْفَةٌ وَسَخْفَةٌ
 Weak (mind). Thin (fabric). سَخِيفٌ
 To banish a. o. سَخَلَ ٥ سَخَلًا ٥ وَهْ *
 To take a. th. by deceit.
 To find fault with a. o. سَخَلَ ٥ وَهْ
 To shake down (dates).
 To put off (a business). أَسَخَلَ هُ
 Weak, worthless سَخُلٌ وَسَخَالٌ
 (man). Imperfect thing.
 Lamb. سَخْلَةٌ ٥ سَخْلٌ وَسَخَالٌ وَسَخْلَانٌ ٥
 Unknown, obscure. مَسْخُولٌ
 To blacken. to سَخَّرَ - سَخَّرَهُ *
 disgrace a. o. To heat (water).
 To irritate a. o. - بِصَدْرِهِ
 To hate a. o. تَسَخَّرَهُ عَلَيَّ
 Blackness. سَخَّرَهُ وَسَخَّرَهُ
 Black colour. Coal : soot. Agreeable سَخَّرَهُ
 wine. Black (night).
 Black. أَسَخَّرَهُ مَسْخَرًا ٥ سَخَّرَهُ
 Blackish. سَخَّرَهُ
 Hatred, malevolence. سَخَّرَهُ
 To be lewd, besmeared. سَخَّرَهُ
 Filth. سَخَّرَهُ
 * سَخَّنَ ٥ وَسَخَّنَ ٥ وَسَخَّنَ ٥ سَخْنًا ٥ وَسَخْنًا ٥
 وَسَخْنًا ٥ وَسَخْنًا ٥ وَسَخْنًا ٥
 To be hot. * To suffer from fever. To be ill.
 To be heated (by grief : eye). سَخَّنَ ٥
 heated (by grief : eye). سَخَّنَ ٥
 To warm (water). سَخَّنَ ٥ وَسَخَّنَ ٥
 * To cause fever, to render a. o. ill.
 To heat the eyes i. e. بِعَيْنَيْهِ ٥
 To afflict a. o. (God). سَخَّنَ ٥
 سَخْنًا ٥ وَسَخْنًا ٥ وَسَخْنًا ٥ وَسَخْنًا ٥
 Fever, feverish heat.
 سُخْنٌ وَسَخْنٌ وَسَخْنٌ وَسَخْنٌ وَسَخْنٌ وَسَخْنٌ
 Hot. (opp. to بَارِدٌ)
 Hectic fever. سَخْنٌ وَسَخْنٌ
 Hot. * Feverish, sick. سَخْنٌ ٥
 Warm, heated broth. سَخْنٌ
 Hot. Inflamed by tears (eye). سَخْنٌ
 Painful (blow).
 Thin gruel of coarse flour. سَخْنَةٌ
 Shovel. Butcher's سَخْنٌ ٥ سَخْنٌ
 knife.

- Open court. Region. سَخَاةٌ ٥ سَخِي
 Thorny tree. Bat.
 Scrap of paper. Filings. Meninx. سَخَاةٌ
 Part of a cloud. Shovel-making.
 Sweeping stream, rain. سَخَاةٌ
 Shovel-maker. سَخَاةٌ
 Iron shovel, hoe. سَخَاةٌ ٥ مَسَاوِيرٌ
 To stick its tail into سَخَاةٌ ٥ سَخَاةٌ *
 the ground (locust). * To strike.
 Soft ground. سَخَاةٌ وَسَخَاةٌ
 Plain necklace for سَخَاةٌ ٥ سَخَاةٌ *
 children.
 Tree alike to the sweet-rush. سَخَاةٌ
 To be reduced سَخَاةٌ - سَخَاةٌ *
 (swelling).
 Strong, vehement. سَخَاةٌ وَسَخَاةٌ
 Dung of hoofed animals. سَخَاةٌ
 Morocco leather. سَخَاةٌ وَسَخَاةٌ P
 Tanned goat's skin.
 To agglutinate (leaves). سَخَاةٌ - سَخَاةٌ *
 Warm. سَخَاةٌ
 Yellowness, swelling in the face. سَخَاةٌ
 * سَخَاةٌ ٥ سَخَاةٌ ٥ وَسَخَاةٌ ٥ وَسَخَاةٌ ٥
 To constrain a. o. to forced work.
 To have a good wind. سَخَاةٌ ٥
 (ship).
 سَخَاةٌ ٥ سَخَاةٌ ٥ وَسَخَاةٌ ٥ وَسَخَاةٌ ٥
 To سَخَاةٌ ٥ وَسَخَاةٌ ٥ وَسَخَاةٌ ٥ وَسَخَاةٌ ٥
 scoff at.
 To humble, to abash a. o. * To s
 appoint by law.
 Forced work, task imposed سَخَاةٌ
 without pay. Laughing stock. Com-
 pelled to work.
 Scoffer, mocker. سَخَاةٌ
 Forced labour without سَخَاةٌ ٥ سَخَاةٌ
 hire.
 Ridicule, scoff, derision. - وَسَخَاةٌ
 Kind of *Hyosciamus*, narcotic. سَخَاةٌ
 Laughing-stock. سَخَاةٌ ٥ مَسَاوِيرٌ
 * Mask. Buffoon.
 Advocate appointed by law. سَخَاةٌ
 * سَخَاةٌ ٥ سَخَاةٌ ٥ وَسَخَاةٌ ٥ وَسَخَاةٌ ٥
 displeased with. * To curse.
 To discontent, to anger a. o. سَخَاةٌ ٥
 To find (a gift) paltry. سَخَاةٌ هُ
 Discontent, سَخَاةٌ ٥ وَسَخَاةٌ ٥ وَسَخَاةٌ ٥
 anger.
 Hateful. ٥ Idol. سَخَاةٌ

To feign ; to lie. - وتشدج
 To lay with the face on the ground. ائسدج
 Liar. سداج
 To kill and lay (a beast) on the ground. To prostrate a. o. on the ground. To make (a camel) to kneel. To fill (a skin). * سدس ا سدجا
 To kill a. o. - وسدو
 To be prostrated with parted legs. ائسدج
 Rich. سادج
 Lying prostrate. سدس و سدو
 To rend (a garment). To loose (o.'s hair). * سدرا ا سدورا
 To be perplexed (man). To be dazzled by the heat (camel). سدرا ا سدرا
 To go down a declivity. To hurry. To hang down (hair). ائسدرا
 Lote-tree. سدرا ب سدورا un. ب سدرا
 Vertigo. سدرا
 Perplexed. Heedless. Sea. سدرا
 Fresh herbage. Castle of king Naman. سدرا
 Two veins of the eye. الأسدرا
 He came back with empty hands. جا يضرب أسدرا
 To be the sixth. To make up the number six. * سدس ا سدس
 To take the sixth part from a. o. - سدس
 To make a. th. hexagonal, six-angled. سدس
 To be six in number. To water camels every six days. أئسدس
 Sixth part, a sixth. سدس و سدس ب أئسدس
 Watering of camels every sixth day. سدس
 Tooth growing before the بارزل. سدس ب سدس و سدس
 Sixth. سدس
 Six and six. سدس و سدس
 Brownish cloak. Lamp-black. سدس و سدس
 Six-lettered (word). Six cubits long (veil). سدسي

Boots. Cooking-pots. تئسن و تئغان ب تئاجون
 Witty, jolly, facetious. * سدس
 Caldron. سدس ب سدس
 To be liberal, bountiful. * سدس و سدس
 To give vent to fire beneath a pot. سدس و سدس
 To withhold o.'s self from. سدس
 To show munificence. سدس و سدس
 Munificence, generosity. سدس و سدس
 Bountiful, liberal. سدس و سدس
 Soft plain. سدس ب سدس
 To stop (a flask). To dam (a river). To close up (a breach). سدس
 To supply (a want). To balance (a debt). To shut (the mouth). سدس
 To hit the right point. ا سددا في
 To speak, to act rightly in. - سدس
 To be rightly disposed, well-directed. سدس ا سددا
 To direct a. o. aright. To point (a spear) at. سدس
 To be set aright. سدس
 To be stopped, closed up. ائسد و ائسد
 To be right, well directed. ائسد
 Barrier, obstacle: dam, a mountain, a screen. سد و سد ب أئسد
 Vice, defect, blindness. ب أئسد
 Black cloud. Dam. The great wall of China. سد ب سدورا
 Rocky valley retaining water. ب سددا
 Right, true (word). سد
 Rightness, truth. سد و سددا
 Milk coagulating in the udder. Stopper. Means of living. سددا (سددا un)
 Obstruction in the nostrils. سددا
 Obstruction of the bowels. سد و سد
 Door, threshold. Seat, dignity. سد و سد
 The apostolic see. الشدة الرسولية
 Affected with cataract (eye). Old (she-camel). سدا ب سد
 Right, just. سدس و أسد ب سد
 He has filled his place. سد سدس
 To suspect a. o. of. * سدس ب سدجا

- To be altered from stagnation (water). - وَسَدَج
- To covet a. th. To be addicted to. ب -
- Grief, anxiety. سَدَج
- Spilt (water). سَدَج وَسَدَج وَسَدَج وَسَدَج
- Altered waters. مِيَاهُ سَدَجٍ وَأَسَدَجٍ
- Grieved, repenting. سَادِجٍ وَسَدَجَانٍ
- Illustrious (man). Mist. سَدِجٍ
- Sodom (town). سَدُومٍ
- To be door-keeper in a temple of idols. * سَدَنٌ ۝ سَدَنٌ وَسَدَائَةٌ ه
- To let down (a veil, a garment). ۱۰ -
- Veil, curtain. يَسَدَنُ وَسَدَنٌ وَسَدَانٌ
- Keeper of a temple. سَادِنٌ ۝ سَدَانَةٌ
- Fat. Blood. Wool. Veil. سَدِينٌ
- Plain, of a single colour. P سَادَةٌ
- To stretch forth the hand. * سَدَا ۝ سَدَاوٌ وَأَسَدَاوٌ وَأَسَدَاوٌ بِالْيَدِ
- To play with walnuts (children). - وَأَسَدِي وَأَسَدِي بِالْحُجُوزِ
- To direct o.'s self towards. سَدَا ۝ سَدَا
- To become fender (dates). سَدِي ۝ سَدِي وَأَسَدِي
- To ascend on. To follow. قَسَدِي لَوْه
- To sweat (horse). اِسْتَدِي
- Sixth. سَادِي (for سَادِس)
- To make the warp of cloth. * سَدِي - سَدِي وَأَسَدِي وَقَسَدِي ه
- To do a benefit to. سَدِي وَأَسَدِي إِلَى
- To moisten the earth (dew). سَدِي ه
- To forsake. To get a. th. أَسَدِي ه
- To make peace between. - يَسَدِنُ
- Warp of a tissue. Night dew. Honey-comb. Benefit. سَدِي ۝ أَسَدِيَّةٌ
- Green date. - وَسَدَا
- Forsaken, of no avail, useless. سَدِي وَسَدِي
- Warp of a fabric. سَدِي وَأَسَدِي
- Warping mill. مَسَدَاةٌ
- Rue (medicinal plant). * سَدَابٌ
- Galega, goat's rue. سَدَابُ الْغَنَسِ
- Simplicity. * سَدَاةٌ
- Simple, good-natured; (man). Plain (colour). Unmixed (wine). P سَادِجٌ ۝ سَادَةٌ
- Malabathrum, Indian spikenard. سَادِجٌ هِنْدِي

- Sixth part. Six years old (beast). Six cubits long (veil). A certain tooth. سَادِسٌ
- To slaughter and throw down a. o. To hurl a. th. * سَدَعٌ ۝ سَدَعٌ ه
- He was smitten by a calamity. سَدِيمٌ ۝ سَدِيمَةٌ شَدِيدَةٌ
- God save thee from all misfortune. لَقَدْ لَكُ مِنْ كُلِّ سَدَعَةٍ
- Leader, guide. مَسَدَوٌ
- To be dark (night). * سَدَفٌ - أَسَدَفٌ
- To shine (dawn). To sleep. To be dim (sight).
- To light (a lamp). To open (a door). To raise (a curtain). To drop (her veil: woman). ه -
- To depart from. عَن -
- Darkness. Night. Light. Dawn. سَدَفٌ
- Ewe. سَدَفٌ ۝ سَدُوفٌ
- Object seen from afar. Shadow. سَدَفٌ ۝ سَدُوفٌ
- Curtain. مَسَدَاةٌ
- Blackness of the night. Door-curtain. سَدَفَةٌ
- Fat of the hump. سَدِيفٌ
- Black. Dark (night). * سَدِيفٌ ۝ سَدِيفٌ
- To be addicted to. * سَدِيكٌ ۝ سَدِيكٌ وَسَدِيكٌ ب
- To set (dates) regularly. سَدِيكٌ ه
- Addicted to. Dexterous. Spear-thruster. سَدِيكٌ
- To let down (a curtain). To loose o.'s hair. * سَدَلٌ ۝ سَدَلٌ ۝ سَدَلٌ وَأَسَدَلٌ ه
- To rend (a garment). ۱۰ - سَدَلٌ
- To hang down (hair). سَدَلٌ وَالسَّدَلُ
- Pearl-necklace hanging on the breast. سَدَلٌ
- Veil. - وَسَدَلٌ ۝ سَدَلٌ وَسُدُولٌ وَأَسَدَلٌ
- Inclination. سَدَلٌ
- Litter-veil. Door-curtain of a tent. سَدَلٌ ۝ سَدَلٌ وَسَدَلٌ وَأَسَدَلٌ
- Kind of sofa, stuffed bench. P سَدِيلٌ
- To have long mustaches. سُدُولٌ
- Mustache. سُدُولٌ
- To shut up, to bolt a door. * سَدَمٌ ۝ سَدَمَةٌ ه
- To be grieved, to repent. سَدِيمٌ ۝ سَدِيمٌ
- To loathe food. ۝

Secret. Heart. سريرة ج سَرَائِر
 Female slave. Concubine. سُرِّيَّة ج سَرَائِر
 Happiness and misfortune. السُّرَّاء وَالضَّرَّاء
 Lines in the forehead. سِرَّار ج أَمِيرَة
 The best part of a race, of a valley. سَرَّار
 Last night of a lunar month. وسِرَّار -
 Choice part of a race. سَرَّارَة ج سَرَّار
 Bottom of a valley.
 Worn-out (fire steel). Galled in the breast (camel). أَمَّر
 Cause of joy, gladness. مَسْرَة
 Stems of sweet-smelling plants. ج قَسَار
 Speaking-tube. مِسْرَة ج مَسَار
 To sharpen (a blade). * سَرَّسَر ه
 Skilled manager of cattle. سَرَّسُور المَال
 To lay eggs سَرَّأ سَرَّأ *
 (locust, fish). To be prolific (woman).
 To be at the time of laying eggs. أَسْرَأ
 Eggs of locusts, fishes. سَرَّو. وسِرَّو. وسِرَّو. وسِرَّو.
 Oviparous. سَرَّو. ج سَرَّو. وسِرَّو.
 To pasture freely (beast). To flow (water). * سَرَّو ج سَرَّو
 To go at random into (a country). - في
 To overflow (vessel). سَرَّو a سَرَّو
 To be injured by the fume of molten silver. سَرَّو
 To dig the earth on the right and left. † To go back home. سَرَّو
 To moisten a new water-skin. ه -
 To send parties of (camels, horsemen) against. س - على
 To enter (its shelter; beast). † To escape. تَسَرَّو والمَسَرَّو في
 Camels. Cattle. Road. Breast. سَرَّو
 Way of acting.
 Herd (of gazelles): مِسْرَب ج أَسْرَاب
 party of women. Collection of palm-trees. Way. Road. Heart.
 Den of wild beasts. سَرَّو ج أَسْرَاب
 Underground conduit, drain. Flowing water. Frequent (road)

Armlet. Ring of shackles. سَرْدَق P
 Heart. Sparrow hawk. سَرْدَق P
 سَرْدَق وَسَرْدَق وَسَرْدَق وَسَرْدَق
 Sparrow-hawk. وَسَرْدَق وَسَرْدَق
 White falcon.
 Sparrow hawk. سَرْدَق وَسَرْدَق وَسَرْدَق
 hawk. سَرْدَق وَسَرْدَق وَسَرْدَق
 * سَرَّو سَرَّو وَسَرَّو وَسَرَّو وَسَرَّو
 To cheer up, to rejoice a. o.
 To cut the navel-string to (a child). To wound a. o. in the navel. سَرَّو -
 To have a complaint of the navel. سَرَّو a -
 To rejoice at, to be glad of. سَرَّو وَسَرَّو وَسَرَّو
 To rejoice, to gladden a. o. سَرَّو وَسَرَّو
 To speak سَرَّو مَسْرَة وسِرَّارًا في أذُنو
 secretly to a. o.
 To conceal (news). To divulge (a secret). أَسْرَه ه
 To manifest (a secret) to a. o. ه إلى -
 To show (love) to.
 To take a concubine-slave. تَسْرَو وتَسْرَى واشتَسْر
 To reveal secrets to o. a. تَسْرَو
 To take delight in. - إلى
 To hide o.'s self from. اِسْتَسْرَ عَنْ
 Secret. Heart, conscience. سَرَّو ج أَسْرَاب
 Marriage. Origin. Choice part. † Mystery, sacrament. Health, toast. سَرَّو
 Provost of merchants. سِرَّ نَجَّار
 First secretary. سِرَّ كَاتِب P
 To weary, to trouble a. o. أَسْرَب سِرَّو
 † To your health. اِسْتَسْرَب
 Secretary. كَاتِب الأَسْرَاب
 In secret and openly. سِرَّو وَعَلَانِيَة
 Mysterious. Sacramental. † مِسْرَبِي
 Lines سِرَّو وسِرَّو ج أَسْرَاب ج أَسْرَاب
 of the hand, of the forehead. سِرَّو وسِرَّو
 Line of the hand. سِرَّو وسِرَّو
 Navel-string. سِرَّو ج أَمِيرَة وسِرَّو وسِرَّو
 Navel. The best spot of a valley. سِرَّو ج سِرَّو وسِرَّو
 Cotyledon, navel-wort. سِرَّو الأَرْض
 Joy, delight. سِرَّو وسِرَّو
 Bedstead. Throne. سِرَّو ج أَمِيرَة وسِرَّو
 Royalty, authority. Litter. Base of the head. † Cradle. سِرَّو

- Natural behaviour. *سُرْمُوجِيَّةٌ وَيَسْرُجِيَّةٌ*
 Manure, dung. *سِرْجَانٌ* P
 To go alone, to pasture on morning (flock).
 To drive (a flock) to pasture. To manifest (o.'s thoughts).
 To send a. o. away.
 To attend o.'s business freely
 To pasture (a flock) at leisure. To send (away). To repudiate, (a wife). To comb (her hair : woman). To free (a slave). To facilitate (a business).
 To send an express to a. o.
 To be dispelled (grief).
 To go at a gentle and quick pace. To lay on the back in stretching the feet. To undress o.'s self.
 Flock pasturing freely. Any thornless tree. Plant of the *Pentaria* class.
 Swift-paced horses.
 Divorce. Ease. Haste.
 Wolf.
 Lion. Middle of a tank.
 He does not possess anything.
 Naked horse. Easy. Quickness.
 Quick. ♦ Vagrant.
 Strap. Narrow passage in a thicket.
 Comb.
 Meadow, pasturage.
 A poetical metre.
 Quick-paced (horse).
 Jackal. Long-bodied (mare). Tall of stature (man).
 Rocket, squib.
 Cracker.
 Fern.
 To stitch, to sew (leather).
 To pierce a. th. To weave (a coat of mail). To coordinate the thread of (a discourse). To read hastily. ♦ To sift (flour).
 To continue fasting.

- Flock of sheep, birds, women. Way. Row of vines. Seam of a water-skin. ♦ Great number, many.
 Short journey. Seam of a skin.
 Mirage.
 Going straight on; heedlessly.
 Drainer of cess pool.
 Black lead. Molten silver.
 Road of a beast. Bed of a stream.
 Pasturage. Canal.
 Hair of the breast.
 Long. Swift (stream).
 To walk at noon, to walk leisurely. To be sprightly and active.
 Far-extending desert.
 Straightforward, frank.
 To clothe a. o.
 To clothe o.'s self ♦ To be confused.
 Shirt. Clothing. Breast plate.
 Strong, sour (taste).
 To lie.
 To plait (her hair : woman).
 To be beautiful (face).
 To embellish, to adorn a. th. To plait o.'s hair. To forge (a story).
 ♦ To whip (clothes). To saddle (a horse). To register (a letter).
 To saddle (a horse).
 Horse's saddle.
 His business has taken a bad turn.
 Lamp; lighted wick. Sun.
 Glow-worm.
 Mandrake. *Lychnis*, corn-cockle.
 Sesame-oil.
 Saddlery. ♦ Farcy, (horse disease).
 Liar.
 Saddler.
 Oil-lamp.

Speed, readiness, quickness. سَرَعَ وسَرَعَة
 Make haste! الشَّرْع الشَّرَع
 How سَرَعَانٌ وسَرَعَانٌ وسَرَعَانٌ ذَا حُرُوجًا
 quick does he come forth.
 Foremost people, horsemen. سَرَعَانٌ
 Quick. سَرِعٌ وسَرِعَةٌ وسَرِعَةٌ وسَرِعَةٌ
 Ninth poetical metre. الشَّرِيع
 Prone to good سَرِعٌ وسَرِعَةٌ وسَرِعَةٌ
 or evil.
 To feed (a child) well. سَرَعٌ *
 To be well fed (child). سَرَعٌ
 To eat grapes. سَرَعٌ * سَرَعٌ *
 Vine-branch. سَرَعٌ * سَرَعٌ *
 To eat up (tree- Sَرَعٌ * سَرَعٌ *
 leaves : insect).
 To suckle (a child) to excess. س -
 To be neglectful, سَرَعٌ * سَرَعٌ *
 ignorant of.
 He is addicted to wine. سَرَعٌ بِالْخَمْرِ
 To squander o.'s wealth. سَرَعٌ هـ
 To act immoderately in. س - في
 Squandering, lavishness. سَرَعٌ وسَرَعَةٌ
 The tank has ذَهَبٌ مَاءَ الْغَوْضِ سَرَعٌ
 overflowed.
 Red black-headed caterpillar. سَرَعَةٌ
 Negligent, unmindful. سَرَعٌ الْفَوَادِ
 Ground full of caterpillars. أَرْضٌ سَرَعَةٌ
 Severe, terrible (day). سَرَعٌ
 Row of vine-stocks. سَرَعٌ
 Lead, pewter. سَرَعٌ P
 Angel of death for Moslems. اسْرَافِيلَ
 Seraph. سَارُوفِيصَ H
 * سَرَقٌ : سَرَقٌ وسَرَقٌ وسَرَقَةٌ وسَرَقَةٌ
 To steal سَرَقًا، واسْتَرَقَ هـ من وهـ
 a. th. from.
 To be concealed. To سَرَقٌ * سَرَقٌ *
 become weak (joints).
 He is hoarse. سَرَقٌ صَوْتُهُ
 To charge a. o. with robbery. سَرَقٌ هـ
 To look stealthily at. سَارَقٌ الظَّرِ إِلَى
 To steal a. th. little by little. سَرَقٌ
 To listen, to look stealthily. اسْتَرَقَ
 To glide away stealthily. اسْتَرَقَ الشَّيْءَ
 To hear stealthily. اسْتَرَقَ الشَّيْءَ
 To become languid (joints). اسْتَرَقَ
 Theft, robbery. سَرَقَةٌ وسَرَقَةٌ وسَرَقَةٌ
 Agrostis, bent-grass. سَرَقٌ
 Piece of silk-cloth. سَرَقَةٌ * سَرَقٌ P
 Little saw. سَارَقَةٌ وسَرَقَةٌ

To perforate a. th. To sew سَرَدٌ هـ
 (leather).
 To bear green dates (palm-tree). اسْرَدُ
 To follow uninterruptedly سَرَدٌ
 (pearls, tears).
 To overcome, to get the اسْرَدَى هـ
 best of.
 Mailed fabric. Consecutive (stars). سَرَدٌ
 Hard green date. سَرَادٌ
 Awl. سَرَادٌ وسَرِيدٌ وسَرِيدٌ
 * Coarse sieve. سَرَدٌ وسَرَادٌ وسَرَادٌ
 Coat of mail. سَرَادٌ وسَرَادَةٌ
 Underground P سَرَادٌ * سَرَادٌ *
 vault, tank. * Subterranean passage.
 Tall, strong, blood سَرَادٌ * سَرَادٌ *
 she-camel. Grove of acacia trees.
 Commander-in-chief. سَرَادٌ P
 To set a pavilion, awning. سَرَادٌ هـ
 Cloth-tent. Awning. سَرَادَاتٌ
 Whirlwind of smoke or dust. سَرَادٌ
 To sprinkle. سَرَسَبٌ *
 To hesitate ; to feel سَرَسَبٌ *
 scruples.
 Scruple, hesitation. سَرَسَبٌ *
 Vertigo, brain-disease. سَرَسَبٌ P
 * سَرَطٌ هـ وسَرَطٌ هـ وسَرَطٌ هـ وسَرَطَانٌ
 To swallow a. th. هـ وسَرَطٌ هـ
 To be swallowed easily (food). اسْرَطَ
 Way, road. سَرَاطٌ وسَرَاطٌ
 Sharp, cutting (sword). سَرَاطٌ
 Cutting (sword). Swift (horse). سَرَاطِي
 Great eater. وسَرَطٌ وسَرَاطٌ وسَرَاطِي
 Swallowing quickly. سَرَاطٌ
 Crab. Craw-fish. Lobster. سَرَطَانٌ
 Cancer (zodiacal sign). Cancer, can-
 ker (disease). سَرَطَانٌ
 Gullet. سَرَطٌ وسَرَطٌ
 To be scared away at full سَرَطَةٌ *
 speed.
 Eloquent. Large-gulletted. سَرَطِي
 * سَرَطٌ هـ سَرَطَةٌ هـ وسَرَطَةٌ هـ
 hasten, to be quick.
 To hasten towards. سَارَهُ إِلَى
 To have a swift beast. اسْرَهُ
 To hurry, to be quick in. هـ فِي
 To bring a. o. speedily. س - ب
 To hasten to. سَرَعٌ وسَرَعَةٌ إِلَى
 Young tender vine-twig. سَرَعٌ وسَرَعَةٌ
 * Rein. سَرَعٌ * سَرَعَةٌ

- Back. Middle of the day, of the road. *سَرَاة* * *سَرَوات*
- The leaders of the people. *سَرَوات* اقوام *سَرَوات*
- Manly, magnanimous. Choice part. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Generous lord. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Generous, of a manly temper (woman). *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Locust just hatched. *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- * *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To travel during the night. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To make a. o. to travel during the night. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To creep along (roots). To circulate (blood). *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- (disease). *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To creep in a. o. (poison). *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To load (a beast) with luggage. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To send forth (a detachment). *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To free a. o. from cares. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To walk in company with. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To repair to an upland. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Night-journey. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Night-traveller. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Highest point, summit. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Tree from which bows are made. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- The lion. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Night-cloud. Column. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- ‡ Mast of a ship.
- Castle, palace, seraglio. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Trench for watering palm-trees. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Body of troops. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Rounded spear-head. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Syriac. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Tree for making arrows. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Cassia. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Ebony. Tree for making bows. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Long-legged (man). *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Tow, oakum, stuff. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Stone-bench. Blacksmith's anvil. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To expand (dough). To flatten (a terrace). To spread out dates to dry. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Thief, robber. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Female robber. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Neck-fetters. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Weak. Listening stealthily. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Short-necked. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Sour wine. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Dung, manure. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To pine away. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To walk sluggishly. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Court of a prince. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To exile, to banish a. o. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To be exiled. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Money-order. Bill to order. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To put trousers to. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To put on trousers. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Full trousers, drawers. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Feathered on the legs (pigeon). *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Black-legged horse. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To cut a. th. to pieces. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To be cut, cut off. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Anus, end of the rectum. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Pain in the anus. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Yellow or black wasp. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Boots, gaiters. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Long (night). Perpetual. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Eternal (God). *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Atriplex*, orache. *Androsæmum*, all-heal (plant). *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Minium, red-lead. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To feed (a child) well. To cut (a camel's) hump. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Fat of a camel's hump. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Fat (hump), well fed. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To lay eggs (locust). *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To strip o's clothes. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To be magnanimous, manly. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- His cares have cleared away. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To show bravery. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- To choose, to take the best of. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Cypress. Merit. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Magnanimous. Plant-insect. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*
- Little arrow. *سَرَوات* * *سَرَوات* و *سَرَوات*

- To be long-necked. سَطْعُ أ سَطْعًا
 To raise (dust). To سَطْعُ ه وَه
 mark (a camel) on the neck.
 Clapping of hands. Sound سَطْعُ
 of a blow, a fall.
 Of a shining white. سَايِلُ الْبِيضِ
 Longest pole of a tent. Mark سَطْعَاءُ
 on a camel's neck. Huge camel.
 Dawn. Long. سَطْعِيمُ
 Long-necked. أَنْطَمُ
 Eloquent, fluent in speech. مَنْطَمُ
 Element. إِسْطَقْسُ بِ إِسْطَقَاتِ
 To intoxicate; to delight a. o. سَطْعُ *
 To be intoxicated أَنْطَلُ، وَاسْتَطَلُ
 with hemp.
 Copper-pail. Paste of hasheesh. سَطْعُ P
 Intoxicated with hemp. مَنْطُولُ
 ♦ Idiot.
 Squadron of men-of-war, fleet. سَطْعُولُ بِ أَسَايِلِ G
 To shut (a door). سَطْعُ ه سَطْعًا *
 ♦ To steel (a sword).
 Sharp edge of a sword. سَطْعُ وَسَطْعَامُ
 Stopper. Fire-poker. سَطْعَامُ
 Roots, origin. سَطْعُ
 Poker. أَنْطَامُ
 Abyss of the sea. أَنْطَمُ بِ أَسَايِلِ
 Origin.
 Column; portico. أَنْطَوَاتُ بِ أَسَايِلِ P
 Leg of a beast. Cylinder.
 The Stoics. أَهْلُ الْأَسْطَوَاتِ
 Firm columns. أَسَايِلُ مَنْطَعَتِ
 To be plentiful سَطْعًا سَطْعًا وَسَطْعُوَّةُ *
 (water). To step widely; to go head-
 long (horse).
 To assault. To overpower. عَلَى رَبِ
 To treat a. o. harshly. سَايِلُ ه
 Assault. Severity. سَطْعُوَّةُ بِ سَطْعَاتِ
 Might. ♦ Burglary.
 Wide-sweeping; raising سَايِلُ مَرِ سَايِلِيَّةُ
 the tail (horse). Tall. ♦ Burglar.
 To rope (liquid). سَمَبُ - تَسَمَبُ *
 To flow in a continuous stream تَسَمَبُ
 (water).
 Ropy threads of honey. سَعَايِبُ
 To call out (goats). سَمُ - تَسَمَبُ *
 To totter (old man). تَسَمَمُ وَتَسَمَمُ
 To be broken down.
- To prostrate a. o. To make سَطْعُ ه
 (a camel) to kneel. To set free (a
 suckling).
 To be flattened, levelled. سَطْعُ
 ♦ To stretch o.'s self on the back.
 To lay on the back; to be أَنْطَعُ
 spread out.
 Flat top, roof (of a سَطْعُ بِ سَطْعُوَّةُ
 house). Area. Plane.
 Lying wounded. Cripple. سَطْعِيَّةُ
 Water-skin. - وَسَطْعِيَّةُ
 Creeping plant. (un. سَطْعَاةُ) سَطْعَامُ
 Leguminous plant.
 Level place. Drying-floor. مَنْطَعُ
 Pole of a tent. Tra- مَنْطَعُ بِ مَسَايِلِ
 velling-mug.
 Roasting-pan. Rolling-pin. - وَمَنْطَامُ
 Flattened. Flat nose. Mat of مَنْطَعُ
 dwarf-palm leaves.
 Lying dead. Flat-roofed (house). مَنْطُوَّةُ
 To write a. th. سَطْعًا، وَاسْتَطَعُ ه *
 To throw a. o. down. ه -
 To cut a. th. with (a sword). ه ب -
 To compose (history). To سَطْعُ ه
 rule (paper).
 To tell stories to a. o. عَلَى
 To make a slip in reading. أَشْطَرُ
 To pass over (a line: reader). ه -
 سَطْرُ وَسَطْرُ بِ سَطْرُورِ وَأَسْطَارِ وَجِجِ
 Row, line. Hand-writing. أَسَايِلِرِ
 Wish, desire. سَطْرَةٌ
 سَطْرُورِ وَأَسْطَارِ وَأَسْطُورَةَ وَأَسْطُورِ بِ أَسَايِلِرِ
 Legends, stories, tales.
 Butcher. سَايِلِرُ وَسَطْرَارِ
 Butcher's knife, سَايِلِرُ بِ سَوَايِلِرِ
 cleaver.
 Paper-ruler. سَطْرَارِ وَمَسَطْرَارِ بِ مَسَطْرَارِ
 ♦ Sample. Black-lines.
 Must, new wine. Dust وَمَسَطْرَارِ
 in the air.
 To oversee; سَوَايِلِرُ وَسَيَايِلِرُ وَتَسَيَايِلِرُ عَلَى *
 to be set over (people).
 Inspector, overseer. مَسَيَايِلِرُ وَمَسَيَايِلِرُ
 Mason's trowel. مَسَطْرَارِ
 To spread سَطْعًا أ سَطْعًا وَسَطْعُوَّةُ *
 (smell, dust, sunrays).
 To clap the hands. بِأَيْدِيَيْنِ -
 To be perceived by a. o. (smell). ه -
 ♦ To touch a. o.

- To be blasted by hot wind. To be furious (camel). سَعْفُ
- To run swiftly (horse). سَعْفًا سَعْفًا
- To fix the price of goods. سَعْفُ هـ
- To be lighted (fire). To burn (wood). سَعْفُ
- To begin (scab). To rage (war). اسْتَعْفَ
- Rate, current price. سَعْفٌ جـ اسْتَعْفَ
- Heat. Insanity. Vehement hunger. Contagious scab. سَعْفُ
- Insanity, madness. سَعْفُ
- Insane, mad. سَعْفٌ جـ سَعْفَى
- Beginning. Cough. سَعْفَةٌ
- Blackish colour. سَعْفَةٌ
- Fire, blaze. Kindled fire. سَعْفٌ جـ سَعْفَى
- Heat. Hunger. Heat of night. سَعْفَارٌ
- Oven. Fire. سَاعُورٌ
- Fire. سَاعُورَةٌ
- Thin, emaciated. Blackish. اسْتَعْفَ
- Fire-brand. مَسْعَرٌ وَمَسْعَارٌ
- Mischief-maker. Long (neck). مَسْعَرٌ
- Running with parted feet (horse). Mad (dog). مَسْعَرٌ
- Insatiable. Furious (camel). مَسْعُورٌ
- Daybreak. Sun rays entering a loop hole. مَسْعُورَةٌ وَمَسْعُورٌ
- To inject (a medicine) into (the nose). * سَعْفًا هـ وَأَسْفَطًا هـ
- To spear a. o. in (the nose). هـ وَأَسْفَطًا هـ
- To inculcate a. th. into the (mind). هـ عِلْمًا هـ
- To snuff in (a medicine). اسْتَسْفَطَ هـ
- Pungency of odour. سَعْفًا وَسَعْفًا
- Snuff-medicine, errhine. * Snuff-tobacco. سَعْفُوطٌ
- Dregs of wine. Oil of nutmeg. of mustard-seed. Fragrance. سَعْفِيَّةٌ
- Snauff-pipe. Nose-syringe. مَسْعَطٌ وَمَسْعَطٌ
- To manage business of. * سَعْفًا هـ وَأَسْفَطًا هـ
- To be cracked around the nails (fingers). سَعْفًا هـ وَتَسْفَعُ
- To be ulcerated on the face (child). سَعْفٌ
- To mix (perfumes). هـ سَعْفًا
- To help, to assist a. o. هـ وَأَسْفَطًا هـ
- To be at hand (affair). اسْتَعْفَ
- To be within reach (game). لـ

- Origanum, marjoram.* * سَعْرٌ وَزَعْفَرٌ
Wild thyme.
- To be auspicious سَعْرًا هـ وَسَعْرًا هـ
(day).
- To be happy. To thrive (man). سَعْرًا هـ وَسَعْرًا هـ
- To help, to assist a. o. in. سَعْرًا هـ وَأَسْفَطًا هـ
- To render a. o. happy (God). اسْتَعْفَ هـ
- To assist a. o. in weeping (hired mourner). اسْتَعْفَ هـ
- To seek for fodder. اسْتَعْفَ هـ
- To bode well of. اسْتَعْفَ هـ ب
- To ask the help of. هـ
- Good (opp. to نَحْسٌ) سَعْرًا هـ
omen. Name of several stars.
- The two planets Venus and Mercury. السَعْرَانِ
- Mayest thou be happy and aided! لَيْتَيْكَ وَسَعْرًا هـ
- Happiness, prosperity. سَعْرًا هـ (opp. to شَقَاوَةٌ)
- ♦ Your Excellency (title). سَعْرًا هـ
- Fore-arm. Chief. سَاعِدٌ جـ سَوَاعِدٌ
- ♦ Fiddle-stick. (Dual) The two wings (of a bird). سَاعِدَتَانِ
- Shaft of a pulley. سَاعِدَةٌ جـ سَوَاعِدٌ
- Armlet. Lion. Pl. Ducts of milk, marrow. Affluents of a river. سَعْدَانٌ
- Neurada procumbens*, prickled plant much sought for camels. سَعْدَانٌ
- ♦ Monkey. سَعْدَانٌ
- Pigeon. Callosity of a camel's breast. Areola of the nipple. Knot of the thong of sandals, in the ropes of a scale. سَعْدَانَةٌ
- I praise and obey Him. سَعْدَانَةٌ وَسَعْدَانَةٌ
- Cyperus, sedge,* (un. سَعْدَانَةٌ) سَعْدَانَةٌ
galingale (plant).
- Happy. Canal of irrigation. سَعْدَانَةٌ
- To kindle (fire, war). * سَعْرًا هـ وَسَعْرًا هـ وَأَسْفَطًا هـ
- To spread scab to (others: camel). هـ ب
- To do general mischief to (سَعْرًا هـ)
- To run about for (an affair). سَعْرًا هـ فِي
- I will circumvent as he does. اسْتَعْفَرْتُ هـ

- To slander a. o.; to traduce a. o. **سَفَّ** بِ عِنْدَ
- To outpass a. o. **سَعَى** هـ
- To cause a. o. to work, earn. **أَسْعَى** هـ
- To seek a. th. **سَبَّ** بـ
- To enable (a slave) to free himself. **إِسْتَسَعَى** هـ
- Run. Endeavour. **سَعَى**
- Slander, backbiting. Work imposed upon a slave for getting his freedom. **سَفَّيَاةٌ**
- Inspector. Chief of Jews and Christians. Messenger, runner. **سَاءٌ** هـ سَعَاةٌ
- Run. Endeavour. **سَعَى** هـ
- To shake (a pole). **سَفَّ** هـ سَفَّهَ هـ
- To season (food) with grease. To anoint (the head). **سَفَّ** هـ
- To roll a. th. along in the dust. **سَفَّ** هـ
- To enter underground. **تَسَفَّ** فِي
- To be hungry. **سَفَّ** هـ وَسَبَّ هـ سَفَّيَاةٌ وَسَفَّيَاةٌ
- To suffer from hunger. **أَسْفَبَ**
- Starved. **سَفَّ** هـ وَسَفَّيَاةٌ مَرَسَفَّيَاةٌ بِ سَبَابٍ
- Lawful, permitted. **مُسَفَّفٌ**
- To be swollen. **سَفَّ** هـ سَفَّوْا سَفَّوْا
- Slight rain. **سَفْدٌ**
- To be lean, little, paltry. **سَفِيلٌ** هـ سَفَّالٌ
- Lean, small, mean. **سَفِيلٌ**
- To give a. o. (water) to drink. **سَفَّرَ** هـ سَفَّرَ هـ
- To be satiated (child). **سَفَّرَ** وَأَسْفَرَّ
- To skim along the ground (bird). **سَفَّتْ** هـ سَفَّتِهَا وَأَسَفَّتْ
- To weave (palm-leaves). **سَفَّأَ** هـ وَأَسَفَّفَ هـ
- To take dry, parched (food or medicine). **سَفَّفَ** هـ سَفَّفَا وَأَسَفَّفَ هـ
- To drink much without quenching thirst. To eat dry food (camels). **سَفَّتِ** (الْمَاءَ)
- To pursue trifles. To forsake companions. To be near the earth (cloud, bird). **أَسَفَّتْ**
- To look steadfastly at. To give dry food to (camels). **سَفَّ** هـ
- To bit (a horse). **سَفَّ** هـ
- To apply a medicament to (a wound). **سَفَّفَ** هـ
- To come to o.'s house. To be near to. **أَسَفَّفَ** بـ
- To assist a. o. in. **سَفَّفَ** هـ عَلَى
- Palm-boughs. **Pl.** **سَفَفٌ** هـ بِ شُوفٍ
- Drinking cups. House furniture. Natural disposition. **سَفَفٌ**
- House furniture. Vile man. **سَفَفٌ**
- Ulcer on the head of children. **سَفَفَةٌ**
- Assistance in money. **سَفَفٌ**
- White in the forelock (horse). **أَسْفَفٌ** مَرَسَفَفًا هـ
- Near, neighbouring. **مَسَاعِفٌ**
- Ulcerated on the head (child). **مَسْفُوفٌ**
- To cough. **سَفَّلَ** هـ سَفَّلَا وَسَفَّلَعَتْ
- To be sprightly. **سَفَّلَا** -
- To render a. o. brisk. To cause cough to. **أَسْفَلَّ** هـ
- To become a termagant (woman). **إِسْتَسَفَّلَتْ**
- Cough. **سَفَالٌ**
- Hooping-cough. **سَفَالٌ** كَلْبِيٌّ
- Windpipe, bronchial tubes. **قَضَبُ السَّفَالِ**
- سَفَّلَا** وَسَفَّلَا وَسَفَّلَا وَسَفَّلَا
- Ogress, witch. Termagant. **سَفَالِيٌّ** وَحَقِيقَةُ السَّفَالِ
- Colt's foot (medical plant). **سَفَالِيٌّ**
- Throat. **سَائِلٌ** وَمَسْفَلٌ
- To walk quickly (camel). **سَفَّرَ** هـ سَفَّرَا
- Walking quickly (camel). **سَفَّرَ**
- To erect (a pavilion). **سَمَنَ** - **أَسْفَنَ**
- To be fat (camel). **تَسْفَنَ**
- Fat. Pure wine. **سَفْنٌ**
- Skin for drawing water. **سَفْنٌ** هـ بِ مَفْتَلَةٍ
- Of good or bad omen. **سَفْنَةٌ**
- He does not possess a farthing. **مَا لَهُ سَفْنَةٌ وَلَا مَفْتَلَةٌ**
- Tent, pavilion. **سَفْنَةٌ** هـ بِ سَفْنٍ
- Portion, hour of the night. **سَمُوْا** - **سَفْنُوْا** وَسَفْنُوْا وَسَفْنُوْا
- Candle, wax. **سَفْنُوْةٌ**
- Enduring patiently (hardship, sleeplessness). **سَفْنُوِيٌّ**
- To act, to go, to run. **سَفَّيَاةٌ** هـ سَفَّيَاةٌ
- To betake o.'s self towards. **أَلَى** -
- To be a tax-gatherer. To prostitute herself (slave). **سَفَّيَاةٌ**
- To busy o.'s self about. **فِي حَاجَةٍ**
- To exert o.'s self in (an affair). **لِ** -

- Ceruse, white lead. **سَفْرٌ أَسْفِدٌ** و **إِسْفِيدٌ** P
 To set out on a journey. **سَفَرَ** أَسْفُورًا *
 To shine (dawn). To subside (war).
 To unveil (her face : **وَأَسْفَرَ** مِنْ - woman).
 To dispel the clouds (wind). **سَفَرًا** هـ
 To write (a book). To sweep (a house). To sell the best of a flock.
 To bridle (a camel). **وَسَفَّرَ وَأَسْفَرَ** هـ
 To settle (a difference between). **سَفَرًا** هـ
 To send a. o. on a journey. To pasture camels between morning and evening twilight. To kindle (fire).
 To set off. To travel. **سَافِرٌ مُسَافِرَةٌ** و **سِيفَارًا**
 To die.
 To shine (dawn, face). To enter upon daybreak. To be hot (battle).
 To be stripped of its leaves (tree).
 To be bald on the forehead.
 To pasture by morning or evening twilight. To come in evening.
 To ask (a woman) to lift her veil. **وَأَسْفَرَ** هـ
 He has got part of his **شَيْئًا** مِنْ حَاجِبِيهِ - want.
 To fall off (hair). To clear off (clouds). **إِلْتَفَرَ**
 Mark on the skin. Traveller. **سَفْرٌ** هـ
 Book. Sacred book. **سِيفَرٌ** هـ
 Departure. Journey. **سَفْرٌ** هـ
 Dawn, twilight.
 Travelling-provisions. **سُفْرَةٌ** هـ
 Leather used as a table-cloth. **سُفْرَةٌ**
 ♦ Table
 Nose-bit of camels. **سِيفَارٌ** و **سِيفَارَةٌ** و **سِيفَارَةٌ**
 Without veil (woman). Lean, (horse). **سَافِرٌ** هـ
 Writer. **سَافِرٌ** هـ
 Travellers. Nomads. **قَوْمٌ سَافِرَةٌ**
 ♦ *Sparganium*, bur-reed (plant). **سَافِرَةٌ**
 Falling leaves. **سَافِرَةٌ**
 Mediator. Ambassador, envoy. **سَافِرٌ** هـ
 Gold or silver necklace. **سِيفَارَةٌ** و **سِيفَارَةٌ**
 Embassy, mediatorship. **سِيفَارَةٌ** و **سِيفَارَةٌ**

- He could not get anything from him. **سَفْدٌ** مِنْهُ يَتَفَدُّ
 To be altered in countenance. **سَفْدٌ** و **أَيْفَةٌ** و **زَجْمَةٌ**
 Speckled serpent, winged serpent. **سَيْفٌ** و **سُفٌّ**
 Basket of palm-leaves. Handful of wheat. Hair-band of women. **سُفٌّ**
 Dry medicine. Medical powder. **سُفْفٌ**
 Devil. Skimming of a bird. **سُفٌّ**
 Saddle-girth. **سُفٌّ**
 Plait of palm-leaves. **سُفْفِيَّةٌ**
 To sift (flour). **سُفِّفَ** هـ
 To patch a work. **سُفِّفَ** هـ
 Bad (poetry). Bad affair. Incoherent (speaker). ♦ Powder for the eye. **سُفْفٌ**
 Wind raising the dust. **سُفْفِيَّةٌ**
 To drink much without quenching o.'s thirst. **سَفَّتَ** و **سَفَّتَ** هـ
 Unwholesome food. **سُفْفٌ**
 To draw a bill of exchange. **سُفْفٌ** هـ
 Bill, draft, check. **سُفْفَةٌ** هـ
 To shed (tears). **سَفَفَ** و **سُفِّفَ** هـ
 To spill (blood). **سَفَفَ** هـ
 To flow (tears). **سَفَفَ** و **سُفِّفَ** هـ
 To work without profit. **سُفْفٌ**
 To give o.'s self up to debauchery. **سَافَهُ** و **تَسَافَهُ**
 Foot of a mountain. **سُفْفٌ** هـ
 Do race without wager. **أَجْرًا سِيفَا**
 To take (a woman) unlawfully. **تَرَدَّ بِهَا سِيفَا**
 Blood has been shed between them. **تَسَفَّ** هـ
 Generous. Eloquent. Shedder of blood. **سَافٌ**
 Coarse vestment. Large sack. **سُفْفٌ**
 Arrow having no share in the game. **سَفْدٌ** و **سَفْدٌ** و **سِيفَادٌ** و **عَلَى** و **سَافِدٌ** هـ
 To leap the female (beast). **سَفَّدَ** هـ
 To put (flesh) upon the spit. **سَفَّدَ** هـ
 To make (an animal) to leap (the female). **أَسَفَّدَ** هـ
 To mount (a camel) from behind. **سَفَّدَ** و **أَسَفَّدَ** هـ
 Wooden or iron spit. **سَفْدٌ** هـ

To shut (a door). **سَقَن** ه **سَقَن** ه **سَقَن** ه **سَقَن** ه
 To slap (the face). To strike hands in a bargain. **سَقَن** ه
 To be coarse (cloth). **سَقَن** ه **سَقَانَة**
 He concluded a bargain with him. **أَعْلَاهُ سَقَنَة يَمِينُو**
 Thick, coarse (cloth). **سَقِيْق**
 Impudent. **الْوَجْه**
 Gold or silver leaf. Wooden roiler for mats. **سَقِيْقَة**
 To pour (tears, blood). To be profuse of (words). **سَقَك** ه
 To be poured (blood, tears). **إِسْقَك**
 Little food taken before meal. **سُقْفَة**
 Bloodthirsty, cruel. **سَقَاك** للدِّمَا
 Great liar. **سَقَاك** بِالْكَلامِ وَسُقُوكِ
 To be low, mean, despicable. **سَقَن** ه **سَقَن** ه **سَقَن** ه **سَقَن** ه
وَقَتْل
 To be vile, base, inferior. **سَقَل** ه **سَقَالَة** ه **سَقَالَة** ه **سَقَالَة** ه
 To descend to the lowest of. **سَقَل** ه **سُقُولًا** فِي
 To lower a. o. To put down. **سَقَل** ه
 To be inferior in (science, character). **سَقَل** ه **وَأَسْقَل** فِي
 Lower, lowest part of. **سَقَل** ه **سَقَل** ه
 Vile, lowly, inferior. **سَقَل** ه **سَقِيْل** ه **سَقِيْلَة** ه **سَقِيْل** ه
 Baseness, abjection. Lower part. **سَقَالَة**
 Base, humble. **سَقَالِي** ه **سَقَالَة** ه **سَقَالُون**
 Lower part of a spear. Buttocks. **سَقَالَة**
 Men of the lowest class. **سَقَالَة** النَّاسِ وَسَقَالَتُهُمْ
 Low, inferior. **سَقَالِي**
 Low. Lower. **أَسْقَل** ه **أَسْقَال**
 Old age. Perdition. **أَسْقَل** الشَّاهِدِيْنَ
 Error. Hell fire.
 To blow upon the surface of the earth (wind). **سَقَن** ه **سَقَن** ه **سَقَن** ه
 To peel, to pare a. th. **سَقَن** ه **سَقَن** ه
 Rough skin. Polishing-stone. Wedge. Adz. **سَقَن** ه **سَقِن** ه
 Blowing on the surface of the ground (wind). **سَقَانَة** ه **سَقَان** ه **سَقَان** ه
 The saphena vein. **سَقَانِيْنَ**
 Ship, **سَقِيْنَة** ه **سَقَان** ه **سَقَان** ه

Eaves. **سَقَان** ه **سَقَانَات**
 Sweepings. **سَقَانَة**
 Kind of prickly fish. **سَقَان**
 Writing tablet. **سَقَوْرَة**
 Traveller. **سَقَان**
 Great traveller. Enduring (camel). **سَقَان** ه **سَقَان** ه
 Broom. **سَقَوْرَة** ه **سَقَان**
 Asparagus. **سَقَان** ه
 Quince (fruit). **سَقَوْرَجَل** ه **سَقَان** ه **سَقَان** ه
 Anona, custard-apple. **سَقَوْرَجَل** ه **سَقَان** ه
 Broker. **سَقَان** ه **سَقَان** ه **سَقَان** ه
 Steward. Musician. Skilful blacksmith. **سَقَان** ه
 Sophism. **سَقَانَة** ه **سَقَانَة** ه
 Sophistical, sophist. **سَقَان** ه
 Streaks, glitter of a blade. **سَقَانَة** ه **سَقَانَة** ه
 To be kind, beneficent. **سَقَان** ه **سَقَان** ه
 To stop up (the chinks of a tank). **سَقَط** ه
 To exhaust (the contents of a vessel). **إِسْتَقَط** ه
 Basket. Chest for articles of women. Fish-fin. **سَقَط** ه **أَسْقَط**
 Generous. Lowly. **سَقِيْب**
 Furniture of a house. **سَقَانَة**
 Big-headed. **مُسَقَط** الرَّأْسِ
 To slap with the wing (bird). To slap the face. To mark. **سَقَم** ه **سَقَم** ه
 To drag a. o. by the hair. **سَقَم** ه
 To parch the face (hot wind). **سَقَم** ه
 To drive back. To slap a. o. **سَقَم** ه
 To embrace. To fight a. o. **سَقَم** ه
 To warm o.'s self at (a fire). **سَقَم** ه
 To be altered (complexion). **أَسْقَم**
 Mark of fire. Dyed garment. **سَقَم** ه **سَقَم** ه
 Blackish spots on the cheeks. **سَقَم** ه **سَقَم** ه
 Colocynth-seeds. **سَقَم** ه **سَقَم** ه
 Damage caused by Satan. **سَقَم** ه
 Falcon. Buffalo. Reddish black. **أَسْقَم**
 F. Black. Brown. Iron-trivet. **سَقَم** ه **سَقَم** ه
 Stricken by the evil eye. **سَقَم** ه
 Having sunk eyes. **سَقَم** ه

- To be swift in running or flying (animal, bird). * سَفَا ٥ سَفْرًا
 To be scanty-haired on the forelock. To be chapped (hand). سَفِي ٥ سَفَى وَسَفَا
 To lose its prickles (grain). To become lean (she-camel). To be foolish. أَسْفَى
 To render a. o. heedless. س -
 To ill-treat a. o. ب -
 Dust. Leanness. Prickly grass. سَفَا
 Medicament. سَفَا
 Good walker (mule). أَسْفَى مَسْفُورًا
 To raise the dust (wind). * سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥ وَأَسْفَى ه
 To be scattered (dust). سَفَى ٥ سَفَى
 To turn the face away. إِنْسَفَى الرَّجَّةَ
 Dust. Wind raising dust. سَفَا
 Dust raised by the wind. سَفَى
 Scanty haired in the forelock (horse). أَسْفَى مَسْفِيًا
 Slanderer, backbiter. مُسْفٍ
 To be contiguous, near (house). * سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥ وَأَسْفَى ل
 To near a. th. أَسْفَى ه
 To be contiguous. ثَسْفَى
 * سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥ وَسَفَى ٥ وَسَفَى
 Young one of camels. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 Pole of a tent. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 Neighbourhood. Near. سَفَى
 Near. Remote. سَفَى
 To be unhappy. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 Baldness. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 Bald. أَسْفَى
 To emaciate (a horse). * سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 Small bird with red feathers. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 To scorch a. o. (sun). * سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 To bear sweet dates (palm-tree). أَسْفَى
 Hell-fire. سَفَى
 Heat of the sun. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 Impious. Blasphemer. سَفَى
 Beer of millet. سَفَى P
 To fall, to collapse. * سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 He was held in contempt. سَفَى مِّنْ عَيْنِ
 To come forth (foetus). سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥

- boat. Argo (constellation). † Oblong book.
 † Ark of Noah. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 Ship-building. سَفَى
 Ship-builder. سَفَى
 Pearl. سَفَى
 Voracious bird of Egypt. سَفَى
 Polisher (instrument). سَفَى
 Sponge. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 † Purificatory. سَفَى
 Spinage. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 Perfumed must, wine. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 Maple-tree. سَفَى
 To overcome a. o. in levity. * سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 To be foolish, light-witted. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 To be busy. سَفَى
 To become unwise; to lose the mind. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 To forget, to be diverted from. To cause a gush of blood (spear). سَفَى ه ٥
 To drink without quenching thirst. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 To be imprudent, ignorant. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 To deem a. o. foolish; to stultify a. o. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 To act foolishly with. To revile a. o. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 To sit by a wine-jar and drink repeatedly. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 To drink immoderately. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 To make a. o. drink without quenching his thirst (God). سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 To incline (tree-branches: wind). سَفَى ه
 To beguile a. o. of (his property). سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 To revile a. o. † To act imprudently with. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 To feign ignorance, levity. سَفَى
 Levity, want of judgment. سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 Foolish. Badly woven. † Unseemly, insolent (word). سَفَى ٥ سَفَى ٥
 Women and young children. سَفَى
 Valley filled with water. سَفَى
 Thirst-giving food. سَفَى

Falling-place. **سَقَطَ** وَمَسَقَطَ ج مَسَاقِطُ
 Birth-place. **مَسَقَطُ الرَّأْسِ**
 It caused him disgrace in the regard of men. **كَدًّا مَسَقَطَةً لَهُ مِنْ أَعْيُنِ النَّاسِ**
 Appalling calamity. **مَسَقَطَةُ الْأَحْبَالِ**
 Went to cast off her young ones. **مَسَقَطًا**
 Island of Socotra. **سُقَطْرَى** وَسُقَطْرَاءُ
 Native of Socotra. **سُقَطْرِيٌّ** وَسُقَطْرَائِيٌّ وَسُقَطْرَانِيٌّ
 To crow (cock). *** سَقَمَ** أَوْ **سَقَمًا**
 To knock (a. th. hard). To eat the upper part of food. To slap. **هَرَسَ**
 I do not know where he is gone to. **مَا أَذْرِي أَيْنَ سَقَمَ أَوْ سَقَمَ**
 To be altered (colour). **أَسَقَمَ** وَأَسْقَمَ
 Lower part of a well. **سُقَمٌ** ج **أَسْقَاءُ**
 Country. House. **سِقَاءٌ**
 Piece of cloth. **سِقَاءٌ**
 Part of a veil, or of a turban next to the head. **سِقَاقَةٌ**
 White-headed bird with green feathers. **أَسْقَمٌ** ج **أَسْقَامٌ**
 To roof (a house). *** سَقَفَ** أَوْ **سَقَفًا** وَ**سَقَفًا**
 To be made a bishop. **سَقَفَ** أَوْ **سَقَفًا** وَ**سَقَفًا**
 To be tall and bent (ostrich). **سَقَفٌ** أَوْ **سَقَفًا**
 To ceil (a room). **سَقَفَ**
 Roof. Sky. **سَقْفٌ** ج **سُقُوفٌ** وَ**سُقُوفٌ**
 Ceiling. *** سَقْفٌ**
 Tallness and crookedness (of the ostrich). **سَقْفٌ**
 Portico, covered passage. Camel's rib. Plank of a ship. Splint for wounds. **سَقْفَانِيَّةٌ** ج **سَقْفَانِيَّةٌ**
 Tall. Bony. Hairless. **أَسْقَفٌ** م **سَقْفًا**
 Crook-necked (camel). **أَسْقَفٌ**
 Bishop. **أَسْقَفٌ** وَأَسْقَفٌ ج **أَسْقَافٌ**
 Learned and humble king. **أَسْقَفِيَّةٌ**
 Bishopric, diocese. **أَسْقَفِيَّةٌ**
 Wild onion, squill. **سُقَيْلٌ** وَ**سُقَيْلٌ** وَ**سُقَيْلٌ**
 Kind of snail. **سُقَيْلَةٌ**
 To throw a. o. down. *** سَقَبَ**
 Slave, Slavonian. **سُقَيْبِيٌّ** ج **سُقَيْبِيَّةٌ**
 To be diseased. *** سَقِمَ** أَوْ **سَقِمًا** وَ**سَقِمًا** وَ**سَقِمًا**

To set (moon). To come on. To decrease (heat).
 To slip in words. **سَقَطَ فِي الْكَلَامِ**
 To alight at a. o.'s. **أَلَى**
 To stumble upon a. th. lost. **عَلَى**
 To mistake. To repent. To be perplexed. **سَقَطَ وَأَسْقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ**
 To make a. th. fall gradually. **سَاقَطًا** مُتَقَاتِلَةً وَ**سَيَّاقَطًا**
 To speak by turns with. **سَاقَطًا** وَ**سَيَّاقَطًا**
 To slacken in a race (horse). **سَيَّاقَطًا**
 To drop a. th. To cause a. o. to fall, to slip. To subtract (a number). **أَسْقَطَ** وَ**هَرَسَ**
 To cast her young (female). **سَقَطَتْ**
 He held an unexceptionable language, did not commit a mistake. **مَا أَسْقَطَ كَلِمَةً وَمَا أَسْقَطَ فِي كَلِمَةٍ**
 To learn (news) successfully. To induce a. o. in to error. **كَسَقَطَ**
 To be worthless, corrupt. *** كَسَقَطَ**
 To fall one by one (leaves). **كَسَقَطَ** وَ**سَاقَطَ**
 To drop upon (a cushion). **كَسَقَطَ عَلَى**
 To fall upon the enemy.
 Snow. Dew. Worthless (fellow). **سَقَطٌ**
 Cast off foetus. Sparks falling from a steel. Extremity of sand. **سَقَطٌ** وَ**سَقَطٌ**
 Rubbish. Worthless stores. Mistake in calculation. Slip in words. **سَقَطٌ** ج **أَسْقَاطٌ**
 Dealer in old stores. **سَقَطِيٌّ** وَ**سَقَاطٌ**
 Fall, collapse. **سَقَطَةٌ** وَ**سَقُوطٌ**
 Worthless, vile (young man). **سَاقِطٌ** وَ**سَاقِطَةٌ** ج **سَقَاطٌ**
 (Pl. of سَاقِطٌ). Dealers in dates. **سَقَاطِيَّةٌ**
 Fallen dates. **سَقَاطِيَّةٌ**
 Sharp sword. **سَقَاطٌ**
 Mistake in calculation. Slip in words. Wing of bird. Fallen dates. **سَقَاطٌ**
 Rubbish, waste. **سَقَاطٌ** وَ**سَقَاطَةٌ**
 Subtraction (arith.). *** سَقَاطٌ**
 Door-latch. **سَقَاطَةٌ** وَ**سَقَاطَةٌ**
 Window-shutter. *** سَقَاطَةٌ**
 Bereft of reason. Hail. Ice. Dew. **سَقِيطٌ**
 Roots of the *Cyperus esculentus*. **سَقِيطٌ**
 rush-nut.
 Bird's wing. **مَسَقَطٌ**

- Dropsical, hydropic. منسثق
 Drinking-place; cup, tank. منسقاة ومنسقاة
 To stop; to clamp (a door). To sink (a well). To cut off (the ears). To void (ordure). سكت سكتا ه
 To be ignoble, mean. سكتا -
 To have small ears. سكتا ه -
 To be deaf.
 ♦ To coin money. سكت القفوذ
 To be tangled (plant). To be deaf. To be stopped up. اسكت
 Nail. peg. Row. سكت سكتوك وسكتاك
 Narrow well. Narrow-ringed mail. Scorpion's hole. Blocked road. سكت
 Compound perfume.
 Ploughshare. Die for coining. Stamped coin. Row of tail trees. Post-office. Even road. Street. سكتا ه سكتا ه
 Gold coin. سكتي
 Iron-nail. Post-messenger. سكتي
 Deafness. سكتا
 Atmosphere, air. سكتاك وسكتاكة
 Narrow in the ear-hole. Deaf. سكتا ه سكتا ه
 To pour forth (water). ♦ To cast (metals). سكتا ه سكتا ه
 To be poured. سكتا ه سكتا ه
 ♦ To be cast (metal).
 Continuous rain. Tall (man). سكت
 Necessary thing. Blood-horse. Copper, lead. سكت
 - وساكب وسكوب وسكب وانسكوب
 Poured out (water). سكتا
 Aquarius (constell.). ساكب السما
 Copper, lead. سكتا (un. سكتا ه)
 Anemone (flower).
 Large sack. سكتا ه
 Threshold (of a door). اسكتا ه
 Russian. سكتا ه
 Stew cooked with vinegar. سكتا ه P
 Sagapenum, medicinal gum. سكتا ه P
 ♦ سكتا ه سكتا ه وسكتا ه وسكتا ه وسكتا ه
 To break off speech. To pause in singing. To die. To remit (anger). سكتا ه
 To be struck with apoplexy. سكتا ه
 To hush. To silence. سكتا ه
 To keep silent with. سكتا ه
 To remain silent. اسكتا ه

- To render a. o. diseased. سقي واسقي
 Disease. سقي وسقي ه اسقام وسقام
 Sickly. Languid سقي ه سقي ه وسقي ه
 (eye). Faulty (language).
 Rancorous, malevolent. سقي الصدر
 Kind of sycamore. سقي
 Mackerel fish. سقي Ts
 Valetudinarian. سقي
 Scammony. سقي
 To water (a beast, a land). To give to drink to. سقي سقي ه واسقي ه
 To find fault with. To traduce a. o.
 To wish the rain to a. o.
 ♦ To temper (iron). ه -
 To send rain to a. o. (God). ه ه -
 To suffer from dropsy. سقي سقي ه
 ♦ To poison a. o. سقي سقي ه
 His heart is filled with hatred. سقي سقي ه
 To give to a. o. to drink. سقي ه ه
 To wish rain to a. o.
 To give drink to a. o. سقي ه
 To farm out (a land) in partnership. ه في
 To give water. To water (cattle, fields). ♦ To poison a. o. اسقي ه
 To be moistened, watered. سقي
 To give to drink to o. a. سقي
 To draw water. To become fat (camel). اسقي
 To ask rain, اسقي واسقي من فلان
 water from.
 To be dropsical. اسقي
 Watered land. سقي
 God grant him rain! سقي سقي ه
 Yellow serum of dropsy. سقي وسقي
 Drink. Share of water. سقي
 Milk, or water-skin. سقي ه سقي ه واسقي ه
 Drinking place; cup, tank. سقي سقي ه
 Streamlet. سقي ه سقي ه وسقي ه
 ♦ Water-wheel.
 Cloud letting large drops. سقي ه سقي ه
 Palm-trees irrigated. Papyrus-reed. سقي ه
 Water-carrier. Waterer of fields. Pelican. سقي ه سقي ه
 Vulture.
 Watered by rain or a stream. سقي ه
 Dropsy. Prayer for rain. اسقي ه

Wine-seller. *سَحَّار*Intoxicated. *سَحَّرَان م سَحَّرِي* *سَحَّرِي* *سَحَّارِي*Addicted to drink, drunkard. *مُسَحَّر* *وَسَحَّارِي* *وَسَكُّور* *وَمِسْحِير**Hyoscyamus datura*, henbane. *سَيِّكْرَان**Cocculus Indicus*, Indian-berry. *الخوت*To insure against loss. To secure a. th. To roll a cigarette. *سَوَّكِر*Insurance; premium. *سَيِّكْرَانِي* IsSaucer, bowl. *سَكَّرَجَة* *وَسَكَّرَجَة* *سَحَّارِي* PTo wander at random. To slumber. *سَكَم* *وَسَكَم* *سَكَمَا* *وَتَسَكَم*I do not know where he is gone to. *مَا أَذْرِي أَيْنَ سَكَم*Ciliated Sida (plant). *سُحْم*To mind trifles. To act recklessly. *تَسْمَم*Wanderer. Stranger. *سَاكِم* *وَسَحَّام*Misleading country. *مُسَحَّمَة*To put (a threshold) to (a door). To tread the threshold of. *سَحَّف* *أَسَحَّف* *وَتَسَحَّف* *ه*To be a shoe-maker. *أَسَحَّف* *وَسَحَّف*Shoe-making. *سَحَّافَة*Lower eyelids. *أَسْحَف*Lintel of a door. *سَاكِم*Threshold of a door. *أَسْحَفَة*Shoe-maker. Clever in work. *أَسْحَف* *وَأَسْحَاف* *وَأَسْحَاف* *وَسَحَّاف*Port in the East. *إِسْحَافَة* *س* *أَسَاكِل* IsTo totter about. *سَكَم* *وَسَكَم* *ه* *Tottering about. *سَكَم*Monk's hood. *إِسْحَاف* SFoot-stool. Low table. *إِسْحَافَة* TsTo stop. To be still, to subside. To be quiescent (letter). *سَكَن* *وَسَكَن* *سَكُونًا* *To dwell in. *سَحَنًا* *وَسَحَنًا* *ه* *وَفِي* *ه*To possess a. o. (devil). *ه*To trust to. *إِلَى*To leave a. o. (psin). *عَنْ*To become destitute, weak. *وَسَكِن* *سَكُونًا* *وَأَسْكِن*To quiet, to assuage a. o. *سَحَن*To render (a letter) quiescent. *ه*To be the fellow-lodger of. *سَاكِن* *ه* *وَتَسَاكِنًا* *فِي*

Silence.

In a low tone. *سَكْت*Apoplexy. Pause. *عَلَى السَّكْتِ*Coma. *سَحَّة* *وَسَكُون*Lullaby. Remains in a vessel. *سُحَّة*Continual silence. Silencing (disease). Biting unawares (snake). *سُحَات*He has reduced him to silence. *رَمَمَا إِسْحَافَاتِهِ* *أَوْ إِسْحَافَاتِهِ*He is at the eve of ending the affair. *هُوَ عَلَى سَحَّاتِ الْأَمْرِ*Tenth horse in a race. *سَحَّاتِ* *وَسَحَّاتِ*Keeping silent. *سَكْت* *وَسَكُون* *وَسَاكُون* *وَسَحَّاتِ* *وَسَحَّاتِ*Remains. Temperate summer-days. Refuse of people. *أَسْحَافَاتِ*Last arrow of the game. *مُسَحَّت*To patch up (a work). *سَحَّج*Provisional patch-work. *مُسَحَّج*To fill (a vessel). *سَكَّرَا* *ه* *To dam (a stream). To shut (a door). *سَكَّرَا* *وَسَكَّرَا*To abate (wind). *سَكَّرَا* *وَسَكَّرَا*To be dim (sight). *سَحَّر* *وَسَحَّر*His eye has been dazzled. *سَحَّرَتْ* *عَيْنُهُ*To be filled (tank). *سَحَّرَا*To rage against. *سَحَّرَا*To become drunk. *سَحَّرَا* *وَسَكَّرَا* *وَسَكَّرَا* *وَسَكَّرَا*To strangle a. o. To bolt (a door). *سَحَّرَا* *ه* *وَسَكَّرَا*To candy. To become sugar. *سَحَّرَا*To intoxicate a. o. (beverage). *أَسَكَّرَا*rage). *رَاغَة*To feign intoxication. *تَسَاكَّرَا*Intoxication, drunkenness. *سَكَّرَا*Wine. Date-wine. Vinegar. *سَكَّرَا*Food. *سَكَّرَا*Dam. Canal. *سَكَّرَا* *وَسَكَّرَا*Pangs of death. Anguish of the soul. *سَكَّرَاتِ* *وَالْهَمِّ* *وَالْهَمِّ*Darnel-weed. *سَكَّرَة*Still (night, water). *سَاكِر*Sugar. Sweet grapes. Fresh dates. *سَحَّرَا*Loaf of sugar. *قَلْب* *سَحَّرَا*Sugar in powder. *سَحَّرَا* *عَيْش*Candy. *سَحَّرَا* *عَيْش**Calotropis gigantea*, mudar. *سَحَّرَا* *عَيْش*

Daughter; filly. Slice of flesh. سَلْبَةٌ
Cotton. Wool upon the spindle.
Long fish.
Offspring. Essence, pith. سَلْبَةٌ
Bottom of a valley. سَلْبٌ وَسَوَالٌ
valley. Stream in a valley.
Basket-maker. Thief. Horse-
stealer. سَلْبٌ
Large needle. مِسْطَلَةٌ مَسَالٌ وَمِسَالَتٌ
Obelisk.
Consumptive, phthisical. مَسْطُولٌ
To chain, to connect * سَلْبٌ هـ ب
a. th. with.
To trace a pedigree up to. س - ا لى
To pour (water) into a pool. هـ -
To fall down in a stream قَسَلٌ
(water). To become thin (garment).
Sweet and palatable water. سَلْبٌ وَسَلْبٌ وَسَلْبِيلٌ
Iron-chain. Succession. سَلْبِيَةٌ سَلْبِيلٌ
Pl. Lines of a book. Elongated
lightnings, clouds, sands.
Back-bone. سَلْبِيَةُ الظُّهْرِ
Streaked (fabric). Curly مَسْطَلٌ
(hair). Glittering (sword). Traced
back (tradition).
Andromeda (const). العُرَاةُ الْمُسَلَّمَةُ
To clarify (butter). * سَلْبٌ هـ سَلْبٌ هـ
extract (sesam-oil). To pluck off
the (prickles of a tree).
To pay (money) to a. o. To هـ هـ -
give so many lashes to a. o.
To purify (butter). اِسْتَلْبَهُ
Clarified butter. سَلْبٌ هـ اِسْتَلْبَهُ
Prickles of palm-trees. Arrow-
head. سَلْبٌ هـ اِسْتَلْبَهُ
To carry off forcibly. To plunder. To bereave
a. o. of (reason). * سَلْبٌ هـ سَلْبٌ هـ
To deprive a. o. of. هـ هـ اِسْتَلْبَهُ
To unsheath (a sword). سَلْبٌ هـ
To put on mourning clothes سَلْبٌ هـ
To lose her child سَلْبَتْ وَأَسْلَبَتْ
(woman).
To lose its leaves (tree). اَسْلَبَ
To mourn for a husband. تَسَلَبَتْ
To walk quickly. اِسْلَبَ
Theft. Plunder. Negation. Quick سَلْبٌ

To lodge a. o. in. هـ اِسْلَبَ
To reduce a. o. to destitution
(God).
To humble, to lower o.'s self. اِسْتَعْلَبَ
Inhabitants of a house. (coll.) سَلْبٌ
Abode, dwelling. سَلْبٌ وَسَلْبٌ
Cause of comfort, ease. Fire. سَلْبٌ
Mercy. Blessing.
Food, victuals. هـ اِسْلَبَ
Base of the head. سَلْبَةٌ هـ سَلْبَةٌ
Dwelling.
Rest. Sign of quiescence (o). سَلْبٌ
Calmness, gentleness. هـ سَلْبٌ
Knife. سَلْبٌ هـ سَلْبٌ
Cutler. سَلْبٌ هـ سَلْبٌ
Rudder. سَلْبٌ
House, dwelling. مَسَاكِنٌ هـ مَسَاكِنٌ
Poverty, destitution. مَسْكَةٌ
Poor. Weak. Humble. Simple,
without guile. مَسْكِينٌ (m. f.) هـ مَسْكِينُونَ وَمَسَاكِينٌ
The inhabited world. اِسْتَكْرَمَتْ
Ecumenical (council). اِسْتَكْرَمِيٌّ
Oxymel. سَلْبٌ هـ سَلْبٌ
Alexander the Great. اِسْكَنْدَرُ ذُو الْقَرْنَيْنِ
Alexandria. اِسْكَنْدَرِيَّةٌ
Alexandretta. اِسْكَنْدَرُونَةُ
Alexandrian. Light blue اِسْكَنْدَرَانِيٌّ
colour.
To draw (a sword). * سَلْبٌ هـ اِسْلَبَ هـ
To extract gently. To steal a. th.
To lose the teeth. اِسْلَبَ هـ
To be consumptive. سَلْبٌ هـ اِسْلَبَ
To afflict a. o. with phthisis
(God). اِسْلَبَ هـ
To steal. To aid in stealing. هـ -
To slip, to steal away. تَسَلَبَ هـ اِسْلَبَ
To slip out (shackles).
To spy a. o. هـ اِسْلَبَ
Perfume-basket. Toothless. سَلْبٌ هـ
Consumption, phthisis. سَلْبٌ هـ اِسْلَبَ
Secret theft. Rush of a horse. Drawing of a sword. Chink in
a tank. Small basket. Awl. سَلْبٌ هـ
Drawn (sword). Son. سَلْبٌ هـ اِسْلَبَ
child. Colt. Spinal cord. Brain of the
horse. Pure wine. سَلْبٌ هـ اِسْلَبَ

- To take up arms. **تَسَلَّحَ**
 Thin excrement, ordure. **سَلَح**
 Juice of dates for rubbing a butter-skin. **سَلَح**
 Rain-water collected in a tank. **سَلَح**
 Chicken of partridge. **سَلَحٌ** * **سِلْحَانٌ**
 Armed. Affected with diarrhoea (camel). **سَالِحٌ** * **سَالِحَةٌ**
 Weapon. Sword. Row. **سِلَاحٌ** * **أَسْلِحَةٌ**
 Thin dung, diarrhoea. **سَلَح**
 Arsenal. Garrison. Look out. Armed party. Common night-shade (plant). **سَلَحَةٌ** * **سَلَحَةٌ**
 Arcturus (star). **ذُو السِّلَاحِ**
 Glass-bottle. **سَلَاحِيَّةٌ**
 Apostle. **S** **يَسْلِحُونَ** * **يَسْلِحُونَ**
 Reseda luteola, dyer's weed (plant). **إِسْلِيحٌ** * **إِسْلِيحَةٌ**
 To expand, to be conspicuous (road). * **سَلَحَبٌ** - **إِسْلَحَبٌ**
 Equerry. **P** **بِيْلَاحِدَارٍ** * **بِيْلَاحِدَارِيَّةٌ**
 Sword-bearer. **P** **سَلِخَاةٌ** * **سَلِخَاةٌ** * **سَلِخَاةٌ** * **سَلِخَاةٌ**
 Tortoise. Sea-turtle. **سَلَاخٌ** * **سَلَاخٌ**
 Alyssum, madwort. **حَفِيظَةُ السَّلْحَةِ**
 Colza. * **سَلِجٌ**
 To come to its end (mouth). To cast its slough (snake). * **سَلَخَ** * **سَلَخَ** * **سَلَخَ**
 To become green again (plant). **سَلَخَ**
 To come to the end of (a month). **هـ** - To excoriate (the skin : scab, heat). **هـ** -
 To skin (a sheep). To pull off her shift (woman). * **هـ** - To ransom a. o. **هـ** -
 To separate the day from the night (God). **إِسْلَخَ** * **إِسْلَخَ**
 To strip off (o.'s clothes). **إِسْلَخَ** * **إِسْلَخَ**
 To cast its skin (serpent). To follow the day (night). To elapse (month). **إِسْلَخَ**
 To recline on the breast. **إِسْلَخَ**
 End of a month. **سَلَخٌ** * **سَلَخٌ**
 Slough of snake. Skin of a slaughtered animal. **وَسَلَخٌ** * **وَسَلَخٌ**
 Thread on the spindle. **سَلَخٌ**
 Tastelessness of food. **سَلَاخَةٌ**
 Tasteless (food). * Acanthus (prickly plant). * Treeless (land). **سَلِيحَةٌ**
 Skinned (sheep). **وَسَلَخٌ** * **وَسَلَخٌ**
 step. * Spun silk.
 Plough-handle. **سَلَبٌ**
 Booty, plunder. Spoils of a slaughtered animal. Bark of reeds. Tree-fibres. Kind of hyacinth (plant). * Moorings. **سَلَبٌ**
 Denuded parts of the body. **سَلَبَةٌ**
 Tall. Light. **سَلَبٌ**
 Light-handed. **سَلَبٌ**
 Swift runner. **سَلَبٌ**
 Bereft of child, a young (female). **سَلَبٌ** * **سَلَبٌ**
 Rope-maker. **سَلَابٌ**
 Thief, robber. (m. f.) **سَلَابٌ** * **سَلَابٌ**
 Mourning clothes of woman. **سَلَابٌ** * **سَلَابٌ**
 Bereft of reason. **سَلَابٌ** * **سَلَابٌ**
 Road. Manner of acting. Neck of a lion. Turn of a sentence. **سَلَابٌ** * **سَلَابٌ**
 * Cotton-thistle. **سَلَابٌ**
 Martingale of a horse. **سَلَابٌ**
 To press forth (the guts). To cut a. th. To shave off (the hair). To rub off. To lash. **سَلَابٌ** * **سَلَابٌ**
 To cleanse a dish (with the hand). **سَلَابٌ** * **سَلَابٌ**
 To slip away stealthily. **سَلَابٌ**
 Thin-husked barley. **سَلَابٌ**
 I have missed it. **سَلَابٌ** * **سَلَابٌ**
 Remainder of food adhering to a vessel. **سَلَابَةٌ**
 Stripped (bone). **سَلَابَةٌ**
 Having the nose cut off. **سَلَابَةٌ** * **سَلَابَةٌ**
 Abstaining from dyeing (woman). **سَلَابَةٌ**
 Misfortune. Hard year. **سَلَابَةٌ** * **سَلَابَةٌ**
 Toothless camel. **سَلَابَةٌ**
 To glut a. th. **سَلَابَةٌ** * **سَلَابَةٌ**
 To swallow easily. **سَلَابَةٌ** * **سَلَابَةٌ**
 To drink much. **سَلَابَةٌ** * **سَلَابَةٌ**
 Shell-fish. **سَلَابَةٌ** * **سَلَابَةٌ**
 Plant sought by camels. **سَلَابَةٌ** * **سَلَابَةٌ**
 Gullet. **سَلَابَةٌ**
 Food easily swallowed. **سَلَابَةٌ**
 Rape colza (plant). **سَلَابَةٌ** * **سَلَابَةٌ**
 To void ordure (beast). **سَلَابَةٌ** * **سَلَابَةٌ**
 To arm a. o. with (a sword). **سَلَابَةٌ** * **سَلَابَةٌ**
 To make a. o. to void ordure. **سَلَابَةٌ** * **سَلَابَةٌ**

- Ruler, Sultan. سلطان سلطان سلطان
 Honey-suckle (plant). سلطان الجبل
 ♦ Garnet-fish. سلطان إبراهيم
 ♦ China-aster. سلطان الزهور
 ♦ Bind-weed. زهر الشيطان
 Broad-leaved lepidium. خشب الشيطان
 Sultana, empress. سُلطانة
 Foul-tongued (woman). سُلطانة وبيطانة اللسان
 Highway, public road. طريق سلطاني
 ♦ Large hollow bowl. سُلطانية
 Tooth of a key. سُلطاط سلطاط سلطاط
 To proclaim a. o. sultan. سُلطان سلطان
 To become a sultan. To assume lordly airs. سُلطان سلطان
 Power, empire. سُلطنة سلطنة
 To expand (valley). سُلطنة - سُلطنة
 To lay down on (the face). سُلطنة
 Lobster, crawl-fish. سلطانان سلطانون سلطانان سلطانون سلطانون
 To cleave (the head). سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 To be chapped (foot). To be affected with leprosy. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 To split a. th. سُلتم سلتم
 To be cleft on the head. أسلم اسلم
 To be cracked, chapped. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Chap on the foot. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Slit in a water-skin. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Cleft in a mountain. Similar. سُلتم سلتم
 Two boys of the same age. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Bitter tree. Kind of aloes. سُلتم سلتم
Solanthus quadrangus. Cacalia sonchifolia (plants).
Senecio badiensis (plant). سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Wound chapping the skin. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Commodity, article of merchandise. ♦ Worthless (man, thing). سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Scrofula. Gan- Sُلتم سلتم سلتم
 glion. Leech. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Bitter aloes. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Loper. Chapped in the foot. Hump-backed. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Guide in the desert. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Strong, deadly poison. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Pole set with nails. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 To fracture (the head). سُلتم سلتم سلتم

- Nutmeg-oil. Offspring, Bastard. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 cinnamon. ♦ Acacia. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Black snake. Scab. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Bald. Red-skinned. Scabby. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Skinning-place; slaughter-house. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Slough of snakes. Raw leather. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Palm-tree dropping its dates when unripe. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Sea-eel. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 To lose its lower branches (palm-tree). سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 To be worn out (wood). سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 To pay readily (a due) to. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 To be loose. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 To be tractable (man). سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 To be bereft of reason. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 To set jewels; to string (pearls). سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 To render a. th. easy. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 String for setting pearls. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Ear-drop. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Easiness. Mildness. Incontinence of urine. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Easiness (of elocution). سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Loose: easy; meek. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Tractable (horse). سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Want of intellect. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Stripped of its stumps (palm-tree). سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Easy to swallow. Wine. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 River of Paradise. ♦ Ornamental waterspout. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 To be hard, sharp. To be eloquent (man). سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 To be foul-tongued (woman). سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 To empower a. o. over. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 To prevail over, to subdue. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Power, dominion. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Thin and long arrow. Straw-mattress. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Embroidered jacket. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Hard. Sharp-tongued. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Eloquent (man). Grain-oil; olive-oil. سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Foul-tongued (woman). سُلتم سلتم سلتم
 Authority. Plea, argument. سُلتم سلتم سلتم

- the neck. Past event. † Old tale.
 Ahead. سَلِيف
 Middle-aged woman. about 45. مُسَلِف
 Cylindrical stone-roller. مَسَلِقَة
 Harrow. Trowel.
 To boil a. th. To سَلَقَ ه *
 blast (the plants : cold). To grease
 a water-skin. To smear (a camel).
 To take off (the hair of a س ه ب -
 skin) with (hot water).
 To peel off (the flesh) from س ه ع -
 (a bone).
 To leave prints on (the soil : foot). في -
 To prostrate a. o. To gall (a س -
 camel). To excoriate the thighs of
 (a rider : beast).
 To pierce a. o. with (a spear). س ب -
 To hurt a. o. (in words). To flay
 a. o. with (a whip).
 To insert (a stick) into في وَأَسَلَقَ ه في
 (the loop of a sack).
 To prostrate a. o. on سَلَقَى سَلْقَاهُ س
 the back.
 To shout. To run. To climb a wall. سَلَقَى
 † To collect herbs. سَلَقَى
 To hunt wolves. أُسَلِقَ
 To scale (a wall). تَسَلَّقَ ه
 To fret on o.'s bed (from سَلَقَى عَلَى فِرَاشِهِ
 grief, pain).
 To lay prostrate on اسْتَلَقَى وَاسْتَلَقَى
 the back.
 White scar on a camel. سَلَقَى وَسَلَقَى
 Even and fertile سَلَقَى سَلَقَى وَسَلَقَى
 plain.
 Garden-beet. Beet-root. سَلَقَى سَلَقَى
 Stream of water.
 Rumex, sour-dock. سَلَقَى الْبَرِّ
 Potamogeton, pond-weed. سَلَقَى الْمَاءِ
 Wolf. سَلَقَى سَلَقَى وَسَلَقَى
 She-wolf. Female سَلَقَى سَلَقَى وَسَلَقَى
 locust. Foul, lewd woman.
 Weeping loudly سَلَقَى سَلَقَى وَسَلَقَى
 woman.
 Weeping, slapping her سَلَقَى سَلَقَى وَسَلَقَى
 face (woman).
 Lippitude of the eyelids. Pustules سَلَقَى
 on the tip of the tongue.
 Violence of language. سَلَقَى
 Foot-prints on a road. سَلَقَى

- To grow (canine teeth). سَلَقَ سَلَقَى
 To shed its teeth when 6 years old
 (ewe, calf).
 Raw. Red. Leper. Vile. أُسَلِقَ
 To be past (event). سَلَقَ ه سَلَقَى
 To outgo, to precede. سَلَقَى وَسَلَقَى
 To harrow (the earth). سَلَقَى ه -
 To grease (a skin).
 To take some food before سَلَقَ
 dinner.
 To give to a. o. to breakfast. س -
 To lend. To advance a. th. س ه -
 To take the lead. سَلَقَ
 To keep pace with a. o. in (a س -
 travel). To equal a. o. in.
 To advance money to a. o. س ه س -
 To level ; to harrow (the ه -
 ground).
 To borrow a. th. تَسَلَّقَ وَاسْتَلَقَ ه مَن
 from.
 To marry two sisters. تَسَلَّقَ
 Leather, provision سَلَقَ سَلَقَى وَسَلَقَى
 bag.
 Payment in advance. Loan سَلَقَ
 without interest. Good work.
 Predecessor, سَلَقَ سَلَقَى وَسَلَقَى
 ancestor.
 Partridge. سَلَقَ سَلَقَى وَسَلَقَى
 Skin. Husband of a سَلَقَ سَلَقَى
 wife's sister. † Husband's brother.
 Wife of a husband's brother. سَلَقَى
 † A husband's sister ; a brother's
 wife.
 Harrowed field. Leather سَلَقَى سَلَقَى
 for lining boots. Breakfast.
 They came one after سَلَقَى سَلَقَى وَسَلَقَى
 another.
 First juice of سَلَقَى وَسَلَقَى سَلَقَى
 grapes.
 Vanguard of an army. سَلَقَى الْعَسْكَرِ
 Best wine. Choice سَلَقَى سَلَقَى وَسَلَقَى
 part.
 Affinity by marriage. أُسَلِقَى
 Preceding. Past (time). سَلَقَ سَلَقَى
 In former times ; in سَلَقَى سَلَقَى وَسَلَقَى
 preceding generations.
 † Amaranth (flower). سَلَقَى عَرُوسِ
 † Locks of hair on the temples. سَلَقَى
 Side of the forepart of سَلَقَى سَلَقَى وَسَلَقَى

- To salute, to greet a. o. سلم وعلى
 Thou hadst well spoken. سلمت عليك
 Thank you. God keep thy hands. سلمت ذياتك
 To reconcile with. سلمت
 To keep a. o. safe. To betray. سلمت
 He resigned to the will of God. سلمت الى الله
 To give up a. th. سلمت عن
 To be bitten by a snake. سلمت
 To become a Moslem. To submit to. To obey. سلمت وسلمت
 To receive. To manage a. th. سلمت
 To be reconciled. To keep pace (horses). سلمت
 To touch. To kiss (a stone). سلمت
 To reconcile together. سلمت
 To submit. To follow the right path. To threaten to become a Moslem. سلمت
 To call o.'s self a Moslem. سلمت
 Leathern bucket with a handle. سلمت
 Peace. Peaceful. Islamism. سلمت
 Payment in advance. Prisoner. Captivity. Salutation. Mimosa flava used as tan. سلمت
 Stone. Tender (woman). سلمت
 Ladder. stairs, steps : means. سلمت
 Obedience to God. Greeting. سلمت
 Dear me! (Interj. of wonder). سلمت
 Peace be to thee. سلمت
 The Heaven. سلمت
 The City of Peace i. e. Bagdad. سلمت
 The Tigris. سلمت
 A bitter tree. سلمت
 Parlour. سلمت
 Security. Health. Freedom from defect. سلمت
 Phalange of the fingers. South wind. سلمت
 Black-beetle. سلمت
 Islamism. Moslems. Obedience. سلمت
 Safer, sounder. Leaves of the Thebau palm. سلمت
 Solomon, son of David. سلمت

- Sword. Greyhound, slaught hound. سلمت
 F. Sitting-place of a pilot. سلمت
 Eloquent (speaker). Sharp. سلمت
 Ascension-day. سلمت
 Falling leaves. Side (of a road). سلمت
 Pot-herbs. سلمت
 Boiled (food). Natural disposition. سلمت
 Naturally. سلمت
 To travel. سلمت
 to go along (a road, a course). سلمت
 To be current (coin). To have. To succeed (trick). سلمت
 To insert (the hand). سلمت
 To engage a. o. in a road, a course. سلمت
 He acted as a straight-forward man. سلمت
 To clear (the way). To clean (a pipe). To wind off (thread). سلمت
 To be inserted: to penetrate. سلمت
 String for pearls. سلمت
 Abstruse (speech). سلمت
 Young of a partridge. سلمت
 Walk. Behaviour. Ascetical life. سلمت
 Spun thread. سلمت
 Straight spear-thrust. سلمت
 Their business goes right. سلمت
 Road, path. سلمت
 Border of a garment. Winder. سلمت
 Slender in body (man). سلمت
 Cleanser of pipes. سلمت
 To be safe. سلمت
 To be free from vice, defect. سلمت
 By him who preserves thee. سلمت
 To bite a. o. (snake). سلمت
 To tan (leather). سلمت
 To finish (a bucket). To save a. o. from. سلمت
 To admit (a proposal), To consent to. سلمت
 To submit to. سلمت
 To give up, to deliver a. th. to. سلمت

To be blasted by the simoom (plant, day). سُمِرَ
 To poison (food). سُمِرَ هـ
 To be angry, incensed. سُمِرَ بِالسُّمِّ
 Eye of a needle. سُمِرَ بِالسُّمِّ وَبِحَامِ
 needle: hole. Poison.
 Poison killing on the spot. سُمِرَ سَاعَةً
 Ratsbane, arsenic. سُمِرَ الْقَارَ
 Olsander, rose-bay. سُمِرَ الْجَمَارَ
Cocculus Indicus, Indian-berry. سُمِرَ الشَّمَكُ وَالْحَوْتِ
 Palm-leaves mat. Relationship. سُمِرَ بِسُمِّ
 Holes of the body: mouth, nostrils, ears. سُمِرَ وَبِحَامِ
 Simoom, pestilential hot wind. سُمِرَ بِسُمِّ
 Swift, agile. Mountain-swallow. سُمِرَ
 Person. Feather in a horse's neck. Standard. سُمِرَ
 Gecko, (kind of lizard). سُمِرَ وَبِحَامِ
 Day of simoom. سُمِرَ وَبِحَامِ
 Venomous (beast). سُمِرَ بِسُمِّ
 Death.
 The great and the common people. سُمِرَ
 Narrow in the nostrils (nose). سُمِرَ
 Eating to surfeit. سُمِرَ
 Holes of the body. Pores. سُمِرَ
 Kindred. سُمِرَ
 To run (fox). سُمِرَ
 Swift. Fox. Wolf. سُمِرَ
 Red ant. سُمِرَ
 Sesam. Coriander- (un. seed. سُمِرَ
 Berry of the castor-oil plant. سُمِرَ
 Condyle, process on a bone. سُمِرَ
 To pursue a right course. To follow a way by conjecture. سُمِرَ
 To dispose speech for. سُمِرَ
 To invoke (God) upon. سُمِرَ
 To bless (a sneezer). سُمِرَ
 To front, to be opposite to. سُمِرَ
 To purpose a. th. سُمِرَ
 Road: Aim, course. سُمِرَ
 How fine is his behaviour! ما أحسن سُمِرَ

Weasel. سُمِرَ
 Corrosive sublimate. سُمِرَ
 Calamine (mineral). سُمِرَ
 Safe Regular (verb). سُمِرَ
 Bitten by a snake. سُمِرَ
 Mortally wounded. سُمِرَ
 Safe. Secure. سُمِرَ
 Sound-hearted. سُمِرَ
 Moslem, musulman. سُمِرَ
 Governor of a town. سُمِرَ
 Tanned. Bitten by a serpent. سُمِرَ
 To stretch himself in running (horse). سُمِرَ
 Long-bodied (horse). Tall (man). سُمِرَ
 To be altered (colour). سُمِرَ
 Tall, slender. سُمِرَ
 To be diverted from. سُمِرَ
 He forgot his cares. سُمِرَ
 To console a. o. To divert from. سُمِرَ
 To be safe from wild beasts. سُمِرَ
 To divert, to console self. سُمِرَ
 To be dispelled from a. o. (grief). سُمِرَ
 To be fat (sheep). سُمِرَ
 Comfort, consolation. سُمِرَ
 He leads a quiet life. سُمِرَ
 Quail. (un. Honey. Consolation. سُمِرَ
 Solace. Shell used as an amulet. سُمِرَ
 Third horse in a race. سُمِرَ
 Butter. سُمِرَ
 Secundine. سُمِرَ
 There is no hope left. سُمِرَ
 To poison a. o. To be angry a. o. سُمِرَ
 To poison (food). To scrutinise a. th. To stop up (a flask). سُمِرَ
 To conciliate (people). سُمِرَ
 To be burning, hot (wind). سُمِرَ
 I follow thy very design. سُمِرَ

- Bountiful : سَمْدٌ - سَمْدَةٌ بِ سَمْدَاءِ *
brave man. Wolf. Sword.
- To spend the night in conversation. سَمْرٌ *
سَمْرًا وَسَمْرًا
- As long as night-wakers wake. مَا سَمْرَ الشَّيْرُ
- To put out (the eye) with hot nails. سَمْرٌ *
سَمْرًا وَسَمْرًا هـ
- To mix (milk) with water. To shoot (an arrow). To drink (wine). - وَسَمْرٌ هـ
- To nail, to rivet. سَمْرًا وَسَمْرًا هـ
- To be tawny, brownish. سَمْرٌ *
سَمْرًا وَسَمْرًا هـ
- To converse with a. o. by night. سَمْرٌ *
سَمْرًا وَسَمْرًا هـ
- To be dark, brown. أَسْمَرٌ وَأَسْمَرٌ
- To be nailed. تَسْمَرٌ
- To converse together by night. تَسْمَرٌ
- Night-conversation. سَمْرٌ *
سَمْرًا وَسَمْرًا هـ
- Night. Shade of the moon. Night-meeting.
- Gum-acacia- (un. شَمْرَةٌ) شَمْرٌ *
tree. Mimosa, Egyptian thorn.
- Dusky, brown colour. شَمْرَةٌ
- Conversing by night. Place for night-conversation. سَمْرٌ *
سَمْرًا وَسَمْرًا هـ
- Company of night-talkers. - وَسَمْرَةٌ
- The Samaritans. (un. سَامِرِيٌّ) سَامِرَةٌ
- Milk diluted with water. \square Jun-شَمْرٌ *
cus spinosus, rush for mats.
- Brown. Spear. أَسْمَرٌ *
سَمْرًا وَسَمْرًا هـ
- Gazelle's milk.
- Wheat. Flour. الشَّمْرَا
- Water and wheat. Water and spear. الأَسْمَرَانِ
- Dark, brownish. \diamond أَسْمَرَانِيٌّ
- Diamond. الشَّمْرَانِيٌّ
- Swift, noble (camel). سَمْرٌ
- Mustella Zibetina, sable. سَمْرٌ
- Night-discourser. سَمْرٌ *
سَمْرًا وَسَمْرًا هـ
- Day and night. أَيْنَا سَمْرٌ
- Nail, peg. Good tender of camels. \diamond Corn on the foot مَسْمُورٌ
- Strongly built (man). مَسْمُورٌ
- Troubled (life).
- Collection of the poll-tax. سَمْرَةٌ *
سَمْرًا وَسَمْرًا هـ
- Black. Shrivell- (un. سَمْرَةٌ) سَمْرَةٌ *
سَمْرًا وَسَمْرًا هـ

- The zenith. سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ
- The azimuth. السَّمْتُ
- The equinoctial colure. سَمْتُ الْاِغْتِدَالِ
- The solstitial colure. سَمْتُ الْاِتِّقَالِ
- To be ugly, foul. سَمِيحٌ *
سَمِيحًا
- To render a. o. ugly, foul. سَمِيحٌ هـ
- To find a. o. ugly, hideous. اِسْتَمِيحٌ هـ
- To find a. o. ugly, hideous. سَمِيحٌ *
سَمِيحًا وَسَمِيحًا هـ
- Ugly. \diamond Foul (talk). وَسَمِيحٌ وَسَمِيحًا
- Greasy, unpalatable milk. سَمِيحٌ *
سَمِيحًا وَسَمِيحًا هـ
- To be generous. سَمِيحٌ *
سَمِيحًا وَسَمِيحًا هـ
- To bestow a. th. سَمِيحٌ *
سَمِيحًا وَسَمِيحًا هـ
- To comply with a. o.'s wishes. سَمِيحٌ *
سَمِيحًا وَسَمِيحًا هـ
- To act, to walk gently. To hurry on. سَمِيحٌ
- To forgive, to forbear a. th. to. سَمِيحٌ *
سَمِيحًا وَسَمِيحًا هـ
- To become tractable (beast). سَمِيحٌ
- To permit, to forbear. تَسْمِيحٌ فِي
- To forbear o. a. تَسْمِيحٌ
- Compliance. Forbearance. سَمِيحٌ *
سَمِيحًا وَسَمِيحًا هـ
- Skin-tents. سَمِيحٌ
- Compliant. سَمِيحٌ *
سَمِيحًا وَسَمِيحًا هـ
- Smooth (wood).
- Long-backed (ass). Thin in the belly (mare). Long bow. سَمِيحٌ *
سَمِيحًا وَسَمِيحًا هـ
- Pericranium; wound in it. سَمِيحٌ *
سَمِيحًا وَسَمِيحًا هـ
- To grow up (seeds). سَمِيحٌ *
سَمِيحًا وَسَمِيحًا هـ
- To wound a. o. in the ear-hole. \square a - سَمِيحٌ
- Hole of the ear. سَمِيحٌ
- Of a fine growth (wheat). حَسَنُ السَّمِيحَةِ
- To be perplexed. To raise the head proudly. To divert o.'s self. To sing. سَمِدٌ *
سَمِدًا وَسَمِدًا هـ
- To apply o.'s self to. - فِي
- To manure (a land). To divert a. o. سَمِدٌ *
سَمِدًا وَسَمِدًا هـ
- To swell with anger. اِسْتَمَدٌ وَأَسْمَدٌ
- To swell (hand). To vanish. اِسْتَمَدٌ
- Unceasingly, continually. سَمِدًا
- Composite of manure and ashes. سَمَدٌ
- To feel vertiginous. سَمَدٌ *
سَمَدًا وَسَمَدًا هـ
- Cloudiness of the sight; vertigo. سَمَدٌ *
سَمَدًا وَسَمَدًا هـ
- Salamander. سَمَدٌ *
سَمَدًا وَسَمَدًا هـ
- White flour. \diamond Semolina. سَمِيدٌ P

- To listen stealthily to. **إِسْتَمِعَ لَهُ وَالِي**
سَمِعَهُ (سَمِعَتْهُ un.) **أَسْتَمِعُ وَأَسْتَمِعُ وَجْهَ أَسْمَاعٍ**
 Sense of hearing. Ear. Report. Fame. **وَأَسْمَاعِي**
- Listen to me. **سَمِعْنَاكَ إِنِّي**
 I hear and obey. **سَمِعْنَا وَطَاعْنَا**
- He is in a forlorn place. **يَزِينُ سَمِعَهُ الْأَرْضَ وَيَبْصُرُهَا**
- Hearing (man). Report. Good repute. **سَمِعَهُ**
- Notorious thing. **أَمْرٌ ذُو سَمَاعٍ**
 May it be heard (but) not fulfilled!
سَمِعْنَا لَا نَلْفَأُ وَيَسْمَعُ لَا يَلْفَأُ
- Do hear, listen! **سَمَاعٍ**
 I am an ear-witness of it. **هَذَا بَيْنَهُمْ وَسَمَاعَةٌ وَسَمَاعَةٌ أَذُنِي**
- Good fame. **سَمِعَةٌ**
 He has done it for the sake of being heard. **فَعَلَهُ سَمِعَةً وَسَمِعَةً**
- Fame. Song, harmony. **سَمَاعٍ**
 Usual not regular (expression). **سَمَاعِي**
- Hearer. The Listener (God). Lion. **سَمِيعٍ**
- The two ears. (un.) **الشَّامِئَانِ**
 Listening ear. **أَذُنَ سَمِعَةٍ وَسَمِعَةٍ وَسَمِعَةٍ وَسَمِعَةٍ**
- The brain. **أَمْرُ السَّمْعِ وَالسَّمِيعِ**
 That thou mayest hear. **ثَمِينَتِكَ وَتَسْمِيعَةَ الْكَلِّ**
- Hearing-place. **قَمِيحَةٍ**
 Ear. Handle of a bucket. **سَمِعَةٍ وَسَمِعَةٍ**
- Shackle, fetter. **مَنْعَمٍ**
 Current reports, rumours. **مَنْعَمَاتٍ**
- Holes of the body: ears, nostrils, etc. **مَنْعَمَاتٍ**
- To become tall (plant). **سَمِقٌ**
- Purc, mere (lie). **سَمَاقٍ**
- Sumach (tree). **سَمَاقٍ**
- Yoke. **سَمِيقٍ**
- To raise (a building). **سَمَكَ**
- To ascend. To be lofty, high. **سَمَكَ**
- Roof; canopy of heaven. Height. Thickness. **سَمَكَ**
- Fish. **سَمَكَ**
- voiced locust-eating bird.
- To be a broker, a mediator. **سَمِيرٌ**
 Craft, pay of a broker. **سَمِيرَةٌ**
- Broker; negotiator. **سَمِيرٌ**
- Jasmine. **سَمْنَقٌ**
- Marjoram. **سَمْنَقٌ**
- To become sour (milk). **سَمَطٌ**
- To keep silent (man). **سَمَطٌ**
- To scald and roast (a kid). **سَمَطٌ**
- To hang up a. th. To sharpen (a knife). **سَمَطٌ**
- To fasten (a bundle) to (a saddle). To put off (a debtor). To keep to a. th. **سَمَطٌ**
- To be fastened to. **سَمَطٌ**
- String of a necklace. **سَمَطٌ**
- Garment without lining. Sprightly, sharp. Bundle-strap of a saddle. Hanging part of a turban. **سَمَطٌ**
- Of a poorly condition. **سَمَطٌ**
- Woollen garment. **سَمَطٌ**
- Shoes of one piece. **سَمَطٌ**
- Unbranded (she-camel). **سَمَطٌ**
- Table-cloth. **سَمَطٌ**
- Rank (of men). Middle of a valley. **سَمَطٌ**
- Range of bricks. **سَمِيطٌ**
- Your orders shall be fulfilled. **سَمِيطٌ**
- Heron (bird). **سَمِيطٌ**
- To hear (a sound). To understand (a meaning). **سَمِعَ**
- To listen to (speech). **سَمِعَ**
- To obey a. o. To hearken to. **سَمِعَ**
- To spread the fame of. **سَمِعَ**
- To make a. o. to hear. **سَمِعَ**
- To revile a. o. **سَمِعَ**
- To disgrace a. o. To divulge. **سَمِعَ**
- To tell a. th. to the ears of. **سَمِعَ**
- To revile a. o. **سَمِعَ**
- To put a handle to (a bucket). **سَمِعَ**
- Do see and hear! **سَمِعَ**
- To listen, to hearken to. **سَمِعَ**
- To know a. th. by hearsay. **سَمِعَ**

- a. th. with butter. To give butter to a. o.
- To be fat naturally. To possess butter, fat flocks. To purchase, to possess a fat beast. **أَسْمَنَ**
- To ask for fat beasts. **إِسْتَمَنَ**
- To find a. o. fat. **سَمِنَ**
- Melted butter. **سَمُونٌ وَأَسْمُنٌ وَسَمِينٌ**
- Fattening medicine. **سُمْنَةٌ**
- Quail. **سَمَائِي (سَمَائَة un.)** **سَمَائِيَّاتٍ** **سَمَائِيَّاتٍ** **سَمَائِيَّاتٍ** **سَمَائِيَّاتٍ**
- Sect of Indian metempsychosis. **السَّمَائِيَّةِ**
- Seller of butter. Paint. **سَمَانٌ**
- Fat (man, land). **سَمِينٌ**
- Chaste (speech). Numerous (household). **سَمِينٌ**
- Naturally plump, fat. **سَمِينٌ**
- Fattened, become fat. **سَمِينٌ**
- Azure. Blue sapphire (gem). **سَمْنَجُورِيَّيْنِ**
- Salamander. **سَمَنْدَرٌ**
- Phenix (fabulous bird). **سَمَنْدَلٌ**
- To run without rest. **سَمَهُ**
- To be confounded (man). **سَمَهُ**
- To let (beasts) pasture. **سَمَهُ**
- Gossamer. Atmosphere. **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- Lies. **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- Vain things. **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- To mix up (a story) with lies. **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- To twist (a rope) strongly. **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- Falsehood. **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- Fat (boy). Large (country). **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- Misleading desert. **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- To bear one year (grain-seed). **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- To be hard (spear, affair). **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- To be thick (darkness). To be dry and tough (thorn). **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- Hard, strong (spear). **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- To be high, raised. **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- To go hunting. **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- To aspire to. **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- To raise (the eyes). **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- To be raised to (the eyes). **سَمَقِيٌّ**
- To name, to call a. o. by his name. **سَمَقِيٌّ**

- Skate-fish, turbot. **سَمِنَ**
- Pike-fish. **سَمِنَ**
- Xiphias, sword-fish. **سَمِنَ**
- Sole-fish. **سَمِنَ**
- Whale. **سَمِنَ**
- Pisces, the Fishes (constellation). **سَمِنَ**
- He broiled his fish in the fire of a burning house; i.e. he derived a profit from a misfortune. **سَمِنَ**
- Upholding or lifting im-plement. **سَمِنَ**
- Arcturus and Spica Virginis (stars). **سَمِنَ**
- Small dried fishes. **سَمِنَ**
- Fishmonger. **سَمِنَ**
- High. Deep. Thick. **سَمِنَ**
- Wooden fork upholding a tent. **سَمِنَ**
- The Heavens. **سَمِنَ**
- To put out (the eye), with a hot iron. **سَمِنَ**
- To cleanse (a wall). **سَمِنَ**
- To yield little water (bucket, tank). **سَمِنَ**
- To make peace between. **سَمِنَ**
- To be worn out (clothes). **سَمِنَ**
- To speak to a. o. gently. **سَمِنَ**
- To drink. To draw the remains of. To drink (wine) repeatedly. **سَمِنَ**
- To be lean (man). To contract (shade). **سَمِنَ**
- Shabby clothes. **سَمِنَ**
- Shabby, worn out. **سَمِنَ**
- Water-worm. **سَمِنَ**
- Black mud. Remainder of water. **سَمِنَ**
- Remainder (of wine). **سَمِنَ**
- Small cup; saucer. **سَمِنَ**
- Bare, even desert. **سَمِنَ**
- To be or become fleshy. **سَمِنَ**
- To put butter in (food). To feed a. o. with butter. **سَمِنَ**
- To fatten a. o. To prepare **سَمِنَ**

- To polish (speech). سن هـ
 To point a spear. هـ إلى
 To grow (teeth of a child). أسن
 To discharge (water). To make teeth to grow (God). هـ رد
 To be aged, old. أسن واشتن
 To pick o's teeth. To prance (horse). To move about (mirage). اشتن
 To be discharged (water). To be conspicuous (road). اشتن
 Tooth (of ani- أسن أو أسن أو أسن - mals, of a comb, of a saw). Nib of a pen. Horn. Clove of garlic.
 Age; lifetime. Coeval. سن أسن -
 Dandelion, lion's-tooth سن الأسد (plant).
 ♦ *Denlaria*, tooth-wort. تحفيقة الانسان
 He is advanced in age. طعن في السن
 Road; conduct; سن وسن وسن method.
 Face. Nature. Behaviour. سن سن
 Religious law, *Sunna*.
 أهل السنة والجماعة (سني un).
 The Sunnites. (opp. to شيعه)
 Two-headed axe. سن سن
 Spear-head. Whetstone. سن سن
 Flies.
 He manages spears as هو أطوآ التبان
 he likes.
 Tooth-brush. Tooth-powder. سنون
 Whetted. Fallings of a whet- سنين
 stone. Bare (soil).
 Wind. Heap. Long سنينة سنين
 mound of sand.
 More aged, older. أسن
 Whetstone; grinding- سن سن سن
 stone.
 Aged, old. سن سن سن
 Polished (marble). Spotted سنون
 shining face. Stinking (mire). Bright (face).
 Beaten (road). سنون وسنون
 Thirst. Head of a سنين سنين
 pulley. Edge of the vertebra.
 Whetstone, emery. سنن P
 Small meat pie. سنن سنن Ts
 Boat, skiff. سنن *
 Elder- سنن سنن سنن *
 tree. سن واشتن هـ
- To give a name, to name. سن هـ
 To mention. سن هـ
 To invoke the name of God upon. في -
 To vie in glory with. ساني هـ
 To raise a. th. أسن اسماء هـ
 To be called, named. سمى سميا
 To claim relationship to. ب والى
 To vie together in glory. ساني ساني
 They mounted on قاموا على الغيل
 horseback.
 To put on shooting-boots. To hunt gazelles. اسنى
 To pay a visit to. To judge well س -
 of a. o.
 To ask the name of. اسنى لا وهـ
 Height, highness. سنو
 سماه سن سماءات أسوية وسني وسني
 Sky; canopy of heaven. Cloud. Rain.
 Roof. Back of a horse.
 The Arabs. بلوما الشما
 Tent before a house. Figure سماءة
 seen from afar.
 Good repute, fame. سنا
 Heavenly. ♦ North wind. سناري
 ♦ Sky-blue colour.
 اسم وأسر سن اسماء وأسماء وأسماوات
 Name. Noun. ♦ Fame.
 True name of الاسم الاعظم واسم الجلالة
 God supposed to work miracles.
 In the name of God. باسم الله
 ♦ Willingly.
 High. Equal. Namesake. سني م سني
 سامر سن سامون وسماة م سامية سن سوامر
 High, lofty, sublime. وساميات
 Hunters. سماءة
 Hunter's gaiters. منماة
 Named; aforesaid. فسنى
 To whet (a سن هـ سن هـ سن هـ
 knife). To sharpen (the appetite).
 To mount a spear-head. To clean (the teeth). سن هـ رد
 (camels). To spear a. o. To seize with
 the teeth. To break the teeth of.
 To facilitate a. th. To undo (a knot).
 To manage (camels) well. To pour
 water. To fashion clay. ♦ To indent.
 To establish a law upon. To pour (water) upon. سن هـ على
 To follow a path. سن واشتن هـ

- a. o. (science).
 To be rancid (oil). سَنِخَ a سَنِخَا
 To eat to excess. — من الطعام
 Origin. Socket (of a tooth). Fit of fever. سَنِخَ ۞ سَنِخَا
 Fetid smell. Dirt. سَنِخَا ۞ سَنِخَا
 To rely, to stay o.'s self on. ۞ سَنَدُ ۞ سُنُودًا ۞ وَتَسَانَدَ ۞ وَاسْتَنَدَ إِلَى
 To be near (the age of fifty). ل —
 To wear on a streaked garment. سَنَدَ
 To prop, to strengthen a. th. ه سَنَدَ
 To back. To assist a. o. سَانَدَ
 To reward a. o. for. سَ عَلَى
 To use — شَفَرَهُ فِي شَفَرِهِ سِنَادًا وَمَسَانِدَةً —
 dissemblant vowel before the rhyme-letter.
 To ascend (a mountain). سَنَدَ ۞ وَاسْتَنَدَ فِي
 To strive in running.
 To make a. o. to go up. — سَ فِي
 To stay a. o. upon. ۞ سَنَدَ إِلَى
 To rest a tradition upon. — ه إِلَى
 To have recourse to (God). ۞ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى
 Stay, support. Acclivity. Summit of a mountain. سَنَدَ ۞ أَسْنَادَ
Gnaphalium fruticosum, cotton-weed. سِنْدَةٌ
 Kind of streaked clothes. ۞ Re-سِنَادَ
 ceipt, written statement. Title-deed.
 The Sind. River Indus (coll). سِنْدُ
 Inhabitant of the Sind. سِنْدِي ۞ سُنَادَ ۞ أَسْنَادَ
 Strong she-camel. ۞ اسْنَادَ ۞ أَسْنَادَ
 Poetical licence.
 Ascription of a tradition. Relation of the attribute to its subject. ۞ اسْتَنَادَ
 سَنَدَانِ ۞ سَنَادِينَ ۞ سِنْدَانِ ۞ سِنْدَانِ
 Anvil.
 Holm, evergreen oak. (un. سِنْدِيَانَةَ) P
 Time, epoch. Attribute سَمْنَدَ ۞ مَسَانِدَ
 (in grammar). Hymiaritic characters. Spurious.
 Couch, pillow. سَمْنَدَ ۞ مَسْنَدَ ۞ مَسَانِدَ
 They went forth under various standards. خَرَجُوا مُتَسَانِدِينَ
 To go fast. ۞ سَنَدَرُ
 Birch (tree). Measure for corn. سَنَدَرَةٌ
 Bold. Tall. White (blade). سَنَدَرِي
 Lion. Big-eyed. Good. Bad.

- Kind of run. ۞ سُنُوكَ ۞ سَنَابِكُ
 Forepart of the hoof. Edge of a sword. ۞ Small boat. Punch.
 To put forth ears (corn). ۞ سَنَابِلُ
 Ears of corn. ۞ سَنَابِلُ (un. سُنَابِلَةٌ) ۞
 corn. ۞ Hyacinth (plant).
 سُنَابِلُ الْعَلْبِ وَالصَّاقِرِ ۞ السُّنَابِلُ الْجَنَدِي
Andropogon nardus, Indian spikenard.
Nardus Cellica, kind of spikenard. سُنَابِلُ رُومِي
Spica Virginis. (Zodiacal sign). السُّنَابِلَةُ
 To experience drought. ۞ سَنَتَ — ۞ أَسْنَتَ
 To marry a noble woman (low-born but rich man). ۞ سُنَّتَ
 Cheese. Honey. Dates. سُنَّتُونَ ۞ وَسُنَّتُونَ
Anethum graveolens, garden-dill. Cumin.
 Barren (land). Destitute (man). سُنَّتٌ ۞ مَسُنَّتٌ
 Year of drought. سُنِّيَتٌ ۞ مَسُنِّيَتٌ
 To spot, to stain. ۞ سَنَجَ ۞ سَنَجَا ۞ ه
 Mark of smoke. سَنَاجَ
 Metal weights of a balance. Steel-yard. ۞ Bayonet. ۞ سَنَاجَاتُ ۞ سَنَاجَاتُ
 White speckled with black. سُنَجَةٌ
 Red jujubs. سُنَجٌ P
 Speckled (garment). سُنَجٌ
 Minever; grey squirrel. سَنَاجَابُ P
 Banner. Turkish province. Governor. سَنَاجِقُ ۞ سَنَاجِقُ
 Greyish, ash-coloured. سَنَاجِي P
 To occur to the mind (thought). To be easy to a. o. (poetry). ۞ سَنَجَا ۞ سُنَجَا ۞ وَسُنَجَا ۞ وَسُنَجَا لَ
 To insinuate a. th. — ب
 To turn a. o. away from. — سَ عَنْ
 To smite a. o. with an evil. — بَ وَعَلَى
 — سُنُوحًا ۞ وَسَانَةً ۞ وَسَانَةً ۞ وَسَانَةً
 To cross to the right (game).
 To shelter o.'s self from (the wind). سُنَّ مَن
 To ask a. o. to explain. — ه ۞ وَاسْتَسْنَعَ عَنْ
 Good omen, luck. Middle (of a road) سُنَّهَ
 Passing on the right side of a hunter (game). سَانِيَةً ۞ تَوَالِيَةً
 Pearls. Ornament. سُنِّيِيَّةٌ ۞ سُنِّيِيَّةٌ
 To be rooted in ۞ سُنَّهَ ۞ سُنُوحًا ۞ فِي

- White star. سُنَيْقِجٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَاتٌ ۞ سُنَيْقِيقٌ
 Whitewashed, plastered house.
 Pretty woman. سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 To be a tinman. سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 ۞ To frame (a picture).
 Tinman. سُنَيْقِي ۞ سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ ۞
 Martyrology. سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ G
 To be large in its hump (camel). سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 To fatten (a camel's hump : pasture). سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 To fill (a vessel, a measure). سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 To raise. To make convex (a grave).
 To ascend upon.
 To rise high (blaze, smoke). سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 To mount (a camel). سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 To overtake a. o. سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 Camel's hump, prominence. Chief of a tribe. سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 Big-humped (camel). In blossom (plant). سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 Fruit of the thistle when dry. سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 Blossom. Summit. سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 Nectar : water of Paradise. سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ ۞
 Moon. Night-robber. سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ ۞
 Name of a Greek architect. سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ ۞
 Anchovy. سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ T
 To be very old. سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 To bear every year (tree). سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 To make an agreement with a. o. for one year. سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 To be old, mouldy (bread). سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 Year. Barrenness. سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَاتٌ ۞
 Bearing every two years (tree). سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 To irrigate a land (water-wheel, cloud). To flash. سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَاتٌ ۞
 To draw water for o.'s self. سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 To make a contract with a. o. for one year. سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَاتٌ ۞
 Year. Un-fruitfulness. Barren land. سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَاتٌ ۞
 Year of drought. سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 Yearly. سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ ۞
 ۞ Anniversary. عِيدٌ سُنَيْقِيٌّ ۞
 Irrigating water-wheel. سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَاتٌ ۞
 Beast for working a wheel.
 Watered with a water-engine (ground). سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَاتٌ ۞
- Sandarach ; juniper-resin. سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ P
 Copal resin. سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ P
 Fine silk-brocade. سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ P
 To be ill-natured. سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 Armour. سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 Cat. Prince. Vertebra of the neck. سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 Musk-cat, civet. سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 To be beardless. سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَاتٌ ۞
Acacia Nilotica (plant). سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 Beardless. سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 Blacksmith's hammer. سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ ۞
 Dulcimer. سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ G
 Length. سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 Sluggish walk. Stooping of the head. سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 To be gracious. سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَاتٌ ۞
 To feel a pain in the wrist. To have fine children. To be gracious (child). سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 Wrist. Lines in the hand. سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 Tall, fine, gracious. سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 The weasel. السُّنَيْقِيَّةُ ۞
 Mountain-road. سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَاتٌ ۞
 To precede the (others : camel). سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 To gird a camel. سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 To blow violently (wind). To raise neck (camel). To appear near (lightnings). سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 Stripped branch. Leaf. سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 Sinf (سُنَيْقَةٌ un). ۞ سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 Pericarp, pod. Company. سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 Camel's girth. سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 The two pieces of wood on both sides of a pulley. سُنَيْقَاتٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَاتٌ ۞
 Emery. سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ ۞
Symphytum, comphrey (pl). سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ G
 Affected with dearth (soil). سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ ۞
 Lean (she-camel). سُنَيْقِيَّةٌ ۞
 Camel shifting his saddle forwards or backwards. سُنَيْقٌ ۞
 To suffer indigestion from milk (young one). سُنَيْقٌ ۞ سُنَيْقَةٌ ۞
 To soften a. o. (luxury). سُنَيْقٌ ۞

- Wakeful. **سُهَدٌ وَسُهْدٌ**
 Strong youth. **سَهْدٌ**
 More vigilant than thee. **أَسْهَدُ رَأْيًا مِنْكَ**
 To spend the night awake. To flash by night (lightning). **أَسْهَرُ**
 To wake in company of. **سَاهَرُ**
 To keep a. o. awake. **أَسَهَرُ**
 Wakefulness. Sleeplessness. **سَهَرٌ وَسَهْرٌ**
 Even-tide. **سَهْرَةٌ**
 Sleepless night. **لَيْلٌ سَاهِرٌ**
 Surface of the earth. Inexhaustible spring. Untrodden desert. Hell. **سَاهِرَةٌ**
 Moon Syria. **سَاهِرٌ**
 Wakefulness. Abundance. Halo, sheath of the moon. **دَخَلَ الْقَمَرَ فِي السَّاهِرِ**
 The moon has entered its sheath.
 Wakeful. **سَهْرٌ وَسَهْرَةٌ**
 To be in the pangs of death. **سَهْفٌ أَوْ سَهْفَةٌ**
 To burn with thirst. **سَهْفٌ أَوْ سَهْفَةٌ**
 To pine away. **إِسْتَهْفُ**
 To make little of. **سَهْفٌ**
 Fish scales. **طَائِفٌ مَسَهْفَةٌ**
 Thirst-giving food. **مَسَهْفٌ**
 Unable to quench his thirst. **سَهْكٌ أَوْ سَهْكَةٌ**
 To blow in a gale (wind). **سَهْكٌ أَوْ سَهْكَةٌ**
 To raise the dust (wind). **سَهْكٌ**
 To run gently (beast). **سَهْوَكٌ**
 To have a foul smell. **سَهْكٌ أَوْ سَهْكَةٌ**
 Foul smell of (sweat, fish). **سَهْكٌ وَسَهْكَةٌ وَسَهْوَكَةٌ**
 Stinking. **سَهْكٌ**
 Wide desert. Spirited (horse). **رِيحٌ سَاهِكَةٌ وَسَهْوَكَةٌ وَسَهْوَكَةٌ**
 Violent, tempestuous (wind). **سَهْكٌ وَسَهْكَةٌ**
 Leeward place. **سَهْلٌ أَوْ سَهْلَةٌ**
 To be smooth, even (earth). **سَهْلٌ أَوْ سَهْلَةٌ**
 To be easy (affair). **سَهْلٌ أَوْ سَهْلَةٌ**
 To level (the ground). **سَهْلٌ أَوْ سَهْلَةٌ**
 To facilitate a. th. **سَهْلٌ أَوْ سَهْلَةٌ**
 To be compliant with. **سَاهِلٌ أَوْ سَاهِلَةٌ**
 To come to a plain. **أَسَهَلَ**
 To relax a. o. (medicine). **سَهْلٌ أَوْ سَهْلَةٌ**
 To find a. th. easy. **أَسَهَلَ**
 To be relaxed (bowels). **أَسَهَلَ**
 To become easy. **تَسَهَّلَ**
 To show compliance to. **تَسَهَّلَ**

- Dam. **سَهْوَةٌ**
 To be high in rank. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To loose (a knot). **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To open (a door). **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To ascend upon. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To treat a. o. kindly. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To remain the whole year. To light a house (lightning, fire). **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To exalt, to raise a. th. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To give a splendid reward. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To be altered by time. To be ready, facilitated. To be open (lock). **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To be in good circumstances. To be raised. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To please a. o. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 Lightning. Kind of silk. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 Common senna. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 High rank. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 Noble, illustrious man. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 The whole, the entire thing. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 Noble. Magnificent (reward). **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 Swallow. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To take a. th. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To dart forth ahead (horse). **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To be unsatiable (man). **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To let (a beast) pasture freely. To suck (his mother: young). **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To be profuse in speech. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To bestow generously. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To lose the mind from the bite of a snake or from love. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To yield no water (well). **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 Wide desert. Spirited (horse). **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 Far-extending plain. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 Deep (well). **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To blow violently (wind). **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To pound (perfumes). To sweep (the soil: wind). **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To travel the whole night. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 Violent (gale). **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 Windward. Leeward place. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To wake, to be sleepless. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 To keep a. o. awake (grief). **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**
 Wake, sleeplessness. **سَهْوَةٌ أَوْ سَهْوَةٌ**

To be bad, wicked. * ساء ه سؤاء
 - تسؤاء وسؤاء وسؤاءة وسؤوءة وسؤوءة وسؤوءة
 ومساءة ومساءية ومساءية ومساءية
 To wrong. To grieve a. o.
 To think ill of a. o. ساء به ظنًا
 To blame, to reprove. سؤوا تسؤوءة وتسؤوءة ه على
 Improve, do not corrupt. سؤوا ولا تسؤوء
 To corrupt, to mar a. th. ه أساءه إساءة ه
 To do evil to a. o. - الى
 To think ill of. - به الظن
 To be ill treated. To be offended. إشتاء
 Evil, mis-chief. سؤوب أسؤواء وتسؤوءة ه تسؤوءة
 Leprosy. Wretched. Vice.
 Wicked, wretched man. رءول سؤوء والءول
 Foul action. Hell-fire. سؤوءى
 Bad, evil, shameful. سؤوءى ه سؤوءة
 Sin. Bad action. سؤوءة ه سؤوءة
 Pudenda. Turpitude. سؤوءة ه سؤوءة
 Corpse.
 Worse. Ugly, foul. أسؤواء ه سؤوءا
 Evil action, word. تسؤوءة ه سؤوءا
 To walk gently. * ساء ه سؤوءا وسؤوءا وسؤوءا
 Round (un.) ساء ه سؤوءا (ساعة) ساءة
 darkish cloak. Teak tree. Indian
 plantain-tree.
 ♦ Castanets. ساءات
 To lead a wandering life. ♦ ساء ه
 Court-yard. ساءة ه ساء وسؤوء وساءات
 Open-space. Square.
 ♦ Hermit. ساءه وسؤوءا ه سؤوءا
 Pilgrim.
 ♦ Sun-drop (plant). ساءة الشؤواء
 To sink in the earth (legs). * ساء ه سؤوءا
 وتسؤوءة في الطين
 To subside (in water). - في الماء
 ساءت بهم الأرض سؤوءا وسؤوءا وسؤوءا
 The earth has swallowed them up.
 Mire, slime. سؤوان وسؤوءا وسؤوءة
 * ساء ه سؤوءا وسؤوءة وسؤوءة وسؤوءة
 To be noble, glorious. وسؤوءا
 To rule. To lead (a tribe). To overcome a. o. in glory. ه
 ♦ To overtop a. th. ساء على
 To be black. سؤوءا وسؤوءا وسؤوءا
 To be bold. سؤوء
 To make a. o. chief. سؤوء ه
 To blacken a. th. ♦ To make ه ه

To find a. th. easy. إشتهل ه ه
 A plain. Easy. Crow. شهل ه شؤول
 Compliant (man). شهل الخائق
 Little fleshy on the cheeks. شهل الوجع
 Sea-sand brought up. شهل وسهالة
 Easiness. شؤوءة
 Diarrhea. إسهال
 Easy. Sandy (river-bed). شهل
 Canopus (constell.). شهلين
 Proverbial liar. شهلانة
 Laxative, purgative. شهل شهل
 To pine away. To frown. * شهل ه شهل ه شهل ه
 To be smitten by simoom. شهل
 To win a. o. in a game of chance. ساءه ه
 To cast lots between. أسهل بين
 To partake a. th. between. قسأه ه
 To draw lots. - زانسهه
 Arrow. Beam of a house. Mast of a ship. Measure of 6 cubits. سهل ه ساهم
 Lot, share. - ه أسهل وسهلمان وشهنة
 ♦ Share of a joint stock. ♦ Ticket in a lottery.
 Sagitta (constell.). شه الزامى
 Kindred. Portion. Lot. شهنة
 Intense heat. Prudent people. شهه
 Emaciated she-camel. ساهمة ه سؤوءا
 Gossamer. Great heat; simoom. ساهم
 Rocket, squib. ه شهنة
 Leanness. Disease of camels. ساهم
 Fellow-player. Share-holder. ساهم
 Striped garment. شهه
 Emaciated (camel). شههور وشههه
 To over-look; to be unmindful of. To be diverted from. * سها ه شهورا وشهورا عن وفي
 Innumerable flocks. مائل لا يندى
 To be manageable (camel). شه ه شهارة
 To be compliant with. ساهى ه
 To construct (a booth). أسهى ه
 Dim star in ursa major. شهها وشهى
 Unmindfulness. Cool (water). شهو
 Gentle (camel).
 Portion of the night. شهو وسهؤوا
 Shelf. Closet. Curtain. شهرة ه سها
 Booth. Window.
 Neglectful. Headless. ساهو وشهوان

- To be peevish, grieved. **قَسْوَدَان** \diamond
 To scale, **سَارَ ه سَوَّرَ وَتَسَوَّرَ ه** *
 to climb (a wall).
 To assault, to **سَارَ ه سَوَّرَا وَتَسَوَّرَا ه إِلَى**
 assail.
 To rush to the head (wine). **فِي الرَّأْسِ -**
 Forward! Go on. **نَسْرُ سُرْ**
 To put bracelets to. **سَوَّرَا**
 To wall (a town). **ه - ه**
 To intoxicate a. o. **سَارَ مَسَارَةً وَبِوَارَا ه**
 To rush upon.
 To put on bracelets (woman). **تَسَوَّرَ**
 To be walled (town).
 Town-wall. Spe- **سُورَ ه أَسْوَارَ وَبِوَارَانَ**
 cies of fig, Noble camels.
 \diamond Horsemen. Cavalry. **سَوَارِي** P
 Assault of (wine). Paroxysm of
 fever. Outburst of anger. Strength.
 Rank, **سُورَةَ ه سُوْرَ وَسُوْرَاتٍ**
 dignity. Chapter of the Koran. Sign.
 Row of stones in a wall.
 Spear and shield. Part of a shield. **سُوْرَ**
 Bracelet. **وَأَسْوَارَةَ**
 Easily intoxicated. Sharp (dog). **سُوْرَ**
 Clever **سُوْرَ وَإِسْوَارَ ه أَسْوَارَ**
 rider, Archer. **وَأَسْوَارَةَ**
 Leather pillow. **مَسُوْرَ وَبِوَارَةَ ه مَسُوْرَ**
 Powerful (king). Part of the **مَسُوْرَ**
 wrist wearing bracelets.
 To rule (a people) **سَاسَ ه بِيَّاسَةً ه** *
 To tend. (A horse). To train. To
 manage (an affair).
 To be **سَاسَ ه سُوْسًا وَسُوْسًا ه سُوْسًا**
 attacked by grubs (sheep).
 To be **بِيسٍ وَسُوْسٍ وَأَسَاسٍ وَتَسُوْسٍ**
 worm-eaten (grain, wood).
 To facilitate a. th. to. **سُوْسَ ه ل**
 To be invested with authority. **سُوْسَ**
 \diamond To manage affairs well. **سَاسَ الْأُمُورِ**
 Liquorice (*un.* سُوْسَةٌ). Moth-worm; weevil. Nature.
 Origin.
 Disease in the neck of horses. **سُوْسَان**
 Authority. Politics. Tending **بِئِيَّاسَةٍ**
 of horses.
 Political economy. **الْبِيَّاسَةُ الْمَدَنِيَّةُ**
 Manager. Groom. **سُوْسَانٍ ه سَاسَةٌ**
 \diamond Runner.
 A celebrated wily beggar. **سَاسَان**

- canvass. To manure (a field).
 To blacken the **سُوْدَ وَجْهَةٍ وَعِزَّةٍ**
 character. To disgrace a. o.
 To use deceit with. To speak **سَارَدَ ه**
 secretly. To meet a. o. in darkness.
 To contend with a. o. for mastery.
 To beget a black boy; or **أَسُوْدَ وَأَسَادَ**
 a boy who is a chief.
 To become a chief. To marry. **تَسُوْدَ**
 To be blackened. \diamond To be manured
 (field).
 To kill a chief. To ask from **اسْتَسُوْدَ ه**
 (a tribe) a woman in marriage.
 Authority of a chief. **سُوْدٌ وَسُوْدَانٌ وَسُوْدُوْدٌ**
Achyranthes polystachia (plant). **سُوْدُودٌ**
 Valley full (*un.* سُوْدُوْدَةٌ). **سُوْدُودٌ ه**
 of black stones.
 Blackness. Numerous flock. **سُوْدَادٌ**
 Great number. Manure.
 Suburbs, villages. **التَّلْدُ**
 The black of the eye. **السُّوْدُ وَالْمَيِّنُ**
 The **سُرَادٌ وَأَسُوْدٌ وَسُوْدَانٌ** **الْقَلْبِ**
 heart's core.
 Person. **ه ه أَسُوْدَةٌ وَجِجَ أَسَاوِدُ**
 Secret speaking. Disease of the **سُوْدَادٌ**
 liver. Sheep disease. Yellowness of
 the face. Spot on the nails.
 Sparrow. **سُوْدَانِيَّةٌ وَسُوْدَانِيَّةٌ وَالْأَسُوْدُ**
 Negroes. Soudan. **سُوْدَانٌ**
Ruellia intrusa (plant). **سُوْدُوْدٌ**
 Lion. Wolf. **بِييْدَانٌ ه بِييْدَانٌ**
 \diamond Chief.
 Chief, lord. Hus- **سُوْدَانِيَّةٌ وَتَسُوْدَانِيَّةٌ**
 band. A descendant of Mohammed.
 \diamond Our blessed Lady. **السُّوْدِيَّةُ**
 Chief, prince. **سَائِدٌ ه سَائِدَةٌ**
 Authority. \diamond Lordship (title). **بِيَّاسَةٌ**
 Black. Greater. **أَسُوْدٌ ه سُوْدَانٌ ه سُوْدٌ**
 Enemy, foe. **أَسُوْدُ الْكَيْدِ**
 The black stone of the **الْحَجَرِ الْأَسُوْدُ**
 Caaba.
 Large snake. **ه ه أَسُوْدَةٌ ه أَسَاوِدُ**
 Spleen. Melancholy. **سُوْدَانٌ وَسُوْدَانٌ**
 Dates and water. The snake **الْأَسُوْدَانُ**
 and the scorpion.
 \diamond Black bottle. Canvass of a **سُوْدُوْدَةٌ**
 writing.
 Bad, severe (days). **مُسُوْدَةٌ وَمُسُوْدَةٌ**
 To grieve, to vex a. o. **سُوْدُوْدَانٌ ه**

- To give a. th. to a. o. هـ - هـ ل
Grant me a respite. أيسر لي عني
To be twin-born with. أسوة أسواق هـ
Twin-born. Twin- (m. f.) أسوة وأسوة هـ
brother. A brother.
Digestible. يسوا
Easily swallow. أسوة وأسوة وأسوة وأسوة
lowed.
To be smitten by murrain (cattle). * ساق هـ
To smell a. th. هـ - ساق وأساق
To bear a. th. patiently. ساق علي
To put off, to postpone. ساق هـ
To give to a. o. full power in. هـ هـ هـ
To communicate a secret. To smell at. ساق هـ
To lose (a son, cattle). أساق
Particle indicating the future (longer than س). ساق
Thou shalt see. ساق ترى
He lives on hope. يفتات الساق
Murrain. Cattle disease. ساق
Row of bricks, clay; soft ground. ساق هـ
Distance. مسافة هـ
Bereft of a son. مفيف
Taken from his parents (son). مفيف
Nose. مساق
Bereft of her son (mother). مفيف
To drive (a beast). To impel, to urge a. o. * ساق هـ
He treated him like other people. ساق مساق غيره
He carries on his narrative. يسوق الحديث
To send the dowry to (a woman). هـ - هـ إلى وأساق هـ
To convey a. th. - ساق وسواق
To give up the ghost. هـ - نفسه ويتفبه
To hit a. o. on the shank. هـ
To have a stem (plant). ساق
To intrust a. o. with. هـ هـ
To contend with a. o. in driving. ساق هـ
To give (camels) to drive to. أساق وأسواق هـ
To carry on a trade. تسوق

- Craft of a swindler. طريفة ساسان
P سوسان وسوسن وسوسنة (un.)
Lily. Iris. *Pancreatium*.
To whip (a beast). * ساق هـ
To mix up (liquids, affairs). - وسوط هـ
To begin (war).
His soul is oppressed. ساق نفسه سوطان
To be intricate (affair). إسوط
Leathern whip; a lash. Lot. Misfortune. Pond. سوط هـ
They agree on all points. يتعاطيان سوط واجدا
Sun-ray penetrating through a hole. سوط باطل
Hotch-potch of peas, onions. سوط
Policeman with a whip. سوط
Instrument for mixing. سوط ومسوط
Horse going only by whip. سوط
To pasture freely (cattle). To be lost (thing). * ساق هـ
To bargain, to hire a. o. for the hour. ساق مساق وسواق هـ
To neglect. To lose a. th. أساق هـ
To procrastinate. أسواق
First night-watch. ساق وسواق
Hour of 60 minutes. ساعة هـ
A while. Present time. Distance. ساعة هـ
Hour of the resurrection. * Clock, watch. ساعة هـ
Sun-dial. - شمسية
Sand-clock; clepsydra. ساعة زمنية
Breviary. Book of prayers. * سواق
Painful hour. ساعة سواق
Still, yet, till now. للسان * لساق
Watchmaker. * ساق
He has done it on the spot. قعله من ساقه
A certain woman. Idol in Ruhah. سواق
* Fickle. سواق
Lavisher, spendthrift. وضياع مفيف ل
To be easily swallowed. * ساق هـ
To be permitted. * To be convenient. ل - ل
To swallow (food) easily. هـ - سواق وساق وساق
The earth has swallowed him up. ساق هـ
To allow, to permit a. th. سواق هـ

- Flabbiness of the belly, the limbs. سَوَل وَسَوَلَة
- Annual, official almanac. P سالنامه
- Equal, match. سَوِيل
- Having a flabby hanging belly. سَوِيل مَسْوِيَة بِه سَوِيل
- Large bucket. سَوِيلَة
- To go to pasture (flock). To pass along (wind). * سَامِر ٥ سَوِيْمَا وَسَوِيْمَا
- To offer (goods) for sale. سَامِر هـ
- To ask the price of (goods). - وَاسْتَأْمَرَ هـ وَب
- To hover over (bird). سَامِر عَلِي
- To impose a difficult task upon. - وَسَوَّرَ س هـ
- He has wronged him. سَامَتْ حَسَفًا
- To send (a beast) to pasture. سَوَّرَ س
- To mark (a horse). سَامَتْ
- To let a. o. act freely in. - ل وَفِي
- To make a raid against. - عَلِي
- To bargain, To chaffer for (goods). سَاوَرَ مُسَاوَرَةً وَسَاوَرَ ب وَتَسَاوَرَ فِي وَاسْتَأْمَرَ ب وَعَلِي
- To send (cattle) to pasture. سَامَرَ س هـ
- To dig a hollow by a well. - إِلَى يَبْصُرُو
- To cast the eyes upon. - إِلَى يَبْصُرُو
- To set a mark upon. قَسَوَرَ
- Hollow dug in the ground near a pit. سَامَرَ (سَامَتْ. un.)
- Bamboo. Death. She (Noah's son). سَامَرَ ب
- Vein in a mine. سَامَتْ بِه سَامِر
- Mark, sign, appearance. سَامَتْ وَسَوْمَةٌ وَبِيحَا
- Sign. Beauty. Natural magic. سَامَتْ وَبِيحَا
- Pasturing cattle. سَامَتْ
- Camels pasturing freely. Two hollows beneath a horse's eyes. سَوَامِر
- Quick passage. قَسَامِر
- Wood at the foot of a door-post. مَسَامَتْ
- To be worth. * سَوِي ا سَوِي وَسَاوِي هـ
- To be equivalent to. لا يَسَوِي وَلَا يُسَاوِي شَيْئًا
- It is worthless. سَوِي تَسْوِيَةٌ هـ
- To level a. th. To complete, to arrange a. th. سَوِيَتْ عَلَيَّ الْأَرْضُ
- He has been swallowed up. سَوِيَتْ عَلَيَّ الْأَرْضُ
- To render things equivalent, equal. سَوِيَتْ عَلَيَّ الْأَرْضُ

- To walk in a file (camels). To press together (sheep). سَوَاتِق
- To be driven (beast). سَوَاتِق
- Leg, shank; stem of a plant; trunk. Side of a triangle. سَوَاتِق
- Male ring-dove. سَوَاتِق حُوَّة
- Virgo (Zodiacal sign). سَوَاتِق الْأَسَد
- Stapella (plant). سَوَاتِق الْفَرَاب
- Medicinal plant. - الْخَمَامِر
- Capillus Veneris, maiden-hair (plant). السَّاقِ الْأَسْوَد
- War became fierce. قَاتَمَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَلِي سَوَاتِق
- They strive, they exert themselves diligently. سَامِر الْقَوْمِ عَلِي سَوَاتِق
- He begot 3 sons consecutively. وَهَدَى لَهُ ثَلَاثَ وَلَدٍ سَوَاتِق عَلِي سَوَاتِق
- The affair becomes difficult. كَشَفَ الْأَمْرُ عَن سَوَاتِق
- Rear-guard. Retinue. سَوَاتِق
- Market, mart, fair. سَوَاتِق بِه أَسْوَاتِق
- The thickest of a battle. سَوَاتِق الْحَرْبِ
- Subjects of a king. سَوَاتِق (m. pl.)
- Waterless cloud driven by wind. سَوَاتِق
- Cattle driven by the enemy. سَوَاتِق وَسَهَقَات
- Screen of a hunter. سَوَاتِق بِه سَوَاتِق
- Market-people. Grocer. سَوَاتِق
- Vulgar (man, word). سَوَاتِق
- Gruel of parched barley. Wine. سَوَاتِق بِه أَسْوَاتِق
- Thread of a speech. Dowry. سَوَاتِق
- Agony. سَوَاتِق
- Long-legged. سَوَاتِق وَأَسْوَاتِق
- Driver of cattle. Seller of fine flour. سَوَاتِق
- Servant. Relation (man). Long sloped (mountain). سَوَاتِق
- To rub a. th. with. * سَاك ٥ سَوَاك، وَسَوَاك هـ ب
- To totter in walk. - سَوَاك، وَتَسَاوَك
- To cleanse the teeth. تَسَوَاك وَاسْتَاك
- Tooth-stick made with the *Caparis sodata*. سَوَاك بِه سَوَاك، وَسَوَاك بِه مَسَاوَاك
- To ask (a question). * سَال ا سَوَالًا وَسَوَالًا
- To have a flaccid belly. سَوَال ا سَوَالًا
- To delude a. o. (Satan). سَوَال ل
- His mind enticed him to. سَوَالَتْ لَهُ نَفْسُهُ أَنْ

Bed of a stream. Apple. **سَيْب** * **سَيْب**
 Widower. **سَيْب** *
 She-camel freed from all labour. Emancipated (slave).
 * Shameless (woman).
 Unripe dates. **سَيْب** وسَيْب وسَيْب
 An unripe date. Wine. **سَيْبَة**
 To fence. **سَيْب** *
 To be fenced, hedged. **سَيْب** *
 Prickly hedge, fence. **سَيْبَات** *
 Scar-fish. **سَيْبَان**
 To flow upon the surface of the earth (water). To turn, to move (shade).
 To tra-vel. To make a pilgrimage. **سَيْبَان** وسَيْبَان
 To let flow (a liquid). **سَيْب** وأسار
 To speak elegantly. **سَيْبَان** كَثِيرًا
 To become large (belly). To be rent (clothes). **سَيْبَان**
 To open (heart). **سَيْبَان**
 Flowing water. **سَيْبَان** * **سَيْبَان** وأسار
 Striped garment.
 Journey, tour. * Pilgrimage. **سَيْبَانَة**
 Implements of a pilgrim. **أَهْبَة السَيْبَانَة**
 Devotee fasting much; wandering ascetic. **سَيْبَان** * **سَيْبَان** وسَيْبَان * **سَيْبَانُون**
 Pilgrim. * Tourist. Itinerant.
 Spreading calumnies about. **سَيْبَان** * **سَيْبَان**
 Streaked (clothes). Having many tracks (road). Wild ass. **سَيْبَان**
 Place of travelling. **سَيْبَان** * **سَيْبَان**
 To sink into mire (foot). To be firm, steady. **سَيْبَان** * **سَيْبَان**
 Large knife. **سَيْبَان** * **سَيْبَان**
 * Roasting-spit.
 House of clay. **سَيْبَان** * **سَيْبَان**
 To go, to travel. To be current. **سَيْبَان** * **سَيْبَان** وسَيْبَان * **سَيْبَان**
 To behave well. **سَيْبَان** * **سَيْبَان**
 To establish (a custom, rule). **سَيْبَان** *
 To bring a. o. **سَيْبَان** *
 Do not mind it. **سَيْبَان** *
 To send, to make to go. **سَيْبَان** *
 To render (a proverb) current. **سَيْبَان** *
 To relate (ancient stories). To stripe a garment. To take off (a saddle).

To be vile, contemptible. **سَيْبَان**
 To render equal. To level a. th. **سَيْبَان** *
 To omit (a letter) in reading.
 He has been swallowed up by the earth. **سَيْبَان** *
 To equal. * To agree together. **سَيْبَان** *
 To be mature (man). To be straightened. To be symmetrical, complete, right. To be thoroughly cooked (food.) To be ripe (fruit). **سَيْبَان**
 To sit upon. **سَيْبَان** *
 To direct o.'s self towards. **سَيْبَان** *
 I had the same design as he. **سَيْبَان** *
 Except, save. **سَيْبَان** *
 Equal, like, complete. Equality. **سَيْبَان** *
 Equity. Other, else. Middlepart. **سَيْبَان** *
 * Together.
 They are on a par. **سَيْبَان** *
 * Whether ... or... **سَيْبَان** *
 Right. Even **سَيْبَان** *
 (soil). **سَيْبَان** *
 Equality. Vehicle for poor people. Stuffed garment. **سَيْبَان** *
 Equal. **سَيْبَان** *
 Equal. **سَيْبَان** *
 alike. **سَيْبَان** *
 Especially. **سَيْبَان** *
 Equinoctial line. Equator. **سَيْبَان** *
 Equal. **سَيْبَان** *
 Curved **سَيْبَان** *
 part of a bow. **سَيْبَان** *
 Milk flowing by itself. **سَيْبَان** *
 itself. **سَيْبَان** *
 To draw milk flowing by itself. **سَيْبَان** *
 To let flow milk (she-camel). **سَيْبَان** *
 To flow by itself (milk). **سَيْبَان** *
 To run (water). To wan-der at random. To go quickly. To be set free (beast). **سَيْبَان** *
 To expatiate at great length. **سَيْبَان** *
 To set (a beast) free. To free (a slave). To forsake a. th. **سَيْبَان** *
 To walk quickly (man). To glide along (serpent). **سَيْبَان** *
 Gift. Hair of the tail. **سَيْبَان** *
 Treasures. Metals. **سَيْبَان** *

- To strike a. o. with a sword. **سین** و **سینف** ٤
- To fight together with a sword. **سینف** و **سینف** و **سینف** و **سینف**
- To spoil the sewing of (skin). **أساف** هـ
- To be stricken with a sword. **أسینف**
- سینف** ٥ **سینف** و **سینف** و **سینف** و **سینف**
- Sword. Sword-fish. Hair of a horse's tail. **سینف**
- Gladiolus*, corn-flag. **سینف** الفراب
- Three stars in *Orio*. **سینف** الجبار
- Dolichos polystachium* (plant). **سینف** الریانہ
- Sea-shore; side of a valley. **سینف** ٥ **سینف**
- Long and thin (man). **سینفان** م **سینفان**
- Armed parties of men. **أسینف**
- Armed with a sword. **سینف** و **سینف**
- Executioner. **سینف**
- Unfruitful years. Dearth. **سینف**
- Plain-sided (coin). **سینف**
- To flow (water). **سینف** و **سینف** و **سینف**
- To spread on a horse's nose (blaze). **سینف** و **سینف**
- To let flow (a liquid). **سینف** و **سینف** هـ
- To melt a. th. To lengthen (an iron head of an arrow). **أساف** هـ
- Squadrons poured in. **سینف** الکتاب
- Torrent. Water-course. **سینف** ٥ **سینف**
- A stream. Shower. **سینف** و **سینف**
- coat-pocket. **سینف**
- Flowing of water. **سینف**
- Diarrhea. **سینف** البطن
- Garnet, precious stone. **سینف** ٥ **سینف**
- Hilt of a sword. **سینف**
- Fluid, liquid. **سینف** و **سینف** ٥ **سینف**
- There is no harm. Never mind. **سینف** و **سینف**
- Blaze on a horse's nose. **سینف** و **سینف** ٥ **سینف**
- Kind of Mimosa. **سینف** ٥ **سینف**
- lacteus*, wild artichoke. **سینف**
- Pouring, raining heavily (cloud). Kind of large fish. **سینف**
- Wa-ter-course. Bed of a stream. **سینف** ٥ **سینف**
- Side of the beard. **سینف** م **سینف**
- Mount Sinai. **سینف** و **سینف** و **سینف**
- Avicenna (celebrated physician). **سینف** ٥ **سینف**

- To expel a. o. from (a country). **سینف** م
- To keep pace with a. o. **سینف** ٥ To be compliant with. **سینف**
- To peel off (skin). **سینف**
- To travel together. **سینف** ٥ To keep company together. **سینف**
- To make travelling-provisions. **سینف**
- Journey. Leather. Thong. **سینف** ٥ **سینف**
- Course, mode of life. **سینف** ٥ **سینف**
- Biography. Military expedition. Imported goods. **سینف** ٥ Matter of speech. **سینف**
- Good conduct. **سینف**
- He began to talk about. **سینف** ٥ **سینف**
- Garment striped with yellow. **سینف**
- Pure gold. Diaphragm. Stripped palm branch. Pellicles of date-stones. **سینف**
- The remainder. **سینف** و **سینف**
- The whole of a thing. **سینف**
- Planets. Caravan. **سینف** ٥ **سینف**
- Distance, journey. **سینف** و **سینف**
- Trodden (road). Going his way (man). **سینف**
- Striped (tissue). Sweetmeats. **سینف**
- Murulus speciosus* **سینف** و **سینف**
- (pl.). Paste made with its roots. **سینف**
- Jasmine. **سینف**
- Spine of the back. **سینف** ٥ **سینف**
- Ass's back. **سینف**
- Assiout (town of Egypt). **سینف**
- To move on the earth (looming, water). **سینف** ٥ **سینف** و **سینف** و **سینف**
- To pasture freely (cattle). **سینف**
- To plaster a wall with mud and straw. To grease a. th. To tar (a ship). **سینف** ٥ **سینف**
- To dry up (plants). **سینف**
- To lose a. th. To neglect (camels). **سینف** ٥ **سینف**
- Water running on the ground. **سینف**
- Mixture of clay and straw. **سینف**
- Grease for a skin. **سینف**
- Hour of the night. **سینف** و **سینف**
- Trowel. **سینف** و **سینف**
- To be easily swallowed (drink). **سینف** ٥ **سینف**
- To be chapped, cracked (skin). **سینف** ٥ **سینف**

ش

inauspicious.
 The left hand. اليد الشؤمي
 مَشُورَم وَمَشُورَم و مَشُورَم مَشُورَم
 Inauspicious, ominous.
 To pursue an aim. * شَان ا شَان ه
 To perform a. th. well.
 What thou doest, do it well. اِشَان شَانَك
 He did not care about مَا شَان شَانَك
 thy concerns.
 I will mar their affair. لِأَشَانِ شَانَهُم
 He pursued the اِشْتَانَ شَانَهُ وَشَانَ شَانَهُ
 same course as he.
 Momentous thing, شُونَ وَشَان
 affair. State. Condition. Dignity.
 What is the matter with you. مَا شَانَك
 What is your business.
 He has a natural pro- مَن شَانِي اُن
 penacity to.
 He is of easy nature. هُوَ سَهْلُ الشَّانِ
 For the sake of, on مَن شَانَ ه عَلَى شَانَ
 account of.
 For my sake. مَن شَانَ خَاطِرِي
 Ducts of the شَانَ ه اَشْوَان وَشَوَان
 tears.
 Suture of the skull. ه شَوَان -
 Cleft growing palm-trees.
 To * شَانِي ه شَانِي وَشَانِي ا
 precede a. o.
 To scatter (people). شَانِي
 To be distant from o. a. مَا يَنْهَيْهَا -
 Ambition. Aim. Basketful of شَانِي
 earth. Slime.
 He ran a heat. عَنَّا شَانِي
 Basket. Slime taken مَشَانِي ه مَشَانِي
 from a well.
 To grow * شَبَّ ا شَبَابًا وَشَبَابًا وَشَبَّ ا
 up, to become a youth.
 To prance, * شَبَّ ا شَبَابًا وَشَبَابًا وَشَبَّ ا -
 to leap briskly (horse).
 To grow, to * شَبَّ ا شَبَابًا وَشَبَّ ا -
 rise.
 To kindle (fire). عَسَبَ ه وَخَبَّوْبًا ه
 To enhance the beauty of (a lady :
 hair). To set off (a beast).

Shower. Heat - شَوَابُوبَ شَابِيْبَ *
 of the sun. Intensity. Blooming of
 beauty.

Went to stumble (horse). شَبَّتْ *
 To be * شَبَّتْ ا عَازًا شَوَارًا وَشَوَارًا *
 rugged (ground).

To fret, to be restless. شَبَّتْ
 To disturb, to startle a. o. اَشَارَ ه
 To be frightened away. اِشَارَ

Rugged, uneven (soil). عَازَ وَشَبَّتْ
 To be hard (soil). * شَبَّتْ ا شَبَّتْ *
 Hard and stony (soil). شَبَّتْ وَشَبَّتْ

To be ulcered * شَبَّتْ ا شَبَّتْ وَشَبَّتْ *
 (sole of the foot).

To hate a. o. - شَبَّتْ وَشَبَّتْ ه وَشَبَّتْ
 To be afraid. شَبَّتْ

To corrupt, to root (ulcer). اِشْتَأَفَ
 Corruptedness of a wound. شَبَّتْ
 Root. Ulcer on the sole. شَبَّتْ

God extirpated their اِشْتَأَفَ اللهُ شَبَّتَهُمْ
 family.

To draw ill-luck * شَبَّتْ ا شَبَّتْ ه وَشَبَّتْ
 upon a. o.

To be inaus- شَبَّتْ ه شَبَّتْ وَشَبَّتْ عَلَى
 picious for.

To send a. o. to Syria. شَبَّتْ ه
 To pass to the left of. شَبَّتْ ه ب

To go to Syria. To strut. اَشَامَ
 How unlucky he is. مَا اَشَامَ

To pretend to be a شَبَّتْ وَشَبَّتْ
 Syrian. To go to the left.

To bode ill of a. th. شَبَّتْ وَشَبَّتْ ه ب
 Bad omen, ill luck. Black شَبَّتْ
 (camels).

Syria. * شَبَّتْ ه دَامَسَقُوسُ
 Northern region. شَبَّتْ وَشَبَّتْ

Syria. ه يَزُ الْقَامَ
 Syrian. * شَبَّتْ ه دَامَسَقُوسُ
 Northern. شَبَّتْ وَشَبَّتْ

Left side. شَبَّتْ وَشَبَّتْ
 Nature, temper. شَبَّتْ وَشَبَّتْ ه شَبَّتْ

Character. * شَبَّتْ ه مَغَانِمِيَّةُ
 Inauspicious, ominous. شَبَّتْ ه مَغَانِمِيَّةُ
 Unlucky. شَبَّتْ ه اَشَابِيْرُ مَغَانِمِيَّةُ

Figure. Phantom. \diamond Veronica, speedwell.
 Cattle, flocks known by sight. أشباح المال
 Rafter (of a roof). شحنة
 Rope of a shackle binding the fore to the hind leg of a horse. شحنة و شحنة
 Long. شحان
 Stripped of its bark. Strong garment. \diamond Salt-cod. مقشور
 Addicted to an affair. مقشور بأمر
 To exult. To be insolent (man). * شبر a شبرا
 To measure a. th. by the span. شبر o i شبرا
 To honour a. o. شبر s
 \diamond To make gestures. شبر
 To give a. th. to a. o. أخبر s ه
 To draw near in a battle. تقارب
 Measure. Stature. Marriage. Dowry. Duration of life. شبر
 Span. Lifetime. شبر * أشبار
 Of a small stature. قصير القير والقير
 Wealth. Gift. Gospel. Consecrated bread. Powers. شبر
 A thief. شابر اليزان
 Mist, fog. \diamond شابورة
 Horn, bugle. H شوبر * شوبرات وشبابير
 Travelling-basket on a camel. شبرية
 To cut a. th. to pieces. * شبرق ه
 To tear its prey (hawk). قوب شبارق وشبارق
 Tattered clothes. شبرقة
 \diamond Treat. Pocket-money. * شبرق ه
 To repair a. th. شبرق * شبرق ه
 To be intertwined (trees). تقشيب
 Entangled thorns. شبرق
 To draw magical lines on the sand. To strike out (writing). To make cuts on the skin, to scarify. * شبرق ه
 To grasp, to cling to. \diamond تقطيط في
 February. S شباط وإشباط
 A large carp. شبطوط وشبطوط * شباطيط
 \diamond Broom made of small branches. شبطوط
 To be satisfied, full (stomach). * شبع a شبعاً وشبعاً ه ومن

To blaze fiercely (fire). شبح ا وشبح
 To compose amatory verses on a. o. To begin (a book). شبح رشق ب
 To have young sons. To be old (bull). أشب
 To excite (a horse). To make a. o. to become a youth (God). s -
 It was preordained for him. أشب ل
 To be kindled (fire, war). شبح
 Alum. Blue stones of vitriol. شبح
 Sulphate of iron. شبح يما في
 Marvel of Peru (plant). شبح الليل
 From youth to old age. من شبح إلى ذبح
 Youth. Beginning. شبح وشبوبة
 The vigour of youth flowed in her. أشعار شباتها
 I came to you in the beginning of the day. يا شبحك في شبابك اشوار
 Fuel. شباب وشبوبر
 Enhancing. Crippled horse. شبح
 Young or old (bull). شبح
 Flute, pipe. شبحاة
 Flute, pipe. شبحاة
 Young man from 16 to 30. شباب و شبح * شبان وشباب وشبابة
 Young woman from 13 to 30. شبابة * شواب وشبابات وشباب وشبابة
 Full-grown (bull). شبح وشب و شبح وشبح
 Blazing. Beautiful. شبحوب * شباب
 Venus and Mars. المشهور يتان
 Aneth, garden-dill (plant). P شبت وشبته
 To lay hold upon, to cling. * شبت a شبتاً، وشبقت ب
 Cleaving to his adversary. شبتة
 Spider. Milleped. شبت * شبتان
 Flesh-hook. شبات وشبتون * شبابيت
 To stretch forth the arms in prayer. To extend hands (chameleon). شبتة a شبتاً
 To split a. th. To extend a skin between stakes. To carve, to hew (wood). ه -
 To appear. To stand erect before. ل -
 To have long arms. شبتة o شباتة
 To be weak-sighted by age. شبتة
 To enlarge. To extend a. th. ه -
 Gate, large door. شبتة
 Long-armed. - وشبوبر الذراعين
 Object. Body. شبتة * أشباح وشبوبر

- Network. Mat of reeds. Grating, lattice. ♦ Lattices work of a window. Window.
- Hook, paper-fastener. Vica. **مَشْبَكٌ** به **مَشْبَاك**
- Intricate. ♦ A kind of sweetmeat. **مَشْبُوكٌ**
♦ Cripple-legged (horse).
- Baker's rolling pin. **مَشْوَبَكٌ** به **مَشْوَابَك** P
To grow up (child). *** مَشْبُولٌ** هـ **مَشْبُولٌ**
- ♦ To whip, to sew slightly. **مَشْبَلٌ**
To be inclined to, to aid. **مَشْبَلٌ** على
To care for her children without marrying (widow).
- Whelp **مَشْبَلٌ** به **أَشْبَالٌ** و **مَشْبُولٌ** و **مَشْبُولٌ** و **مَشْبَالٌ**
(of a lion).
- Lively, thriving (child). **مَشَابِلٌ**
Having whelps (lioness). **مَشْبُولٌ**
- To muzzle a kid. *** مَشْبِيرٌ** هـ **مَشْبِيرٌ** و **مَشْبِيرٌ** هـ
To be cold. **مَشْبِيرٌ** هـ **مَشْبِيرٌ**
- Cold. Death. **مَشْبِيرٌ**
Cold (water). Cold and hungry. **مَشْبِيرٌ** هـ **مَشْبِيرٌ**
- Fat (cow). **مَشْبِيرَةٌ** شَيْبَةٌ
Muzzle. Fastener of a head-veil. **مَشْبِيرٌ**
- A plant resembling the *henna* in colour. **المَشْبِير**
- Muzzled, having the mouth tied. **مَشْبِيرٌ**
To be plump, fat (child). *** مَشْبِينٌ** هـ **مَشْبِينٌ**
To be near.
- Plump, fat (child). **مَشَابِينٌ**
Groom's man. **مَشْبِينٌ** و **مَشَابِينٌ** به **أَشَابِينٌ** S
♦ God-father. □ Village, Bride's maid. ♦ God-mother. **مَشْبِينَةٌ** و **مَشَابِينَةٌ**
- To liken, *** مَشْبِينٌ** هـ **مَشْبِينٌ** هـ **مَشْبِينٌ** هـ
to compare a. th. with a. o. To assimilate.
- To render a. th. dubious to a. o. **مَشْبِينٌ** هـ **مَشْبِينٌ**
- To resemble, **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ
to be like a. o. or a. th.
- He is as weak as a woman. **أَشْبِينَةٌ** أمَةٌ
To imitate; to resemble a. o. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- To be alike. To be ambiguous. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- To be in doubt about. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
To be dubious to a. o. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- To loathe a. th. To be disgusted with. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- To be perfect, full (intellect). **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- To be nearly satiated (flocks). **مَشَابِينٌ**
To satiate a. o. **مَشَابِينٌ**
- To saturate (cloth) with dye. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ
To increase a. th.
- To make (speech) copious **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
To prolong the sound of a vowel. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- To be satiated, to be surfeit. To feign satiation. To boast of riches. To satisfy o.'s appetite after dinner. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- Satiative. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
Satiety, surfeit. **مَشَابِينٌ**
Amount of food sufficient to satiate a. o. **مَشَابِينٌ**
- Full, satisfied. ♦ Rich. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
Copious. Saturated. **مَشَابِينٌ**
Witty man. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- To become lusty, to be voluptuous. *** مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- To loathe (meat). **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- Turkish pipe. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- Lusty, lecherous. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- Oak-tree. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- Baker's rolling pin. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ** P
To be intricate (business). *** مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- To entangle, to intermix. To knit together. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- To sink wells near one another. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- To be intricate, entangled. To become confused (darkness). **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- Net (of hunter, fisherman). Snare. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- Wells close each other. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
Land in which there are numerous wells.
- Family connection. ♦ Intricate affair, difficultly. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- Entangled. Uncertain, dubious (road). **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
- The Milky way. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ**
Net. **مَشَابِينٌ** هـ **مَشَابِينٌ** (**مَشَابِينَةٌ**)

different they are! **تَفْتِيْت**
 Separation, dispersion. **تَفْتِيْت**
 Heedlessness, distraction. **الأفكار** -
 Wide-apart. Scattered. **تَفْتِيْت** **بِ** شَيْءٍ
 Aggregation of various **قَوْمٍ شَيْءٍ وَشَيْءٍ**
 tribes.
 Miscellaneous questions. **مَسَائِلَ شَيْءٍ**
 Distracted (mind). **مَفْتِيْت**
 To cut, to slit a. th. **شَتَرَ** **أَشْتَرًا** **هـ**
 To offend, to abuse a. o. **و**
 To be cut, dissected. **شَتَرَ** **أَشْتَرًا**
 To suffer from an **وَشَتَرَ** **وَأَفْتَرَ**
 inversion of the eyelids.
 To revile a. o. **شَتَرَ** **وَشَتَرَ** **ب**
 Slit. Defect. Inversion of the **شَتَرَ**
 eyelids.
 Space between two fingers. **شُفْرَةٌ**
 Rogue, knave. **شُفِيرٌ**
 Affected with **أَشْتَرُ** **مَرَّ** **أَشْتَرًا** **بِ** **شُفْرِ**
 an inversion of the eyelids. Having
 the lower lip split.
 Cut, torn off, dissected. **مَقْتَرٌ**
 To transplant (a plant). **شَتَلَ** **أَ شَتَلَ** **هـ**
 Nursery-plant. **شَتْلَةٌ**
 Cotton plant. **شَتْلَةُ** **الْقَطْنِ**
 Indigo plant. **الْبَيْلِ** -
 Seed-plot. Nursery- **شَتْلٌ** **بِ** **مَقَاتِلِ**
 garden.
 * **شَتَرَ** **أَ شَتَرَ** **أَ شَتَرَ** **وَعَشَمَةً** **وَشَتَرَ** **و**
 To revile, to vilify a. o.
 To have an ugly, hateful **شَتَمَةٌ** **أَ شَتَمَةٌ**
 face.
 To expose o.'self to abuse. **تَشْتَمُ**
 To revile o. a. **شَتَمٌ** **وَشَتَمٌ**
 Insult. Revilement. **تَشْتِمَةٌ** **بِ** **شَتَامَةٍ**
 Habitual reviler, **شَتَامٌ** **وَشَتَامَةٌ**
 insolent.
 Grim-faced. **تَشْتِمُ** **الْمُحْيَا**
 Austere lion. **وَمَقْتَمٌ**
 To weave a stuff. **شَتَنَ** **أَ شَتَنَ** **هـ**
 Rough-handed. **تَشْتَنُ** **الْكَفَّ**
 To pass **شَتَا** **أَ شَتَا** **وَشَتَى** **وَشَتَى** **بِ**
 winter (in a place).
 To be cold (day, winter). **شَتَا**
 To enter winter. To suffer **وَأَشْتَى**
 from want in winter.
 * To rain. **شَتَى**
 * It is raining. **الدُّنْيَا** **تَشْتَى**
 To make a **شَتَا** **مُقَاتَلَةً** **وَشَتَا** **و**

Likeness. **شَبَهٌ** **وَشَبَهٌ** **بِ** **أَشْبَاهٍ** **وَمَقَابِهِ**
 Similitude. Figure.
 Point of resemblance. **رُجْعَةُ** **الشَّبَهِ**
 Collective noun. **شَبَهُ** **الْجَمْدِ**
 Yellow copper, **شَبَهٌ** **وَشَبَهَانٌ** **وَشَبَهَانٌ**
 brass.
 Doubt, uncertainty. **شَكْنَةٌ** **بِ** **شَيْءٍ** **وَشَكْنَاتٌ**
 Equivocal. * Suspicion.
 Persons of suspected **أَصْحَابُ** **الشُّبُهَاتِ**
 character.
 Comparison. Allegory. **تَشْبِيهُ**
 Likeness. Ambiguity. **إِتْقِيَابٌ**
 Doubt.
 Alike. **شَبِيهُ** **بِ** **شَيْءٍ**
 Rhomboid. **شَبِيهُ** **بِالْمَعْنَى**
 Trapezoid. **بِالشُّكْرِفِ**
 Dubious. **شَكْنَةٌ** **وَمَقَابِهِ**
 Consimilar. Homogeneous. **مُقَابِلَةٌ**
 Resemblance. **مُقَابِلَةٌ**
 Suspected, ill-famed. **مَقْتَمَةٌ** *
 Courtesan. **إِمْرَأَةٌ** **مَشْبُوهَةٌ** *
 To be lofty. To shine **شَبَا** **أَ شَبَا** **هـ** *
 (face). To rear, to prance (horse).
 To kindle brightly (the fire). **هـ** -
 To have distinguished children. **أَشْبَى**
 To look favourably at. **عَلَى** -
 To give. To honour a. o. **و**
 To throw a. o. into misfortune.
 Water-moss. **شَبَا**
 Scorpion. Point. **شِبَابَةٌ** **بِ** **شَرَى** **وَشَبَوَاتٌ**
 Edge of a sword.
 Sting of a scorpion. **وَشَبْوَةٌ** -
 Bold young woman. **جَارِيَةٌ** **شَبْوَةٌ**
 To be overseer. **شُؤْمٌ** *
 An overseer (**لِ** **صُؤْمَانِي**)
 of tenantry.
 To be **شَتَّ** **أَ شَتَّ** **وَشَتَّتَا** **وَشَتَّتَا**
 dispersed, to scatter.
 To scatter, **وَشَتَّتَ** **وَأَشَّتَ** **هـ** **و**
 to separate (people).
 * To be heedless, distract. **شَتَّتَ**
 To be scattered, **تَفَتَّتَ** **وَأَشْتَتَّتَ**
 set apart.
 Separation, dispersion. **شَتَّتَ** **بِ** **أَشْتَاتٍ**
 Parted, scattered.
 Disordered business. **أَمْرٌ** **شَتَّتَ** **وَشَتَّتَاتٌ**
 They came **جَاءُوا** **وَأَشْتَاتٌ** **شَتَّتَاتٌ** **أَوْ** **أَشْتَاتٌ**
 in detached bands.
 How widely **شَتَّتَ** **مَا** **لَهُمَا** **أَوْ** **مَا** **بَيْنَهُمَا**

- To turn aside a. o. from. * شَجَرَ ۛ شَجْرًا ۛ عَنِ شَجْرٍ ۛ
- To thrust a. o. with a spear. ۛ ۛ ب
- To tie up a. th. to. ۛ ۛ هِإِل
- To support, to prop up (a tent). ۛ ۛ ه -
To open (the mouth). To put o.'s clothes on a tripod.
- To be disputed between (affair). ۛ ۛ شَجُورًا ۛ بَيْنَ شَجُورًا ۛ
- To be numerous. شَجْرًا ۛ شَجْرًا ۛ شَجْرًا ۛ
- To become a tree (plant). شَجْرٍ ۛ شَجْرٍ ۛ
- To graft (a tree). ۛ ۛ شَجْرٍ ۛ ه
- To prop (a palm-tree). ۛ ۛ ه -
- To adorn (cloth) with flowers. شَجْرٍ ۛ شَجْرٍ ۛ ۛ
- To quarrel with a. o. To graze off.
- To feed upon trees from want of herbage (cattle). شَجْرٍ ۛ شَجْرٍ ۛ
- To produce trees (land). أَشْجَرَ ۛ أَشْجَرَ ۛ
- To quarrel with, to contend (men). To be intricate, confused (affair). تَفَاجَرَ ۛ تَفَاجَرَ ۛ وَاشْتَجَرَ ۛ
- To withdraw (sleep). رَاشَجَرَ ۛ رَاشَجَرَ ۛ وَاشْتَجَرَ ۛ
- To precede, to outstrip. ۛ ۛ وَاشْتَجَرَ ۛ عَلَيَّ ۛ
- To lean the chin upon the hand. ۛ ۛ رَاشَجَرَ ۛ
- Trees, shrubs. (un. شَجْرَةٌ ۛ شَجْرَةٌ ۛ) شَجْرٍ ۛ شَجْرٍ ۛ
- Thuja, tree of life. شَجْرِ الْحَيَاةِ ۛ شَجْرِ الْحَيَاةِ ۛ
- Larger Arum. ۛ ۛ الْقَيْتَيْنِ ۛ
- Chelidonium, celandine, swallow-wort. ۛ ۛ الْحَطَايِيفِ ۛ
- Ranunculus Asiaticus. ۛ ۛ الضَّفَادِيءِ ۛ
- Alyssum, madwort. ۛ ۛ الصُّكَلْبِ ۛ
- Rosa canina, dog-rose, ۛ ۛ مُوسَى ۛ
- How goodly are the shape and size of her udder مَا أَحْسَنَ شَجْرَةَ ضَرْعِهَا ۛ
- Subject of difference. Discordant affair. شَجْرٍ ۛ شَجْرٍ ۛ
- Side of the mouth. ۛ ۛ شَجُورٍ ۛ وَشَجَارٍ ۛ
- Plantation. Grove. Thicket. ۛ ۛ شَجْرِيَّةٌ ۛ
- Arbour. Orchard.
- Woody; abounding with trees (land). شَجْرٍ ۛ وَشَجُورٍ ۛ وَشَجَارٍ ۛ وَشَجْرَةٍ ۛ وَشَجْرِيَّةٍ ۛ
- Small litter. شَجَارٍ ۛ وَشَجَارٍ ۛ
- Wooden-bar (of a door). Muzzle (for kids). شَجَارٍ ۛ شَجَارٍ ۛ
- Abounding with trees. Stranger. شَجِيرٍ ۛ شَجِيرٍ ۛ
- Bad. Companion.
- Grove of trees; thicket. مَشَجَرٍ ۛ مَشَجَرٍ ۛ

- bargain with a. o. for winter. اِشْتَقَى ۛ اِشْتَقَى ۛ
- To be sufficient for winter (food supply). اِشْتَقَى ۛ اِشْتَقَى ۛ
- Winter. ♦ Rain. شَيْتًا ۛ شَيْتًا ۛ اِشْتَقَى ۛ وَشَقِي ۛ
- Of winter, wintry. شَقِي ۛ وَشَقِي ۛ
- Winter-brook. نَهْرٍ ۛ شَقِي ۛ
- Winter-brook. نَهْرٍ ۛ شَقِي ۛ
- Season of winter. شَيْتًا ۛ وَشَقِيَّةٌ ۛ وَشَقِيَّةٌ ۛ
- Cold. ♦ Rainy (weather). شَقَاتٍ ۛ شَقَاتٍ ۛ
- Winter-residence. مَشَقَاتٍ ۛ مَشَقَاتٍ ۛ
- Winter-quarters.
- Plant used by tanners. * شَقْتٌ ۛ شَقْتٌ ۛ
- Wild nuts. Much, many.
- Summit of a mountain. شَقْرٌ ۛ شَقْرٌ ۛ
- To be rough (fingers). شَقْلًا ۛ شَقْلًا ۛ
- Rough-fingered. شَقْلَ الْأَصَابِرِ ۛ شَقْلَ الْأَصَابِرِ ۛ
- To be hard, thick. (palm of the hand). شَقْنٌ ۛ شَقْنٌ ۛ شَقْنٌ ۛ وَشَقْنٌ ۛ وَشَقْنٌ ۛ وَشَقْنٌ ۛ
- Hard and rough, callous. شَقْنٌ ۛ شَقْنٌ ۛ
- To cleave (the head). To plough (the sea : ship). To cross a desert. * شَقَجٌ ۛ شَقَجٌ ۛ
- To mix with water (wine). ۛ ۛ ه ب -
- To have scurf on the forehead. شَقَجًا ۛ شَقَجًا ۛ
- To fracture (the skull). شَقَجٍ ۛ شَقَجٍ ۛ
- To fight. شَقَجًا ۛ مَفَاجَجًا ۛ وَشَقَجًا ۛ وَشَقَجًا ۛ
- Wound. Scar (in the head). شَقَجٌ ۛ شَقَجٌ ۛ
- Wounded in the head. Scarred on the face. أَشَقَجٌ ۛ أَشَقَجٌ ۛ
- Split, fractured. شَقَجِي ۛ وَشَقَجِي ۛ وَشَقَجِي ۛ وَشَقَجِي ۛ
- To doom to destruction. To afflict. To occupy a. o. * شَقَجٌ ۛ شَقَجٌ ۛ
- To stop (a bottle). ۛ ۛ ه -
- To be grieved. To perish. شَقُوبًا ۛ وَشَقِبًا ۛ وَشَقِبًا ۛ وَشَقِبًا ۛ
- To be mingled, confused (th.). شَقَابٌ ۛ شَقَابٌ ۛ
- Grief. Want. ♦ Sentence of death. شَقَبٌ ۛ شَقَبٌ ۛ
- Pole of a tent. ۛ ۛ شَقُوبٌ ۛ
- Skin used as a bnoket. ۛ ۛ شَقُوبٌ ۛ وَأَشَقَابٌ ۛ
- Loss. Ruin. Misfortune, Grief. شَقَبٌ ۛ شَقَبٌ ۛ
- Distress.
- Perished. Sad. شَقِبٌ ۛ وَشَقَابٌ ۛ
- Loquacious, talkative. شَقَابٌ ۛ شَقَابٌ ۛ
- Stopper of a bottle. شَقَابٌ ۛ شَقَابٌ ۛ
- Clothes-stand. ۛ ۛ وَشَقَبٌ ۛ وَشَقَبٌ ۛ مَفَاجِبٌ ۛ مَفَاجِبٌ ۛ

- To be choked by a. th. شحيح ب
 I made him go away. أشحيته عني
 To be deeply moved, grieved. تفتأخى على
 Bone or any thing obstructing شحا
 the throat.
 Grief. Anxiety. Object of want. شحو
 Desert difficult to travel in. مفازة شحو
 Sad event. أمر شاح
 Anxious. شحي م شحيبة وشحي م شحيبة
 Sorrowful, grieved.
 To be stingy, شحا ب, شحا ب, شحا ب *
 niggardly of a. th.
 To be stingy to. - على
 ♦ To decrease (source). شح
 ♦ To wish good to a. o. - في فلان
 To show o.'self miserly شحا ب على
 towards.
 To quarrel, to grudge o. a. تقاتوا في
 a thing.
 Avarice. ♦ Decrease. شح وشح وشح
 Niggardly. Sterile (soil). شحا
 Giving no fire (steel). شحيح م شحا وشحا
 Stingy. شحيح م شحا وشحا
 ♦ Giving little water (spring). شحيحة م شحا
 Giving little milk شحيحة م شحا
 (she-camel).
 Years, days in أيام او يثاون شحا
 which there is scantiness of rain.
 To fly swiftly (bird). To شحشح
 groan (camel).
 Avaricious. Croaking much شحشح
 (crow).
 Zealous. Wide (desert). - وشحا
 * شح ب, شح ب, شح ب, وشح وشحوشح
 To be changed by fatigue وشحوشح
 and disfigured by hunger (face).
 To scrape the ground. شح ب شحا
 Ghastliness of countenance وشحوشح
 caused by fatigue or hunger.
 To drive away a. o. شحشح ♦
 A pinch (of snuff); a bit, شحشح *
 a little.
 Old buck. ♦ Silly fellow. شحشول
 * شح ب, شح ب, شح ب, وشحا وشحا
 croak (raven). To bray (mule).
 Croaking (of a شحيح وشحا وشحا
 raven). Braying (of a mule).
 Wild ass. شحا ب وشحا
 Mules. بنات شحا ب وبنات شاحير

- Wooden trivet. مشجر م مشاجر
 Quarrel, strife, row. مشاجرة
 Figured with forms of trees مشجر
 (cloth).
 Chinese writing. - الصين
 To be brave, coura- * شح م شحاعة
 geous.
 To surpass a. o. in شح م شحا
 courage.
 To encourage a. o. شح م
 To show o.'self brave. To take شح م
 courage. To feign to be brave.
 Cowardly. Feeble, cripp- شحمة وشحمة
 pled by disease.
 Courage, bravery. شحاعة
 شحا م شحمان وشحمان, وشحيم م شحمان
 وشحا, وأشجر م شحا م شحا وشحا
 Courageous, brave, bold.
 Braver. Lion. Stout. أشح م شحي
 Mad.
 Knuckles of the أشح م وأشح م أشاحير
 fingers.
 A large snake. - شحا م شحمان
 Brave. أشح م شحا, وشح م شحمة
 Light.
 Raving mad. مشح
 Perdition, ruin. * شح
 Calamities. شحير
 * شح م شح م شح م وشح م وشح م وشح م
 To be sad. شح م وشح م وشح م
 To coo (pigeon).
 * شح م وشح م وشح م وشح م وشح م وشح م
 To grieve a. o. To detain a. o.
 To shoot forth (vine). أشح
 To become tangled (trees). شحشح
 To remember a. th. - ه
 Road in a valley. شح م شحون
 Grief, sorrow. شح م شحون وأشحان
 Need, want.
 Bough, branch. - وشحنة وشحنة وشحنة
 Tangled, dense trees. Wooded val-
 ley.
 The two are ينتمما شحنة او شحنة الزجر
 closely related.
 Road on the side of شاحة م شواجن
 a valley.
 * شحا م شحوا, وأشحي م شحا
 To grieve a. o. deeply. To inspire a. o. with joy.
 * شحا م شحا م شحا م
 To stir up (discord) between. شحي م
 To be grieved, anxious. شحي م شحا

match. Slippers.
 Death-rattle. Toothed hammer for hewing stones. شاحوطة
 To drag a. o. from place to place. شحطط
 To skin, to flay. شحط
 To cut (a water-melon) into slices. To chip a. th. شحط
 Chip. Slice. شحطة
 To gag a kid to prevent it from sucking. شحط
 Kid's muzzle. شحاطك
 To feed a. o. with fat. شحط
 To be very fat. شحط
 To be greedy of fat. شحط
 To smear a. th. with grease. شحط
 To be fat. أشحط
 Suet. Pulp, fleshy part of fruits. شحط
 Lard. الجازير
 I found him full of vigour. لويته بشحط
 A piece of suet. شحطة
 White worm. الأراض
 The ball of the eye. العين
 Lobe of the ear. الأذن
 Granite. حجر شحط
 Seller of suet. شاحط
 Greedy of fat. Fleshy, pulpy (fruit). شحط
 Fat, abounding in fat. شحط
 Syriac breviary. شحط
 Filled, stuffed with grease. شحط
 Mad (dog). شحط
 Possessing much fat. شحط
 Very fleshy (fruit). شحط
 To fill, () to garrison (a town) with (troops). شحط
 To lade a (ship). شحط
 To drive a. o. away. شحط
 To chase far without catching any game (hound). شحط
 To bear a grudge against. شحط
 To hate a. o. To dispute. شحط
 To be about to weep (child). شحط
 To sheath; to unsheath (a sword). شحط

To sharpen, to whet (a knife). شحط
 To sharpen the stomach (hunger). شحط
 To look fixedly at. شحط
 To importune a. o. with solicitations. To beg, to ask alms from. شحط
 To urge on (a beast). شحط
 To expel; to drive a. o. away. شحط
 Beggary. Begging. شحط
 Importunate beggar. شحط
 Eye-sty. شحط
 Sharpened (knives). شحط
 Hungry. Vehement driver. شحط
 Whetstone. شحط
 Incentive to the mind. شحط
 To open (the mouth). شحط
 To blacken with soot. شحط
 The middle of a valley. شحط
 Narrow margin of a river, a valley. شحط
 Blackish earth. Soot Lung. شحط
 Black bird. شحط
 To weary a. o. شحط
 To expel a. o. from. شحط
 To slaughter (a kid). شحط
 To outstrip a. o. To sting a. o. (scorpion). To rub (a match). To drag a. o. on the ground. شحط
 To thin (a beverage) with water. To prop (a vine). To fill (a vessel). شحط
 To sip with a pipe. شحط
 To be distant, remote (place). شحط
 To stain a. o. with (blood). شحط
 To remove a. o. to a great distance. شحط
 To flounder in his blood (wounded man). شحط
 To struggle in the womb (fetus). شحط
 Dung of birds. Commotion of the blood. شحط
 Vine-prop. شحط
 Phosphoric شحط

- Thin. شَخْتٌ وَشَخْتٌ وَشَخِيتٌ بِ شَخَاتٍ slender, lank. Little.
- Boat, skiff. شَخْبُورٌ وَشَخْبُورَةٌ بِ شَخَابِيرٍ
- To snort. To snore. * شَخَّرَ أ شَخِيرًا
- To neigh (horse). To bray (ass). - شَخَّرَا وَشَخِيرَا
- To put a coating (to a saddle). To prop up the bunches of a palm-tree. شَخَّرَ هـ
- First stage of youth. Space between the fore and the hind part of a saddle. شَخْرٌ
- Snoring. Neighing. Mountain-path. شَخِيرٌ
- Snorer. شَخِيرٌ
- To be troubled. * شَخَّرَ أ شَخَّرَا هـ
- To be difficult (affair). - عَيْتَهُ
- To put out a. o.'s eye. - د ب
- To thrust a. o. (with a lance). - بَيْنَ
- To stir up a quarrel between. تَفَاخَرُوا
- To hate o. a. To disagree (people). To be disturbed. * شَخَسَ أ شَخَا هـ
- To be agitated.
- To open the mouth in gaping (ass). شَاخَسَ وَتَفَاخَسَ
- To stop (a crack) clumsily. هـ شَاخَسَ
- To speak in a harsh, unseemly way. أَشَخَسَ فِي الْمُنَاطِقِ
- To be irregular (teeth). تَفَاخَسَ
- They are on bad terms with one another. تَفَاخَسَ مَا بَيْنَهُمْ
- Disorganized, disordered. شَخِيسٌ
- To come in view. * شَخَسَ أ شَخُوصًا
- To appear. To rise (star). To swell (wound). - بَصْرَهُ وَبَصَّرَهُ إِلَى
- To fix the eyes upon, to gaze.
- To go from a place to. شَخَسَ مِنْ بَلَدٍ إِلَى
- To be disturbed. شَخِيسٌ بِوٍ
- To be stout, big. شَخِيسٌ هـ شَخَاصَةً
- To make a. th. distinct. شَخِيسٌ هـ
- To make the diagnosis of an illness. * To act (a play or drama).
- To miss the target (arrow). أَشَخِيسَ
- To disturb, to frighten a. o. - د
- To make to go.
- To speak ill of a. o. - ب
- To be distinguished, determined. تَفَخَّصَ
- To occur to the (mind). To - ل

- To hate o. a. تَشَدَّدَتْ
- Cargo, freight. شَخْنٌ
- Bill of lading. * بُولَاوَةُ الشَّخْنِ
- Deep grudge. شَخْنًا. وَشَخْنَةٌ وَشَخَانَةٌ
- Bitter hatred. شَخْنَةٌ بِ شَخْنٍ
- One day's ration. Garrison. Cavalry detachment. - بِ شَخْنٍ وَشَخَانٍ
- Prefect of police. شَاخِرٌ م شَاخِرَةٌ
- Full. Freighted. مُقَاخِرٌ
- Filled with malevolence. سَلْدُ الْمُنْجُوَاتِ
- * Bill of lading. * شَخَا هـ شَخَاوًا. وَشَخِيًا أ شَخِيًا
- To be open (mouth). شَخَا وَأَشَخِي هـ
- To open (the mouth). تَفَخَّخِيَ عَلَى
- To speak freely about a. o. شَخِي
- Broad, spacious. شَخْوَةٌ
- Step, stride. شَاخِيَّةٌ بِ شَوَاخِرٍ
- Having the mouth wide-open (horse). * شَخِيَّةٌ هـ شَخَا
- To make water. To sound when drawn from the udder (milk). - فِي لُؤْمُو
- To make urine to flow in a stream. - هـ شَخِيغًا ب
- Urine. Excrement. * شَخَاخَةٌ
- Making water (in bed). * شَخَاخَةٌ م شَخَاخَةٌ
- To clash (arms). * شَخِخَتْ
- Clashing of arms. شَخِخَتْ
- Sky-light in a court. * شَخِيشِيغَةٌ
- To flow. To stream (milk, blood). * شَخَبَ هـ شَخَبًا. وَأَشَخَبَ
- He passed by swiftly upon the ground. مَرُّ يَشَخَبُ فِي الْأَرْضِ
- To make (milk) to stream. شَخَبَ هـ
- Blood gushing from a wound. شَخَبَ
- Stream of milk from the udder. - وَشَخَبَ. وَشَخَبَةٌ بِ شَخَابٍ
- One time right and one time wrong (lil): a stream of milk in the vessel and another on the ground (prov). شَخَبٌ فِي الْإِنَاءِ. وَشَخَبٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ
- Sound of streaming milk. أَشَخُوبٌ بِ أَشَخِيبٍ
- To be slender, thin. * شَخْتٌ هـ شَخْوَةٌ
- To rip up, to cut open, to slaughter a. o. * شَخَّتْ د وَهـ
- To convey a. th. to. شَخَّتْ هـ إِلَى

- become intense, to increase (cold, heat, pain). \diamond To thicken.
- To strain o.'s self for. في -
- To be hard upon a. o. (evil). على -
- The middle of the day. شد النهار
- Sign (-) used for doubling a letter. Assault. \diamond Bundle, parcel. Shoes. Pack of cards. Set of teeth.
- Hardness. Vehemence. شدته به شدت
- intensity.
- Calamity, misfortune, distress. به شدائد
- Strengthening. Violent pressure. Doubling of a letter. تشديد
- Violent, hard. شديد به أشدًا وشداد
- Strong. Steady, firm. Tight. Avaricious. Densa.
- Courageous. شديد البأس
- Stronger. Harder. \diamond Thicker. أشد
- More (when used to form comparatives).
- More intensely red. أخذ أحمرًا
- Strength. Vigour of life. أخذ وأشد
- He has attained the vigour of life. بلم أشدّه
- \diamond Stays. مشدّ
- Avaricious, severe. مُتشدّد
- To be fat. * شدس به شدح
- To lie down and stretch the legs asunder. إلتشدس
- Room, spaciousness. Liberty. شدحة
- Wide. Ample. شادس وأشدس
- To smash, to crush, to bray a. th. * شدس به شدح وشدس ه
- To strike a. o. on the back of the neck. س -
- To go astray from. To give up a. th. عن -
- To be crushed, squeezed (fruit). To be smashed (vessel). تشدس والقدس
- Abortive foetus. شدس
- Fresh, soft plant. شدحة
- Young and tender. Deviating from the aim. شادس
- Blaze on a horse's forehead. شدحة
- To perpetrate an atrocity. رصب به الشادحة الموحجة
- Having a blaze on the forehead (horse). أشدنه مر شدحًا به شدس
- present itself to (the eye). شخص به أشخاص وشخوس
- Person, individual; corporeal form; object seen from afar. \diamond Statue. شخص
- Personal. شخصي
- Personally. شخصيًا
- Personality. شخصية
- Lethargy. شخصوس
- \diamond Performance (of a play). شخصوس
- Diagnosis of a disease. تشخيص الأمراض
- Big, stout. Lord, master. شخصوس
- Harsh, bitter (words).
- Disagreeing, discordant. مُشادًا خص
- \diamond Actor, stage-player. مُشخص
- To threaten, to expel a. o. ه شخصط
- To clarify a beverage. * شخله شخصلا ه
- To have a true friendship for a. o. شاخل ه
- Filter, strainer. مشخل ومشخلة
- To be tainted (food). * شخص ه وشخير ه وشخوم ه
- To taint (food), شخصير ه
- To be spoiled, to sour (milk). أشخير
- Hoary (hair). Barren (garden). أشخير
- To run (man). To be advanced (day). To be intense (fire). * شد ه وشدا ه
- To bind, to fasten tightly (a bundle). To strengthen, to brace a resolution. \diamond To strap; to saddle (a beast).
- Take courage. \diamond شد تحيلك
- To set off towards. شد الرحال الى
- \diamond To back a. o. ظهره -
- To comfort a. o. (God). س -
- To attack. شد ه وشدا وشدة وشدودًا على
- To make a raid against.
- To strengthen. To render hard, severe, intense. To double a letter with the sign (-). شدس ه وه
- To be harsh towards a. o. in. على في -
- To contend with. To strive to surpass. To persecute a. o. شادًا ه
- To reach maturity of age, mind. أشد
- To have a strong riding-beast. تشدد واشتد
- To be strengthened. تشدد
- To exert o.'s self in. - للأمر
- To be niggardly to. على -
- To be strong, violent. To اشتد

- To urge on (a beast). شذوا شذوا ه
 To acquire some knowledge of a science. من العلم شذوا
 To compare a. o. to. شذوا ه ا و ب
 To sing well. أشذى
 Extremity of a. th. Remnant of strength. Hert. Mange. شذوا
 Little, small quantity. شذو
 To be alone, isolated. To be irregular (noun, verb). شذوا ه شذوا وشذوا
 To set apart, to isolate a. o. ه شذوا، وشذذ وأشذ ه
 To use an irregular expression. أشذ
 Loneliness. Exception to a rule. شذوذ
 Strangers. People apart from their abode and tribe. شذوذ
 Scattered (th.) شذوان وشذوان
 Lotus tree. شذوان
 Lonely, apart. Irregular, anomalous. شاذ ه شواذ
 To bark; to prune (a tree). شذب ه شذبا، وشذب ه
 To repel. To defend. - عن
 To part away. تذبذب
 Branch cut off. شذب ه أشذاب
 Stripped bark. Remainder of fodder. House-furniture.
 Branch cut from (a tree). شذبة
 Away from his native home. شاذب
 Desperate.
 Tall, of fine stature. شذوب
 Scythe for trimming trees. مشذب
 To get ready for combat. To vent anger. To be scattered. To be lively, alert, nimble. شذر ه شذر - شذر
 Particles of gold. Glass beads. Small pearls. شذر ه شذور
 They dispersed in all directions. ذهبوا شذر مذر
 I could not get a. th. شذى ه شذفا، ما شذفت شذفا
 Sting (of scorpions, of wasps). شذر ه شذام
 To smell of musk. شذوا ه شذوا
 To harm a. o. - وأشذى ه
 To remove a. o. far off. أشذى ه عن
 Musk. Odour of musk. شذو
 Tree used for making toothpicks. شذوا

- Smashed. Back of the neck. شذو
 Fountain, water-spout. شاذرزان P
 To cut a. th. to pieces شذى ه شذفا
 To be obscure (night). أشذى
 Object seen from afar. Darkness. Cheerfulness. Nobility. شذى ه شذوف
 Tall, great. Ready to rush. شذى
 Bit, morsel. Portion of the night. شذفة
 Bucket for irrigation. شاذوف
 Left-handed. Great (horse). أشذى ه شذوا، ه شذى
 Curved, bent (bow). شذافى
 To be wide in the sides of the mouth. شذى ه شذفا
 To open wide. شذى ه شذفا ه
 To talk fluently. شذى بالسلام
 Side of the mouth. شذى ه أشذاق
 ⇨ Jaw.
 Edge of a valley. - وشذيق ه شذى
 Wide in the sides of the mouth. Speaking with fluency. أشذى ه شذفا، ه شذى
 Having a large mouth. شذفر وشذفر
 Subdeacon; clergyman. شذياق ه شذايقة
 To grow strong, to be able to walk (young of an animal). شذن ه شذو
 To have a young strong enough to walk (gazelle). أشذن
 Fawn, young one of a gazelle. شذان
 Having her young one grown up (gazelle). شذان ه شذان وشذان
 To break (the head). شذت ه شذفا ه
 To confound, to perplex - وأشذت ه
 a. o. To charm, to delight a. o.
 To be perplexed. شذيه والشذيه وأشذيه
 To be stupefied.
 Perplexity, bewilderment, amazement. شذيه وشذيه وشذيه وشذيه
 Confusing affairs, troubles. شذيه
 To sing sweetly (a song). To chant (a poem). شذوا ه شذوا ه
 He sang the same song i. e. he imitated him. شذوا شذوه

- † To smoke (tobacco). شرب الدخان
 To be thirsty. To quench a شرباً a
 o.'s thirst.
 To understand, to ap- شرباً o شرباً
 prehend (a discourse).
 To purify (a new skin). To شرباً ه
 impregnate, to saturate.
 To give a. th. to drink ه وأشرب -
 to a. o.
 To drink in company with. شارب ه
 To imbue, to mingle with أشرب ه
 a. th. (a dye, a colour).
 He has uttered أشربني ما لم أشرب
 a false charge against me.
 The love of the thing أشرب محب شئ
 pervaded his heart.
 To be saturated, imbibed (with أشرب
 a dye).
 To pervade, to imbibe (cloth : في -
 dye).
 To be saturated, fully أشرب
 absorbed (dye, colour).
 To stretch the neck to look. أشرب إلى
 Drinking. شرب وشرب
 Drinking-time. Time of watering شرب
 a land.
 A draught. † Purgative. Water- شرب
 jug (with a long narrow neck).
 Redness on the face. † Soup. شرب
 Copious drink. شرب وشرب
 Ditch dug around a palm-tree for
 irrigating it.
 Brackish (water). شرب وشرب
 Fellow-drinker. شرب
 Grassy plain. Way, manner. شرب
 Drink. Beverage ; شرباً ه أشرب
 wine.
 † Syrup. Sherbet. شرباً ه -
 Addicted شرب وشرب وشرب وشرب
 to drink. great drinker.
 † Flake. Tuft, tassel. شرباً ه
 Seller of sherbet. شرباً ه
 Drinking, شارب ه شرب وشرب
 absorbing.
 Mustache. شارب ه شوارب
 Drinking-place, شرب ه شارب
 watering trough. † Natural dispo-
 sition, propensity. Opinion.
 Soft ground covered مشرباً ه مشارب

- Pungency of smell. Harm, annoyance.
 Kind of ship. Salt. Dog-flies.
 Blood-stone. شادنج P
 To be ill- شرباً وشرباً وشرباً
 natured, wicked. † To leak out
 (water).
 To expose a. شرباً وشرباً وأشرب ه
 th. to the sun.
 To find fault with a, o: شرباً ه
 To defame a. o. To شرباً وأشرب ه
 charge with malevolence.
 To make public, to spread أشرب ه
 abroad.
 To act boldly towards a. o. To شارب
 dispute with a. o.
 To quarrel, to dispute. شارب
 Evil. (opp. to خير) شرب وشرب
 Malevolence. Enmity, war. Fault,
 blemish. † Stalk (of cucumber).
 Bad, شرباً وشرباً وشرباً
 wicked. Worse.
 He is more wicked than هو شرباً منك
 thee.
 She is more شرباً او شرباً منك
 wicked than thee.
 Anger. Ardour, eagerness of شرب
 youth.
 Disagreeable thing. شرب
 Sparks of (un. شرباً)
 fire.
 Wicked, شرباً وشرباً وشرباً
 vicious. Sea-shore.
 Very wicked, scoundrel. شرباً وشرباً
 To split, to cut a. th. in شرباً ه
 pieces. To sharpen (a knife). † To
 let out (water, wheat : vessel, bag).
 † To cut (grass).
 Creeping plant. شرباً وشرباً
 Soul, the whole individual. شرباً
 Burdens.
 He betook himself ألقى عليّ شرباً
 to him.
 † Scattering of wheat, شرباً
 powder.
 Finch (bird). شرباً وشرباً
 Wild duck. شرباً وشرباً
 † شرباً ه شرباً وشرباً وشرباً
 To drink. To suck ; to
 absorb (water).

- (meat) in slices. † To cut open and spread (figs) in the sun.
 To rejoice. شَرَّه القلب والصدْر والغايل
 to please a. o. To set at ease.
 To be laid open. To be at ease, انشَرَّه
 to rejoice.
 Exhibition, explanation. شَرَّه
 Slice of meat. شَرَّة
 Long shred (of meat). شَرَّه وشَرَّه
 Anatomy; autopsy. علم الشَّرَّه, تشرُّه
 Exposed to view (place). شَرَّه †
 † Agreeable (place).
 Explaining, disclosing. شارَّه † شارَّه
 Commentator. Guardian keeping (birds) away from wheat.
 Anatomist. مُشَرِّهون †
 To be in the bloom of life. شَرَّه † شَرَّه
 Bloom of life. Beginning. شَرَّه † شَرَّه
 Offspring. Point, top.
 They are both alike. هُمَا شَرَّان
 A youth, young man. شارَّه † شَرَّه
 To run away at random (horse). † To deviate. شَرَّه † شَرَّه
 To scare a. o. away. شَرَّه † شَرَّه
 To scatter (people).
 † To lead astray. †
 † Rain swept against a house. شَرَّه
 Runaway (poem). † Deviating, astray. شارَّه † شَرَّه
 and wandering. Current through a country (poem). †
 Uncouth expressions, شَرَّه
 words. Exceptions to the rules.
 Expelled, scared away. شَرَّه
 To cough (from شَرَّه - شَرَّه †
 choking).
 Party شَرَّه † شَرَّه
 of men. A scout.
 Clothes in rags. ثياب شَرَّه
 To cut a. th. شَرَّه † شَرَّه
 To punish, to chastise. To شَرَّه †
 revile a. o.
 To quarrel with a. o. شَرَّه †
 To throw a. c. into mis- شَرَّه †
 fortune.
 Roughness, hardness. Rough, hard. شَرَّه
 Loss, ruin شَرَّه
 Coagulated شَرَّه † شَرَّه
 milk.

- with plants. Watering-trough.
 Earthen drinking- شَرَّه † شَرَّه
 vessel. Upper chamber.
 Roofed balcony. شَرَّه †
 Cherub. شارَّه †
 To entangle a. th. To شَرَّه †
 confuse.
 Intricacy. Complica- شَرَّه † شَرَّه
 ted affair.
 A kind of cypress. Larch- شَرَّه †
 tree.
 To become شَرَّه † شَرَّه †
 thick. To be chapped, cracked (skin, hand).
 To be uneven (arrow- شَرَّه † شَرَّه
 wood).
 Worn out (shoes). شَرَّه † شَرَّه
 Cutting (sword). شَرَّه †
 To put, to set شَرَّه † شَرَّه †
 together. To mix.
 To keep company with a. o. in. † في
 To close up شَرَّه † شَرَّه †
 (a bag).
 To baste, to stitch شَرَّه † شَرَّه †
 (clothes). To weave palm-leaves.
 To be like, to resemble a. o. شَرَّه †
 To be mixed up. شَرَّه †
 To resemble o. a. To be inter- شَرَّه †
 mixed.
 To be chapped, cracked. شَرَّه †
 Party, band. Manner, way, kind, شَرَّه †
 sort.
 They formed two شَرَّه † شَرَّه †
 parties (in the affair).
 Those two are one sort. هُمَا شَرَّه † واحد
 Crevice, crack in شَرَّه † شَرَّه †
 "a rock.
 Ditch for watering camels. شَرَّه †
 Button-hole. Purse. شَرَّه † شَرَّه †
 Alike, similar. Longitudinal half شَرَّه †
 of a piece of wood.
 Sack made of palm-leaves. شَرَّه †
 Basting, stitching. شَرَّه † شَرَّه †
 Sesame-oil. شَرَّه † شَرَّه †
 To enlarge. To شَرَّه † شَرَّه †
 disclose. To carve (the meat). To
 open (a door). To explain.
 To be pleased with. † والى
 To dissect (a corpse). To carve شَرَّه †

Condition, stipulation. **شُرْط** *
 Term. Incision. Scarification. **شُرْط** *
 Agreement.
 Sign. Beginning of a. th. **أَشْرَاط** *
 Refuse of a. th. **وَشْرَاط** *
 Piece of cloth torn **شِرْطَة** *
 off.
 Conditional. Stipulated. **شُرْطِي** *
 Conditional (proposition). **شُرْطِيَّة** *
 * Written compact.
 Term. Stipulated condition. **شُرْطَة** *
 Guard. Police. **شُرْط** *
 Watchman. Policeman. **شُرْطِي** *
 Armed attendant.
 Rope made of palm- **شُرْط** *
 tree. Scent-box. * String, wire.
 o Rail of railway.
 Condition. * Wire. **شُرْطَة** *
 String. Ribbon.
 The refuse of a flock. **أَشْرَاطُ الْمَالِ** *
مِشْرَاط *
 Lancet, scalpel. **مِشْرَاط** *
 Rag, tatters. **شُرْطُوطَة** *
 * Duster. Rag.
 To ordain (a priest). **شُرْطِنَ** *
 To be seated upon **شُرْطَا** *
 a road (house). To open upon a
 street (door).
 To establish a law for. **ل** -
 To begin (a business). **شُرْوعًا** *
 He began to say. **شُرْءَ يَقُولُ** *
 To enter water and drink **فِي الْمَاءِ** *
 (cattle).
 To begin (an affair). **فِي أَمْرِ** *
 To bring (a beast) to the **ب** -
 watering-place.
 To point a spear. **ه** -
 To be pointed (spear). **شُرْءَ** *
 To make a. o. to ford, **فِي** *
 to wade through (water).
 To trace (a road). To show **ه** *
 (the way).
 To open a door **أَشْرَعَ الْبَابَ إِلَى الطَّرِيقِ** *
 upon the street.
 To point **الرُّمْحَ عَلَى وَقْبَلٍ** *
 a spear at.
 To establish (a law). **إِشْرَاعًا** *
 Divine law. (among Moslems). **بِشْرَعٍ** *
 Equal; equivalent. **وَبِشْرَعٍ وَبِشْرَعٍ** *

To be quarrelsome, unsociable. **شُرْسٌ** *
شُرْسَاةٌ *
 To pull (a beast) by **شُرْسَ** *
 its halter. To offend a. o. with
 words,
 To treat a. o. **شُرْسًا** *
 harshly, severely.
 To behave harshly towards o. a. **شُرْسًا** *
 To be contentious.
 Small thorny **شُرْسٌ** *
 plants. **وَشُرْسٌ** *
شُرْسٌ *
 Unsociable, ill natured. Quarrelsome,
 malicious. Rough, hard (ground).
 Thin, white (cloud). **شُرْسَاءُ** *
 Glue. **شُرْسَاءُ** *
 Cartilage of **شُرْسُوفٍ** *
 the ribs. Ill-luck.
 Root. Vein. **شُرْسٌ** *
 Sheet, bed- **شُرْسُفٌ** *
 clothes. Shroud.
 To revile a. o. **شُرْسًا** *
 in words.
 Roughness, hardness. **شُرْسٌ** *
 Temple (of the **شُرْسٌ** *
 head).
 To **شُرْطَ** *
 impose conditions upon a. o.
 To make incisions on the **شُرْطَ** *
 skin, to scarify a. o.
 To tear off a. th. **ه** -
 To fall into a momen- **شُرْطًا** *
 tous affair.
 * To make chain-work with **شُرْطَ** *
 iron wire.
 To make mutual conditions **شُرْطًا** *
 with.
 To stipulate a. th. To enter **وَشُرْطًا** *
 into an agreement with a. o. *
 To bet, to lay a wager with.
 To set apart (a flock) **أَشْرَطَ** *
 for sale. **ه** ل
 To get ready for. **لِ** -
 To offer o.'s property for. **مَالَهُ فِي** -
 To hasten, to despatch (a **سَالِي** -
 messenger).
 To apply o.' self carefully to. **فِي** *
 To grant a. th. under **إِشْرَاطَ** *
 conditions to a. o.

To be ennobled, glorified. To be تَصْرِفُ
honoured, regarded.
The tribe has lost her تَصْرِفُ الْقَوْمُ
best men.
To stand erect. اِشْتَرَفَ وَاسْتَصْرِفَ
To rise above, to overtop. اِسْتَصْرِفَ هـ
Nobility, dignity. شَرَفٌ وَشَرَفَاتٌ
High rank, honour. شَرَفَةٌ جـ شَرَفٌ
Embattle- شَرَفَاتٌ وَ شَرَفَاتٌ وَ شَرَفَاتٌ
ment (of a wall), merlon.
Choice heads of a flock. شَرَفَاتُ الْمَالِ
The nose and ears of اَشْرَافُ الْإِنْسَانِ
man.
Regard shown. † Visit. تَصْرِيفٌ
Illustrating himself. شَارَفَ
Old شَرَفٌ وَ شَرَفٌ وَ شَرُوفٌ وَ شَوَارِفٌ
(she-camel).
Wine-jars. شَوَارِفٌ
Noble, illustrious. شَرِيفٌ جـ شَرَفَاءٌ وَ اَشْرَافٌ
Excellent. † Descendant of Muham-
med.
More illustrious, اَشْرَفٌ مَر شَرَفِي
nobler.
Embattled, indented شَرُوفٌ جـ شَرُوفَاتٌ
(building). High, lofty.
Master of ceremonies. † تَصْرِيفَاتِي
Long ear. اُذُنٌ شَرُوفَةٌ
Prominence, eminence. مَشْرِفٌ جـ مَشْرِفَاتٌ
Dungeon.
Elevated places. مَشَارِفُ الْأَرْضِ
Sword from Yemen. سَيْفٌ مَشْرِفِي
Inferior in dignity. Plebeian. مَشْرِوْفٌ
To slit (the ear). † شَرَقٌ جـ شَرَقَاتٌ
To pluck (fruit). † To sip هـ -
(broth).
To rise (sun). شَرِقٌ جـ شَرِقَاتٌ وَ شَرِيقَاتٌ
To show ripening dates (palm-tree).
To be bloodshot (eye). شَرِقٌ جـ شَرِيقَاتٌ
To have the ear slit (ewe).
To be choked by (spittle, tears). ب -
To be choked.
To go to the East. To have a مَشْرِقٌ
bright complexion.
To spread (flesh in the sun هـ -
to dry). To plaster (a wall). † To
leave the game half-dead (hunter).
To shine (sun, face). To اَشْرَقَ
enter upon the time of sunrise. To
become yellow (date).

All men اَلْإِنْسَانُ فِي هَذَا شَرَفٌ أَوْ شَرِيفٌ وَاجِدٌ
are equal in this matter.
Bow- شَرَفَةٌ وَ شَرِيفَةٌ جـ شَرَفٌ وَ شَرِيفٌ وَ شَرِيفٌ
string.
Awning, roof. Deck of شَرَفَةٌ جـ اَشْرَافٌ
a ship.
Brave. Fine flax. شَرِيفٌ
Moslem law. Code. شَرِيفَةٌ جـ شَرَايِمٌ
Way to water.
The Jordan (river). نَهْرُ الشَّرِيفَةِ
شارِعٌ مَر شَارِعَةٌ جـ شَوَارِعٌ وَ شَرِيفٌ وَ شَرُوفٌ
Lawgiver. Near.
Road, way. † Street. - جـ شَوَارِعٌ
House opening نَبْتٌ شَارِعٌ وَ قَدَارٌ شَارِعَةٌ
into a road.
Inclining to setting (stars). شَوَارِعٌ
Pointed (spears).
Sharp (nose). اَشْرَفٌ
Legal, lawful. شَرِيفٌ مَر شَرِيفَةٌ
Sail of ships. Bow- شَرِيفٌ جـ شَرِيفَةٌ وَ شَرِيفَةٌ
string.
Bravery, courage. شَرِيفَةٌ
Long (lance). شَرِيفَةٌ
Long-necked (camel). - وَ شَرِيفَةٌ
Book of the Deutero- تَفْهِيمَةُ الْأَشْرَافِ
nomy.
Way to مَشْرِفٌ وَ مَشْرِيفَةٌ وَ مَشْرِيفَةٌ جـ مَشَارِعٌ
water. Thoroughfare. Square, mar-
ket-place.
Legislator. مُشْرِفٌ
Small frog. † شَرِيفٌ وَ شَرِيفَةٌ
To surpass a. o. in † شَرَفٌ جـ شَرَفَاتٌ
glory, rank.
To embattle, (a wall). هـ وَ شَرِيفٌ
To be noble, illustrious. شَرِيفٌ جـ شَرِيفَاتٌ
To be raised in dignity. - شَرِيفٌ
To be over, above. To شَرِيفٌ جـ شَرِيفَاتٌ
command over.
To ennoble a. o. To show شَرِيفٌ جـ شَرِيفَاتٌ
regard, honour to a. o.
To ascend on a - وَ شَارَفَ وَ تَصْرِفَ هـ
height.
To overlook (a شَارَفَ هـ وَ اَشْرَفَ عَلَى
place).
To vie in glory with a. o. لَ شَارَفَ
To be high, lofty. اَشْرَفَ
To be at the point اَشْرَفَ عَلَى الْمَوْتِ
of death.
To compassionate a. o. - عَلَى فُلَانٍ

aggregate a. o. in. **شَرِك**
 To attribute an equal to God. **أَشْرَكَ ب**
 To be a polytheist.
 To be in partnership. **تَشَارَكَ وَأَشْرَكَ**
 To be aggregated in a (society). **أَشْتَرَكَ فِي** \diamond To become a subscriber to (a newspaper).
 To be homonymous (words). **أَشْتَرَكَ**
 Participation, partnership. **بِشْرَكَ**
 Duality of gods. Polytheism.
 Portion, lot. Partner. **— شَرِك**
 We desired to share with you. **رَغَبْنَا فِي بِشْرِكَ كَلِمًا**
 Of a bad standard, deficient (coin). **شُرْكٌ** (*opp. to صَاغٌ*) **Ts**
 Net, snare. **شَرَكٌ** \diamond **شُرْكٌ وَأَشْرَاكٌ**
 Track of a road.
 Partnership, society. **بِشْرَكَةٌ وَشِرْكَةٌ**
 Confraternity.
 Straps of sandals. **بِشْرَاكٌ** \diamond **شُرْكٌ وَأَشْرَاكٌ**
 Swift (walk). Repeated (slap) **شُرْكِيٌّ وَشُرْكِيٌّ**
 Musical tune. **شَارِكَةٌ** \diamond
 Partnership. Homonymy. **أَشْتَرَاكٌ**
 \diamond Subscription.
 Partner. Share-holder. Accomplice. Companion. **بِشْرِكٌ** \diamond **بِشْرِكَا** \diamond **أَشْرَاكٌ**
 Polytheist, dualist. **مُشْرِكٌ وَمُشْرِكِيٌّ**
 Partner. Bondholder. **مُشَارِكٌ**
 Partner. Speaking to himself (man). \diamond Subscriber. **مُشْتَرِكٌ**
 Common (way, money). Homonymous (word). **مُشْتَرِكٌ**
 To embroil, to entangle. **شَرَكَلٌ** \diamond
 To trip a. o. **شَرَكَلٌ** \diamond
 To be involved in. **تَشْرِكَلٌ** \diamond
 Entangled, intricate. **مُشْرِكَلٌ** \diamond
 To split, to rend a. th. **شَرَمًا** \diamond
 To cut off the tip of the nose. \diamond To injure (earthenware). **شَرَمًا** \diamond
 He gave him a part of his wealth. **لَهُ مِنْ مَالِهِ**
 To have the tip of the nose cut off. **شَرَمًا** \diamond **أَشْرَمًا**
 To escape with a wound (game). **شَرَمًا**
 To split, to tear off a. th. **شَرَمًا** \diamond
 To be split. To be notched (pot). **تَشْرَمًا وَأَشْرَمًا**

To shine upon (a place : sun). **أَشْرَقَ هـ**
 To saturate (cloth with dye).
 To torment a. o. **س -**
 To bask in the sun. **تَشْرَقُ**
 To split (bow). **أَلْفَشَرَقُ**
 To be bathed in tears. **أَلْفَشَرُوقٌ ب**
 Sunrise, the rising sun. **شَرَقٌ**
 The East. Levant. **— شَرَقٌ**
 Light streaming through a chink. **وَشِرْقٌ**
 Sun. Choking the throat. **شَرَقٌ**
 Eastern, oriental, easterly. **بِشْرَقِيٌّ**
 \diamond East wind.
 Having the ear slit (ewe). **بِشْرَقَا**
 The rising sun. Sunny place in winter. \diamond Violent cough. Pain in the eyes caused by smoke. **شَرَقَةٌ**
 Land not watered by Nile. **بِشْرَقِيٌّ**
 Small wood for lighting fire. **شَرَقٌ وَأَشْرَاقٌ**
 Sunrise. **شُرُوقٌ**
 Desiccation of meat in the sun. **تَشْرِيقٌ**
 Plaster. **شَارِوقٌ**
 Rising and shining (sun, star). **شَارِقٌ م شَارِقَةٌ**
 Eastern side of a mountain. **نَارِوقُ الْجَبَلِ** \diamond **شُرُقٌ**
 East. (*opp. to مغربٌ*) **مَشْرِقٌ**
 Eastern countries. **بِشْرَقِيٌّ**
 Sunny place. **مَشْرِيقَةٌ وَمَشْرِيقَةٌ وَمِشْرَاقٌ وَمَشْرِيقٌ**
 Whitlow-grass. **شَرْفٌ مَشْرِيقِيٌّ**
 Roasted. Dyed red. Washed with plaster. **مُشْرِقٌ**
 Green wood-pecker. **بِشْرَقِيٌّ وَمَشْرِقِيٌّ وَمِشْرَقِيٌّ**
 To sparkle (fire). **بِشْرَقِيٌّ** \diamond
 Spark. **بِشْرَقِيٌّ** \diamond **بِشْرَقِيٌّ**
 To have the strings of the shoes broken. **بِشْرَاكٌ** \diamond **بِشْرَاكٌ**
 To become the partner of a. o. **بِشْرَاكٌ** \diamond **بِشْرَاكٌ**
 To put leather thongs to sandals. **بِشْرَاكٌ** \diamond **بِشْرَاكٌ**
 \diamond To make settlements of money in various places. **بِشْرَاكٌ**
 To enter into partnership with, to share with a. o. in. To

- Itching. Eruption of pimples. شَرَى
 The refuse or choice of a flock. وَشَرَاةٌ -
 Side, country. - بِ شَرَاةٍ
 Affected with itching, with eruption. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 Fiery (horse). شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 Manner, way. Nature. شَرَاةٌ
 Alike, similar. شَرَاةٌ
 He has not his like. مَا لَمْ شَرَاةٍ
 Artery. شَرَاةٍ بِ شَرَاةٍ
 Purchaser, customer. شَارِعٌ بِ شَرَاةٍ
Pl. Heretics, schismatics.
 Jupiter (planet). الْمُشَرَاةِي
 Purchaser. مُشَرَاةِي
 To prune seed-produce. شَرَاةٌ
 Superfluous leaves. بِشَرَاةٍ
 To be barren. شَرَى شَرَاةٌ
 Barren. شَرَى وَشَرَاةٍ
 Barrenness. شَرَاةٌ
 To be rugged, hard (place). To be lean, slender (animal). شَرَى وَشَرَاةٍ
 To emaciate (a horse). شَرَى
 To expect a share in. تَشَارِبُ عَلَى
 Opportunity. شَرَاةٌ
 Rough, thin, dry. شَارِبٌ بِ شَرَى وَشَرَاةٍ
 Unwrought tree-branch. شَرَاةٍ بِ شَرَاةٍ
 Mark, sign. شَرَاةٍ
 To look at a. o. شَرَى شَرَاةٍ وَ شَرَاةٍ
 askance.
 To strike a. o. with (a spear). شَرَى
 To twist (a rope) in the wrong way. شَرَى وَ شَرَاةٍ
 To be angry. شَرَى
 To get ready for (battle). ل -
 To look angrily at o. another. تَشَارِبُ
 Trial, difficulty. Rope twisted in the wrong way. شَرَى
 Redness in the eye. شَرَى وَ شَرَاةٍ
 Askance (look). Bloodshot. شَرَى وَ شَرَاةٍ
 with anger (eye).
 To be jolly, lively. شَرَى وَ شَرَاةٍ
 To be hard. تَشَارِبُ
 To rise for. ل -
 To be painful to a. o. (th.). عَلَى -
 To fell a. o. شَرَى -

- Abyss. Bottom of the sea. Sea-gulf. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 Breach. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 Having the tip of the nose cut off. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To tear a. th. to rags. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 Prostitute, whore. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 Duster. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To be cracked (rock). شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 Crack in a rock. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To cut the superfluous leaves of seed-produce. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 Long and superfluous leaves. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To curtail; to cut off a. th. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To spin its cocoon (silk-worm). شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 Slough of snake. Co-cocoon of silk-worm. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To be greedy, gluttonous. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 Greediness, gluttony. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 Glutton, greedy. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 White honey. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 Full trousers. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To purchase. To sell a. th. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To laugh, to scoff at a. o. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To speak in behalf of a. o. To devote o.'self to. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To dry a. th. in the sun. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To flash time after time (lightning). شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To be angered (man). شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To run fast (horse). To be affected with eruption (skin). شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To conclude a sale or a purchase with a. o. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To fill up a tank. To shake the bridle. To incline an object. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To set (people) at variance. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To be scattered, dispersed. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To be impetuous in walk (horse). To apply o.'self to a business (man). شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To be serious and difficult (affair). شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 To be disturbed, agitated. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 Colocynth (plant). شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 Purchase, petty trade. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ
 Purchase. شَرَى مَ شَرَاةٍ

- Butcher. شَصَب
- To leap (man). * شَصَرَ ه شَصْرًا
- To gore (bull). ه -
- To stitch (clothes). ه -
- To spear a. o. ه ب -
- To become still fixed, (look at شَصُورًا - of a dying man).
- Young one of the gazelle. شَصْرَبْ أَشْصَار
- Young one of the gazelle already grown up. شَصْرِبْ وَشَوَصْر
- Snare for wild beasts. شَصِيرَة بِ شَصَائِر
- To look fixedly (dying man). To rise (cloud). To raise its legs (skin filled with water). * شَصَا ه شَصْرًا
- To be stiff (corpse). - وَشَصِي ه شَصِيًا
- To render (the eyes) fixedly open. أَشْصَى ه
- Misfortune. شَصُو
- Inflated and stiff. شَصِرْ م شَصِيَة بِ شَصَائِمَاتِ وَشَوَاصِرْ
- To be far away. * شَطَّ ه شَطَّ ه وَشَطُوطٌ
- To wrong a. o. in a. th. شَطَّ ه وَشَطَطَ وَشَطَطَ غَائِبِ فِي
- To overrate (the price of goods). - شَطَطَ وَشَطَطَ وَشَطَطَ فِي غَائِبِ فِي
- To vie with a. o. in overrating. شَطَطَ ه
- ♦ To follow (the bank) of a river. To run on a sand-bank (ship). شَطَطَ
- To penetrate into (the desert). - فِي
- Margin of a river. شَطَطَ بِ شَطُوطٍ وَشَطَطَانِ
- Side or half of a camel's hump. شَطَطَ مَثْ شَطَطَانِ بِ شَطُوطٍ
- Distance, remoteness. شَطَطَة وَشَطَطَاة وَشَطَطَاة
- Exceeding, redundant. Extra-vagant lie. Excess. شَطَط
- No more nor less. لَا زَكْنَ وَلَا شَطَط
- Of a fine stature. شَطَطٌ مَر شَطَطَة
- Tall stature. شَطَطَاة وَشَطَطَاة
- There is a great difference between those two. بَيْنَهُمَا شَطَطَاة وَشَطَطَاة
- To walk on the bank of a river. * شَطَا ه شَطَا ه وَشَطُورًا
- To be able to bear (a burden). ه ب -
- To sprout forth (tree) - وَأَشْطَا
- To branch off (river). شَطَا تَفْطِيثًا
- Small bone. عِزْنَ وَشِزْنَ
- Fatigue. Hardship. Hard soil. عِزْنَ
- Side, flank. عِزْنَ وَشِزْنَ
- To be dry. * شَسَّ ه أَشْشُوسًا
- Very hard ground. شَسَّ ه بِشَاسٍ وَشُوسٍ وَشِيسٍ
- To be dry, lean. * شَيْب ه وَشَب ه وَشَبَا ه وَشَبَابًا
- Dry, thin. شَابِيب ه شَيْب
- To be remote (house). * شَتَم ه شَتَمًا وَشُوعًا
- To garnish sandals with thongs. - شَتَمًا وَشَتَمًا وَأَشْتَم ه
- Remoteness, great distance. شُوع
- Border, edge. Sandal-thong. Having small flocks. Extremity of a field. شَتَم ه بِ أَشْشَاءِ
- Remote. شَائِبِيب وَشُوعٍ ه شُوعٍ
- To be dry, thin. * شَتَفَ وَشَتَفَ ه شُوعًا وَشُوعًا
- A piece of dry bread. شَتَفَ
- Dry, dried up, lean. شَائِبِيب
- Dry, dried up. شَيِيبِيب
- Seed used as collyrium. شَتَمِيب P
- Water-closet, privy. شَتَمَة Ts
- Sample. شَتَمَة
- To yield little milk (female). To suffer. To be hard (life). To bite o.'s lips. * شَتَمَ ه نِ شُوعًا وَشُوعًا
- To repel a. o. from. - وَأَشْصَنَ ه عَنِ
- I do not know where he is gone to. مَا أَذْرِي أَيْنَ شَمَّنَ
- Fishing-hook. شَمَّنَ وَشَمَّنَ بِ شُوعٍ
- Sharp thief. شَمَّنَ بِ شُوعٍ
- Having little milk (female). Unfruitful year. شُوعٍ بِ شُوعٍ وَشُوعٍ
- Year of drought. Dearth. Bad saddle-beast. شُوعًا
- I found him busy. لَقِيْتُهُ عَلَى شُوعًا
- To be hard, painful (life). * شَصَبَ ه شُوعًا وَشَصَبَ ه شَصَبًا
- To scald, to skin (a beast). شَصَبَ ه شَصَبًا ه
- To render (life) painful. أَشْصَبَ ه
- Barrenness. Hardness. Lot; portion. Luck. - شَصَبِيب
- Evil fortune, cares. شَصِيْبَة بِ شَصَائِبِ
- Barrenness. Bottom of a well. شَصَبِيب
- Hard, painful (life). شَصَابِيب

- He has as many daughters **أَوْلَادُهُ شَطْرَةٌ**
as sons.
- Half-full (vessel). **شَطْرَانٌ مِ شَطْرِي**
- Having a teat longer than another (ewe); a skirt longer than the other (garment).
- Stranger, remote. **شَطِيرٌ مِ شَطْرَا**
- Deceit, cunning. \diamond Sharpness **شَطَارَةٌ**
- Deceitful, swindler. **شَاطِرٌ مِ شَطَارِ**
- Mischievous. Ill-treating his people.
- \diamond Sharp, cunning.
- The prodigal son. **الْأَبْنُ الشَّاطِرُ**
- Betony (plant). **شَاطِرَةٌ**
- Divided, torn in two pieces. **شَطُورٌ**
- Contiguous, near. **مُشَاطِرٌ**
- Their houses are contiguous to ours. **هُنَّ مُشَاطِرُونَآ**
- Game of chess. **شَطْرُنَجْ**
- To make a journey. *** شَطَسَ مِ شَطَسَا فِي الْأَرْضِ**
- Strife. **شَطَسٌ وَشَطَسَةٌ**
- Dissenter. **شَطُوسٌ**
- To depart, to go off. *** شَطَفَ مِ شَطَفَا**
- To wash, to rinse. To chap wood. **\diamond شَطَفَ**
- Sharp pointed piece of wood. **\diamond شِطْفَةٌ**
- Missing the aim (arrow). **شَاطِفٌ**
- Protracted journey. **نَيْتَةٌ شَطُوفٌ**
- To oppose a. o. *** شَطَنَ مِ شَطَنَا**
- To enter into the earth. **فِي**
- To be far from. **عَنْ**
- To bind, to hold a. th. with a rope. **بِ ه ب**
- To remove a. o. or a. th. **أَشَطَنَ مِ أَوْ ه**
- Rope. **شَطْنٌ مِ أَشَطَانٍ**
- Distant (journey). Deep (well). **شَطُونٌ**
- Wicked, mischievous. **شَاطِنٌ**
- To be wicked, rebellious. \diamond To be noisy, troublesome. *** شَطِينٌ وَشَطِينٌ**
- Wickedness, mischief. **شَطِينَةٌ**
- The devil. Seducer (man). Wicked. \diamond Noisy, troublesome. **شَطِيَانٌ مِ شَيَايِينِ**
- To be stiff (corpse). *** شَطِيَا مِ شَطِيَا**
- To skin and cut up (a beast). **شَطِيَا مِ شَطِيَا**
- To be smashed. **\diamond تَشَطَّى**
- To branch off. **إِلْتَشَطَّى**
- \diamond Splinter of (bone, wood). **شَطْبٌ وَشَطْبِيَّةٌ**

- To walk with a. o. each on the opposite bank of a river. **شَطْرًا مِ شَطْرَا**
- Bank, of a river. **شَطْرٌ مِ شَطُورِ**
- Offshoot. **وَشَطْعًا مِ أَشْطَاعِ**
- Bank of a river, sea-shore. **شَاطِرٌ مِ شَوَاتِرِ وَشَطْرَانٌ**
- To be absent. *** شَطَبَ مِ شَطَبَا**
- To deflect from. **عَنْ**
- To cut a. th. lengthwise. To cancel (a sentence). **مِ ه**
- \diamond To make incisions on (the skin). To cross-out (articles). **شَطَبَ**
- To make cuts on o.'s skin. **شَطَبَ**
- To flow (water). **وَالشَّطْبُ**
- Of a fine stature. **شَطْبٌ مِ شَطُوبِ**
- Tender and green (bough). **شَطْبَةٌ مِ شَطْبِ**
- Green bough. Sword. **وَشِطْبَةٌ**
- Of a beautiful size (girl). **وَشِطْبَةٌ**
- Streak, ridge of a blade. **شَطْبَةٌ وَشِطْبَةٌ وَشَطْبَةٌ مِ شَطْبِ**
- Woman cutting out leather in strips. **شَاطِبَةٌ مِ شَوَاتِبِ**
- Quilting-needle. **شَطَابٌ**
- Ridged (sword). Covered with scars (man). Striped (cloth). Quilted (blanket). **شَطْبٌ**
- To run away. \circ To rove. **\diamond شَطَحَ مِ شَطَحَا**
- To divide a. th. into halves. *** شَطَرَ مِ شَطْرَا، وَشَطَّرَ مِ شَطَّرَا**
- To have a teat longer than the others (ewe). **مِ شَطُورَا**
- To be squint-eyed (man). **شَطَرَ بَصْرَهُ**
- To with-draw from. **مِ شَطُورَا وَشَطُورَةً وَشَطَارَةً عَنْ**
- To be shrewd, artful. **شَطَرَ مِ شَطَارَةٍ**
- \diamond To be clever, skilful.
- To divide a. th. with a. o. to in halves). **شَاطَرَ مِ ه**
- \diamond To swindle, to deceive. To show cleverness. **تَشَاطَرَ**
- Half. Hemistich of a verse. Side, part. **شَطْرٌ مِ شَطُورِ وَأَشْطَرٌ**
- He went towards him. **شَطَرَ شَطْرَهُ**
- Fortune has two faces. **الدَّهْرُ شَطْرَانٌ**
- He has experienced the two faces of fortune, i. e. good and evil. **حَلَبَ الدَّهْرَ شَطْرَيْنِ أَوْ أَشْطَرَيْنِ**

forth awns (spike). To run to seed (corn).
 To dart on (a flock : wolf). **بَلَقَتْ فِي**
 Scattered, shattered. **شَعَتْ**
 Spider's web. **شَعْتٌ**
 Rays of light ; beams of the sun. **وَشَعَاءٌ** * **أَشِعَّةٌ** * **وَشَعْمٌ** * **وَشِعَاءٌ** *
 Shattering. Light shadow. Milk diluted in water. ♦ Monstrance. **شِعَاءٌ**
 His mind became unsettled. **طَارَ فُرَادُهُ شِعَاءً**
 They dispersed away. **ذَهَبُوا شِعَاءً**
 Corn-husk. **شِعَاءٌ** * **وَشِعَاءٌ** * **وَشِعَاءٌ**
 ♦ To shine (stars). **شَعَقَمَ** *
 To mix (a beverage). **ه** -
 Light, little **شَعَقَمَ** * **وَشَعَقَمَانَ** * **وَشَعَقَمَ**
 dense (shade).
 Vine-shoot. **شَعَقَاءٌ** ♦
 To separate (people). **شَعَبَ** * **أ** **شَعَبًا** *
 To appear (thing).
 To collect and to scatter. To repair and to impair a. th. **ه** -
 To send a messenger to. **ذ** **أَلَى** -
 To have parted horns, shoulders. **شَوَّبَ** * **أ** **شَعَبًا**
 To part for ever from. **شَعَبَ** * **وَأَشَعَبَ** * **عَن**
 He departed from this life. **شَاغَبَتِ نَفْسُهُ وَأَشَعَبَ** * **وَالشَّعْبَ**
 To branch off, to fork (tree). To be arranged (affair). **شَعَبَ** * **وَالشَّعْبَ**
 To become separated from. **عَن** **وَالشَّعْبَ** *
 Collection. Nation ; tribe. **شَعَبٌ** * **بِ** **شُعُوبٍ**
 Remoteness. Similar. □ Coral-reef.
 They congregated after separation. **التَّامَرُ شَعْبُهُمُ**
 They are both alike. **هُمَا شَعْبَانِ**
 Path in a mountain. **شَعْبٌ** * **بِ** **شِعَابٍ**
 Numerous tribe. Underground water-course.
 Space between the shoulders. **شَعْبٌ**
 Twig of a tree. **شُعْبَةٌ** * **بِ** **شُعْبٍ** * **وَشِعَابٍ**
 Space between two branches.
 Stream of water in the sand. Chink.
 Portion. ♦ Branch of a firm. □ Bronchie.
 A portion of goods. **شُعْبَةٌ** * **مِنَ** **الْمَالِ**
 Prong of a spit. **شُعْبُ** * **الشُّقُودِ**
 Eighth arabian month. **شَعْبَانِ**
 Death. **شُعُوبٍ**

To be hard to a. o. **شَعَطَ** * **و** **شَعَطَ** *
 (affair).
 To scatter, to disperse (people). **وَشَعَطَ** * **رَأَشَطَ** *
 Remainder of the day. **شَعَطٌ** * **بِ** **أَشْطَاظٍ**
 Name of a celebrated thief. **شِعْطَاظٌ**
 Hooked staff inserted in the loop of a sack. **بِ** **أَشِطَّةٍ** *
 Wood split. Sack fastened. **شَعِطِيظٌ** * **بِ** **أَشْطَاظٍ**
 They dispersed on all sides. **طَارُوا أَشْطَاظًا** * **أَو** **شَعِطَاظًا**
 To be hard, difficult (life). To lead a life of hardship. To penetrate between the skin and the flesh (arrow). To get coarse (hand).
 To wither (tree). **وَشَعِظَ** * **و** **شَعِظَ** *
 Hardship, bad circumstances. **شَعِظَ** * **وَشَعِظَ** * **بِ** **شِطَافٍ**
 Distance, remoteness. **شِطَافٌ**
 Splinter of wood. **شِطَافٌ**
 Ankle. Piece of dry bread. **بِ** **شِطَافَةٍ**
 Painful (life). Harsh (man). **شِطَافٌ**
 Rugged (soil).
 Withering from want of water (tree). **شِطَافٌ**
 Speaking at random. **شِطَافٌ**
 * **شِطْرٌ** - **شِطْرَةٌ** * **مِ** **شِطْرَةٌ** * **بِ** **شِطْرَةٍ**
 Big and tall (horse, camel).
 To be split (wood). **شَعِظِي** * **أ** **شِطِي** *
 To be stiffened (corpse). **شَعِظِيًا** -
 To divide, to scatter (people). **شَعِظِيًا** * **و** **شِطِيًا**
 To wound a. o. on the elbow or knee-bone. **أَشِطِي** * **و**
 To be shattered. To be broken into splinters (wood). To disperse (people). **شَعِطِي**
 Thin bone of the knees and elbows. Followers. **شِطِي**
 Shank-bone. **شِطِي** * **بِ** **شِطَايَا** * **وَشِطِي**
 Splinter of wood. Bow.
 To disperse (people). **شَعَا** * **وَشِعَا** *
 To be spilt (blood, water).
 To send (horsemen) against (the enemy). **ذ** **عَلَى** -
 To make haste. **نَدَا** * **وَشِعِمَا**
 To spread its rays (sun). To send **أَشَعَّ**

Hair of the head, of the body. **وَشَعْرٌ وَشَعَارٌ**
 Willow-tree. **أَمْرٌ شَعُورٌ**
 Wig. **شَعْرٌ مُشْتَارٌ** **وَشَعْرٌ عِيَارَةٌ**
 His hair begin to become hoary. **رَأَى الشَّعْرَةَ**
 Knowledge. Feeling. **يَشْعُرُ** **بِأَشْعَارٍ**
 Perception. Poetry, verse.
 Would that I knew. **لَيْتَ يَشْعُرِي**
 Fine poetry, poem. **يَشْعُرُ شَاعِرٌ**
 Sirius. Procyon (stars). Time of intense heat. Dog-days. **يَشْعُرِي**
 ♦ Grate, lattice. **شَعْرِيَّةٌ** **بِشَعْرِيَّاتٍ**
 ♦ Balance for light weights. **مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ**
 Dense and tangled trees. Vegetation. Arbour. **شَعَارٌ**
 Under-garment. **يَشْعَارُ** **بِشَعْرَةٍ**
 Distinctive sign. Coat of arms. Cry of war. Horse-cloth.
 Rites of pilgrimage. **الْحَجَّةُ**
 Intelligence. Knowledge. **شَعُورٌ**
 Barley. Fellow, companion. **شَعِيرٌ**
 A grain (weight). **شَعِيرَةٌ** **بِشَعِيرَاتٍ**
 Measure of length.
 Silver or brass button. **شَعَائِرٌ**
 Rite of pilgrimage.
 Seller of barley. **شَعِيرِيٌّ**
 ♦ Vermicelli. **شَعِيرِيَّةٌ**
 Hairy. **أَشْعُرٌ** **بِشَعْرٍ** **وَشَعْرَانِيٌّ** **وَمَشْعَرٌ** **وَمَشْعَرَانِيٌّ**
 Covered with plants (earth). Hard, rough. Kind of plum. Fur. Camel's fly. Bustle, throng.
 Great calamity. **ذَاهِيَةٌ شَعْرَاءٌ**
 Poet. **شَاعِرٌ** **بِشَعْرَاءٍ**
 Distinguished poet. **مُفَلِّحٌ**
 More cognizant of poetry than. **أَشْعُرُ مِنْ**
 Having some knowledge of poetry. **شَوْنِعِرٌ**
 Petty poet, rhymer. **شَعْرُورٌ**
 Pretending to be a poet. **مُتَشَاعِرٌ**
 One of the five senses (sight, hearing). Bower. **مَشْعَرٌ** **بِمَشْعَارٍ**
 Garnished with hair. **مَشْعُورٌ**
 ♦ Cracked (vessel). Crack-brained. **شَعَطٌ** **بِشَعَطٍ**
 To be altered by fire (clothes). To burn with rage.
 To busy the mind (affection). **شَعَفٌ** **بِشَعْفَةٍ**

Haversack. Old water-skin. **شَيْبٌ** **بِشُعْبٍ**
 Wide in the horns (buck). **أَشْعَبٌ** **بِشُعْبٍ**
 Name of a covetous man. **أَشْعَبِيٌّ**
 The two shoulders. **الْقَائِعَانِ**
 Path, way. **شُعْبٌ** **بِمَشَاعِبٍ**
 Drill, perforator. **مَشْعَبٌ** **بِمَشَاعِبٍ**
 To practice sleight of hand. **شُعْبَدٌ**
 Juggler. **شُعْبِدٌ**
 To be disordered (affair). **شُعْبَةٌ** **أَشْعَتٌ**
 To be dishevelled (hair). **شَعَتًا** **وَشُعْمُوتَةً** **وَتَشَعَّتْ**
 To scatter, to disperse a. th. **شَعَّتْ** **هـ**
 To curtail a poetical foot of one syllable. **شَعَّتْ**
 To defend a. o. **عَن**
 To extract, to draw out from. **مِن**
 To branch off. To be disordered (hair). **تَشَعَّتْ**
 Not curried (horses). **كُنَعَتْ**
 Dishevelled (hair). **شَعَتْ** **مَشَعَتْ** **وَأَشَعَتْ** **بِشَعْتٍ** **وَشَعْتَانِ**
 Shortened (poetical foot). **مَشَعَّتْ**
 ♦ Cracked (vessel). **شَعْمُوتٌ**
 To remark, to perceive a. th. **شَعُرٌ** **وَشَعُورٌ** **وَشَعْرًا** **وَشَعْرِيٌّ** **وَشَعُورًا** **وَشُعْمُورَةً** **بِشَعْمُورَةٍ**
 To make verses. **شَعْرًا** **وَشَعْرًا**
 To be awake. **بِشَعْرٍ**
 To line boots with hair. **وَشَعْرٌ** **وَأَشْعُرٌ** **هـ**
 Hairy. **شَعِيرٌ** **أَشْعُرًا** **وَشَعْرًا** **وَشَعْرًا** **وَأَشْعُرًا**
 To be hairy.
 To vie in poetry with. **شَاعِرٌ**
 To undertake a. th. **هـ**
 To take a distinctive mark, a password. **أَشْعُرٌ**
 To inform, to warn a. o. **هـ** **وَبِ**
 To cloth a. o. with an undergarment. **هـ** **الْيَعَارِ**
 Cares have overtaken him. **أَشْعُرُ الِهْمَاءِ قَلْبِيَّ**
 To pretend to be a poet. **تَشَاعِرٌ**
 To put on an undergarment. **إِسْتَشَاعَرَ** **الْيَعَارَ**
 To be terror-stricken. **حَوْفٌ**
 Sherr and Sherr (شَعْرَةٌ وَشَعْرَةٌ un.) **بِأَشْعَارٍ**

- Having the horns turned backwards. مُصَنَّب القَرْن
- To be plucked (hair). * شَعَا ۛ شَعَوَا
- To scatter (soldiers) for a raid. أُشْتَى ۛ
- To watch upon. ب -
- Raid in a hostile country. غَارَةٌ شَعَوَا
- Plucked, scattered (hair). شَعَى
- Removed. Scattered. شَاعَر مَر شَاعِيَةً ۛ شَوَاعَر
- To juggle away. * شَعَوَذ
- Juggler's trick, legerdemain. شَعَوَذَةٌ
- Juggler, conjurer. مُشَعَوِذٌ وَمُشَعَوِذٌ
- To turn a sword in the wound. To groan (camel). * شَعَفَت
- To shake the bit (rider). ه -
- To hurry in. في -
- * شَعَب شَعَبًا ۛ وَشَوِبَ ۛ وَشَعِبَ ۛ وَشَعِبَ ۛ
- To excite enmity between. اوب او علي
- To deviate from. شَعَبَ ۛ شَعَبًا ۛ عَن
- To seek to harm a. o. شَاعَبَ ۛ
- Stir, tumult. شَعَبَ وَشَعِبَ
- شَوِبَ وَشَعِبَ وَشَعَبَ وَمُشَاعِبَ
- Mischief-maker.
- To be left defenceless (country). To be remote. * شَعَر ۛ شَعَرًا ۛ
- To expel from. ل ۛ عَن
- To raise the hind leg (dog). ا - شَعَرًا ۛ
- To rush to the rescue of a stranger. شَعَرَ ۛ يَهْرَبُ فِي القَرِيبِ
- To marry by compensation. To intermarry. To concert a. th. شَاعَرَ ۛ مُشَاعِرَةً ۛ وَشَاعَرًا ۛ
- To walk in a crowd to. أَشَعَرَ
- To perplex a. o. - وَاشْتَعَرَ عَلَي
- (account).
- To persevere in (an evil affair). تَشَعَّرَ فِي
- To be entangled (business). اِشْتَعَرَ
- To become large (number).
- To go far into the desert. في -
- They تَشَعَّرُوا ۛ شَعَرَ ۛ بَعْرًا ۛ وَشَعَرَ ۛ بَعْرًا
- dispersed in all directions.
- Defenceless country. ۛ Camel's شَاعَرَ
- saddle.
- Silex, flint. شَعَارَةٌ
- Wicked. شَعِيرٌ
- Strong. * شَعُورٌ
- Date-basket. شَعُورَةٌ
- To behave insolently towards. * شَعَرَ ۛ شَعْرًا ۛ عَلَي

- To tar (a camel). شَعَفَ ۛ ل ب
- To be enamoured of. شَعَفَا ۛ يُو ۛ وَيُتِيو
- Lively affection ; burning love. شَعَفَ
- Upper part of a camel's hump. شَعْفَةٌ
- Light rain. شَعْفَةٌ ۛ شَعْفَاتٌ
- Summit, top. Lock of hair. شَعْفَا
- Insanity, madness. مَشَعُوفٌ
- Mad. Enslaved by love. * شَعَلٌ ۛ شَعَلًا ۛ وَشَعَلَ ۛ وَأَشَعَلَ ۛ ه
- To light (a fire). To kindle, to stir (war). شَعَلَ فِي
- To be inflamed for. شَعَلٌ ۛ
- To have a white spot on the tail, or forelock (horse). شَعَلًا ۛ وَأَشَعَلَ ۛ وَاشَعَالَ
- To spread everywhere (horse-men). To shed tears (eye). To leak (skin). شَعَلَ ۛ
- To scatter (a flock). ل ۛ
- To send (troops) to a country. شَعَلَ ۛ فِي
- To blaze up (fire). تَشَعَّلَ ۛ وَاشْتَعَلَ
- To become hoary. اِشْتَعَلَ ۛ شَيْبًا
- Blaze on the tail or forelock of a horse. شَعَلَ
- Fiery, ardent man. رَجُلٌ شَعَلٌ
- Firebrand. شُعْلَةٌ ۛ شَعْلٌ
- White-spotted on the tail or forelock. شَاعِلٌ ۛ وَشُعَيْلٌ ۛ وَأَشَعَلَ ۛ مَر شَعَلًا
- Lighted wick. شُعَيْبَةٌ ۛ وَشُعْلٌ
- Kindling. شَاعِلٌ ۛ وَمُشَوِلٌ
- Strainer. مَشَعَلٌ ۛ وَمَشَاعِلٌ ۛ وَمَشَاعِيلٌ
- Lamp, firebrand. تَشَعَّلَ ۛ وَشَعْلَةٌ ۛ ۛ مَشَاعِلٌ
- Spreading everywhere (horse-men, locusts). مَشَعَلَ
- To reconcile people. * شَعَمَ ۛ ا شَعْمًا
- To catch a. o. by the hair. * شَعَمَ ۛ - أَشَعَمَ ۛ ل
- To be dishevelled (hair). اِشَعَمَانَ
- Scattered bits of herbage, dry plants. شَعَمٌ
- Disordered (hair). تَشَعْمُونَ
- Having dishevelled hair. مُشَعَمَانَ الرُّؤْسِ
- Palms, boughs of trees. شَعْمِيَّةٌ ۛ شَعْمَانِيْنَ
- Palm-sunday. ۛ عِيدُ الشَّعْمَانِيْنَ
- To have twisted horns (buck). * شَعْنَبٌ

- To increase. To be deficient. شَفَرٌ شَفْرًا
 To emaciate a. o. شَفَرًا، وَشَفْرًا
 (cares, disease).
 To prefer a. th. to another. أَشَفَرْتُ عَلَى
 To drink up (all the contents of a bowl). تَقَاتَ وَاشْتَفَى هـ
 To endeavour to see through a. th. To scrutinize, to fathom a. th. اِسْتَشَفَّ هـ
 To feel the desire of. إِلَى
 Thin and transparent stuff. Light red veil. Increase. Loss. شَفْرٌ وَشَيْفٌ وَشَفْرٌ وَشَفْرٌ
 Transparent, translucent. شَفْرٌ وَشَفْرٌ
 Bitter cold. Cold wind. Rain mixed with hail. شَفْرٌ
 Cold, cold wind. شَفْرٌ
 Remainder of water in a vessel. شَفْرَةٌ
 To tremble, to shudder. * شَفَفْتُ
 To be mixed with. بـ
 To blast (plants : hoar-frost). هـ
 To dry up. To contract a. th. (heat, cold).
 To wear a. o. out (cares). هـ
 To sprinkle (a medicinal powder on a wound). هـ عَلَى
 Cold wind. Rain with hail. شَفْرٌ
 Uncompact (tissue).
 Trembling. Wicked. مُشَفَّرٌ وَمُشَفَّرٌ
 * Bigness and prominence of the lips. شَفْرَةٌ وَشَفْرَةٌ
 * Big-lipped. مُشَفَّرٌ
 To decrease (wealth). * شَفِرَ a شَفْرَةً
 To decrease (wealth). To decline (sun). شَفِرَ
 To be on the brink of. عَلَى
 Place of growth of the eyelash. شَفْرٌ وَشَفْرٌ هـ
 There is nobody in the house. مَا فِي الدَّارِ شَفْرٌ اِرْشَفِرْ
 Border, edge, rim. شَفْرٌ وَشَفْرٌ
 Side of a spear-head, edge of a sword. Broad knife. Shoemaker's knife. شَفْرَةٌ هـ
 * Seythe, hook, bill. شَفْرَةٌ
 The side of the valley. شَفْرٌ وَشَفْرٌ
 Straitened (life). شَفْرٌ
 Camel's lip. شَفْرٌ هـ
 To kick a. o. * شَفَرْتُ اِشْفَرًا هـ

- To sow hatred between. شَفَرْتُ بَيْنَ
 Large needle. شَفْرَةٌ
 To trip a. o. * شَفْرَبْتُ هـ
 Trip, catch with the leg. شَفْرَبْتُ هـ
 To wound a. o. in the heart. * شَفَفْتُ a شَفْفًا هـ
 To feel a passionate love for. شَفَفْتُ مَحَبَّةً هـ
 Bottom of the heart. Pericardium. شَفْفٌ وَشَفْفٌ وَشَفْفٌ
 Passionate love. شَفْفٌ وَشَفْفٌ
 Pain in the side. شَفْفٌ وَشَفْفٌ
 To occupy a. o. in. * شَفَفْتُ a شَفْفًا هـ
 To distract a. o. from. هـ عَنْ
 To be busied by. شَفَفْتُ وَشَفَفْتُ هـ
 To give much work to. شَفَفْتُ هـ
 How busy he is ! مَا أَشْفَعَا
 To be diverted from. تَشَفَّعَ عَنْ
 * To work, (man, machine). اِسْتَشْفَلَ
 He felt anxious. شَفَفْتُ وَشَفَفْتُ هـ
 Employment, business. * Work Natural produce. Make. شَفَفْتُ هـ
 A work, an employment. * شَفَفْتُ هـ
 * A job. شَفَفْتُ هـ
 Thrashing-floor. Heap of wheat. شَفْفَةٌ هـ
 Busied. شَفَفْتُ هـ
 Penal servitude. اِسْتَشْفَلَ هـ
 Occupation, employment. شَفَفْتُ هـ
 Busing the mind (affair). شَفَفْتُ هـ
 Main-sail. شَفَفْتُ هـ
 Active in work. Labourer. شَفَفْتُ هـ
 Business. شَفَفْتُ هـ
 Busy. * Working (machine). شَفَفْتُ هـ
 Occupied (place). Busy. Anxious (man). شَفَفْتُ هـ
 To be unequal (teeth). * شَفَفْتُ a شَفْفًا هـ
 To counteract a. o. شَفَفْتُ هـ
 Inequality of the teeth. شَفَفْتُ هـ
 Unequal (tooth). شَفَفْتُ هـ
 Having unequal teeth. شَفَفْتُ هـ
 To be thin, transparent (cloth). شَفَفْتُ هـ
 To be emaciated (body). شَفَفْتُ هـ

- o. askance or sideways, in wonder or scorn.
- Intelligent. Handsome. **شَفِيحٌ وَشَفِيحٌ**
- Expectation. Looking for an inheritance. **شَفِيحٌ**
- Looking askance. **شَاوِنٌ وَشَفِيحٌ**
- Keen-sighted. **شَفِيحٌ**
- Turtle-dove. *** شَفِيحِينَ * شَفِيحِينَ**
- To strike a. o. on the lips. *** شَفِيحَةً * شَفِيحَةً**
- To divert a. o. from. **سَ - عَنِ**
- To consume (a. o.'s property : beggars). **سَ -**
- To exhaust (a. o.'s property : family). **هَ -**
- To have many consumers (stores). **شَفِيحٌ**
- To talk mouth to mouth with. **شَاوِنٌ مَشَاوِنَةً وَشَفِيحًا**
- To get near to. **هَ -**
- Lip. Edge, rim. **شَفِيحَةٌ * شَفِيحَاتٌ وَشَفِيحَاتٌ**
- Discreet or importune. **شَفِيحَةُ الشَّفِيحَةِ**
- Word lit : (daughter of the lips). **بِنْتُ الشَّفِيحَةِ**
- He his held in estimation. **لَهُ فِي النَّاسِ شَفِيحَةٌ حَسَنَةٌ**
- Big-lipped. **شَفِيحِيٌّ**
- Labial (letter). **شَفِيحِيٌّ مَرَّ شَفِيحِيَّةً**
- Conference, intercourse. **مُشَاوِنَةٌ**
- Face to face, in immediate presence. **مُشَاوِنَةٌ**
- Impoverished by bounties. **مَشْفُورٌ**
- Frequented (water-spring). Sought (dish). Exhausted (wealth). **مَشْفُورٌ**
- To near its setting (sun). To appear (new moon). *** شَفِيحًا * شَفِيحًا**
- Extremity, brink. **شَفِيحًا مَرَّ شَفِيحَاتٍ * شَفِيحَاتٍ**
- Remainder of life, light. **أَشْفِي**
- Having parted lips. **أَشْفِي**
- To cure a. o. from (disease). To quench a. o.'s (thirst). *** شَفِيحًا * شَفِيحًا**
- To recover health. **شَفِيحِيٌّ**
- To set (sun). **شَفِيحِيٌّ * شَفِيحِيٌّ**
- To be at the point of death. **أَشْفِيٌّ عَلَى الْمَوْتِ**
- To give (a medicine) to a. o. **سَ - هَ -**
- To cool after anger. **تَقَفِيٌّ مَرَّ غَيْظِيٍّ**
- To be restored to health through. **تَقَفِيٌّ رَاغِبِيٌّ بَ**
- To be content with. **♦ To اِسْتَقْفِي بَ**

- To double (a number.) **شَحَنًا * شَحَنًا**
- To repeat (a prayer). **شَحَنًا**
- To give to a. o. the right of pre-emption. **سَ - بَ**
- To appear double to a. o. from weak sight (object). **شَحِنٌ لَ**
- شَحِنٌ * شَحِنَةٌ** وَتَقَدَّمَ لِلْمَلَانِ أَوْ فِي فَلَانٍ إِلَى
- To intercede for a. o. to. **شَحِنٌ**
- To join with another by the mediation. **عَلَى فَلَانٍ بِالْمَدَاوَنَةِ** - against.
- To welcome a o.'s intercession on behalf of. **شَحِنَةٌ فِي**
- To double. **♦ To grant to a. o. the right of pre-emption (judge).** **هَ -**
- To ask a. o.'s intercession to. **إِسْتَشْفَعُ إِلَى فَلَانٍ**
- Pair, couple; one of a pair. **شَحْنٌ * أَشْفَاءٌ**
- By pairs, by couples. **شَحْنًا**
- Coupling of two things. Right of pre-emption. Madness. **شَحْنَةٌ**
- Intercessor. Pre-emptor. **شَاوِرٌ**
- Eye seeing double. **عَيْنٌ شَاوِنَةٌ**
- Founder of one of the four Mohammedan rites. Follower of this rite. **شَاوِرِيٌّ**
- Intercession, mediation. Protection. **شَفَاعَةٌ**
- Filling two vessels in one milking (she-camel). **شَفْوَةٌ**
- Intercessor, mediator. Pre-emptor. **شَفِيحٌ * شَفِيحًا**
- Successful intercessor. **مُشَفِّعٌ**
- To pity a. o. *** شَفِيحًا * شَفِيحًا** وَأَشْفَقَ عَلَى
- To be anxious about. **شَفِيحٌ عَلَى**
- To move a. o. to pity for. **شَفِيحٌ عَلَى**
- To weave (a fabric) badly. **هَ -**
- To lessen a. th. **وَأَشْفَقَ هَ**
- To guard against a. o. **أَشْفَقَ مِنْ**
- Evening twilight. Fear. Pity. Shore. Unsubstantial (tissue). **شَفِيحٌ * شَفِيحًا**
- Refuse. **شَفِيحَةٌ**
- Compassion, pity. Solicitude. **شَفِيحَةٌ**
- Compassionate, tender. **شَفِيحٌ وَشَفِيحِيٌّ وَشَفِيحِيٌّ**
- Scanty; insignificant (gift). **شَفِيحِيٌّ**
- Gizzard. *** شَفِيحٌ - وَشَفِيحَةٌ * مَشَاوِلٌ**
- Ceratin-tree. *** شَفِيحًا**
- To look at *** شَفِيحًا * شَفِيحًا** ذُشْفُورًا

Frog-bit. شَقِيْبُ الْمَا
Glaucium, horn-poppy. - الْقَرْنُ
 Corn-poppy. شَقِيْبُ
 Sister by the same شَقِيْبَةٌ
 parents. Half of the head. Hemicran-
 ny. Fertile valley between two moun-
 tains. Abundant rain. شَقِيْبَةُ الْعَمَانِ
 Red anemone, peony. شَقَائِقُ
 Etymology, derivation. اِسْتِقَاتُ
 Separation. Schism. اِسْتِقَاتُ
 Toil; difficulty. مَشَقٌّ وَمَشَقَّةٌ
 Schist; slate-rock. حَجَرٌ مُشَقَّقٌ
 Tow from hemp. مَشَقٌّ
 Schismatic, dissenter. مَشَقٌّ
 To groan (camel). To شَقَّقْتُ
 twitter (bird).
 To rinse (clothes, vessels). ه -
 Foam of a camel's شَقِيْبَةٌ
 mouth. شَقَائِقُ
 Loquacity. شَقِيْبَةٌ
 Speaking fluently. ذُرٌّ شَقِيْبَةٌ
 To grow (tooth). مَشَقٌّ وَمَشَقَّةٌ
 To cleave (the head). To part ه -
 the hair of the head. مَشَقٌّ
 Parting of the hair. مَشَقٌّ
 Comb. مَشَقٌّ وَمَشَقَّةٌ
 Crack between two rocks. Cleft in a مَشَقٌّ
 rock where birds build their nests. شَقْبٌ وَشَقْبَةٌ
 To be foul, ugly. مَشَقٌّ
 To break up, to spoil. مَشَقٌّ
 To show redness (dates). مَشَقٌّ
 To grow (palm-tree). مَشَقٌّ
 To revile a. o. شَقِيْبٌ
 Date beginning to show مَشَقٌّ
 redness. مَشَقٌّ
 What a hideous man! مَشَقٌّ
 Ugliness, foulness. Turpitude. مَشَقَّةٌ
 He has committed جَاءَ بِالْقِيَاةِ وَالْمَشَقَاةِ
 a foul deed. شَقِيْبٌ
 Ugly, foul, hideous. شَقِيْبٌ
 Reddish, ruddy. مَشَقٌّ
 Camel-litter. مَشَقٌّ
 To go off, to مَشَقٌّ
 go away. مَشَقٌّ
 To be affected with مَشَقٌّ
 sleeplessness. To have a piercing,
 malignant look. مَشَقٌّ

rejoice at an evil befalling an enemy.
 His wishes have been fulfilled. شَقِيْبٌ
 To consult (a doctor). اِسْتَشْفَى
 To ask for a remedy. ب -
 Recovery. Remedy. شَقِيْبٌ
 Health-giving. Efficacious. شَقِيْبٌ
 Peremptory (answer). شَقِيْبٌ
 More efficacious. اِسْتَشْفَى
 Awl. اِسْتَشْفَى
 Hospital. مَشَقَّةٌ
 To spread in the sky شَقِيْبٌ
 (lightning).
 To grow (tooth, plant). To شَقِيْبٌ
 gleam (dawn). To look fixedly (dying
 man).
 To split (wood). To pass شَقِيْبٌ
 through (a throng). To till (the
 earth).
 To part from a company. شَقِيْبُ الْعَصَا
 To be painful to a. o. شَقِيْبٌ
 (trial). To throw a. o. into distress.
 To visit a sick شَقِيْبٌ
 person. عَلَى الْمَرِيضِ
 To chip (wood). To articulate ه
 (words) distinctly. شَقِيْبٌ
 To disagree with. شَقِيْبٌ
 To be split, chipped. شَقِيْبٌ
 To make a schism, to dissent. شَقِيْبٌ
 To be split, furrowed. To شَقِيْبٌ
 become a schismatic. اِسْتَقَاتُ
 The affair is broken up. اِسْتَقَاتُ
 To take the half of. اِسْتَقَاتُ
 To derive (a word) from. ه
 To depart from the point مَشَقٌّ
 in an argument. فِي الْمَقَامِ
 Chink, slit, Crack, furrow. شَقِيْبٌ
 Daybreak. شَقِيْبٌ
 Fatigue, pain. رِيَشٌ
 Part of the whole; half of a. th. مَشَقٌّ
 Side of the body. Slope of a mountain.
 Half of a. th. مَشَقٌّ
 Splinter. Piece of cloth. مَشَقٌّ
 Distance. Aim of a مَشَقٌّ
 journey. Long journey. Oblong piece
 of cloth. مَشَقٌّ
 Splitting in half. Hard, painful. مَشَقٌّ
 Contention, Schism. مَشَقٌّ
 Uterine brother; brother by the شَقِيْبٌ
 father and mother. Split asunder. Half,

- To make a paltry (gift). **شك** هـ **شك** هـ **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- To be paltry (gift). **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Paltry, scanty. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- * **شك** هـ **شك** هـ **شك** هـ **شك** هـ **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- To be wretched, miserable. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- To reduce a. o. to destitution. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- To face, to resist a. o. To vie with a. o. in struggling against difficulty. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Ill-luck, distress. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- High, lofty. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Destitute, wretched. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Outlaw. **شك** هـ
- Comb. **شك** هـ (for **شك** هـ)
- To doubt about. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- ♦ To be scandalised at. **شك** هـ
- To pitch tents in one row. **شك** هـ
- To transpire a. o. **شك** هـ
- To penetrate into a. th. (blade). **شك** هـ
- To be fully armed. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- ♦ To scandalise a. o. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- To throw a. o. into suspicion, doubt, **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Doubt, suspicion. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Arsenic. Slight fissure in a bone. **شك** هـ
- ♦ Scandal received. **شك** هـ
- Prick with a. th. pointed. Pain in the side. Chain of golden coins. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Weapon. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Armed at all points. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Tumour in the throat. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- On credit. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Row of houses. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Cause of suspicion. ♦ Scandal given. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Sale, purchase upon credit. **شك** هـ
- Troop, party. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Way, wise. Fruit-basket. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Armour. Instrument for making holes. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Dubious, suspected. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Coquettish woman. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- Hammer. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- * **شك** هـ **شك** هـ **شك** هـ **شك** هـ **شك** هـ
- To give a. th. to. **شك** هـ
- Gift, present. **شك** هـ
- Given. **شك** هـ **شك** هـ

- To oppose a. o. **شقل** هـ
- To drive away a. o. **شقل** هـ
- He possesses nothing. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- There is no defect in him. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Afflicted with sleeplessness. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Famishing (eagle). **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- * **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- To be sorrel (horse). To have a ruddy, fair complexion. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Important business. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Reddish colour. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Cock. Lie. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Want, necessity. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Red anemone. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- peony. **شقل** هـ
- Roan, sorrel (horse). Red-haired (man). **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Red-haired, fair (man). **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Green wood-pecker. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- To cut up (a slaughtered beast). **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Portion, share, lot. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Society. Partner, associate. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Broad iron-head of an arrow. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Butcher. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Lock of hair on the top of the head. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- To near (a vessel) to the lips. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- ♦ To heap up (things). **شقل** هـ
- ♦ To abuse a. o. by blaspheming against him. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- To cut, to split (stones, wood). **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Piece of earthenware. Earthenware. Piece, bit. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Huge rock. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Coarse salt. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Large hammer. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- To weigh (a coin). **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- ♦ To measure with a stick. To lift up. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Iron-shod stick. ♦ Plumb-line. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- To upset a. th. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Hunbug; impostor. Fickle. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ
- Topsy turvy. **شقل** هـ **شقل** هـ

- Bad augury. شكيبس
Niggard, ill-natured. شكيبس وشكيبس
To moan (sick person). To get angry. To suffer. شكيبس ا شكم
To be full of seeds (crop).
To irritate, to vex a. o. ا شكم
Avaricious. Suffering pain. شكيبس
Anabic thorn. Prickly arti- شكمي
choke.
To be doubtful (affair). To ripen (grapes). شكيبس ا شخل وشخل
To shackle (a beast). شخل وشخل
To mark (a writing) with points. شخل وشخل
To entangle (a business).
To be coquettish (woman). To be red and white. شكيبس ا شخل
To picture, to fashion a. th. شخل
To plait two locks of her hair (woman). To tuck up (clothes). شخل
To bear a resemblance to. شاكل
To assume a shape, a hue. شخل
To be composed. To adorn herself with flowers (woman). شخل
To resemble one another. شاكل
To be dubious, confused (affair). ا شخل وشخل
Shape, form, sort. Features. Figure. Convenience. Coquetry. شخل وشخل
Vowel-point. شخل وشخل
Redness mixed with whiteness. شخل
Flirting, coquettish (woman). شكيبس
Touchy. شخل
Shackle, bond. White spot on a horse's feet. شخل
nosegay. Bouquet. شخل
Likeness. شخل وشخل
He bears a likeness to his father. شخل
Side. Flank. Rule of conduct. Intention. Pl. Tracks branching off from a main road. شخل
Admixture of red on white or of white on red. شخل
Want, necessity. شخل
Foot-soldiers; foot men. Side, flank. شخل
Want. Intricacy. Manner. ا شخل

- * شكرا وشكورا وشكران
To thank: to praise a. o. وشكر
To fatten (cattle). To become bountiful (man). To yield much milk (female). شكرا
To put forth shoots (palm-tree). - واشكر واشكر
To show thankfulness to a. o. شكر
To begin (a discourse) with. - ه
To possess milch-camels. اشكر
To be filled with milk (udder). - واشكر
To shower down rain (sky). اشكر
To bring rain (wind). To be intense (cold, heat). اشكر
Thanks, thanksgiving. شكر
Praise. شكر
Thankfulness, gratefulness. شكرا
Small tract of land tilled and sown. شكر
Grateful. Ac- شكر وشكر
knowledging a benefit. شكر
Hireling. P شكري
Pay of a hireling. Kind of dagger. P شكري
Filled with milk (udder); with tears (eye). شكري
Very grateful. Fattened at small expense. شكور
Offshoot, sprouts of trees. Fine hair on the temples. Interior bark of a tree. Pith. شكير
Hemlock (plant). P شكيران
شجرة
Yielding much milk (female). Milchw. شجرة
Milky plant. شجرة
To prick a. o. with (a sword, the tongue). شجرة
Cross-tempered. شجرة
To be cross-tempered. شجرة
To treat a. o. harshly. شجرة
To quarrel. شجرة
The day before the new moon. شجرة
Avaricious. Harsh- شجرة
tempered. شجرة

- Complaint, charge, accusation. شكاية وشكاوة وشكوى
 Thing complained of. شكوى ومشتكى منه
 A complaint. شكوة وشكوات وشكا
 Small water-skin. رشكيت
 Complaining. Pitiable. Unwell. شكوي وشكوي وشكوي
 Complainant. شاكي ومشتكى ومقتدى
 plaintiff.
 Fully armed. شاكي السلاح
 Complained of. culprit. متشكور ومشتكى عليه
 He who receives a complaint. متشكور اليه ومشتكى اليه
 Niche for a lamp in a wall. يشكاة
 To be dried up or disabled (hand). * شل شلا وشلا وشلا وشلا
 May thy fingers never be withered. لا شل عظمك
 To drive away (camels). * شلا وشلا
 To stitch (clothes). To shed (tears : eye). شلا ه
 To have the hand dried up. أشل
 To disable a. o.'s hand (God). ه
 To dash forth (torrent). To fall in large drops (rain). إنشل
 Withered hand. شلل وشلال
 Indelible stain. شلل
 May thy hand never be dried up! لا شلال ار لا شلال
 Light-handed. شال وشلل وشلول ومقل
 Good companion.
 Scattered (people). شلال
 Long, distant aim. شلة وشلة
 Vine-prop. شلة
 Skein. شلة
 Disabled, stiff-handed. أشل م شلا
 Dried up (hand). يد شلا
 Wool-cloth. Bed of a stream. شليل م اشلة
 Cataracts of the Nile. م شلالات
 To fall in drops (water). * شلال وشلال
 To drip (blood, water). شلال ه
 To drip (blood : sword). شلال ب
 Dropping. شلال

- Every one acts in his own way. كل يتعمد على أشغاليه
 Likeness. مفاكلة وشفاكل
 Dubious affair, difficulty. مشكل ومشفكة م مفاكل
 Solution of dubious things. حل المفاكل
 Shackled. Having a white spot on one or three feet (horse). مشكول
 To reward. * شكوم وشكوما, وأشكوم
 To retribute a. o. * To slap a. o. * شكوم
 To bribe (a judge). To bridle (a horse). شكوم
 To bite a. * * * * * شكوما
 Gift, bribe. شطير وشطير
 Bit. شكيمة م شطير وشكوم وشكوم
 Incompliance. Repression of injustice. ذو شكيمة او شديد الشكيمة
 unyielding.
 Chest, drawers. Te شطيمية
 Amble, pace of a horse. Ts أشكيم
 To be alike to. * شطه - شاكه مفاكلة وشطه
 To be ambiguous (affair). أشك
 To be alike. شفاك
 * شطا ه شكوى وشكوى وشكوة وشكوة وشكوة
 To complain. وشكاية وشكوية ه الى
 of... to a. o. ه الى اول
 To complain of o.'s state to a. o. (sick, destitute person). ه الى اول
 To affect, to distress a. o. (illness). * شكوا وشكوى وشكوة
 To soothe (a plaintiff). شكى ه
 To listen to the complaint of a. o. * أشكى ه
 To give to a. o. a cause of complaint. أشكى ه
 To satisfy the complaint of a. o. by. ه م
 He is accused of. هو يشكى ب
 To complain to a. o. شكى واشكى الى
 To be diseased (eye, limb). شكى واشكى
 To complain of (sickness, pain). - واشكى ه ومن
 To complain to one another. شفاكى
 Disease ; complaint. شكاة وشكا. وشكو وشكوا.

- Fond of sweets. شمرقني
- Sirocco. شلوق (for شروق)
- Strawberries. شلك
- Spark. شام - شام *
- Darnel-weed. شام وشوك وشام P
- To perplex a. o. شام *
- To be perplexed. انشام *
- To set off, to depart. شامو شامو *
- To lift, to take up a. th. ه -
- To pour (a hot liquid) for cooling it. شام *
- To call a (beast). اشام اشلاء *
- To excite a dog against. ه - على
- To call a. o. to help. اشام واشام *
- To get angry. اشام
- Remainder, remains. شام اشلاء *
- Limb of the body. ♦ Diseased meat. Pl. Reins of a bridle.
- Body of an animal. اشلاء -
- Remains. Piece of meat. غلابة اشلاء *
- ♦ Large spoon. وشام
- To smell at. اشام ه
- ♦ To take a walk. شام الهواء *
- To have a haughty bearing. اشام ه -
- To be lofty (mountain).
- To be tried, proved. شام
- To make a. o. to smell. اشام ه
- To smell at a. a. شام وشام
- To draw near to a. o. or a. th. شام ه
- To pass in raising the head. اشام
- To go astray from. ه - عن
- Give me your hand. اشامني يدك
- To smell, to inhale slowly. شام
- To scent a. th. To inhale (an odour). اشام ه
- Smelling, inhaling of a. th. شام
- Small (sense). اشام
- Spring-holiday in Egypt. اشام
- Tobacco-snuff. شام عطوس
- Fine shape of the nose. Height of a mountain. Proximity. Remoteness. شام
- High (saddle). Sweet smell. شام
- Fine-nosed. High. Proud. اشام اشام اشام
- Sweet-smelling streaked melon. شام (un. شامة)

- Active, ready to service (man). شلق وشلق وشلق
- Falling in drops (water, blood). شلق وشلق وشلق
- Polite, comely, gentleman. شلق Ts
- ♦ Barber.
- To shave, to dress a. o.'s hair. شلقين *
- To be shaven, dressed. شلقين *
- To kick. To flatten (dough). شلق *
- Thin mattress. شلقه Ts
- To undress o.'self. To change its feathers (bird). To apostatise (monk). شلقه *
- To throw off, to reject a. th. ه - ♦
- To strip a. o. of his clothes. شلقه *
- To make a. o. strip off his clothes. ♦ To strip a. o. (brigand).
- Sharp, cutting sword. شلقه *
- ♦ Apostate (monk). شلقه
- ♦ Brigandage. شلقه
- Dressing-room (in a bath). شلقه وشلقه وشلقه
- Mantle cloak. شلقه
- To split a. th. شلقه o. شلقه ه
- To despoil a. o. (thief). To plunder, to pilfer. شلقه وشلقه على
- To strike deep roots (tree). شلقه
- Root. شلقه وشلقه
- Couch-grass. شلقه الإنجيل
- Knife. شلقه وشلقه
- To burn, to roast. شلقه
- To cleave (the head). شلقه a. شلقه ه
- Iron-rod. شلقه
- Wallet. شلقه
- Rope of palm-leaves. شلقه
- Water-fall. شلقه
- To blot (writing), to scrawl. شلقه
- To split a. th. lengthwise. To strike a. o. شلقه o. شلقه ه
- ♦ To crumble down (wall). شلقه
- To stand on end (hair). شلقه
- ♦ To perceive stealthily. To have suspicion of. اشلقه على
- Small fish : eel. شلقه وشلقه
- Lizard's eggs. شلقه
- Knife. شلقه
- Grooms. شلقه
- Beggar's bag. شلقه

- To shine, to light (lamp). أشم
- Wax. Candle. (un. شمعة) شمعة
- Mirthful, jolly. شموع
- Dealer in wax. o Candlestick. شماعة
- Pega for clothes. شماعة
- Wax manufacture. شماعة
- Waxed. o Oil-cloth, waterproof. مضموم
- Candlestick. شماعات وشماعات
- To be in a rage. شمعة - إشمعت
- To be scattered. شمعة - إشمعت
- To disperse. شمعة وشمعة وشمعة
- Swift-running (she-camel). شمعة وشمعة وشمعة
- To be merry. شمعة
- To be very lively. شمعة
- To blow (north wind). شمعة شمعة
- To expose a. th. to the north wind. شمعة شمعة
- To wrap the teats of a (ewe) in a bag. شمعة وشمعة
- To wrap a. o. in a cloak. شمعة وشمعة
- To be exposed to the north wind. شمعة شمعة
- To wrap the teats of a (ewe) include, to comprehend. شمعة وشمعة
- He has done good or evil to them all. شمعة وشمعة
- To hasten. شمعة وشمعة
- To be exposed to the north wind. شمعة شمعة
- To be wrapped in a cloak. شمعة
- To give a cloak to a. o. شمعة
- To wrap o.'self in clothes. شمعة وشمعة
- To wrap o.'self in clothes for sleeping on the ground. شمعة وشمعة
- To encompass, to include. شمعة على
- To be universal, common to all. شمعة
- Meeting. Parting. Things collected. شمعة
- May God unite them, settle their affairs. شمعة الله شمعة
- May God scatter them, disorder their affairs. شمعة الله شمعة
- Small quantity. Small number. شمعة شمعة
- Cloak covering the whole body. o Small turban, head-band. شمعة شمعة

- Sunny (day). Restive (horse). Wicked (man). شمعة
- Exposed to the sun (field). شمعة شمعة
- Deacon. o Clerk of a church. شمعة شمعة
- Basking in the sun. Sturdy. شمعة شمعة
- Avaricious. شمعة شمعة
- To speak fluently. شمعة شمعة
- To urge on sharply (a beast). شمعة شمعة
- To shudder with fear. شمعة شمعة
- Very lively (maid). شمعة شمعة
- Quickness, promptitude. شمعة شمعة
- Strong-headed (horse). شمعة شمعة
- Contracted, shrivelled up. شمعة شمعة
- To mix up a. th. شمعة شمعة
- To have its foliage scattered (tree). شمعة شمعة
- To fill (a vessel). o To rifle, to pluck a. th. شمعة شمعة
- To become hoary. شمعة شمعة
- To grow all at once (plant, youth). شمعة شمعة
- Hoariness. شمعة شمعة
- Aroma - tics, pickles. شمعة شمعة
- Uproar, disturbance. شمعة شمعة
- Mixed. Partly green and partly dry (plant). Black and white (wolf). Variegated. شمعة شمعة
- Dawn. شمعة شمعة
- Skein, spindleful. شمعة شمعة
- Hoary. شمعة شمعة
- Party, band. Rent (clothes). شمعة شمعة
- The horses came in separate troops. شمعة شمعة
- To detain a. o. To urge a. o. gently. To speak to a. o. in a gentle yet severe tone. شمعة شمعة
- To mix up a. th. To take little by little. شمعة شمعة
- To joke, to sport. شمعة شمعة
- To be scattered (th). شمعة شمعة
- To wax a. th. شمعة شمعة
- To make a. o. to play. شمعة شمعة

وَسَنَاءٌ وَشَنَاءٌ وَمَشَانَةٌ وَمَشُونَةٌ
 To hate, to loathe a. o.
 To confess, to admit a. th. - وَسَفَى a شَفَاءٌ ب
 To hate o. a. تَقَاتًا
 Hatred. شَنَاءٌ وَمَشَانَةٌ
 Hating, loathing. شَانِيٌ * بِ شَانًا
 Abhorring. شَنَانٌ مَر شَفَاةً وَمَشَانِيٌ
 Pure. Continnence. شُورَةٌ وَمَشُورَةٌ
 Flocks liberally given. شَوَالِيٌ الْمَالِ
 Ugly, foul. مَشَانًا
 Hated, hateful. مَشُونٌ وَمَشَانٌ
 To have fine teeth. * شَلَبٌ أ شَلَبًا
 To be cool (day). شَبَّ شَبًّا
 Whiteness of the teeth. * مُس- شَبَّ
 taches. شَابٌ وَشَبَبٌ
 Cold (day). أَشَبَّ وَشَابَّ وَشَبَبَ مَر شَبَابًا وَشَابَّةً الْبَدَنَ
 Having fine teeth. شَدِيحًا
 Seedless pomegranate. شَدِيرٌ
 Circle, flange. شَدِيرٌ
 Measure holding six or eight mudds. * شَدِيرٌ * شَدِيرًا
 Leather-bag, knapsack. شَدِيحَةٌ T
 Women's ample trousers. * شَدِيحِيَانٌ * شَدِيحِيَانِ
 To rend (clothing). * شَدِيرٌ ه
 Finger. شَدِيرَةٌ * شَدِيرًا
 To be hard (hand-palm). * شَدِيحٌ أ شَدِيحًا
 To be wrinkled, contracted (skin). * شَدِيحٌ أ شَدِيحًا
 To wrinkle, to contract (the skin) : fire, cold). * شَدِيحٌ ه
 To give a stiff neck (cold). * شَدِيحٌ ه
 To suffer from a wry-neck. تَقَلَّبٌ
 To be in convulsions. تَقَلَّبٌ
 Spasmodic contraction. Camel. تَقَلَّبٌ
 Convulsion. * Wry-neck. تَقَلَّبٌ
Anchusa tinctoria, orcanet. P شَدِيحًا
 To dishonour a. o. * شَدِيحٌ - شَدِيحًا عَلَى
 Tall (camel). شَدِيحًا وَشَدِيحِيًا وَشَدِيحِيَةً
 To take out the thorns of palm-trees. * شَدِيحٌ - شَدِيحًا عَلَيْهِ لُغْلَامًا
 * شَدِيحِيَانٌ وَمَشُونِيَّةٌ وَشَدِيحِيَانٌ * شَدِيحِيَانِ
 Summit of a mountain.
 Repast given on the completion of a building, on the return from a journey. * شَدِيحِيَانٌ وَمَشُونِيَّةٌ وَمَشُونِيَّةٌ

شَمَلٌ وَشَمَالٌ وَشَمَلٌ وَشَمَالٌ وَشَمِيلٌ
 North wind. وَشَمُولٌ وَشَمِيلٌ
 Bundle of spikes. شَمَالٌ * شَمِيلَةٌ
 Sack put upon the udders of a ewe. شَمَالٌ
 Left hand. شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ وَشَمَالِيٌّ وَشَمَلٌ
 left side. Bad omen.
 Natural disposition. Good qualities. شَمَالٌ * شَمِيلَةٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 Northern, northerly. شَمَالِيٌّ
 Wine, fresh wine. شَمُولٌ
 Mulberry, Raspberry. * شَمَامِيلٌ * شَمَامِيلٌ
 General, common. شَامِلٌ مَر شَامِلَةً
 Cloak covering the whole body. مِشْمَلٌ وَمِشْمَلَةٌ
 Small dagger worn under the clothes. مِشْمَلٌ
 Exposed to north wind. Gifted with good qualities. Cooled (wine). مِشْمُولٌ
 Cooled wine. مِشْمُولَةٌ
 To be smart, sprightly. * شَمَالٌ
 Brisk (she-camel). شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 Small quantity. شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 * Sprightly. شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 Medlar. مِشْمَلَةٌ
 Scattered on all sides. شَمَالِيٌّ
 Beet-root. * Buoy. * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 To mix (wine) with water. * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 To start horsemen upon (the enemy). * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 * To sprinkle with dust. * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 To be worn out (water-skin). * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 To be wrinkled, dried up (skin). * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 * To be covered with dust. * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 To become lean. * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 Worn out skin. * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 Tall, Lean. Starved. * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 Milk thinned with water. * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 Cool water. Poured (water). * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 Water flowing from a skin. * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 Alkali. * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 * Powder, dust. * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 To be cracked (glass). * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 Nature, behaviour. * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 Piece of meat. * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ
 * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ * شَمَالٌ * شَمَالِيٌّ

- peg. ♦ To throttle a. o. To hang (a culprit).
 To put a piece of wood into a hive. **وَشْتَقُ ه**
 To like a. th. **أَشْتَقُ وَشْتَقُ أَشْتَقُ ه**
 To cut, to divide a. th. **يَشْتَقُ ه**
 To receive the price of blood. or to bind o'self to pay the bloodwite. **أَشْتَقُ ه**
 To treat a. o. haughtily. **عَلَى**
 ♦ Strangulation. Hanging. **شَتَقُ**
 Blood-money. Surerogatory gift. **شَتَقُ**
 Strap of a water-skin. Long. **شَتَاقُ**
 Covetous. **شَتِيقٌ بِ أَشْتَاقُ**
 Piece of wood for raising honey-comb. **شَتِيقٌ**
 Self-conceited, foppish. **شَتِيقٌ**
 Carved (meat). **مُشْتَقٌ**
 Gallows. **♦ مَشْتَقَةٌ بِ مَشَاتِقُ**
 To abstain. □ To dress gaudily. **شَتَكَ**
 To raise the head. **شَتَكَ**
 To hook a. th. □ To trip up a. o. **شَتَكَلُ**
 Hook. Window-catch. **شَتَكَلُ Ts**
 Fishing-hook. Hooked peg.
 To scratch (the skin). *** شَتَرَ ه شَتَمًا ه**
 Hard labour. *** شَتَى - شَاتِيَةٌ بِ شَوَانِ**
 * **شَهَبٌ أ وَشَهَبٌ ه وَشَهَبٌ وَشَهَبٌ**
 To be grayish. **وَاشْتَهَبَ**
 To alter the complexion (heat, cold). **شَهَبٌ أ شَهَبًا ه وَشَهَبَ ه**
 To deprive a. o. of his income (drought). **أَشَهَبَ ه**
 Mountain covered with snow. **شَهَبٌ**
 Gray, gray colour. **شَهَبٌ وَشَهَبَةٌ**
 Bright blaze. Bright meteor. Star. Brisk, sprightly. **شَهَابٌ بِ شَهَابَانِ وَشَهَابٌ وَشَهَابٌ**
 Dauntless warrior, hero. **شَهَابُ الْحَرْبِ**
 Stars shining brightly. **الشُّهُوبُ**
 Gray, grayish. **أَشَهَبَ مَرَّ شَهَابًا بِ شَهَبٍ**
 Glossy (armour). Serious affair. **يَوْمَ أَشَهَبَ**
 Gloomy and cold day. **عَامَ أَشَهَبَ**
 Year of drought. **شَهَابًا**
 Surname of the town of Aleppo. **الأشَاهِبُ**
 Surname of king Almondher's sons.
 To witness a. th. *** شَهَدَ أ شُهُودًا ه**
 To give evidence on. **شَهَدَ أ شَهَادَةً عَلَى**

- To defame, to disgrace a. o. *** شَتَرَ - شَتَّرَ عَلَى**
 Disgrace, shame. **شَتَارٌ**
 Wicked, ill-natured. **يَشْتِيرُ وَيَشْتِيرَةٌ**
 To stamp (a coin). **ه شَتِيرٌ ه**
 To tie a. th. **ه شَتَطٌ ه**
 Now, presently. **ثَمَّ يَشْتَدِي**
 To stick to. *** شَتَمَ ه وَشَتَبَ أ وَشَتَّوْصًا ب**
 Swift running (horse). **شَتَّاصٌ وَشَتَّاصِيٌّ وَشَتَّاصِيٌّ**
 Pieces of roasted meat. *** شَتَطٌ - شَطِطٌ**
 Roast meat. **لَشَطِطٌ**
 To revile, to disgrace a. o. *** شَتَطَنَ ب**
 Rogue, sly fellow. **شَطِطِيٌّ بِ شَتَّاطِيٌّ**
 Summit of a mountain. **- وَشَطِطْرَةٌ**
 To find a. o. foul. *** شَتَمَ أ شَتَمًا ه**
 To revile, to dishonour a. o. **شَتَمَ**
 To have a loathing for. **شَتَمَ أ شَتَمًا ب**
 To be foul, ugly, infamous. **ه شَتَمًا ه شَتَمًا وَشَتَمًا وَشَتَمًا**
 To disgrace a. o. **شَتَمَ ه**
 To charge with foul deeds. **- عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ**
 To be swift in (running). **- وَشَتَمَ فِي**
 To despatch (business). **لَشَتَمَ ه**
 To ride (a horse). **ه**
 To take up (arms). **ه**
 To find a. th. hateful. **أَسْتَشْتَمُ ه**
 Ugliness. Profligacy. **شَتَمَةٌ وَشَتَامَةٌ وَشَتَوَةٌ**
 Dastardly act. **شَتِيمٌ وَشَتِيمٌ وَشَتِيمٌ مَرَّ شَتَمًا. وَمَشْتَمٌ**
 Infa-mous, hideous. **مَشْتَمٌ**
 Spreader of false news. *** شَتَفَ ه أَشْتَفَا إِلَى**
 To look at a. o. scornfully. **شَتَفَ أ شَتَفًا ه وَشَتَفًا ه**
 To hate, to loathe a. o. **شَتَفَ وَشَتَفًا ه**
 To adorn a. o. with earrings. **شَتَفَ وَأَشْتَفَ ه**
 To adorn (speech). **شَتَفَ ه**
 To wear earrings. **لَشَتَفَ**
 Earring for the upper part of the ear. **شَتَفٌ بِ شَتُوفٍ**
 Net-sack for straw. **ه شَتِيفٌ**
 Contemner, scornful. **شَتَائِفٌ وَشَتِيفٌ**
 He has treated us scornfully. **أَنَّهُ لَشَتَائِفٌ عَلَيْنَا بِأَنْفُو**
 To pull the bridle (rider). To strap (a water-skin). *** شَتَقَ ه أَشْتَقُ ه وَشَتَقًا ه**
 To tie (a beast) to an elevated **شَتَقَ ه**

More celebrated. أشهر
 Famous, Divulged. مشهور * مفاهيم
 Monthly wages or pension. مفاهمة
 To bray (ass) i شهيك وشهاتك * شهيك
 (ass). To be lofty (building, mountain).
 To have the death-rattle. To sob. * To hiccough.
 To bring evil on a. o. (look). على -
 Death-rattle. Sobs. شهيق وشهاتك
 hiccough. Final sound of an ass's
 braying.
 Repeated rattle, sobbing. شهقة
 * Hiccough.
 High, lofty (mountain). شاهق
 In a rage. ذر شاهق
 To be of a dark blue colour mixed with red (eye). * شهل
 To hurry on a. th. * شهل
 To abuse a. o. شاهل *
 To fade away (brightness of the face). * To be short (garment).
 To get ready for action. To take a good turn (affair).
 Dark blue colour. شهلة وشهل
 Unavoidable business. شهلا
 Dark blue mixed with red. * أشهل مر شهلا * شهل
 To frighten a. o. * شهر * شهما وشهوما *
 To urge on (a horse). - شهما *
 To be sharp-minded, energetic (man). To be full of vigour (horse). شهر * شهامة
 Wisdom, Vigour, energy. شهامة
 Sharp-minded, clever. شهر * شهامة
 Energetic.
 Chief enjoying authority. شهر * شهوم
 Hedge-hog, urchin. شهوم
 Frightened, Energetic, clever. شهوم
 Gerfalcon. شاهين * شواحين وشياحين P
 Steelyard : beam of a balance.
 Projecting balcony. شهيفين
 To bray (ass). * شهيق وشهيق
 Braying (of the ass). * شهقة
 To covet, to long for. * شها * شهبي * شهوة * وشهقي واشتهق *
 To excite (in a. o.) the desire of. شهلي *

He swore by God. شهد بالله
 To give testimony before a judge against a. o. على أحد
 To bear witness in favour of a. o. ل -
 To behold, to witness a. th. شاهد ه
 To ask a. o. to bear witness on. أشهد واشتهد * على
 To be slain for God's sake. To suffer martyrdom. أشهد وأشهد
 To say : there is no God but God. تشهد
 To summon a. o. to give evidence on. استشهد ب
 Honey-comb. Honey. شهد وشهد * شهد
 Testimony, evidence given. شهادة * شهادات
 Certificate. Act of faith of Moslems.
 Martyrdom. Testimony. شهادة
 In testimony of. شهادة على
 Eye-witness شاهد * شهود وشهد
 Spectator. Tongue. Angel. Text quoted as a proof. شاهد
 Truthful * شهد وشهود وأشهاد
 witness.
 Earth. * Fore-finger. شاهدة * شراهد وشاهدات
 Trustworthy witness. Martyr. Killed in war (moslem). شهيد * شهادة * وشهد
 Sight, vision. مشاهدة
 Place of martyrdom. مشهد * مشاهد
 Sight. * Funerals. Shrine. مشهد * مشهدة
 Meeting-place. مشهد * مشهدة
 The day of Resurrection. المشهود
 Three to six years old (child). * شهر * شهدة * شهدة
 To divulge a. o.'s deeds. * شهر * شهرا * وشهر * ب
 To draw (a sword). ه
 To hire a. o. by the month. شاهر مفاهمة * وشهارة *
 To be one month old. أشهر
 To publish, to divulge. - واشتهر ه
 To become notorious, illustrious. اشتهر
 Month. Moon. New moon. شهر * شهور * وأشهر
 Publicity. Fame. شهرة
 Famed, illustrious. شهر
 Large, broad. شهيرة

- To point out a. th. with (the finger). **شَوَّرَ وَأَشَارَ إِلَى ب**
- To consult a. o. **سَأَلَ وَاسْتَشَارَ ه**
- To give (advice) to a. o. **أَشَارَ عَلَى ب**
- To feel ashamed. **تَشَوَّرَ**
- To consult together. **تَشَاوَرَ عَلَى**
- To gather (honey). **اِسْتَأْرَ وَاسْتَشَارَ ه**
- To become fat (cattle). To attire o.'s self. **اِسْتَعَارَ**
- Honey taken from the hive. **شَوَّرَ**
- ♦ Advice, counsel.
- Shape, figure. Beauty. Ornament. **شَاوَرَةٌ وَشَوْرَةٌ وَشَوَارٌ وَشِيَارٌ**
- Shame, confusion. ♦ Embroidered red handkerchief. ♦ *Avicennia officinalis*, desert-shrub. **شَوْرَةٌ**
- ♦ Avenue. **شَوْرَةٌ**
- Bee-hive. **مَشَارٌ وَمَشَوْرَةٌ**
- Council. Counsel. **شَوْرَى وَتَشَاوَرٌ**
- Counsellors. **أَهْلُ الشَّوْرَى**
- Privy council. **مَجْلِسُ الشَّوْرَى**
- ♦ Council of state. **شَوْرَى الدَّوْلَةِ**
- Thurible, censor. **شَوْرِيَّةٌ**
- Kitchen utensils; luggage. **شَوَارٌ وَشَوَارٌ**
- Fine horses. **خَيْلٌ شِيَارٌ**
- Ridge, slope. **شَوَارٌ**
- To stand on a ridge. **شَوَّرَ**
- Counsellor, minister. **شَهِيرٌ بِشَوْرَا**
- Good adviser. **خَيْرٌ شَوْرٍ**
- Fine poem. **قَصِيْدَةٌ شَوْرَةٌ**
- Indication, sign. Hint, allusion. **اِشَارَةٌ**
- Pronoun demonstrative. **اِسْمُ اِشَارَةٍ**
- ♦ Sign of the cross. **اِشَارَةُ الصَّلِيبِ**
- Consultation. **اِسْتِشَارَةٌ**
- The aforesaid. **مَشَارٌ اِلَيْهِ**
- Sown land. **مَشَارَةٌ بِمَشَارٍ وَمَشَارٍ**
- Adorned, embellished. **مَشَوَّرَ**
- Counsellor. ♦ Field-marshal. **مَشِيرٌ**
- Fore-finger. **مَشِيْرَةٌ**
- Advice given or received. Order. **مَشَوْرَةٌ وَمَشَوْرَةٌ بِمَشَوْرَاتٍ**
- The evangelical counsels. **اَلْمَشَوْرَاتُ اَلْاِنْجِلِيَّةُ**
- Counsellor, adviser. **مُنَشَّارٌ**
- Horse-show. Good appearance. ♦ Errand. **مَشَوَّرٌ بِمَشَاوِرٍ**
- Instrument for collecting honey. **مَشَوَّرٌ وَمَشَوَّرٌ بِمَشَاوِرٍ**

- To comply with a. o.'s wishes. **اَسْتَهْيَا ه**
- To importune a. o. with requests. **تَشَفَّى عَلَى**
- Desire, appetite, lust. **شَهْوَةٌ بِشَهْوَاتٍ وَاشْتِهَاءٍ**
- Longing for. **شَهْوِيٌّ مَرْتَهَبَةٌ**
- Appetible (food). Wished. **مَشْتَهِيٌّ**
- Desiring eagerly. **شَهْوَانٌ وَشَهْوَانِيٌّ**
- Covetous, lewd. **رَهْبَلٌ شَهْوِيٌّ اَلْبَصَرِ**
- Keen-sighted. **شَابٌ ه**
- To mix up a. th. with. **شَبَّ ه**
- To avert an evil from. **رَشَوَّبَ عَنْ**
- ♦ To be warm (man). **شَوَّبَ**
- To be mixed, mingled. Mixture. Honey. ♦ Warmth, warm. **اَلْعَابُ وَاشْتَابَ**
- He does not possess anything. **مَا يَنْدُهُ شَوَّبٌ وَلَا رَوَّبٌ**
- Deceit, embezzlement. **شَوْرَةٌ**
- Stain. Blemish. Ill-luck. **شَائِبَةٌ بِشَوَائِبٍ**
- Mixture. **شِيَابٌ**
- Mixed, mingled. **مَشْوَبٌ وَمَشِيْبٌ**
- Flask case. **مَشَاوِبٌ بِمَشَاوِبٍ**
- Rural guard, keeper. **شَوْبَانِيٌّ**
- To appoint a keeper for corn-fields. **شَوْبَانٌ ه**
- To swing (the arms) in running. **شَوَّسَ - شَوَّسَ**
- To deny a. th. **شَوَّسَ ه**
- Fir-tree. **شَوَّسٌ**
- Kind of kite. Vulture. **شَوَّسَةٌ**
- Joist, plank. **شَوَّسِيَّةٌ بِشَوَّاسِيٍّ**
- To set (suo). **شَوَّسَ - شَوَّسَ**
- To cover the sun (cloud). **شَوَّسَ ه**
- To put a turban on a. o. **شَوَّسَ ه**
- To put on a turban. **تَشَوَّسَ**
- Turban. **مَشَوَّسٌ وَمَشَوَّسٌ بِمَشَاوِرٍ وَمَشَاوِرٍ**
- ♦ **شَارٌ ه** **شَوَّرَا** **وَشِيَارَا** **وَمَشَاوِرَا**
- To collect honey from the hive. **مَشَاوِرَةٌ وَأَشَارٌ ه**
- ♦ To advise a. o. to. **شَارَ عَلَى ب**
- To try (a horse) before buying it. **ه - شَوَّرَا وَشَوَّرَا، وَشَوَّرَ وَأَشَارَ ه**
- To make (fire) to blaze. **شَوَّرَ وَأَشَارَ وَأَشَوَّرَ ه وَب**
- To show a. th. to. **شَوَّرَ إِلَى ب**
- To make a. o. ashamed by. **ب -**

To smear (a camel) with tar. شافى لا بالقطران
 To be attired. يشيف
 To prepare (an eye-wash). شيف هـ
 To show a th. شوف هـ
 To overlook, to overtop (a place). اشاف اشارة على
 To fear a. o. - من
 To attire o.'self. تفوف
 To look from an elevated spot. تفوف من
 To behold, to observe. - رايتاف الى
 To become hardened (wound). اشتاف واشتاف
 Harrow. شوف
 Oats. شوكان
 Sight, view. شوفة
 Pumice stone. شوافة
 Eye-wash, eye-powder. يشيف
 Military scout. شيفنة وشيفان
 Bright, smooth (coin). Smear'd with tar (camel). تفوف
 To excite a. o. شاق و شوق لا الى desire in.
 To tie (the ropes of a tent) to (the poles). شاق هـ الى
 To show earnest desire for. تفوق هـ والى
 To long for. اشتاق هـ والى
 Yearning. شوق هـ اشواق
 Ropes of a tent. شيباق
 Propensity. احيقياق
 Inspiring a desire. شالوق
 Burning with desire. شيق ومشتاق
 Long. اشوق هـ شوق
 Leaned against a wall (a water-skin). شوقة
 To be sharp-pointed. شاك هـ شوكى
 To show his vigour (man). شاك هـ
 To prick a. o. (thorn). - هـ
 To wound a. o. with a thorn. شاك واشاك هـ اوب
 To fall amongst thorns. To walk amidst thistles. شاك هـ شاكة وشيكاة
 To be covered with red pimples (body). شيك
 To be thorny (tree). شوك واشوك
 To put forth feathers (chick); new hair (shaven head). شوك

To walk to and fro. شوف
 To have a scornful look. شاس هـ وشوس ا شوسا وشفارس
 Looking with contempt. نفوس م شوسا هـ شوس
 To disorder (a business). To trouble a. o. شوش - شوش هـ
 To be sick, unwell. تفوش
 To be disordered (affair). - على
 To be disorderly (mob). تفارتش
 Lock of the scalp, crest. شوشة
 Muslim. شاش
 Misunderstanding, difference. شواش
 Constable, serjeant. Ts شاوليش
 Disorder, disturbance. كدرش
 Ailment, indisposition. هـ
 To rob a. th. with the hand. شاس هـ ا شوصا
 To cleanse, to wash a. th. هـ -
 To pick (the teeth). وشوس واشاص هـ
 To have the tooth-ache; a pain in the bowels. To struggle in his mother's womb (fetus). To throb (artery). شاس
 To be squint-eyed. شوس ا شوصا
 Pain in the belly. Throbbing of an artery. Pleurisy. شوصة
 Bad temper. شيباص
 Squint (eye). اشوص م شوصا هـ شوص
 To make a long journey. شوط - شوط
 To cook (meat). To blast (plants): cold. هـ -
 To jade (a horse). تقوط هـ
 Race on horseback. شوط هـ اشواط
 Sunbeam penetrating through a loop-hole. شوط بايل
 Smokeless blaze. شوط وشراط
 Intensity of (fire, heat). شوط
 To have a blaze on the cheek (horse). To have bristled hair. شوء هـ شوعا
 Blaze on the cheek of a horse. شوء
 Having hard bristly hair; having a blaze on the cheek (horse). اشوء م شوعا هـ شوء
 Oven-poker. مشواء
 To polish a. th. To see a. th. شاف هـ شوف هـ
 see a. th.

- Raising. شَائِلٌ جـ مُشْوَلٌ وَمُشْوَلٌ وَمُشْوَلٌ
the tail (she-camel).
- In the seventh شَائِلَةٌ جـ شَوْلٌ وَجِبُّهُ أُنْجَالٌ
month of her pregnancy (she-camel).
- Tenth month of the شَوْلٌ جـ شَوْلَاتٌ
lunar year.
- Scorpion. Foul-mouthed (woman). شَوْلَةٌ
Left-handed. شَوْلٌ مَرَّ شَوْلًا
Small scythe. مِشْوَلٌ
Ash-staff used by donkey-boys. شَوْلِيٌّ
To settle (diffi- * شَانٌ هـ شَوْلٌ الرُّؤْسِ
culties).
- To store up a. th. شَوْلٌ
To be light-witted. تَشْوَلٌ
Foolish woman. شَوْلِيَّةٌ
Man of war, ship of war. شَوْلَانٌ -
Warehouse; magazine. شَوْلَانٌ جـ شَوْلَانٌ
Barn.
- To be deformed (face). * شَاهٌ هـ شَوْهًا وَشَوْهَةً
deformed (face).
- To frighten; to hate a. o. To شَاهٌ هـ
strike a. o. with the evil eye.
- To covet, to seek greedily after. شَاهٌ إِلَى
To be long or short (neck). شَوْهًا شَوْهًا
To render a. o. unseemly (God). شَوْهًا هـ
To cast an evil look upon. - عَلَى
To be deformed, unseemly. قَشْوَةٌ
To be altered so as to be un- ل -
known.
- Unseemliness, ugliness. شَوْهَةٌ
Great distance. شَوْهَةٌ
Shah, king of Persia. King (at P شاه
chess).
- Check-mate, *lit*: the king شاه مَاتَ
is dead.
- Chestnut, tree and fruit. شاه بَلُوطٌ P
Coryza odora. شاه بَيْتِكُكُ P
Provost of merchants. شاه بَيْتِ الْمَرْكَبِ P
Hemp. شاه بَيْتِ الْبَقْلِ P
Common fumitory. شاه بَيْتِ الْبَقْلِ P
Ocimum minimum, sweet شاه بَيْتِ الْبَقْلِ P
basil.
- Sharp- شَاهٌ هـ شَاهٌ وَشَاهِيٌّ الْبَصَرِ جـ شَوْهَةٌ
sighted.
- Royal, imperial. شاه بَيْتِ الْبَقْلِ P
Ewe. شَاهَةٌ جـ شَاهٌ وَشَاهَةٌ وَشَاهَةٌ وَشَاهَةٌ
Wild bovine kind. Goat. Buffalo.
Woman.
- Evil-eyed. أَسْوَهُ مَرَّ شَوْهًا جـ شَوْهَةٌ

- To arm a. th. with thorns. شَوْلُكَ هـ
To be pricked by thorns. كَقَوْلِكَ
Thorn, prickle, point. شَوْلُكَ هـ شَوْلُكَ
He came with all his شَوْلُكَ وَالشَّجَرِ
people.
- Warrant, proxy, شَوْلُكَ هـ
judicial evidence.
- A prickle, a point. Sting (of شَوْلُكَ هـ
insects). Buckle. Tongue. Spor.
Weapon. Power, might. Weaver's
instrument. Whitlow. Fork. شَوْلُكَ هـ
Brank-ursine (plant). شَوْلُكَ هـ شَوْلُكَ
Prickly fig, fruit of the شَوْلُكَ هـ
cactus.
- Scrophularia, fig- شَوْلُكَ هـ
wort (pl).
- Thorny (tree). شَوْلُكَ هـ شَوْلُكَ
شَوْلُكَ هـ شَوْلُكَ هـ شَوْلُكَ هـ
Bristling with arms.
- Ground covered with شَوْلُكَ هـ
thorns.
- Rough to the hand شَوْلُكَ هـ
(cloth).
- Thorny (tree). شَوْلُكَ هـ
Covered with red pimples شَوْلُكَ هـ
(body).
- To be raised شَوْلُكَ هـ شَوْلُكَ هـ
(tail). To be outweighed (scale of a
balance).
- To raise the tail شَوْلُكَ هـ
(she-camel).
- He got angry, and then شَوْلُكَ هـ
appeased. He is dead.
- They went off. شَوْلُكَ هـ
To lift (a stone). To شَوْلُكَ هـ
carry (a load).
- To be empty and flaccid (skin, شَوْلُكَ هـ
udder). To be scanty (water, milk).
- To lift (a stone). شَوْلُكَ هـ
To attack o. a. with (the شَوْلُكَ هـ
spear).
- To be lifted (stone). شَوْلُكَ هـ
To be at enmity with. شَوْلُكَ هـ
Remainder of water in شَوْلُكَ هـ
a vessel. Desert, waste land.
- Sturdy, sprightly man. شَوْلُكَ هـ
Upper part of a scorpion's sting. شَوْلُكَ هـ
Foolish (woman).
- Large sack. شَوْلُكَ هـ شَوْلَاتٌ P

- Hoopoo (bird) شَيْبٌ
 Country rich in sheep. أَشْيَبٌ وَأَشْيَابٌ مِ شَايِبَةٍ مِ شَيْبٍ وَشَيْبٍ وَشَيْبٍ
 White-haired.
 Cold and foggy (day). أَشْيَبٌ وَشَيْبَانٌ
 Calico, chintz. شَيْتٌ
 To do a. th. شَاغٌ أَوْ شَيْحًا، وَأَشَاغٌ عَلَى
 carefully.
 To render a. o. cautious: To شَيْحَةٌ هِ
 cast a threatening look upon.
 To fight with. شَايِحٌ مُشَايِحَةٌ وَشَيْحًا هِ
 To apply o.'self to. - وَأَشَاغٌ فِي
 To grow wormwood (land). أَشَاغٌ
 To avert the face from. - وَجْهَهُ عَنِ
 Kind of wormwood. Cautious. شَيْحٌ
 mindful. ♠ Broom-plant; speedwell.
 Zeal. Barrenness. شَيْحَانٌ
 Assiduous. Cautious. شَايِحٌ شَيْحَانٌ وَمُشَيْحٌ
 Zealous. Protector. مُشَيْحٌ
 * شَانُوٌ أَوْ شَيْحًا وَشَيْحَةً وَشَيْحِيَّةً وَشَيْحُوخَةٌ
 To become old (man). وَشَيْخُوخِيَّةً
 To be elderly. شَيْخٌ
 To call a. o. a chief, senior. هِ
 ♠ To appoint a. o. as chief. هِ عَلَى
 To insult a. o. بِ
 To rebuke a. o. عَلَى
 To become old. To pretend to تَشَيْخٌ
 be a chief.
 Old age. شَيْخُوخَةٌ وَشَيْخُوخِيَّةً
 Old شَيْخٌ مِ شَيْخَانٍ وَأَشْيَابٌ وَمُشَيْحَةٌ وَمَشَايِحٌ
 man. Elder, cheikh. Chief of a tribe.
 Mayor. Professor.
 Husband. - الْمَرْأَةُ
 Chief, mayor of a village. - الْبِلَادِ
 Satan lit: The chief of - النَّارِ
 the fire.
 The Cheikh-ul-Islam. - الْإِسْلَامِ
 Matron, elderly woman. شَيْخَةٌ
 ♠ Republic. مُشَيْخِيَّةً
 To coat (a wall) هِ وَشَيْدًا، وَشَيْدٌ هِ
 with plaster. To raise (a building).
 To anoint a. th. with. بِ شَيْدٍ هِ
 To cause a. o. to perish. هِ أَشَادٌ
 To raise (the voice). To هِ أَوْ بِ
 recite (verses).
 To cry out for a. th. lost. - بِالْأَضَالَةِ
 To extol the fame of. - بِمُرْتَبَعِهِ
 To charge a. o. with هِ أَوْ بِ
 foul deeds.
 Coating of plaster, gypsum. شَيْدٌ

- Ugly, unseemly. أَشْوَهُ وَمُضْوَهُ
 Country rich in sheep. أَرْضٌ مَشَاةٌ
 To roast (meat). * شَوَى أَوْ شَيَا، وَشَوَى هِ
 To feed a. o. with roast شَوَى وَأَشْوَى هِ
 meat. To give to a. o. meat to be
 roasted. To wound a. o. on the skin
 of the head.
 To leave a portion of o.'s supper. أَشْوَى
 In what state of مَا أَغْيَاهُ وَمَا أَشْوَاهُ
 exhaustion he is!
 To be roasted, grilled. إِنْشَوَى وَأَشْوَى
 Low sort of cattle. Thing of شَوَى
 little value. Any part of the body
 that is not vital.
 Bone of the skull. شَوَى وَشَوَاةٌ
 Roast-meat. (un. شَوَاةٌ) شَوَاةٌ
 Small piece of meat cut off شَوَاةٌ
 from a large one.
 Crust of bread. - وَشَوَاةٌ وَشَوَايَةٌ
 Refuse of a flock.
 Remains of flocks or - وَشَوَايَةٌ مِ شَوَايَا
 men destroyed.
 Roaster. شَوَاةٌ وَشَوَاةٌ
 Roasted. شَوِيٌّ وَمَشْوِيٌّ
 Frying-pan. مَشْوَاةٌ مِ مَشَاوٍ
 * شَاءٌ أَوْ شَيْئًا وَمَشَيْسَةٌ وَمَشَاةٌ وَمَشَايِسَةٌ هِ
 To will a. th.
 If God will. Please to God. إِنْ شَاءَ اللهُ
 Bravo! lit: What God willed اللهُ مَا شَاءَ
 is.
 To render a. o. ugly (God). شَيْئًا هِ
 To incite a. o. to. هِ عَلَى
 To cool after anger. تَشَيْتًا
 Thing. شَيْءٌ مِ أَشْيَاءٍ، وَجَمْعُ أَشْيَاءٍ وَأَشْيَابٍ
 Business.
 Little thing. شَيْءٌ وَشَيْئٌ وَشَوَيْتَةٌ
 ♠ A little.
 Little by شَوَيْتَةٌ شَوَيْتَةٌ وَشَوَيْتٌ شَوَيْتٌ
 little. Gently.
 Soon, in a moment. شَوَيْتَةٌ أُخْرَى
 Will (faculty). شَيْئَةٌ وَمَشَيْسَةٌ
 Ill-built, shapeless. مُشَيْتًا
 * شَابٌ أَوْ شَيْبًا وَشَيْبَةً وَمَشَيْبٌ
 To become hoary (hair). To grow old.
 To render a. o. شَيْبٌ وَأَشْيَابٌ رَأْسُهُ وَرِأْسُهُ
 white-haired (cares).
 To have children already old. أَشْيَابٌ
 White hair. شَيْبٌ وَشَيْبَةٌ
 Tree-moss, lichen. شَيْبَةُ النَّجْوَزِ

- To escort (a funeral). To see
a. o. depart. To encourage a. o.
To consume a. th. by fire. ه بالئار
To call (cattle) وشايم وانشاء ب
lagging behind the flock.
To accompany a. o. for busi-
ness. To be the partisan of. شايه د
May safety follow you. Good speed.
أشاعكم الله السلام أو بالسلام
To become a Shiite. شيم
To form a party, a sect. تشايم وانشاء
Quantity. Following. شيم
I shall come to thee
to-morrow or the next day. آيتك غدا أو شيمه
Aromatic plant sought by bees. شيمه
Separate (un. party, sect, dissent. Shiites; secta-
tors of Ali, mutualis. شيمه
Partner, sharer. شيمه
House shared in common. دار شيمه
Chips of wood for kindling fire. شيمه
Shepherd's reed pipe; sound of a pipe.
Notorious (news, secret). Common to many (lot).
Pl. News spread. Scattered (horse-
men). شائم وشاء ب شاعة
Public (building, square). شاء وانشاء
Common, undivided (inheritance).
Coal-rake for ovens. مشياء
Babblers of news. مشياء
Partisan, follower of. مشياء ل
Partner, sharer. مشياء
To bind, to tie. شاق أو شيق ه ال
a. th. to. شيق
Peak (of a mountain). Cleft between two rocks. Hair of the tail.
Aquatic bird. شيق
To take off a. th. شاق أو شيق ه
To nurse silkworms. شاق - ذوق القز
To distill spirits. شاق - القز
To raise a. o. To advance a. th. شاق ه
Porter, carrier of burdens. شاق ه
Coins strung into a necklace. شاق ه
Wholesale, in a lump. شاق ه
To be marked with a mole. شاق ه شيمه
To forecast rain from (light-
nings). To expect a. th. To sheath
or unsheath (a sword). شاق ه

- Plastered (wall). شيعيد
Lofty, high (building). شيعيد -
To fall from a rock. شيعيد
Rock. شيعيد
To make red stripes on (cloth). شيعيد - شيعيد ه
Wood for making bowls. شيعيد وشيعيد
Date with a tender stone. شيعيد
Ramrod. Spit. Window-shutter. شيعيد
Small-pox. Narghileh. شيعيد
Breach loader. شيعيد
Sample. شيعيد
To chastise a. o. severely. شيعيد - شيعيد ه
Dates of bad quality. (un. Harshness of temper. شيعيد
Enmity. شيعيد
To be burnt. شيعيد
To thicken (oil, butter). To be dealt out (meat). To perish (man). To be unrevenged (bloodshed).
To burn with anger. شيعيد
To mix (blood) i. e. to kill a murderer upon his victim. شيعيد -
To be quick at work. شيعيد
To expose meat to (the blaze). شيعيد ه
To consume a. th. by fire. شيعيد ه
To destroy a. o. To deal out a (slaughtered beast). شيعيد ه
To spill (blood). To expose a. o. to death. شيعيد ه
To be burnt. شيعيد
To fly in jerking the wings (pigeon). شيعيد
To burn with anger against. شيعيد ه
Smell of burnt (meat, cloth); burnt meat. شيعيد ه
Whirlwind of dust. شيعيد
Roasting. Meat roasted for a company. شيعيد
Fat, swift (she-camel). شيعيد
Laughing much. Fat (camel). شيعيد
To spread abroad (news). شيعيد ه
To accompany a. o. شيعيد ه
God speed you. Farewell. شيعيد الله بالسلام
To spread, to divulge (news). شيعيد ه

Earth, dust, Rat. شيارم به شير
 أَشِيرَ وَمَشِيرَ وَمَشِيرَ وَمَشِيرَ به شير وشير
 Marked with a mole. عشيمة به مشير ومشارير
 Placenta, secundine. * شان ا شينا لا وه
 To deform a. o. To mar a. th. شين ه
 To write the letter شين ه
 Ugly, foul, Disgraceful. قش
 Profligacy, shame. قش
 To look at a. o. with an evil eye. * شاه ا شينا لا وه
 Evil-eyed. شيوه واشيه
 Sign, Mark. شية به شيات
 Tea. شاي

To cover (the feet with dust : road). شام لا
 - شينا وشيوم، وشير واشام والشام واشتار
 To penetrate into. في
 To be alike in temper to o.'s father. تشير اها
 To be watched (person). الشام
 Mole, spot of beauty. شامة به شام وشامات
 Black she-camel. ما لا شامة ولا زهرا
 He possesses nothing. شيرمة به شير
 Nature, temper, character. كريم اليشير
 Gifted with a noble character.
 Eddy, whirlpool. شيرمة به شيامي
 Plain, Dust. شاي

ص

To be poured (liquid). - ا صبا، وصب وصب وصب وصب
 To disappear. صب
 To love a. o. صب ا صبابة الى
 To go down (a declivity). اصب
 To dart on his prey (falcon). انصب على
 To dash forth (torrent). نضب
 To drink a remainder of water. نضاب واضطبه ه
 Pouring of a liquid. Loving. صب
 What is poured. صب وصبة
 Troops of men, cattle. صببة
 Drainage. Declivity of ground. صب به اصباب
 Water in the bottom of a vessel. صبابة
 Deep affection. صبابة
 Rubican (horse). صبالي
 Spilt (blood, water). صبيب ومضوب
 Blood, Sweat, Frost, ice. صبيب
 Mouth of a river. مصب به مصاب
 Mould for types. مصب
 To change (a religion). * صبا ا وصبو ا صبا وشبو ا
 o.'s religion.
 To lead (a troop) against. لا على
 To grow (tooth, nail). To rise (star). - واصبا
 He has not touched the food offered to him.

To seek to open the eyes (whelp). صا صا
 To swarm with nits (head). صب- صبب ا صبا، واصب
 with nits (head). من
 To be filled with (drink). صبابة به صواب وصبان
 Nit, louse's egg. Having drunk its fill. مصاب
 To emit a fetid sweat. * صبك ا صاصا
 To coagulate (blood). ب
 To cleave to. صاءك لا
 To treat a. o. harshly. صتك
 Strong, violent. * صول ا صالة
 To be furious (camel). Furious. صول
 Groan of camels. صليل
 To lead (troops) against. * صام ا صاما لا على
 To drink much water. صير ا صاما
 Thirsty. صالي
 To utter its cry (chicken). * صاي ا صيا وصيا وصيا، وصى
 He does harm and complains (lit.) the scorpion stings while uttering its cry. يلقى ويصفي
 To cause (chickens) to cry out. ا صاي لا
 To pour forth water. * صب ا صبا ه
 To cast, to mould a. th. صب
 To go down into (a valley). -

- Large cup.
 To bear a. th. **صَبَرَ** *صَبْرًا* على *
 patiently. To persevere in. To re-
 strain from.
 To endure want of. **عَنِ** -
 To bind a. o. To constrain a. o. **سَ -**
 to.
 To withhold a. o. from. **عَنِ** *سَ* -
 To become **صَبْرًا** *وَصَبْرًا* ب
 surety for.
 To give a surety to. **سَ** -
 To exhort a. o. to **صَبْرًا** *وَأَصْبِرْ* *سَ*
 patience.
 To embalm (corpses). To stuff **سَ**
 (a beast).
 ♦ To ballast (a ship). **هَ** -
 To act patiently **صَابِرًا** *وَصَابِرًا* ه
 with.
 To fall into misfortune. To **أَصْبَرَ**
 become bitter (milk). To be bitter,
 hard.
 To feign patience. To show **تَصَبَّرَ**
 patience.
 To take patience. **تَصَبَّرَ** *وَأَصْبَرَ*
 To be thick. **إِسْتَصْبَرَ**
 Patience. Self-restraint. **صَبْرًا**
 Bondage.
 He was killed when in bonds. **قُتِلَ** *صَبْرًا*
 He was compelled to swear. **حَلَفَ** *صَبْرًا*
 Obligatory oath. **يُؤَيِّنُ** *الصَّبْرَ*
 Edge, side. Den- **جِبْرًا** *وَصَبْرًا* ه
 seness. White cloud.
 He has taken the whole **أَخَذَهُ** *بِأَصْبَارِهِ*
 of it.
 He has filled **مَلَأَ** *الْكَاسَ إِلَى أَصْبَارِهَا*
 the cup to the brim.
 Juice of any bitter plant. **صَبْرًا**
 Myrrh. Bitterness. Aloes.
 Ice; frozen water. **صَبْرًا** *هَ*
 Ground covered with pebbles. **صَبْرًا**
 Lump, heap. **صَبْرًا** *هَ*
 He has taken it in a lump. **أَخَذَهُ** *صَبْرًا*
 Ballast of a ship. **صَابِرًا**
 Intenseness of cold. **صَبْرًا**
 Cork, stopper. **صَبْرًا**
 Surety. Shatter of rock, iron. **صَبْرًا**
 Stone. **صَبْرًا** *وَصَبْرًا*
 Indian fig, fruit **صَبْرًا** *وَصَبْرًا*
 and *trona*, nopal, cactus.

- To rush unexpectedly upon. **أَصْبَحَ**
 Apostate, renegade. **صَابِرًا**
 Sabian.
 Sabaoth. Glory, **صَابِرًا**
 power.
 Baker's roll. **صَبْرًا**
 To visit a. o. **صَبْرًا**
 in the morning.
 To be comely, gentle. **صَبْرًا**
 To greet a. o. in the morning. **صَبْرًا**
 To give a. o. to drink in the morning.
 To be day-time. To enter upon **أَصْبَحَ**
 the morning. To become such on
 the morning. To become.
 He became learned. **أَصْبَحَ**
 I found myself quite **أَصْبَحْتُ**
 alone.
 Beware of. **أَصْبَحْ**
 To sleep in the morning. **أَصْبَحْ**
 To eat a. th. in the morning. **بَ -**
 ♦ To meet a. o. in the morning.
 To drink a morning-draught. **أَصْبَحْ**
 To light a lamp. **أَصْبَحْ**
 To take (the advice of). **أَصْبَحْ**
 ♦ To sell a. th. in the morning.
 Morning. **صَبْرًا**
 forenoon.
 Morning sleep. **صَبْرًا**
 Breakfast. **صَبْرًا**
 Morning-time. **صَبْرًا**
 At morning. **صَبْرًا**
 Morning and evening. **صَبْرًا**
 Good morning, happy day. **عَبْرًا**
 Light of a lamp. **صَبْرًا**
صَبْرًا
 Comely, handsome. **صَبْرًا**
 gracious.
 Morning-draught. Milk drawn **صَبْرًا**
 in the morning.
 Fine, fresh (female). **صَبْرًا**
 Morning-hour. **صَبْرًا**
 Comeliness, beauty. **صَبْرًا**
 ♦ Christmas-box. New year's **صَبْرًا**
 gift.
 New year's day. **صَبْرًا**
 Fresh (fish, bread). **صَبْرًا**
 Lighting. **صَبْرًا**
 Daybreak. **صَبْرًا**
 Lamp, lantern. **صَبْرًا**

- To be the companion of. ♦ To be the friend of. **صَحْبًا**
- To have a companion. To become submissive (beast). **أَصْحَبَ**
- To see a. o. attended by. **سَاحِبًا**
- To remove a. o. from. **سَاحِبًا**
- To be ashamed of. **تَصَحَّبَ مِنْ**
- ♦ To cleave to. **صَحِبَ**
- To live in company with. **تَصَابَرُ مَعَهُ**
- ♦ To be friendly connected with. **تَصَابَرُ مَعَهُ**
- To keep company with o. a. : **إِصْطَلَبَ** to live together.
- To choose a. o. as a friend, **إِصْطَلَبَ** companion. To keep company with. Intercourse, friendly relations. **صُحْبَةٌ**
- Company. With. **أَنْفِصَابًا** Nosegay.
- In company with. **صُحْبَةٌ فَلَانٍ**
- Of short duration. **صُحْبَةُ الثَّغِينَةِ**
- Companion; fellow. Endowed with. **صَاحِبٌ بِأَصْحَابٍ وَصَحْبَةٍ وَصُحْبَانٍ**
- Owner, master of. Commander. Governor. ♦ Friend. **صَاحِبَةٌ**
- Wife, **صَاحِبَةٌ** mistress. **صَاحِبَاتٌ وَصَوَاحِبٌ**
- The companions of Mohammed. **الصُّحْبَانَةُ**
- O my com-panion. ♦ O my friend. **يَا صَاحِبِي (يَا صَاحِبِ)**
- Speaking to himself. Mad. **مُضْطَبٌّ**
- Submissive, manageable. **مُضْطَبٌّ وَبُضْطَابٌ**
- Intimate companion. **مُضْطَابٌ**
- Intercourse, company. **مُضْطَابَةٌ**
- To boil (milk). **صَحَّرَ أَوْ صَحَّرَا هـ**
- To strike the brain of (sun). **صَحَّرَ س -**
- To bray (ass). **صَحَّرَا وَصَحَّرَا هـ**
- To be tawny fawn. **صَحَّرَا هـ**
- To go forth into the desert. **أَصْحَرَ**
- To become blind of one eye. To be broad (place). **أَصْحَرَ هـ -**
- To manifest a. th. **أَصْحَرَ هـ -**
- To assume a tawny colour. **إِصْحَارٌ**
- Fawn-colour. **صَحْرٌ وَصَحْرَةٌ**
- Openly, in broad light. **صَحْرَةٌ وَصَحْرَةٌ**
- Braying of the ass. **صَحْرٌ وَصَحْرٌ**
- Boiled milk mixed with butter. **صَحْرَةٌ**
- Fawn coloured. **أَصْحَرٌ مِصْحَرًا هـ**
- Broad desert. Sahara. **أَصْحَرًا هـ**
- To make a mistake **صَحَفَ - صَحَفَ هـ**

- To undertake **صَحَّفَا هـ وُل**
- a. th. **صَحَّفَا هـ وُل**
- To overthrow a. o. **صَحَّفَا هـ وُل**
- To stroll idly. **صَحَّفَا هـ وُل**
- To complete a. th. **صَحَّفَا هـ وُل**
- Strong, sturdy, **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- (man). Complete (number). **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- To clang (metallic bodies). **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- Clank. **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- To be right, proper, sound. To be true (news). **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- To be authentic (deed). To be in good health, to be cured. **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- To cure a. o. ♦ To awake a. o. from sleep. **صَحَّفَا هـ وُل**
- To make sound, valid. To authenticate (a deed). To verify (an account). To correct (writing). **صَحَّفَا هـ وُل**
- To have (a family or flock) in good state. **صَحَّفَا هـ وُل**
- To restore a. o. to health (God). **صَحَّفَا هـ وُل**
- To recover from (illness). **صَحَّفَا هـ وُل**
- To find (speech) right, true. **صَحَّفَا هـ وُل**
- ♦ Postscript. **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- Good health, state. Validity (of a deed). **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- Whole. In good health. **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- Entire, complete, perfect. Sound of body. Free from blemish. Correct. True, genuine. Valid. Authentic. Free from defective letters (verb). **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- ♦ It is right. Indeed, true. **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- Sound of skin, whose skin is not cut. **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- Chapter of Holy Scripture. **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- Correction. Authentication. Verification of an account. **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- Health-giving (fast, journey). **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- To be clear, obvious. **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- Even ground. **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- Trifles; false, vain things. **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**
- ♦ **صَحْفٌ وَصَحْفٌ هـ**

Salamander.	أضحية
Cause of freedom.	مضحة
Cup, bowl.	مضحة
To resound loudly.	صخا وصخيا
To strike (iron) upon (stones).	صخا ه على
To deafen (the ears : noise).	ه -
He accused him of a great crime.	ه بنظيمة
Sound produced by the striking of a rock.	صخه وصخه وصخيه
Sound. Noise. Day of resurrection. Calamity	صاخة
To shout, to clamour.	صخب ا صخب
To raise confused noises (crowd).	صخاب
To utter confused cries (birds).	اصطخب
Uproar, confused noise.	صخب
Clamorous.	صخب وصخاب وصخبان م صخبة
Roaring (sea).	صخب ومضطرب المزج
To be burning (day).	صجد ا صجدا
To utter its cry (wood-pecker).	صجد ا صجدا
To scorch a. o. (sun).	ه ا صجدا
To give an ear to.	ه ا صجودا الى
To enter upon the hot season. To bask in the sun (lizard).	اصجد
Midday-heat.	صاخدة ومضخدة
Very hot (day).	صخدان وصخدان
Hard (rock). Intensely hot (midday).	صخود
Intenseness of heat.	صباخيد الحر
To be rocky (place).	صخر - اصخر
To dig (to the rock). To harden as rock.	صخر
Rocks, mass of rocks.	صخر وصخره م صخور وصخور
A rock.	صخرة وصخرات
Such a one is like the rock of the valley i. e. unshaken.	فلان صخرة الوادي
Clashing of iron.	صاخر
Earthen bowl.	صاخرة
Rocky (place).	صخري ومضخري
To dig (the ground) with a shovel.	ه ا صخفا

in writing or reading.	ا To draw back.
To bind the sheets of (a book).	اصخف ه
To be written or read incorrectly (book).	تصخف
To copy or read a writing (incorrectly).	ه -
Hollow, large dish.	صخفة م يحاف
Mistaking in reading.	صخاف وصخفي ومضخف
Surface of the earth.	صخيف
Sheet of a book, register.	صخيفة م صخاف وصخائف
Slip in writing or reading.	تصخيف
Book, volume. The Coran.	مضخف ومضخف م مضخف
To be rough (voice). To be hoarse (man).	صجل ا صجلا
Having a rough voice.	صجل وأصجل
To get erect.	صخر - اصطخر
To become yellow. To assume a dusty colour (plant). To have withering plants (soil).	اصخار
Dusty, yellow colour.	صخمة
Dust-coloured.	اصخر م صخما
To strike a. o. To offer a. th. in a dish. To grind.	صخر ا صخنا
To make peace between.	صخر - صخر
Basin. Plate, dish.	صحن م صخون
Court-yard of a house.	صحن الدار
Cymbals, castanets.	صحنان
Conch of the ear.	صحناء الأذن
Small salt fishes.	صخفي وصخانة وصخنا
Hollow dish. Hand-mill.	مضخة
To be clear, cloudless (sky). To recover from intoxication. To come to o.'self again. To pay attention.	صخا م صخوا وصخوا. وصخي ا صخا وأصخي
To awake from sleep.	صخر م صخره م صخور وصخور
To awake a. o.	صخره م صخره م صخور وصخور
To become fine (weather). To have fine weather.	اصحى
Brightness of the weather.	صحو
Lucidness of mind.	صحو
Fine, cloudless (day, sky).	صحو ومضخ م مضخية
Conscious, awake.	صحو م صخون وصحاة

- It emanated from his advice. صدر عن رأيه
- He has done or said so and so. صدر منه كذا وكذا
- To strike a. o. on the chest. صدرت عليه
- To feel a pain in the chest. صدر
- To walk ahead (horse). صدر
- To put a preface, a heading to (a writing). صدر
- To commence (speech) with. صدر به
- To give a seat of honour to a. o. صدر له
- To bring a. o. back from. وأصدره عن
- To exact a. th. from. صدرت عليه
- To importune a. o. with requests. صدرت عليه
- To issue (an order). أصدر
- To project the chest. To be placed in the front seat. To walk forward, to be ahead. صدر
- The upper part of. صدر
- Breast, chest. Seat of honour. Beginning of (day, season). Title of a book. صدر
- Chief, president. القوم
- Beginning of a sentence. الكلام
- The higher point of a valley. صدر الوادي
- The Grand Vizier. الصدر الأعظم
- Prime minister. صدر
- Return from water, from pilgrimage. صدر
- Chest or its highest part. صدر
- Waistcoat, bodice. صدر
- Breast-plate. صدر
- Chest-girth of a beast. صدر
- Chemisette, bodice. صدر
- Prominent point of a valley. صدر
- Premiership. صدر
- Returning from water (cattle). صدر من صدر
- He does not possess anything. ما له صدر ولا يارد
- Broad-breasted. أصد
- The two veins of the temples. أصدان
- Result, consequence. صدرت منه
- infinitive; root of a word. Origin.

- Iron shovel. صدر
- To burn a. o. (sun). صدرت عليه
- To shun a. th., to shrink from. صدرت عنه
- To avert a. o. from. صدرت عنه
- To shriek, to shout. صدرت
- To clap with the hands, to applaud. صدرت
- To suppurate (wound). صدرت
- To meet a. o. front to front. صدرت له
- To veil herself (woman). صدرت
- Removal. Hindrance. صدر
- Mountain, side of a valley. صدر
- Neighbourhood. Design. Topic. صدر
- point at discussion. صدر
- My house stands opposite his. صدرت
- Name of a water-spring. صدر
- Woman's veil. صدر
- Clamour. Matter, pus. صدر
- Path leading to water. صدر
- Serpent. Large lizard. صدر
- To stand erect in order to see. صدرت
- To become rusty (iron). To be of a rusty colour. صدرت
- To take off the rust from. صدرت
- Rust. صدر
- Slender-bodied man. صدر
- Covered with rust. صدرت
- Rusty colour. صدرت
- Of a reddish black colour. صدرت
- Horsemen bearing rusty arms. صدرت
- To utter a cry (man, bird). صدرت
- Sign. Stony hill. صدرت
- Sea-shell used as an amulet. صدرت
- Shouter. صدرت
- To come back from water (cattle). صدرت
- To come to pass, to happen. صدرت
- To proceed, to emanate from. To result from. صدرت

To turn away from. **صَدَفَ** ٥ **اِصْدَفَا** وَصُدُّوا، وَتَصَدَّفَ عَنْ
 To keep off a. o. **صَدَفَ** اِصْدَفَا عَنْ
 from.
 To encounter a. o. **صَادَفَ** وَصَدَفَ اِذَا
 by chance.
 † To come to pass, to happen. **تَصَدَّفَ**
 To meet o. a. **تَصَادَفَ**
 † (un.) **صَدَقَ** وَصَدَّقَ (صَدَقَةٌ وَصَدَقَةٌ)
 Sea-shell. Mother of **اَصْدَافَ**
 pearl.
 Rugged passage **وَصَدَفَ** وَصَدَفَ
 in a mountain.
 Cavity of the ear. **صَدَقَةٌ** مِثْ صَدَقَاتِنَا
 Chance, occur- **مُصَادَقَةٌ** وَصَدَقَةٌ بِ
 rence. **صَدَفَ**
 At hap-hasard, by **صَدَقَ** وَبِالْطَّيْفِ
 chance.
 To speak veraciously. **صَدَقَ** ٥ **صَدَقَا** وَتَصَدَّقُوا فِي الْحَدِيثِ
 To tell the truth to. **صَدَقَ** اِذَا حَدِيثًا
 To fulfil (a promise). **صَدَقَ** فِي
 To fight gallantly. **صَدَقَ** فِي الْقِتَالِ
 To run without turning back **صَدَّقَ**
 (game).
 To hold a. o. as trustworthy. **صَدَقَ** اِذَا
 To befriend, **صَادَقَ** مُصَادَقَةً وَصَادَقًا
 to entertain friendly relations with
 a. o.
 † To sign (an agreement). **صَدَّقَ** عَلَى
 To assign a dowry to (a **صَدَّقَ** اِذَا
 bride).
 To give alms. **صَدَّقَ**
 To give a. th. to a. o. for the **صَدَّقَ** عَلَى
 sake of God.
 To rely upon one another. **تَصَادَقَ**
 To live like friends.
 Straight- **صَدَقَ** بِصِدْقٍ وَصَدَقٌ وَصَدَقُونَ
 forward. Steady. Perfect.
 Truth. Veracity. **صِدْقٌ**
 Legal alms. Alms **صَدَقَةٌ** بِصَدَقَاتِ
 to the poor.
 Perfect (woman). **صَدَقَةٌ** بِصَدَقَاتِ
صَدَقَةٌ وَصَدَقَةٌ وَصَدَقَةٌ وَصَدَقَاتِ
 Dowry. **وَصَدَقَاتِ** وَصَدَقَاتِ وَصَدَقَاتِ
 Dowry. **صَدَقَاتِ** بِصَدَقَاتِ وَصَدَقَاتِ
 True friendship. **صَدَائِقُ**
 Good harmony. Friendship. **تَصَادُقُ**
 Sincere. Trustworthy. **صَادِقٌ** مِثْ صَادِقَاتِ

Feeling a pain in the chest. **مُصَدُّورٌ**
 To split. **صَدَعَا** وَصَدَعًا وَصَدَعًا هِ
 to cut asunder. To divide flocks To
 cross (a desert, a river).
 To manifest a. th. **صَدَعَهُ**
 To declare the truth. To work **بِ-**
 a. th. out.
 To lean towards. **صُدُّوعًا** اِلَى
 To remove a. o. from. **صَدَعَهُ** اِذَا
 To have a headache. **صَدَعَهُ** وَصَدَعَهُ
 † To intrust a. o. with **صَدَعَهُ** عَاطِلًا
 an affair. **فُلَانًا**
 To be split. **تَصَدَّعَ** وَانْصَدَّعَ
 To part (people). **تَصَدَّعَ**
 Such a one has fled. **صَدَعَهُ** اِلَى
 Crack in a hard body. **صَدَعَهُ** اِذَا
 Strong and young. **وَصَدَعَهُ**
 Fragment. Party of men. **صَدَعَهُ**
 Bit, piece. Dissent. **صَدَعَاتُ** بِصَدَعَاتِ
 Half of **صَدَعَهُ** وَصَدَعَهُ بِصَدَعِهِ
 a. th. split asunder.
 Dawn. Garment under a breast- **صَدِيرِهِ**
 plate.
 Hemisrany, headache. **صَدَاعٌ**
 Cleaving. Breaking (dawn). Far- **صَادِعٌ**
 extending (mountain, river).
 Split. Having a headache. **مُصَدَّرٌ**
 Even road in a stony **مُصَادِعٌ** بِمُصَادِعِ
 country.
 Eloquent (speaker). **يُصَدِّعُ**
 To walk along **صَدَعًا** وَصَادِعًا
 by the side of.
 To crush (an ant). **صَدَعَهُ** هِ
 He is a coward: (*lit.*) he ; **لَا يَصُدُّهُ نَمَلَةٌ**
 could not kill an ant.
 To deter a. o. from. **صَدَعَهُ** اِذَا
 To incline to. **صَدَعًا** وَصُدُّوعًا اِلَى
 To be weak. **صَدَعَهُ** ٥ **صَدَاعَةٌ**
 Temple. Hair **صَدَعَانِ** بِصَدَعَانِ
 covering the temples. □ Door-post.
 † Liquid lime. **صَدَقَةٌ**
 Brand on a camel's temples. **صَدَاعٌ**
 Weak. Child up to the seventh **صَدِيرِهِ**
 day of his birth.
 The two veins of the **اَلْاَصْدَعَانِ**
 temples.
 Pillow, cushion. **مُصَدِّعَةٌ**
 Marked on the **مُصَدَّرٌ** وَمُصَدِّعٌ
 temples.

- To cry out (man). صَرَبَ صَرَبًا وَصَرِيرًا
 To creak (insect); to squeak (door).
 To roar (wind).
 To be smitten by cold wind (plant). صَرَبَ
 To go forward (she-camel). صَرَبَ
 To constrain a. o. to. صَرَبَ عَلَى
 To put forth its awns (spike). أَصْرَبَ
 To hurry in running. - يَتَغَدَّرُ
 To resolve upon a. th. To per-
 sist in. - عَلَى
 To be narrow (hoof). إِصْرَبُ
 Intenseness of cold, hoar-
 frost. صَرَبٌ وَصَرِيَّةٌ
 Gale or cold wind. رِيحٌ صَرَبٌ
 Intenseness of heat, of fight. صَرَبَةٌ
 Noise. Party.
 Purse. Sealed bag of money. صَرَبَةٌ
 Ear of corn putting forth awns. صَرَبٌ
 Bushy tree. صَارَبٌ
 Thirst. Want. صَارَبَةٌ
 Bachelor. صَارَبٌ وَصَارَبَةٌ وَصَارَبِيٌّ
 Bachelor. صَارَبَةٌ
 Rag for binding a she-
 camel's teats. Height not reached
 by water. صَارَبَةٌ
 Boisterous, clamorous. صَارَبَةٌ
 Cricket (insect). - اللَّيْلُ
 Perseverance, steadiness. إِصْرَابٌ
 Cry, acute sound. Gnashing of
 teeth. Grating of a pen. صَرِيرٌ
 Silver coin. صَرِيرَةٌ
 Intestines, bowels. قَصَارَبٌ
 To utter its cry (green
 wood-pecker). To yell. صَرَبٌ
 Cock. Intense (cold). Vehement
 (wind). صَرَبٌ
 Cricket, beetle. - وَصَرَبٌ
 Cock-roach. صَرَبٌ
 Cricket. Tail. صَرَبٌ
 (camel).
 To cut a. th. To earn. صَرَبٌ
 To keep in (urine). To make sour
 milk. To render a child costive for
 fattening him.
 To collect in the udder (milk).
 (milk). صَرَبٌ
 To eat gum. To drink sour milk. صَرَبٌ
 To prepare (sour milk). إِصْرَبُ

- Perfect, unmingled. Frank.
 صدوقٌ بِصِدْقٍ وَصِدْقٌ وَصِدْقٌ بِصِدْقِيٍّ
 Trustworthy. Trustful. Just.
 Sadduceans. صِدْقِيٌّ
 True friend. صِدْقِيٌّ
 Touchstone. Test, criterion. مِضَاقٌ
 Brave fighter. ذُو مِضَاقٍ أَوْ مِضَاقِيٌّ
 Fiery horse.
 Giving alms. مُضَاقِيٌّ
 Chemistry. كِيمِيَاءٌ
 Chemist. كِيمِيَاءِيٌّ
 To hurt, to push back a. o. or a. th. صَدَمَ
 To strike (a stone) against. هَبَّ
 To overtake a. o. (misfortune). هَبَّ
 To knock, to strike a. o. صَادَمَ
 To dash against a. a. صَادَمَ
 To collide (warriors).
 Shock, collision. صَدْمَةٌ
 Patience is to be shown at the first assault of mis-
 fortune. الصَّبْرُ فِي الصَّدْمَةِ الْأُولَى
 The two sides of the forehead. الصَّدْمَتَانِ
 Bald. أَصْدَمُ
 Experienced warrior. رَجُلٌ مُصَدَّمٌ
 To clap with the hands; to applaud. صَدَأَ
 To be thirsty. صَدِيٌّ
 To dissemble with; to beguile a. o. صَادَى
 To reecho (mountain). أَصْدَى
 To die.
 To apply o.'s self to (an affair). To seek a. th. from. تَصَدَّى
 Thirst. Voice. Echo. صَدَى
 Corpse. Brain. Owl. صَدَأَ
 He is dead (lit.) his echo is silent. صَدَأُ
 May God destroy him! أَصْرَبَ اللهُ
 Thirsting. صَدِيٌّ
 Bowels thirsting for. أَحْقَاءُ
 To tie up a purse. صَرَبَ
 To put (money) in a purse.
 To bind (a she-camel's) teats. سَبَّ
 To erect (the ears: horse). هَبَّ

Sky-rocket ; cracker. o Ghost.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	To be smooth, glossy.	أَصْرَابٌ
Clamorous: Peacock.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Sour milk. Red gum.	صَرَاحٌ وَصَرَاحٌ
To feel (the cold).	صَرَاحٌ وَصَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Small tents of the Arabs.	صَرَاحٌ
To be galled (horse). To hit or miss the target (arrow).	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Pasturage becoming green again.	صَرَاحَةٌ
To loathe a. th.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Seeds, seed-produce.	صَرَاحٌ
To hit (the target: shooter).	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Sour milk.	صَرَاحٌ
To give niggardly.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	To plaster (a tank) with quick lime.	صَرَاحٌ - صَرَاحٌ
To give to a. o. little to drink.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Quick lime.	صَرَاحٌ P
Pure, unmingled. Elevated point of a mountain. Cold.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	To be pure, unmingled (race).	صَرَاحٌ وَصَرَاحَةٌ
Cold ground.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	To explain a. th.	صَرَاحٌ وَصَرَاحٌ وَصَرَاحٌ
Cold day.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	To be evident (truth). To be clarified (wine). To miss the mark (archer). To be cloudless (sky).	صَرَاحٌ
Numerous army.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	To speak plainly.	صَرَاحٌ
Cold countries.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	To be obvious (truth).	صَرَاحٌ
Large army moving slowly.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Castle, tower, lofty building.	صَرَاحٌ وَصَرَاحٌ
Sparrow-hawk; green wood-pecker.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Hard ground. Hall of a house.	صَرَاحَةٌ
Two veins beneath the tongue.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Openly, in broad light.	صَرَاحَةٌ
Rainless cloud.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Pure, unmingled.	صَرَاحٌ وَصَرَاحٌ
Wounded by the saddle (horse).	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Genuineness. Obvious- ness.	صَرَاحَةٌ وَصَرَاحَةٌ
Sensible of cold. Enduring cold.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Pure wine.	صَرَاحَةٌ
Bare, without vegetation (country). Passing through the target (arrow).	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Large vessel for wine.	صَرَاحَةٌ
Having little water (river, vessel).	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Pure, unmin- gled. Obvious, explicit.	صَرَاحٌ وَصَرَاحٌ
Road, path to heaven.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Such a tribe came by themselves.	صَرَاحٌ
To fell a. o.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Plainly. Explicitly.	صَرَاحٌ
To put two valves to a (door); two hemistichs to (a verse).	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Permission. o Passport.	صَرَاحٌ
To be affected with epilepsay.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Obvious. o Permitted.	صَرَاحٌ
To have a hemicyrany.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	Cloudless (sky).	صَرَاحٌ وَصَرَاحٌ
To fling a. o. down.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	To cry out for help.	صَرَاحٌ وَصَرَاحٌ
To wrestle. To fight a duel with.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	To call out to.	صَرَاحٌ
To humble o'self before.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	To come to the rescue of.	صَرَاحٌ
Epilepsy, falling- sickness. Manner, wise. Similar. Corresponding part. o Head-ache.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	To scream repeatedly.	صَرَاحٌ
He has two shapes ; he is bi-coloured.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	To cry out one to another.	صَرَاحٌ وَصَرَاحٌ
I have visited him morning and evening.	صَرَاحٌ	صَرَاحٌ	To cry for help.	صَرَاحٌ
			Cry.	صَرَاحٌ وَصَرَاحٌ
			Cry, scream.	صَرَاحَةٌ
			Screaming for help. Cook.	صَرَاحٌ
			Shrieks, alarm.	صَرَاحَةٌ

- Unmixed, pure (wine, beverage). **صِرْف**
 The day and the night. **الصَّرْفَان** وال**صَّرْفَان**
 Absolutely, in all points. **صِرْفًا**
 Grammarian. **صَرَفِيّ**
 Star called the lion's heart. **صَرَفَة**
 Amulet.
 Death. Copper. Lead. **صَرَفَان**
 Exchange of money. \diamond Brokage. **صِرَافَة**
 Creak of a door. of a pulley. **صَرِيف**
 Gnashing of the teeth. Pure silver.
 Milk freshly drawn.
 Palm-bough **صِرَاف** \diamond **صَرِيف** \diamond **صَرِيفَة** -
 dried up.
 Change. Sale of goods. Free-
 dom of action. Declination, conjuga-
 tion. (*gram*). **تَصْرِيف**
 Changes of time. **تَصَارِيف** الذَّهْر
 Free use, free will. **تَصَرَّفَات** \diamond **تَصَرَّف**
 \diamond Doings, behaviour.
 Departure. **إلصْرَاف**
صَرَّاف. **وَصَرِّف** \diamond **وَصَرِّفِيّ** \diamond **صَبَاوَة** \diamond **وَصَبَاوِيّ**
 Money-changer.
 \diamond Case, chest, box. **صَرَّافَة**
 Outlet, issue, opening. **مَصْرَاف** \diamond **مَصْرَاف**
 Pure (wine). **مَصْرَاف** \diamond **مَصْرَاف**
 Exchanged (money). \diamond Expenditure.
 Master. \diamond Governor of a **مُنصَرِّف**
 province.
 Conjugated (verb). Inflected **مُنصَرِّف**
 (noun).
 Starting-place. Departure. **مُنصَرِّف**
 Nouns and verbs that are **مُنصَرِّفَات**
 perfectly inflected and conjugated.
 \diamond Governorship, province. **مُنصَرِّفِيَّة**
 To be gallant, hardy. **صَرَمَة** \diamond **صَرَمَة** \diamond **صَرَمَة**
 \diamond To be severe, stern.
 To be broken **صَرَمَة** \diamond **صَرَمًا** \diamond **صَرَمًا**
 (rope).
 To cut off, to gather (fruit). **وَصَرَّم** \diamond **وَصَرَّم**
 To interrupt a. o. **ص**
 To stay with a. o. **صَرَم** \diamond **عِنْد**
 To part from a. o. **صَارَم** \diamond **صَارَم**
 To attain the time of **أَصْرَم**
 gathering dates (palm-tree). To
 become destitute.
 To be energetic. To cease **تَصَرَّم**
 (fight). To be at its end (year).
 To be cut. To be elapsed **وَأَصْرَم** -
 (winter).

- Fashion. Similar. **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 Strand of a rope. Wrestler.
 State of being. **صِرْفَة**
 At all events, in any case. **صِرْفَة** \diamond **صِرْفَة**
 Way of prostrating. **صِرْفَة**
 Often prostrated in wrestling. **صِرْفَة**
صِرْفَة \diamond **صِرْفَة** \diamond **صِرْفَة** \diamond **صِرْفَة**
 Prostrating his adversaries. **صِرْف**
 Prostrated in wrestling; **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 lying on the ground.
 Branch-tree leaning **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 towards the ground.
 Wrestling-place. **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 Valve of a folding- **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 door. Hemistich of a verse.
 Wrestler. **صِرْف**
 A wrestling. Duelling. **صِرْفَة**
 Prostrate. Epileptic. \diamond Suffer-
 ing from headache. Insane. **صِرْف**
 To send off, **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 \diamond to dismiss a. o.
 To disregard a. o.; to **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 give up a. th.
 To drink wine (unmixed). **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 To decline (a noun). To conjugate
 (a verb). **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 To exchange (money). **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 \diamond To spend (money, time).
 To deter a. o. from. **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 To squeak (wheel). **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 To gnash the teeth.
 To spend; to exchange **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 money. To sell (goods). To change
 the direction (of the wind; God).
 To intrust a. o. with the **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 management of a business.
 To have freedom of action **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 in; to dispose of.
 To be declined (noun); con-
 jugated (verb). **صِرْف**
 To depart from. **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 To be busy in earning a **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 livelihood.
 To pray God to avert **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 (misfortunes).
 Exchange of money. Accidence **صِرْف**
 (*grammar*).
 Calamity, misfor- **صِرْف** \diamond **صِرْف**
 tune, vicissitude.

Stable. **إِصْطَبِلَ** * **إِصْطَبَلَات** G
 Astrolabe. **أِصْطِرَاب** G
 To disperse (a crowd). **صَنَصَمَ** *
 To shake a. th. **هـ -**
 To be shaken, dispersed. To **تَصَنَمَ**
 be lowly, cowardly.
 Fate has scattered them. **بِهِرَ الذُّهُرُ -**
 Variegated bird. **صَنْصَمَ وَصَنْصَمَ**
 To be **صَبَّ هُ صُؤَبَةٌ**, **وَأَصْبَ عَلَى**
 difficult to.
 To be untractable (beast). **وَأَصْبَ -**
 To have a refractory beast.
 To render a. th. **صَعَبَ وَتَصَعَّبَ هـ**
 difficult.
 To be harsh towards a. o. **صَاعَبَ هـ**
 To find a. th. **أَصْبَ وَاشْتَصَبَ هـ**
 difficult.
 To be difficult **تَصَعَّبَ وَاشْتَصَعَّبَ**
 (affair).
 To be minute, particular **تَصَاعَبَ فِي**
 about. To be hard to please in.
 Difficulty. **صُؤَبَةٌ**
 Difficult, hard. **صَعَبٌ** * **وَصُؤُوبٌ**
 Difficult things. **مَصَاعِبٌ**
 Stallion. **مُصْعَبٌ** * **مَصَاعِبٌ وَمَصَاعِيبٌ**
 Thyme, origan. **صَعْتَرٌ وَصَعْتَرٌ**
 Penny-royal, mint. **صَعْتَرُ الْعَرِشِ**
 To **صَاعَدَ** **صَاعَدًا وَصَعَدًا وَصَعْدًا فِي**
 ascend. To go up (a ladder).
 To bring a. o. or a. th. up. **ب -**
 To ascend a moun- **صَعَدَ فِي وَعَى الْجَبَلِ**
 tain.
 To go down into a **وَأَصْعَدَ فِي الْوَادِي -**
 valley.
 To melt (grease). **صَعَّدَ هـ**
 To make a journey. **أَصْعَدَ فِي الْأَرْضِ**
 To make a. o. to ascend on. **وَعَى فِي**
 To go to Mecca. **أَصْعَدَ**
 To ascend, to **تَصَعَّدَ وَتَصَاعَدَ وَاصْطَعَدَ**
 rise; to go up.
 To be hard to a. o. **تَصَعَّدَ وَتَصَاعَدَ هـ**
 (affair).
 The upper part. **صُعْدٌ**
 This plant increa- **هَذَا الثَّبَاتُ يَنْمُو صُعْدًا**
 ses in height.
 Grievous punishment. **عَذَابٌ صَعْدٌ**
 Ascent. **صُعُودٌ**
 Ascension Thursday. **حَجْسُ الثُّمُودِ**
 Deep sigh **صَعْدَاءٌ**

To part from o. another. **تَصَارَمَ**
 To cut off (fruit). **إِصْطَلَبَ هـ**
 Tanned leather. **صَرَمٌ P**
صِرْمٌ * **أَصْرَامٌ وَأَصَارِمٌ وَأَصَارِيمٌ وَصِرْمَانٌ**
 Crowd, party. Way, manner. Collec-
 tion of houses.
 Shoe. **صِرْمَانِيَّةٌ** * **صِرْمَانِي**
 Troop of camels. Separa- **صِرْمَةٌ** * **صِرْمٌ**
 ted portion of a cloud.
 * Capital, stock. **صِرْمِيَّةٌ P**
 Time of trimming palm- **صِرْمٌ وَصِرْمَانٌ**
 trees.
 War. **صِرْمَانٌ وَصِرْمَانٌ**
 Bravery. * Harshness. **صِرْمَانَةٌ**
 Shoe-maker. **صِرْمَانِيٌّ وَصِرْمَانِيَّةٌ**
 Dauntless. **صَارِمٌ** * **صَوَارِمٌ وَصَرِيمٌ**
 Cutting (sword). * Stern (man):
 hard (judge).
 Skinner. **صِرْمَانٌ**
 Maimed. Dawn. Night **صِرْمَانٌ**
 Part of the night. **- وَصِرْمِيَّةٌ**
 Energy, firmness. **صِرْمِيَّةٌ**
 Mound of sand. **-** * **صِرْمَانِيٌّ**
 Poor man having a **أَصْرِمٌ وَفَصْرِمٌ**
 numerous family.
 Waterless desert. **صِرْمَانٌ**
 Small water-channel. **فَصْرِمٌ**
 Curved knife. **فَصْرِمٌ**
 The elapsed year. **الْعَامُ الْمُنْقَضُ**
 Hautboy. **صِرْمَانِيَّةٌ** * **صِرْمَانِيَّاتٌ P**
 To avert an evil *** صَرِيٌّ** **هـ** **عَنْ**
 from.
 To save a. o. To precede a. o. **س -**
 To lag behind a. o. **عَنْ -**
 To settle a difference between. **بَيْنَ -**
 To stagnate (water). **صَرِيٌّ** **أَ صَرِيٌّ**
 To be altered (milk).
 To let (a ewe) without milking **صَرِيٌّ**
 it.
 To sell a ewe giving much milk. **أَصْرِيٌّ**
 Altered milk. Residue. **صَرِيٌّ**
 Stagnating water. **- وَصَرِيٌّ**
 Mast, yard. **صَارٌ** * **صَوَارٌ**
 Sailor. **صَارٌ** * **صَرَارِيٌّ وَصَرَارِيٌّ وَصَرَارِيٌّ**
 Old well having altered water. **صَارِيَّةٌ**
 Unmilked for ma- **صَرَاةٌ** **عَمْرِيٌّ** **وَمُضْرَاةٌ**
 ny lays (ewe).
 Stone- **صَطْبٌ -** **بِضْطَبَةٍ** * **مِصْطَابٌ**
 bench against a wall.

- Losing its hair (ass). **صَغُرَ مِرْصَمَةً**
 Small-headed **صَغُرَ** **وَأَصْغَرَ مِرْصَمًا** *
 and thin-necked ostrich.
 To reduce a. o. to beggary. **صَغَّرَكَ** *
 To become destitute. **صَغَّرَكَ**
 Destitution, poverty. **صَغَارَةٌ وَصَغْرَانٌ**
 Beggar. **صَغْرَانٌ** * **صَغْرَانٌ** *
 To be small-headed **صَغْرَانٌ** *
 and shallow-minded.
 To be small, paltry. **إِصْغَرَ**
 To be thin and paltry. **صَغَا** * **صَغَا** *
 Small sparrow, **صَغْوَاتٌ وَصَغَا** *
 bull-finch.
صَغْرٌ * **صَغْرٌ** * **صَغْرٌ** * **صَغْرٌ** *
 To be little, small. **وَصَغْرَانًا**
صَغْرٌ * **صَغْرٌ** * **صَغْرٌ** * **صَغْرٌ** *
 To be vile, despised. To accept con-
 tempt.
 To be younger than. **صَغْرٌ** * **صَغْرٌ** *
 He is only one year **صَغْرٌ** *
 younger than I.
 To lessen, to diminish **صَغَّرَ** *
 a. th.
 To bring forth little plants (soil). **أَصْغَرَ**
 To abase a. o. **صَغَّرَ** *
 He held himself in **صَغْرَانٌ** *
 little estimation.
 To find a. th. small, little. **إِنْصَغَّرَ** *
 To make little of. To choose the
 least.
 Infancy, Smallness. **صَغْرٌ وَصَغْرَانٌ**
 The smallest. The little ones. **الصَّغِيرَةُ**
 I am one of the smallest. **أَنَا مِنَ الصَّغِيرَةِ**
 Paltry, little. **صَغَارٌ وَصَغْرَانٌ**
 Contempt, littleness. **صَغَارٌ وَصَغْرَانٌ**
 Weakness.
 Diminutive (noun). Decrease. **تَصْغِيرٌ**
 Bearing igno- **صَغِيرٌ** * **صَغِيرٌ** *
 miny.
 Small, meac. **صَغِيرٌ** * **صَغَارٌ وَصَغْرَانٌ**
 Young.
 Very little thing. **صَغِيرٌ وَصَغِيرٌ**
 Smaller. **صَغِيرٌ** * **أَصْغَرَ** * **أَصْغَرَ** *
 Younger (brother).
 The smallest. **الأصْغَرُ**
 The heart and the tongue. **الأصْغَرَانِ**
 The mirror of a syllogism. **الظَّفَرِيُّ**
 Producing small plants (soil). **مُصْغِرٌ**
 To **صَغَا** * **صَغَا** * **صَغَا** * **صَغَا** *

- Painful task. **صَلَاةٌ**
 Straight lance. **صَلَاةٌ** * **صَلَاةٌ** *
 Wild asses. **صَلَاةٌ**
 Rising, ascendant. **صَاعِدٌ**
 Henceforward, hence- **صَاعِدًا** *
 forth.
 Ascent, acclivity. **صَاعِدٌ** * **صَاعِدٌ** *
 Summit difficult. **صَاعِدٌ** * **صَاعِدٌ** *
 to be reached.
 Upper Egypt. **الصَّوْدِيَّةُ**
 Earth, soil. **صَوْدِيَّةٌ** * **صَوْدِيَّةٌ** *
 Surface of the earth. Elevated land.
 Burnt-offering. **صَاعِدَةٌ** * **صَاعِدَةٌ** *
 Sublimated medicine. **صَاعِدَةٌ**
 To be distorted (face, **صَاعِدٌ** * **صَاعِدٌ** *
 mouth). To be small (head)
 To turn away **صَاعِدٌ** * **صَاعِدٌ** *
 the face in disdain.
 To be wry-mouthed. **أَصْغَرَ**
 Wryness, distortion of the face. **صَغْرٌ**
 Wry-faced, wry- **صَغْرٌ** * **صَغْرٌ** *
 mouthed.
 Obliquity in walk. **صَغْرِيَّةٌ**
 To roll, to sharpe round **صَغْرٌ** *
 a. th.
 To be round-shaped, globulous. **صَغْرٌ**
 Concrete gum. **صَغْرٌ** * **صَغْرٌ** *
 Black beetle's ball. **صَغْرٌ**
 To be seized **صَغْرٌ** * **صَغْرٌ** *
 with shudder.
 Shudder. **صَغْرَةٌ**
 Shuddering. **صَغْرَةٌ**
 To smite a. o. **صَغْرٌ** * **صَغْرٌ** *
 (thunderbolt). To smite a. o. with a
 thunderbolt (God).
 To rumble loudly (thun- **صَغْرٌ** * **صَغْرٌ** *
 der).
صَغْرٌ * **صَغْرٌ** * **صَغْرٌ** *
 To faint at the sound of thunder.
 To cause a fainting fit to. **أَصْغَرَ** *
 Shout, yell. Death. **صَغْرٌ**
 Shrieking loudly. Stunned by a
 loud noise. **صَغْرٌ**
 Rumbling of thunder. **صَغْرٌ**
 Thunderbolt. Deadly **صَغْرٌ** * **صَغْرٌ** *
 punishment. Shrieks of anguish.
 Belemnite, thunder-stone. **صَغْرٌ**
 To be small- **صَغْرٌ** * **صَغْرٌ** *
 headed and thin-necked.

صفح

To examine (people, the pages of a book). **صَفَحَ** هـ ر هـ
 To ponder over (an affair). **فِي**
 To go off, to turn away from. **عَنْ**
 To forgive to.
 To drive away (a beggar). **عَنْ حَاجِبِهِ**
 To strike a. o. with the flat of (a sword). **بِأَبِ مِصْفَحَةٍ**
 To beat (metal) into plates, sheets. **صَفَحَهُ** هـ
 To clap the hands. **صَفَحَهُ يَدَيْهِ**
 To plate a. th. **هـ**
 To shake hands with. **صَافَهُ مِصْفَاحَةً وَصَفَاحًا**
 with. ♦ To be out of danger (sick people).
 To drive away (a beggar). **أَصْفَحَهُ** هـ
 To consider a. th. care-fully. To seek to recognize (people). **أَوْ**
 To examine (an affair). **فِي**
 To shake hands with. **تَصَافَحَ**
 To apologize for. **إِسْتَضْفَحَ** هـ
 Flat surface. Flat of a sword. **صَفْحًا**
 He kept silent about it. **ضَرَبَ عَنُقَهُ صَفْحًا**
 Excessive width of the forehead. **صَفْحًا**
 Excessive width of the cheeks. **صَفْحًا**
 I met him face to face. **أَقْبَلْتُهُ صَفْحًا**
 Sky, broad side of a. th. **صَفْحًا**
 Broad and flat surface. **صَفْحًا**
 Metallic sheet. Slate. Thin plank.
 Flat and thin stone. Broad-bladed sword. ♦ Tin. Pie.
 Iron-plate. **صَفْحًا**
 Side, front-part. Page of a book. **صَفْحًا**
 The two cheeks. **الصَّفْحَانِ وَالصَّفْحَانِ**
 Thin slate. **صَفْحًا**
 Magnanimous, forbearing. **صَفْحًا**
 Applause. **تَصْفِيحًا**
 Shake of the hand. **مِصْفَاحَةً**
 Broad. Smooth (face). Reversed (thing). Straight and broad (nose). Inclined. Sixth arrow of the game. **مِصْفَحًا**
 Plated. Broad. **مِصْفَحًا**
 Sword with a broad blade. **مِصْفَحًا**

incline to setting (sun, star).
 To lean, to incline towards. **صَفَا**
 To pay attention ; to give ear. To hearken. **أَصْفَى**
 To incline (a vessel). To diminish a. th. **هـ**
 Inclination. **صَفْوًا**
 Hollow of a spoon. Side of a well. **صَفْوًا**
 Attention, hearkening. **إِصْفَاءً**
 Dependents, clients. **صَافِيَةً**
 To set in order, to array a. th. To set (soldiers) in rank. To spread the wings in flying (bird). ♦ To set up (printing types). **صَفَّ**
 To put a pad (on a saddle). **وَأَصْفَهُ**
 To be drawn up in battle array. **صَافًا**
 To form a line against. **تَصَافَى**
 To stand in battle order. **إِصْطَفَى**
 To be drawn up. **صَفَّ**
 Order, line, row. Rank of soldiers. **صَفْرًا**
 Lock of hair. Shelf. **صَفْتًا**
 Golden coins worn as woman's hair ornament. **صَفْتًا**
 Saddle-pad. **صَفْرًا**
 Stoue-bench. **صَفْرًا**
 Houseless people, vagrants. **أَهْلُ الصَّفْتَةِ**
 Space of time. **صَفْتًا**
 The angels. **الصَّفَاتُ**
 Yielding many vessels of milk (beast). **صَفْرًا**
 Spread in the sun to be dried. **صَفْرًا**
 Put on the spit to be roasted. **صَفْرًا**
 Military station ; battle-field. ♦ Composing-stick. **صَفْرًا**
 ♦ Sequel of a discourse. **الصَّفْرَاءُ**
 To walk alone in a desert (man). To browse on willow. **صَفْرًا**
 ♦ To set in order. **هـ**
 Desert plain. **صَفْرًا**
 Willow ; withy. (un.) **صَفْرًا**
 Weeping-willow. **صَفْرًا**
 To forgive (for) (an offence). **صَفْرًا**
 To acquire strength. **صَفْرًا**
 Victory, advantage. **صَفْرًا**
 To flatten, to thin. **صَفْرًا**

- Whistling bird. صَافِر
 There is nobody in the مَالِدَار صَافِر
 house.
 Whistle (instrument). صَالُورَة وَصُوقِيَة
 Cholera الْهَوَا الْأَصْفَر
 Yellow, tawny. صُفْر صُفْرَاءُ
 Empty.
 Dark yellow. أَصْفَر فَاقِي
 Bile. Gold. Herb for dying صُفْرَاءُ
 yellow. Loest without eggs.
 Gold and saffron. الْأَصْفَرَان
 Empty-handed, penniless. مُضْفِر
 Starving, weakened by مُضْفِر وَمَضْفُور
 hunger.
 Kind of nightingale. * صَفْرَد
 To tap a. o. on the * صَفَعُ a صَفَعَا
 back of neck. To slap a. o. on the face.
 To tap, to slap one another. صَالَمَ وَتَصَالَمَ
 Often slapped. صَفَعَانِ وَصَفَعَانِي
 To clap a. th. * صَفَقَ o صَفَقَا هـ
 To avert a. o. from a * صَفَقَ عَنْ مُرَادِهِ
 design.
 To clap its * صَفَقَا وَصَفَقَتْ وَصَفَقَ ب
 wings (bird).
 To play on (a musical ins- * صَفَقَ هـ
 trument). To open, to shut (a door).
 To shake (trees; wind).
 To strike a. o. with a sword. * ص ب
 To fill up (a cup). * أَصْفَقَ هـ
 صَفَقَ لَهُ بَ اَوْ يَدَهُ بَ اَوْ عَلَى يَدَيْهِ بَ وَأَصْفَقَ
 To strike hands in (a bargain) يَدَهُ بَ
 with a. o.
 To decant (wine). To * وَصَفَقَ هـ وَهـ
 drive (cattle) from one place to
 another.
 To be compact (cloth). * صَفَقَ o صَفَقَتْ
 To be shameless (man).
 To clap the hands; to applaud. * صَفَقَ
 To change o's place. صَافِقَ بَيْنَ جَنْبَيْهِ
 To strike a * صَافِقَ وَتَصَافَقَ عِنْدَ التَّيْبِ
 bargain.
 To repel, to drive back a. o. * أَصْفَقَ هـ
 To shut (a door). * هـ
 To agree upon. * ع ل
 To feed (a party) to satiety. * بِالْقَوْمِ
 To be flurried (man). * تَصَفَّقَ
 To set to. * ل
 To be turned; put back * أَصْفَقَ
 To dash together (waves). * إِصْفَقَ

- To bind, * صَفَدَ إِصْفَدَا، وَصَفَدَ وَأَصْفَدَ هـ
 to fetter a. o.
 To give (flocks, slaves) to a. o. * أَصْفَدَ هـ
 Gift. Fetter. * Sea-shell. أَصْفَادُ هـ
 mother-of pearl.
 Shackle, bond. صِفَاد
 Wagtail. * أَمْرُ صَفِيدَة
 To whistle (man). * صَفَرَ ا صَفِيرًا
 To whistle (a beast). * ب
 To be bilious. صُفْرُ صَفْرَاءُ
 To be empty (house, vessel). * صَفِرَ a صَفْرًا وَصُفُورًا، وَأَصْفَرَ
 (house, vessel).
 He is dead. صَفِرَتْ رُطَابُهُ
 To dye or paint yellow. صَفَّرَهُ هـ
 To void, to empty a. th. * وَأَصْفَرَهُ هـ
 To whistle up (a beast). * صَفَّرَ بَ وِ ل
 To whistle. * صَفَّرَ وِ صُوفَرٍ
 To become poor. * أَصْفَرَ
 To empty (a vessel). * هـ
 To be, to become yellow, * أَصْفَرَ وَأَصْفَرَ،
 pale.
 To ripen (crop). * أَصْفَرَ
 صَفَرَ وَصَفَّرَ وَصَفَّرَ وَصَفَّرَ وَصَفَّرَ هـ
 Void, empty.
 Empty-handed. * الْيَدَيْنِ
 Cipher. * صَفْرٌ وَصَفْرٌ هـ
 Brass. Gold. * صَفْرٌ
 Second arabian month. Hunger. * صَفْرٌ
 Jaundice. * صَفْرٌ وَصَفْرِيَّةٌ
 Chelidonium, celandine. * عُرُوقُ الطُّفْرِ
 Loss of flocks. * صَفْرُ الْإِبِلِ
 The two first months of the الطُّفْرَانِ
 lunar year.
 Hunger, emptiness of the * صَفْرَةٌ
 stomach.
 Yellow colour. Paleness * صَفْرَةٌ وَإِصْفَارٌ
 of the face.
 Autumnal (rain, plant). * صَفْرِي وَصَفْرِيَّةٌ
 Whistle. Bile. Worm of the * صَفْرٌ
 bowels.
 Remainder of food on the * وَصْفَارٌ
 teeth of a beast.
 Yellowish and withered plants. * صَفْرَاةٌ
 Yolk. * صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ
 Worker in brass. * صَفَّارٌ
 Anus. Whistle, fife. * صَفْرَاةٌ
 Oriole, bird with * صَفْرَاةٌ وَصَفْرَاةٌ
 yellow feathers.
 Sapphire (precious stone). * صَفِيرٌ

To find a. th. pure, unadul- **إِسْتَضَى**
 terated. To take the whole of.
 Purity. Limpidity. **صَفْوَةٌ**
 Purity. Quiet, happy life, **صَفَا**
 pleasure.
 The choicest. Clear, pure. Sin- **صَفْو**
 cerity of love.
 The choicest, the best. **صَفْوَةٌ**
 Sincere friend. **صَفْوَةٌ**
 ♠ Ashes. **صَفْوَةٌ**
 ♠ Lye. **مَاءُ صَفْوَةٍ**
صَفَاةٌ ♠ **صَفَاةٌ** ♠ **صَفَاةٌ**
 ♠ **صَفَاةٌ** ♠ **صَفَاةٌ**
 Rock, stone. **صَفْوَانٌ**
 He never gives a. th. **لَا تَنْدِي صَفَاةً**
 Filtration. Liquidation. **تَصْفِيَةٌ**
 Pure, limpid, Serene (day). **صَافِرٌ**
 ♠ Net profit. Even (colour). Fruitful
 (palm-tree).
 Pure. Chosen. True **صَفِيٌّ** ♠ **أَصْفِيَاءُ**
 friend.
 True friend (female). **رَضِيَّةٌ**
 Booty set apart for **وَصْفِيَّةٌ** ♠ **صَفَايَا**
 a chief. Good milch-camel.
 Strainer, filter. **مِصْفَاةٌ** ♠ **مِصْفَاةٌ**
 Purified. Cleared. **مُصْفًى**
 Chosen. Man's name. **مُصْطَفًى**
 ♠ The chosen vessel **الْإِنَاءُ الْمِصْطَفًى**
 (St. Paul).
 To be near, next to. *** صَقَبٌ** ♠ **صَقَبٌ**
 To be far, remote.
 To slap a. o. **صَقَبَ** ♠ **صَقَبًا**
 To gather a. th. To raise a **هـ**
 (building).
 To be by the **صَاقِبٌ** ♠ **مِصْقَابَةٌ** ♠ **وَصْقَابَةٌ** ♠ **وَه**
 side of. ♠ To fit, to suit a. o.
 To draw near (game). To be **أَصْقَبٌ**
 contiguous (house).
 To bring a. th. near. **هـ**
 Tall and **صَقَبٌ** ♠ **صَقَبٌ** ♠ **رَضِيَانٌ**
 slender.
 Pole of a tent. **هـ** ♠ **صُقُوبٌ**
 Proximity. Nearness. **صَقَبٌ**
 ♠ Convenience, suitableness. **مِصْقَابَةٌ**
 Perfumer, druggist. **صَيْقَابِيٌّ**
 Baldness. *** صَقَبٌ** ♠ **وَصْقَةٌ**
 Bald. **أَصْقَبٌ** ♠ **رَضِيَانٌ** ♠ **صَقَبٌ**
 To strike a. o. *** صَقَرٌ** ♠ **صَقَرًا** ♠ **وَه ب**
 with (a stick). To break stones
 with (a hammer).

To be shaken (trees). To vibrate
 (chord).
 Side, flank. Face. **صَفْحٌ** ♠ **صُفُوقٌ**
 Striking of the hands in **رَضْفَةٌ** -
 a bargain.
 Agreement, bargain. **صَفْفَةٌ**
 Leaf of a door. **صَفْحٌ**
 Inner skin. Peritoneum. **صَفْحٌ** ♠ **صَفْحٌ**
 People coming together. **صَافِقَةٌ**
 Striker of bargains. Great **صَفْحَانٌ**
 traveller.
 Steep (mountain). **صُفُوقٌ** ♠ **صُفُوقٌ**
 Rugged mountain. **هـ** ♠ **صُفُوقٌ** ♠ **رَضْفَانٌ**
 Impudent (man). Compact **صَلِيْبٌ**
 (cloth).
 Events. **صَوَائِقٌ** ♠ **وَصْفَانٌ**
 To stand upon three *** صَعْنٌ** ♠ **صَعْنٌ**
 legs (horse). To set the feet evenly
 (man). ♠ To muse.
 To make a nest (wasp). **صُنٌّ**
 To share water among. **صَانٌ** ♠ **هـ** **بَيْنَ**
 To share water with o. a. **تَصَانٌ** ♠ **هـ**
صَفْرٌ ♠ **أَصْفَانٌ** ♠ **وَصْفَانٌ** ♠ **وَصْفَانٌ**
 Leather nap; table-cloth.
 Leathern vessel. Shepherd's bag. **صُنٌّ**
 Scrotum.
 Hornet nest. Ear of corn. **صَفْرٌ** ♠ **أَصْفَانٌ**
 Horse standing on three **صَانٌ** ♠ **صَوَائِقٌ**
 feet and touching the ground slightly
 with the fourth. The saphena vein.
 To be pure, *** صَفَا** ♠ **وَصْفًا** ♠ **وَصْفًا** ♠ **وَصْفًا**
 limpid (water). To be clear, cloud-
 less (sky).
 His heart is free from hatred. **صَفَا قَلْبُهُ**
 To cream, to take the best of. **هـ**
 To be a good **صَفْرًا** ♠ **وَصْفًا** ♠ **وَصْفًا** ♠ **وَصْفًا**
 milch-camel.
 To clarify; to filter **صَفًى** ♠ **رَاضًى** ♠ **هـ**
 a. th. ♠ To settle (accounts).
 To decant (wine). **صَفًى** ♠ **الْحَمْرُ**
 To have sincere **صَفًى** ♠ **وَلِ الْوُدِّ** ♠ **وَلِ الْوُدِّ**
 affection for.
 To cease laying eggs (hen). **أَصْفًى**
 To cease making verses (poet).
 To distinguish a. o. by a gift. **ب د هـ**
 To live like true friends. ♠ To **تَصَانٌ**
 reconcile.
 To choose, to take **إِسْتَضَى** ♠ **وَصْفًا**
 the best of.

Veil. Camel's muzzle.	صقاء
Crowing of a cock.	صقاء
Hoar-frost. A kind of wasp.	صقيع
♦ Coolness of temper.	مضيق
Loud-voiced. Eloquent.	مضيق
Ready to reply.	مضيق
Covered with hoar-frost.	مضيق
To polish (a metal). To gloss (cloth).	صقل
To strike a. o. with a stick.	صقل
To throw a. o. down.	صقل
To be polished, glossy.	صقل
Length of the flanks.	صقل
Flanks, sides.	صقل
Polishing, burnishing.	صقل
Tending of horses.	صقل
Slender in the flanks (horse).	صقل
Scaffold. Frame.	صقل
Steps.	صقل
Polisher, burnisher.	صقل
Furbished. Smooth.	صقل
Sicily (island).	صقل
Polisher.	صقل
Slave.	صقل
Beware! Look out!	صقل
♦ To stagger, to stumble.	صقل
To close (a door). To strike upon a. th. To slap a. o. on (the face).	صقل
To be knock-kneed.	صقل
To tremble, to collide (knees).	صقل
To come to fight. To collide (armies).	صقل
Authentic deed, title-deed. Written agreement.	صقل
Intense heat of midday.	صقل
Scribe, clerk.	صقل
Knock-kneed.	صقل
Strong.	صقل
Weak-minded.	صقل
Strong. Bolt.	صقل
To smite a. o. (ill-fortune).	صقل
To champ the bit (horse).	صقل
Blow, shock.	صقل
Ill-luck, misfortune.	صقل

To light (the fire).	صقر
To be very sour (milk).	صقر
To be scorching (sun).	صقر
To scorch a. o. (sun).	صقر
To hunt with a hawk.	صقر
To be lighted (fire).	صقر
Kestrel, small falcon.	صقر
Very sour milk.	صقر
Undeserved curse.	صقر
Sharp-sighted hawk.	صقر
Treacle of dates, grapes.	صقر
Sweet (grape, date).	صقر
He came with lies.	صقر
Misfortune, calamity.	صقر
Stone-breaker.	صقر
Blasphemer, unbeliever. Seller of treacle.	صقر
Sweeter.	صقر
Preserved in treacle.	صقر
To stray from the right path.	صقر
I do not know where he is gone to.	صقر
To strike a. o. upon the head.	صقر
To fling a. o. down.	صقر
To crow (cock).	صقر
To crumble away (well).	صقر
To have a white spot on the head (bird). To swoon at the sound of thunder.	صقر
To be covered with hoar-frost (ground).	صقر
♦ To be cold, frozen, chilled.	صقر
To walk on a frozen ground.	صقر
To cover (the soil : hoar-frost).	صقر
Shore, country, extent of land.	صقر
Uneasiness caused by cold.	صقر
Affected by cold.	صقر
♦ Intense cold.	صقر
White spot on the head.	صقر
Having a white spot on the head.	صقر
Sun.	صقر
Liar.	صقر

To extract marrow from (bones). **أَضْطَبَ هـ**
 Crucifixion. **صَلَبٌ وَصَلِيبٌ**
 Spine of the back. Marrow. **صَابٌ**
 Hard ground. **صَلَابَةٌ**
 Spine. **صَلَبٌ** **أَضْبٌ وَأَضْلَابٌ وَجَلْبَةٌ**
 Loins.
 Hardness. Hardening of the heart. **صَلَابَةٌ**
 Hard (stone). Hardened (heart). **صَابٌ وَصَلِيبٌ**
 Hard. Whetstone. **صَلْبٌ**
 Whetstone. Sharpened. **صَلْبِيٌّ**
 Ague. **صَلْبِيٌّ**
 Cross. **صَلِيبٌ** **صَلْبَانٌ وَصَلْبٌ**
 The sign of the cross. **إِشَارَةُ الصَّلِيبِ**
 Exclam. of wonder. **إِسْمُ الصَّلِيبِ**
 Great God! lit: name of the cross!
 ♦ Cross-wort. **حَشِيشَةُ الصَّلِيبِ**
 Peony (plant). **عُودُ الصَّلِيبِ**
 Crusader. **صَلِيبِيٌّ** **صَلِيبِيَّةٌ**
 ♦ Small crucifix. **صَلْبُوتٌ**
 Cross-vaulting. Diagonal. **مُصَالِبَةٌ**
 ♦ Cross-shaped, cross-wise. **مُصَالِبَةٌ**
 Marked with crosses (cloth). **مُصَلَّبٌ**
 Sharpened (spear-head). ♦ Cross-road.
 Marked with a cross. **عَلَيْهِ**
 Crucified. ♦ Crucifix. **مُصَلَّبٌ** **صَلِيبٌ**
 Suffering from continuous fever. **عَلَيْهِ**
 To be prominent, broad **صَلْتٌ** **صُلُوتَةٌ**
 (forehead).
 To start (a horse). **صَلَّتْ** **صَلَاتٌ**
 To be watery, clear (milk). **صَلَّتْ** **ز**
 To unsheath (a sword). **أَصَلَّتْ هـ**
 To outwalk, to outstrip. **أَصَلَّتْ فِي سَبْعِهِ**
 Having a (broad forehead). **صَلَّتِ الْجَبِينِ**
 Large knife. **صَلَاتٌ** **صَلَاتٌ**
صَلَّتْ وَصَلَّتَانِ **مِصَلَّتْ** **مِصَلَّتَاتٌ** **مِصَلَّتَاتٌ**
 Active (man).
 Active. Penetrating (sword). **إَصَلَّتْ وَمِصَلَّتَاتٌ**
 To melt (silver). **صَلَجٌ** **صَلَجَةٌ**
 Standard money. **صَلَجَةٌ**
 Cocoon. **صَلَجَةٌ**
 Pure silver ingot. **صَلِيبَةٌ**
 Short and hooked staff. Crosier, sceptre. **صُرْلَجَانٌ** **صُرْلَجَةٌ**
 Pure silver. **صُرْلَجَةٌ** **صُرْلَجَةٌ**

To cleave to. **صَخَا** **صَخْرًا هـ**
 To resound, to clash. **صَلَّ** **صَلِيلًا**
 To be dried up (water-skin).
 To stink, to smell bad (meat, water). **صَلَّ** **صَلُولًا** **رَاصِنًا**
 To clarify (a beverage). **صَلَّ** **هـ**
 To clear wheat from dust. To line (boots).
 To smite a. o. (calamity). **س**
 Altered (meat). **صَلَّ**
 Light and scattered rain. **صَلَّ** **رِجْلًا** **وَصَلَّةٌ**
 Aspic, basilisk. **صَلَّ** **أَضْلَالًا**
 Wicked man. **وَصَلَّ** **أَضْلَالًا**
 Sound, clank. **صَلَّةٌ** **وَصَلَّةٌ** **وَصَلِيلٌ**
 Leather. Dry earth. **صَلَّةٌ** **صَلَالٌ**
 Remainder of water. Offensive smell. **صَلَّةٌ**
 Misfortune, mishap. **صَلَّةٌ**
 Lining of boots. **صَلَانَةٌ** **أَصَلَّةٌ**
 Refuse of wheat. **صَلَانَةٌ**
 Dry mud crackling under the feet. **صَلَالٌ** **وَمِصَلَالٌ**
 Strainer, filter. **مِصَلَّةٌ**
 Noble and generous lord. **مُصَلَّلٌ**
 Abundant rain. Cobbler.
 To resound; to rumble (thunder). **صَلَّصَلٌ** **وَصَلَّصَلٌ**
 Resounding. Noise. **صَلَّصَلَةٌ**
 Horse's forelock. White hair of the mane. Wood pigeon. Good guide. **صَلَّصَلٌ**
 Braying (ass). **صَلَّصَلٌ** **وَمِصَلَّصَلٌ**
 Dry clay. **صَلَّصَلٌ**
 Noisy. **مِصَلَّصَلٌ**
 To crucify a. o. **صَلَّبَ** **أَ صَلَّبَ** **هـ**
 To extract marrow from bones. To fry, to roast (meat). To provide (a bucket) with two cross-pieces.
 To cling to (fever). **عَلَى**
 To be hard (stone). **صَلَّبٌ** **وَصَلِيبٌ** **صَلَابَةٌ**
 To be crucified. **صَلَّبٌ**
 To get hardened (date). ♦ To make the sign of the cross. **صَلَّبٌ**
 To harden a. th. To give to a. th. the shape of a cross. **هـ**
 To become hardened, to become firm, stiff. **تَصَلَّبَ**

- Hard, barren. Niggardly. أصلاد * أصلاد
Smooth.
Stingy. أصلد * أصلد
Avaricious. Dry. Failing to give أصلود
fire (steel). Isolated.
Lion. Hard. Strong-صلادير * صلاير
hoofed (horse).
Sea eel. صلير - صلير *
Broad, صلطنه - صلطنه *
spacious.
To be bald on the fore-صلما * صلما
part of the head.
To emerge from the صلّم * صلّم
clouds (sun).
Baldness. صلّم
Part of the head affected صلّمة * صلّمة
with baldness. Forehead.
Bald. أصلد * أصلد
Cropped (tree). صلّما * صلّما
Without herbage - وصلير * وصلير
(soil).
Misfortune, adversity. الصلّما * والظليما *
Broad and hard rock. صلّم * صلّم
May the blessing and mercy صلّمير * صلّمير
of God be upon him. Shortening of
the words. صلّى الله عليه وسلّم
To boast, to صلّف * صلّف
brag.
To be innutritive (food). To صلّف
thunder without giving rain (cloud).
To say hard things to. صل - ل
To breath painfully. To be of أصلف * أصلف
little worth (man).
To abhor, to render a. o. hateful. صل - ه
To come upon a hard soil. صلّف * صلّف
To be a flatterer.
Boast, brag. Thunder without صلّف
rain.
Boastful, صلّف * صلّف
braggart. Rainless (cloud). Tasteless
(food).
Side of the neck. Slope of a hill. صلّفير * صلّفير
Hard أصلف * أصلف
and barren (soil).
Hard and barren land. صلّم * صلّم
To utter a loud صلّق * صلّق
shout.
To attack (a tribe). صلّق * صلّق
To smite a. o. (sun). صل - ه

- Glabrous. Hard. صلح * صلح
صلح * صلح
To be sound, صلح * صلح
(opp. to قسّد)
honest, righteous.
To suit, to fit a. o. صلح * صلح
That will suit you. صلح * صلح
To reconcile, صلح * صلح
to make peace with.
To agree with a. o. upon. صلح * صلح
To set a. th. aright. To صلح * صلح
repair, to reform.
To do good to a. o. صلح * صلح
To make peace between. صلح * صلح
To reconcile, صلح * صلح
to make peace.
To agree on. صلح * صلح
To be arranged (business). صلح * صلح
To adapt o.'s self. To صلح * صلح
amend, to reconcile. To be cor-
rected, improved.
To find a. th. proper, good. صلح * صلح
To judge, to wish a. th. good.
To ask a. o. to make peace. صلح * صلح
Peace, reconciliation. صلح * صلح
Goodness, Soundness. Morality. صلح * صلح
Righteousness.
Technical word, اصطلاح * اصطلاح
meaning.
Technical (word). اصطلاح * اصطلاح
Sound, good. صلح * صلح
proper, honest. * Self-interest.
He is fit for that. صلح * صلح
Goodly, honest. صلح * صلح
Work; self-interest. صلح * صلح
Advantage. * Calling, employment.
Peace, reconciliation. صلح * صلح
Corrector, reformer. صلح * صلح
Mediator, peacemaker. صلح * صلح
To pretend deafness, صلح * صلح
Great deafness. صلح * صلح
Stone-deaf. صلح * صلح
To trample loudly صلح * صلح
(beast). To grate (teeth).
To ascend on. صلح * صلح
To be hard (soil). To fail to صلح * صلح
give fire (steel).
To be avaricious. صلح * صلح
To have a steel giving no fire. صلح * صلح
Avarice. صلح * صلح

(meat, a stick) near the fire.
 To straighten a stick (in the fire). **تَصَلَّى هـ**
 To warm o.'s self at a fire. **وَأَصْطَلَى -**
 Action of the fire. Fire. **صَلَا. وَصَلَّى**
 Forehead. **صَلَاةٌ وَصَلَاةٌ * صَلَاتِي وَصَلَاتِي**
 Stone-pounder for aromatics.
 Snare, net for game. **مِصْلَاةٌ * مِصَالٌ**
 Toasted, roasted. **مِصْلِي**
 To stop (a flask). *** صَمَّ هـ صَمًّا هـ**
 To be obstructed (ear-hole). **صَمًّا هـ وَصَمًّا**
 To become deaf. **- وَأَصَمَّ**
 He is dead. **صَمَّ صَدَاءٌ**
 To determine upon. **صَمَّ عَلَى أَرِي فِي**
 To persevere in.
 To snap a. th. with the teeth. **هـ -**
 To penetrate, to pierce into (sword). **صَمَّ فِي**
 To impress a. th. in the mind of. **هـ س -**
 To render a. o. deaf (God). **هـ - وَأَصَمَّ س**
 To find a. o. deaf. **أَصَمَّ هـ**
 To stop (a flask). **هـ -**
 To feign o.'s self deaf. To turn a deaf ear to. **تَصَمَّمْ**
 Great misfortune, calamity. **صَمَمٌ وَصَمَامٌ**
 Stopper. Male serpent. **صَمَمٌ * صَمِيمٌ**
 Female hedge-hog. Courageous.
 Obstruction of the ear, deafness. **صَمَمٌ**
 Unyielding (man). Fiery (horse). **- وَمُصَمِّمٌ**
 Valve, lid. **صَمَامٌ * أَصَمَّةٌ وَصَمَامَةٌ**
 To remain silent; to feign deafness. **صَمَامٌ. صَمَامٌ**
 Interior, pith. Bone supporting a limb. Intense (cold, heat). Pure, unmixed.
 From the bottom of the heart. **مِنْ صَوِيرِ الْقَلْبِ**
 Deaf. Disregarded (man). **أَصَمٌّ مِصْمًا. * صَمٌّ وَصَمَانٌ**
 Surname of the month Redjeb. **الأَصَمِّ**
 Hard soil. Great distress. **صَمَامٌ.**
 Hard stone. Granite, siliceous. **حَجَرٌ أَصَمٌّ وَصَمَانٌ وَصَخْرَةٌ صَمَامٌ وَصَمَامَةٌ**
 To apply o.'s self to, to persevere in. *** صَمَمْتُ فِي**

To strike a. o. with a stick. **ب. ضَلَقَ هـ**
 To writhe about (sick person). **تَضَلَّقَ**
 To scream in child-birth (woman). **اِضْطَلَقَ**
 To grate the teeth (stallion). **اِضْطَلَقَ**
 Dirty water. **ضَلَاةٌ**
 Shriek of distress. **ضَلَقٌ * أَضْلَاقٌ**
 Even plain. **ضَلَقٌ * أَضْلَاقٌ وَجَمُّ أَضْلَاقٍ**
 Even, smooth. **ضَلِيقٌ مِصْلِيقَةٌ**
 Thin bread. Slice of **ضَلِيقَةٌ * ضَلَائِقٌ**
 Bloasted meat. **بِضْلَاقٍ مِضْلَاقٍ * تَضَلِّيقٌ**
 roquent (speaker).
 To maim a. o. *** ضَلَمَ هـ أَضْلَمَ. وَضَلَمَ هـ**
 to cut off the ears, nose.
 To uproot a th. **اِبْضَلَمَ هـ**
 Gallant, dauntless men. **ضَلَمٌ وَضَلَمَةٌ**
 Separated party. **ضَلَامَةٌ وَضَلَامَاتٌ * ضَلَامَاتٌ وَضَلَامَاتٌ**
 Misfortune. Momentous event. **ضَلَمٌ**
 Sword. **أَضْمٌ مِضْلَمَةٌ * ضَلَمٌ. وَمِضْلَمٌ الأُذُنَيْنِ**
 Having the ears cut off.
 To become destitute. *** ضَلَمْتُ هـ**
 To pull off a. th. To shave the (head). **هـ -**
 He is an unknown man. **هَوَّ صَلِمَةً بِنَ قَلِمَةً**
 Tall man. *** ضَلَبٌ وَمِضْلَبٌ**
 To wound a. o. on the back. *** ضَلَا هـ ضَلَاةً هـ**
 To pray God. **صَلَّى صَلَاةً**
 To bless, to wish good to. **صَلَّى عَلَى**
 To give the nuptial blessing to. *** صَلَّيْتُ عَلَى**
 To be the second in a race (horse). **- تَضَلَّيْتُ هـ**
 Middle of the back, rump. **ضَلَا * ضَلَوَاتٌ وَأَضْلَا**
 Prayer. **صَلَاةٌ * صَلَوَاتٌ**
 Oratory, place of worship. **مُضَلَّى**
 Holy water. *** مِضْلَى**
 The second in a race (horse). **مُضَلَّى**
 To heat, to roast a. th. at a fire. *** ضَلَّى أَضْلَى هـ هـ**
 To roast (meat). **هـ -**
 To lay a snare for. **ل -**
 To warm o.'s self at a fire. To endure the heat of fire. **صَلَّى هـ عَلَى أَرِي هـ**
 To put **هـ وَأَضْلَى هـ هـ**

Condiment of mustard and raisins. * صنّب - صنّب
Liking that condiment. مَضْب
Reddish yellow, chestnut-colour. صِنَابِي
Old palm-tree. Lonely man, without family. Water-pipe of a tank. * صُنْبُور
Pine-cone. جَوْزُ صُنْبُور
Cold wind. صُنْبُرٌ *
Intenseness of cold. صُنْبُرُ النَّارِ
Pine-tree. صُنْبُور
Cone-shaped, conical. صُنْبُورِي
To fix, to strengthen a th. * صَت - أَصَت ه
Small basket. Flask-case. صُنُوت *
To send away (people). * صَنَجَ ه صُنُوجَا ه
To strike a. o. with a stick. د ب
To overthrow a. o. صَنَجَ بِلَان
Brass castanets. صَنَجَ *
Cymbals. صُنُوجَ *
I do not know what sort of man he is. مَا أَذْرِي أَيُّ صَنَجٍ هُوَ
Player upon the cymbals. *Surname of an Arabian poet.* صَنَاجَ
Lord, chief. Strong. * صَنَدِيدٌ *
Hero. Vehement (cold).
The chiefs of an army. الصُنَادِيدُ
Box, chest. Safe. * صُنْدُوقٌ *
Public debt office. صُنْدُوقُ الدِّينِ
Hump-backed. هُؤُوسٌ
Treasurer. أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
Sandal-wood. Skiff. صُنْدَلُ
Big-headed (ass, camel). - وَصُنَادِلُ *
Chemistry, pharmacy. صُنْدَلَةٌ
Chemist, pharmacist. صُنْدَلَانِي *
Plane-tree. Kind of palmar-Christi. P صُنَارٌ
Head of a spindle. Fish-ing hook. Angle. Knitting-needle. صُنَارَةٌ *
Mimosa Nilotica; acacia. صُنْطٌ *
Tympanon. صُنْطَرٌ *
To make, to work a. th. skilfully. To manufacture. To create a. th. (God). * صَمَّ ه
He has done to him a benefit. - إِلَيْهِ تَمَرُوفٌ صُنْعًا *
a benefit.

Upper part of a pie. Monk's cell. صَوْنَمٌ *
To gum. * صَمَّ ه
To produce gum (tree). To slaver. أَصَمَّةُ
To extract gum from a tree. إِسْتَصَمَمَ ه
Arabic gum. صَمْتٌ *
Pine-resin. صَمْتُ الصُّنْبُورِ
Colophony. صَمْتُ البُطْمِ
Piece of gum. Ulcer. Blisters. صَمْفَةٌ *
Ulcered on the nose. صَمْفَانٌ *
lips. رَابُو صَمْفَةٌ
Sides of the mouth. صَمْفَانٌ *
To become altered (milk, water). * صَمِقَ - أَصَمِقَ *
To shut a door. ه
Altered milk. صَمِقَةٌ
Hungry or thirsty. صَامِقٌ
To be hard, to become hardened. * صَمَلٌ ه
To abstain from food. - عَن
To strike a. o. with a stick. د ب
To be intertwined (plant). إِصْمَالٌ
Strong, hardy. صُمْلٌ
Dry, dried up. صَامِلٌ *
Rivet of a screw. صُمُولَةٌ *
To rush, to go quickly. * صَمَى إِصْمِيَانًا *
To befall a. o. (accident). صَمَى ه
To urge, to incite a. o. against. ه عَلَى
To kill game on the spot (hunter). أَصَمَى ه
To dart down (bird). إِصْمَى
To spread on. - عَلَى
Impetuous. صَمِيَانٌ
To be altered, to stink (water). To emit a fetid smell from the arm-pits. To assume a disdainful look. To get angry. * صَنَ - أَصَنَ *
To strive to. - عَلَى
Basket. Urine of the hyrax. صِنٌّ
Fetid smell of the arm-pits. Bad odour. صِنَّةٌ *
Courageous, brave. صِنَانٌ
Slothful, neglectful. أَصَنٌ
Angry. مَعْصِبٌ

- Manufactured, wrought. **مُصَوَّبٌ وَمُصَوَّبَةٌ**
Artificial, fictitious.
- To assort, to classify. **صَفَّ - صَفَّ**
To compose (a book). \diamond To forge a lie.
- To put forth leaves (tree). **وَتَصَفَّ**
To be chapped (lips). To be split (tree). **تَصَفَّفَ**
- Species. **صَفَّ وَصَفَّ** \diamond **أَصْنَافٌ وَصُوفٌ**
sort, class.
- Fringe of a vestment. **صَفَّ وَصَفَّ وَصَفَّ**
تَصَفَّفَ \diamond **تَصَفَّفَ** \diamond **تَصَفَّفَ**
- Litterary work.
- Galled in the legs (deer). **أَصَفَّ** \diamond **صَفَّ**
Author of a book. **مُصَفِّفٌ**
- Pith, quintessence. **صَفَّرَ - صُنْفَرٌ**
To stink. **أَصْفَرَ** \diamond **صَفَّرَ**
- To take care of. **أَصْفَرَ فِي**
To exert o.'s self in. **عَلَى**
Smell of the arm-pits. **صَفَّرَ**
Stinking. Sturdy. **صَفَّرَ** \diamond **صَفَّرَ**
To be offensive (smell). **أَصْفَرَ** \diamond **صَفَّرَ**
To be strong (slave).
- To shout (man). To shape out idols for worship. **صَفَّرَ**
- Strong, robust (slave). **صَفَّرَ** \diamond **صَفَّرَ**
Idol. **صَفَّرَ** \diamond **صَفَّرَ**
- Quill of a pen, of a feather. **صَفَّرَ**
To be stained with ashes (cook). **أَصْفَرَ** \diamond **صَفَّرَ**
- Ashes. **صَفَّرَ** \diamond **صَفَّرَ**
- Intertwisted trees. **صَفَّرَ** \diamond **صَفَّرَ**
Water, stones between two mountains.
- Brother. Son. **صَفَّرَ** \diamond **صَفَّرَ**
Uncle. \square Nephew.
- Sister. Daughter. Aunt. **صَفَّرَ**
صَفَّرَ \diamond **صَفَّرَ** \diamond **صَفَّرَ** \diamond **صَفَّرَ**
- One of a pair or of more than two.
- The whole. **الصَّفَائِيَّةُ**
Hush! silence! **صَفَّ**
- صَفَّ** \diamond **صَفَّ** \diamond **صَفَّ** \diamond **صَفَّ**
To be redhaired. To be chestnut (horse).
- A golden; chestnut **صَفَّ** \diamond **صَفَّ**
colour
- Reddish, chestnut (colour). **أَصْفَرَ** \diamond **صَفَّرَ**
- Violent (death). **صَفَّرَ**

- He has done to him a foul deed. **صَنَعَ** \diamond **صَنَعَ**
- To tend, to train (a horse). **صَنَعَ وَصَنَعَةٌ**
- To arrange, to embellish a. th. **صَنَعَ**
To make the most of his goods (merchant).
- To maintain, to support a. o. **صَنَعَ** \diamond **صَنَعَ**
To blandish a. o. **صَالَمٌ**
- To strive to seduce a. o. with a bribe. **صَبٌّ**
- To be affected, assuming. **تَصَنَّمَ**
 \diamond To paint o.'s face.
- To prepare (a banquet). \diamond To be artificial. **إِصْطَنَّمَ**
- To do good to a. o. **عِنْدَ فُلَانٍ صَنِيْعَةٌ**
To choose a. o. as a follower. **فُلَانًا تَلِيْبًا**
- To order a. th. to be made. **هَـ وَهَـ**
To rear (an apprentice).
- To ask. a. o. to manufacture a. th. **إِسْتَصَنَّمَ هَـ**
Make, made. **صَنَعَ وَصَنَعَ**
Benefit. **صَنَعَ**
Skilful workman. **صَنَعَ وَصَنَعَ**
Work. Employment. Workman-ship. **صَنَعَةٌ**
- Art of training horses. **الفَرَسِ**
Art, craft, industry. Skilfulness. **صَنَاعَةٌ** \diamond **صَنَاعَاتٌ وَصَنَائِمٌ**
- Arsenal, dockyard. **ذَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ**
Workmen, artisans. **أَصْحَابُ الصَّنَائِمِ**
Artificial. (*opp. to* **طَبِيعِيٌّ**) **صَنَائِعِيٌّ**
Work. Deed, benefit. Polished (sword). Trained, skilful. **صَنِيْعٌ**
- Handy, dexterous. **وَصَنَاءُ الْيَدَيْنِ**
Skilful workman. (*m. f.*) **صَنَاءٌ** \diamond **صَنَاءٌ**
قَوْمٌ صُنْعِيٌّ وَصَنَعِيٌّ وَصُنْعِيٌّ وَصُنْعِيٌّ الأيدي
- Skilful workmen, industrial people.
- Action, deed. Work, workmanship. Benefit, favour. **صَنِيْعَةٌ** \diamond **صَنَاءٌ**
- He is my disciple. **لَحْمِي صَنِيْعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ**
Affectedness. Artifice. **تَصَنَّمَ**
- Manufacturing. Creator. **صَنَاءٌ**
Artisan. \diamond Apprentice; servant.
- Cistern. **صَنَعَةٌ** \diamond **صَنَعَةٌ** \diamond **صَنَعَةٌ**
Constructions, such as palaces, strongholds.
- Banquet, dinner-party. **صَنَعَةٌ** \diamond **صَنَعَةٌ**

- (an advice) to be right.
 To stoop, to lower (the head), to ه - raise it. To shoot an arrow straight to the butt. To point (fire-arms).
 To start (a horse). لا -
 To obtain, to attain a. th. أصاب ه
 To perpetrate a murder. ذمما -
 He is right (in his opinion); he speaks rightly. أصاب في قولهِ ورأى يو
 To act in a straightforward way. في محبِو
 To befall, to smite a. o. (misfortune). - إصابَة ومصابَة لا
 To smite a. o. (evil eye). ب لا ب
 To descend, to go downwards. تَصَوَّب
 To be shed, poured forth (liquid). إِنْصَاب
 To be struck (by an evil). ب او في -
 To approve, to find a. th. right, good. إِنْصَابَ اسْتِصَابَة، واسْتِصَابَ اسْتِصَابًا ه
 Colocynth. صاب
 Side, aimed direction. Straight forwardness. صَوَّب
 Cloud letting down rain. - وَصَبَ
 Misfortune. Weakness of mind. صَابَة
 Heap. Packsaddle of a camel. صُوبَة
 Right, straight forward course. صَرَاب
 Rightness, convenience. Judgment. Intellect. صَوَاب
 Reasonable, right. صَوَابِي
 Successful hit (of an arrow) Acuteness of mind. إصابَة
 Going straight to the butt (arrow). Straight (mind, judgment). صَائِبَ وَصُوبَ وَمُصِيبَ
 Choice men of a tribe. صَوَابَ وَصُوبَةَ وَصِيَابَةَ الْقَوْمِ
 Smitten by a calamity. مُصَاب
 Stroke, misfortune. - وَمُصَابَة وَمُصُوبَة
 Mishap. blow. مُصِيبَة ه مُصَابَ وَمُصِيبَاتِ
 Rural policeman. T صَوَابِي
 To emit a sound, to utter a cry. صَاتَ ه صَوَّتَ وَأَصَاتَ ه
 To divulge a. th. concerning a. o. صَوَّتَ وَأَصَاتَ بِلَفْلَانِ
 To be renowned, famous. ه تَصَيَّبَتْ تَصَيَّبَاتِ
 To answer to a call. To trace o's steps. To become erect. إِنْصَابَ

- Excessive heat. Hot day Place خَيْبَ
 burnt by the sun.
 The red liquor i. e. wine. الضَّهْبَاءُ
 Tawny beasts. Toasted. مُضَبَّب
 To scorch a. o. (sun). ه صَدَّ وَصَدَّ ه
 Intenseness of heat. صَدَّان
 Waterless desert. صَيْهَدَ وَصَيْهَدُ
 To melt, to liquefy a. th. To anoint, to grease. ه صَهَرَ وَصَهَّرًا، وَاضْطَهَرَ ه
 To become related to a tribe by marriage. To become the son or brother-in-law of a. o. in a tribe. ه وفي، وَأَصْهَرَ بِ وَابِي وَفِي
 The army drew near to the other. أَصْهَرَ الْجَيْشِ لِلْجَيْشِ
 To be melted, liquefied. انْصَهَرَ
 To glisten (chameleon). إِنْصَهَرَ وَاضْهَرَ
 Hot, burning. صَهْر
 Relationship. صَهْر ه أَصْهَارَ وَصَهْرًا
 Related on the women's side. Kinsman, son-in-law, brother-in-law.
 Molten substance. Marrow. صُهَارَة
 Roaster. Seller of molten grease. ه صُهْر
 Melted, liquefied. صَهْر
 Cistern. P صَهْرِيَّة وَصُهَارَة ه صَهَارِيَّة
 To neigh (horse). ه صَهَلَّ ه أَصْهَلًا وَصَاهَلَة
 To neigh one to another (horses). تَصَاهَل
 Neighing. صَاهِلَ وَصَهَّالَ
 The neighing of horses. ه صَاهِلَ وَصَهَّالَ ه وَصَاهَلَة ه صَوَاهِلَ
 To have an ulcer. ه صَهَا ه صَهْوًا وَصَهِيَّ ه صَهِيَّ
 To ride (a horse). To ascend on the top of (a mountain). صَاعَى ه
 Back of a beast. Middle of a saddle. ه صَهْوَة ه صَهَا، وَصَهْوَاتِ
 Tower on the top of a mountain. ه صَعَى
 Hollow holding water. ه صَهَا
 Murmur, squeak. ه صَوَّصَة
 To fall (rain). ه صَابَ ه صَوَّبًا وَمُصَابًا
 To hit the target (arrow). ه صَوَّبًا وَصَيْبُورَة نَحْوًا وَأَصَابَ ه
 To pour (a liquid). To flood the earth (clouds). ه -
 To approve a. o. To find ه وَه

- Bag of musk. Small quantity of musk. Sweet odour. **صَوَارِجُ أَصْوَرَةٍ**
- Fine-shaped. **صَوَّرَ**
- Prone to a. th. **أَصْوَرَل**
- Picture, image. **تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ** **تَصَوَّرَ**
- Thought, idea. Fancy. Conception of the mind. **تَصَوَّرَ**
- Photography. **تَصْوِيرِ الشَّمْسِ**
- Painter. **مُصَوِّرٌ**
- The Creator, God. **الْحَاكِمَاتُ**
- Avaricious. **صَوَّصٌ**
- Chicken. **صَوَّصٌ** **صَيَّصَانٌ**
- To come successively (bees). **صَاءَ** **صَوَّعَا**
- To measure wheat. **هـ -**
- To scatter (people, things). **هـ -** **وَه**
- To round a. th. To make a. th. sharp-pointed. To shake plants (wind). To sweep, to prepare a place. **صَوَّءَ هـ**
- To move its wings about (bird). **ب -**
- To disperse (crowd). To be shaken (plant). **تَصَوَّءَ**
- To retrace o.'s steps. **أَصَّاءَ**
- Measure for grain. **صَاءَ وَصَاءَةً**
- Flat ground. Play-ground. **صَوَّاءَ** **صَيَّعَانٌ**
- Gold or silver cup. **صَوَّاءَ** **صَيَّعَانٌ**
- To shape out, to mould, to fashion. To create a. th. (God). To pattern, to copy a. th. **صَاءَ** **صَوَّعَا**
- To forge (a lie). To form (a tense). **هـ -**
- To sink into (the ground : water). **صَاءَ فِي**
- To be fashioned. **صَيَّعَ وَتَصَوَّءَ وَأَصَّاءَ**
- To silver a. th. **صَيَّعَ**
- Pure, unmixed, standard (money). Honest (man). Sound (body). **صَاءَ**
- Coin (opp. to شَرَكٌ) having the legal standard. **صَاءَ**
- Form, shape. Alike, similar. **صَوَّءَ**
- They are both alike. **هُمَا صَوَّعَانٌ**
- He is like his brother. **هُوَ صَوَّءٌ وَصَوَّءَةٌ أُخِيهِ**
- Fashion, shape. Paradigm (gram). **صَيَّعَةٌ** **صَيَّعَةٌ**
- Arrows of the same workmanship. **بِهَاءٍ صَيَّعَةٌ**
- He is of noble descent. **هُوَ مِنْ صَيَّعَةِ كَرِيمَةٍ**

- His fame resounded in his time. **أَصَّكَتْ بِو الزَّمَانِ**
- Voice, sound. **صَوْتٌ** **صَوَاتٌ**
- Good fame, renown. **رِصَاتٌ** **رِصِيَّةٌ**
- Good or bad fame. **صِيَّةٌ**
- Strong-voiced. **صَاتٌ** **وَصَّيْتُ**
- Resounding. **بِصَوَاتٍ**
- There is not in the house a. o. raising his voice i. e. nobody. **بِالْبَّارِ مِصَوَاتٍ**
- Metallic sheet for baking. **صَاحِبٌ**
- To split a. th. **صَاحِبٌ** **صَوَّحَا هـ**
- To dry up a. th. (sun, wind). To become dried up. **صَوَّحَ هـ**
- To be cloven. To shine (moon). **أَصَّاحَ**
- Bank of a river. Foot of a mountain. **صَوَّحٌ** **وَصُوحٌ**
- Barren land. **صَاخَةٌ**
- Plaster. Sweat of a horse. **صَوَّاحٌ**
- Shoot of the palm-tree. **صَوَّاحَةٌ**
- Dishevelled hair. **صَوَّاحَةٌ**
- To listen to a. o. **صَاحَ - أَصَّاحَ ل**
- Cyat of the bones. Misfortune. **صَاخَةٌ** **صَاخَاتٌ** **وَصَاخَةٌ**
- To incline a. th. towards. **صَارَ** **صَوَّرَا** **وَأَصَّارَ هـ إِلَى**
- To cut, to divide a. th. **صَارَ هـ**
- To decide a point (judge). **الْحُكْمَ**
- To lean, to incline. **صَوَّرَا**
- To shape out a. th. To paint to picture. **صَوَّرَ هـ**
- I fancied. **صَوَّرَ لِي**
- To demolish, to break a. th. **أَصَّارَ هـ**
- To be shaped. To be painted. **تَصَوَّرَ**
- To imagine, to fancy. **هـ -**
- To be bent. To be demolished. **أَبْصَرَ**
- Bank of a river. **صَوَّرَ** **صَيَّعَانٌ**
- Grove of palm-trees. **صَوَّرَ** **صَيَّعَانٌ** **وَأَصَّارَ**
- Horn, hunting-horn. Tyre (town). **صَوَّرَ**
- Summit of a mountain. Musk-rat. **صَاوَةٌ**
- Itching of the head. **صَوَّرَةٌ**
- Shape. Exterior appearance. Copy. Picture, image. **صَوَّرَةٌ** **صَوَّرَ وَصَوَّرَ**
- Manner. **صَوَّرَةٌ** **صَوَّرَةٌ**
- Drught of a letter. **صَوَّرَةٌ** **كِتَابِيَّةٌ**
- Apparently, obviously. **صَوَّرَةٌ**
- Herd of oxen. **صَوَّرَ** **وَصَيَّعَانٌ**

To cause a. o. to fast. صوم §
 Fast. صوم وصيام
 Fasting, faster. صائمون وصائم وصوم
 Bulky and strong. صوم
 Fasting. صومان بصيامي
 Faster. صوم
 Waterless and barren (land). صوم
 Standing-place of a horse. صوم ومصامة
 * صان o صون وصيان وصيانة, واضمان s ه
 To preserve, to keep a. o. or a. th.
 To surround a. th. with walls, to enclose. صون ه
 To guard o.'s self from. تصون وتصاون من وعن
 Preservation, keeping. صون
 Censer for perfumes. صونة
 Ward-robe. صون وصوان وصيان بصونة
 Keeping. Chastity, modesty. صيانة
 Flint-stone, quartz, silex. صوان بصون
 Town on the Nile. Quarry. اصوان
 Guarded. متصون ومتصون
 Chaste (woman). مصونة
 Echo. صو - صوة بصوي ووجه اصوا
 Mound, hillock. Road. Stones set up for guidance. صوا - صيا ه
 Tombs. صوي واصوا
 He has taken it entirely. اخذه بصوا
 * صوي i صويا, وصوي a صوي, وصوي واصوي
 To dry up (tree). صوي a صوي
 To be strong, sturdy. صوي واصوي
 Dried up. صوي واصوي
 To wash a. th. imperfectly. صيا - صيا ه
 Imperfect washing. صية
 To crow, to cry loudly. صا i صية وصية وصيا وصيا وصيا
 To call out to a. o. - بفلان
 To exclaim against a. o. - على فلان
 They have been frightened. صيه
 They have been destroyed. صيه
 To shout, to utter a shrill cry. صيه
 To call out to one another. صيه وتصايه
 To be cracked, broken. تصيه وانصاه
 To break (dawn). انصاه
 Cry. Crowing of the cock. صيه وصيا

Craft, art of a goldsmith. صياغة
 Goldsmith, Jeweller. صاينه بصياغة وصاغة وصوا
 Liar. صوا وصية
 Gold or silver jewels. متصاغات
 * صاف o صوف وصوف, وصوف a صوف
 To be laniferous (beast).
 To deviate, to miss the butt (arrow). To turn away from (face). صاف o صوف عن
 To speak the language of the soofies. صوف كلامه
 To avert (a misfortune : God). اصاف ه عن
 To become a soofi. تصوف
 Wool. صوف بصوف
 He has given it for nothing. اعطاه بصوف رقيبوه
 Flock of wool. صوفة
 Seller of wool. صواف
 Soofi (musulman devotee). صوفي بصوفية
 Woolly. صاف وصافر وصايف واصوف
 Woolly. صوف وصوفاني
 Tinder. صوفان (un. صوفالته)
 Middle of the head. Turban. صوفة
 Battle-field. صواك o صوفا
 To stick to (smell). ما هو صوفا ولا يترك
 He is motionless. صال o صولا وصولة على صولة
 To dart furiously upon a. o. (wild beast). صولا واصيالا واصيالا ومصااة
 - assault, to overpower a. o.
 It has been decreed by God. صيل ل
 To soak, to dilute (gypsum). صول ه
 To wash (corn). To clear a thrashing-floor from rubbish. صال مصارلة واصيالا وصيااة s
 To assault. تصاول
 To attack one another. صولة
 Rush, violence. Authority. صولة
 Sudden attack. Strength.
 Wheat washed in water. صولة الجبلة
 Rubbish of wheat. Sweepings of a thrashing-floor. صولة
 Vessel for soaking. بصول بصول
 Broom for a thrashing-floor. بصولة
 * صامر o صوما وصياما, واضطام
 To reach its mid point (day). To abate (wind).

- Fortress. *حصنة وحصينة* * *حصار* *
 Cock's spur. Horn of bulls, gazelles.
 To incite (people) *صاء* * *صينا* *
 one against another. To separate
 (sheep).
 To go astray. *صيم* عن الطريق *
 To be stirred (water). * *تصيم* *
 perplexed, led astray.
 To season (a dish). *صاغ* - *صيم* *
 * To give a legal standard to money.
 * *صاف* * *صيفا* * *وصيف* * *وصيف* *
 To spend summer in a place.
 To deviate *صاف* * *صيفا* * *وصيفوة* *
 from the mark (arrow).
 To receive a summer rain. *صيف*
 To be sufficient to a. o. for
 summer. * To glean.
 To make a *صايف* * *مصايفة* * *وصايف* *
 contract for summer.
 To enter upon the season of
 summer. To beget a child in old
 age.
 Summer. *صيف* * *أصايف* * *وصيفة* *
 Belonging to summer. Summer
 rain. Born in summer.
 Summer rain. *صيف*
 Warm (weather). *صائف* * *وصاف* *
 Summer expedition. *صايفة* * *صوائف* *
 Summer-place, *مصيف* * *موصيف* *
 country.
 Watered by a summer *مصيفة* * *مصيفوة* *
 rain (country).
 Often watered by summer *مصياف*
 rains (land). Marrying when old
 (man).
 Dust raised. *صيق* * *وصيقة* * *صيق* *
 Sound, noise, offensive smell.
 Sparrow. *صيق* * *صيقان* *
 To cling to (smell). *صاك* * *صينكا* *
 Short and strong. *صير* - *صير* *
 China. *صين* - *الصين* *
 Chinese. China earthenware. *صيني*
 Tray, plate. *صينية* * *صائبة* * *صواني* *
 * Patine.
 Cloth-tent. *صيون* - * *صيونان* *
 Conch of the ear. *صيونان* * *الأذن* *

- I met him before *صبح* * *ونفر* *
 dawn.
 Shout, yell. Punishment from *صيحة*
 Heaven. Sudden attack.
 Shouter, shouting. *صاوح* * *صاوحة* *
 Wailing of women at a *الصائحة*
 funeral.
 Shouter; clamorous. *صياح* * *صياحة* *
 To hunt, *صاد* * *صايد* * *واضطاد* *
 to chase, to fish.
 To hunt, to fish for a. o. *صايد* *
 To have the neck erected. *صيدا* *
 To be glandered (camel).
 Copper. Camel's glanders. *صاد*
 Hunting. Fishing. Shooting. *صيد*
 Fish or game caught, prey.
صائد * *وصياد* * *صياذون* * *وصيود* *
 Hunter. Fisherman. Sportsman. *وصيد*
 Erecting the neck. *صيدا* * *صيد* *
 Prince. Glandered (camel).
 Hard ground. Saida, town of *صيدا*
 Syria.
 Copper. Gold. *صيدان*
 Termagant. *صيدالة*
 Net, *حصيد* * *ومصيطة* * *ومصيطة* *
 snare. Trap. Pitfall.
 Caught in chase. *مصيود*
 Hunter. Lion. *مضطاد*
 * *صار* * *صيرا* * *وصيرورة* * *ومصيرا* *
 become. To go back to the en-
 campment. * To happen, to come
 to pass (event).
 To befall a. o. *مصيرا* * *الى* *
 To render a. o. *صير* * *واصار* * *اصارة* *
 a. th. *such*.
 To have a likeness to. *تصير* *
 Result of an affair, issue. Great-
 priest of the Jews. Little salt-fishes.
 Crevice of a door.
 He is on the point of *صير* * *على* *
 finishing the affair.
 Sound of castanets. *صيار*
 Enclosure for *صير* * *وصيرة* *
 cattle.
 A becoming such or such. *صيرورة*
 Dry fodder, straw. *صائرة*
 Place of arrival. Result, issue. *مصيور*

ض

- To conceal o's mind. **أَضَبَ عَلَى مَا فِي نَفْسِهِ**
 To be tucked (skirts). To be guarded, watched (child). **أَنْضَبَ**
 Hatred, anger. **ضَبَّ وَضَبَ**
 Tumour on the lips. **ضَبَّ**
 Lizard. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ وَأَضَبَ وَضَبَانَ**
 Door-latch. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ** **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 lock.
 Point of a sword. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Fog, mist. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Food for children. **ضَبَّ**
 Abounding with lizards (place). **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Hunting lizards. **ضَبَّ**
 To be misty (weather). **ضَبَّ**
 To crouch (hunter). **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To overtake a. o. **ضَبَّ**
 To seek refuge towards. **ضَبَّ**
 To conceal, to hide a. th. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To be concealed, hidden. **ضَبَّ**
 Hiding place. **ضَبَّ**
 To grasp, to clasp a. th. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Grasp. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Claws, nails. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To blacken a. th. (fire). **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To snore (horse). **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To yelp (fox). **ضَبَّ**
 To abuse a. o. by words. **ضَبَّ**
 To be blackened (by fire). **ضَبَّ**
 Ashes. **ضَبَّ**
 To pile up (stones). **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To stitch (the leaves of a book). **ضَبَّ**
 To leap (horse). **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Besieging machine; testudo. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Wild nut-tree. **ضَبَّ**
 Books, pamphlets. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Strength, good constitution. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Bundle of books. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Leaping. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
- Pearl. Fish. **ضَبَّ**
 To have a rheum. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To cause a rheum to a. o. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Rheum in the head. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To be unjust towards a. o. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Defective (lot). **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Noise, bustle, uproar. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Root, stock. Offspring. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To have a rheum in the head. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Cold, rheum. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To be lean, thin, little, mean. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To cower, to crouch. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To be little. To make o's self small. To conceal o.'s self. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Lean, thin, small. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Weak-minded. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Thin snake. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To have numerous sheep. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Sheep. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Ewe. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 Mutton (meat). **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To flow (water). To be fixed in the ground (th). To become silent (person). **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To gather (children). **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To keep a. th. carefully. To watch (school-children). **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To be affected with a tumour (lip). **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To abound in lizards (land). **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To feed a. o. with butter and rob. To put a bolt to a door. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To be misty (day). To be num-rous. To remain silent. To speak; to scream. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To cleave to a. o. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**
 To pour, to spill water. **ضَبَّ** **بِضَبَابٍ**

- Species of truffles. Kind of **فَسْوَة الضَّبِّ**
poppy.
- Male hyena. **ضَبَّان** β ضبائين
- To be narrow (place). *** ضَبْن** \circ ضَبْنَا
- To hold a. th. under the arm-pits. **أَضْبَن** واضطبن **ه**
- Arm-pit. **ضَبْن** وضبن
- Hard ground. **ضَبْن**
- Narrow (place). **ضَبْن**
- Family. **ضَبْنَة** وضبنة **وَضْبَنَة** وضبنة
- To alter; to burn a. th. (fire). *** ضَبَا** \circ ضَبْوَا **ه**
- To seek refuge at. **أى**
- To overtake a. o. **أَضْبَى** على
- To prevent a. th. **ه**
- Ashes. **ضَاب**
- Bread baked in ashes. **مُضَابَة**
- * ضَجَّ** α ضَجًّا وضجيجا وضجاجا، وأصج
- To clamour, to make noise.
- To quarrel, to contend with a. o. **ضَايَة** مضاجعة وضجاجا **ا**
- Bustle, confused voices, uproar. **ضَجَّة** وضجاج وضجيج
- Ivory. Sea-shell. **ضَجَايَة**
- Grumbling much when milked (she-camel). **ضَجْوِيَة**
- To be annoyed, disgusted with. *** ضَجِر** α ضَجْرًا وتضجر من **وب**
- To tease, to vex a. o. **أَضَجِر** $ه$
- Annoyance; disgust. **ضَجْر** وضجرة
- Vexed, grieved (man). **ضَجِر**
- Disgusted, disquieted. **ضَجْوِر**
- Annoying. **مُضَجِر** β مضاجر ومضاجير
- * ضَجِم** α ضَجْمًا وضجوعًا، وانضج وانضج
- To recline. **واضطجِع**
- To incline to setting (star). **ضَجِم** وضجم
- To act slowly in (an affair). **ضَجِم** وتضجم **في**
- To lie by the side of. **ضَايِم** $ه$
- To lay a. o. on the side. **أَضَجِم** $ه$ **وه**
- To take a. th. down.
- To neglect (a business). **تَضَايِم** عن
- Species of glasswort used as soap; deterrent. **ضَجِم**
- Inclination to a party. **ضَجِم**
- A slumber. A piece of soap. **ضَجْمَة**
- Weakness of mind. **ه** **وضجعة**

- Lion. **مَبْرَ وَضَبُور**
- Strong, hard, vehement. **خَبِير**
- To be wicked, prone to evil. *** ضَبَس** α ضَبَسًا
- Mischievous, prone to evil. **ضَبَس** وضبس وضبيس
- To hold fast, to gripe. To maintain. To keep order in a country. To render (an account) accurate. To correct; to dot (a writing). \diamond To confiscate, to sequester (goods). To arrest a. o. To draw up (a report). To point (a gun). *** ضَبَطَ** α **ضَبَطًا** وضباطة **ا** **وه**
- He does not his work accurately. **لَا يَضْبُطُ عَمَلَهُ**
- He does not read correctly. **لَا يَضْبُطُ قِرَاءَتَهُ**
- To be ambidextrous. **ضَبَطَ** α ضَبَطًا
- To take hold of a. o. forcibly. **تَضَبَّطَ** α
- To be strengthened. To be kept in due order. **اَضْبَطَ**
- Accuracy, organization. Arrest. Strengthening. Police. **ضَبَط**
- Strong, hardy. Firm. **ضَابِط** β ضَابِطًا
- Lion. \diamond Officer in the army.
- Almighty (God). **ضَابِطُ الْعَالَمِينَ**
- Policeman, constable. *** ضَابِطِي** β ضَابِطِيَّة
- General rule, law. **ضَابِطَة** β ضَوَابِط
- Report, official document; decision of a court. *** مُضَابَطَة** β مُضَابِطَة
- Tenacious, more tenacious. Ambidextrous. **أَضْبَط** α ضَبَطًا β ضَبَطًا
- Firm. Accurate (account). \diamond Well made. **مُضَبَّط** β **ومضبوط**
- To run (horse). *** ضَبَمَ** α ضَبْمًا وضبوعًا وضبمًا، وضبم **ه**
- To throw the hands for striking. **ه** **ضَبَمًا** α **وعلى**
- To wrap o'self in a cloak in covering the left shoulder and leaving the right uncovered. **اَضْبَمَ**
- Arm, upper part of the arm. Quick pace of a horse. **ضَبَم** β **أضباء**
- Unfruitful year. **ضَبَم**
- Hyena. **ضَبَم**
- Male hyena. **ضَبَم** وضبم β ضبباء وأضبم وضبم

- (pond). To be in small quantity (water). ضحى
- To dwindle away. to disappear. To clear off (cloud). اضمحل
- Shallow (water). ضحل * اضمحل وضحول وضحال
- Shallow place. تمضحل
- To bask in the sun. ضحا * ضحوا وضحوا وضحياً
- To appear, to be exposed to the sun. - ضحوا وضحياً
- He is dead. ضحا يئله
- To be smitten by the sun-beams. ضحي ا ضحى
- To become uncovered, to be revealed. ضحا -
- To go forth into sunshine. - للشمس ضحى لا
- To pasture (cattle) in the forenoon. To give a. th. to eat in the forenoon. ضحى ب -
- To slaughter (a victim) in the forenoon. ب -
- Go slowly, gently! ضحوا رويداً
- To go to a. o. in the forenoon. ضحى مضاحاة س
- To enter upon the time of forenoon. ا ضحى
- He has done it in broad light. - يفعل كذا
- To reveal, to manifest a. th. ه -
- May God keep you in safety. لا ا ضحى الله يملك
- To eat in the forenoon. To go into the sunshine. تضحى
- Forenoon. Forenoon-meal. ضحا.
- Early part of the forenoon. ضحو وضحوة
- Part of the forenoon when the sun is already high. ضحى
- His discourse is rather confused. ما يكلامه ضحى
- Mornings and evenings. الضحى والأصائل
- Ewe offered up as victim, victim, burnt-offering. ضحية * ضحايا
- Ewe offered up in sacrifice. أضحية * أضحي
- Victim. أضحية * أضحي
- Feast of the sacrifices; Korban Bairam. يَوْمُ الْأَضْحَى
- Exposed to the sun. Outlying. ضاحر
- Laziness, sloth. Way of reclining. ضحمة
- Slothful, sluggish. ضحمة وضحمة وضحي وضحيمة وضحيمة
- Slothful. Foolish. ضاحر * ضواجر
- Declivity of a valley. Setting (star). ضاحمة
- Mouth of a river. ضاحمة
- Numerous sheep. ضاحمة وضحفا
- Foolish, silly. ضحور ومضجور
- Bed-fellow. ضحيم
- Sleeping-room. مضاجع. ومضطجع bed. مضجع * مضاجع
- Places much rained upon. مضاجع القيث
- To be distorted (mouth, nose). * ضجر وضحما
- To be at issue (affair). تضاجر بين
- Distorted, wry (mouth, nose). * أضجر م ضحما
- Wry-mouthed. متضاجر
- Sun; light of the sun. ضة - ضة *
- Land exposed to the sun. * ضطخ وضطخ
- To move about (looming). * ضطخ وضطخ
- Small quantity of water. ضحطام
- To laugh. * ضحك ا ضحكا وضحكا
- To laugh at, to ridicule a. o. ضحك على ومن وب
- To grin (monkey). ضحك ا ضحكا
- To send forth lightnings (cloud). ضحك ا ضحكا
- To display its flowers (garden); to become covered with plants (soil). عن - ضحك لا
- To sport, to joke with. ضحك لا
- To make a. o. to laugh. ضحك لا
- To laugh. تضحك وتضحك واشتطحتك
- To mock. - من وعلى وب
- To laugh, to joke (people). تضحك
- A laugh, laughter. ضحكة
- Laughing-stock, droll. ضحكة
- Joke, sport, comical thing. أضحكة * أضحيك
- Laughing. Sending forth (lightnings : cloud). ضاحك
- Tooth displayed in laughing. ضاحكة * ضواحك
- Laughing much, laughter. ضحخة وضحخة وضحاك وضحوك وضحياك
- Joking, sporting, funny. مضحك
- Jokes, sports. مضحكات
- To have little water * ضحل ا ضحلا

Wrong, hurt, injury.	ضَرَبَ ۞ أَضْرَابَ
Necessity; distress.	ضَرُورَةٌ ۞ ضَرُورَاتٌ
Natural want.	
Blindness. Loss.	ضَرَاةٌ
Need. Compulsion.	إِضْطِرَارٌ
Harmful, unwholesome.	ضَارٌ
Blind.	ضَرِيرٌ ۞ أَضْرَابٌ ۞ وَأَضْرَابٌ
Plant. Pl. Necessaries.	ضَرِيرَةٌ ۞ ضَرَائِرٌ
Necessary, essential.	ضَرُورِيٌّ
Bad state.	تَضَرُّعٌ ۞ تَضَرُّعٌ
Loss, damage, wrong.	مَضْرُوعٌ ۞ مَضْرُوعَاتٌ ۞ وَمَضْرُوعٌ
Harmful, unwholesome. Polygamous.	مُضْرِبٌ
Polygamy.	مُضَارَاةٌ
Constrained, compelled.	مُضْطَرٌّ
To be hidden.	ضَرِبَ ۞ ضَرِبَ ۞ ضَرِبَ
To dry (plant).	أَنْضَرَا
To strike a. o.	ضَرَبَ ۞ ضَرَبَ ۞ ضَرَبَ ۞ ب
with.	
To mix a. th. with.	ه ب
To smite a. o. (scourge). To sting a. o. (scorpion).	س
To strike money.	الْبَيْتَ
To propound a proverb.	مَثَلًا
To play on musical instruments.	ضَرَبَ آلَاتِ الطَّرْبِ
To pass over in silence.	ضَرَبَ غَنَمًا صَفْحًا
To pitch a tent.	عَشِيمَةً
To impose (a tax) on.	ه ه
To fix (a term) to.	ه ل
To perform prayer.	الصَّلَاةَ
To divide, to separate.	بَيْنَ
To seize the goods of.	عَلَى يَدَيْ فُلَانٍ
To prevent a. o. from hearing.	عَلَى أذُنِهِ
To multiply (a number) by.	كَذَا فِي كَذَا
To lean. To incline towards.	إِلَى
To swim.	فِي الْمَاءِ
To make a journey.	فِي الْأَرْضِ ضَرْبًا وَضَرْبًا
To be blasted by hoar frost (land).	ضَرِبَ
To be set up as an example.	ضَرْبَ مَثَلًا
To be blasted by cold (plant).	ضَرِبَ ۞ ضَرِبَ ۞
To strike strongly (hand).	ضَرَبَ ۞ ضَرَابَةً
To strike, to beat	ضَرَبَ ۞ وَه

Side. Outskirts.	ضَرْبِيَّةٌ ۞ ضَرْبَاةٌ
He has done it publicly.	لَمَّا ضَرْبِيَّةً
Cloudless (day, night).	إِضْطِحَانٌ ۞ إِضْطِحَانَةٌ
Exposed to the sun (land).	مَضْطَحَةٌ
To shed tears (eye).	ضَرَبَ ۞ ضَعَا ۞ ه
To pour water.	ه
Squirt.	مُضْطِئَةٌ
To be fat, bulky.	ضَخْمٌ ۞ ضَخْمَةٌ ۞ وَضَخْمًا
Bulk, stoutness.	ضَخْمَةٌ
Corpulent, stout, bulky.	ضَخِيمٌ ۞ ضَخِيمٌ
To overcome a. o.	ضَدَّ ۞ ضَدَّ ۞ ضَدَّ ۞
To remove gently a. o. from.	س عَنْ
To contravene, to thwart a. o.	ضَادٌّ ۞ ضَادٌّ
To contrast with.	
To contradict. To get angry.	أَضَدَّ
To oppose one another.	أَضَادَ
Contrary, repugnant.	ضِدٌّ ۞ وَضِدٌّ
Similar.	
Antagonist. Contradictory meaning.	بِضَادِّهِ ۞ وَضِدِّهِ
Contradictory expressions.	أَقْوَامُ الْأَضْدَادِ
Contrarily, in opposition to.	ضِدًّا ۞ وَبِالضِدِّ
Contrast. Contradiction. Opposition.	تَضَادُّ ۞ وَمُضَادَّةٌ
Nonsenses.	ضَرْبِيٌّ - ضَرَادٌ
To harm, to injure a. o.	ضَرَبَ ۞ ضَرَبَ ۞ ضَرَبَ ۞ وَضَارًا ۞ وَضَارًا ۞
To oppose, to contend with a. o.	ضَارًا ۞ مُضَارَاةٌ ۞ وَضَرَابًا ۞
To be a polygamist.	أَضْرَبَ
To do harm to a. o.	أَضْرَبَ وَه
To compel a. o. to.	س عَلَى
To sustain damage from.	تَضَرَّرَ ۞ وَتَضَرَّرَ مِنْ
To compel a. o. to.	إِضْطَرَّ ۞ س إِلَى
To be compelled to. To be in need of.	إِضْطُرَّ إِلَى
Damage, harm.	ضَرْبٌ ۞ وَضَرْبٌ
Polygamy.	ضَرْبٌ
Damage, harm. Thicket.	ضَرْبًا ۞ أَضْرَابٌ
Distress, poverty, hardship.	ضُرَّةٌ ۞ ضَرَارَةٌ
Necessity, need. Flesh of the udder, flesh beneath the thumb.	ضَرْبَةٌ
Fellow-wife (amongst Moslems).	ضَرْبَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ ۞ ضَرَائِرُ ۞ وَضَرَاتٌ

ضرب

ضرب

striking. Origin, descent. **ضرب**
 Edge of a sword. **مضرب** **ب** **مضارب**
 Bone full of marrow. **مضرب** **ب** **مضارب**
 Mallet. **مضرب** **ب** **مضارب**
 Plectrum.
 Pavilion, large tent. **مضرب** **ب** **مضارب**
 Motionless (serpent). **مضرب** **ب** **مضارب**
 Edge of a sword. **مضرب** **ب** **مضارب**
 ♠ Clapper of a bell. **مضرب** **ب** **مضارب**
 Limited partnership (*com-*
mandite). **مضاربة**
 Moved, disturbed, startled. **مضطرب**
 Mixed up (treacle). ♠ Crack-
 brained. **مضروب**
 To split a. th. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To smear, to stain (clothes)
 with blood. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To dye red (cloth). To
 embellish, to dispose (a discourse).
 To make (the nose) to bleed. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To be stained (with blood). **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To be dyed red (cloth). To become
 red (check). To spread (lightning).
 To deck herself (woman).
 To be split; to be broad
 (road). To open (plant). **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 They parted. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To dart on (hawk). **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Dyed red. Quick (walk, run). **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Red dye, red silk. Good
 runner (horse). **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Besmeared with blood. Dyed
 red. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Rags. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Large, wide (eye). **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To dig a grave. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To throw off, to remove a. th. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To kick (beast). **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To be dull (market). **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To revile a. o. To get
 near to. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To keep off customers from
 (the market). To spoil a. th. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To remove a. o. from. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 They parted. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Skin. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Corrupt. Distant (journey). **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**

violently. To quilt (clothes).
 To mix. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To excite a strife amongst. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To fight, to come to blows with a. o.
 To traffic with a. o.'s property for a share in the
 profit. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To be covered with hoar-frost. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To be well baked (bread). **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To leave, to forsake a. th. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To halt, to stay in a place. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To dry up (water : hot wind). **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To be in commotion, to dash together (waves). **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To come to blows (people). **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 To be moved, troubled, anxious. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Blow. Throbbing. Multiplication. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Mint. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Kind. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Manner. Last foot of a verse. Coined
 (money). Lean, thin. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Similar, alike. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 A stroke. Chastisement, scourge. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 The ten plagues of Egypt. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Thick and white honey. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 The strokes of time. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Striking. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Shuffling arrows before
 drawing them. Spreading darkness
 (night). Depressed ground planted
 with trees. Hard ground in a plain.
 Sandy valley. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Striker. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Struck, beaten. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Species Similar. Shape. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Lot. Snow, ice, hoar-frost, rime.
 Nature, temper. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Sword; point, edge (of a sword).
 Skein of cotton. Wounded by a sword.
 Rate, tax. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Digression, retraction in
 speech. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Corrective particle. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Trouble, disturbance. **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**
 Time and place of **ضرب** **ب** **ضارب**

- Breast. Cow's udder. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرُوءٌ
 Like. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرُوءٌ
 Weak, little, a young one. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرُوءٌ
 Humility, submissiveness. ضَرِيءَةٌ
 Humility in prayer. تَطَرُّعَاتٌ * تَطَرُّعَاتٌ
 Prayer. Entreaty.
 Submissive, humble. ضَارِعٌ * ضَرِيءٌ وَأَضْرَعٌ
 Having big udders (cow). Large-breasted (woman). ضَرَعَاءُ * ضَرُوءٌ وَضَرِيءٌ
 White grapes with large berries. ضَرُوءٌ
 Similar. Aorist tense. مُضَارِعٌ
 Lion. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ وَضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Lion. Gallant, energetic man. ضَرِيءَةٌ
 Strong stallion.
 To fight like a lion. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Skin for milk. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرُوءٌ
 To be broken down by old age. To be poor, destitute. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Broken down by old age. Poor, unhappy. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To burn (fire). To burn with passion (man). ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To rage against. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To eat greedily. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To light, to stir up the fire. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To be kindled, to blaze (fire). ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To glisten (white hair). ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Stachas, French lavender. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Starved. Vehement in running. ضَرِيءٌ
 Young one of the eagle. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Brand; live coal; fire. ضَرِيءَةٌ * ضَرِيءَةٌ
 There is nobody in the house. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To spend time and exertions uselessly. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Light fuel. ضَرِيءٌ
 Kindled wood. ضَرِيءَةٌ
 Burnt in fire. ضَرِيءٌ
 Kind of gum. ضَرِيءٌ
 To bleed (artery, wound). ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءَةٌ وَضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءَةٌ
 To be greedy, fond of.

- Prone to kick. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Tomb. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Removed, remote. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To bite. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 a. th. or a. o. strongly.
 To remain silent the whole day. ضَرِيءٌ
 To be hard on a o. (lot). ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To wall up a well. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To be set on edge (teeth). ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To try, to train a. o. (war). ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To come to fight. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 He set his teeth on edge. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To move, to trouble a. o. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To silence a. o. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Molar tooth. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Steep hill. Scattered rain. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Stone for casing a well. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Polypody (plant). ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Setting on edge of the (teeth). ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Of evil disposition, ungovernable. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Prone to bite (she-camel). ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Vehement (war). ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Well cased with stones. Vertebrae of the back. Starved. Biscuit. Date. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Mute. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Tooth-shaped (cloth). ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Cased with stones (well). ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Stony tract. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To break wind. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To have a scanty beard and faint eyebrows. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To scoff at. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Emission of wind. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Breaking wind frequently. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 Little-haired in the beard and eyebrows. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To draw near stealthily. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To set (sun). ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءَةٌ وَضَرِيءَةٌ * ضَرِيءَةٌ
 To humble, to lower o.'s self. ضَرِيءَةٌ * ضَرِيءَةٌ
 To resemble a. o.; to be like. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To lower, to humble a. o. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To give a. th. to a. o. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ
 To beseech, to make humble entreaties to a. o. ضَرِيءٌ * ضَرِيءٌ

- Large-mouthed. ضلیم الفم
 Sturdy. Large-toothed. أضلم به ضلم
 Able to. مضلم ومضلم ل
 Overburdening load. حمل مضلم
 Unable to carry its load (beast). ذابت مضلم
 Figured with stripes, ribs (cloth). مضلم
 To draw together, to collect the parts of a. th. To mark a letter with a damma. ضمّ ھ ضمّا ھ
 To grasp, to put a. o. in a strait. ھ -
 To embrace a. o. ھ الى صدره
 To get hold of. علی -
 To unite a. th. to. ھ رضام ھ الى
 To conjoin with a. o. in business. رضام ھ على امر
 To gather, to unite together. تضام
 To be united, joined; to be annexed to. انضم الى
 To draw a. th. to o.'self. ھ اضطم ھ
 To take possession of. علی -
 Union, connection. ضم
 Sign of the damma. ضمّ وضمّة
 Collecting, uniting. ضمّ
 Means of union. ضمّام
 River flowing between two hills. ضمور
 Companion. ضمیمه
 Company of men. اضمامة به اضمام
 Writing-book. Bundle of writings. كضموم
 Collected, united. Marked with a damma. كضموم
 To encourage o.'s self. To snarl (lion). ضمّ ضمّ ھ
 To take a. th. altogether. علی -
 Angry lion. Courageous. ضمّ ضمّ وضمّام
 To anoint (the body) with aromatics. ضمّ ھ ضمّ ھ ضمّنا ھ وضمّنا ھ
 Bug. ضمّ
 Calamity, misfortune. ضمّ
 To dwindle away. ضمحل - اضمحل
 To clear off (cloud). See ضحل .
 To anoint (the body) with unguents. ضمّ ھ ضمّ ھ ضمّنا ھ وضمّنا ھ
 To be daubed with perfumes (body). تضمّ والضمّ واضطمّ ب
 To dress a (bow). ضمّ ضمّنا ھ وضمّنا ھ
- Confusion, mistake. Loss, doom. ضلّ وضلّ وضلال وضلالة
 He is an unknown man. هو ضلّ بنّ ضلّ وضلّ أضلال
 Uncertainty, anxiety. Absence. ضلّة
 Speech on the absent. ضلّة
 Error. ضلّة
 His blood has been unrevenged. ذهب دمه ضلّة
 Misled. Erring. ضالّ به ضالّون وضلال
 A stray; a lost beast. ضالّة به ضوالّ
 Straying, wandering. ضلّول وضليل
 Error. Water never reached by sun. ضالّ
 Mistake. أضلّوة به أضليل
 وادي تطلّ وتطلّون وضلّ تطلّال
 Vanity, delusive things. Error, confusion. Misleading country. تضلّة وضلّة
 Misleading. Seducer, deluder. مضلّ
 Looming. مضلّ
 Strayed, lost. Obstinate in error. مضلّ
 To be sturdy. ضلم ھ ضلّاعة. واضطلم
 To be filled with food or drink. ضلم ھ ضلّما. وتضلم
 To incline towards. To act wrongfully. علی -
 To strike a. o. upon the ribs. ھ -
 To be crooked. ضلم ھ ضلّما وضلّما
 To bend, to incline a. th. To deviate a. th. To make rib-shaped figures on cloth. ضلم ھ
 To incline a. th. أضلم ھ
 To possess a science thoroughly. تضلم من علم
 To be able to carry a burden. اضطلم ب
 Inclination, liking for. ضلم م
 Strength, vigour. ضلم وضلّاعة
 Weight of a debt. ضلم الدين
 Rib. ضلم وضلم به ضلوم واضلام واضلم
 Side of a triangle. A square root. ضلم
 Slope, ascent. Trap. Bough. ضلم
 Side. ضلّاعة
 Acting wrongfully. ضالم
 Crooked by nature. ضلم
 Sturdy, strong. Bending (bow). ضليم به ضلم

- Silent. ضامِر وضُمُور
 To eat a. th. * ضَمَسَ اَضْمَا ه
 stealthily.
 To be verdant (plant). اَضْمَا ه *
 To become covered with plants
 (land). To swell with anger (man).
 To warrant, to guarantee a. th. To bail
 out a. o. ♦ To farm, to rent a. th.
 To be affected with a chronic disease.
 ضَمِنَ اَضْمَانًا ه ا
 To render a. o. responsible, a surety for.
 To include in, to insert a. th. ه ه -
 into. To insert (another's verses) in
 a poem. ♦ To farm out (taxes, re-
 venues).
 To guarantee, to become res- اَضْمِنَ ه
 ponsible for. To contain, to include.
 ♦ To be farmed out (land, taxes).
 Chronical disease. ضَمِنَ وَضْمَانًا
 Contents, inside of a. th. ♦ Here ضَمِنَ
 inclosed.
 Suretiship, bail. ♦ Farming ضَمَان
 out, letting out.
 Suffering from chronic disease. ضَمُون
 Guarantee. ضَامِر. وضُمُون به ضَمْنِي
 accountable, bailer.
 ♦ Farming, renting. ضَامِر
 Palm-trees included within a ضَامِرَة
 village.
 Damages (law). اَضْمِيَات
 Incomplete (sentence). Implied مُضْمِن
 (word). Incidental (sentence).
 Thing warranted. مُضْمُون به مَضَامِر
 Contents of a writing.
 * ضَمِنَ اَضْمَانًا وَضْمَانًا وَاضْمَانًا ب
 To be tenacious, niggardly of a. th.
 To be niggardly of a. th. to ب على -
 a. o. To grudge a. o.
 Special, proper to. ضَمِنَ
 Brave, courageous. ضَمَان
 Tenacious, niggardly of. ضَمِنَ
 Things held in estimation that ضَمَان
 one appropriates and keeps tenaci-
 ously.
 Thing of which مَضْمُونَة وَضْمُونَة به مَضْمَان

- wound. To anoint and bind (the
 head).
 To strike a. o. with a ضَمَدَ اِب
 stick.
 To dry up; to be dry. اَضْمَدَ ه
 To hate a. o. ه على فُلَان
 To gather people. اَضْمَدَ ه
 To be bandaged. اَضْمَدَ ه
 Dry or tender. The best or the
 worse of a flock.
 Friend. اَضْمَدَ ه
 Bandage, fillet. اَضْمَاد وَضْمَادَة
 I am on the eve of. اَضْمَدُ عَلَى ضْمَادَة م
 Bandaged (wound). اَضْمَدَ وَضْمُون
 To be thin, lean. ضَمِر وَضَمِر ه ضَمُور
 To emaciate (a horse). ضَمِر وَاضْمِر ه
 To conceive a. th. To conceal ه
 a. th. To determine upon a. th. To
 suppress (a word understood).
 To conceal a. th. in the ه ه في لَفْسِي
 mind. To think of; to apply o.'self
 to.
 To be thin, contracted (face). اَضْمِر
 To dry up (bough). اَضْمِر
 To be slender. اَضْمِر
 Slender, thin. ضَمِر مَضْمُونَة
 Leanness. ضَمِر وَضَمِر
 Secret thought; ضَمُور به ضَمَائِر
 conscience. Hidden. Pronoun.
 Doubtful, undetermined (pro- ضَمَار
 mise, debt).
 Atrophy. ه ضَمُور
 Female fortune-teller. ه ضَمَارَة
 Thought, idea, mind. اَضْمَار
 Slender (man, ضَامِر به ضَمِر وَضَامِر
 camel). Dried up (bough).
 Wild mint, basil. ضَمُور مَضْمُونَة
 Concealed in the mind. Unders- مُضْمِر
 tood.
 Recesses, secrets of the مُضْمِرَات
 heart.
 Dried up (bough). مُضْمِر
 Hippodrome. Training-place وَضْمَار
 for horses.
 To keep silent. * ضَمِر ه اَضْمَار
 To watch over. To be sparing -
 of.
 Stony and isolated hill. ضَمِر وَضَمُور
 Blackener, discreditor. ضَامِر

- Large-mouthed. ضليع الفم
Sturdy. Large-toothed. أضلع به ضلع
Able to. مضلع ومضطلم ل
Overburdening load. حمل مضلع
Unable to carry its load. ذائبة مضلع
(beast).
Figured with stripes, ribs مضلع
(cloth).
To draw together, to collect the parts of a. th. To mark a letter with a damma. ضمّره ضمّا ه
To grasp, to put a. o. in a strait. s -
To embrace a. o. s الى صدره
To get hold of. على -
To unite a. th. to. - ضمّره ه الى
To conjoin with a. o. ضمّره ه على أمره
in business.
To gather, to unite together. تضام
To be united, joined; to be annexed to. انضم الى
To draw a. th. to o.'s self. اضطره ه
To take possession of. على -
Union, connection. ضم
Sign of the damma. ضمّ وضمة
Collecting, uniting. ضمّ
Means of union. ضمّهم
River flowing between two hills. ضمور
Companion. صحير وضيفة
Company of men. اضمائة به اضامير
Writing-book. Bundle of writings.
Collected, united. Marked with a damma. مضمور
To encourage o.'s self. To snarl (lion). ضمّهم *
To take a. th. altogether. على -
Angry lion. Courageous. ضمّهم وضامير
To anoint (the body) with aromatics. ضمّهم ه
Bug. ضمّهم
Calamity, misfortune. ضمّهم
To dwindle away. ضمحل - اضمحل *
To clear off (cloud). See ضحل .
To anoint (the body) with unguents. ضمّهم ه
To be daubed with perfumes (body). تضمّهم وانضمّهم واضطمّهم ب
To dress a * ضمّهم i ضمّهم ا وضمّهم ه
- Confusion, mistake. Loss, doom. ضل وضل وضلال وضلالة
He is an unknown man. هو ضل برضل وضل أضلال
Uncertainty, anxiety. Absence. ضلّة
Speech on the absent.
Error. ضلّة
His blood has been unrevenged. ذهب دمه ضلّة
Misled. Erring. ضلّ به ضالون وضلال
A stray; a lost beast. ضالّة به ضوال
Straying, wandering. ضلّول وضليل
Error. Water never reached by sun. ضال
Mistake. أضلوته به أضاليل
Vanity, delusive things. وادي تضليل وتضليل وتضلال
Error, confusion. Misleading country. مضطّة ومضتّة
Misleading. Seducer, deluder. مضلّ
Looming.
Strayed, lost. Obstinate in error. مضلّ
To be sturdy. ضلّهم وضلاعة. واضطلم
To be filled with food or drink. ضلّهم وضلّهم
To incline towards. To act wrongfully. على -
To strike a. o. upon the ribs. s -
To be crooked. ضام ا ضلما وضلما
To bend, to incline a. th. To deviate a. th. To make rib-shaped figures on cloth. ضام ه
To incline a. th. اضام ه
To possess a science thoroughly. تضلم من علم
To be able to carry a burden. اضطلم ب
Inclination, liking for. ضلمهم
Strength, vigour. ضلم وضلاعة
Weight of a debt. ضلم الدين
Rib. ضلم وضلم به ضلوع واضلاع واضلم
Side of a triangle. A square root. ضلم
Slope, ascent. Trap. Bough. ضلم
Side. ضلانة
Acting wrongfully. ضالم
Crooked by nature. ضلم
Sturdy, strong. Bending (bow). ضليم به ضلم

- Silent. ضَامِرٌ وَضُمُورٌ
 To eat a. th. ضَمَسَ اِضْمَاسًا ه
 stealthily.
 To be verdant (plant). ضَمَك - اِضْمَاكٌ ه
 To become covered with plants (land). To swell with anger (man).
 To ضَمِنَ اِضْمَانًا ه اِرْب ه warrant, to guarantee a. th. To bail out a. o. ♦ To farm, to rent a. th.
 To be affected ضَمِنَ اِضْمَانًا ه with a chronic disease.
 To render a. o. responsible, ضَمِنَ ه a surety for.
 To include in, to insert a. th. ه ه - into. To insert (another's verses) in a poem. ♦ To farm out (taxes, revenues).
 To guarantee, to become responsible for. To contain, to include. ه ضَمِنَ ه
 ♦ To be farmed out (land, والضَمِنَ - taxes).
 Chronical ضَمِنَ اِضْمَانًا ه disease.
 Contents, inside of a. th. ♦ Here ضَمِنَ inclosed.
 Suretiship, bail. ♦ Farming ضَمَان out, letting out.
 Suffering from chronic disease. ضَمِين.
 Guarantee. ضَامِرٌ, وَضُمِينٌ ه ضَمِيْقٌ accountable, bailer.
 ♦ Farming, renting. ضَامِرٌ
 Palm-trees included within a ضَامِرَةٌ village.
 Damages (law). ضَمِيْنَاتٌ
 Incomplete (sentence). Implied مَضْمُنٌ (word). Incidental (sentence).
 Thing warranted. مَضْمُونٌ ه مَضْمِيْنٌ
 Contents of a writing.
 * ضَمْنٌ اِضْمَانًا ه ضَمِنًا وَضَمَانًا وَضَمِنًا وَضَمِنًا ه
 To be tenacious, niggardly of a. th.
 To be niggardly of a. th. to ه ب على - a. o. To grudge a. o.
 Special, proper to. ضَمِنٌ
 Brave, courageous. ضَمِيْنٌ
 Tenacious, niggardly of. ضَمِيْنٌ
 Things held in estimation that ضَمَانٌ one appropriates and keeps tenaciously.
 Thing of which مَضْمُونَةٌ وَضَمِيْنَةٌ ه مَضْمَانٌ

- wound. To anoint and bind (the head).
 To strike a. o. with a ضَمَدَ ه ب stick.
 To dry up; to be dry. ضَمِدَ ه ضَمِيْدًا
 To hate a. o. ه عَلَى فُلَانٍ
 To gather people. اِضْمَدَ ه
 To be bandaged. اِضْمَدَ ه
 Dry or tender. The best or the ضَمِيْدٌ worse of a flock.
 Friend. ضَمِيْدٌ
 Bandage, fillet. اِضْمَادٌ وَضَمَادَةٌ
 I am on the eve of. ه عَلَى ضَمَادَةٍ مَن
 Bandaged (wound). اِضْمَدَ وَضَمِيْدٌ
 To be thin, lean. ضَمِرٌ وَضَمِيْرٌ ه ضَمُوْرٌ
 To emaciate (a horse). اِضْمَرَ ه
 To conceive a. th. To conceal اِضْمَرَ ه ه
 a. th. To determine upon a. th. To suppress (a word understood).
 To conceal a. th. in the ه ه فِي لَفْسِيْ mind. To think of; to apply o.'self to.
 To be thin, contracted (face). اِضْمَرَ ه
 To dry up (bough). اِضْمَرَ ه
 To be slender. اِضْمَطَّرَ ه
 Slender, thin. ضَمِيْرٌ مَرَضِيْرَةٌ
 Leanness. ضَمِيْرٌ وَضَمِيْرٌ
 Secret thought; ضَمِيْرٌ ه ضَمَائِرٌ conscience. Hidden. Pronoun.
 Doubtful, undetermined (promise, debt). ضَمِيْرٌ
 Atrophy. ه ضَمُوْرٌ
 Female fortune-teller. ه ضَمَارَةٌ
 Thought, idea, mind. اِضْمَارٌ
 Slender (man, ضَامِرٌ ه ضَمِيْرٌ وَضَمَائِرٌ camel). Dried up (bough).
 Wild mint, basil. ضَمِيْرٌ وَضَمِيْرَانٌ
 Concealed in the mind. Unders- مَضْمُونٌ tood.
 Recesses, secrets of the مَضْمُونَاتٌ heart.
 Dried up (bough). مَضْمُوْرٌ
 Hippodrome. Training-place مَضْمَارٌ for horses.
 To keep silent. * ضَمَرَ ه اِضْمَرًا
 To watch over. To be sparing ه عَلَى of.
 Stony and isolated hill. ضَمِيْرٌ وَضَمُوْرٌ
 Blackener, discreditor. ضَامِرٌ

- Coming by night. ضار م ضاوية
Slender-bodied. ضار م ضاوية
To incline towards. ضار ا ضويجا وضيحا الى
To be waste (country). ضار ا ضيحا
To mix milk with water. وضيه ه
To give to a. o. milk mixed with water. ضيه ه
To be mixed with water (milk). تضيه
Milk mixed with water. ضيه وضيا
To harm, to injure a. o. ضار ا ضيرا ه
Harmful, hurtful. ضار
To act wrongfully. ضار ا ضيرا
To wrong a. o. in his rights. ضار ا ضيرا ه
Unjust allotment. قسمة ضيري
To walk in shaking the shoulders (fat person). ضاط ا ضيطا وضيطا
Walking in shaking the shoulders. ضيطان وضيطا
To perish, to be lost, led astray (th). ضاء ا ضيما وضيعا وضيا
To lose, to miss (a. th.) ضيه واضاء ه
To squander, to waste away (o's goods). ضيه واضاء ه
To possess an estate, a land. اضاء
To miss a. th. ضيه واضاء ه
Loss. Dereliction. ضيه وضياء وضيمان
He died uncared for. مات ضيعا وضيعا وضيا
To no avail. ضيا
What a loss! يا ضيعاله
Village. ضيعة ه ضيه وضياء وضيمات
Profession. Funded property. Estate. ضيعة ه ضيه وضياء وضيمات
He minds what is not of his concern. قمت عايبه الضيعة
Small village; small property. ضيعة
Lost, misled. ضانه ه ضيه وضياء
He has eaten after fasting. اكل في معى ضايه
More forlorn. اضيم
Lavisher, prodigal. مضيا ومضيه
Loss, ruin. مضيعة ومضيعة
To become the guest of; to alight at the abode of. ضاف ا ضيفا وضيافة
To incline to. ا ضيفا الى
To deviate from the butt (arrow). عن
To near its setting (sun). - رضيف ورضيف

- Sunshine. ضوي الشمس
Lighting, illumination. ضوي الشمس
Bright. ضوي ومضي
To make noise. ضوا - ضوضى وضوضا
Noise, uproar. ضوضى وضوضا
Clamorous. ضوضى
To pass by the butt (arrow). ضوا ه ضويجا عن
(arrow). To be wearied. ضوا ه ضويجا عن
To be spacious. وانضاج
To wind (river). ضويج
Winding of a river. ضويج ه اضويجا
To mix milk with water. ضويج ه ضويج
To give to a. o. diluted milk. ضويج ه
To be starving. ضار ه ضورا
To harm a. o. to damage. ضار ه ضورا
To writhe from hunger or pain. ضور
To howl in hunger (wild beast). ضور
Vehement hunger. ضور
Black cloud. ضور
Poor, wretched, despised. ضورة
To eat up (a fruit). ضاك ه ضورا ه
Splinter of a tooth-pick. ضور وضورا
Tooth-pick. ضور
To collect (things). ضاط - ضوط ه
Distortion of the jaw. ضوط
Having a small jaw. ا ضوط
Liquid dough. Slime, mud. ضويطة
To shake, to agitate. ضاء ه ضوعا ه
a. th. ضاء ه ضوعا ه
To diffuse itself (odour). To writhe in crying (child). - وقضو
To spread the wings to its mother that he might be fed (young bird). وقضو والنض
Night bird, male owl. حور وضور
To have many children. ضان ه ضونة وقضون
Runnet used for coagulating milk. ضون
Little girl. ضونة
Male cat. ضيون ه ضياون
To be slender, mean. ضوي ا ضوي واضوي
To take refuge towards. ضوي ا ضويا الى
To weaken a. o. To defraud a. o. of his right. اضوي ه
To perform a. th. imperfectly. ه
To unite to. انضوي الى

- To straiten, to contract ضَيَّقَ وَأَضَاقَ هـ
a. th.
- To act severely towards a. o. ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
to put in a strait.
- To treat a. o. harshly. ضَائِقٌ هـ
- To lose wealth. To be reduced أَضَاقَ
to destitution.
- To be straitened تَضَيَّقَ وَتَضَائِقُ
(place).
- To feel uneasy (in a place). تَضَائِقُ
To feel uncomfortable.
- Sorrow, anguish. ضَيْقٌ وَضَيْقٌ
- Straitness. Mansion ضَيْقَةٌ وَضَيْقَةٌ هـ
of the moon.
- Narrow, straitened. ضَيْقٌ وَضَائِقٌ وَضَيْقٌ
- Narrower. أَضْيَقٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ وَضَيْقٌ
- Narrow place; glen, ضَيْقٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ وَضَيْقٌ
mountain-pass. Difficulty, perplexity.
- To oppress, to damage ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
a. o. ♦ To cause pain to a. o. (dis-
ease).
- To wrong a. o. in ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
his rights.
- To be seriously ill. ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- Injustice, oppression, ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
damage.
- Side of a mountain. ضَيْقٌ هـ
- Wrong-doer. ضَامٌ هـ
- Wronged, oppressed. ضَامٌ هـ
- Seriously ill. ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- To wear well (clothes). ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- Strong (man). Wearing ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
well (clothes).
- To turn away a. o. from. ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- To entertain a. o. as a ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
guest.
- To seek refuge in. ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- To annex, to adjoin a. th. ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- To put (a noun) in the genitive
case.
- To urge a. o. to alight at ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
a. o.'s.
- To be adjoined, annexed ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
to.
- To stand side by side. ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- To ask hospitality from. ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- Hospitality. ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- Hospice. Strangers' ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
home.
- Adjunction. Grammatical ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
relation; genitive.
- Correlative (noun). ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- Relation, connection. ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- Guest. ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ وَأَضْيَاقٌ وَضَيْفَانٌ
visitor, parasite.
- Intruder. ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- Hospitable man; host. ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- Adjunct. Encompassed (in ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
war). Having a correlative (noun).
- Correlative noun. ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- Hospitable. ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- Care, trouble. ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- Khan, guests' room. ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ
- To be narrow, ضَامٌ هـ ضَيْقٌ هـ وَأَضْيَاقٌ وَضَيْقٌ هـ
strait, to be straitened. To be te-
nacious (man).

ط

- To grow up (child). طَابِعَ
To be nicely cooked, boiled. اِنطَابِعَ وَاطْبَخَ
Cooking of a dish. طَابِعَ
Cooked food. - وَاطْبَخَ
Froth of the kettle. طَابَاخَةٌ
Kitchen, culinary art. وَاطْبَاخَةٌ
Cooked. Cooked food. طَابِيخَةٌ * اَطْبِخَةٌ
Baked brick. Gypsum. طَابِيخَةٌ * طَابَاخِيخٌ
Hot wind. طَابِيخَةٌ * طَابَاخِيخٌ
Cooking. Devil tormenting the damned. Hot-fever. طَابِيخَةٌ * طَابَاخِيخٌ
The hottest hour of the day. طَابِيخَةٌ
Very foolish. طَابِيخَةٌ وَاطْبِيخَةٌ
Cook. طَابَاخٌ
Kitchen. طَابِيخَةٌ * طَابَاخِيخٌ
Cooking-pot; kitchen implement. وَاطْبِيخَةٌ * طَابَاخِيخٌ
Cooked, dressed (dish). طَابِيخُونٌ
♦ Mature (man). Calender. طَابِيخُونٌ
To leap. To conceal o.'s self. * طَابَرُ * طَابِرًا
Axe. P طَابِرٌ
Pillar. وَاطْبِرٌ
Misfortunes, calamities. بَنَاتٌ طَابِرٌ
Regiment. Tv طَابِرٌ
Tiberias (town). طَابِرِيَّةٌ
Hardened white sugar. P طَابِرَزْدٌ
Sugar-candy.
Axe. * طَابِرَزِينٌ
To fill (a vessel). * طَابِرُ * طَابِرًا هـ
Rock. Two-humped camel. وَاطْبِرٌ
To sink the foot into mud, water. * طَابِسُ * طَابِسًا ب
To smear with mud. ♦ To play in the mud (child). طَابِسُ هـ
Saucer, tray. TE طَابِسِي
Mankind. * طَابِسٌ
Chalk. * طَابِشِيرٌ
To imprint a. th. on. To coin (money). * طَابِرُ * طَابِرًا هـ وَعَلَى
To print (a book). To stamp. هـ -
To seal, to impress, to brand. To fashion, to make (a sword).
- To lower, to stoop (the head). To urge (a horse). * طَابَاطَاهُ هـ *
To loose the rein to a horse. يَدَهُ بِالْعِيَانِ -
To be abased. طَابَاطَا
Depressed ground. طَابَاطَا
Cuckoo (bird). * طَابَاطَوِي
There is nobody in the house. مَا بِالْبَازِ طَابَوِي
To practice medicine. * طَابِ * طَابِي * طَابِيًا
To act kindly, mildly.
To patch a water-skin. - وَاطْبِ هـ
♦ To put a vessel upside down. طَابِ الوَعَاءِ
To be wounded in the lungs. طَابِ
To patch up (clothing). To hang up and shake a skin. هـ طَابِ
To treat a sick person medically. طَابِ وَاطْبِ هـ
To practice medicine. To become a medical man. To be under treatment. طَابِي
To ask medicines from a. o. * اِسْتَطَبَ هـ *
To consult a physician. طَابِ مِ طَابِيَّةِ
Skilful practitioner. طَابِ مِ طَابِيَّةِ
Will. Habit. طَابِ
Medicine. Kindness. طَابِ وَاطْبِ وَاطْبِ
mildness.
Medical, medicinal. طَابِي
Oblong piece of land, cloth or cloud. طَابِيَّةٌ * طَابِيَّةٌ وَاطْبِيَّةٌ * طَابِيَّةٌ
Leather band at the lower part of a skin. ♦ Wad for gun. طَابِيَّةٌ
Sunbeams at sunrise. طَابِيَّةُ الشَّمْسِ
Physician. Medical man. Clever, learned. طَابِيَّةٌ * طَابِيَّةٌ وَاطْبِيَّةٌ * طَابِيَّةٌ
Practitioner, medical man. طَابِيَّةٌ
To murmur (water). ♦ To pat (a child). * طَابِطَابِ *
Murmur of flowing water. طَابِطَابِيَّةٌ
To cook (meat). To boil the (contents of a cooking-pot). To affect a. o. (fever, heat). * طَابِطَابِ * طَابِطَابِيَّةٌ وَاطْبِطَابِ هـ وَاطْبِطَابِ هـ

adapt a. th. To shut (a book). To shoe (a horse). ♦ To join the fingers, the eyelids. **طَبَّقَ**
 To leap in running (horse). **طَبَّقَ**
 To agree with **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 a. o. To comply with o.'s desire. To be fitted, matched to.
 To match two things. To wear **طَبَّقَ** - two shirts.
 To walk with short steps **طَبَّقَ**
 (shackled-man). To put the hind feet in the prints of the forefeet (horse).
 To get accustomed to. **طَبَّقَ**
 To cover, to encompass, to **طَبَّقَ**
 wrap a. th. To fold (a cloth), to shut (a book).
 To appear in great numbers **طَبَّقَ**
 (stars).
 To agree upon. To seize a. o. **طَبَّقَ** - (fever).
 How clever he is! **طَبَّقَ**
 To agree. **طَبَّقَ**
 To be covered. To be shut **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ** (book).
 Convenience, conformity. Bird- **طَبَّقَ**
 lime. Hour, moment of the day. Numerous party.
 He came at last. **طَبَّقَ**
 In conformity with the law. **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 Cover. Round tray. Large **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 dish. Surface of the earth. Numerous party. Period of time. Layer. ♦ Pincers.
 Snare, trap. **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 Misfortunes, calamities. **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 Layer. Story **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 of a building. Series, class.
 Closed hand. **طَبَّقَ**
 Hour of the night. **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 Adapting, fitting. **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 It suits, **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 it resembles it.
 ♦ Plot. **طَبَّقَ**
 Frying pan. **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 Half of a sheep. ♦ Story of a building
 Cover, lid. ♦ Story. **طَبَّقَ**
 Covering, overwhelming. **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 Underground cell, gaol. **طَبَّقَ**

To be fashioned, shaped. **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 To be dirty. To be rusted. **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 To impress a. th. strongly. **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 To fill up a measure. To stain, to soil a. th. ♦ To break, to train (a horse).
 To be filled up (measure). ♦ To **طَبَّقَ**
 be broken, trained (beast).
 To get an habit. To be affected, **طَبَّقَ**
 unnatural. To assume (a temper).
 To be imprinted, stamped, (seal). **طَبَّقَ**
 Imprint. Stamp, seal. **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 impress. Temper, nature. Shape. mould, pattern.
 Drawing (of a printing proof). **طَبَّقَ**
 Filling of a measure, **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 vessel. River.
 Rust, dirtiness. **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 Dirty, rusty. Vicious. **طَبَّقَ**
 Temper, natural disposi- **طَبَّقَ**
 tions, habit assumed. **طَبَّقَ**
 Printing-house, printing-press. **طَبَّقَ**
 Temper, nature. Habit. **طَبَّقَ**
 Seal, signet, ring, **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 stamp. ♦ Postage-stamp.
 Manufacturer of swords. Potter. **طَبَّقَ**
 Printer, typographer.
 Nature. Temper, cons- **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 titution.
 Natural, inborn. **طَبَّقَ**
 Physical science. **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 Filthy, greasy. **طَبَّقَ**
 Potter's clay. **طَبَّقَ**
 Printing-house. **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 Printing-press. **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 ♦ Trained (horse). **طَبَّقَ**
 Gifted with poetical talent. **طَبَّقَ**
 Natural, unaffected. **طَبَّقَ**
 Publications. **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 To be stuck to **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ** **طَبَّقَ**
 the side (arm). To be shut (hand).
 To coincide, to fit. **طَبَّقَ**
 To set to. **طَبَّقَ**
 ♦ To cover, to overwhelm **طَبَّقَ**
 a. o. (falling house).
 To cover a. th. To cover the **طَبَّقَ**
 whole of the earth (water); the whole sky (cloud). To sever the joints (sword). ♦ To conform, to

Flock of goats. طَخْمَة
 Black spot on the tip of the nose. طَخْمَة
 Dried meat becoming black. طَخْمِير
 To be obscure (night). * طَخَا * طَخُوا
 Lofty cloud. Cares. طَخَا
 Darkness. طَخِيَّةٌ وَطَخِيَّةٌ وَطَخِيَّةٌ
 Thick, intense (darkness). طَخِيَّةٌ
 Obscure night. Unintelligible (speech). طَخِيًّا
 To collect and drive (cattle). * طَرَ * طَرَا *
 To restore, to whitewash a building. To ravish, to snatch a. th. To cut (a piece of cloth). هـ -
 To fall from a terrace. وَطَرَ * طَرَ *
 To grow forth (plant, mustache). هـ -
 To whet a knife. هـ -
 To throw a. o. down. أَطَرَ *
 To incite a. o. to. هـ -
 To cut, to curtail a. th. هـ -
 All of them are come. جَاءُوا طَرَ
 Flank. طَرَّةٌ
 Bank of a river. Side, edge. Streak, stripe. طَرَّةٌ * طَرَّ * وَطَرَ * وَطَرَاتٍ وَأَطْرَارٍ
 Lock of hair, forelock. Signet, stamp. أَطْرَارِ الْبِلَادِ
 Borders of a country. طَارَ وَطَرِيحٍ
 Youth whose mustaches grow forth. طَارَ وَطَرِيحٍ
 Pickpocket. طَارِيبٍ
 Dinner-tray. طَارِيَانٍ
 Of goodly appearance. طَارِيحٍ
 Sharpened, cutting. - وَطَرِيحٍ
 Anger without motive. غَضَبٍ مُطَرِّقٍ
 To boast. To speak much. * طَارَطَرَ *
 ♦ To crack (glace).
 Sediment, dregs, tartar. * طَارَطَرَ *
 Long and pointed cap of the Arabs. طَارَطَرُورٍ
 ♦ A kind of sauce. طَارَطَرُورٍ
 To happen, to fall unexpectedly upon a. o. * طَارَأَ * طَارَأَ * وَطَرَأَ * عَلَى
 To be fresh, juicy. طَرَّ * طَرَّ * وَطَرَّ *
 To commend a. o. highly. أَطْرَأَ *
 Recent, fresh. طَارِيحٍ * طَارِيحَةٍ *
 Unexpected, unforeseen. طَارِيحٍ * طَارَأَ * وَطَرَأَ *
 Misfortune. طَارِيحَةٍ * طَارِيحَاتٍ وَطَارِيحِي *
 Extravagan. praise. Hyperbole. إِطْرَأَ

Crowd, multitude وَطَخِيَّةٌ وَطَخِيَّةٌ
 of people. Impetus of a torrent. Falling of darkness. طَخْمُورٍ
 Violent, impetuous (river). * طَخَا * طَخَا * وَطَخَا *
 To grind, to mill (wheat). To bruize, to pound a. th. هـ -
 To be milled, to be pounded. تَطَخَّنَ
 Grinding. طَخَّنَ
 Flour. وَطَخَّنَ وَطَخِينٍ
 ♦ Corn milled at one time. طَخْنَةٌ
 Dregs of sesame-oil. طَخِينِيَّةٌ
 Standing in the middle of the floor (ox). طَخَانٍ
 Pl. Molar teeth. طَخَانَةٌ * طَخَانٍ *
 Miller. طَخَانٍ
 Millery. طَخَانَةٌ
 Mill. طَخَانَةٌ وَطَخَانَةٌ * طَخَانِجٍ *
 Mill-stone. طَخَانُونَ وَطَخَانُونَ
 Numerous flocks. Desperate struggle. طَخُونٍ وَطَخَانَةٌ
 Mill, mill-stone. مِطْخَانَةٌ * مِطْخَانٍ *
 Mill, grinding place. مِطْخَانَةٌ * مِطْخَانٍ *
 Coiled up (snake). مِطْخَانٍ
 To go off, to start. To perish. * طَخَا * طَخَا *
 To throw a. o. down. هـ -
 To stretch o.'self. طَخَا * طَخَا *
 To spread a. th. on the ground. هـ -
 To render a. o. restless (cares). طَخَا * ب *
 To throw a ball. - بِالْحَرَّةِ
 Flat ground. طَخَا
 Overspreading (crowd). طَخَا
 Large umbrella, canopy. مِطْخَانَةٌ وَطَخِيَّةٌ وَطَخِيَّةٌ
 Overspreading everywhere (weeds). مِطْخَانِيَّةٌ
 To be peevish, unso- * طَخَا * طَخَا *
 ciable. طَخَا
 Harsh and unsocial temper. طَخَا
 To be dull, veiled (eye). * طَخَا * طَخَا * وَطَخَا *
 Cares, grief. Sour milk. * طَخَا * - طَخَا *
 Light, translucent cloud. طَخَا
 To be proud. * طَخَا * طَخَا * وَطَخَا *
 To become black (meat). * طَخَا * طَخَا *

- Sheet of paper. \diamond طَرْجِيَّةٌ \diamond طَرْجِيَّةٌ \diamond طَرْجِيَّةٌ
 Lying prostrate on the ground. طَرْجِيَّةٌ \diamond طَرْجِيَّةٌ
 Forsaken, cast off. - ومَطْرُوبٌ
 Conversation. مُطَارَاةٌ
 Throwing place. مَطْرَبٌ \diamond مَطْرَبٌ
 \diamond Place, spot.
 Long (spear). Piercing (sight). مَطْرَبٌ
 Prince, chief. T طَرْجِيَّةٌ \diamond طَرْجِيَّةٌ
Artemisia dracunculus, تَارْحُونٌ S tarragon.
 To persecute, to drive back a. o. To collect (scattered flocks). * طَرْدٌ \diamond طَرْدًا \diamond طَرْدًا
 To pursue, to track a beast. طَرْدٌ \diamond طَرْدًا
 To raise (a whip). طَرْدٌ هـ
 To charge upon, to drive off the enemy. طَرْدٌ مُطَارَاةٌ \diamond طَرْدًا
 To banish a. o. To make a wager with a. o. أَطْرَدُ \diamond أَطْرَدُ
 To attack, to pursue one another. تَطْرَدُ
 To be banished, driven off. اِنطَرَدُ \diamond اِنطَرَدُ
 To follow a right course (affair). اِنطَرَدُ
 To be consistent (proof). To flow (river). اِنطَرَدُ
 To make a digression. To simulate flight and come back to the charge. اِنطَرَدُ
 Removal, expulsion. Hunting. تَارَدُ
 Tracking of wild beasts.
 To read a. th. in the sequel or the reverse. قَرَأَ طَرْدًا \diamond قَرَأَ طَرْدًا
 \diamond Package, parcel. طَرْدٌ \diamond طَرْدًا
 Repeller. Driving people away by the length of his reading. Light boat. Long (day). \diamond Breakwater. Dyke.
 \diamond Bolt. طَرْدَةٌ
 Banishment. Mention of a. o.'s ancestors. اِنطَرَادٌ
 Digression. اِنطَرَادٌ
 Expelled. Tracked beast. Long (day). Born before or after another. طَرْيِدٌ
 The day and the night. الطَّرِيدَانِ
 Tracked beast, game. طَرْيِدَةٌ \diamond طَرْيِدَةٌ
 Stolen flocks. Piece of land. Oblong piece of cloth. طَرْيِدَةٌ

- Coming from an unknown place (pigeon). Strange (event). طَرْحٌ \diamond طَرْحًا
 To be moved with joy or sadness. طَرْحٌ \diamond طَرْحًا
 To sing, to make music. To be cheerful. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبٌ
 To excite a. o. to joy or sadness. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 To desire a. o. to sing. اِنطَرْبٌ
 Emotion of joy or sadness. طَرْبٌ
 Delight.
 Moved; cheerful; sad. طَرْبٌ هـ طَرْبَةٌ
 Affected with emotion. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 By-road, narrow road. Pl. Roads branching off. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 Musician, singer. مُطَرْبٌ
 Musical instruments. آلاتٌ مُطَرْبَةٌ
 \diamond Railing; long table. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 Turkish red cap. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 Portion of wall; stone-building. Prominent rock used as a sign. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 Thrashing-machine. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 Tripoli of Syria. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 Tripoli of Barbary. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 Medicinal plant. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 To sling, to cast away a th. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 \diamond To miscarry (woman). طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 To subtract (a number). هـ -
 To cast off. هـ عن
 To put a. th. upon. To make (a question) to a. o. هـ على
 \diamond To raise a cry of alarm. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 To live in luxury. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 To fling away. To raise a building high. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 To discourse with a. o. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 To dissert on science. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 To be thrown off. To rush forth. اِنطَرْبٌ \diamond اِنطَرْبًا
 Fling, subtraction. طَرْبٌ
 \diamond Cry of alarm. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 Thrown aside, cast off. طَرْبٌ
 Remote place. طَرْبٌ \diamond طَرْبًا
 A throw. Persian mantle. طَرْبَةٌ
 \diamond Woman's head-veil.
 Square mattress. طَرْبَةٌ \diamond طَرْبًا

To hurt (the eye) and make it water. طرف هـ
 There is no one left amongst them. مَا بَقِيََتْ مِنْهُمْ عَيْنٌ تَطْرَفُ
 To be hurt and to water (eye). طرف
 To be newly acquired (property). To descend from an ancient family (man). طرف هـ
 To walk on the side of, the bank of. To attack the extremity of the enemy's lines. To lose the teeth. طرف هـ
 To choose a. th. To drive back the foremost (horses) to the rear. طرف هـ
 To dye the tips of her fingers (woman). طرف هـ
 To close the eyes. طرف هـ
 To present a. o. with a. th. new. طرف هـ
 To walk on the brink. To become sharp pointed. طرف هـ
 To buy a. th. new. طرف هـ
 To find a. th. to be new. To esteem a. th. new. طرف هـ
 Side, part. طرف هـ
 Bank, extremity, edge, fringe. End, tip. طرف هـ
 The extremities of the body. طرف هـ
 The low people. طرف هـ
 The near relations of a. o. طرف هـ
 Two stinging serpent. طرف هـ
 Twinkling of the eye. طرف هـ
 Sight. Glance. طرف هـ
 Noble from both parents. طرف هـ
 Horse of high breed. Noble. Newly acquired (property). طرف هـ
 New, just known (man). طرف هـ
 Changing, unsteady. طرف هـ
 Reckoning many ancestors. طرف هـ
 Blood spot in a wounded eye. طرف هـ
 Hurt causing the eye to water. Novelty. A thing new, novel, curious. طرف هـ
 Tamarisk. (un. طرف هـ)
 Newly acquired. recent, novel, rare. طرف هـ
 Plenty of goods. طرف هـ
 The eyes. The sides of a tent. الطوارف

Short spear. طرف هـ
 Pole. طرف هـ
 Charge of horsemen. طرف هـ
 Long (day). طرف هـ
 General rule. طرف هـ
 High road. طرف هـ
 To embellish o. self. طرف هـ
 To amend. طرف هـ
 To clothe o.'self luxuriously. طرف هـ
 To embroider (cloth). طرف هـ
 To be embroidered (cloth). طرف هـ
 Shape, figure. طرف هـ
 Embroidery, embroidered garment. Fashion, use, shape. طرف هـ
 Art of embroidering. طرف هـ
 Embroiderer. طرف هـ
 To obliterate a. th. طرف هـ
 To restore a manuscript. To collate writings. To paint a door black. طرف هـ
 To be particular about o.'s food. طرف هـ
 To disdain a. th. طرف هـ
 Leaf of paper. طرف هـ
 Palimpsest. طرف هـ
 To retreat, to draw off. طرف هـ
 To be or become deaf. طرف هـ
 To whitewash (a wall). To vomit. طرف هـ
 To deafen a. o. طرف هـ
 To feign deafness. طرف هـ
 Deafness. طرف هـ
 Whitewash. طرف هـ
 Cattle, flocks. طرف هـ
 Deaf. طرف هـ
 Pickles. طرف هـ
 To be foolish. To have scanty hair on the eyelashes. طرف هـ
 Stupid, fool. طرف هـ
 Thin in the eyebrows. طرف هـ
 To splash a. o. طرف هـ
 To stammer. طرف هـ
 End, crest. Ground-artichoke. طرف هـ
 To twinkle (eyes). طرف هـ
 To slape a. o. on the face. طرف هـ
 To twinkle the eyes. طرف هـ

- Water defiled by beasts. - وطرق وطرقة \approx طارق
Snare, net. طارق \approx أطراق
Fold of a water skin. طارق \approx أطراق
Way, road. Method; طارق \approx طرقة
habit.
Leather lining. Round طارق \approx طراق
iron plate.
طريق \approx طارق وطراقات وأطراق وأطريقة
Way, road, path. وأطراق
Lofty palm-tree. طريق \approx طريق
Way, road. State. طريق \approx طرايق
course. Rule of life. Line, streak.
Chief of a tribe. \diamond Means. Order of
dervishes.
Worn out clothing. ثوب طرايق
The changes of time. طرايق الدهر
Knocking at a door. طارق \approx طراق
Divining by means of pebbles. Com-
ing by night. Morning-star.
Gibraltar. جبل طارق
F. Misfortune, طارقات وطراقات
distress. Small seat. Family, tribe.
Having the head طارق ومطارق وطراق
and eyes lowered. Humble.
Mallet. مطرق ومطارق \approx مطارق
Blacksmith's hammer. Beating rod.
File, line. مطراق \approx مطاريق
Trodden (ground). Frequented مطروق
(road). Pelted by rain (meadow).
Malleable substance. متطرق
To be filled with honey طرمم a طرمم
(hive).
To flow from the hive طرمم a -
(honey).
To become covered with tartar أطرم
(tooth).
To remain speechless. To be تطرمم
puzzled.
Honeycomb. Honey. طرمم وطرمم
Liver. طرممة
Dimple of the upper - وطرممة وطرممة
lip.
Tartar of the teeth. طرممة
Cabin, wooden P طرممة \approx طارمات
house.
Silly, stupid. \diamond مطروم
Fire-engine; pump. \diamond طرممة وطرممة
Syringe.
To boast falsely. \diamond طرمم

- A. th. novel طريق \approx طرائف وأطروفة
rare, strange.
Wonderful thing. Illustriousness طرائف
of descent.
Leather tent. \approx طرف
Newly acquired. طرف
A square silk مطرف ومطرف \approx مطارف
gown, adorned with figures.
Unsteady, changing. مطارف
Hurt so as to water (eye). مطرف
 \diamond Olive-press. \approx مطاريف
To blink, to wink. To wear طرفس
many clothes. To be dark (night).
Darkness. طرفسان
Dark (night). طرفسان
To blink. طرفس
To come to طرفس طرفس وطرقا
a. o. by night.
To knock at a door. To طرفس ه -
beat (wool). To ring (a bell). To
play upon (a musical instrument).
To cast pebbles (wizard). طرفس
To be light-minded. طرفس
To drink turbid water. طرفس a طرفس
To open the way to. طرفس ل
To acknowledge (a debt) after -
denial. طرفس ب
To expand, to render a. th. طرفس ه -
malleable.
To line (clothes). To sheath طرفس بين
(boots). To wear (double garment).
To remain silent with cast طرفس
down eyes. To follow o. another
(camels).
To busy o.'self about (trifles). طرفس اى -
To aim at, to wish, to draw طرفس الى
near to.
To walk in a file. طرفس
To be spread (wings of a bird). طرفس
To part away and leave the main
road. To follow each other (day and
night).
To consult (wizards). طرفس س
To get into an habit, to follow طرفس ه -
a course.
Stroke, time. طرفس وطرق وطريقة
I went to him two طرفس او طرفس
or three times.
Sound of a musical instrument. طرفس

طعم

- To obliterate a. th. * طَسَمَ هـ طَسْمًا هـ
 To be obliterated. - اِطْسُومًا
 To suffer from indigestion. طَسِمَ هـ
 Dust. Darkness. طَسْمٌ
 Heap of dust. طَسَامٌ وَطَسَامٌ وَطَسَامٌ
 To let fall a. * طَسَنَ هـ اِطْسَانًا هـ وَاطْسَانًا هـ
 fine rain (sky). ♦ To produce a bub-
 bling (hot iron steeped into water).
 To have a cold, rheum. طَسَنٌ
 Fine and gentle rain. طَسَنٌ وَطَسِينٌ
 Rheum. طَسَنَةٌ وَطَسَانٌ
 Weakness of sight. طَسَانٌ
 Watered by a fine rain
 (ground). مَطْسُوشٌ
 A brass wash-basin. P طَسَلَتْ
 Keeper of the vestry. P طَسَلَتْ دَارٌ
 Marble, gold or silver tray. P طَسَلَانٌ
 To see. ♦ طَسَنَ هـ
 To taste. طَعِمَ هـ طَعْمًا هـ وَطَعَمًا هـ
 a. th.
 To eat a. th. - طَعَمًا هـ وَطَعَامًا هـ
 To be grafted (tree). ♦ To be -
 baited (fishing hook). To be vacci-
 nated (child).
 To graft a tree. طَعَّمَ هـ وَاطْعَمَهُ هـ
 ♦ To vaccinate a. o. To bait a fish-
 ing-hook.
 To bill (pigeons). طَاعَمَ هـ وَطَاعَمَهُ هـ
 To bear fruit (tree). اِطْعَمَ هـ
 To feed a. o. - س
 ♦ To be vaccinated, grafted. طَعَّمَ هـ
 To have a good taste; to be
 ripe (fruit). اِطْعَمَ هـ
 There is no improvement in it. لَا يَطْعَمُ هـ
 To taste a. th. To find it هـ اِسْتَطْعَمَ هـ
 palatable.
 To ask food. - س
 Taste, flavour. طَعْمٌ هـ وَطَعْمٌ هـ
 Food. ♦ Bait, lure, Poison. طَعْمٌ
 Manner of eating. Livelihood. طَعْمَةٌ
 Food, eatable. Taste, طَعْمٌ هـ وَطَعْمٌ هـ
 flavour. Invitation to dinner.
 Balls of minced meat. طَعْمِيَّةٌ
 Food, طَعْمٌ هـ وَطَعْمٌ هـ
 eatable, dish. Wheat. طَعْمٌ هـ وَطَعْمٌ هـ
 Satiating food. طَعْمٌ هـ وَطَعْمٌ هـ
 Feeding well, satiated. طَعْمٌ هـ وَطَعْمٌ هـ
 I can do without طَعْمٌ هـ وَطَعْمٌ هـ
 your food.

- بِرْمَذَةٌ وَبِرْمَذَانٌ وَبِرْمَذَانٌ وَبِرْمَذَانٌ
 Boastful, glorying vainly.
 * طَرُو هـ وَطَرِي هـ طَرَاةٌ وَطَرَاةٌ وَطَرَاةٌ
 To be quite fresh, freshly وَطَرَاةٌ
 plucked (fruit).
 To come, to arrive from طَرَا هـ طَرَاةً
 afar.
 To cool, to moisten (a. th.) هـ طَرِي هـ
 To season (a dish).
 To lavish praises on a. o. اِطْرَى هـ
 To have the belly swollen. اِطْرَزَى هـ
 Spiritual being. Numberless. طَرَا هـ
 Freshness, ripeness of a fruit, طَرَاةٌ
 tenderness, moisture.
 Fresh, recent, moist; طَرِيٌّ هـ طَرِيَّةٌ
 tender bread.
 Vermicelli. Macaroni. اِطْرِيَّةٌ
 Freshness; first beginning اِطْرَاوَانٌ
 of a. th.
 Perfumed, mixed with aroma- طَعْمَرِيٌّ هـ
 tics.
 To run up. To come. طَرِي هـ طَرِيًّا هـ
 to pass near.
 To repel a. o. by طَرَزَ هـ طَرَزًا هـ
 boxing.
 To quarrel with. To طَسَرَ هـ طَسْرًا هـ
 silence a. o. To beat.
 To plunge a. o. into water. - س فِي
 To go far off, towards. - اِ
 To make a journey. طَسَسَ هـ
 To penetrate into (a country). - فِي
 I do not طَسَسَ هـ اِذْ يَرَى اَيْنَ طَسَسَ هـ
 know where he is gone to.
 طَسَسَ هـ طَسَسًا هـ وَطَسَسًا هـ وَطَسَسًا هـ
 Wooden cup. طَسَسَاتٌ وَطَسَسَاتٌ
 Cup manufacturer. طَسَسَانٌ
 Art of manufacturing cups. طَسَسَانَةٌ
 * طَسَسَ هـ طَسَسًا هـ وَطَسَسًا هـ
 from indigestion.
 To cause indigestion to a. o. اِطْسَسَ هـ
 Brass basin. P طَسَسَتِ هـ طَسَسَاتٌ هـ
 To penetrate into طَسَسَ هـ طَسَسًا هـ
 a country.
 To be short of victuals. طَسَسَ هـ
 Short of provisions. طَسَسَ هـ وَطَسَسَ هـ
 * طَسَسَ هـ طَسَسًا هـ
 To gleam, to move طَسَسَ هـ
 about (mirage).
 Water flowing on the surface طَسَسَ هـ
 of the soil.

- Injustice, infidelity. **طَفَحَى وَطَفِيَان**
 Rebellion against God. **طَفَحِيَّة**
 Steep mountain. **طَفَّحٌ** **طَفَّحٌ** **طَفَّحٌ** **طَفَّحٌ**
 Rebel. **طَفَّحٌ** **طَفَّحٌ** **طَفَّحٌ** **طَفَّحٌ**
 Impious. Cruel. **طَفَّحٌ**
 Insolent. Tyrant. King of the **طَفَّحِيَّة** —
 Greeks. **طَفَّحِيَّة**
 Thunderbolt. **طَفَّحِيَّة**
 Idol. Devil. Rebellious. **طَفَّحِيَّة**
 Seducer. **طَفَّحِيَّة**
 To be near to ; **طَفَّحَ** **طَفَّحَ** **طَفَّحَ**
 within reach of. **طَفَّحَ**
 Take what is within **طَفَّحَ** **طَفَّحَ**
 thy reach. **طَفَّحَ**
 To raise a. th. **طَفَّحَ**
 To expand the wings (bird). **طَفَّحَ**
 To leap (horse). **طَفَّحَ**
 To give a deficient (measure). **طَفَّحَ**
 To fill up (a measure). **طَفَّحَ**
 To look down from above upon **طَفَّحَ**
 a. th. To get possession of. To hit. **طَفَّحَ**
 To be skilful in a. th. To lay **طَفَّحَ**
 snares for a. o. **طَفَّحَ**
 To be within reach of. **طَفَّحَ**
 Bank, side, limit. **طَفَّحَ**
 Redundance of **طَفَّحَ** **طَفَّحَ**
 a measure. **طَفَّحَ**
 Incomplete, deficient. Unimpor- **طَفَّحَ**
 tant. **طَفَّحَ**
 The sourrounding part of. Tract **طَفَّحَ**
 between a desert and mountains. **طَفَّحَ**
 Sprightly, brisk, swift. **طَفَّحَ**
 Filled to the brim (vessel). **طَفَّحَ**
 To be weak, soft. To spread **طَفَّحَ**
 the wings (bird). To burn out **طَفَّحَ**
 (wick). **طَفَّحَ**
 Flank, side. **طَفَّحَ**
 Bank, brink, edge. **طَفَّحَ**
 To go out (fire). **طَفَّحَ** **طَفَّحَ** **طَفَّحَ**
 To extinguish (fire). **طَفَّحَ** **طَفَّحَ**
 slake (lime). **طَفَّحَ**
 Extinction of the blaze. **طَفَّحَ**
 Extinguishing. **طَفَّحَ**
 One of the coldest days. **طَفَّحَ**
 Great misfortune. **طَفَّحَ**
 Extinguisher. **طَفَّحَ**
 To be overfull. **طَفَّحَ** **طَفَّحَ**
 To overflow (vessel). **طَفَّحَ**
 Go off, get away. **طَفَّحَ**

- Ewe for butchery. **طَفَى**
 Inoculation ; vaccination ; **طَفَى**
 grafting. **طَفَى**
 Food, dish. Dining- **طَفَى**
 room, refectory. **طَفَى**
 Eating greedily. **طَفَى**
 Hospitable. **طَفَى**
 Having a livelihood. **طَفَى**
 Food. \diamond Graft. Vacci- **طَفَى**
 nation. **طَفَى**
 To spear a. o. **طَفَى** **طَفَى** **طَفَى**
 To **طَفَى** **طَفَى** **طَفَى** **طَفَى**
 wound a. o. by words. To calum-
 niate. **طَفَى**
 To penetrate into a land. **طَفَى**
 To be advanced in age. **طَفَى**
 To be stabbed. To be smitten by **طَفَى**
 the plague. **طَفَى**
 To **طَفَى** **طَفَى** **طَفَى** **طَفَى**
 fight together with the lance. **طَفَى**
 A thrust with the lance. Stin-
 ging word. **طَفَى**
 Plague, pestilence. **طَفَى**
طَفَى **طَفَى** **طَفَى** **طَفَى**
 Went to thrust the enemy. **طَفَى**
 Backbiter, disparager. **طَفَى**
 Pierced with a lance. **طَفَى**
 Smitten by the plague. **طَفَى**
 To dart upon a. o. **طَفَى** **طَفَى**
 Straight. Straight forward. **طَفَى**
 Imperial monogram **طَفَى**
 of the Sultan. **طَفَى**
 Silliness. **طَفَى** **طَفَى**
 To feign ignorance. **طَفَى**
 Mass of water. Ocean. **طَفَى**
 Low people. Mean game. Vile **طَفَى**
 words. **طَفَى**
 Foolish. **طَفَى**
 Choir, hierarchy of **طَفَى**
 Angels. **طَفَى**
طَفَى **طَفَى** **طَفَى** **طَفَى**
 To exceed the bounds. To be **طَفَى**
 iniquitous, mischievous. To overflow **طَفَى**
 (river). To rage (sea). To be roused **طَفَى**
 (blood). **طَفَى**
 To be impi- **طَفَى** **طَفَى** **طَفَى**
 ous, tyrannical. To bellow (wild ox). **طَفَى**
 To render a. o. mischiev- **طَفَى**
 ous, unjust. **طَفَى**

Turbid water in the bottom of a tank. **طَفِيل**
 Intruder, parasite. **طَفِيلِي**
 Having a little child. **طَفِيل** و **طَفِيل**
 child. **طَفِيل** و **طَفِيل** (cold night).
 To die. **طَفَنَ** و **طَفَنًا**
 To tie, to confine a. o. **طَفَنَ**
 Lie; humbug. **طَفَانِي**
 To float upon water. **طَفَا** و **طَفُورًا**
 water. To run (gazelle).
 To appear above. **طَفَى**
 To undertake a. th. **طَفَى**
 Floating (dead fish). **طَفِير**
 Halo around the sun or moon. **طَفِيرَة**
 Froth of a cooking-pot.
 Leaf of the Theban-palm. **طَفِي**
 Malignant streaked serpent.
 To burst, to crack. **طَفَقَ**
 Burst, crack. **طَفَقَ**
 To resound loudly. **طَفَقَت**
 To crack the joints. **طَفَقَ**
 Trampling of horses. **طَفَقَت**
 of the knuckles.
 Weather. **طَفَسَ**
 Rite, liturgy. **طَفُوس**
 Set of clothes, uniform. **طَفِير**
 of tools. Uniform. Harness. **طَفِير**
 To dress up. To be richly harnessed (horse). **طَفَّرَ**
 Full-dressed. Harnessed. **طَفَّرَ**
 Yataghan, turkish dagger. **طَفَّان**
 To moisten slightly the soil (dew). **طَفَّلَ**
 To put off (a debtor). **طَفَّلَ**
 To offend a. o. in his rights. **طَفَّلَ**
 To shed blood without retaliation. **طَفَّلَ**
 To overlook, to look out. **طَفَّلَ**
 To be unavenged (bloodshed). **طَفَّلَ**
 To overlook, to see from above. To overtop. **طَفَّلَ**
 To let blood unavenged. **طَفَّلَ**
 To stretch out the neck or to stand on the toes for looking. **طَفَّلَ**
 Slight dew or rain. **طَفَّلَ**
 Milk. Blood. **طَفَّلَ**
 Serpent. **طَفَّلَ**
 Sweet smell. Sweet wine. Cool **طَفَّلَ**

To overfill a (vessel). **طَفَّلَ**
 To scum a cooking pot. **طَفَّلَ**
 Fullness. Eruption of the skin. **طَفَّلَ**
 Redundance, excess. **طَفَّلَ**
 Overfull, overflowing. **طَفَّلَ**
 Dry, arid. **طَفَّلَ**
 Skimmer. **طَفَّلَ**
 Trap, snare. **طَفَّلَ**
 To bury (the dead). **طَفَّلَ**
 Tomb. **طَفَّلَ**
 To leap (horse). **طَفَّلَ**
 To be overspread with cream (milk). **طَفَّلَ**
 To drive a. o. away. To ruin a. o.; to render a. o. wretched. **طَفَّلَ**
 To make a horse to leap over a stream. **طَفَّلَ**
 Leap. Cream of milk. Offshoots of trees. Eruption of pustules. **طَفَّلَ**
 Penniless. **طَفَّلَ**
 To be dirty, filthy. **طَفَّلَ**
 Dirty, greasy. **طَفَّلَ**
 To glide away, to escape. **طَفَّلَ**
 To begin, to set to. **طَفَّلَ**
 He set doing. **طَفَّلَ**
 He has fulfilled his wishes. **طَفَّلَ**
 To help a. o. to attain a. th. **طَفَّلَ**
 To be in infancly, delicate. **طَفَّلَ**
 To rise; to be near setting (sun). **طَفَّلَ**
 To be soiled by dust (plant). **طَفَّلَ**
 To intrude at a feast. To come on (night). To be near setting (sun). **طَفَّلَ**
 To drive a beast gently. **طَفَّلَ**
 To meditate upon (a discourse). **طَفَّلَ**
 To have an infant child, a young one. To be about setting (sun). To be upon the time preceding sunset. **طَفَّلَ**
 To be a parasite. To be childish. **طَفَّلَ**
 Time before sunset. **طَفَّلَ**
 Tender, soft. **طَفَّلَ**
 Tiny. Baby. **طَفَّلَ**
 Dry mud. **طَفَّلَ**
 Infancly. **طَفَّلَ**

- To flow (water). * طَلَتْ هـ طُلُوْتُ
 To exceed the measure. طَلَتْ عَلَى
 To be jaded, tired (beast). * طَلَمَ هـ طَلَمًا هـ وَطَلَمًا هـ
 To jade, to tire (a beast). * وَطَلَمَ هـ وَطَلَمًا هـ
 To be wicked. طَلَمَ هـ طَلَمًا هـ
 To be empty-bellied. طَلَمَ هـ طَلَمًا هـ وَطَلَمَ هـ
 To importune a. o. طَلَمَ عَلَى
 Easy life. طَلَمَ
 Acacia. طَلَمَ وَطَلَمًا هـ
 Jaded, tired. * وَطَلَمَ هـ وَطَلَمًا هـ
 Abounding in acacias (place). طَلَمَ
 Bad state, wickedness, corruptness. طَلَمًا هـ (ضَلَمًا هـ)
 Sheet of paper. طَلَمِيَّةٌ هـ طَلَمِيٌّ هـ
 Wicked, mischievous. طَلَمًا هـ طَلَمِيٌّ هـ
 To soil, to blacken a. th. To mar (writing). * طَلَمَ هـ طَلَمًا هـ
 To disperse. To flow. طَلَمًا هـ
 Muddy water. طَلَمًا هـ
 Old thaler of Maria Theresa worth about 4 sh. طَلَمِيٌّ هـ
 To erase (writing). * طَلَسَ هـ طَلَسًا هـ وَطَلَسَ هـ
 To be lost (eye-sight). طَلَسَ
 To be thrown into prison. طَلَسَ فِي السِّجْنِ
 To be of an ash colour. طَلَسَ هـ طَلَسًا هـ
 To be effaced (writing). To wrap o.'self in a persian mantle. طَلَسَ
 To be concealed, involved in mystery (affair). طَلَسَ
 Written paper. Obliterated writing. Old, shabby (clothes). Glabrous wolf. طَلَسَ هـ طَلَسًا هـ
 A blackish, dust colour. طَلَسَ
 Rags for wiping. طَلَسَ
 Blind. طَلَسَ وَطَلَسًا هـ
 Persian mantle, hood. P طَلَسَانٌ وَطَلَسَانٌ هـ طَلَسَانَةٌ هـ
 Glabrous, smooth. Blackish. Suspicious character. * Satin. طَلَسَ هـ طَلَسًا هـ
 * Geographical map. طَلَسَ
 Obliterated. Dark, black. Clad in a persian mantle. طَلَسَ وَطَلَسًا هـ
 To cast down the eyes, and * طَلَسَ هـ

- garden. Easy life. Wife. * View. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Dilution of milk. Neck. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Remains of a ruined house. Deck of a ship. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Remains of a ruined house. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Exterior shape. Grace, beauty. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Cheerfulness. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Mat of palm-leaves. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Unretaliated (bloodshed). طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Elevated place; look out. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Uvula. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Death. Hopeless disease. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Misfortune. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Toledo (town). طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Moistened by dew (place). طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 To seek, to pursue a. th. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 * To provoke a. o. To ask a. o. in marriage. * طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 * To seek to avenge a bloodshed. * طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 To beseech a. o. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 To ask, to sue, to demand a. th. instantly. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 To claim, to ask from a. o. the payment of. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 To be distant (water). طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 To grant a. o.'s petition. To incite a. o. to ask a. th. * طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 To be wished, sought for, asked. * طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Petition, claim. Request. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Object sought for, desired. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Betrothed. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Looking for a. o. * طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 * Prayer, litany. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Far extending journey. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Asking in marriage. Student. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 * طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Requester, demander. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 * Affianced, betrothed. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Question, claim. Query. Problem. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Remote, distant (water). طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 Intention, aim. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ
 * Claimed debt. طَلَبَ هـ طَلَبًا هـ

- Shore, extent of land within sight. **طلق**
- Face, countenance, mien. **طَلْعَة**
- ♦ Ascent, acclivity. **طَلْعَة**
- May God rejoice him. **حَسْبُ اللَّهِ طَلْعَتُهُ**
- Fullness. **طَلْعَاءٌ** ♦ **طَلْمٌ**
- Going up. ♦ Boil, furuncle. **طَلْوَاءٌ** ♦ **طَلْوَعَاتٌ**
- ♦ Outburst of passion. **طَلْوَاءٌ** ♦ **طَلْوَعَاتٌ**
- Able man; experienced manager. **طَلْعَاءُ النَّبَايَا وَالْأَلْبَدِ**
- Vomit. **طَلْعًا** ♦ **طَلْوَلْمٌ**
- Glimpse, wink. **طَلْمٌ** ♦ **طَلْوَيْعَةٌ**
- Vanguard. Skirmishers. **طَلْبِيَّةٌ** ♦ **طَلْبَائِمٌ**
- Rising (star). New moon. **طَلْمٌ** ♦ **طَلْوَالِمٌ**
- Arrow overpassing the butt. Morning twilight. Horoscope. ♦ Water-works.
- East. Place of rising of the sun and stars. Look-out. **مَطْلَمٌ** ♦ **مَطْلِيمٌ** ♦ **مَطْلَامٌ**
- Tower. Ladder. Beginning of a poem, of an ode. **مَطْلَمٌ**
- Elevated place, easy of ascent. **مَطْلَمٌ**
- To be feeble or tired. **طَلْمٌ** ♦ **طَلْمًا** ♦ **طَلْمًا** ♦ **طَلْمًا**
- To add to. **طَلْفٌ** - **طَلْفٌ** على
- To give a. th. to a. o. **أَطْلَفَ** هـ
- To permit, to let a. o. do a. th. **هـ** -
- Impunity. **طَلْفٌ** ♦ **طَلْفٌ**
- Gift, present. Easy. **طَلْفٌ**
- To give, to deliver a. th. to. **طَلْفٌ** ♦ **طَلْفًا** هـ
- To open the hand for giving alms. **وَأَطْلَقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ**
- To be repudiated (woman). **طَلَّقَ** ♦ **وَأَطْلَقَ** ♦ **طَلَّقَ** ♦ **طَلَّقَ**
- To be remote, to be off. **طَلَّقَ** ♦ **طَلَّقَ**
- To have a cheerful countenance. To be temperate (night, day). **طَلَّقَ** ♦ **طَلَّقَ** ♦ **طَلَّقَ** ♦ **طَلَّقَ**
- To divorce (wife). **طَلَّقَ** ♦ **طَلَّقَ** ♦ **طَلَّقَ**
- To set free (prisoners, flocks). To fire (a gun). **أَطْلَقَ** ♦ **طَلَّقَ** ♦ **طَلَّقَ**
- To express a. th. in an absolute way. **أَطْلَقَ** ♦ **طَلَّقَ** ♦ **طَلَّقَ**
- This word is only used to mean such a. th. **أَطْلَقَتِ الصَّلِيمَةَ** على
- To cheer up, to brighten (face). **طَلَّقَ** ♦ **طَلَّقَ** ♦ **طَلَّقَ**
- assume an austere countenance. To draw magical lines (wizard). **طَلَّقَ** ♦ **طَلَّقَ** ♦ **طَلَّقَ**
- Talisman, charm, spell. **طَلِّيسَمَاتٌ** ♦ **طَلِّيسَمَاتٌ**
- To rise (sun). **طَلْمٌ** ♦ **طَلْمًا** ♦ **طَلْمًا** ♦ **طَلْمًا**
- To grow (tooth, plant). ♦ To become, to turn out well or ill. To go out. To go up. **طَلْمٌ** ♦ **طَلْمًا** ♦ **طَلْمًا** ♦ **طَلْمًا**
- To learn a. th. **طَلْمًا** على الأمر
- To come on, to come towards a. o. **طَلْمًا** على فلان
- To start from. To disappear. **طَلْمًا** عن
- To climb upon (a mountain). **طَلْمًا** ♦ **طَلْمًا** ♦ **طَلْمًا** ♦ **طَلْمًا**
- It is not in my power. **طَلْمًا** ما يَطْلَمُ يَبْدِي
- To reach (a country). **طَلْمًا** هـ
- To go out from, to emerge. **طَلْمًا** من
- It occurred to his mind. **طَلْمًا** على بآله
- ♦ He got out of temper. **طَلْمًا** حَتْفَةً
- To expel, to put a. o. out. **طَلْمًا** ♦ **طَلْمًا** هـ
- To sprout forth (palm-tree). **طَلْمًا** هـ
- To fill up (a measure). ♦ To raise, to take up. **طَلْمًا** هـ
- ♦ To look at. To seek for. **طَلْمًا** على
- To examine a. th. carefully. **طَلْمًا** ♦ **طَلْمًا** ♦ **طَلْمًا** ♦ **طَلْمًا**
- To expose, to explain a. th. to a. o. **طَلْمًا** هـ
- To appear (star). To grow (plant). To vomit. **طَلْمًا** هـ
- To inform, to acquaint a. o. with a. th. **طَلْمًا** هـ
- He granted him a favour. **طَلْمًا** إليه معزوف
- To occur, to come suddenly upon a. o. **طَلْمًا** على
- To be filled up (measure). **طَلْمًا** هـ
- To direct o's looks towards a. th. **طَلْمًا** إلى
- To consider a. th. attentively. **طَلْمًا** في
- To learn, to know a. th. **طَلْمًا** هـ
- To examine, to study a. th. **طَلْمًا** على
- To be acquainted with a. o's affairs. **طَلْمًا** فلان
- To take information about a. th. To seek to know a. o. **طَلْمًا** هـ
- Quantity. Spathe of a palm-tree; pollen. **طَلْمًا** هـ
- Look out, elevated spot. **طَلْمًا** هـ

- sign of the way.
 To restrain (an animal), $\text{طَمَّ} \text{طَمًّا}$ طَمَّ
 to tie (a kid) by the leg.
 Brightness, gleam of dawn. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Beauty, elegance. طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ
 Saliva drying on the lips. طَمَّوَةٌ
 طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ
 Young one of a gazelle.
 To anoint, طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ
 to coat, to varnish, to overlay a. th.
 with (any fluid).
 To gild a. th. طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ
 To have yellow teeth. طَمَّوَةٌ
 To incline the head from weak-
 ness. To indulge in o.'s passions.
 To give o.'self up to pleasure. طَمَّوَةٌ
 To be anointed, طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ
 smeared, overspread with.
 Person. Seriously ill. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Desire.
 Pleasure, delight. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Oil, tar, varnish, fluid pitch. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Thickened juice of grapes. Wine.
 Tegument over coagulated
 blood. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Draught of milk. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Neck, base of the neck. طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ
 Lambkin. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Tartar of the teeth. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Dark (night). Having yellow
 teeth. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Anointed, smeared, varni-
 shed. Tied by the foot. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Depressed ground. طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ
 Dangerously ill. Prisoner for life. طَمَّوَةٌ
 To overwhelm, طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ
 to swallow up a. th. (sea).
 He has been swallowed up
 by the sea. طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ
 To fill (a vessel) to the brim. طَمَّوَةٌ
 To shave (the head, the hair).
 To fill up a vessel with
 earth. طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ
 To become serious (affair). طَمَّوَةٌ
 To alight on a tree (bird). طَمَّوَةٌ
 To run quickly (man, horse). طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ

- To pass swiftly (gazelle). طَمَّوَةٌ
 To be discharged, set free. To
 start. To be fluent (tongue). To be
 eloquent. طَمَّوَةٌ
 To be brought away. طَمَّوَةٌ
 To be cheerful, glad. طَمَّوَةٌ
 To be loosened (bowels). طَمَّوَةٌ
 To set (she-camels) free. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Shackle, leather bond. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Bowels. Run of a (horse).
 Parturition. Eloquence. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Amianthus.
 Free, set loose. طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ
 Temperate (night, day). طَمَّوَةٌ
 Portion. Lawful, allowable. طَمَّوَةٌ
 That is allowed to you. طَمَّوَةٌ
 You are free from
 suspicion. طَمَّوَةٌ
 To be confined unfet-
 tered in a prison. طَمَّوَةٌ
 طلق و طلق و طلق و طلق و طلق
 Having a bright, open face.
 Generous, bountiful. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Speaking fluently, elo-
 quent. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Voluble, eloquent, طَمَّوَةٌ
 free from impediment (tongue).
 Divorce. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Brightness of the face. طَمَّوَةٌ
 General or absolute acception
 of a word. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Absolutely, gene-
 rally. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Departure, removal. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Repudiated, طَمَّوَةٌ و طَمَّوَةٌ
 dismissed (woman). طَمَّوَةٌ
 Loose, unrestricted, set free. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Absolute (sense). General (opinion).
 To even (a cake of bread) before baking it. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Board for expanding dough. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Small round cake of bread. طَمَّوَةٌ
 Rolling pin. طَمَّوَةٌ
 To assume a severe mien. طَمَّوَةٌ
 To be obscured (mind). طَمَّوَةٌ
 Darkness. Desert without
 () طَمَّوَةٌ

- He mounted his mare from behind. **طَمَّرَ عَلَى قَرِيْبِهِ**
- Shabby clothes. Poor, destitute. **طَمَّرَ بِأَطْمَارٍ**
- Full-blood horse. **طَمَّرٌ وَطَمَّرٌ وَطَمَّرٌ**
- Curry-comb, brush. **طَمَّارٌ**
- Lofty place. **طَمَّارٌ**
- Misfortunes. **بَيْنَاتٍ طَمَّارٍ**
- Flea. **طَمَّارٍ**
- Flea. Unknown (person). **طَمَّارٌ بِنُ طَمَّارٍ**
- Scroll of paper or papyrus. Volume, tome. **طَمَّارٌ وَطَمَّارٌ بِطَمَّارٍ**
- Builder's string. In rags. **مِطْمَرٌ وَمِطْمَارٌ**
- He resembles his father. **هُوَ عَلَى مِطْمَارِ أَبِيهِ**
- Underground cellar, magazine. **مِطْمُورَةٌ بِمِطْمَارٍ**
- ♦ Buried treasure.
- To be effaced, to disappear (traces). **طَمَّسَ زِيءٌ طَمَّسًا وَطَمَّسَ وَأَطْمَسَ**
- ♦ To sink into water.
- To lose its brightness (star, eye). To be remote. **طَمَّسَ**
- To look from afar. **بِطَمَّسٍ**
- To destroy, to blot out the trace of. **أَطْمَسَ وَأَطْمَسَ عَلَى**
- To conjecture, to guess. **طَمَّسَ زِيءٌ طَمَّاسَةً**
- To disappear altogether. **طَمَّسَ**
- Obliterated. Remote. **طَمَّسَ بِطَمَّاسٍ**
- Blind. **كَلْبَسَ وَطَمَّسَ**
- To be cupid of. To covet eagerly (property). To yearn after. ♦ To impose on a. o. **طَمَّسَ أ طَمَّاسَةً**
- To be covetous, insatiable. **طَمَّسَ**
- To render a. o. covetous of a. th. **أَطْمَسَ وَطَمَّسَ**
- ♦ To embolden a. o. against a. o. **زِيءٌ فِي**
- Covetousness. Greediness Ambition. **طَمَّسَ وَطَمَّاسَةً وَطَمَّاسَةً**
- Thing coveted. Soldiers' pay. **طَمَّسَ بِأَطْمَاءٍ**
- Covetous, ambitious. **طَمَّسَ وَطَمَّسَ وَطَمَّسَ بِطَمَّاسٍ وَطَمَّاسَةٍ وَأَطْمَاءٍ**
- Most covetous. **طَمَّاسٌ وَطَمَّاسَةٌ**
- Thing exciting desire. **مِطْمَرٌ بِمِطْمَارٍ**
- Incentive. **مِطْمَرَةٌ**
- Thing coveted. **مِطْمُورَةٌ فِيهِ**
- To drive (a beast). **طَمَّرَ زِيءٌ وَطَمَّرَ**
- To attain to the time for being cut (hair). **أَطْمَرَ وَاسْتَطْمَرَ**
- To be covered up. ♦ To be swallowed up, engulfed. **أَطْمَرَ**
- Mass of water. Sea. Great number. **طَمَّرٌ**
- Courser, swift horse. **طَمَّارٌ**
- Great wealth. **الطَّمَّرُ وَالرَّمَّرُ**
- Catastrophe. Last judgment. **طَلَّامَةٌ**
- To stammer. **طَمَّطَمَّ**
- Having a bad arabic pronunciation. **طَمَّطَمَّ طَمَّطَمَّيٌّ وَطَمَّطَمَّيٌّ**
- Defect of pronunciation. **طَمَّطَمَّاتِيَّةٌ**
- High sea. **طَمَّطَمَّارٌ**
- Tomatoes. **طَمَّطَمَّارٌ**
- To menstruate (woman). **طَمَّطَمَّتْ وَطَمَّطَمَّتْ أ طَمَّطَمَّتْ**
- Menses Filth, dirt. **طَمَّطَمَّتْ**
- To be raised towards (look). **طَمَّطَمَّتْ أ طَمَّطَمَّتْ وَطَمَّطَمَّتْ وَطَمَّطَمَّتْ إِلَى**
- To rise in order to see. **بِطَمَّطَمَّتِ إِلَى**
- To be proud, haughty. **بِأَطْمَمَّةٍ**
- To take, to bring a. th. away. **بِطَمَّطَمَّتِ**
- To be disobedient (woman, beast). To run away with (his rider : horse). **أَطْمَمَّتْ وَطَمَّطَمَّتْ عَلَى**
- To raise the feet (horse). **طَمَّطَمَّتْ**
- To raise (the eyes) towards a. th. **أَطْمَمَّتْ هِ إِلَى**
- Misfortunes. **طَمَّطَمَّتْ وَطَمَّطَمَّتْ**
- Restive. Covetous (look). **طَمَّطَمَّتْ**
- Swollen (sea). **طَمَّطَمَّتْ التَّوْبِ**
- High, lofty. **طَمَّطَمَّتْ**
- Unsubmissive (beast). **بِطَمَّطَمَّتِ**
- Covetous, cupid. **طَمَّطَمَّتْ**
- To leap, to bound. **طَمَّطَمَّتْ زِيءٌ طَمَّطَمَّتْ وَطَمَّطَمَّتْ وَطَمَّطَمَّتْ**
- To travel. **طَمَّطَمَّتْ**
- To bury, to conceal a. th. beneath (the earth). **طَمَّطَمَّتْ هِ**
- To become swollen (wound). **طَمَّطَمَّتْ أ طَمَّطَمَّتْ**
- To fill (a ditch). ♦ To curry (a horse). **هِ وَطَمَّطَمَّتْ**
- To have the toothache. **طَمَّطَمَّتْ**
- To be swollen (hand). **طَمَّطَمَّتْ أ طَمَّطَمَّتْ**
- To fold, to roll up a. th. To let down (a curtain). **طَمَّطَمَّتْ هِ**

- To ring, to tinkle (metal). * طنطنن
- To buzz (insect). طنطننة
- Tinkling. Buzz. Sound of a mandoline. ♠ Fuss, pomp.
- To be asha-med ; to remain speechless. * طنأا ا طنأا و طنأا ا طنأا
- To stoop towards a. th. انحنأ الى
- Deadly serpent. حية لا تطلق
- Remains of life. Evil propensity. طن
- To be crook-backed. * طنبا ا طنبا
- To be long in the back and weak in the hind-legs (horse).
- To pitch (a tent). To shake (a skin). * طنبا ه
- ♠ To be proud, self-conceited. طنبا
- To stop in a place. - ب
- To have o.'s tent contiguous to another's. طنبا د
- To raise the dust (wind). To extend far away (river). To follow in a file (camels).
- To be profuse, immoderate in speech. - في الكلام
- Rope of a tent. * طنبا ه ا طنبا و طنبا
- String of a bow. Sinew of the body.
- Root of a tree.
- Tall (lance, horse). ا طنبا م طنبا
- Tent. ا طنبا ه ه ا طنبا
- Profuseness of speech. ا طنبا
- Shoulder. طنبا ه ه طنبا
- Numerous (army). م طنبا
- Prolix, profuse (in speech). م طنبا
- ♠ Self-glorifying. م طنبا
- Fastened with ropes (tent). م طنبا
- Neighbour next to a tent. م طنبا
- Lute. Kind of mandoline. P طنبا و طنبا ه طنبا و
- Classes, species. P طنبا ه - طنبا
- Copper-pot. ♠ Saucepan. Ts طنبا ه
- To eat to excess. * طنبا ا طنبا
- To cause indigestion to a. o. طنبا و ا طنبا د
- To scoff at. * طنبا ه طنبا ب
- To mock a. o. طنبا د
- They mocked at one another. طنبا و
- Mocker, scoffer. طنبا و
- To remain silent, still. ♠ طنبا
- Women's horn-shaped cap. ♠ طنبا و
- Uvula. ♠ طنبا و
- To expand, to flatten (dough). To weave (a mat). To stain a. o. (blood).
- To be impregnated with (blood, oil). طنبا ا طنبا و طنبا ا طنبا و
- To erase (writing). ا طنبا ه
- To join with thieves. انطبل
- To be exhausted (water). ا طنبا و ه
- Creatures. الطنبل
- Thief. Scoundrel. Black garment. طنبل
- Worn out clothes. Necklace.
- Shameless. - ه طنبا و و طنبا و و طنبا و
- Mud. طنبا و طنبا و و طنبا و و طنبا و
- Stained with blood (arrow). طنبا و
- Kid. Mat. Necklace. Mire. طنبا و
- Pond, reservoir. طنبا و
- Pastry-cook's roller. م طنبا و
- To act zealously, cunningly. * طنبا و
- Hatred. طنبا و
- To rest from, to rely upon. * طنبا و - طنبا و من
- To bend down (the back). طنبا و ه
- To still a. th.
- To quiet, to tranquillise. ♠ طنبا و د
- To stoop (man). To be depressed (ground). طنبا و من
- To enjoy tranquillity, quietness. ا طنبا و
- To rest upon, to trust to. - الى
- Quietness, tranquillity. ا طنبا و من و طنبا و من
- Quiet, enjoying rest. طنبا و ه ه طنبا و و م طنبا و و م طنبا و و
- Confident and relying upon a. o. - الى
- Flat, depressed (ground). م طنبا و من و م طنبا و من
- To run high, to be swollen (sea). To overflow (river). To become tall (plant). To be lofty (thought). * طنبا و طنبا و و طنبا و ا طنبا و
- Swollen, overflowing. طنبا و
- Silt, deposit of the Nile. طنبا و
- To ring (silver plate). To buzz (insect). ♠ To tingle (ears). * طنبا و ا طنبا و و طنبا و و طنبا و
- To cause (metal) to tinkle. ا طنبا و ه
- To cut off (a limb) quickly.
- Tinkle. Buzzing. Ringing. طنبا و
- ♠ Tingling of the ears.
- Resounding. طنبا و
- Renowned poem. قصيدة طنبا و

He has spoken fluently. * طهش - أظهف في كلامه
 To give to a. o. a part of o.'s property. * أظهف إفلان طهنة من
 Fresh cream. زبدة طهنة
 To walk quickly. o To be disgusted. * خلق طهنا
 To be disgusted. * طهل وطمهل وطمهل وطمهل
 Fetid (water). طهل وطمهل
 Little provender. Tender vegetable. Remainder. طهنة
 Small cloud. طهنة
 To be big, thick. * طهش - طهش
 To shun, to avoid a. o. or a. th. - من
 To be disgusted with a. o. * قطمهش عن
 To loathe (food). ه - ه
 Brownish colour. طهنة
 Complete, perfect, well done. * مطمهش
 Fat, thin (horse). * طهنا o طهنا
 To ramble in a country. * طهنا o طهنا
 To cook, to roast (meat). * طهنا o طهنا
 To be skilled in an art. * طهش
 Work. طهش
 Bit of straw. طهش
 Cooked food. طهش
 Cook, roaster, baker. * طهش وطمهش
 Female cook. طهش وطمهش
 Pellicle on the surface of milk, blood. طهنة
 Craft, art of a cook. طهنة
 To go and come. * طهنا o طهنا
 To be off, to depart. * طهنا
 To rise (price of goods). * طهنا
 Hump. طهنة
 To register (a house). * طهش وطمهش
 To beatify (a saint). * طهش وطمهش
 Baked brick. * طهش (un- طهش)
 Cannon, artillery. * طهش
 Land-tax. Official survey. * طهش Ts
 Stopper. Playing ball. * طهش
 First Coptic month. * طهش C
 Baker of bricks. * طهش
 Artillery-man, gunner. * طهش Ts
 Arsenal. * طهش Ts
 To threaten ruin. To perish. To go away. To wander. To fall. To miss the aim (arrow). * طهش o طهش

To be suspicious. * طهش
 To have a depraved heart. * طهش وطمهش
 To suspect a. o. To put thorns above (a wall). * طهش وطمهش
 To covet a. th. * طهش
 How self-possessed he is. * طهش
 To overtake a. o. * طهش
 To feel a propensity to. * طهش
 Projection. Peak of a mountain. Roof. Cornice of a wall. * طهش
 Suspicious. Abstemious. * طهش
 Corrupt. * طهش
 Ascending upon a mountain. * طهش
 P * طهش وطمهش وطمهش وطمهش
 Carpet. * طهش
 To sell or buy the fruit of a palm-tree. To have a complaint of the lungs, spleen. * طهش وطمهش
 To live in profligacy. * طهش
 To treat a. o. for the spleen. * طهش
 To cauterize (a camel) in the side. * طهش
 To be prone to suspicion. * طهش
 Disease of the spleen or lungs. * طهش
 Suspicion. Ashes. * طهش
 Having a complaint of (the spleen or lungs). * طهش
 To be pure, clean; to be chaste, righteous. * طهش وطمهش
 To discard a. th. * طهش
 To purify a. o. or a. th. * طهش
 To circumcise a. o. * طهش
 To be purified. * طهش
 Cleanliness, purity. * طهش
 Purification. Circumcision. * طهش
 Pure, undefiled. * Holy, * طهش
 chaste. * طهش
 Purifying. * طهش
 Purgatory. * طهش
 Vessel for ablutions. * طهش
 Washing-room. * طهش
 To enter into (the earth). * طهش
 I do not know what has become of him. * طهش
 To mar (a work). * طهش

Moon. Brightness of the face after illness.	طَوْس
o Fuss, noise.	طُوتَة
Peacock.	طَوَارِيس وَأَطْوَان
Silver. Verdant land.	طَوَّاس
Finery; showy ornaments.	طَوَّاس
Adorned, decked. Fine.	مُطَوَّس
♦ To abash, to stun a. o. To castrate.	طَوَّس - طَوَّس
♦ Disturbance, tumult. Revoltion. Headlessness.	طَوَّسَة
Eunuch.	T طَوَّاسِي ج طَوَّاسِيَة
To obey a. o.	طَاءَ ا ا طَوَّعَا ل. وَأَطَاءَ ل
The pasturage is at his disposal.	طَاءَ وَأَطَاءَ لَهُ الْمَرْمَة
To render a. o. obedient, submissive.	طَوَّعَ ل
To facilitate a. th. to a. o. To incite a. o. to a. th.	ه ل
To agree with a. o. upon.	طَاءَعَ ل ع ل ا ف
To obey willingly.	طَوَّعَ
To do a. th. willingly.	ب
To devote o.'self to.	طَوَّعَ ل
To be able to.	اَسْتَطَاعَ وَاَسْتَطَاعَ ه
Obedience, submissiveness.	طَاعَة وَطَوَّاعِيَة وَاطَاعَة
Obedient, submissive.	طَاءَ وَطَوَّعَ وَطَوَّعَ وَطَاءَ وَطَوَّعَ
Manageable (horse).	طَوَّعَ الْعِيَان
Spontaneously, willingly.	طَوَّعًا
Power, ability of doing a. th.	اَسْتَطَاعَة
Obedience. Compliance.	مُطَاعَة وَطَوَّاعِيَة
ness of a verb.	
Obedient.	مُطَوَّعًا م مَطَوَّعًا
Obedied (king, law).	مُطَاعًا
Sordid avarice.	سُوءَ مُطَاعٍ
Passive (verb).	مُطَوَّعًا
Volunteer (soldier).	مُطَوَّعًا وَمُطَوَّعًا
Horse-tail (plant).	♦ حَيْشِيَّة الطَّوَّعِ
To walk around a. th. To patrol.	طَوَّفَ ا طَوَّفَ ا طَوَّفَ ا حَوْلَ رِب
To ramble in a country.	ب فِي الْبِلَاد
To appear to a. o. in sleep (phantom).	ب بِطَوَّفٍ ا
To overflow (river).	ب - طَوَّفَ
Drinking-cup, bowl.	طَوَّفَ طَوَّفِيًا وَطَوَّفَا وَطَوَّفَ وَاسْتَطَاعَ

To lead a. o. astray. To strike a. o. with a stick.	طَوَّسَ ل
To induce a. o. To engage into a perilous desert. To fling a. th. away.	ب - طَوَّسَ ل
To cast missiles at a. o.	طَوَّسَ ل ب
To cause a. o. to perish.	أَطَاعَ ل
To err at random.	طَوَّسَ
To make a long journey in various countries.	طَوَّسَ بِطَوَّاسِيَة
Distant aim.	بِيْتَة طَوَّسَ
Astray, misled.	طَوَّسَ م طَوَّاسِيَة
Accidents of fortune.	طَوَّاسِيَة
Perilous place.	مَطَوَّسَ
To be firm, steadfast.	طَوَّسَ ل طَوَّسًا
To go through (a country).	طَوَّسَ وَطَوَّسَ فِي
To rise in the air.	اِطَاعَ
Lofty mountain.	طَوَّسَ ج اَطْوَادٌ وَطَوَّسَة
Dangerous desert.	مَطَوَّسَة
Dangerous place.	مَطَوَّسَ
♦ Balloon.	مُنْطَادٌ ج مَنَابِيْد
To approach.	طَوَّسَ ب طَوَّسًا وَطَوَّسَاتًا ب
Hoop. Tambourine.	طَوَّسَ وَطَوَّاسِيَة
Manner, way of acting.	طَوَّسَ ج اَطْوَارٌ
Kind, class. Limit. Time (repeated action).	
Men are of various sorts.	النَّاسُ اَطْوَارٌ
One time, once.	طَوَّسًا
Time after time.	طَوَّسًا بَعْدَ طَوَّسٍ
Now ... then.	طَوَّسًا .. طَوَّسًا
Mountain. Mount Sina.	طَوَّسَ
Equal, correspondent (part).	طَوَّسًا
Area, yard of a house.	ب - وَطَوَّارٌ
Savage; wild. Stranger.	طَوَّسِيٌّ وَطَوَّاسِيٌّ
There is nobody in the house.	مَا بِالْبَّارِ طَوَّسِيٌّ
Seven-branched candlestick.	طَوَّاسِيَّة
Pick-axe.	طَوَّاسِيَّة
He has reached the utmost limits.	بَلَغَ الْأَطْوَارَ
To recover brightness after illness (face).	طَوَّسَ ا طَوَّسًا
To tread a. th. under foot.	ب ه
I do not know where he is gone to.	مَا أَدْرِي أَيْنَ طَوَّسَ
To deck herself (woman).	طَوَّسَ
To ruffle its feathers (pigeon).	طَوَّسَ
Drinking-cup, bowl.	طَوَّاسِيَّة ج طَوَّاسَاتٌ

To procrastinate with a. o. **طَاوَلَ** في
 To put off (the payment of a debt).
 To vie with a. o. in greatness or
 excellence.
 To spread, to be lengthened. **تَطَاوَلَ**
 To trespass upon a. o.'s rights. **عَلَى** -
 To treat a. o. arrogantly.
 To be long, tall, high. To **اِسْتَطَالَ**
 become long, elongated.
 To overcome a. o. **عَلَى** -
 To find a. o. late. **اِسْتَطَالَ** و **ه**
 Power. Superiority. Wealth. **طَوْلٌ**
 Length, tallness. Dura- **طَوْلٌ** و **اَطْوَالٌ**
 tion. Longitude.
 Circles of longi- **حُطُوطٌ** او **دَوَائِرُ الطَّوْلِ**
 tude.
 Forbearance, patience. **طَوْلُ الرُّوحِ**
 Life, life-time. **طَائِلَةٌ**
 An aquatic long-legged bird. **طَوَّلٌ**
 Tether. **طَوْلٌ** و **طَيْلٌ**
 Long absence. **طَوْلٌ** و **طَيْلٌ**
 Long time. Life. **طَوْلٌ** و **طَيْلٌ**
 Arrogance; high- **تَطَاوَلَ** و **مُطَاوَلَةٌ**
 handed proceedings.
 Profit, advantage. **طَائِلٌ** و **طَائِلَةٌ** و **طَوَائِلٌ**
 Power, wealth. Superiority.
 Enmity, rancour. **طَائِلَةٌ**
 There is no profit in it; **لَا طَائِلَ فِيهِ**
 it is of no avail.
 Table, backgammon. **طَاوِلَةٌ** Is
 a Trough, manger.
 Tall, long. Lasting **طَوِيلٌ** و **طَوِيلٌ**
 long. (Poetical) metre.
 Bountiful. Powerful. **طَوِيلُ البَاءِ**
 ♠ Forbearing, long- **طَوِيلُ الرُّوحِ**
 minded.
 Taller, **اَطْوَلَ** و **اَطْوَالٌ** و **طَوَّلَى** و **طَوَّلَى**
 longer.
 Exceedingly tall. **طَوَّلٌ** و **طَوَّلٌ**
 Rein, halter. **مَطْوَلٌ** و **مَطْوَلٌ**
 Oblong. **مُطَاوَلٌ** و **مُطَوَّلٌ**
 Late, slack, backward. **مَطْوَلٌ**
 Long, oblong, a metre (in **مُسْتَطِيلٌ**
 poetry). ♠ Parallelogram.
 To roll up, to fold up, **طَوَّى** و **طَوَّى** و **طَوَّى**
 (paper, linen).
 He has turned away from **كَشَحَهُ عَنِّي**
 me
 To conceal (an affair). **ه** او **كَشَحَهُ عَلَيَّ** -

To circuit around a. th. **حَوَّلَ** و **ب**
 To conduct a. o. round (the **طَوَّلَ**
 Caaba).
 To turn around. To approach. **اَتَافَ** ب.
 Turn, circuit. Patrol, night- **طَوَّلَ**
 watch.
 Raft of water-skins. **طَوَّلٌ** و **اَطْوَالٌ**
 Flood, deluge, **طَوَّلَانٌ** (**طَوَّلَانَةٌ**)
 typhoon.
 Patrol. Night-watch. **طَوَّلٌ**
 Diabolical suggestion. **طَوَّلٌ** من **الشَّيْطَانِ**
 Portion. Corporation. **طَوَّلَانَةٌ** و **طَوَّلَانَةٌ**
 Nation, rite, family.
 Devoted servant. **طَوَّلَانٌ** و **طَوَّلَانَةٌ**
 ♠ Cork-wood. Float-light.
 Place of circuiting. **مَطْوَلٌ**
 To **طَوَّلَ** و **طَوَّلَ** و **طَوَّلَ** و **طَوَّلَ** و **طَوَّلَ**
 be able of doing a. th.
 To put a neck-ring on. **طَوَّلَ** و **ه**
 To impose a difficult task on a. o.
 To enable a. o. to do a. th.
 To be enabled to do a. th. **طَوَّلَ** **عَلَى**
 To believe o.'self able to. **طَوَّلَ** **لِنَفْسِهِ**
 To adorn o.'self with **طَوَّلَ** و **طَوَّلَ**
 a necklace.
 Arch; vault. **طَوَّلٌ** و **طَوَّلَانٌ**
 Layer, stratum; a single sole.
 Ledge of a mountain. **طَوَّلٌ**
 Power, ability. **طَوَّلٌ** و **طَوَّلٌ**
 Necklace. Circle, hoop. **طَوَّلٌ** و **طَوَّلٌ**
 ♠ Collar.
 Bunch of odoriferous herbs. **طَوَّلٌ**
 Handful of hair. Grating. ♠ **طَوَّلٌ**
 hole. Window; air-hole.
 Cotton under-cap. **طَوَّلٌ** و **طَوَّلٌ**
 Ring-dove. **طَوَّلٌ**
 To last long, to be **طَوَّلَ** و **طَوَّلَ**
 protracted.
 There is a long time since. As **طَوَّلًا**
 long as.
 To do good, service to. **طَوَّلَ** و **طَوَّلَ** **عَلَى**
 To protract, to **طَوَّلَ** و **طَوَّلَ** و **طَوَّلَ**
 lengthen, a. th. To expand, to
 spread.
 To remain long doing. **طَوَّلَ**
 To weary a. o. with delays. **عَلَى** -
 To grant a delay to (a debtor). **طَوَّلَ** ل.
 To slacken the rein to (a horse).
 ♠ Take patience. **طَوَّلَ** و **طَوَّلَ**

- To embalm, to perfume. طَبِّبَ هـ
 ◇ To cure.
 To soothe a. o.'s mind. حَاوَرَهُ
 To jest, to sport with a. o. طَاوَبَ هـ
 To have good things. To speak gently, kindly. أَطَابَ
 To offer relishes to a. o. ل -
 How good it is. مَا أَطْيَبَهُ
 To be perfumed, embalmed. تَطَيَّبَ
 To find good, إِسْتَحْطَبَ وَاسْتَطْيَبَ هـ
 agreeable, palatable. To seek for good (things).
 To ask a. o. for sweet water. إِسْتَحْطَبَ هـ
 Palatable thing. طَابَ
 Odorous. Perfume, طُيُوبٌ وَطُيُوبٌ طيب
 fragrant smell.
 Nutmeg. جَوْزِ طيب
 Wine. Surname of Medinah. طَابِئَةٌ
 ◇ Ball.
 The choicest of (herbage). Clear طَيِّبَةٌ
 (wine). The well of Zemzem.
 I have done it willingly. فَعَمَلْتُ بِطَيِّبَةٍ
 Better, more agreeable. أَطْيَبُ هـ أَطَابَ
 The choicest of a. th.
 Happiness. طُوبَى لِمَنْ طُوبِيَّتْ
 Be happy! Blessed art thou! طُوبَاكَ وَطُوبَى لَكَ
 Blessed, happy. طُوبَانِي وَطُوبَاوِي
 ◇ Beatified.
 Good, sweet. Perfumed. Perfect طَبِّبَ
 (God). Honest. In good health.
 North wind. هَبَّ طَابِيبٌ
 ◇ Beatification. تَطْوِيْبٌ هـ تَطْوِيْبَاتٌ
 Beatitude.
 The choicest things. الْأَطْيَابُ وَالْمَطْيَابُ
 Perfumed, sweet-scented. مُطَيَّبٌ
 To go astray, to perish. خَلَا هـ خَلَا
 To lose, to destroy a. th. طَيَّبَ
 To perplex, to confound a. o. هـ -
 To reject, to cast off a. th. ب -
 To squander (wealth). أَطَا هـ
 To be scattered. تَطَايَحَ
 To defile, to be foul. خَلَا هـ خَلَا
 To be proud. To be frivolous.
 To charge a. o. with foul action or speech. وَطَيَّبَ هـ -
 To be reviled, disgraced. To be تَطَيَّبَ
 tarred (camel).

- To go through a country, or stages. طَوَى الْبِلَادَ أَوْ الْمَنَازِلَ
 God has closed his life. - اللَّهُ عَمَّرَهُ
 May God grant us to meet again. - اللَّهُ الْبَدُّ لَنَا
 To remain the whole day fasting. - نَهَارَهُ صَائِمًا
 To plaster (a well). هـ بِحِجَارَةٍ
 To remain one day without. - يَوْمًا عَنْ
 To be folded, rolled up, concealed. طَوَى
 To suffer from hunger. طَوَى أَوْ طَاوَى
 To coil up (serpent). طَاوَى
 To be folded, rolled, wound. - الْإِنطَوَى وَاطَاوَى
 To gather round a. o. - انطوى على فلان
 Hunger. Water-skin. طَاوَى
 A thing folded; roll. طَاوَى وَطَاوَى
 Folding. Casing of a well with bricks. Curtailment of a letter (in poetry). طَاوَى
 ◇ Here enclosed. فِي طَيِّبَةٍ
 Way of folding. Stage, distance. طَيِّبَةٌ
 Intention, design. Conscience. طَيِّبَةٌ وَطَاوَى
 طَارَ وَطَاوَى وَطَيَّبَانِ مَرَّ طَاوِيَّةً وَطَاوِيَّةً وَطَيَّبًا
 Hungry. طَاوَى
 Thin-bellied. طَاوَى الْبَطْنِ وَالْعَفَا
 Terrace, flat top of a house. طَاوَى
 Floor for drying dates. Rock in the sand.
 Frying-pan. طَاوَى وَطَاوَى
 Bundle, parcel. Hour of the night. طَاوَى هـ أَطَاوَى
 Well cased with stones. - وَطَاوَى
 Roll, scroll. Fold. Spiral. طَاوَى هـ طَاوَى
 ◇ Penknife.
 The folds of the intestines. طَاوَى الْأَمْعَاءِ
 The coils of a snake. طَاوَى الْعِقَّةِ
 To be good, delightful, pure. ◇ To be in good health. طَابَ هـ طَابَ
 He was delighted at it. طَابَتْ نَفْسُهُ بِهـ
 To be bettered (life). طَابَ النَّفْسُ لَ -
 To give up a. th. willingly. - نَفْسًا عَنْ
 To render a. th. good, agreeable. To better a. th. To find a. th. pleasing, sweet. طَابَ هـ وَطَابَ هـ

- Garment figured with birds. **مطير**
- Split aloes-wood. **مستطير**
- Spreading (dust, hoariness). **مستطير**
- Launched at full speed (horse). **مستطير**
- Swarm of (insects). *** طاس - طائس**
- To be light-headed, fickle. To be bereft of intellect. To miss the target (arrow). *** طاش ز حليف**
- To make (an arrow) to deviate. **أطاش ه**
- Levity, unsteadiness. **طيش و طيشان و طياشة**
- Light, heedless, unsteady. **طائش و طياش م طائشة و طياشة**
- To appear (in sleep) phantom. *** طاف ز حليف و عملاق**
- To circuit, to go round about. **طيف**
- Phantom, spectre. Anger. Madness. **طيف**
- ♦ Solar spectre. **- شمسي**
- Going round about. Patrol. **طائف**
- To fashion, to do a. th. accurately. *** طامر ا حليف**
- God has created him good. **طامه الله على الخير**
- To plaster a. th. with clay or mud. *** طان ا طينا و طين ه**
- To seal a letter. **طان كتابا**
- God has created him upright. **طان الله على الخير**
- To be plastered with mud. **طين**
- Mud, clay. **طين و طينة**
- Nile mud, slime. **طين النيل و طين مضر**
- Armenian bole. **- الأرميني**
- Terra sigillata, Lemnian earth. **- المخبور**
- Handful of clay, mud. Nature, inborn dispositions. **طينة**
- Muddy (place). **طان**
- Worker in clay; labourer, plasterer with mud. **طيان و مطين**
- Hone, whet-stone. **طايون**
- Linula viscosa* (plant). **طايون**
- Plastered with clay. **مطين**
- Ignorance. Pride **طينة**
- To fly (bird). *** طار ا طيرا و طيراك و طيراورة و مطارا**
- To hasten to do a. th. **ب -**
- To go, to fly towards. **الى -**
- His fame has spread far and wide. **لذ صيت في الناس**
- His reason fled away. **طار عقله**
- To get out of temper. **طار طاروه**
- To let fly (a bird). **طير ل و ب و طائر و اطار ل**
- To draw a bad omen from. **طائر و طائر ب و من**
- ♦ To fly in the air (balloon). **طائر**
- To explode. **طائر و اشتطار**
- To be shattered. **طائر و اشتطار**
- To be cleft. **إطار**
- To rise (market). To be cracked (wall). To spread (dawn). **إشتطار**
- To draw a sword quickly from the scabbard. **ه -**
- To be started at full speed (horse). To be made to fly (bird). **أشتطير**
- To be astounded. **طائر و طائر م طائر و طيور و أطيار**
- Bird; fowl. **طائر و طائر م طائر و طيور و أطيار**
- Butterfly. * **طائر الحية**
- Kind of small plum. **قلب الطير**
- He remains motionless *lit.* as if he had a bird upon his (head). **كان على رأسه الطير**
- Sedate man. **سايك الطائر**
- Carrier-pigeon. *Cygnus (constell.)* **طائر**
- Omen. **طيران**
- Flight of a bird. **طيرة و طيرة**
- Bad omen, ill-luck Augury. **طيرة و طيرة**
- Levity, unsteadiness. **طيرة و طيرة و طيرةورة**
- Spirited (horse). ♦ Assay-balance for gold. Tongue of a balance. Pedlar. Volatile (substance). Stream. **طيار**
- ♦ Child's kite. **طيارة**
- Seller of birds. **طياروي**
- Swift running (horse). **مطار**
- Large-mouthed (well). Abounding in birds (land). **مطاراة**

ظ

- Pole-cat. ظربان به ظربى و ظرابين و ظرابى
They became **فَمَا بَيْنَهُمُ الظَّرَبَانِ**
disunited.
- To be comely, ظرف ه ظرفا و ظرافة
fine, elegant. To be intelligent,
clever.
- To embellish, to adorn **ظرفى ه وه**
a. th.
- To have fine, gracious children. **أظرفى**
To pretend skilfulness. **تظرف و تظارف**
To pretend beauty, grace.
- ◆ To be embellished, adorned. **تظرفى**
To find a. o. handsome, **ه وه** **استظرفى ه وه**
gracious, elegant. To seek for a. th.
gracious, fine.
- Vessel. Space of time. **ظرف به ظروف**
Circumstance. Adverb. ◆ Metal
coffee-holder.
- He is faithful, trustwor- **محو لى الظرف**
thy.
- I saw him personally. **رأيتُه بظرفي**
Beauty, elegance, grace. **ظرف و ظرافة**
Wit, sharpness.
- ظريف به ظراف و ظرفا و ظروف و ظرفوف**
Fine, graceful. Intelligent, witty. Skil-
ful.
- To flow (water). **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
To suffer from diarrhoea. **— بظرفه**
- To be sharp, clever. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
Biting, pungent. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
Skilful, clever. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
- To be **ظرفى ه ظرفيا** **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
off, to depart.
- To leave o's country. **— عن الظرف**
To make a. o. to journey. **أظرفى ه**
To travel in a litter (woman). **أظرفى ه**
- Rope for fastening a woman's
litter. **ظرفان**
- Camel carrying a litter. **ظرفان به ظرفان**
ظرفان به ظرفان
Litter set on a camel's back. **ظرفان**
Woman travelling in a litter.
- To scratch **ظرفى ه ظرفيا** **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
a. o. with the nails.
- To cry out. To marry. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
To marry a. o.'s sister-in-
law. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
- They have married two **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
sisters.
- Married to a. o.'s **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
sister-in-law. Clamour, bustle.
- To feel **ظرفى ه ظرفيا** **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
tenderness for.
- To inspire a. o. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
with affection for.
- To nurse another's child. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
To take a nurse for a child. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
- Pondling a **ظرفى ه ظرفيا** **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
stranger child. Nurse. Foster-father.
Column.
- Fond of a young **ظرفى ه ظرفيا** **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
stranger.
- To marry a. o.'s **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
sister-in-law.
- To cry out. To marry. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
Edge of a sword; **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
point of an arrow.
- To suffer from fever. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
Clamours, shouts. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
- Fawn, **ظرفى ه ظرفيا** **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
antelope.
- She-gazelle. Young **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
maid.
- Abounding in gazelles (land). **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
To sharpen (a stone). **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
- To slaughter (a beast) with a **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
sharp-edged stone.
- To walk upon sharp pebbles. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
Sharp- **ظرفى ه ظرفيا** **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
edged stone.
- Spread with sharp pebbles **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
(ground).
- Guide-post. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا** **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
Land full of flint-stones. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
- Silex, flint. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
To cleave, to stick to. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
To become hard (hoof). **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**
Projecting stone. Knoll. **ظرفى ه ظرفيا**

- Abode. Health. ظَلَّةٌ
 Awning. Shed. Bench. ظلل وظلل
 in the shade. Booth. Covering.
 Anything shading. ظلال وظلاله
 Cloud. Screen.
 Shady (place). ظليل ومظلل
 Thick umbrage. ظلل ظليل
 Meadow covered with ظليمة
 trees. ظلل
 Large tent. مظلة ومظلة
 Umbrella. Canopy, screen. مظان
 To limp, to halt (beast). ظلمه
 The earth would not
 contain them. بهم الأرض -
 Defect. ظلم
 Conceal thy defects. قى على ظلمت
 Do thy best. ارق على ظلمت
 Suspicious. ظلمه
 To refrain from. ظلمت افسه ظلم وظلمت
 To hit (a cloven-footed beast) on s -
 the hoof. ظلمت
 To render its track unapparent (beast). ظلمت
 To follow a. o.'s track. ظلمت
 To be hard (soil). To be ظلمت
 painful (life). ظلمت
 To abstain from. عن
 To increase. ظلمت على
 To walk upon a stony ground. اظلمت
 Cloven hoof. Foot. ظلمت
 print. ظلمت
 They came on his track. جاوا على ظلمت
 He has found what he
 desired. وجد ظلمت
 Useless, vain. Lawful. ظلمت
 His blood has not been avenged. ذهب
 دمه ظلمت وظلمت وظلمت
 Height unreachd by water. ظلمت
 Hard soil. ارض تالفة وظلمت وظلمت
 Hard ground. اظلمت
 Hard (soil). Painful ظلمت وظلمت
 (affair). Wicked, vile (man). Ad-
 versity. ظلمت
 Abstaining from indecorous things. ظلمت
 He has taken the whole of it. اخذ
 كله ظلمت وظلمت وظلمت
 To misuse ظلمت اظلمت وظلمت
 To have a pellicle over the eye. ظلمت
 To have the cataract. ظلمت
 To get possession of. ظلمت
 To overcome, to gain the mastery over. To conquer. ب
 To render a. o. victorious of. ظلمت
 To wish a. o. to be victorious. ظلمت
 To clutch its prey (hawk). اظلمت
 Finger-nail. Clutch, claw, talon, spur. ظلمت
 Unguis odoratus; odoriferous substance added to incense. ظلمت
 Any clutched or clawed animal. ظلمت
 Sard, cornelian (stone). ظلمت
 Feeble man. رجل مقامر الظلمت
 There is nobody in the house. ما بالدار ظلمت
 Lion's foot (plant). ظلمت
 Disease of the eye. Pellicle growing on the eyes; cataract. ظلمت
 Success, victory. ظلمت
 Successful. ظلمت وظلمت وظلمت
 Long-nailed. اظلمت
 Victorious. مظلمت ومظلمت
 To remain. To last ظلمت
 (day, night). ظلمت
 To continue doing a. th. ظلمت
 I went on doing. ظلمت وظلمت
 To shade, to give shade over. ظلمت
 To brandish (a whip). ظلمت
 To be shady (day). To draw near (affair). اظلمت
 To be shadowed by, to remain under the protection of. ظلمت
 To seek the shade. To shade o.'self with. اظلمت
 To be shaded by. ب ومن
 Shade, shadow, shelter. ظلمت
 I remained with him the whole day. بقيت
 عنده ظلمت النهار
 Water always in the shade. ظلمت

- Thirsty. Longing for. **وَأَطْمَأَن** **ظَهْرًا**
 Burning with thirst, often
 thirsty. **مَطْمَأَنًا**
 Thirsty place. **مَطْمَأَنًا**
 To be brown. **ظَلَمَ** **ظَلَمًا**
 Brown. Withered. **ظَلَمَ** **ظَلَمًا**
 Pining away. **ظَلَمَ**
 To think, to suppose. **ظَنَّ** **ظَنًّا**
 To conjecture a. th. **ظَنَّ**
 To suspect, to think - **ظَنَّ** **ظَنًّا**
 evil of. **ظَنَّ**
 To think, to form an **ظَنَّ**
 opinion. **ظَنَّ**
 Opinion. Conjecture. **ظَنَّ**
 Probability. **ظَنَّ**
 Suspicion. **ظَنَّ**
 Simple, ingenuous. Suspecting **ظَنَّ**
 much, mistrustful. Well having little
 water. **ظَنَّ**
 Suspected, suspicious. **ظَنَّ**
 Mark, indication of a **ظَنَّ**
 thing or quality. **ظَنَّ**
 Probable opinions. **ظَنَّ**
 Shank, shin-bone. **ظَنَّ**
 He has facilitated the **ظَنَّ**
 affair. **ظَنَّ**
 To be obvious, clear. **ظَهَرَ**
 To appear, to come forth. To go out.
 ♦ To shoot forth (tree). To have
 relief of the bowels. **ظَهَرَ**
 To know (a secret). **ظَهَرَ**
 To have the **ظَهَرَ**
 upper hand over. **ظَهَرَ**
 To wound a. o. on the back. **ظَهَرَ**
 To neglect (an affair). **ظَهَرَ**
 To have a complaint of **ظَهَرَ**
 the back. **ظَهَرَ**
 To be strong-backed. **ظَهَرَ**
 To enter upon the time of **ظَهَرَ**
 midday. **ظَهَرَ**
 To be careless, unmindful of. **ظَهَرَ**
 To help, to **ظَهَرَ**
 back a. o. **ظَهَرَ**
 To put on two garments. **ظَهَرَ**
 To show, to manifest a. th. **ظَهَرَ**
 To proclaim, to declare. **ظَهَرَ**
 To render a. o. victorious of. **ظَهَرَ**
 To divulge a secret to a. o. **ظَهَرَ**
 To appear. **ظَهَرَ**

- a. th. To act wrongfully. To overflow
 (river). **ظَلَمَ**
 To wrong, to harm a. o. To act -
 tyrannically towards. **ظَلَمَ**
 To deprive a. o. of a right. **ظَلَمَ**
 To misplace, to misuse a. th. **ظَلَمَ**
 To dig the ground in a wrong **ظَلَمَ**
 place. To drink (the milk) of a skin
 before it thickens. **ظَلَمَ**
 To be dark, obscure, **ظَلَمَ**
 To complain of a. o.'s ill-
 doings. **ظَلَمَ**
 To enter upon; to be in darkness. **ظَلَمَ**
 How dark it is! How mischi-
 evous he is! **ظَلَمَ**
 To act wrongly. **ظَلَمَ**
 To trespass upon a o.'s rights. **ظَلَمَ**
 To complain of a o.'s wrong-
 doings. **ظَلَمَ**
 To do wrong one to another. **ظَلَمَ**
 To bear injustice. **ظَلَمَ**
 Whiteness of the teeth. Snow. **ظَلَمَ**
 Misuse of a. th. Wickedness,
 oppression, tyranny. **ظَلَمَ**
 Obscurity, darkness. **ظَلَمَ**
 The three last nights of a lunar
 month. **ظَلَمَ**
 The Atlantic Ocean. **ظَلَمَ**
 Wrong, injustice. **ظَلَمَ**
 Unjust, **ظَلَمَ**
 tyrannical. **ظَلَمَ**
 Obscurity. **ظَلَمَ**
 Tyrant, oppressor. **ظَلَمَ**
 Vexed, oppressed, wronged. **ظَلَمَ**
 Male ostrich. **ظَلَمَ**
 Property unjustly ravished. **ظَلَمَ**
 Milk drunk before it coagulates. **ظَلَمَ**
 Dark. Nefarious. Bad (day). **ظَلَمَ**
 Dark green (plant). **ظَلَمَ**
 To be **ظَلَمَ**
 thirsty. **ظَلَمَ**
 To desire a. th. earnestly. **ظَلَمَ**
 To alter a. th. (heat). **ظَلَمَ**
 To jade (a horse). **ظَلَمَ**
 Thirst. Earnest **ظَلَمَ**
 desire. **ظَلَمَ**
 Life-time. **ظَلَمَ**
ظَلَمَ

He came *بظهورته وبظهورته* و *بظهورته*
to us with his family, his followers.

Saddle-camel. *ظهوري* * *ظهوري*
Neglected.

Auxiliary, protector. Broad-
backed. Having a pain in the back.

Midday, noontide. *ظهيرة* و *ظهيرة*

Party, company. Narrow side
of a feather. *ظهار*

Saddle-cloth, housings. *ظهارة*

Outside of (a garment). *ظهارة*

Carrier's pad. *ظهارة*

Apparition, outburst. *ظهور*

Feast of the Epiphany. *عيد الظهور*

Declaration, manifestation. *إظهار*

External, outward. Conspicuous. *ظاهر*

Appearance, outside.

Family, tribe. *ظاهرات* و *ظواهر*

Prominent eye. *Pl. Heights, moun-*

tains.

Apparently. *في الظاهر*

Outwardly, manifestly. *ظاهرا و ظاهرة*

He has recited it by heart. *قرأه ظاهرا*

Look out, looking-place. *مظهر*

Possessing saddle-beasts. *مظهر*

Coming at the point of
midday. *- ومظهر*

Big and strong-backed. *مظهر*

To repel, to drive *ظاف* a o *ظاف*

a. o. away.

He grasped *أخذَه بطوف رقبيته و بطايفها*

him by the skin of his neck.

Corpse in putrefaction. ** ظية*

Honey. *ظي و ظيان*

Wild jasmine; virgin's bower. *ظيان*

Full of wild jasmine (ground). *مظيعة*

To show a. th. To boast, to
make a show of. *تظاهر*

They backed o. another. *تظاهر القوم*

To ask succour, help. *استظهر ب*

To be ready, disposed to. *ل*

To gain mastery over. *على*

To prepare (a beast) for
riding. To know (a book) by heart. *عاه*

Back. Upper, *ظهور* و *أظهر* و *ظهران*

outward part of a. th. Back of a
beast. Deck (of a ship). Litteral
meaning of (a book).

Having a numerous
household. *تقبل الظهور*

Do not forget my *لا تجعل حاجتي بظهور*

business.

He has given boun-
tifully. *أعطى عن ظهر يدر*

He is on the eve of his
departure. *هو على ظهري*

He has recited it by
heart. *قرأه من ظهر قلبه*

Rear (of an army). *أقران الظهور*

Top of a mountain. *ظهور الجبل*

Back of the hand. *ظهور الخف*

He is well backed. *له ظهري*

He wearied him. *كسر ظهري*

He lost courage. *إنقطع ظهري*

Look out! Out of the way!
ظهورك

بين ظهريهم و بين ظهريهم و بين أظهريهم

In their midst, amongst them.

Narrow side of a feather. *ظهور*

Midday, noontide. *ظهور*

Having a pain in the back. *ظهور*

Help, assistance, backing. *ظهيرة*

Backing, assisting. Family. *- و ظهيرة*

Furniture. Family, tribe. *ظاهرة*

ع

- To open (a road). **عَدَّ ه**
- To give a slave to a. o. **أَعْدَدَ ه**
- To apply to. To devote o.'s self ل **تَعَدَّدَ** to (the worship of God).
- To enslave, to treat a. o. like a **س** - slave. To invite a. o. to God's obedience.
- To use, to take a. o. **س** **اِسْتَعْدَدَ** as a slave.
- Man. **عَبْدٌ** **ج** عبيد وعباد وُعِدَانٌ وَأَعْبِدٌ - Slave, servant. **ج** Negro.
- Heliotrope, turnsol. **عَبْدُ وَعَبَادُ الشَّمْسِ**
- Kind of melon. **عَبْدُ اللُّرْوِيِّ وَعَبْدَلِيٌّ**
- ج** Actæa, bane- **حَبِيْثَةُ عَبْدِ التَّيْبِ** berry.
- Slave-born. **عَبْدٌ قَوْلٌ وَقَوْلٌ**
- Strength. Perseverance. **عَبْدَةٌ**
- Relating (*opp. to رَبَّانِيٌّ*) **عَبْدِيٌّ** م **عَبْدِيَّةٌ** to men, to slaves.
- Servitude, slavery. **عَبْدِيَّةٌ** و**عَبُوْدَةٌ** و**عَبُوْدِيَّةٌ**
- Devotion, godliness.
- Old standard coins. **دَرَاهِمُ عَبْدِيَّةٌ**
- Tribes of christian Arabs. **عِبَادٌ**
- Belonging to a christian **عِبَادِيٌّ** tribe.
- Obedience. Worship, piety, **عِبَادَةٌ** godliness.
- Parties of men, animals, **عِبَادِيْدٌ** و**عِبَادِيْدٌ** going at random.
- Enslavement. **تَعْبِيْدٌ** و**اِسْتِعْبَادٌ**
- Piety, godliness, devotion. **تَعَبُّدٌ**
- Worshipper. **عَابِدٌ** **ج** عَبَدَةٌ و**عِبَادٌ** و**عَابِدُوْنَ**
- Pious, godly.
- Place of worship, temple, **مَعْبَدٌ** **ج** مَعْبَدَاتٌ sanctuary.
- Beaten, trodden (road). Honou- **مُعْتَبَدٌ** red.
- Enslaved, reduced to **عَبْدٌ** و**مُسْتَعْبَدٌ** - slavery.
- Worshipped. Idol. **مَعْبُوْدٌ**
- To elapse (time). **عَبَّرَ** **ه** عَبْرًا و**عَبْرًا** **ج** **عَبْرَاتٌ**
- To dwindle away (generation).
- To cross, to pass over (a **ه** - river).
- To gurgle (filled **عَبَبَ** **ه** **عَبَابًا** bucket).
- To gulp, to swallow **ه** و**عَبَّ** - water in one draught.
- To rise and swell (sea). **عَبَّابًا** -
- To be addicted to (wine). **تَعَبَّبَ ه**
- Light of the sun. **عَبَبٌ** و**عَبَبُ الشَّمْسِ**
- Neck of a sleeve. **عَبَبٌ** **ج** عَبَابٌ
- ج** Waistcoat-pocket. Arm-pit, breast. **عَبَبٌ**
- Berries of the common cherry. **عَبَبٌ**
- Croton villosum*, Alkekengi.
- The drinking of water **عَبَبٌ** و**عَبَّ** without vessel.
- Swollen waves, billows. **عَبَابٌ**
- To break out into words. **عَبَّ** **عَبَابًا**
- Pride, haughtiness. Glorying. **عَبِيْثَةٌ**
- Blood-horse. Rivulet. **يَعْبُوْبٌ** **ج** يَعْبَابِيْبٌ
- To fly (army). **عَبَّ** **عَبَبًا**
- Cloak of camel's hair. Fresh- **عَبَبٌ** ness of youth.
- To prepare (per- **عَبَّ** **عَبَابًا** **عَبَابًا** و**عَبَّ** **ه** fumes). To set in order (furniture, troops).
- He does not care about it. **مَا يَعْبَأُ بِ**
- Burden, load. Bag. **عَبْءٌ** **ج** أَعْبَاءٌ
- Like, equal. **عَبَّ** **عَبَبًا** **ه**
- Hair **عَبَّ** و**عَبَابَةٌ** و**عَبَابَةٌ** **ج** **أَعْبَابَةٌ** و**عَبَّ** **ه** or woollen striped cloak.
- Way, road, path. **عَبَابًا**
- To busy o.'s self about **عَبَّ** **عَبَابًا** **ه** trifles.
- To laugh, to scoff at. **عَبَّ** **ه**
- To prepare a dish made **عَبَّتْ** **ه** **عَبَّتًا** with dried curd.
- To mingle, to mix a. th. with. **ه** **عَبَّ** **ه**
- Sport, play. **عَبَّتْ** **ه** **عَبَّتًا** **ج** **عَبَاتٌ** To no avail, non- sense.
- Uselessly, to no avail. **عَبَّتًا**
- Dish made of dried curd. **عَبِيْثَةٌ** **ج** عِبَابِيْثٌ
- Rabble. **عَبِيْثَةُ النَّاسِ**
- To **عَبَّدَ** **ه** **عِبَادَةً** و**عَبُوْدَةً** و**عَبُوْدِيَّةً** **ه** worship, to serve (God).
- To enslave; to render **عَبَّدَ** **ه** **عَبَّدًا** submissive.

Explanation. Style, interpretation of the thoughts. Trope. **تعبير**
 Wayfarer; passenger. **عابر مر عابرة**
 Elapsed (time).
 Weeping man, woman. **زئيل او امرأة عابرة**
 Wayfarer; passer along. **عابر سبيل**
 Ewe or goat one year old. **عَبُور به عباير**
 Compound perfume. Numerous. **عَبِير**
مَعْبَر (و مَعْبُور) به معابير ومعاير
 Crossing of a river; ford, passage.
 Means of crossing, as bridge, ferry. **مَعْبَر و عِبَارَة**
 Thick-woolled (sheep). **مُعَبَّر**
 Considered. ♦ Regarded. **مُعْتَبَر**
 To look sternly, to frown. **عَبَسَ عَيْسًا وَعَيْسًا وَعَيْسًا**
 To contract (the face). **عَبَسَ**
 To assume a stern countenance. **تَعَبَسَ**
 To be cross-faced.
 Dried dirt. **عَبَسَ**
 Frowning, sternness, of the face. **عَبُوس**
 Stern. Grim-faced. **عَابَسَ وَعَبُوس**
 Looking sternly. **عَبَّاس**
 Lion. **العابس والعباس والعبوس**
 Strong lion. **عَبَّاس به عئابس**
 To better, to arrange a. th. **عَبَّشَ عَيْشًا ه**
 Convegency. **عَبَّشَ**
 To spoil a. th. **عَبَّطَ ز عَبَّطَ ه وه**
 To raise (the dust). To befall a. o. (mishap).
 To rush into fight. **عَبَّطَ فِي الْحَرْبِ**
 To slaughter (a young and fat beast). To slander a. o. To slay wrongfully.
 To dig (a ground) yet untilled. **ه**
 To forge a lie against. **عَبَّطَ ه ه على**
 To ravish a. o. in the bloom of life (death). **أَعْبَطَ وَأَعْبَطَ ه**
 Mere lie. **عَبَّطَ**
 He is dead in the prime of life. **مَاتَ عَبَّطَةً**
 Slaughtered when young (animal). Fresh (blood, meat, saffron). ♦ Foolish.
 To cling to a. th. (perfume). To remain in (a place). To be greedy of (man). To become impregnated with (place).

To read (a book) mentally. **عَبَّرَ وَعَبَّرَ ه**
 To try (money).
 To interpret (a dream). **عِبَارَة وَعَبَّرَ ه**
 To shed tears. **عَبَّرَ وَعَبَّرَ ه عَبَّرَا**
 To convey a. o. across a river. **عَبَّرَ ه**
 He expressed his mind. **عَبَّرَ عَمَّا فِي لَفْسِهِ**
 To explain a. o.'s mind. **عَنْ فُلَانٍ**
 The affair has been above his strength, ability. **يُو الْأَمْرَ**
 To get experience from, to take warning by. **ب**
 To be astonished at. **من**
 To shed tears. **أَسْتَفَبَّرَ**
 To relate to a. o. (a dream); to ask a. o. to explain (a dream). **ه**
 To weigh (coins). **ه**
 Shore, bank, margin. **عَبْرَ وَعَبْرَ**
 Beyond the river. **الشَّوْر**
 Trifles, falsehood, vanity. **يَبَاتَاتِ عَبْرٍ**
 Numerous gathering. **مَجْلِسَ عَبْرٍ وَعَبْرٍ**
 Great number, crowd. **عَبْرٍ**
 Heat in the eyes causing tears. **عَبْرَ وَعَبْرَ**
 Sturdy, strong. **عَبْرَ وَعَبْرَ**
 Fit to every work. **لِطَلِّ عَمَلٍ**
 Bold traveller. Strong to journey (camel). **أَسْفَارَ**
 Tears. **عَبْرَاتٍ وَعَبْرٍ**
 Regard, consideration. **عَبْرَ به عِبْرَة**
 Warning, example.
 Passage, crossing. **عَبُور**
 Explanation of the (meaning of a word). Passage of a book; phrase. Style. **عِبَارَة**
 That means. **هَذَا عِبَارَة عَنْ**
 Shedding tears, tearful. **عَبَّرَ مَرَّ عِبْرَةً وَتَعَبَّرَ مَرَّ عِبْرَتِي به عِبَارَتِي**
 Hebrew. **عِبْرَانِي وَعِبْرَانِي**
 The Hebrew language. **العِبْرَانِيَّة والعِبْرَانِيَّة**
 Consideration, reflection. **إِنْجِبَار**
 Relation, connection. ♦ Regard shown. **Regard**
 Relating, relative. **إِنْجِبَارِيَّة**
 Relatively to. **إِنْجِبَارِيَّة**

- Jasmine. Narcissus.
 To reprove a. o. To let (camels) pasture freely. \ast عَتَبَ هـ
 Pasturing by themselves (cattle). عَتَبَ هـ
 To have a bright, fair complexion. \ast عَبَا هـ عَبْوَا
 To set in order; to put up (th). \ast وَعَبَى هـ
 To set (troops) in order. \ast عَي - عَى تَعَيَّنَ هـ
 To fill (a sack). To thread (a needle). To load (a gun).
 To fill up (a bag). To plant closely. \ast أَعْبَى هـ
 To be set in order. \ast To be filled (skin, bag). تَعَبَى
 To help o. a. in preparing a repast (men of two parties). تَعَامَى
 Share, portion. \ast Thick (crops, forest). عَيْبَى
 Wide striped garment. عَيْبَانَةٌ
 See عَيْبَا.
 To trouble, to annoy a. o. with questions. \ast عَتَا هـ عَتَا هـ
 To importune a. o. by requests. \ast عَابَ هـ
 To quarrel with a. o. \ast عَاتَى هـ
 To insist upon (a question). تَعَسَّتْ فِي
 To repeat (the same words).
 Hardness, roughness of language. عَسَّتْ
 Moth, tick, mite. \ast عَسَتْ
 To be discontented, angry with a. o. \ast عَسِبَ هـ
 عَسِبَ هـ عَسِبَا هـ وَعَسَبَا هـ وَمَعَسَبَا هـ وَمَعَسَبَتْ
 To blame, to reprove a. o. \ast عَسَبَا هـ وَعَسَبَى هـ
 To limp, to hop. \ast عَسَبَا هـ وَعَسَبَا هـ
 I have not trodden upon the threshold of such a one. مَا عَسَبْتُ بَابَ فُلَانٍ
 To put a threshold or lintel (to a door). To draw together the tucks of trousers. \ast عَسَبَ هـ
 To remonstrate with a. o. on. عَاتَبَ مُعَاتَبَةً وَعَاتَبَا هـ وَعَاتَبَى هـ
 To satisfy a. o. \ast أَعْتَبَ هـ
 To go far from. \ast أَعْتَبَ عَنْ
 To accuse a. o. of a blameworthy action. تَعْتَبَ عَلَى
 No blame upon him in respect of anything. لَا يُتَعْتَبُ بِهِ فِيهِ

- To spread out (a perfume). عَبَّرَ هـ
 \ast To saturate (a room: smoke, smell).
 To be saturated with (atmosphere). \ast تَعَبَّرَ هـ
 To be oppressed (chest). \ast - وَانْتَبَى
 Effluvia, exhalation. عَبَّرَ
 \ast Oppression of the chest. عَبَّأَتْ
 Remainder of butter adhering to a skin. عَبَّأَتْ
 Sending out a perfume. عَبَّرَ مَرَّ عَبَّأَةً
 Crafty. Scar on the face. عَبَّأَتِيَّةٌ
 Clever thief.
 \ast Saturated. Heavy (head); oppressed (chest). مُعَبَّبٌ وَمُعَبَّبٌ
 To gleam and move about (mirage). \ast عَبَّطَرَ
 Desert full of genii. عَبَّطَرَ
 Gleam of looming. عَبَّطَرَةٌ
 Beautiful, excellent. Great, strong. Rich carpet. Mere lie. عَبَّطَرِيٌّ
 Garments splendidly manufactured. عَبَّطَرِيَّةٌ
 To mix a. th. with. \ast عَبَّطَا هـ ب.
 Morsel, parcel. عَبَّطَا
 I have tasted nothing at all. مَا ذُوقْتُ عَبَّطَا
 To strip (a tree) of its leaves. To repel; to hold back; to cut off a. th. \ast عَبَّلَ هـ
 To bring a. th. away. \ast ب.
 To be large, thick. \ast عَابَلَا هـ وَعَابَلَا هـ وَعَابَلَا هـ
 To become bulky. To become white. To put forth (leaves) not-expanded; to drop its (leaves: tree).
 Thick, bulky. Tama- \ast عَابَلَا هـ
 risk. عَابَلَا هـ
 Slender or fallen leaves. \ast عَابَلَا هـ
 Mountain with white rocks. \ast عَابَلَا هـ
 Granite. عَابَلَا هـ
 Broad and long arrow-head. \ast عَابَلَا هـ
 To be silly and rude. \ast عَابَلَا هـ
 Weak, tired. عَابَلَا هـ
 Stupid and rude. عَابَلَا هـ
 To be thick, big. \ast عَابَلَا هـ
 Big (hawk). عَابَلَا هـ
 Well proportioned; graceful. \ast عَابَلَا هـ

- Hot-tempered. Male ogre. عشريس
Mishap. عشرف
To be harsh towards a. o. عشرف ل
Strong. Dauntless. عشرف وعشرف
Wicked. عشرف
To bend, to fold a. th. عشرف ا عشرف ه
To pluck (the hair). عشرف ا عشرف ه
Portion of the night. عشرف من الليل
To be عشرف ا عشرف وعشرف وعشرف
freed (slave). عشرف
To reassume عشرف وعشرف وعشرف
brightness; to thrive. To outrun
the others (horse). To be old (wine).
To grow old. عشرف
To be binding on a. o. (oath). عشرف على
To render (wine) old. عشرف وعشرف ه
To free (a slave). To set (a prisoner)
free. عشرف
To start (a horse). To better عشرف ا
(flocks). عشرف
To dig and case (a well) with عشرف ه
stones. عشرف
To become old; to be worn عشرف
out. عشرف
Freedom, emancipa- عشرف وعشرف
tion. عشرف
Oldness, antiquity. عشرف وعشرف
Beauty. Excellence. Liberty, free- عشرف
dom. عشرف
Freed, free. Old man. عشرف ه عوارق
Young girl. Young bird. عشرف
Old bow. عشرف وعشرف
Shoulder. عشرف ه عوارق وعشرف
Antiquated, old. Excellent. عشرف
Noble. Freed (slave). Old and good
(wine). عشرف
Hunting-vulture. Excel- عشرف ه عشرف
lent horse. عشرف
Old and exquisite (wine, perfume). عشرف
Antiquities. عشرف ه عشرف
To attack the enemy. عشرف ا عشرف
To rush for biting (horse). عشرف
He rushed for striking عشرف ه عشرف
him. عشرف
To rush upon him for عشرف ه عشرف
doing mischief. عشرف
To persevere in a design. عشرف
To become sour عشرف وعشرف
(wine, milk). To become old (bow). عشرف
- To remonstrate o. with another. عشرف
To pursue a right course. عشرف
To withdraw from (an عشرف ه
affair). عشرف ه
To leave an even road for a عشرف ه
rugged one. عشرف
To please a. o. To request عشرف ه
a favour from. عشرف
Prone to censure. عشرف
Disagreeable thing. Defect. عشرف وعشرف
Hardship. عشرف
Hold of a door. عشرف ه عشرف وعشرف
Stair, step of a ladder. عشرف
Ascent of a hill. عشرف
Favour granted. عشرف
Blame, عشرف وعشرف وعشرف ه عشرف
reproof. Complaint, charge. عشرف
Subject of reproof or عشرف ه عشرف
quarrel. عشرف
Mutual reproof. عشرف
Reproved. Blameworthy. عشرف
To be at hand, عشرف ه عشرف وعشرف
prepared. عشرف
To provide, to prepare عشرف ه عشرف
a. th. for the future. عشرف
To perform (a work) care- عشرف في
fully. عشرف
Implements, عشرف ه عشرف وعشرف
apparatus. Wooden drinking bowl. عشرف
Ready for a race (horse). عشرف وعشرف
Strong, sturdy. عشرف
At hand, ready. Future, to عشرف
come. عشرف
Scent-box. عشرف
To quiver (lance). عشرف ا عشرف وعشرف
To sacrifice (sheep). عشرف
To get strong, sturdy. عشرف ه عشرف
Origin. Slaughtered beast. Species عشرف
of marjoram. عشرف
He came back to his عشرف ه عشرف
natural disposition. عشرف
Family, relations. Necklace of عشرف
aromatic beads. Particle of musk. عشرف
Stock of a tree. عشرف
Strong. Courageous. Wild عشرف
(place). عشرف
Ewe offered in sacrifice to idols. عشرف
To lay violent hands on, عشرف ه عشرف
to take away forcibly. عشرف

- Slotful, slow. **مُعْتَمِر**
 Obscure, dark ; dull. **مُعْتَمِرٌ وَمُعْتَمِرٌ**
 To urge a. o. vehemently towards. *** عَثَرَ** عَثْرًا لَا إِلَى
- To importune (a debtor). **أَعَثَرَ عَلَى**
 Harsh, pitiless. **عَثَرَ وَعَثْرُونَ** عَثْرًا
*** عَثَرَ** - عَثْرَةً وَعَثْرًا وَعَثْرًا وَعَثْرًا
 To become mad, idiotic. To **وَعَثْرًا**
 be confused in mind, bewildered.
 To addict o. self to. **عَثَرَ فِي**
 To annoy a. o. incessantly. **- فِي فُلَانٍ**
 To lose the head. To spend reck- **تَمَتَّ**
 lessly. To affect refinement in dress.
 To feign ignorance. **- عَنِ**
 Madness, insanity. **عَثْرًا وَعَثْرًا وَعَثْرًا**
 Idiot, mad. **مَعْتَمِرًا وَعَثْرًا وَمُعْتَمِرًا**
 To be proud, *** عَثَرَ** عَثْرًا وَعَثْرًا
 haughty. To be strong (gale).
 To assume insolent airs. **تَمَتَّى**
 Insolence, pride. **عَثْرًا وَعَثْرًا وَعَثْرًا**
 Insolent, haughty. **عَثَرَ** عَثْرًا وَعَثْرًا
 Rebellious, immoderate. **عَثْرًا**
 To freat (wool : moth). *** عَثَرَ** عَثْرًا ه
 To importune, to vex a. o. **س**
 To **عَثَرَ** تَعَثِيرًا وَعَثْرًا مَعَثْرًا فِي الْبَيْتِ
 sing in a trilling way.
 To pretend a. th. ; to produce **تَمَتَّ**
 pretexts.
 To deter a. o. from **إِفْتَتَّ** لَا يَفْرُقُ سَوْءَ
 virtue.
 Snake. **عَثْرًا**
 Viper. **عَثْرًا** عَثْرًا
 Moth-worm ; grub. **عَثْرًا** عَثْرًا
 To drink often by small *** عَثَرَ** عَثْرًا
 draughts.
*** عَثَرَ** عَثْرًا عَثْرًا وَعَثْرًا وَعَثْرًا وَعَثْرًا
 To stumble, to trip.
 To obtain know- **عَثَرَ** عَثْرًا وَعَثْرًا عَلَى
 ledge of (a secret).
 Fortune has forsaken him ; **عَثَرَ** عَثْرًا
 he has perished.
 To cause a. o. to stumble. **عَثَرَ** عَثْرًا
 To decoy, to debauch, to revile **عَثَرَ**
 a. o. To render a. o. unhappy
 To complain of a. o. to. **أَعَثَرَ** بِنَفْسِهِ عَثْرًا
 To make a. th. known to. **- لَا عَلَى**
 To stumble. To falter (tongue). **تَمَتَّرَ**
 ♦ To become poorer, wicked.
 To be involved in a. th. **فِي**

- To stick to a. o. (perfume). **- ب**
 Time, space of time. **عَمَّ**
 Noble, generous. Unsteady. **عَمَّ**
 Pure, clear, (wine).
 Old (bow). **عَمَّ** عَمَّ
 To draw along ; to *** عَمَّ** عَمَّ
 pull, to carry a. o. away forcibly.
 To carry a (burden). **- ه**
 To be quick to do **عَمَّ** إِلَى الْقَمَرِ
 evil.
 ♦ We have shared your **عَمَّ**
 anxiety.
 To exercise the craft of a porter. **عَمَّ**
 To remain still in a place. **عَمَّ** وَعَمَّ
 To be pulled, drawn away. **عَمَّ**
 I will not **عَمَّ** وَلَا أَعَمُّ عَمَّ
 make a single step to follow you.
 Clod of earth. Iron-rod for **عَمَّ**
 lifting stones. Carpenter's gimlet.
 ♦ Crowbar.
 Prone to evil. **عَمَّ**
 Glutton. Rough, wicked. **عَمَّ**
 Porter. **عَمَّ** عَمَّ
 Porterage. **عَمَّ**
 Hired man ; labourer. **عَمَّ** وَعَمَّ
 Serious disease. **عَمَّ** عَمَّ
 To tarry, to *** عَمَّ** عَمَّ وَعَمَّ
 delay a. th.
 To withdraw from (an **- وَعَمَّ**
 affair).
 He has not been long **عَمَّ** أَنْ يَفْعَلَ
 without acting.
 A third of the night **عَمَّ** وَأَعَمَّ اللَّيْلُ
 is elapsed.
 To walk, to arrive during **عَمَّ**
 the first third of the night.
 To be **عَمَّ** عَمَّ وَأَعَمَّ وَأَعَمَّ وَأَعَمَّ
 milked at nightfall (flock).
 Wild olive-tree. **عَمَّ** وَعَمَّ
 Darkness. **عَمَّ** وَعَمَّ
 ♦ **عَمَّ** وَعَمَّ
 The first third of the night. Time **عَمَّ**
 of nightfall-prayer. Darkness of
 night. Return of flocks in the eve-
 ning.
 Tardy, late. **عَمَّ** وَعَمَّ
 Stars veiled by dust or **عَمَّ** عَمَّ
 mist.
 Yielding milk in the evening **عَمَّ**
 only (she-camel).

Rascal, mischief-maker. عاثر به عثات وعثي
 To cry out, to raise the voice. To grumble; to bellow (bull). To rumble (thunder). عجا ا عجا وعجيبا
 To raise the dust (wind). - ورأعجب
 To fill (a house) with smoke. عجب ه من الدخان
 To be filled with smoke. تعجب من الدخان
 Cry, clamour; bellow, groan. عجب وعجيب
 Omelet, egg-fritter. عجة
 Dust, smoke. Foolish. Low people. عجا
 Dust. Troop of camels. عجا
 He made a raid against them. لفت عجا عليهم
 He gave up his work. لبد عجا
 Boisterous, clamorous. عجا
 To utter a cry, to vociferate. عجب
 Vociferous, clamorous. عجا
 Clamour, confused noise. عجمجة
 To wonder at. عجب ا عجا من اول
 To excite wonder to. عجب وا عجب ه
 To admire, to be pleased with. أعجب ب
 To be self-admirer. أعجب بنفسه
 How conceited he is in his judgment. ما أعجب به رأيه
 To admire, to wonder at. تعجب وانستعجب من
 Rump, root of the tail. عجب به عجوب
 Pride, self-admiration. عجب به أعجاب
 Wonder, astonishment. عجب به أعجاب
 Astoundment. عجب عجاب
 Wonderful, extraordinary. - وعجاب وعجاب وعجيب
 Wonder, miracle. عجيبة به عجائب
 Miracle. أعجوبة به أعجاب
 More wonderful. أعجب
 Astonishment. Admiration. تعجب
 Charming, admirable. منجب
 Self-admiring. منجب بنفسه
 A grape. عجد وعجد
 Raisin, currant. عجد وعجد وعجد
 Raven. عجة به عجد
 To importune a. o. عجر ا عجرا على
 To prohibit a. o. (judge).

A stumble, a slip, a mistake. Holy war. عثرة به عثرات
 Stumbling-block. حجز عثرة
 Stumbling, staggering. عاثر
 Went to stumble. عثود
 Place of perdition. Pit for wild beasts. Snare. عاثود به عواثر
 Distress, difficulty. - وعثار
 Careless, unmindful of the world. عثري
 Dust, earth. عثير
 Obscure trace. - وعثر وعثر
 Wretched, corrupt. Destitute. مئثر
 To be loaded with bunches (vine, palm-tree). عثعل - تعثعل
 Bough loaded with clusters. عثعل وعثكول وعثكولة به عثاكيل
 To be abundant. To be thick, bulky. عثل ا عثلا
 Plentiful. Thick, bulky. عثل وعثل
 Foolish, stupid. عثول به عثل
 Male hyena. عثيل
 To be imperfectly set (broken bone). To become callous (wound). عثر ه عثما
 To set (a bone) imperfectly. - ه
 To stitch (clothes). - واعتثر ه
 To seek help from. اعتثر ب
 Young of bustard, of snake. عثمان
 Serpent. أبو عثمان
 Ottoman. عثما في
 Turkish horseman. عثمانلي Ts
 The Ottoman Empire. الدولة العثمانية
 To smoke (fire). عثان ه عثا وعثان وعثان وعثان
 To ascend (a hill). عثان في
 To smell smoke. To be perfumed. عثان ا عثنا
 To fumigate. To perfume a. th. عثان ه
 To excite evil amongst. - على
 To be perfumed, fumigated. تثنان
 Smoke. عثان وعثان به عواثر
 Small idol. - به أعثان وعثان
 Manager of property. عثان
 Infected with smoke (food). عثان
 Long beard. Length of the beard. عثان به عثانين
 To perpetrate crimes. عثان ه عثوا وعثا ا وعثي ا وعثيا
 Plait of hair. Pl. Plants. عثوه به عثي

- Ornament of a sword-hilt. عَجَازٌ وَعِجَارَةٌ
- Impotent, disabled. عَاجِزٌ بِعَوَاجِزٍ
- Old woman. عَجُوزٌ بِعَجُزٍ وَعَجَائِزٍ
- Seven days in the latter part of winter. أَيَّامُ الْعَجُوزِ
- Having large posteriors. أُعْجِزٌ مَرَعَجِزًا
- Eloquence of a discourse. إِعْجَازٌ
- Always backward; impotent. رُوعَاجِزٌ
- Road.
- Wonder, miracle. مُعْجِزَةٌ بِمُعْجِزَاتٍ
- Importuned by requests. مُعْجُوزٌ
- To withhold a. o. from. عَجَسَ عَجْسًا عَنِ
- To procrastinate. تَعَجَسَ
- To follow, to pursue (a business). هـ -
- To detain a. o. ب -
- Middle part of a. th. عَجَسٌ
- Handle of a bow. وَعَجَسٌ
- To abstain from food. عَجِبَ عَجَبًا وَعَجِبَ عَجَبًا وَعَجُوفٌ وَعَجِبَ نَفْسَهُ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ
- To nurse patiently (the sick). To bear a. o. نَفْسَهُ وَأَعَجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ عَلَى
- To emaciate (a beast). عَجِبَ عَجَبًا عَجِبًا وَ عَجِبَ عَجَبًا عَجِبًا
- To become lean (animal). عَجِبَ عَجَبًا عَجِبًا
- To eat little by reason of dearth. عَجِبَ
- To possess emaciated cattle. أَعَجَبَ
- Leanness. عَجِيفٌ
- Colocynth. عَجِيفٌ
- Emaciated. عَجِيفٌ (m. f.), وَأَعَجِيفٌ مَرَعَجِيفًا بِعَجِيفٍ
- Dry, lean. Contracted in body. عَجِيفٌ وَعَجِيفٌ
- To perplex, to inconvenience a. o. عَجَبٌ عَجَبًا
- To intricate, to confuse a. th. عَجَبٌ هـ
- Press, hindrance. عَجَبَةٌ عَجَبَةٌ
- To make speed, haste. عَجَلَ عَجَلًا وَعَجَلًا وَعَجَلَ وَعَجَلَ
- To forward a. th. speedily to. عَجَلَ ب... إِلَى
- To outgo, to precede a. o. To urge, to press a. o. عَجَلَ وَأَعَجَلَ وَأَسْعَجَلَ هـ
- To have a. th. done speedily. عَجَلَ هـ
- To offer to a. o. food hastily prepared. عَجَلَ ل

- To assault a. o. with (a sword). عَجَرَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ ب
- To bend (the neck). هـ -
- To start quickly. عَجِرًا وَعَجِرَاتًا وَعَجَرَ
- To be thick, bulky. To be knotted (wood). عَجِرًا عَجِرًا
- To be wrinkled from fatness (belly). تَعَجِرٌ
- To veil her head (woman). اِتْعَجِرَ
- Protuberance, projection. عَجِيرٌ
- Species of cucumber. عَجِيرٌ
- Knot in wood. Knob, vice. عَجِيرَةٌ بِعَجِيرٍ
- His external and hidden defects. عَجِيرَةٌ وَأُجْرَةٌ
- ♦ Pumpkin. عَجِيرٌ
- Fat, thick. Knot-Knotted, Filled. ♦ Sour, unripe (fruit). عَجِيرٌ مَرَعَجِيرًا بِعَجِيرٍ
- Woman's veil. وَعَجِيرٌ
- To strip a. o. naked. عَجِرَ عَجِيرًا
- To be naked. تَعَجِرَ
- Naked. عَجِيرٌ وَعَجِيرٌ
- Streak on the sand. عَجِيرٌ بِعَجِيرٍ
- To be awkward, rude to. To show pride towards. عَجِرَ عَجِيرًا - تَعَجَّرَ عَلَى
- Roughness in speech, behaviour. عَجِرَةٌ
- Self-magnification. Rashness. عَجْرٌ
- Rest-harrow (plant). عَجْرٌ وَعَجْرٌ
- To become old (woman). عَجِرَ عَجِيرًا وَعَجِرَ عَجِيرًا
- To be deficient (account). عَجِرَ
- To be unable to. عَجِرَ عَجِيرًا وَعَجِرَ عَجِيرًا وَعَجِرَ عَجِيرًا وَعَجِرَ عَجِيرًا
- To lack strength for. عَجِرَ عَجِيرًا وَعَجِرَ عَجِيرًا
- To refrain from. To find, to judge a. o. weak. ♦ To weary, to trouble, to baffle. عَجِرَ وَأَعَجَرَ هـ
- To lean towards. عَجَرَ إِلَى
- To weaken, to disable a. o. عَجَرَ هـ
- He was unable to obtain the thing. عَجِرَ عَجِيرًا الشَّيْءَ
- To be wonderfully eloquent. عَجِرَ عَجِيرًا بِاللِّسَانَةِ
- Inability, impotence. Hilt of a sword. □ Deficit. عَجِرَ
- Hinder part of the body, buttocks. Last word of a verse. رُوعَاجِزٌ وَعَجِرٌ بِعَجِيرٍ
- He is the last child of his father. هُوَ عَجِيرَةُ أَبِيهِ

- Barbarian. Any people foreign to Arabs.
- Date-stone. عَجْمَر وَحَجَامَر
- Palm-tree. عَجْمَة وَعَجْمَة ۞ عَجَمَات
- Rock. عَجْمَة
- Defective speaking in Arabic. عَجْمَة
- Foreign origin of an Arabic word. عَجْمَار
- Large bat. Swallow. أَعْجَمَر ۞ أَعْجَمُونَ وَأَعْجَمَر
- Speaking Arabic incorrectly. Foreigner. عَجْمَاء ۞ عَجْمَاذَات
- Speechless animal, brute. Tract of sand without trees. أَعْجَمَر (s. pl.) عَجْمِي وَأَعْجَمِي
- Mute. Silent (waves). Foreign to the Arabs. ۞ Persian. مُعْجَمَر
- Dotted (writing). Obscure (speech). Locked (door). The letters of the alphabet. حُرُوفُ الْمُعْجَمَر
- To knead (flour). To press into a mass. عَجَنَ ۞ عَجِنَ ۞ عَجِنَا، وَاعْتَجَنَ هـ
- To lean for rising. عَجَنَ
- To lean on a (stick). - عَلَى
- To be kneaded (flour). تَعَجَّنَ وَتَعَجَّنَ
- Dough-paste. عَجِين ۞ عَجِين
- Piece of dough. Crowd. عَجِيَّة
- Kneader; kneading dough. عَاجِن وَعَجَان م عَاجِنَةٌ وَعَاجِنَةٌ
- Leaning for rising. عَاجِن
- Perineum. عَجَان
- Fool, silly. عَجَان
- The middle of a th. عَاجِنَةُ الشَّيْءِ
- Very fat (she-camel). عَجِيَاء
- Kneading-trough. مَعَجِن وَمِعْجِنَةٌ ۞ مَعَجِن
- Various dishes made with flour. مُعْجِنَات
- Electuary, inspissated juice. Unguent. Hashish paste. مَعْجُون ۞ مَعْجُون
- To saw discord between. عَجِه - عَجِهَ بَيْنَ
- To be entangled (business). تَعَجَّم
- Servant. Bride-groom, Cook. Hedge-hog. عَجَاهِن ۞ عَجَاهِنَةٌ
- To put out (a child) to nurse. عَجَا ۞ عَجَاوَا، وَعَاجَى ۞
- To groan (camel). عَجَا ۞ عَجْوَا
- To grin (face). عَجَا وَعَجِي هـ
- Date-paste; stuffed dates. عَجَاوَةٌ وَعَجَاوَةٌ
- Fruit-stone. ۞ Dates in lump. عَجْوَةٌ
- He punished, he struck him without respite. عَاجِلٌ بِذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِضَرْبِهِ
- To urge, to preclude a. o. - from. عَاجِلٌ ۞
- To accelerate (an affair). تَعَجَّلَ وَاسْتَعْجَلَ فِي
- To despatch (business). تَعَجَّلَ هـ
- Haste, hurry, readiness. عَجَلٌ وَعَجَلَةٌ وَاسْتَعْجَالَ
- Calf. عَجَلٌ ۞ عَجُولٌ وَعَجَالٌ وَعِجَالَةٌ
- Heifer. عِجَالَةٌ ۞ عَجَلٌ وَعَجَالٌ
- Thing hastily done. Food hastily prepared. Clay. عِجَالَةٌ وَعِجَالَةٌ وَعِجَالَةٌ
- Cart, car. عِجَالَةٌ ۞ عَجَلٌ وَعِجَالٌ وَأَعْجَالٌ
- Wheel, pulley. Kind of ladder. عِجَالٌ ۞ عِجَالٌ
- Transitory. (opp. to آجِلٌ) العَاجِلُ
- Ready, present. عَاجِلٌ وَعِجَلٌ وَعِجَالٌ
- Hasty, expeditious. عَجَلَان م عَجَلِي ۞ عَجَالِي، وَعَجُولٌ ۞ عَجُولٌ
- Speedy, diligent. عَجِيلٌ ۞ عِجَالٌ
- Bereft of her child (mother); of her young (she-camel). عَجُولٌ ۞ عَجَلٌ وَعِجَالٌ
- Premature death. العَجُولُ
- Speedy walk. عِجَالَةٌ وَعِجَالِي
- More expeditious, quicker. أَعْجَلُ
- Urging. Precocious (palm-tree). مُعْجِلٌ وَمُعْجِلٌ وَرِمْعَالٌ ۞ مَعْجِيلٌ
- Premature (fruit). مُعْجِلٌ
- Hastened, hurried. مُعْجَلٌ
- Plant for fattening women. مُسْتَعْجَلَةٌ
- To chew. To bite a. th. for trying it. To test (a sword). عَجِمَ ۞ عَجِمَا وَعَجِيمَا هـ
- To try a. o. - وَعَاجِمَ ۞
- My eyes have not beheld him since. مَا كَعَجِمْتُ عَجِيمِي مُنْذُ
- He has tried, proved him. عَجِمَ عَوْدَهُ
- To dot (a writing). عَجِمَ ۞ عَجِمَا، وَعَجِمَ وَأَعْجِمَ هـ
- To speak Arabic incorrectly. عَجِمَ الصَّلَامَ
- To be obscure, abstruse (language). اِسْتَعْجَمَ وَاسْتَعْجَمَ عَلَى
- To be unable to answer. اِسْتَعْجَمَ
- To mutter. To be impeded in reading. - هـ
- Persia. العَجِمَ وَبِلَادَ العَجِمِ
- Persian people. عَجِمٌ وَعَجِمٌ ۞ أَعْجَامٌ

- Time, season. Beginning or best time of. **عَدَان**
- Calculation, account, census. **تَعْدَادٌ وَتَعْدِيدٌ**
- Readiness. Ability, aptitude. **إِسْتِعْدَادٌ**
- Number, numerous. Reckoned amongst. Equal, like. **عَدِيدٌ**
- Portion, lot. **عَدِيدَةٌ** **عَدَائِدٌ**
- Computed days. **أَيَّامٌ عَدِيدَةٌ**
- Ready to set off. **مُعَدٌّ**
- Ready, prepared. **مُعَدٌّ**
- Female mourner. **مُعَدَّةٌ**
- Prepared, ready. Able. **مُسْتَعِدٌّ**
- Fine sand. **عَدَبٌ - عَدَابٌ**
- Heap of sand. **عَدُوبٌ**
- To be bold. \diamond To dig with a pickaxe. **عَدَّرَ** **عَدَّرَا**
- To be well watered (place). **عَدِرٌ** **عَدْرًا** **وَاعْتَدِرَ**
- Abundant rain. **عَدْرٌ** **وَعُدْرٌ**
- \diamond Pickaxe, mattock. **مَعْدُورٌ**
- To serve a. o. **عَدَسٌ** **عَدَسًا** **وَه**
- To toil. To tend (a flock). To tread a. th. **عَدَسٌ** **وَعَدَسَاكُ** **وَعَدَسًا** **وَعُدَسًا** **فِي الْأَرْضِ**
- To journey. **عَدِسٌ**
- To have red pimples. **عَدِسٌ**
- Lentils. **عَدَسٌ**
- Orobanche*, broom-rape (plant). **أَسَدُ الْعَدَسِ**
- A lentil grain. Red pimple; small pustule. \diamond Lens. Concrete of pebbles and cement. **عَدَسَةٌ**
- Lenticular. **عَدَسِيٌّ**
- Aromatized soup of lentils. **عَدَسِيَّةٌ**
- Bat's dung used as a medicine. **عَدَقٌ** **عَدَقٌ** **وَعَدَقٌ**
- To eat little. **عَدَقَ** **عَدَقَ** **وَعَدَقَ**
- Small quantity of fodder. **عَدَقٌ** **وَعَدَقٌ** **وَعَدَقٌ** **وَعَدَقٌ** **وَعَدَقٌ**
- I have not tasted the least thing. **مَا ذُوقْتُ عَدَقًا** **أَوْ عَدَقًا**
- Portion of the night. Company of ten to fifty men. **عَدَقٌ**
- Bit of straw in the eye. **عَدَقٌ**
- Portion. Party of men. Gathering. **عَدَقَةٌ** **بِ** **عَدَقٍ**
- Root of a tree. **عَدَقَةٌ** **بِ** **عَدَقٍ**
- To conjecture. **عَدَقَ** **أَوْ عَدَقَ** **وَعَدَقَ** **بِطَبِّهِ**

- Milk for suckling an orphan. **عَجْوَةٌ** **وَعَجَاةٌ** **وَعَجَائِيَةٌ**
- Child fed by a foster-mother. Orphan. **عَجِيْبِيٌّ** **وَعَجِيْبِيٌّ** **مَرَّ عَجِيْبِيَّةً** **بِ** **عَجَائِيَّةٍ**
- Sinew of the hands. **عَجَائِيَّةٌ** **بِ** **عَجِيٍّ** **وَعَجَائِيَّةٍ**
- feet. **عَجَائِيَّةٌ**
- To reckon, to count, to number. To make the census of. **عَدَّ** **عَدَّ** **عَدًّا** **وَعَدَّدَ** **ه**
- To believe, to think a. o. to be such. **عَدَّ** **ه** **وَه** **ه**
- I thought he was sincere. **عَدَدْتُكَ** **صَادِقًا**
- To eulogise (a dead person). **عَدَّدَ** **ه**
- To prepare, to dispose a. th. for. **عَدَّدَ** **وَأَعَدَّ** **ه**
- To draw lots; to share a. th. with. **عَادَ** **مُعَادَةً** **وَعَادَا** **ه**
- The pain of the sting was felt anew after one year. **عَادَتْهُ** **الْأَلَمَةُ**
- To be prepared, disposed. **تَعَدَّدَ**
- To multiply, to increase. **وَتَمَادَّ**
- To exceed the number of. **وَتَمَادَّ** **عَلَى**
- To be reckoned. To be prepared. To rely upon. \diamond To be self-conceited, haughty. **أَشَدَّ** **عَدَّ**
- That is not to be taken into account. **هَذَا** **عَلَيَّْ** **لَا يُعَدُّ** **بِهِ**
- To prepare, to be ready to. **إِسْتَعَدَّلَ**
- Number, quantity. **عَدَدٌ** **بِ** **أَعْدَادٍ**
- Age of man. **الْإِنْسَانِ**
- Computation; number. Census. Fit of madness. **عِدَادٌ**
- He belongs to such a tribe. **هُوَ** **فِي** **عِدَادِ** **بَيْتِي** **فُلَانٍ**
- Pain of a sting felt anew after one year. **عِدَادٌ** **وَعِدَدٌ**
- Great number, abundance. Spring; well-water. Equal, match. **عِدٌّ** **بِ** **أَعْدَادٍ**
- Number; a certain number. many. Legal period of retirement assigned to a widow or divorced woman before she may marry again. **عِدَّةٌ** **بِ** **عِدَّةٍ**
- Pustules on a beautiful face. Apparatus; provision. Military equipment; supplies, implements. \diamond Set of tools, Horse's saddle, harness. **عُدَّةٌ** **بِ** **عُدَّةٍ**
- To be ready. **كُونُوا** **عَلَى** **عُدَّتِهِ**

- Trustworthy, veracious (witness). **عَدْلَةٌ وَعُدْلَةٌ**
- Justice, equity. **عَدَالَةٌ**
- Uniformity, Equilibrium. Temperateness of weather. Symmetry, proportion. Equinox. Tropic. **إِتِّعَادٌ**
- Vernal equinox. **إِتِّعَادُ الرَّبِيعِيِّ**
- Equinoctial. **إِعْتِدَالِيَّةٌ**
- Equalisation; equivalence, equal division. Levelling. \diamond Average. **تَعْدِيلٌ**
- Just, upright. **عَدْلٌ وَعَادِلٌ** \diamond **عَدُولٌ**
- Equivalent, equiponderant. \diamond Brother in law. **عَدْلِيلٌ** \diamond **عَدْلَاةٌ**
- \diamond The two husbands of two sisters. **التَّعْدِيلَانِ**
- The two burdens of a beast. Saddle-bags. **التَّعْدِيلَتَانِ**
- Equator. **مُعْتَدِلُ السَّمَاءِ**
- Equal, average. **مُعَادِلٌ**
- Proportion, symmetry, equilibrium. **مُعَادَلَةٌ**
- Outlet. Manner of acting. Redressed. Derivate (word). **مُعْدُولٌ**
- Proportionate, symmetrical; counterpoised. **مُعْتَدِلٌ وَمُنْتَكَبِلٌ**
- Temperate, moderate. \diamond Stout. **مُعْتَدِلٌ**
- The corners of a house. In good health, lusty. \diamond **مُعْتَدِلَاتُ الْبَيْتِ**
- To be wanted, lost. To exist not. To be deficient. **عَدِمَ عَدَمًا** \diamond **عَدِمَ عَدَمًا**
- To be foolish, destitute of intellect. **عَدِمَ عَدَمًا**
- To lack, to miss a. th. **هـ**
- To be lacking to a. o. \diamond To put to death. **أَعْدَمَ**
- To deprive a. o. of a. th. **هـ**
- To render a. o. destitute (God). **أَعْدَمًا وَعَدَمًا**
- To come to nought. To be lost, annihilated. **أِنْعَدَمَ**
- Nought, non-existence, loss, lack. Total absence. **عَدَمٌ وَعَدْمٌ**
- Poor, destitute. **عَدِيمٌ** \diamond **عَدِيمٌ** \diamond **عَدِيمٌ**
- Deprived, bereft of; without. **عَدِيمٌ** \diamond **عَدِيمٌ** \diamond **عَدِيمٌ**
- Pairless, without equal. **عَدِيمٌ** \diamond **عَدِيمٌ** \diamond **عَدِيمٌ**
- To plunge the hand into (a basin) for searching. **عَدَّقَ وَعَدَّقَ وَأَعْدَقَ يَدَهُ**
- Acting at hap-hazard, at random. **عَادِقُ الرَّأْيِ**
- Grapnel, harpoon. **عَدَقَةٌ** \diamond **عَدَقٌ**
- Grapnel. **عَدَقٌ وَعَدَقَةٌ** \diamond **عَدَقٌ**
- To beat (wool) with a mallet. **عَدَقَ هـ** \diamond **عَدَقَ هـ**
- To act equitably. **عَدَلَ** \diamond **عَدَلًا** \diamond **عَدَلًا** \diamond **عَدَلًا**
- To straighten. **عَدَلًا**
- To treat a. o. equally with. **عَدَلَ بِعَدْلِهِ**
- To turn aside from. **عَدَلَ وَعَدُولًا** \diamond **عَدَلَ**
- To come back to. **عَدُولًا** \diamond **عَدُولًا**
- To equal, to be like to. **عَدَلَ**
- To counterbalance a. o. in a litter. **عَادَلَ هـ** \diamond **عَادَلَ هـ**
- To be straightforward, upright. **عَدَلَ هـ** \diamond **عَدَلًا**
- To make straight, equal, right. To equilibrate, to counterpoise a. th. **عَدَّلَ وَأَعْدَلَ هـ**
- To direct a. o. in the right course. To judge, to declare (a witness) to be trustworthy. **عَدَّلَ هـ**
- To redress a sentence. **عَدَّلَ**
- To equilibrate the two scales of a balance. **عَادَلَ** \diamond **عَادَلَ** \diamond **عَادَلَ**
- To be like, equal to. To counterpoise. **عَادَلَ** \diamond **عَادَلَ** \diamond **عَادَلَ**
- To arrange, to adjust two things. **عَادَلَ** \diamond **عَادَلَ** \diamond **عَادَلَ**
- To hesitate between two affairs. **عَادَلَ** \diamond **عَادَلَ** \diamond **عَادَلَ**
- To deviate, to stray from. **إِنْعَدَلَ**
- To be equiponderant. To be moderate, temperate. To be symmetrical, proportionate. **إِنْعَدَلَ**
- \diamond To be lusty, stout. **إِنْعَدَلَ**
- Justice, equity. Justness. Accuracy. Derivation (of a word). **عَدْلٌ**
- Upright, just, straightforward. **عَدْلٌ** (m. f. s. pl.)
- Like, equal, intermediate; average. Requit. Ransom. **عَدْلٌ** \diamond **عَدْلٌ** \diamond **عَدْلٌ**
- Like, equal (in weight, size, value). Half a load. **عَدْلٌ** \diamond **عَدْلٌ** \diamond **عَدْلٌ**
- Bundle, bag, sack. **عَدْلٌ** \diamond **عَدْلٌ** \diamond **عَدْلٌ**
- Counterbalance of two bags. **عَدْلٌ**

- To exceed the bounds. **أَعْدَى فِي**
 To trespass, to transgress. To **تَعَدَى**
 be or become transitive (verb).
 To pass towards. **تَعَدَى إِلَى**
 To encroach upon the rights of. **عَلَى -**
 To receive (a dowry) from a **ه -**
 wife.
 To be at enmity. To spread a **تَمَادَى**
 contagious disease. To race on foot.
 To be remote; to go off. To be un-
 even (ground).
 To show hostility to. **إِنْتَهَى عَلَى**
 To implore the protection **إِسْتَعْدَى** **عَلَى**
 of a. o. against.
 To make (a horse) to run. **ع -**
 Heat, run. **عَدُو**
 Like, similar. Heat. **عَدَاءٌ وَعَدَاءٌ**
 Tombstone. Stone **عَدْوٌ وَعَدَاءٌ**
 covering of a well.
 Side, shore, country. **عَدَى وَعَدَى** **بِأَعْدَاءِ**
 Hostile party. **قَوْمٌ عَدَى وَعَدَى**
 Enmity, hostility. **عَدَاوَةٌ**
 Injustice, oppression. **- وَعَدْوَى وَعَدْوَانٌ**
 Save, except (*adv.*) **عَدَا وَمَا عَدَا**
 Complaint deferred to a judge. **عَدْوَى**
 Contagious disease.
 Alike, equal. **عَدْوَةٌ وَعَدْوَةٌ**
 Elevated spot. Margin. **- وَعَدْوَةٌ** **بِأَعْدَاءِ**
 brink (of a river).
 Barren soil. Unevenness of a **عَدْوَاءٌ**
 saddle, seat. Remoteness. Hindrance.
 I came on **رَجَحْتُ عَلَى مَرْكَبِي** **ذِي عَدْوَاءٍ**
 riding uncomfortably.
 Hardship. **عَدْوَاءُ الطُّغْلِ**
 Swift-running. **عَدْوَانٌ**
 Runner. **عَدَاءٌ**
 Troops beginning the attack. **عَدِيٌّ**
Name of an Arab tribe.
 Foe, enemy. **عَدُوٌّ** **مِ** **أَعْدَاءِ وَأَعْدَاءِ**
 The greatest foe. **أَعْدَى عَدُوٌّ**
 Running. Enemy. **عَادٍ** **بِ** **عَدَاةٍ**
 The lion. **العَادِي**
 Sides of (a tablet). **عَادِيَانِ**
 Hostile party. Distance. **عَادِيَةٌ** **بِ** **عَوَادٍ**
 Hindrance. Injustice.
 The changes of time, its **عَوَادِي الدَّهْرِ**
 hardships.
 Trespass, transgression, **تَعَدَّى وَأَعْتَدَاءٌ**
 offence.

- The things preserved, **الشَّائِرِ وَالْمَأْمُورِ**
 and the lost ones.
 Lost, annihilated. **مَعْدُومٌ**
 To abide, **عَدَنَ** **وَعَدُوًّا** **بِ** **وَه**
 * **عَدَنَ** **عَدَنَ** **عَدَنَ** **عَدَنَ** **عَدَنَ** **عَدَنَ**
 to stay in (a place).
 To manure (a land). To pull **عَدَنَ** **ه -**
 out (a rock).
 To manure (a land). To dig **عَدَنَ** **ه**
 (the ground). To work (a mine).
 Aden in Yemen. **عَدَنَ**
 Sojourn. Eden. **عَدَنَ**
 Paradise; gardens of **عَدَنَ**
 eternal abode.
 Keeping to the same **عَادِينَ** **بِ** **عَوَادِينَ**
 pasturage (camel).
 Shore of the sea. Bank of a **عَدَانٌ**
 river. Space of seven years.
 Numerous party. **عَدَاةٌ** **بِ** **عَدَاةَاتٍ**
 Patch on a leathern **عَدَانٌ** **بِ** **عَدَانٍ**
 bucket.
 Mine, ore. Metal. **عَدَانٌ** **بِ** **عَدَانٍ**
 mineral. Native place, place of
 production. **عَدَانٌ** **عَدَانٌ**
 Metallic (substance), metal. **عَدَانِيٌّ**
 Mineral (kingdom); mineralogical.
 Pickaxe. **عَدَانِيٌّ**
 Miner, worker of a mine. **عَدَانِيٌّ**
 * **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا**
 To run. **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا**
 To turn a. th. away **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا**
 a. o. from.
 To transgress, to trespass **عَدَا** **ه** **عَدَا**
 upon. To neglect a. th.
 To run, to rush on. **عَدَا**
 To **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا**
 - **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا**
 act wrongfully towards.
 To be hostile to. **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا**
 To make a. o. to cross, to **عَدَا** **عَدَا**
 pass. To render (a verb) transitive.
 * To cross (a river).
 To deter a. o. from. **عَدَا** **عَدَا**
 Do not mind him. **عَدَا** **عَدَا**
 To treat a. o. as **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا** **عَدَا**
 an enemy.
 To hit successively two **عَدَا** **عَدَا**
 animals of the chase.
 To start (a horse). **عَدَا**
 To infect a. o. with (disease). **عَدَا** **عَدَا**
 To act wrongfully towards. **عَدَا**
 To help, to assist a. o. against. **عَدَا** **عَدَا**

To circumcise (a child). عَذَرَ عَذْرًا ٤
 To bridle (a horse). عَذْرًا وَعَذْرًا ٤ ب
 To have a complaint of the throat (child). عُذِر
 To allege bad excuses. عَذْرٌ وَعَذْرٌ
 To grow on the cheeks (of a boy : down). عَذْرٌ
 To efface the traces (of a house). To defile a. o. هـ -
 To be inexcusable. To be excusable. وَأَعْذِرُ فِي -
 To circumcise (a child). To put ٤ عَذْرٌ ٤
 the cheek-strap to a horse. تَعَذَّرَ وَاعْتَذَرَ ٤
 To draw back. To excuse o.'s self, to apologise for. عَنِ
 To be effaced (design, trace). وَاعْتَذَرَ -
 To be impossible to a. o. تَعَذَّرَ عَلَى
 (affair).
 To complain. To be excusable. اِعْتَذَرَ
 To apologise for. اِسْتَعَذَرَ مِنْ
 Excuse. Plea. Virginity. عُذْرٌ ٤ اِعْتَذَارٌ
 Menses of women.
 The first utterer of هَذَا الْعَلَامُ
 this sentence. اَبُو عُذْرٍ
 Cheek. Down covering the cheeks. عَذْرٌ ٤
 Cheek-strap of a bridle. عَذْرٌ ٤
 Brand on a camel.
 He has thrown off all shame. خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ
 Excuse. عِذْرَةٌ ٤ عَذْرٌ
 Lock of hair ; horse's عِذْرَةٌ ٤ عَذْرٌ
 forelock. Prepuce. Circumcision. Vir-
 ginity.
 Human excrement. عِذْرَةٌ ٤ عِذْرَاتٌ
 Refuse of wheat. Court-yard. Dung-
 hill.
 Apologising for ; advocate. عُذْرٌ ٤
 Feast for the circumcision -
 of a child. اِعْتَذَارٌ
 Difficulty, impossibility. تَعَذَّرَ
 Excrements. عَازِرٌ وَعَازِرَةٌ
 Pain in the throat. عَازِرٌ ٤ عَازِرَةٌ
 Virgin. Scavenger's daughter. عَازِرَةٌ ٤
 عَازِرَةٌ ٤ عَازِرَةٌ ٤ (Zodiacal
 sign). Unbored pearl. Untrodden
 sand.
 The Blessed Virgin Mary. الْمَعْذِرَةُ
 عُذْرِيٌّ وَعَمْرُؤِيٌّ ٤ مَعْذِرَةٌ ٤ مَعْذِرَةٌ ٤
 Excuse.

Use of a verb in a transitive sense. Transitivity of a verb. تَعَذَّرَ
 Ragged, uneven places. اِلْتِمَادِيٌّ
 Contagious (disease). مُعْتَدِيٌّ
 Passage ; shelter. مَعْتَدِيٌّ
 Oppressed. مَعْتَدِيٌّ وَعَمْرُؤِيٌّ عَلَيَّ
 Transitive (verb). مُعْتَدَرٌ
 Unjust ; tyrannical. مُعْتَدِرٌ وَمُعْتَدِرٌ عَلَى
 Ferry-boat. مَعْتَدِيَّةٌ ٤ مَعْتَدِيٌّ
 Uneven ; stony (ground). مُعْتَدَرٌ
 To abstain from eating, through excess of thirst. عَذْبٌ ٤
 To neglect (a business). وَأَعْتَبَ ٤ وَاسْتَعْتَبَ ٤
 To hinder a. o. from. عَذْبٌ ٤ وَعَتَبٌ ٤ وَأَعْتَبَ ٤
 To be sweet, palatable. عَذْبٌ ٤ عَذْوِيَّةٌ
 To be overspread with green moss (water). عَذْبٌ ٤
 To chastise, to torment, to torture a. o. عَذَّبَ ٤
 To have, to find sweet water. اِعْتَبَ
 To clean a (water-pond). هـ -
 To get rid of. اِعْتَبَ لِفَسْكَ ٤
 To be punished. To suffer. تَعَذَّبَ
 To hang down the ends of a turban. اِعْتَذَبَ
 To draw sweet water. اِسْتَعْتَبَ
 To give sweet water to a. o. ل -
 To find a. th. sweet, palatable. هـ -
 Palatable. عَذْبٌ ٤ عَذَابٌ
 Motes, particles. Tree-branch. Rag used by women-mourners. Ends of a turban. عَذْبٌ وَعَذْبَةٌ
 Covered with motes, green moss (water). كَعْبٌ
 Green moss, duckweed. عَذْبَةٌ وَعَذْبَةٌ ٤ عَذْبَاتٌ ٤
 Tip of the tongue. Strap of (a whip), string of (a balance). عَذْبَةٌ ٤
 End of a turban. عَذْبَاتٌ ٤
 Chastisement. Pain, supplice. عَذَابٌ ٤ اِعْتَابَةٌ
 Abstaining from eating through excessive thirst. عَازِبٌ وَعَمْرُؤٌ
 Sweetness of water. عَذْوِيَّةٌ
 More palatable (water). اِعْتَبَ
 * عَذْرٌ ٤ عَذْرًا ٤ وَعَمْرُؤٌ ٤ وَعَمْرُؤَةً ٤ وَأَعْتَبَ ٤ فِي وَعَلَى
 To excuse ; to free a. o. from blame.

- To be scabby (camel). **عَرَبَ** o عَرَبًا، وَعَرَبَ
 To afflict, to disgrace **عَرَبَ** بِعَرَبٍ
 a. o.
 To manure (a field). **وَعَرَبَ** هـ
 To utter **عَرَبًا** وَعَرَبًا مَمَارًا وَعَرَبًا
 a cry (ostrich). **عَرَبَ** To low.
 To be defiled (dwelling). **أَعْرَبَ**
 To be restless in bed. **تَعَارَبَ**
 To address a. o. humbly. **أَعْتَبَرُ** وَأَعْتَبِرُ ب.
 To spread (scab). **أَسْتَقْرَبُ**
 Mange. Vice. Madness. Dung. **عَرَبٌ**
 Dirt. Scabby.
 Dung of birds. Scab of camels. **عَرَبٌ** وَعَرَبَةٌ
 Scab, mange. **عَرَبٌ** وَعَرَبٌ
 Scabby. Small-humped (camel). **أَعْرَبُ** مَرَعْرَبًا هـ
 Prostitute, harlot. **عُرْبِي**
 Retaliation. *Buphthalmum*, ox-eye (plant). **عَرَبَر**
 Prematurely weaned (child). **مَرَعْرَبَةٌ**
 Crime. Shame. **عَرَبَر**
 Ill-nature. Might. Root. **عَرَبَرَةٌ**
 Stranger (to a tribe). **عَرَبِي**
عَرَبِي
 Bellowing.
 Disgracing his family. **عَرَبَرُ** وَعَرَبَرَةٌ
 Crime. Annoyance. Fine. **مَعْرَبَاتٌ**
 Blood-price. Treachery.
 Scabby; defiled. **مَعْرَبُورٌ**
 Beggar addressing humbly. **مَعْرَبَاتٌ**
 Juniper-tree. **عَرَبَر**
 Summit, top of a mountain. Mountain-cypress. **عَرَبَرَةٌ** هـ
 Partition of the nose.
 Stopper of a bottle. **عَرَبَرَةٌ**
 Fat (camel). Noble, chief. **عَرَبَرٌ** هـ
 To be in good **عَرَبٌ** o عَرَبِيَّةٌ وَعَرَبِيَّةٌ
 Arabic (language). To be a true Arab (man).
 To be disordered (stomach). To be swollen, to leave a scar (wound). To swell (river). **عَرَبِي** هـ
 To point out to a. o. the unseemliness of. **عَرَبِي** هـ
 To speak out on behalf of. **عَرَبِي** هـ
 To Arabicise (a word). **وَأَعْرَبَ** هـ
 To use good Arabic style. To prune (a palm-tree). To scarify (a horse).

- Excused. Circumcised. Affected **عَذَرُ**
 with angina.
 To taste (food). **عَذَفَ** أَعَذَفَ مِنْ
 To eat a. th. **عَذَفَ** هـ
 I have **عَذَفْتُ** عَذْفًا وَلَا عَذْفًا وَلَا
 not tasted anything.
 Food, drink of men and beasts. **عَذُوفٌ**
 Tall, strong. **عَذْرٌ** - **عَذَابٌ** هـ عَذَابَةٌ
 (camel).
 To trim (a palm-tree). **عَذَقَ** أَعَذَقَ، وَعَذَقَ هـ
 To mark (a ewe) with **وَأَعَذَقَ** هـ
 red wool.
 To stigmatise a. o. **عَذَقَ** هـ بِعَرَبٍ
 Palm-tree loaded **عَذَقَ** وَعَذَقَ
 with dates.
 Raceme of dates; bunch of grapes. **عَذَقٌ** هـ
 Mark made with red **عَذَقَةٌ** وَعَذَقَةٌ
 wool.
 To find fault **عَذَلُ** o **عَذَلًا**، وَعَذَلُ هـ
 with, to upbraid a. o.
 To be blamed. To blame **تَعَذَّلَ** وَأَعْتَذَلَ
 o.'s self.
 Blame, reproof. **عَذَلٌ** وَعَذَلٌ
 Days of intense **أَيَّامٌ** عَذَلٌ وَأَيَّامٌ
 heat.
 Reprover. **عَذَلٌ** هـ عَذَلٌ وَعَذَلٌ
 Severe censor. **عَذَلَةٌ** وَعَذَلٌ وَعَذَلٌ
 Anus. **عَذَلَةٌ**
 Blamed. **عَذَلٌ** هـ وَعَذَلٌ
 Bountiful, lavish. **عَذَلٌ**
 To chew (horse). To **عَذَمَ** أَعَذَمَ
 defend o.'s self.
 To blame a. o. **عَذَمَ** هـ
 Wont to bite (horse). **عَذَمَ** هـ عَذَمٌ
 Biting in words (man).
 Biting. Flea. **عَذَامٌ**
 Blame, reproof. **عَذَامَةٌ** هـ عَذَامَةٌ
 To be wholesome (air, country). **عَذَامٌ** هـ
 To be **عَذَامٌ** هـ عَذَامٌ وَعَذَامٌ
 healthy, remote from water (land).
 To hold (a country) as **أَسْتَعْذِمُ** هـ
 healthy.
 Healthy, wholesome **عَذَامٌ** هـ وَعَذَامٌ
 (climate).
 Salubrious **أَرْضٌ** عَذَامَةٌ وَعَذَامَةٌ
 country.

To be perplexed, confused (man). **عَدَّ**
 To climb up (a tree, wall). **عَدَّ**
 To give an earnest to. **عَدَّ**
 Earnest-money. Pledge. **عَدَّ**
 To tan a hide with a plant. **عَدَّ**
 Plant for tanning red. **عَدَّ**
 To ascend (a ladder). **عَدَّ**
 To be carried up. **عَدَّ**
 To limp. To be lame. **عَدَّ**
 To incline towards setting (sun). **عَدَّ**
 To lean on one side (building). **عَدَّ**
 To make (a building) to incline. **عَدَّ**
 To halt, to stop in (a place). **عَدَّ**
 To undertake (a work). **عَدَّ**
 To turn from; to leave a. th. **عَدَّ**
 To render a. o. lame (God). **عَدَّ**
 To feign lameness. **عَدَّ**
 To be inclined on one side; to deviate. **عَدَّ**
 To stray from; to forsake. **عَدَّ**
 Lameness. **عَدَّ**
 How great is his lameness! **عَدَّ**
 Lame. **عَدَّ**
 Crow. ♦ Knave (at cards). **عَدَّ**
 Female hyena. **عَدَّ**
 Straying. **عَدَّ**
 Declivity. **عَدَّ**
 Bad affair. **عَدَّ**
 Midday. Eating but once a day. **عَدَّ**
 Noxious snake. **عَدَّ**
 Place of ascent. Ladder, stairs. **عَدَّ**
 Night of the Ascent amongst Moslems. **عَدَّ**
 Sloping (land). Bending (of a river). **عَدَّ**
 Crooked palm-bough. **عَدَّ**
 To strike with a stick. **عَدَّ**
 To imprint figures (on cloth). To dye with saffron, henna. **عَدَّ**
 Bough of a palm-tree. **عَدَّ**
 To grow (tooth, plant). **عَدَّ**

To give an earnest. **عَدَّ**
 To afford (clear arguments). **عَدَّ**
 To express o.'s mind clearly. **عَدَّ**
 To pronounce the final accents of a word. **عَدَّ**
 To adopt the customs of Arabs. To become a naturalized Arab. **عَدَّ**
 Arabs of the desert. Bedouins. **عَدَّ**
 The genuine Arabs. **عَدَّ**
 People of foreign or mixed descent, naturalized amongst the Arabs. **عَدَّ**
 Disordered (stomach). Yielding much water (well). **عَدَّ**
 Arab; of true Arabian blood. White barley. **عَدَّ**
 Arabic. Arabic language. **عَدَّ**
 The science of the Arabic tongue. **عَدَّ**
 Unsettled Arabs of the desert. Bedouins. **عَدَّ**
 Swollen, overflowing (river). **عَدَّ**
 Desinential syntax. Grammatical analyses. **عَدَّ**
 Swift river. Soul. **عَدَّ**
 mind. **عَدَّ**
 Carriage, car, wagon. **عَدَّ**
 Coachman, carter. **عَدَّ**
 ♦ Godfather. **عَدَّ**
 ♦ Godmother. **عَدَّ**
 State, qualities of a genuine Arab. **عَدَّ**
 Full blood Arabian horses. **عَدَّ**
 There is nobody at home. **عَدَّ**
 Declinable (word). **عَدَّ**
 Expressing his mind (clearly). **عَدَّ**
 Possessing true Arabian horses. **عَدَّ**
 Arabicised (word). **عَدَّ**
 To be unsociable, quarrelsome. **عَدَّ**
 Quarrelsome, ill-natured. **عَدَّ**
 Malé viper; red serpent. **عَدَّ**
 Custom, use. **عَدَّ**
 To entangle; to disturb a. o. **عَدَّ**

Halting place. مُعْرِصٌ وَمُعْرِصٌ
 To make a vine-stalk. * عَرَصَ i o عَرَصَ وَأَعْرَصَ ل
 To raise (a hut). هـ -
 hut).
 To prop the stalks هـ عَرَصَ وَغَرَّوْشَ -
 of a vine upon a trellis.
 To case in stones the lowest هـ عَرَصَ -
 part of (a well).
 To settle in (a place). ب - غَرَّوْشَ ب
 To be astonished, عَرِشَ وَأَعْرَشَ
 puzzled.
 To press (a debtor). ب - عَرَّشَ ب
 To prop a wine on a shed or هـ عَرَّشَ
 cane-hut. To roof (a house).
 To stick to : to give o.'s self ب تَعَرَّشَ
 up to a. th. To settle in a country.
 To hang from an arbour بَاعْتَرَشَ
 (grapes).
 عَرِشَ بِ أَغْرَاشٍ وَغُرُوشٍ وَغَرَّشَ
 Throne of God, of a king. Arbour ;
 pavilion. Nest on a tree. Might,
 power.
 Bier for the dead. Wood for عَرَّشَ
 casing the upper part of a well.
 Side of the neck. عَرَّشَ وَأَعْرَاشَ
 Instep. Ear.
 Trellis, shed. ♠ Carriage-عَرِشَ
 shaft.
 Litter for women. وَغَرَّيْشَ بِ عَرَّاشَ
 ♠ Vine-arbour. عَرَّيْشَ
 Sheltered by an arbour. مَعْرَاشَ
 Upheld by a trellis (vine). ♠ Vine-
 clad (wall).
 To be restless (camel). * عَرَّصَ z عَرَّصَ
 To be brisk, lively (child). To thun-
 der and send forth lightnings (sky).
 To flash (lightning). عَرَّصَ a عَرَّصَ
 To be glad, sprightly (man).
 To spread a. th. in the sun. هـ عَرَّصَ هـ
 To be tossed, shaken. أَعْرَصَ
 To stay in (a place). ب تَعَرَّصَ ب
 To play, to sport (child). To بَاعْتَرَّصَ
 quiver (skin). To flash (lightning).
 Flashing (lightning). عَرَّصَ وَغَرَّصَ
 Court, عَرَّصَةَ بِ عَرَّاصَاتٍ وَغَرَّاصَاتٍ
 area, square.
 Cloud sending forth light- عَرَّاصَ
 nings

To cast (stones) far away. هـ عَرَّدَ عَرَّدًا
 To take flight, to عَرَّدَ a عَرَّدًا
 draw back in fear.
 To rise, to set (star). To stray عَرَّوْ
 from (a road).
 To turn aside, to go far from. ع -
 To pierce (an animal) through عَرَّوْ
 (arrow).
 Hard, stiff, thick. عَرَّوْ وَغَرَّوْ
 Ballista, stone-throwing عَرَّادَةٌ
 machine.
 Tamarind (tree). عَرَّوْ
 To be hard, عَرَّوْ a عَرَّوْ
 contracted.
 To pull a. th. strongly. هـ عَرَّوْ هـ
 To show to a. o. the end of. ل -
 To conceal a. th. هـ عَرَّوْ هـ
 To be contracted. - وَعَارَّوْ وَتَمَّكَزَّ
 To counteract, to importune عَارَّوْ
 a. o.
 To spoil a. th. هـ أَعْرَّوْ هـ
 To be difficult to a. o. عَرَّوْ وَاشْتَعْرَّوْ
 (affair).
 Hut on a عَرَّوْ - عَرَّوْ
 tree for a rural guard. Den of lion.
 Band of thieves. عَرَّوْ
 To be cheerful. * عَرَّوْ o عَرَّوْ
 To be merry. To cleave عَرَّوْ a عَرَّوْ
 to. To be weak, tired.
 To alight for rest during عَرَّوْ
 the night.
 To give a wedding-dinner. أَعْرَّوْ
 To have the bride brought عَرَّوْ -
 to his house (bridegroom).
 Partition between two عَرَّوْ
 apartments. Pole of a tent.
 Bridegroom, husband. عَرَّوْ
 The two spouses ; husband
 and wife.
 Weasel. عَرَّوْ عَرَّوْ
 عَرَّوْ وَغَرَّوْ
 Wedding. عَرَّوْ
 Wedding-party.
 Flowers of nenuphar. عَرَّوْ
 Weasel-coloured. عَرَّوْ
 Bridegroom, عَرَّوْ
 spouse. عَرَّوْ
 Bride. عَرَّوْ
 Kind of fish. عَرَّوْ
 Retreat of lion ; thicket. عَرَّوْ

عرض

- To join (funerals) on the way. **عَارِضٌ هـ**
 To present (a petition). **أَعْرَضَ هـ**
 To widen a. th.
 To shun. To oppose. **عن**
 To be munificent. **في التَّكْرَامِ**
 To come within reach (game). **ل**
 To be possible to a. o.
 He was able to do good. **أَعْرَضَ لَهُ الْعَيْزُ**
 To be exhibited, displayed. **تَعْرَضَ**
 To happen, to occur to a. o. **يَقْلَانِ -**
 To thwart, to counteract a. o.
 To interfere in (an affair). **الْأَمْرِ -**
 To become within reach. **تَعْرَضَ هـ وَل**
 To emulate o. a. To oppose **تَعَارَضَ**
 o. a. To be contradictory (news).
 To happen. To be across (a road, a stream). **إِعْرَضَ**
 To be strong-headed **في رَسْنِيُو -**
 (horse).
 To present o.'s self to. To **ل**
 oppose; to cause obstruction to.
 To lay across. To form **الشيء ذُون -**
 an obstacle.
 To point out the faults of. **على فُلَانٍ -**
 To object to.
 To review (troops). To face a. o. **س -**
 To ride a restive (horse).
 To shoot (an arrow) **يَقْلَانِ بِسَهْمِهِ -**
 and kill a. o.
 To seek a. th. broad. **إِسْتَعْرَضَ**
 To question a. o. To ask a. o. **س -**
 to show.
 To slay people indiscriminately. **القَوْمِ -**
 Ask any one among **إِسْتَعْرَضُوا الْعَرَبَ**
 the Arabs.
 Unforeseen event. Compensation. **عَرَضٌ**
 Exhibition (of goods). Review of an
 army.
 Goods, movables (except **بِ عُرُوضٍ -**
 gold and silver). Side of a mountain.
 Breadth. Width. Latitude (*geogr.*).
 The day of the Judgment. **يَوْمَ الْعَرَضِ**
عَرَضٌ حَالٌ وَعَرَضٌ حَالٌ بِ عَرَضَاتٍ
 ✦ Written account, request.
 Cloud. Hour **بِ عُرُوضٍ وَعَرَاضٍ**
 of the night.
 Tops of the trees. **أَعْرَاضُ الشَّجَرِ**
 Good repute. Honour, **عَرَضٌ بِ عَرَاضٍ**

عرض

- Thundering. Quivering (lance).
 To slit a. th. by pulling. *** عَرَضَ لَ**
Chamaepitys, ground-pine, **عَرَضٌ**
 medicinal plant.
 Wooden peg of a **عَرَاصِفُ**
 saddle. Flexible bone of the proboscis. Whip of sinews.
 Lion. *** عَرَضَامُ**
 Glutton. **عَرَضِي**
 Miser. **عَرَضِي**
 To happen (accident). *** عَرَضًا**
 ✦ To expose, to send a petition.
 An accident **عَرَضٌ لَهُ عَارِضٌ مِنْ**
 happened to him.
 He was seized **عَرَضَهُ عَارِضٌ مِنَ الْجُمُ**
 with a fit of fever.
 To review (troops). **س هـ**
 To present a. o. with a. th. **عَرَضَ هـ ل**
 To expose a. th. to view. To pre-
 pare a. th. to.
 He gave him a suit of **أُذِي مِنْ حَيْثُ لُبِّي**
 clothes as a payment of his debt.
 To put (a sword) upon. **هـ على**
 To offer a. th. for (sale).
 To slay, to flog **س على الشَّيْبِ أَوْ السُّوْطِ -**
 a. o.
 To follow the **عَرَضَ عَرَضَ فُلَانٌ وَعَرَضَهُ**
 traces of a. o.
 To appear **وَعَرَضَ أَعْرَضَ وَأَعْرَضَ ل**
 to; to be within sight, in the power
 of.
 To be seized with madness. **عَرَضَ**
عَرَضٌ عَرَضًا وَعَرَضًا (طال إلى)
 To be broad, to be widened.
 To place a. th. opposite **ل**
 to. To explain; to apprise a. o. of
 a. th. To propose a. th. to.
 To widen, to make broad. **هـ**
 To hint, to suggest a. th. To **عَرَضَ**
 write indistinctly. To barter. To
 become energetic.
 To speak equivocally. **عَرَضَ بِ أَوْ ل**
 To make hints, to allude to.
 To avoid a. o. To thwart, to **عَارِضَ لَ**
 oppose a. o. To requite a. o.
 To keep up with a. o. **س في الشَّيْرِ -**
 in walking.
 To imitate a. o. **س بِعَمَلِهِ**
 To collate (a writing) with. **هـ ب**

- pearing in laughter.
 Broad, Full. Plentiful. **عَرِيضٌ** به **عَرَضٌ**
 Yearling kid. **بِهْ عَرَضَانٌ**
 Wealthy, ill. big-bellied. **الْبَطْنَانُ**
 ♦ Petition. Letter; brief. **كَبْرِیْضَةٌ**
 Show-place. **مَعْرَضٌ** به **مَعَارِضٌ**
 Exhibition.
 Apparel of a girl. **مِعْرَضٌ**
 Opposition, obliquity. **مُعَارِضَةٌ**
 Bastard. Brazen-faced man. **إِبْنُ الْمُعَارِضَةِ**
 Featherless arrow. Equivocal **مِعْرَاضٌ**
 speech.
 Abstruse **مُعْرَضٌ** به **مَعَارِضٌ** و **مَعَارِضٌ**
 (speech).
 Petition. o Crack-brained. **مَعْرُوضٌ**
 Laying across. Objector. **مُعْتَرِضٌ**
 Unforeseen.
 Timbal, lute. **عَرَطْبَةٌ** و **عُرْطَبَةٌ**
 * **عَرَفَ** أ **عِرْفَةً** و **عِرْفَانًا** و **عِرْفَانًا** و **عِرْفَةً** ه
 To know, to perceive by the senses
 or mind.
 To bear a. th. patiently. **ل**
 To acknowledge (a fault). **بَدَّيْوَل**
 To manage (business) **عَرَفَ** عَلَى
 skilfully; to govern.
 To have an ulcer in the **عُرْفٌ** عُرْفَةٌ
 palm of the hand.
 To be set over people. **عَرَفَ** عَرَفَةً
 To use perfumes. **عَرَفَ** أ **عَرَفًا**
 To acquaint a. o. with; **عَرَفَ** ه **أ** و **ب**;
 to inform of.
 To let know the name of **أ** - **بَلَّغَانَ**
 a. o. To introduce a. o. to.
 To point out a. o.'s (defects). **أ** - **فَلَّغَانَ**
 To perfume a. o. or a. th. **أ** - **وَهَّ**
 ♦ To hear the confession of a. o. **أ** - **س**
 (priest).
 To prefix the article to (a noun); **أ** - **ه**
 to define a. th.
 To have a fine crest (cock); a **أَعْرَفَ**
 fine mane (horse).
 To be determined (noun). **تَعَرَّفَ**
 To inquire, to take information **أ** - **ه**
 about.
 To be known by such a one. **أ** - **بَلَّغَانَ**
 To be acquainted together; to **تَعَارَفَ**
 recognize one another.
 To be humble and submissive. **إِعْتَرَفَ**
 To become aware of. **أ** - **ه**

- soul; one's self. Body. Valley. Smell.
 Army.
 Infamy, violation. **عَنْكَ التَّعْرِضُ**
 His honour is untouched. **عَمْرٌ لَقِيَ العَرِضَ**
 He is a sweet-smelling **هُوَ طَيِّبُ العَرِضِ**
 man.
 Side, lateral part. Slope **عَرَضٌ** به **عَرِاضٌ**
 (of a mountain). Main part.
 He is from common **هُوَ مِنَ العَرِضِ النَّاسِ**
 descent.
 He looked **لَطَرَ** إِلَيْهِ عَنِ عَرِضٍ أَوْ عَنِ عَرِضٍ
 at him sidelong.
 Accident (opposed to **عَرَضٌ** به **أَعْرَاضٌ**
 substance). Movables. Furniture.
 Hazard, luck. Accident. Profit acqui-
 red by chance.
 He was hit by a **أَصَابَهُ سَهْمٌ عَرَضِيٌّ**
 random arrow.
 At random; unintentionally. **عَرَضًا**
 Intention. Target. Purpose **عَرِضَةٌ**
 He is a match for him. **هُوَ عَرِضَةٌ لِدَاكِ**
 I have exposed him to. **لِجَمَائِكُمْ عَرِضَةٌ لِي**
 Corner of a house. **عَرِضِيٌّ**
 Accidental. (opp. to **عَرِضِيٌّ** (مَجْزُوعِيٌّ)
 ♦ Venial (sin).
 Unsteady on horseback. Restive **عَرِضِيٌّ**
 (camel). ♦ Army-corps.
 Restiveness of a beast. **عَرِضِيَّةٌ**
 Mark on a camel's **عَرِضٌ** به **عُرْضٌ**
 thigh. Main part of a tradition.
 She brought a **جَاءَتْ بِوَلَدٍ عَنِ عَرِاضٍ**
 child out of wedlock.
 Broad, wide. **عَرِاضٌ**
 Gift, present. ♦ Discharge of **عَرِاضَةٌ**
 fire-arms as a rejoicing.
 Foot of a verse. **عَرِوضٌ** به **أَعَارِضٌ**
 Metre (in poetry). Prosody.
 Shore; road. Meaning of **عَرِضٌ** به **عَرِضٌ**
 (speech).
 Science of prosody. **عِلْمُ العَرِوضِ**
 Prosodist. **عَرِوضِيٌّ**
 Opposition. Objection. **إِعْتَارِضٌ**
 Fit, crisis of an **عَارِضٌ** به **عَوَارِضٌ**
 illness. Obstacle, hindrance. **عَيْقٌ**
 The two cheeks. **العَارِضَانِ**
 Thin-bearded. **خَوِيفُ العَارِضِينَ**
 Rafter, cross-beam. **عَارِضَةٌ** به **عَوَارِضٌ**
 Tooth in the side of the mouth. Side
 of the cheek. Part of the face ap-

عرف

عرق

- Crested (cock). **أَعْرَفُ** بِرَعْرِفٍ. **عُرْفِي**
 Full-maned (horse).
 Knowledge, science. **مَعْرِفَةٌ** بِمَعَارِفٍ
 Gratefulness. **مَعْرِفَةُ** التَّجَمُّلِ
 Face. **مَعْرِفٌ** وَمَعْرِفٌ بِمَعَارِفٍ
 (Pl). Friends, acquaintances.
 May God vivify your **حَيَّا** اللهُ **مَعَارِفَكُمْ**
 faces.
 The friends of such a one. **مَعَارِيفُ** فُلَانٍ
 Place where the mane **مَعْرِفَةٌ** بِمَعَارِفٍ
 grows.
 Definite. Determinate. **مُعْرَفٌ**
 ♦ Confessor (priest). **مُعْرِفٌ**
 Good, suitable. Benefit, service, **مَعْرِفٌ**
 favour. Active voice (of a verb).
 Fragrant. Having an ulcer in the
 hand.
 ♦ Beneficent, serviceable. **صَاحِبٌ** مَعْرِفٍ
 ♦ Confessor of the faith. **مُعْتَرِفٌ**
 Thorny tree ♦ Kind of **عُرْقٌ** عُرْقِي
 brank-ursine.
 Gummiferous tree. Species **عُرْقُ** مِيمُوسَا
 of mimosa.
 To strip **عَرَقَ** عُرْقًا وَمَعْرَقًا. وَمَعْرَقٌ هـ
 (a bone) of the flesh.
 To penetrate **عَرَقَ** عُرْقًا وَمَعْرَقًا فِي الْأَرْضِ
 into a country.
 To line a (leathern bag). هـ
 To be lean, emaciated. **عُرِقَ**
 To sweat. **عَرَقَ** أَوْ عَرِقَ
 To make a. o. to sweat. **عَرِقَ** هـ
 To add little water to **وَأَعْرَقَ** هـ
 (a beverage).
 ♦ To boil (figs). **عَرَقَ** هـ
 To fill half (a bucket). **وَأَعْرَقَ فِي**
 To come into Irak. **أَعْرَقَ**
 To strike deep **وَأَعْرَقَ** وَاسْتَمْرَقَ
 roots (tree).
 To promote sweat. **إِسْتَمْرَقَ**
 Bone stripped from its **عَرَقَ** بِعِرَاقٍ
 flesh. Beaten path.
 Sweat of the body. Moisture of **عَرَقَ**
 walls. Milk. Row of bricks, animals.
 Foot-prints of animals walking in
 a file. Plait of palm-leaves. ♦ Spirit;
 any distilled liquor.
 Weariness, fatigue. **الْيَرَبِيَّةُ**
 Token of friendship, reward. **الْبَيْلَالُ**
 Vein, artery. **عَرَقٌ** بِعِرَاقٍ وَأَعْرَاقٍ وَمَعْرُوقٍ

- To question a. o. **إِسْتَمْرَقَ** هـ
 To confess (the faith). To **ب**
 acknowledge (a fault). ♦ To confess
 (sins).
 He bore the affair patiently. **بِاللَّامِرِ**
 To know a. th. **إِسْتَمْرَقَ** هـ
 To ask to be introduced to a. o. **أَلَى**
 To be swollen (sea). To have **إِعْرَاقٌ**
 a fine mane (horse).
 To prepare to mischief. **بِاللَّعْرِ**
 Smell (specially good). **عُرْفٌ**
 Acknowledgement. **عُرْفٌ** بِأَعْرَافٍ
 Crest of a cock. Mane of a horse.
 Beneficence, goodness. Elevated pla-
 ce. Waves. Known. Common-language.
 Common law. **عُرْفُ** الشَّرْعِ
 They came one after **جَاءَ** التَّوَمُّ **عُرْفًا**
 another.
 I acknowledge that **لَمْ** عَنَى **أَلْفُ** عُرْفًا
 I owe him a thousand benefits.
 Patience. **بِرْفٍ** وَعُرْفٌ
 Elevated sands, places. **عُرْفٌ**
 Wind. Ulcer in the palm of **عُرْفَةٌ**
 the hand.
 Question, asking. **وَعِرْفَةٌ**
 Prominence. Limit between **عُرْفَةٌ** بِعُرْفٍ
 two things.
 Arafa, mountain near Mecca. **عُرْفَةٌ**
 Witchcraft. Divination. **عِرَافَةٌ**
 Diviner, sorcerer. **عُرَافٌ** بِعُرَافُونَ
 Common use or (opp. to **عُرْفِي** (شرعي)
 speech.
 Aphorism. **عُرْفِيَّةٌ**
 Arbitrary (custom). Private. **عُرْفِيٌّ**
 ♦ Arbitration. **حُكْمٌ** عُرْفِيٌّ
 Limbus. **دِ** الْأَعْرَافِ
 Acknowledgment, thankful-
 ness. ♦ Sacramental confession.
 Knowledge. Benefit; boon. **عِرْقَانٌ**
 Definition of **تَعْرِيفٌ** بِتَعَارِيفٍ وَتَعْرِيفَاتٍ
 a. th. Tariff.
 The Book of definitions. **كِتَابُ** التَّعْرِيفَاتِ
 The definite article **أَلِ** الشَّمْعِيِّ
 Patient. Known. **عَارِفٌ** بِعَمْرَفَةٍ
 Benefit, gift. **عَارِفَةٌ** بِعَوَارِفٍ
 Patient, steadfast. **عُرُوفٌ** بِعُرْفٍ
 Knowing, learned. **عُرُوفٌ**
 Chief of a corporation. **عُرُوفٌ** بِعُرُوفًا
 Appraiser. School-master. Known.

- Sweating, exuding water. عَرَكَ *
 Iron instrument for stripping مَعْرَق
 a bone.
 Mixed with little مَعْرَق * وَمَعْرُوق
 water (drink).
 Lean, emaciated. مَعْرُوق * وَمَعْرَق
 Sudorific, promoting sweat. مَعْرَق *
 To hamstring (a beast). عَرَكَ *
 To help (a beast) in rising. مَعْرَق *
 To journey through moun- مَعْرَق *
 tain-paths. ♦ To be intricate (business).
Tendo Achillis. Hock. عَرَكَ *
 Winding roads (in a mountain). عَرَكَ *
 Entanglement, complica- عَرَكَ *
 tion of business. الأُمُور
 To skip (child). To creep عَرَكَ *
 (snake).
 To stray from the right عَرَكَ *
 course.
 To involve a. o. in difficulties. عَرَكَ *
 To entangle (business). To use عَرَكَ *
 shifts in (speech).
 To be entangled, intricate عَرَكَ *
 (business). To be full of artifices
 (speech). ♦ To be crippled; to be
 taken with a cramp.
 Crafty, shuffling. عَرَكَ *
 Misfortunes. عَرَكَ *
 Difficult, intricate affairs. عَرَكَ *
 Perplexity. ♦ Palsy. Cramp. عَرَكَ *
 To scrape; to rub عَرَكَ *
 out. To wear out (clothes). To de-
 vour (plants: cattle). ♦ To knead
 (dough); to mix up a. th.
 To train; to render a. o. عَرَكَ *
 experienced (time).
 To endure vexation. عَرَكَ *
 War has crushed them. عَرَكَ *
 ♦ He spoke at random. عَرَكَ *
 To عَرَكَ * عَرَكَ * وَعَرَكَ *
 menstruate (woman).
 To be a strong fighter. عَرَكَ *
 To contend with عَرَكَ *
 a. o.
 To be scraped, rubbed away. عَرَكَ *
 To fight with a. o. عَرَكَ *
 Rubbing. Experience. (un. عَرَكَ *
 ♦ Kneading.

- Ore (in a mine). Origin عَرَكَ *
 of a man. Thread, root of a tree.
 Fresh milk. Sandy hill. Rugged and
 isolated mountain. Streamlet of wa-
 ter. Saline ground.
 ♦ Tormentil (plant). عَرَكَ *
 ♦ Dragoon's blood (plant). عَرَكَ *
 ♦ Liquorice-root. عَرَكَ *
 ♦ Ipecacuanha. Long عَرَكَ *
 pepper.
Rumex, patience (plant). عَرَكَ *
 Mother-of-pearl. عَرَكَ *
 Sciatica, hip-gout. عَرَكَ *
 Timber, beams. عَرَكَ *
Chelidonium, yellow- عَرَكَ *
 wood (dye).
 Madder (dye). عَرَكَ *
 Plant for fattening عَرَكَ *
 women.
 There is a little عَرَكَ *
 water in the drink.
 The pulsative arteries. عَرَكَ *
 The veins, blood-ves- عَرَكَ *
 sels.
 Sweating much. عَرَكَ *
 Road in a highland. عَرَكَ *
 Root, fibre of a عَرَكَ *
 tree.
 Stock, source of wealth. عَرَكَ *
 Row, file. Whip. عَرَكَ *
 Sandy hillock. Piece of عَرَكَ *
 wood for carrying a bucket.
 Misfortunes. عَرَكَ *
 Generous; of noble عَرَكَ *
 descent (man). Full-blood (horse).
 Rooted. عَرَكَ *
 Living of a عَرَكَ *
 bag. Sea-shore. Flesh around the
 nails. Edge of the ears. Seam of a
 table-cloth. Court-yard.
 Cotton cap عَرَكَ *
 worn under a turban.
 Irak. Mesopotamia. عَرَكَ *
 Basrah and Koofah (towns). عَرَكَ *
 Drop of water. Abundant عَرَكَ *
 rain.
 Plants springing up after عَرَكَ *
 the rain.
 Molar teeth. Years. عَرَكَ *

Harsh, violent. Numerous army. \diamond Vehement rain. To become hardened (body).	عزم * عزموم	Time (repeated action). War.	عزيمة * عزمكات
Stone. Hard (she-camel).	عزميس	Sound, voice, noise.	عزمك وعزمك
\diamond Bunch stripped of its grapes.	عزموش * عزاميش	Strong wrestler; antagonist. Heap of sand.	عزمك * عزمكون
To become overspread with green moss (water).	عزمض *	Fisherman.	عزمكي * عزمك وجب عزمك
Green substance upon water. Thorny tree.	عزمض *	Crowding at water.	عزمك
To become accustomed to a th.	عزم * عزمنا على	He brought all his camels together to water.	أوزد إبلة المراك
To put a piece of wood into (a camel's) nose.	عزم * عزمنا على	Drudge; bearing annoyance.	عزيمة
To have a disease of the legs (beast).	عزم * عزمنا على	Small-humped camels.	عزمك
To live on meat.	عزم * عزمنا على	Nature, temper.	عزيمة * عزمك
Smell of cooked meat.	عزم * عزمنا على	Camel's hump.	عزيمة
Disease of the legs, amongst beasts. Ulcer on the neck of camels.	عزم * عزمنا على	Mild-tempered.	لبن التميمة
Ulcered on the legs.	عزم * عزمنا على	Menstruating (woman).	عزمك * عزمك
Forest, thicket. Strength. Flesh.	عزم * عزمنا على	Battle-ground.	عزمك * عزمك
Covert (of lions).	عزم * عزمنا على	Battle-field.	عزيمة * عزيمة
Wooden bit inserted into a camel's nose.	عزم * عزمنا على	Altercation, wrestling - fight, conflict.	عزيمة * عزيمة
Waves, billows. High sea.	عزم * عزمنا على	Fighter. Wrestler.	عزمك
Upper part of the nose.	عزم * عزمنا على	Trodden upon by cattle (ground). Heaped up (sand). Intermingled at water (cattle).	عزمك
Chief. First part of a th.	عزم * عزمنا على	To gnaw (a bone).	عزم * عزمنا على
Prominent part of a mountain. Spindle.	عزم * عزمنا على	To crop (a tree; beast).	عزم * عزمنا على
\diamond Tendril of (a vine). Head of Indian corn.	عزم * عزمنا على	To treat a. o. harshly.	عزم * عزمنا على
To befall a. o. (accident).	عزم * عزمنا على	To treat a. o. perversely.	عزم * عزمنا على
To repair to a. o.	عزم * عزمنا على	To be ill-natured.	عزم * عزمنا على
To shudder, to shiver from fear or fever.	عزم * عزمنا على	To mix up. \diamond To heap up.	عزم * عزمنا على
To regret a th. sold.	عزم * عزمنا على	To be gnawed (bone). \diamond To be heaped up. To swell (river).	عزم * عزمنا على
To put a handle to (a leather-bag). To make button-holes in (a garment).	عزم * عزمنا على	To gnaw (a bone). To crop (a tree; beast).	عزم * عزمنا على
To overwhelm a. o. (sorrows). To repair to a. o.	عزم * عزمنا على	To be strong-headed (horse).	عزم * عزمنا على
Region, vicinage. Free from trouble.	عزم * عزمنا على	Mixture of white and black.	عزم * عزمنا على
Befalling of a misfortune.	عزم * عزمنا على	Impetuosity of an army. Ill-nature. Ignorance.	عزم * عزمنا على
Shivering fever. The North.	عزم * عزمنا على	Heap of corn, of sand, or dung.	عزم * عزمنا على
Handle. Loop used as a button-hole. Suburbs of a town.	عزم * عزمنا على	Iron-helmet.	عزم * عزمنا على
		Hard, wicked.	عزم * عزمنا على
		Dam. Vehement rain.	عزم * عزمنا على
		Wicked, violent (man). Bitterly cold (day).	عزم * عزمنا على
		Book-binder.	عزم * عزمنا على
		Calamity. Ditch.	عزم * عزمنا على
		Speckled, white and black.	عزم * عزمنا على

- God! to Him belongs glory and power. **اللهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ**
- To be hard to a. o. (affair). **عَزَّ عَلَيَّ**
- It would be very hard to him to do so. **أَنْ يُفْعَلَ كَذَا**
- To overcome, to gain mastery over. **عَزَا لَ فِي**
- To render a. o. mighty, strong; illustrious, noble. **عَزَّزَ وَأَعَزَّ**
- To strive to overcome a. o. **عَاذَ لَ**
- To love a. o. **أَعَزَّ لَ**
- I am distressed by what has befallen thee. **أَعْرَزْتُ بِمَا أَصَابَكَ**
- To obtain power, consideration. **تَعَزَّزَ**
- To become scarce and dear (goods). **تَعَزَّزَ**
- To behave with pride. **تَعَزَّزَ**
- To become mighty, illustrious. **أَعَزَّزَ**
- To be proud of, to glory in. **ب - ب**
- To overcome a. o. **عَلَى -**
- To agglutinate (sand). **أَسْتَقْرَبَ**
- To overpower a. o. **أَسْتَقْرَبَ عَلَى**
- God has caused him to die. **اللهُ بِو**
- To overcome a. o. (disease). **أَسْتَقْرَبَ بِالْعَلِيلِ**
- Power, Nobility. Conquest. Impossibility. Intensity. **عَزَّ**
- Of course; necessarily. **عَزًّا بَرًّا**
- Fawn of a gazelle. **عَزَّة**
- Power, glory. Scarcity. Abstruseness. **عِزَّة**
- Mighty. **عَزِيزٌ بِ عِزَّازٍ وَأَعِزَّةٍ وَأَعِزَّاءَ**
- Honoured. Proud. Impossible. Difficult. Scarce, precious.
- Cyperus esculentus* (plant). **حَبَّ الْقَبْرِيزِ**
- Ruler of Egypt. **عَزِيزٌ مِصْرَ**
- Magnanimous. (*opp. to ذليل*) **عَزِيزٌ الْفَيْسَ**
- More powerful. Dearer. **أَعَزُّ مَرَّ عَزِي**
- More honoured.
- Goddess of the pagan Arabs. **الْعَزَّى**
- Powerful and glorious by the help of God. **مُعْتَمَرٌ بِاللهِ**
- Overcome by illness. **وَمُعْتَمَرٌ الْمَرَضِ**
- To live in celibacy. **عَزَبَ عَزْبًا وَعَزْبَةً، وَتَعَزَّبَ**
- To be, to go far away from. **عَزَبَ لَ عَزْبًا عَنْ عَزْبِي**
- To be desert (country). **عَزَبٌ**
- To protract (an absence). To put off (business). **عَزَبَ**

- Thicket. Company of men. Valuable property. Lion.
- I am free from it. **أَنَا عَزْوَةٌ مِنْهُ**
- Seized with an access of fever. **عَارَ بِ عَرَاةٍ**
- Smitten by misfortune. **مُعْتَمَرٌ**
- To become naked, bare of clothes. To be free, exempted from. **عَزِي عَزِيَّةً وَعَزِيًّا مِنْ**
- To strip a. o. of (his clothes). **عَزَّى وَأَعَزَّى لَ هِ ارَ مِنْ**
- To free a. o. from. **عَزَّى لَ مِنْ**
- To ride a horse unsaddled. **عَاذَى**
- To encamp; to travel in a desert. To be exposed to the cold of night. **أَعَزَّى**
- To withdraw. To denude a. o. **أَعَزَّى لَ**
- To give to a. o. the fruit of a palm-tree for one year. **لَ هِ الشُّخَّةَ**
- To be divested of clothes. **تَعَزَّى مِنْ**
- To journey alone. **أَعَزَّى**
- To commit a shameful action. **أَمْرًا قَبِيحًا**
- To ride (a horse) without saddle. **فَرَسًا -**
- Wall, enclosure. Open field. **عَزِي**
- Desert, waste. Nakedness. **عَزَا، بِ عَزْرًا**
- Nakedness. **عَزِي وَعَزِيَّةً**
- Shore, spot. Intensity of cold. **عَزْرَاةٌ**
- Unsaddled horse. **فَرَسٌ عَزِي**
- Cold wind. **عَزِي وَعَزِيَّةً**
- Cotton smock-frock with full sleeves. **عَزِي**
- Palm-tree stripped of its fruit. **عَزِيَّةً**
- Naked. Free, destitute. **عَارَ بِ عَرَاةً**
- Naked. Active. **عَزْبَانٌ بِ عَزْبَانُونَ**
- (horse).
- Uncovered part of the body. **مُعْتَمَرٌ وَمُعْتَمَرَةٌ بِ مَعَارِهِ**
- The hands, feet and face. **المُعْتَمَرِي**
- Stripped; denuded. **مُعْتَمَرٌ**
- To be powerful, strong. To strengthen o.'s self. To become weak. To be dear, rare, precious. To be insuperable (difficulty). **عَزَّ عَزًّا وَعَزًّا وَعَزْرًا وَعَزْرَاةً**
- To become illustrious, exalted. **عَزَّزَ**
- The worth of a thing is enhanced by its contrary. **كُلُّ يَوْمٍ مِنْ يَوْمَيْهِ**

عزف

- Musical instrument, mandoline, lute. **مِعْزَفٌ وَمِعْزَفَةٌ** * **مِعْزَافٌ**
 To dig the earth (with a spade). To eat. **عَزَفَ** * **عَزَفَ** * **عَزَفَ** *
 To defeat, to crush a. o. **عَزَفَ** * **عَزَفَ** * **عَزَفَ** *
 Unsociable, untractable. **عَزَفٌ** * **عَزَفٌ** *
 Vessel, censer. **عَزْفٌ**
 Swing. **عَزْفَةٌ**
 Elegance in dress. **عَزْفَةٌ**
 Spade, hoe. **مِعْزَقٌ وَمِعْزَقَةٌ** * **مِعْزَاقٌ**
 To remove, to set apart; to discharge a. o. from (office). **عَزَلَ** * **عَزَلَ** * **عَزَلَ** *
 To be discharged, dismissed. **عُزِلَ**
 To cleanse a. th. **عَزَلَ** *
 To withdraw, to retire from. **تَعَزَّلَ** * **وَأَعْتَزَلَ** * **عَنْ**
 To resign (an office). **تَعَزَّلَ** * **وَأَعْتَزَلَ** * **عَنْ**
 To withdraw from (business).
 To part from o. another. **تَعَزَّلَ**
 To be discharged, removed from office. **تَعَزَّلَ** * **وَأَعْتَزَلَ** *
 Discharge from office. **عَزَلَ**
 State of being unarmed. **عَزَلَ**
 Weakness. **عَزَلَ**
 Unarmed. **عَزَلَ** * **عَزَلَ** *
 Life in retirement. Solitary life. **عَزَلَةٌ**
 Cleansing. **تَعَزُّلٌ**
 Having no weapon. Isolated tract of sand. **أَعْزَلٌ** * **عَزَلٌ** * **وَأَعْزَلٌ** * **وَعَزَلٌ** *
 Unable to fly (bird). Cloud without rain. Portion of meat set apart for an absent man.
 Anus. Mouth of a water-skin. **عَزَلٌ** * **عَزَلِيٌّ** * **وَعَزَالِيٌّ**
 Insulating stool. **عَازِلٌ**
 Secluded spot. Place of retirement. **تَعَزُّلٌ**
 Far away from. **بَعِزٌّ** * **عَنْ**
 The Seceders (musulman dissenters). **مُعْتَزِلَةٌ**
 Traveller remaining apart. Weak. Disarmed. **مِعْزَالٌ** * **مِعْزَالِيٌّ**
 To resolve upon. **عَزَمَ** * **عَزَمَ** * **عَزَمَ** * **عَزَمَ** * **عَزَمَ** * **عَزَمَ** *
 To carry out a resolution. To be resolved upon (affair). **عَزَمَ**
 To beseech a. o. to. **عَزَمَ** * **عَلَى** * **فُلَانٍ** * **لِ** * **أَوْ** * **أَنْ**
- To be remote, distant. To send camels to a remote pasturage. **أَعَزَبَ**
 To send a. o. far away. **عَزَبَ**
 To remain unmarried. **تَعَزَّبَ**
 Hamlet, farm. **عَزَابٌ** * **عَزَابَةٌ** * **عَزَابٌ**
 Celibacy. **عُزْبَةٌ** * **وَعُزْبَةٌ**
 Remote pasturage. **عَازِبٌ**
 Widower, divorced woman. **عَازِبٌ** * **مَر** * **عَازِبَةٌ**
 Bachelor, spinster, single. **عَزَبٌ** * **(m. f.)** * **عَزَابٌ** * **وَأَعَزَابٌ**
 Bachelor. Widower. **عَزِبٌ** * **وَأَعَزَبٌ** * **مَر** * **عَزَبًا** * **عَزَبٌ** *
 Female slave. Wife. **مِعْزَبَةٌ**
 Pasturing camels far away. **مِعْزَابٌ** * **وَمِعْزَابَةٌ**
 To blame, to reprove a. o. **عَزَرَ** * **عَزَرَ** * **عَزَرَ** *
 To prevent a. o. from. **عَزَرَ** * **عَنْ**
 To constrain a. o. To teach (religion) to a. o. **عَزَى** * **عَلَى**
 To correct, to punish severely. **عَزَرَ** *
 To flog a. o. To assist. To honour a. o. To insult a. o. **عَزَرَ** *
 Reproof. Punishment. **عَزْرٌ** * **وَتَعْزِيرٌ**
 Punishment less than prescribed by law. **تَعْزِيرٌ**
 Reproved. **مُعْزَرٌ**
 Ezrail (the Angel of death). **عِزْرَائِيلٌ** *
 To be disgusted with a. th. **عَزَفَ** * **عَزَفَ** * **عَزَفَ** * **عَزَفَ** * **عَزَفَ** *
 To hum in the desert (genii). **عَزَفَا** * **عَزَفَا** *
 To play upon a musical instrument. **عَزَفَ** * **عَزَفَ** *
 To utter a faint, confused sound. **عَزَفٌ**
 To hear the rustling of the wind. **أَعَزَفَ**
 Rustling of the wind. Confused sound. Music. **عَزَفٌ**
 Wild pigeon. **عَزَفٌ**
 Musician, player upon musical instruments. **عَازِفٌ**
 Displeased with. Inconstant friend. **عَزَفٌ** * **عَزَفٌ** * **عَزَفٌ** *
 Humming, faint sound in the desert. Rumbling of thunder. **عَزْفٌ**
 Thundering cloud. **عَزْفٌ**

To console o.'s self, to take patience. **تَعَزَّى** عن
 To console, to condole one another. **تَعَاذَى**
 Patient. **عَزِيْرٌ** مَرٌّ **عَزِيْرَةٌ** مَرٌّ **عَزِيْرَةٌ**
 Patience; endurance. **عَزَا** Wailing of the dead; visit of condolence.
 Relationship; original connection. **عِزَّةٌ**
 Consolation afforded; condolence. **تَعَزُّوَةٌ**
 Consoled. **مُعَزَّى**
 Consolator, comforter. **مُعَزِّي**
 To patrol, to go **عَسَّ** و **عَسَّ** the rounds by night. To come late (news). **عَسَّ**
 To give to a. o. little to eat. **عَسَّ**
 To go roundabout by night. **إِعْتَسَّ**
 To search for a. th. during the night. To follow traces (dog). **عَسَّ** و **عَسَّ**
 Patrol, night-watch. **عَسَّ** و **عَسَّ**
 Glass, tumbler. **عَسَّ** مَرٌّ **عَسَّ**
 The she-camel has yielded milk unwillingly. **ذَرَّتْ** النَّاقَةَ **عَسَّ**
 Going round-**عَسَّ** و **عَسَّ**.
 Wolf. Night-watch. **العَسَّاس**
 Grumbling when milked (she-camel). Yielding little milk. Seeking for prey, game, by night (man, lion). **عَسَّاسٌ**
 Petition, request. **عَسَّاسٌ**
 To fall in; to dissipate (darkness of night). To near the earth (cloud). **عَسَّ**
 To prowl about (wolf). **عَسَّ** و **عَسَّ**
 Wolf. Beast of prey. **عَسَّاسٌ**
 Mirage. **عَسَّاسٌ**
 Hedgehogs. **عَسَّاسٌ**
 To hire a (stallion). **عَسَّبَ** ا **عَسَّبَ** ا
 To run away (wolf). **أَعْسَبَ**
 To feel a dislike for. **إِسْتَعْسَبَ** من
 Offspring. **عَسْبٌ**
 Bone of the tail. Instep. Shaft-feather. Cleft in a mountain. Leafless palm-branch. **عَسْبٌ** مَرٌّ **عَسْبٌ** و **عَسْبٌ**
 King of the bees. **رَعْسَبٌ** مَرٌّ **رَعْسَبٌ**
 Prince, chief. Gold. Kind of part-ridge. Blaze on a horse's forehead. **عَسْبٌ** مَرٌّ **عَسْبٌ**
 Panther. **عَسْبٌ** مَرٌّ **عَسْبٌ**
 To stretch out **عَسَّبَ** و **عَسَّبَ**

✦ To urge a. o. to. To invite a. o. to dinner. **عَزَمَ** على
 To make a spell (wizard). **عَزَمَ** و **عَزَمَ**
 ✦ To exorcise. **عَزَمَ**
 To determine upon. **عَزَمَ** و **عَزَمَ**
 To be firmly resolved to. **عَزَمَ**
 To carry out a resolution. **أَشَارَ**
 To betake o.'s self to. **عَزَمَ**
 Resolution, firm purpose. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 People endowed with resolution, constancy. **أُولُو** العزيمة
 Dregs of pressed raisins. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 Kindred. Tribe. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 Intention. Resolution. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 Duty imposed by God. **عَزَمَ**
 Steadiness. Swift run. **عَزَمَ**
 Steadiness, firmness of resolution. Duty imposed by God. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 ✦ Invitation to dinner, party. **عَزَمَ**
 He is an unsteady man. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 Fulfilling a promise. Seller of dregs of raisins. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 Acting resolutely. Faithful friend. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 Faithful friend. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 Affair decided upon. **أَمَرَ** عَزَمَ
 Sincere friends. **عَزَمَ**
 Resolute in his designs. **عَزَمَ**
 Snake-charmer. Reciting spells. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 The lion. **العَزَامِ** و **المُعَزَّمِ**
 ✦ Exorcism. **عَزَمَ**
 Resolutely undertaken. **عَزَمَ**
 ✦ Invited, guest. **عَزَمَ**
 Determined upon. Resolute. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 * **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ** و **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 Abstemious. Vile. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 To trace back the origin of a. o. to. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 To assert to be the son of a. o. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 Party of men. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 Connection, lineage, descent. **عَزَمَ**
 To trace back a. o. to. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 To bear patiently; to console o.'s self. To receive comfort, condolence. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**
 To console, to condole a. o. **عَزَمَ** مَرٌّ **عَزَمَ**

- More difficult, more unlucky. **أَعْسَرَ** م **عُسْرِي** بِ **عُسْرٍ** **عَسِرٌ**
 Left-handed. **عَسْرًا** بِ **عُسْرِي** **عَسْرًا** **عَسْرًا** **عَسْرًا**
 Ambidextrous. **أَعْسَرَ** **عُسْرًا**
 Pressing a debtor importunately. **مُعْتَرٍ**
 Poor, destitute. **مُعْتَرٍ**
 Critical (state). Insolvent (debtor). **مُعْتَرٍ**
 To act wrongfully (prince). To be at the point of death. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 To take a. o. as servant. **عَسَفَ**
 To seize a. th. forcibly. **عَسَفَ**
 To act, to speak recklessly. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 To work for a. o. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 To stray from (the road). To go at random. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 To wipe off a. th. **عَسَفَ**
 To overwork a. o. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 To lose the way by night. **عَسَفَ**
 To treat a. o. wrongfully. **عَسَفَ**
 To treat (an affair) inconsiderately. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 To be bent. **عَسَفَ**
 To compel, to constrain a. o. to. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 Wrong-doing, oppression. Death. **عَسَفَ**
 Unjustly, violently, forcibly. **عَسَفَ**
 Disease of the windpipe. **عَسَفَ**
 Suffering from convulsion of the windpipe. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 Unjust, oppressor, tyrant. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 Labourer, hired workman. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 To stick to. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 To prosecute a. th. eagerly. **عَسَفَ**
 Ill-nature. Injustice. **عَسَفَ**
 Hard towards his debtors. **عَسَفَ**
 Wine mixed with much water. **عَسَفَ**
 To move about, to shine (looming). **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 Looming. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 To form an encampment (soldiers). To gather. To become dark (night). **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 To levy (troops); to collect an army. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 the neck in walking. To limp, to halt (camel). **عَسَفَ**
 To be bent, crooked (old man). **عَسَفَ**
 Thorny tree. Box-thorn. **عَسَفَ**
 Gold. Gems. Large camel. **عَسَفَ**
 Horses wearing rich trappings. **عَسَفَ**
 To twist (a rope). **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 Strong. Big snake. **عَسَفَ**
 Long worm. **عَسَفَ**
 To be difficult, adverse (time). **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 To oppose. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 To press (a debtor); to compel a. o. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 To be left-handed. To be ambidextrous. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 To be difficult to a. o. (affair). To be harsh, ill-tempered. **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**
 To render a. th. (difficult). **عَسَفَ**
 To meet a. o. on the left side. **عَسَفَ**
 To treat a. o. harshly. **عَسَفَ**
 To be reduced to destitution. **عَسَفَ**
 To have a laborious childbirth (woman). **عَسَفَ**
 To be abstruse (speech). To be hard to bear. **عَسَفَ**
 To behave harshly, to disagree one with the other. **عَسَفَ**
 To extort a. th. from, to embezzle. **عَسَفَ**
 To constrain, to compel a. o. To ride an untrained camel. **عَسَفَ**
 To be difficult to a. o. (affair). **عَسَفَ**
 To find a. th. difficult, painful. **عَسَفَ**
 Hardship. Strait circumstances. **عَسَفَ**
 Retention of urine. **عَسَفَ**
 Critical circumstances. Destitution. **عَسَفَ**
 White feather on the wing of a bird. **عَسَفَ**
 They came one after another. **عَسَفَ**
 They scattered on all sides. **عَسَفَ**
 Difficult. Critical (time). Ill-tempered (person). **عَسَفَ** **عَسْفًا**

- To give to a. o. his want. **أعشى** هـ
 To wear old (shoes). هـ
 Rigidity of the arm or leg. **عشر**
 A mouthful. **عشمة**
 Piece of dry bread. **عشمة**
 Having the arm **أعشر** م عشما به عشمر
 or leg dried up.
 Being in good or bad business. **عشبي**
 Earning for his family. **عشور** هـ عشور
 Piece of dry bread. Small **عشور**
 draught.
 To fatten (beasts : **عش** م عشما في
 fodder).
 To produce few plants **أعشن** وتشن
 (ground).
 To seek the traces of a. o. **تشن** هـ
 Length and fineness of the hair. **عشن**
 Fatness.
 Similar, alike. **عشن**
 Fatness. **وعشن**
 Traces of a thing. **أعشان الشيء**
 To **عشا** هـ عشوا وعشا، وعشي ا عشى
 become hard and dry (wood). To
 become intensely dark (night).
 To become coarse and **عشا** هـ عشوا
 rough (hand).
 To **عشا** هـ عشوا وعشوا وعشا، وعشوة
 become advanced in age (man).
 Wax. **عشوة**
 Fading of a plant. Thick. Coarse. **عشوة**
 Withering (plant). **عاشر** م عاشية
 To be near, **عشى** (defective verb)
 about to. To be on the eve of.
 It might be that... May be **عشى** أن
 that... Perhaps.
 I might understand. **عشى** أن أفهم
 He may become better. **عشاه** أن يتصلح
 What a clever man! How **أعسر** به
 suited he is!
 Able, fit, suited to. **عسر** وعشي وعساة ب
 It becomes **بالعشي** أو **بالعسى** أن تفعل كذا
 thee to do so.
 Girl near to attain puberty. **عشاة**
 To keep to its nest (bird). **عش** هـ عش
 To acquire a. th. To repair **هـ**
 (clothes).
 To dislodge (people). **راعش** هـ
 To be **هـ** عشوة وعشاة وعش
 slender, lean (body).

- Army, troops. Large **عسكر** هـ عسكار
 number.
 Distress, anxiety. Dearth. **عسكرة**
 Soldier, military. **عسكري** هـ عسكرة
 Military service. **عسكرة**
 Camp. **عسكر**
 To season **عسل** هـ أعسلا وعسل
 (food) with honey,
 To supply a. o. with a pro- **وعسل** هـ
 vision of honey.
 To quiver **عسل** ا عسلا وعسلا
 (lance).
 To be rippled by the **عسل** هـ عسلا
 wind (water).
 To run in (the desert). **ب**
 To ask for honey. **أعسل**
عسل هـ عسل وعسول وعسل وأعسل وعسلان
 Honey. Flowers. Gum of trees. Juice
 of fresh dates.
 Honeysuckle (plant). **زهرة العسل**
 Honeycomb. Origin of a man. **عسلة**
 Honey-coloured, honey-like. **عسلاني**
 Straightforward, **عاسيل** هـ عسول
 righteous man.
 Collecting honey in the **عاسيل**
 hives. Quivering (lance).
 Quivering (lance). **عاسلة** هـ عواويل
 Hive. Bees. **عسالة**
 Perfumer's broom. **عسيل** هـ عسل
 Manufactured or natural **عسلة** هـ وعسالة
 hive.
 Prepared with honey. **عسول** هـ وعسول
 To shoot forth green and **عسلج** هـ
 tender boughs (tree).
 Young **عسلج** هـ عساليج وعسلوج
 and tender twig. Heedless (boy).
 To desire earnestly, **عسرم** ا عشما في
 to covet a. th.
 It is a thing which **هذا أمر لا يُعسر** فيه
 nobody wishes to take forcibly.
 To gain; to earn a **عسما** هـ وعسوما
 living.
 To toil, to exert o.'s self in. **في**
 To shed tears. To have the **راعشر** هـ
 eyelids closed (eye).
 To be distorted **عسرم** هـ وعسما
 (foot, hand).
 To stiffen, to render (the **راعشر** هـ
 arms, legs) rigid.

- Watering of cattle every ten days. **عِشْر**
- Tenth part; a tenth; tithe. **عُشْر** * **عُشُور** و **أَعْقَار**
- Broken heart. **قَلْبُ أَعْقَار**
- Large cooking-pot broken in pieces. **قِدْرُ أَعْقَار**
- Asclepias gigantea* (plant). **عُشْر** □
- Ten. **عُشْرَة** م **عُشْر**
- Ten. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَات**
- Friendship, social intercourse. **عِشْرَة**
- Tenth. Gathering the tithe. Watered on the tenth day (camel). **عَاشِر** * **عُشْر**
- Ninth and tenth day of Moharram. **عَشُورَى** و **عَاشُورَى** و **عَاشُورَى** or tenth day of Moharram. * New year's day (among Moslems). Kind of pudding.
- * Sociable, liking society. **عُشُور**
- Gatherer of tithes. **عَشَّار** * **عَشَّارُونَ**
- Publican. Farmer of taxes. **عُشْرَاء**
- She-camel in the tenth month of her pregnancy. **جَاءَهَا عُقَارٌ** او **مُعَشَّرٌ**
- They came by parties of ten, ten and ten. **عُشْرَة**
- The tenth part of. **عُشْرَة**
- Ten cubits long (garment). **عُشْرَارِي**
- Boat on the Nile. **أَعْقَارِي**
- Decimal numbers. **عَشِير** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Friend, associate. Husband; wife. **عَشِيرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- The tenth. **عَشِيرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Cognition, kindred. **عَشِيرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Kinsfolk on the father's side. Tribe. **عَشِيرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Collective body of men. **عَشِيرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Tenth part. **عَشِيرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Friend, companion. **عَشِيرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Social intercourse, friendly relations. **عَشِيرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Pregnant (mare). **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To become green (plant). **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Circaea*, enchanter's nightshade (plant). Species of cassia. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To make up the number twenty. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Twenty. Twentieth. **عُشْرُونَ** و **عُشْرِينَ**
- To totter, to hobble. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To walk in leaning upon (a stick). **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To loathe a. th. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To nest (bird). **عُشْرَة** و **عُشْرَاء**
- To emaciate (the body): **عُشْرَة** و **عُشْرَاء** God).
- To be repaired (garment). **عُشْرَة** و **عُشْرَاء**
- To take scanty provisions. **عُشْرَة** و **عُشْرَاء**
- Unimportant gift. Slender. **عُشْرَة** و **عُشْرَاء**
- Bird-nest upon a tree. **عُشْرَة** و **عُشْرَاء**
- Slender tree. **عُشْرَة** و **عُشْرَاء**
- Thatch-hut. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Question, petition. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Nesting-place of birds. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Making its nest (bird). **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To become dry, to wither (herbage). **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To produce green herbs (ground). **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To gather green herbs, to herborize. * To scrape. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To find pasture-lands. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To feed on herbage and become fattened (cattle). **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To become covered with luxuriant herbage (ground). **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Green, fresh herbs, pasturage. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Families composed only of adults. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Vegetation. Verdiness of a field. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Broken and bent with age. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Green, fresh herbs, pasturage. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- Covered with green herbs (field). **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To tithe a. th. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To make up the number ten; to be the tenth. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- He became the tenth of them. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To repeat 10 times the same cry (ass, crow). **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To be in the tenth month of pregnancy (mare, she-camel). **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To court the society of; to haunt a. o. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To be ten in number. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**
- To have friendly intercourse with o. a. To become intimate with, to frequent o. a. **عُشْرَة** * **عُشْرَاء**

- Weakness of the sight. عَفَا وَعَفَاة
Blindness. Night-blindness.
Supper, evening meal. عَفَا بِهٖ اَعْشِيَةٌ
The Lord's supper. الْعَفَا الْبَيْرِي
Nighthfall, dusk. عَفَا وَعَشِي
Nighthfall, evening. عَشِيَّةٌ بِهٖ عَفَا وَعَشِيَّاتٌ
Yesterday evening. عَشِيَّةٌ اَمْسَ
Sunset (مغرب) and dusk الْمَغْرِبَانِ
(عَشِيَّةٌ).
Belonging to the evening. عَقْوِي
Dusk, darkness of the night. عَقْوَةٌ
Fire-brand. Fire seen عَقْوَةٌ وَعَقْوَةٌ
from afar during the night.
Pasturing by night عَابِيَّةٌ بِهٖ عَوَاشٍ
(cattle).
Night-blind. عَشْرٌ مَرَّ عَشِيَّةً وَاَعْفَى مَرَّ عَلْوًا
Blind (she-camel). Darkness of night. عَفْوًا
He acts inconsiderately. يَخْطِئُ خَبِطَ عَفْوًا
Cook. عَشِيٌّ وَعَشِيَّةٌ Ts
Place of supper. مُتَعَشِّي
To become hard. عَصًا وَعَصَصًا
♦ To press, to squeeze a. th. - عَلَى
To press (a debtor). عَضَّصَ عَلَيَّ
Tail-bone. عَضَصَ وَعَضَصَ
Mean (man). Tail-bone. عَضَصَ بِهٖ عَضَاعِصٌ وَعَضْعُوصٌ
Coccyx. عَضَاعِصِ
To bind (a limb). To put on a turban. To tighten. عَصَبٌ اِذْ عَصَبٌ وَعَصَبٌ هٗ
To surround (a water-trough : cattle). عَضَبًا وَعَصَبًا اِذْ عَضَبًا ب
To combine with a. o. - بِفُلَانٍ
To dry in the mouth (saliva). هٗ وَب
To become unclean (teeth). To become red (horizon). عَضَبًا وَعَضُوبًا
To take a. th. by force. عَضَبًا وَعَضَابًا عَلَيَّ
To have sinews (flesh). عَصَبًا اِذْ عَصَبًا
To choose (a leader : party). To starve (people : dearth). عَضَبٌ اِذْ
To walk at a quick pace (camel). اَعْصَبَ
To put on a turban, a bandage. تَمَضَّبَ
To be satisfied with. ب -

- No foul deed will be imputed to me. لِي اَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ
To love a. o. passionately. عَشِقًا وَعَشَقًا
To cleave, to stick to. عَشِقَ ب
♦ To fit in. عَشِقَ رَتَمًا
To show love to. عَشِقَ
To love o. another passionately. عَشِقَ
Passionate, excessive love. عَشِقَ
Bind-weed. عَشِقَةٌ بِهٖ عَشَقٌ
Loving passionately. عَشِقَ (m. f.) عَشِقًا وَعَشِيَّتُونَ وَعَوَاشِقَ
Sweetheart, lover. عَشِقًا وَعَشِيَّةً
To be dried up (tree). عَشِقَ اِذْ عَشِقًا وَعَشِيمًا وَتَمَشَّرَ
♦ To give hope to. To hope for. عَشِقَ اِذْ
♦ To resolve upon. تَمَشَّرَ ب
Covetousness, eagerness. عَشِقَ وَعَشِيَّةً
Dry and sour bread. اِنْجَالُ عَشِقَ
Mixture of two colours. اَعْصَمَ مَرَّ عَفْوًا
Dried up (tree).
To give an opinion, to conjecture. عَشَقَ اِذْ عَشَقًا وَعَشَقًا وَعَشَقًا
To attack a. o. without motive. اِعْتَشَقَ اِذْ
Dates of bad quality. عَشَقَانٌ وَعَشَقَانَةٌ
To go by night. عَشَقًا اِذْ عَشَقًا
To give supper to. عَشَقًا وَعَشِيَّةً اِذْ
To pasture (cattle) by night. عَشَقًا اِذْ
To turn away from. عَشَقًا
To direct o.'s self towards (the fire) by night. عَشَقًا وَعَشَقًا هٗ اِذْ
To be weak-sighted. To be night-blind. عَشَقًا وَعَشِيَّةً اِذْ عَشَقًا
To wrong a. o. عَشَقَ عَلَيَّ
To eat supper. To feed (cattle) during the night. عَشَقَ اِذْ عَشَقًا
To give supper to a. o. عَشَقَ اِذْ عَشَقًا
To pasture (cattle) by night. عَشَقَ اِذْ
To catch (night-birds) with a light. عَشَقَ اِذْ
To blind a. o. اَعْشَى اِذْ
To eat the evening-meal. تَمَشَّرَ
To feign blindness, ignorance. تَمَشَّرَ
To set off at nightfall. اِعْتَشَى
To repair towards the fire by night. هٗ اِذْ
To be guided during the night by the light of a fire. اِلْتَمَشَّرَ اِذْ

twist a. th. To prepare a gruel. To deviate (arrow).
 To constrain a. o. to. على عَصَدًا
 To stiffen (thread) with starch. عَصَدُ هـ
 To be starched (thread). تَعَصَّدُ هـ
 To raise a clamour in fight. عَصُودٌ عَصُودَةٌ
 Gruel of flour with butter and honey. عَصِيدَةٌ
 Starch-paste. هـ
 To press, to squeeze (grapes). To wring (linen). عَصَرَ اِعْصَرَ هـ
 To withdraw a. th. from; to prevent a. o. from. هـ وَهْ عَنِ
 To have rain. اُعْصِرُ
 To put forth husks (corn-crops). عَصَرَ هـ
 To express the juice of grapes. هـ
 To attain puberty (girl). هـ وَاعْصَرَ
 To be contemporary with. هـ عَصَرَ
 To enter upon the afternoon. اُعْصِرُ
 To be squeezed, expressed (fruit). To become difficult (affair). تَعَصَّرُ وَانْعَصَرَ
 To take refuge towards. تَعَصَّرُ وَانْعَصَرَ بـ
 To draw, to extort a. th. from. اِنْعَصَرَ هـ مِنْ
 from. To take back (a gift) from.
 Afternoon. عَصْرٌ هـ اَعْصُرُ وَعَصُورٌ
 Afternoon-prayer. صَلَاةُ الْعَصْرِ
 The morning and evening. الْمَعْرَانُ
 He came late. جَاءَ عَصْرًا
 عصر وعصر وعصر هـ اَعْصَرَ وَاعْصَرَ وَعَصُورٌ
 Time. Age, century, epoch.
 He is matchless in his time. هُوَ كَرِيمٌ عَصْرًا
 Of illustrious descent. كَرِيمٌ الْعَصْرِ وَالْعَصِيرِ
 He came untimely. اَبَدًا يَجِيءُ الْمَعْرَانَ
 Asylum, refuge. عَصْرٌ وَعَصْرٌ وَعَصْرَةٌ وَعَصْرٌ
 Expressed juice (of a fruit). هـ مُصْتَبَقٌ
 Must. عَصِيرٌ وَعَصِيرَةٌ وَعَصَارٌ وَعَصَارَةٌ
 Pl. Three stones for pressing grapes. عَصَاوِيرٌ هـ
 Dust swept by the wind. عَصَارٌ
 In a moment. اَعْلَى عَصَارٍ مِنَ الزَّمَانِ
 Whirlwind, hurricane. اِعْصَارٌ هـ اَعْصَارٌ وَاعْصَارٌ
 Presser. عَصَّارٌ
 Origin, family. اَعْصَارٌ هـ عَصَائِرٌ
 Element, constituent.

To defend a. th. desperately. فِي تَعَصَّبَ
 To be obstinate in.
 To be bigoted, a zealot. هـ فِي دِينِهِ
 To form a league with. ل هـ وَهَمَّ
 To struggle desperately against. هـ عَلَى
 To become difficult (affair). اِنْعَصَبَ وَاعْتَصَبَ
 To wind a turban round (the head). اِعْتَصَبَ بـ
 To coalesce, to league together. هـ وَانْعَصَبَ
 Turban. Kind of garment. Sharp boy. Saliva drying in the mouth. عَصَبٌ
 Bind-weed. هـ وَعَصَبٌ وَعَصَبٌ
 Sinew. Choice men of a tribe. هـ عَصَبٌ هـ اَعْصَابٌ
 Sinewy, muscular. عَصَبِيٌّ
 Sinew, nerve. League, coalition. Relations on the father's side. Distant relation having no legal claim. هـ عَصَبَةٌ هـ عَصَابَاتُ
 Black head-kerchief worn by women. اِعْتَصَبَ
 Manner of binding a turban. عَصَبَةٌ
 Troop, band of men, of cattle, of birds. هـ عَصَبٌ هـ عَصَابٌ
 Faction, gang. اِعْتَصَبَ
 We form a party; we are in number. لَحْنٌ عَصَبَةٌ
 Rope for tying a camel's thigh. عَصَابٌ
 Thread-maker or seller. عَصَابٌ
 Bandage. Head-band. عَصَابَةٌ هـ عَصَابٌ
 Turban. Red mist seen in a time of drought. عَصَابٌ
 Ugly and lean (woman). عَصُوبٌ
 Bound with a rope (she-camel). Lights and guts of sheep bound and roasted together. هـ عَصَبِيَّةٌ هـ عَصَبٌ
 Vehemently hot (day). يَوْمٌ عَصِيبٌ
 Party-spirit. Patriotism. Relationship on the father's side. عَصَبِيَّةٌ
 Obstinacy, stubbornness. هـ وَتَعَصَّبَ
 Fanaticism, zealotry, bigotry. اِعْتَصَبَ
 Wearing a turban; crowned. مُعْتَصِبٌ
 Lord, master. Reduced to straitness by dearth. هـ عَصَبٌ
 Bandaged (wound). Starved. هـ تَعَصَّبَ
 Thin (sword). هـ عَصَدٌ هـ عَصَدٌ
 To bend, to

- Sparrow. \diamond عَصْفُورٌ ذُورِيٌّ
- Female sparrow, \diamond Bundle of عَصْفُورَةٌ
ropes.
- To be distorted, \diamond عَصَلَ a عَصَلًا *
crooked (wood). To urinate.
- To bend, to twist a. th. \diamond عَصَلَ هـ عَصَلًا هـ
- To be late. عَصَلَ
- To twist a. th. هـ -
- Crookedness, distortion. عَصَلَ
- Twisting tracts of sand.
- Bowels. عَصَلَ وَعَصَلَ بِهـ أَعْصَالَ
- Distorted, crooked. عَصَلَ مَرَّ عَصَلًا
عَصَلَ مَرَّ عَصَلًا هـ وَأَعْصَلَ مَرَّ عَصَلًا هـ
- Intricate affair. عَصَلَ
- Wild onion, عَصَلَ وَعَصَلَ بِهـ عَمَاصِلَ
- squill.
- Harsh towards a debtor. مِعْصَلٌ
- Crooked staff. مِعْصَلٌ بِهـ مِعْصَالِيٌّ
- To be strong, hardy. عَصَبٌ
- Strong, hardy. عَصَبٌ وَعَصَبٌ وَعَصَبِيٌّ
- To preserve, to عَصَبٌ هـ عَصَبًا هـ وَهـ
protect a. o.
- To keep a. o. safe هـ - مِمَّا مَكْرُورٌ
from evil.
- To seek refuge towards. هـ - إِلَى
- To strap the head of (a هـ - وَأَعْصَرَ هـ
skin).
- To be white-footed عَصَبٌ هـ عَصَبًا
(horse, goat).
- To strengthen a. o. upon a هـ - أَعْصَرَ هـ
saddle.
- To hold fast by. To lay هـ - وَأَعْصَرَ هـ
hold upon a. th.
- To protect o.'s هـ - وَأَنْعَصَرَ وَأَنْعَصَرَ مِنْ
self.
- To أَعْصَرَ وَأَعْصَرَ وَأَشْتَعَصَرَ مِنْ النَّارِ
abstain from sin; to protect o.'s
self from evil.
- To have recourse to. هـ - وَأَشْتَعَصَرَ بِهـ
- Remains, traces. عَصَبٌ وَعَصَبٌ وَعَصَبِيٌّ
- White spot on a beast's foot. عَصَبٌ
- Strap of a water-skin. Collyrium. Handle of a
vessel. عَصَبٌ هـ عَصَبًا هـ وَعَصَبٌ هـ وَعَصَبٌ هـ
- Virtuous, self-ennobled. عَصَابِيٌّ
- Protection. Prevention. Immunity عَصَبِيَّةٌ
- from sin, error. Virtue, chastity.
- هـ - عَصَبٌ هـ وَأَعْصَرَ هـ وَعَصَبَةٌ هـ وَجِبَّ أَعْصَارُ هـ
- Dog's collar.

- The four elements. المَعَايِرُ الأَرْبَعَةُ
- Whitsunday. Pentecost. المَعْتَصِرَةُ
- Simple, uncompound (sub- المَعْتَصِرِيَّةُ
stance).
- Pressing-place. مَعْتَصِرٌ وَمَعْتَصِرَةٌ هـ مَعَايِرٌ
- Generous. المَعْتَصِرُ والمَعْتَصِرُ والمَعْتَصِرَةُ
giving freely.
- Wine-press : مَعْتَصِرٌ هـ وَمَعْتَصِرَةٌ هـ مَعَايِرٌ
olive-press.
- Adult, marria- مَعْتَصِرٌ هـ وَمَعَايِرٌ هـ
geable (girl).
- Rain-clouds. المَعْتَصِرَاتُ
- Contemporary, contempora- مَعَايِرٌ
neous.
- To lunch. \diamond تَمَعَصَرَنَ
- Lunch. \diamond عَصْرٌ وَوَيْتَةٌ
- To blow عَصَفَ هـ عَصْفًا هـ وَعَصُوفًا هـ
in a gale (wind). To be quick.
- To earn for (o.'s family). هـ - وَأَعْتَصَفَ هـ
- War has عَصَفَتْ وَأَعَصَفَتْ العَرَبُ بِهِمْ
blasted them.
- To cut corn when عَصَفَ هـ عَصْفًا هـ
green.
- To put forth blades (corn). عَصَفَ
- To go astray. To perish (man). عَصَفَ
- Blades, dry leaves of corn- عَصَفَ
produce.
- Smell of wine. عَصْفٌ
- Violent, عَصِيفٌ وَعَصِيفَةٌ وَمُعَصِفَةٌ
blowing in a gale, stormy (wind).
- Storm, whirlwind. عَصِيفَةٌ هـ عَوَاصِفٌ
hurricane.
- Blowing violently عَصُوفٌ هـ عَصِيفٌ
(wind).
- Swift-running (gazelle, she- عَصُوفٌ
camel).
- Dry leaves. Heads of the ears عَصِيفَةٌ
of corn.
- Particles falling off from the عَصَائِفٌ
corn-ears.
- To dye yellow. \diamond عَصَفَرُ هـ
- To be dyed yellow. تَمَعَصَّرَ
- Carthamus tinctorius, bastard عَصَفَرٌ
safflower (yellow dye).
- Sparrow; any small عَصَافِيرٌ هـ عَصَافِيرٌ
bird. King. Blaze on a horse's head.
- He is hungry. لَقِيتُ عَصَافِيرَ بَطْنِي
- High breed camels. عَصَافِيرُ المُنْدَرِ
- Gillyflower. \diamond عَصْفِيرَةٌ

To be intricate (affair). تَعَصَى وَأَعْتَصَى
 To become hard (fruit-stone). اِنْتَصَى
 Rebellion, disobedience. عَصِيَانٌ وَمَعْصِيَةٌ
 Rebel, disobedient. عَاصِرٌ بِعَصَاةٍ
 Bleeding unceasingly (vein). عَوَاصِرٌ
 عَصِيٌّ بِعَصِيَّةٍ وَأَعْصِيَاءٍ وَعَصَاةٍ بِعَصَاؤُونَ
 Rebellious. Apostate.
 The Orontes (river). نَهْرُ الْعَاصِي
 To seize with the teeth, to bite a. th. عَصَاً أَوْ عَصِيَّةً
 He spoke evil of him. عَصَى بِإِسَاءَةٍ
 Fortune has been severe for him. عَصَى الزُّمَانُ
 To cling, to stick to. عَصَى أَوْ عَصِيْبًا
 To bite strongly. عَضَّ عَصِيْبًا
 To bite o. a. (cattle). عَاصِنٌ مُمَاطَةٌ وَعِطَاطًا
 To make a. o. to seize a. th. with the teeth. أَعَصَى
 I wounded him with my sword. أَعْطَشْتُهُ سَيْفِي
 To bite one another. تَعَاَصَى
 Bite; seizure (un. عَصَّةٌ) with the teeth. عَصَنَ وَعَصِيضٌ
 The strokes of fortune and war. عَصَنَ الزُّمَانُ وَالْحَرْبُ
 Niggardly. عَصِنَ بِعُضْرٍ وَأَعْصَانٍ
 Wicked. Cunning. Resolute and strong.
 Good walker. سَقَرٌ
 Barley, fodder for cattle. عَصِيْبٌ
 Morsel, bit. عَصَاصٌ
 Patient under trial. عَصَاصٌ عَيْشِرٌ
 Prone to bite. Tyrant. Severe time. Bit of bread. Deep well. عَصُوصٌ
 Bone, cartilage. عَصَاصٌ وَعَصَاصٌ
 To cut off a. th. عَصَبٌ أَوْ عَصَبًا
 To disable a. o. (disease). عَصَبٌ
 To revile a. o. عَصَبٌ بِإِسَاءَةٍ
 To pierce a. o. with a spear. عَصَبٌ
 To prevent a. o. from. عَصَبٌ
 Having a broken horn, a slit ear (sheep). عَصَبٌ أَوْ عَصَبًا
 To deter, to cut off a. o. from. عَصَبٌ
 Sharp sword. Sharp tongue. عَصَبٌ
 Headless (child). عَصَبٌ
 Reviler. عَصَابٌ

Dog's collar. White-footed. عَصِيَّةٌ
 Gluttonous, voracious. عَصُورٌ وَعَصُورٌ
 Prohibited; well defended. عَاصِمٌ
 Meal of parched barley. أَيْبُ عَاصِمٍ
 Chaste (woman). Well defended; surname of Medinah. Capital town, metropolis. عَاصِمَةٌ بِعَوَاصِمٍ
 The province of Antioch. الْقَوَاصِمُ
 White-footed (horse, wild goat). أَعَصِمٌ أَوْ عَصَامٌ بِعَصَمٍ
 Wrist; upper part of the hand. مِعَصِمٌ بِعَاصِمٍ
 Shelter. Place of refuge. مُعَصِمٌ
 Having recourse to God for protection. مُعَصِمٌ بِاللَّهِ
 Impeccable, infallible. مَعْمُومٌ
 To strike a. o. with a stick. To bind (a wound). عَصَاً أَوْ عَصَاةً وَه
 To take (a stick). عَصَاً
 To use a sword as a staff. اِنْتَصَى بِالسَّيْفِ
 To give a stick to a. o. عَصَى
 To strike o. a. with a staff. عَاصَى
 To put forth fruitless shoots (vine). أَعَصَى
 To lean upon (a staff). اِنْتَصَى عَلَى
 To cut (a stick) from a tree. عَصَاً
 Staff, stick. Stay. Support. Handle of an axe. Leg-bone. Tongue. عَصَاً بِعَصِيٍّ أَوْ عَصِمٍ
 Polygonum, knot-grass. عَصَا الزَّرَائِي
 Mild-tempered man. لَيِّنُ الْعَصَا
 Weak-tempered man. ضَعِيفُ الْعَصَا
 He split the staff i. e. he made a schism. شَقَّ الْعَصَا
 He threw the staff i. e. he broke his journey. أَلْقَى الْعَصَا
 The staff is broken i. e. they are disunited. اِنْتَقَطَتِ الْعَصَا
 He has peeled the staff i. e. he has opened his mind to him. قَشَّرَهُ الْعَصَا
 He has admonished him severely. قَرَّءَهُ أُمَّ الْعَصَا
 Small staff, rod. عَصِيَّةٌ
 To rebel against; to disobey. To baffle all means (hemorrhage). عَصَى أَوْ عَصِيًّا وَمَعْصِيَةً
 To rebel against. رَعَى وَعَاصَى وَاسْتَعَصَى عَلَى

- harshly towards; to weary a. o.
 To straiten a. o. (affair). ب -
 To prevent (a woman) from marrying. عَضَلَّ a i o -
 To have a muscular body. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 To become strait with عَضَلَّ بِأَهْلِهِ
 people (land).
 To be difficult to a. o. أَعْضَلَّ ب -
 (affair).
 To baffle the skill of physicians (disease). س -
 Foul, crafty man. عَضَلَّ
 Large rat. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 Muscular, muscular. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 عَضَلَّة عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّات، وَعَضَلَّة عَضَلَّات
 Muscle.
 Misfortune, calamity. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 Momentous (affair). عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ (m. f.)
 Chronical, incurable (disease).
 Distressing event. مُعَضَلَّة عَضَلَّات
 Misfortune. Intricate question.
 Handle of a bow. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 Root of the tail.
 Winnowing-fork. عَضَلَّة عَضَلَّ
 * عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 To lie. To utter magic words.
 To slander, to revile a. o. س -
 To browse on acacia-trees ه -
 (camel).
 To lie, to calumniate. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ وَأَعْضَلَّ
 Lie. Calumny. Witchcraft. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 Any thorny tree. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 Species of acacia-tree. Hawthorn.
 Calumny. Falsehood. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 Abounding with acacia-trees (ground).
 Depasturing thorny trees. (m. f.) عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 Wizard. عَضَلَّ
 Deadly (snake). Lie. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 To share عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ وَعَضَلَّ ه -
 a. th. To skin (sheep).
 To divide a. th. into classes, parts. ه -
 Limb of the body. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 * Member of a society.
 Portion. Party, sect. Lie. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 Man in good circumstances. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ

- Having a broken horn, a slit ear. Brotherless. Weak, helpless. عَضَلَّ مَعْضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 Feeble, sickly, crippled. مَعْضَلَّ
 To help, to assist a.o. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 To wound a. o. on the arm. عَضَلَّ
 To lop (a tree) عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ وَأَشْعَطَهُ ه -
 with a hook.
 To deviate (arrow). عَضَلَّ وَأَعْضَلَّ
 To help, to succour a. o. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 To help one another. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 To become strong. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 To take a. th. upon the arm. ه -
 To ask assistance from a. o. ب -
 To pluck (fruit). اسْتَعْضَلَّ ه -
 Side. Stay, support; helper, assistant. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 He is my help, my support. هُوَ عَضَلِّي
 Upper arm of man; arm of a beast. Strength. عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ وَعَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 Disease in the arm of a camel. عَضَلَّ
 Two rows of palm-trees bordering a stream. عَضَلَّات
 Short (man, woman). (m. f.) عَضَلَّ
 Large bracelet. Iron reaping-hook. Brand on a camel's arm. عَضَلَّ
 Side of a road. عَضَلَّة الطَّرِيقِ
 He is his inseparable companion. هُوَ عَضَلَّتِي
 The two posts of a door. عَضَلَّتَا الْبَابِ
 Large in the upper-arm. عَضَلَّتِي وَعَضَلَّتِي
 Row of palm-trees. عَضَلَّتِي عَضَلَّتِي
 Short palm-tree.
 Having slender arms or an arm shorter than the other. عَضَلَّتِي عَضَلَّتِي
 Reaping-hook. مَعْضَلَّ عَضَلَّ
 Armlet, amulet. مَعْضَلَّ مَعْضَلَّ
 Large butcher's knife. مَعْضَلَّ
 Lopped, trimmed (tree). مَعْضَلَّ
 Intense cold. Hail, snow. عَضَلَّتِي عَضَلَّتِي
 The perinota. عَضَلَّتِي
 مَعْضَلَّتِي وَعَضَلَّتِي وَعَضَلَّتِي عَضَلَّتِي
 Hired man. Low; base. Pl. Attendants, followers. عَضَلَّتِي وَعَضَلَّتِي
 Thieves, rogues.
 Gullet, oesophagus. عَضَلَّتِي عَضَلَّتِي
 To act عَضَلَّ عَضَلَّ وَعَضَلَّ عَلَى

- High (mountain). Tall (man). *عَطْرَدَ هـ
 Long (day). Generous.
 Mercury (planet). عَطَارِدُ
 To sneeze. *عَطَسَ هـ عَطَسًا وَعَطَافًا
 To break (daylight).
 Ill luck befell him. *عَطَسَتْ بِهِ النَّجْمُ
 He died.
 To cause a. o. to sneeze. عَطَسَ هـ
 Sneezing, sneeze. عَطَاسٌ وَعَطَسَةٌ
 He bears a likeness to *هُوَ عَطَسَةٌ فَلَانٍ
 him.
 Sneezing. Daybreak. عَاطَسَ
 Snuffing-tobacco, عَاطَسَ عَطُوسًا
 snuff.
 Death. النَّجْمُ الْعَطُوسُ
 Nose. مَعَطَسٌ بِمِ مَعَاطَسٍ
 Sternutatory. مَعَطَسٌ
 To be thirsty. *عَطِشَ هـ عَطَشًا
 To thirst for a. th. - إِلَى
 To cause intense thirst *عَطَّشَ هـ وَأَعَطَّشَ هـ
 to a. o.
 To vie with a. o. in bearing *عَاطَشَ هـ
 thirst.
 To bear thirst. تَمَعَطَشَ
 Thirst. عَطَشٌ
 Paroxysm of thirst. عَطَشَةٌ
 Thirsty عَطِشٌ وَعَطِشٌ مَرُّ عَطِشَةٍ وَعَطِشَةٌ
 (person, place).
 Thirst-giving disease; insatiable عَطَّاشٌ
 thirst.
 Thirsting. عَطَّافَانِ بِمِ عَطَّافِيٍّ وَعَطَّافِيٍّ
 Dried up (soil). Longing for.
 Withheld from water (beast). مُتَمَعَطَشٌ
 Appointed time of *مَعَطَّشٌ بِمِ مَعَاطَسٍ
 thirst for camels.
 Thirsty ground. مَعَطَّافَةٌ بِمِ مَعَاطَسٍ
 Often thirsty. مَعَطَّاشٌ (m. f.)
 To incline, to *عَطَفَ هـ عَطْفًا وَعَطْفًا إِلَى
 lean towards.
 To turn aside (a beast) by pul- *هـ -
 ling the rein.
 To bend, to incline (wood). *هـ وَعَطَفَ هـ
 To fold (a pad).
 To connect (a *عَطَفَ كَلِمَةً عَلَى أُخْرَى
 word) to another with a conjunction.
 To turn away from. - عَنِ
 To remove a. o. from. *هـ - عَنِ
 To feel sympathy for. *هـ وَتَعَطَّفَ عَلَى
 To have long eyelash. *عَطَفَ هـ عَطْفًا
- To slit (a piece *عَبَّ هـ عِبًا، وَعَطَطَ هـ
 of cloth).
 To master a. o. هـ -
 To fall a. o. on the *هـ - إِلَى الْأَرْضِ
 ground.
 To be split, chopped *تَمَطَّطَ وَانْمَطَّ
 (wood).
 To bend (wood). انْمَطَّ
 Pieces of cloth slit lengthwise. *عَطَّطَ
 To shout, to yell (fighters). *عَطَّطَ هـ
 To perish. To *عَطِبَ هـ وَعَاطَبَ هـ
 be exhausted (beast). هـ To be rotten.
 To lose o.'s temper with. - عَلَى
 To be mellowy, *عَطِبَ هـ وَعَطُوبًا
 soft (cotton).
 To put forth gems (vine). *عَطَّبَ
 To brew (wine) for bettering *هـ -
 it. هـ To spoil, to injure a. th.
 To cause the loss of a. o. *أَعَطَبَ هـ
 To carry (fire) in a rag. *إِنْعَطَبَ هـ
 Softness of cotton. *عَطْبٌ
 Cotton. Wool. *عَطْبٌ وَعُطْبٌ
 Flake of cotton. Rag. *عَطْبِيَّةٌ
 Destitute, poor. مُنْعَطَبٌ
 Dangerous place. *مَنْعَطٌ بِمِ مَعَايِبٍ
 Hardship, severity. *عَطْدٌ
 Hard, distant (journey). High *عَطْرُدٌ
 (mountain). Long (day). Liberal
 (man).
 To send out sweet *عَطَّرَ هـ عَطْرًا
 odours.
 To perfume a. o. or a. th. *عَطَّرَ هـ هـ
 To be perfumed, to smell *تَمَطَّرَ وَاشْتَمَطَّرَ
 good. To remain unmarried (woman).
 Sweet odour, perfume. *عَطْرٌ
 Sweet-smelling, aromatic. *عَطُورٌ
 Essence.
 Essence of rose. *عَطْرُ الْوَرْدِ
 Aromatic, fragrant. *عَطْرِيَّةٌ
 Trade of a perfumer, a druggist. *عَطَارَةٌ
 *عَطُورٌ مَرُّ عَطَارَةٍ، وَعَطَّارٌ، وَمِعْطَارٌ
 Sweet-smelling. *عَطْرٌ (m. f.) مَرُّ مِعْطَارَةٍ
 Perfuming himself. Valuable (she-
 camel).
 Liking perfumes. *عَاطَرَ بِمِ عَطْرِ
 Perfumer, druggist. *عَطَّارٌ
 Perfumed. *مُعَطَّرٌ
 Fragrant with per- *عَطَّارٌ (m. f.) مِعْطِيرٌ
 fumes.

- To neglect a. th. To render (a country) unoccupied, uncultivated. ✦ To impair, to injure. a. th.
 To wear no jewel (woman). عَطْلان
 To be unemployed (labourer). ✦ To be impaired.
 Destitute of good, عَطْلان و عَطْلان ✦ عَطْلان learning.
 Without bridle nor عَطْلان ✦ عَطْلان halter (horse). Unarmed (man).
 Without string (bow).
 ✦ Damage, loss. عَطْلان
 ✦ Interest of money. عَطْلان المال
 Want of ornament. Neck. Body. عَطْلان person. Denuded parts of the body.
 Idleness, worklessness. عَطْلان
 عَطْلان ✦ عَطْلان و عَطْلان و عَطْلان ✦ عَطْلان
 Wearing no ornament (woman). Undotted (verse).
 Destitute of goods, ornaments, عَطْلان qualities. ✦ Damaged. Worthless. Bad.
 Stalk of a male palm-tree. عَطْلان و عَطْلان
 Tall, fine (she-camel). عَطْلان
 ✦ Cripple. عَطْلان
 Worthless, damaged. عَطْلان
 ✦ Workmen's strike. Damage. عَطْلان
 Holyday. Delay.
 Sect denying the divine attri- عَطْلان butes.
 Unemployed. Untended عَطْلان (lock). Not used (well). Uncultivated (land). ✦ Damaged. Unproductive (money).
 Desert leading to Hedjaz. عَطْلان
 To macerate عَطْلان و عَطْلان ✦ عَطْلان i o عَطْلان (hides).
 To lay near water (cattle). عَطْلان
 To stink (hide in عَطْلان و عَطْلان و عَطْلان the tan). ✦ To become mouldy.
 To let cattle rest near عَطْلان و عَطْلان water.
 Fatherland. عَطْلان ✦ عَطْلان
 Resting-place عَطْلان و عَطْلان ✦ عَطْلان for cattle near water.
 Rich and generous. عَطْلان
 Stink. ✦ Mouldiness. عَطْلان و عَطْلان
 Macerated عَطْلان و عَطْلان و عَطْلان and stinking (hide). ✦ Mouldy.

- To inspire sympathy to عَطْلان لا على a. o. for.
 To wrap a. o. in a cloak. لا تَرْبُتْ
 To wrap o.'s self in عَطْلان و عَطْلان ب a cloak.
 To be affectionate, favourable عَطْلان to a. o.
 To have a proud gait. - في و عَطْلان
 To be inclined. To be bent, عَطْلان folded.
 ✦ To be benevolent towards. - لِحَوْ
 To try to conciliate a. o. لا اِسْتَعَطْلان
 To implore the mercy of.
 Propensity, sympathy. Bend of a عَطْلان road. Conjunction (gram.).
 Conjunctive particle, عَطْلان حرف العطف like و. ر. ف.
 Side of عَطْلان ✦ عَطْلان و عَطْلان و عَطْلان the body. Arm-pit. Shoulder.
 He is a self-admirer. عَطْلان في عَطْلان
 Turn, by-street. Vine-prop. عَطْلان
 Tendrils of a vine. عَطْلان
 Creeping plant. عَطْلان
 Ample garment. عَطْلان و عَطْلان
 Waist-wrapper. Sword.
 Affectionate. Cloak. عَطْلان ✦ عَطْلان
 Conjunction.
 Mercy, kind عَطْلان ✦ عَطْلان و عَطْلان feeling. Relationship. Bias.
 Snare, trap for game. عَطْلان
 Trap. Of good disposition. عَطْلان
 Bow. عَطْلان ✦ عَطْلان و عَطْلان
 Connected to another (word). عَطْلان
 Word to which another عَطْلان is connected.
 Curved bow. عَطْلان
 Neck. Bending of the عَطْلان ✦ عَطْلان body. Fold of a garment.
 Cloak. Sword. عَطْلان ✦ عَطْلان
 Bending of a valley. عَطْلان
 ✦ عَطْلان و عَطْلان عَطْلان و عَطْلان و عَطْلان
 To wear no jewel (woman).
 To be destitute of (wealth, عَطْلان من learning).
 To be workless (work- عَطْلان o عَطْلان man).
 To divest (a woman) of her عَطْلان و عَطْلان ornaments. To strip a. o. of his goods. To leave a. o. unemployed.

عطر

- Indisposed through excess of drink. عَطْرٌ ۞ عَطْرٌ
 * عَطْلٌ ۞ عَطْلٌ ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 To couple (dogs, locusts).
 To collect together against. To press upon. عَطْلٌ ۞ عَطْلٌ ۞ عَطْلٌ ۞ عَطْلٌ
 To overlay a. th. عَاكِلٌ مُمَاكِلَةٌ ۞ عَطْلًا
 To insert (in poetry) - في النَّاقِيَةِ عَطْلًا
 - verses of another poet.
 To make repetitions in a discourse. - الكلامَ اِو ۞ اِو
 Coupled (locusts). عَاكِلٌ ۞ عَطْلِي
 The day of conflict amongst the Arabs. يَوْمُ الْعَطْلِي
 To become of a dark blue. تَعَطَّلَ
 Indigo, woad; plant dyeing blue. Dark (night). عَطْلٌ ۞ عَطْلٌ
 To be. * عَطْلٌ ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 great, big. To be momentous, grievous (affair, misfortune).
 To become momentous, distressing (affair, misfortune). عَطْلٌ ۞ عَطْلٌ
 To give a bone to (a dog). * عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 To strike a. o. on the bones. - عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 To dismember a (sheep). عَطْلًا
 To hold a. o. as great; to regard, to honour, to exalt a. o. - وأَعْظَمَ ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 To exaggerate a. th.
 To be exalted. To grow tall. تَعَطَّلَ
 To be looked upon as great.
 To magnify o.'s self; to be proud. - وَمَا تَعَطَّلَ ۞ تَعَطَّلَ
 To be held as great. To become important, grievous. تَعَطَّلَ
 To judge a. o. great. اِسْتَعْظَمَ ۞ عَطْلًا
 To wonder at the magnitude of. To take the greatest part of.
 Bone. عَطْلٌ ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 Main part. عَطْلٌ ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 Hugeness; magnitude, importance. عَطْلٌ ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 The middle of the road. عَطْلُ الطَّرِيقِ
 Greatness, grandeur. Pride. عَطْلَةٌ ۞ عَطْلَةٌ ۞ عَطْلَةٌ
 The thick part of the arm, of the tongue. عَطْلَةٌ
 The chiefs of the people. عَطْلَاتُ الْقَوْمِ
 Great. Big, tall, عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
- Stinking (person). عَطْلِي ۞ عَطْلِي
 Put into the tan (hide). - وَمَعَطْلُونَ
 Lying down near water (camel). عَاكِلٌ ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 Tan for hides. عَطْلًا
 To receive; to give a. th. * عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 To raise the head and the hands towards. - رَأْسُهُ وَيَدَيْهِ اِو
 To minister to a. o. To urge a. o. عَطْلِي ۞ عَطْلِي
 To offer a present to a. o. عَاكِلٌ مُمَاكِلَةٌ ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 To serve a. o. عَاكِلٌ ۞ عَطْلِي
 To be tractable (beast). عَطْلِي
 How bountiful he is! مَا أَعْطَاهُ لِلْمَالِ
 To ask for a. th. تَعَطَّلِي ۞ زَانِعَطْلِي
 To hurry on. تَعَطَّلِي
 To exercise (a profession). - ه
 To hand a. th. to o. a. To quarrel about a. th. To engage in. تَعَامَلِي ۞ ه
 To exert o.'s self in.
 To be addicted to poetry. تَعَامَلِي الشِّعْرَ
 Gift, present. Soldiers' pay, allowance. عَطْلٌ ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 More bountiful than. أَعْطَى مِنْ
 Giving, granting. مُعْطَى
 Wilt thou give it to me? هَلْ أَنْتَ مُعْطِيهِ
 Munificent, generous. مِعْطَاهُ (m./f.) ۞ مِعْطَاهُ ۞ مِعْطَاهُ
 * عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 To try a. o. (war). * عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 To fell a. o. on the ground. - ه ۞ بِالْأَرْضِ
 To ill-treat o. a. عَاكِلٌ مُمَاكِلَةٌ ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 To fight desperately with o. a. عَطْلًا
 Rigour, trials of war. عَطْلَةٌ
 To dry up (hide). * عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 To become hard (hand).
 To take care of a. th. - عَطْلًا
 To bear a. th. patiently. - وَعَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 To delay, to hinder a. o. from. عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 Wicked. عَطْلِي ۞ عَطْلِي
 Kind of locust. * عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 To feel disgust at a. th. * عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا ۞ عَطْلًا
 To disorder the stomach (drink). أَعْظَرَ ۞ ه
 Indigestion of drink. عِضَارَةٌ

عظم

- To shut o.'s self up for dying from starvation. **اعْتَدَّ**
 To roll a. o. in **عَفْرًا** و **عَفْرًا** في (the dust). To rub (a vessel) with (earth). To soil with (dust).
 To water (corn-crops) for the first time. To fecundate (a palm-tree).
 To be dusty. To be **عَفْرًا** و **عَفْرًا** و **عَفْرًا** ash-coloured.
 To roast (meat) in the sun, in hot sand. To throw a. o. down in the dust. To render a. th. white. To wean (her young) gradually (female).
 ♦ To glean (in a field). **ه**
 To fall into destitution, contempt. **عَفْرٌ**
 To be soiled with dust. **عَفْرٌ** و **عَفْرٌ** و **عَفْرٌ** dust. ♦ To be gleaned (ears, olives).
 To cast its prey upon the ground (lion). **عَفْرًا**
 To drag (o.'s clothes) in the dust. **ه** - Dust. **عَفْرٌ** و **عَفْرٌ** و **عَفْرٌ**
 Obvious speech. **كَلَامٌ لَا عَفْرَ فِيهِ**
 Boar, swine, **عَفْرٌ** و **عَفْرٌ** و **عَفْرٌ** young pig.
 Tremendous lion. **أَسَدٌ عَفْرٌ**
 Dull market. **سُوقٌ عَفْرٌ**
 Wicked, mischievous man. **رَجُلٌ عَفْرٌ وَ عَفْرٌ**
 Dust-colour. Shudder. **عَفْرَةٌ**
 Hair of a lion's mane. Feather of a cock's crest. Hair of the forelock of a horse. **عَفْرٌ** و **عَفْرٌ**
 Intensity of heat, cold. Rabble. **سُوقَةٌ عَفْرَةٌ**
 Wheat boiled without grease. **عَفْرٌ**
 Bread without seasoning. Tree used for striking fire.
 Malignance. ♦ Gleaning. **عَفْرَةٌ**
 Misfortune. Wicked and crafty. **عَفْرَةٌ**
 Hair on the top of the head. **عَفْرَةٌ**
 Torrefied in the sun. Dry **عَفِيرٌ**
 Unseasoned (bread).
 Scarabee. **عَفِيرَةٌ**
 Lion. Blackbeetle. Firm-minded. Full-grown man. **عَفِيرٌ** و **عَفِيرٌ**
 White, untrodden land. **عَفْرًا**
 Reddish-white (gazelle). **أَعْفَرٌ** و **عَفْرًا** و **عَفْرًا**
 Reddish sand. Gazelle. **يَعْفَرُ** و **يَعْفَرُ**
 Portion of the night. Active ass.

- grand. Serious, important. Terrific (event).
 Enormous; portentous. **عَفْدٌ** و **عَفْدٌ**
 ♦ Good. Very well, all right. **عَفْدٌ**
 The noblemen of the kingdom. **عَفْدَةُ** المَمْلُوكَةِ
 Portentous event; important affair. Frightful (crime).
 Greater. More serious. **أَعْفَدٌ** و **عَفْدٌ**
 Greyish pigeon. **عَفْدِيٌّ**
 Glorying in decayed bones i. e. having no other glory than that of his ancestors. **عَفْدِيٌّ**
 The main part of. **عَفْدٌ**
 Momentous event. **مُعْظِمَةٌ**
 Exalted. **مُعْظَمٌ**
 To harm, to poison a. o. unawares. To deter a. o. from good. To calumniate a. o. **عَفْدًا** و **عَفْدًا**
 * **عَفْدِيٌّ** - **عَفْدِيٌّ** و **عَفْدِيٌّ** و **عَفْدِيٌّ**
 Large lizard. **عَفْدِيٌّ** و **عَفْدِيٌّ** و **عَفْدِيٌّ**
 * **عَفْدٌ** أ **عَفْدٌ** و **عَفْدٌ** و **عَفْدٌ** و **عَفْدٌ**
 To refrain from unlawful pleasure. To be chaste.
 To abstain from. **وَ اسْتَعْفَفَ عَنِ**
 To render a. o. chaste (God). **أَتَفَّ** لَ
 To take medicines. **عَفْفٌ**
 To graze on (dry herbage: cattle). **إِسْتَعْفَفَ**
 Continence. Self-restraint. Chastity: abstemiousness. **عَفْفٌ** و **عَفْفٌ**
 Chaste, continent. Temperate. Abstemious. **عَفْفٌ** و **عَفْفٌ** و **عَفْفٌ** و **عَفْفٌ**
 Disinterested, incorruptible. **عَفْفِيٌّ** و **عَفْفِيٌّ**
 Remainder of milk in the udder. **عَفْفَةٌ** و **عَفْفَةٌ**
 He came at the proper time. **جَاءَ عَلَى عَفْفِيٍّ**
 To twist a. th. *** عَفَّتْ** أ **عَفَّتْ** ه
 To speak Arabic barbarously. **- كَلَامُهُ فِيهِ**
 Kind of gruel. **عَفْفِيَّةٌ**
 To strike a. o. with (a stick). *** عَفَّفَ** أ **عَفَّفَا** لَ ب
 Intestines, guts. **عَفْفٌ** و **عَفْفٌ** و **عَفْفٌ** و **عَفْفٌ**
 Mallet. **مِعْفِيَّةٌ** و **مِعْفِيَّةٌ**
 To jump on both feet. *** عَفَّدَ** أ **عَفَّدَا** و **عَفَّدَا**

- To be expeditious in (work). **إِنْتَفَقَ فِي**
 To dart on (its prey : lion). **إِنْتَفَقَ لَا**
 To fight with (the sword). **ب -**
 Rump of animals. **عَفَاقَةٌ**
 Visitor. **بِمَفَاقِ الزَّيَارَةِ**
 To speak at random. *** عَفَقَ أَوْ عَفَقَا الْكَلَامَ**
 To be foolish. **عَفَقَ أَوْ عَفَقَا**
 Foolish. **أَعْفَكَ مَرَّ عَفَقًا. بَ عَفَقَ**
 Light-witted. **تَعْفِكَ وَتَعْفِيكَ**
 To alter (the meat : air). *** عَفَنَ أَوْ عَفِنَا، وَعَفَنَ هـ**
 To be mouldy, corrupt, putrid. **عَفِنَ أَوْ عَفِنَا وَعَفُونَةٌ، وَتَعَفَنَ وَهـ عَفَنَ**
 Mouldiness, putrefaction. **عَفَنَ وَعَفُونَةٌ**
 Malaria.
 Mouldy, putrid, stinking. **عَفِنَ وَتَعَفَنَ وَمُعَفَنٌ**
 Miasmatic (air). **مُعَفِنٌ**
 To be dense, tufty. To be scarce, scanty (hair, herbage). To be clear (water). To be erased (trace). To be redundant. *** عَفَا أَوْ عَفَوَا هـ**
 To let (hair) grow. To give bountifully to a. o. **عَفَا أَوْ عَفَوَا، وَعَفَى أَوْ عَفَى هـ وَهـ عَفَى هـ**
 To erase (a trace). **عَفَا وَعَفَى هـ**
 He forgave him his fault. **عَفَا عَنْ فُلَانٍ وَلَهُ ذَنْبُهُ**
 May God forgive him. **يُعْفِي عَنْهُ**
 He mended his previous conduct. **عَفَى عَلَى مَا كَانَ**
 Perdition, destruction effaced them *i. e.* they died. **عَفَى عَلَيْهِمُ الْخِيَالُ**
 To preserve a. o. from. To restore a. o. to health. **عَفَى مُمْرَأَةً وَعَفَا، وَأَعْفَى لَا مِنْ**
 May God keep thee in good health! **عَفَاكَ اللَّهُ**
 Bravo! Well done! **عَفَاكَ وَعَفَاكَ**
 To give liberally. **أَعْفَى**
 To let grow (the hair, beard). **هـ**
 He has paid up his debt to him. **أَعْفَى لَا بِعَفْوِهِ**
 To be effaced (trace). **تَعْفَى**
 To recover from illness, to be cured. **تَعْفَى**
 To go to a. o. for asking a. th. **إِسْتَعْفَى لَا**
 To seek to be freed, **إِسْتَعْفَى مِنْ**

- Following a caravan and living on their provisions. **مُعَافِرٌ**
 Gleaner. **مُعَفِّرٌ**
 Dusty. Gleaned. **مُعَفَّرٌ**
 Cunning. Bold. *** عَفَوِيْتُ بَ عَفَاوِيْتُ**
 Demon. Powerful and malignant genius.
 To be crafty, to become wicked. **تَعَفَّرَتْ**
 Bravo! **تَسْ عَفَاوِمٌ وَعَفَاوِمٌ عَلَيْكَ**
 To roll a. o. in the dust. To detain a. o. *** عَفَسَ أَوْ عَفَسَا لَا**
 To wrestle with a. o. **عَاكَسَ لَا**
 To wrestle together. **تَمَاسًا وَاعْتَمَسَ**
 To be rolled in the dust. **إِنْمَسَ فِي**
 To heap up (things). *** عَفَسَ أَوْ عَفَسَا هـ**
 To pick up things of no value. *** عَفَسَ**
 To eat much of various dishes.
 Rubbish. Luggage. *** عَفَسَ وَعَفَفَتْ**
 Worthless people. **عَفَاسَةٌ مِنَ النَّاسِ**
 To wring a. th. To bend a. th. *** عَفَصَ أَوْ عَفَصَا هـ**
 To overcome a. o. in wrestling. **س -**
 To stop (a bottle). **- وَأَعْفَصَ هـ**
 To dye a. th. with gall-nuts **عَفَصَ هـ**
 To wrestle with a. o. **عَاكَصَ لَا**
 To recover a debt from. **إِسْتَعْفَصَ حَقُّهُ مِنْ**
 Gall-nut. Oak-tree producing galls. **عَفَصَ**
 Distortion of the nose. **عَفَصٌ**
 Bitter, pungent. **عَفِصٌ**
 Purse. Leather-stopper. **عَفَاصٌ**
 Bitterness, acidity. **عَفُوضَةٌ**
 To break wind (goat). *** عَفَطَ أَوْ عَفِطَ وَعَفِطَ**
 To sneeze (sheep). **- عَفِطَ وَتَعَفِطَ**
 To smack the lips (shepherd). **- عَفِطَ**
 Flatulence. Sneezing. **عَفِطَ وَتَعَفِطَ**
 He does not possess a farthing. **مَا لَهُ عَافِطَةٌ وَلَا لَافِطَةٌ**
 To go and come often. *** عَفَقَ أَوْ عَفَقَا هـ**
 To awake after a short sleep.
 To patch up, to botch a. th. **هـ -**
 To catch, to seize a. th.
 To drive (sheep) together. **عَفَقَ الْقَتْرَ بَمَعْضٍ عَلَى بَعْضٍ**
 To blandish a. o. **عَافَقَ مُمَافِقَةً وَعَافَاكَ س**
 To go and come to no purpose. **أَعْفَقَ**
 To seek a shelter in. **تَعَفَّقَ ب**

- Pregnant or thought such (mare). عَمُوقٌ ۞ عَمُوقٌ
 Tender fruit-stones. نَرِي التَّمُوقِ
 Red shell. Ravine worn by a torrent. Red chalcedony; carnelian. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ أَعْمَةُ
 Flash of lightning spreading in the clouds. River. Soft date-stone. Hair of a young just born. عَمِيْقَةٌ ۞ عَمَارِيْقُ
 Wool of a young sheep. عَمِيْقَةٌ
 The agate. التَّمِيْقِ الرِّجَالِي
 Stems (of vines, palm-trees). عَمَّانُ
 Disobedient, refractory. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقَةٌ ۞ رَاعِيَةٌ
 Disobedient. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ رَاعِيَةٌ ۞ عَمُوقُ
 To chatter (magpie). عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 Magpie, bird of evil omen. Chattering of a magpie. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 Rustling of a new garment, of paper. عَمِيْقَةٌ
 To strike a. o. on the heel. To come at the heel of. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To bind (an arrow) with a sinew. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To succeed, to take the place of. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To follow a. o. closely. To barter a. th. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To endeavour repeatedly to. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To reiterate (a raid) in the same year. To sit on the heels and make a supererogatory (prayer). عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 He fled away and did not return. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To ride by turns with a. o. in (a journey). To alternate a. th. with. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To punish, to requite. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To die. To leave offspring. To give in exchange. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To return to a. o. (fever). To ride (a horse) by turns. To succeed to a. o. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To occasion (a disease). عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To requite a. o. for. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To take careful information about. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To follow step by step. To be at عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ

- exempted from a. th. To resign (an office). عَمِيْقٌ
 Dust. Rain. White spot on the pupil of the eye. عَمِيْقٌ
 Ostridge feathers. Long hair of an ass. عَمِيْقٌ
 The ass. أَبُو الْعَمَاءِ
 Erasure. The best part of. Excess, redundance. Pardon, amnesty. Favour, benefit. Excuse, plea. Untrodden, uncultivated land. عَمِيْقٌ
 He granted it spontaneously, as a favour. أَعْطَاهُ عَمِيْقًا
 Foal of an ass. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 Pardon. Blood-price. عَمِيْقٌ
 Froth of a cooking pot. First and best broth. Hair of the head. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 Remainder in a cooking-pot. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 Demand of exemption; resignation of office. عَمِيْقٌ
 The merciful. (God). عَمِيْقٌ
 Thick, strong (bough). عَمِيْقٌ
 Forgiver. Mander of a favour. Comer to water. Guest. عَمِيْقٌ
 Seeker of herbage, of means of subsistence. Good health. عَمِيْقٌ
 Receiving many guests and petitioners i. e. generous. كَثِيرِ الْعَمِيْقِ
 Pardon. Exemption Recovery. Convalescent. عَمِيْقٌ
 To rend, to split a. th. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To disobey, to be refractory to (his father: son). عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To be pregnant (mare). عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To be rent, ripped. To shoot forth (palm-tree). To become pregnant (knot). عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ
 To be tightened (knot). عَمِيْقٌ
 To burst (cloud). عَمِيْقٌ
 To draw (the sword). عَمِيْقٌ
 Bitter (water). عَمِيْقٌ
 Deep hollow. عَمِيْقٌ
 Hair of a foetus. عَمِيْقٌ ۞ عَمِيْقٌ

Copaiva, resinous juice. بَسْرُ الشَّقِيْبَةِ
 Procrastinating (debtor). مُتَقَبِّبٌ
 Substitute. Skillful driver of مَعْقِبٌ
 (cattle). Head-covering of a woman.
 Ear-ring. مَعْقَابٌ
 Bringing forth a male and a female alternately (woman, beast).
 The angels of the day and the night. المُنْقَبَاتُ
 Praises of God repeated a hundred times at the end of prayer.
 Follower. Avenger. مَعْقَابٌ
 Jacob, James. يَمْعُوبُ
 Male partridge. يَمْعُوبٌ
 The Jacobites (Syrian heretics). الِيعَابِيَّةُ وَالْيَمْعُوبِيَّةُ
 Remainder of illness. *عُقْبُولٌ وَعُقْبُولَةٌ *
 Pimples on the lips after fever. *Pl.* Misfortunes.
 To make a knot; to tie (a rope). To contract, to conclude (a bargain). To arch (a vault).
 To cement a building. عَقَّدَ البِنَاءَ بِالْحِجْرِ
 To thicken (liquid). To bud (pl.). عَقَّدَ
 To vouch a. th. to a. o. عَقَّدَ لِي أَرَى
 To have recourse to a. o. for protection. عَقَّدْتُ إِلَى
 To reckon with the fingers. عَقَّدَ الحِسابَ
 To intrust a. o. with the government of. عَقَّدَ الرِّبْلَانَ عَلَى
 To oblige a. o. to enter an agreement upon. عَقَّدَ لِي عَلَى
 To be tongue-tied. To become impeded (tongue). عَقَّدَ لِي لِسَانًا
 To thicken (a liquid). عَقَّدَ وَأَعْقَدَهُ
 He used obscure speech. عَقَّدَ الكلامَ وَفِيهِ
 To enter a compact, to make a treaty with. عَقَدَ سَلَامًا
 To become entangled (business). تَعَقَّدَ
 To be heaped up (sand, clouds).
 To be knit, complicated (thread). To be confirmed (bargain).
 To thicken, to coagulate (liquid). عَقَّدَ
 To conclude a compact together. تَعَقَّدَ
 To be vaulted, arched. To be performed (marriage). To gather (meeting). اِنْتَمَدَّ
 Power was secured to his son. الأَمْرُ لِأَبْنِهِ - son.

the heels of. To find fault with.
 To alternate with each other (day and night). تَمَاقِبٌ
 To perform a. th. alternately. فِي -
 To detain a. o. To withhold a. th. To experience a. th. as the result of. اِخْتَبَبَ وَهُوَ
 It ended for him in repentance. مِنْهُ نَدَامَةٌ -
 To follow the foot-steps of. اِسْتَعْقَبَ
 Race, run. عَقَبَ بِعَقَابٍ
 Heel. Son; grand-son, offspring. عَقَبَ بِعَقَابٍ
 Following immediately. Pivot, axis. عَقَبَ
 He came close after him. جَاءَ فِي عَقْبِهِ أَوْ فِي عَقْبِهِ
 Result, consequence. عَقَبَ وَعُقْبٌ بِعَقَبٍ
 Sinew, tendon used as string. عَقَبَ بِعَقَبٍ
 Turn, in succession. Stage of a journey. Remainder. Substitute. عَقْبَةٌ بِعَقْبٍ
 Mark, outward sign. عَقْبَةٌ بِعَقَبٍ
 Variegated cloth.
 Remainder of beauty. عَقْبَةٌ وَعَقْبَةُ الحَمَالِ
 He only does it once a month. مَا يَفْعَلُ ذَلِكَ إِلَّا عَقْبَةَ الشَّمْسِ
 Mountain-road; ascent. عَقْبَةٌ بِعَقَابٍ
 acclivity.
 Issue, result of a. th. Retribution; reward or punishment. عُقُوبٌ
 Requital, punishment. عِقَابٌ وَمُعَاقِبَةٌ وَعُقُوبَةٌ بِعُقُوبَاتٍ
 Eagle, ospray. عِقَابٌ بِأَعْقَابٍ وَعِقْبَانٍ
 Elevated spot. Projecting rock. عِقَابٌ
 Standard, banner.
 Terrible eagle having sharp talons. عِقَابٌ وَعِقْبَانَةٌ وَبِنْتَانَةٌ
Aetites, eagle-stone. حَمِيرٌ أَمْعَابٌ وَالبَيْسَرُ
Aquila (constellation). المَعْقَابُ
 Follower, successor. عَقِيبٌ وَمُعَقَّبٌ وَمَعْقَابٌ
 In consequence of that. ذَلِكَ -
 Worthy successor. عَقُوبٌ
 Punishment. Imprisonment. عُقُوبَةٌ
 Successor, the last (in a succession). Vicar, lieutenant. عَاقِبٌ
 Result. Consequence, sequel. Offspring. عَاقِبَةٌ بِعَوَاقِبٍ
 The results of the event. عَوَاقِبُ الأَمْرِ
 End. عَقْبَانٌ

- (thread). Abstruse (discourse).
 Entered (compact). Vaulted **مَعْقُود**
 (building).
 He has no settled opinion. **مَا لَهُ مَعْقُود**
 Honey thickened by fire. Food **يَمْتِيد**
 prepared with honey.
 To put forth bunches (vine). **عَقَّدَ** *
 Cluster. bunch of **عُقُودٌ** * **عَنْقِيدٌ**
 grapes.
 To hock (a beast). **عَقَّرَ** * **وَه**
 To wound a. o. To slay a. o. To
 mark (a beast) on the legs. To cut
 off the head of (a palm-tree).
 To hit (game). To detain a. o. **ب** -
عَقَّرَا **وَعَقَّرَا**. **وَعَقَّرَ** **وَعَقَّرَا**
 To be barren (woman). **وَعْقَارَةٌ**
 To have no issue (affair). **عَقَّرَ عَقْرًا**
 To become stupefied **عَقَّرَ** **عَقْرًا**
 through fear.
 To slaughter (a camel). **عَقَّرَ** *
 To vie with a. o. in generosity. **عَاقَرَ** *
 To contend with a. o. in reviling.
 To apply o.'s self to. To cling, to **ه** -
 keep to. To be addicted to (drink).
 To render (a woman) barren **أَعَقَّرَ** *
 (God) To stupefy a. o.
 To possess an extensive estate. **تَمَعَّرَ**
 To last (rain). To grow (plant).
 To be galled (on the **وَالْمَعَّرَ** **وَأَعَقَّرَ** -
 back : beast).
 To be hamstrung (beast). **أَمَعَّرَ**
 To be unable to draw an **أَمَعَّرَ** *
 augury.
 Constitutive part of. Wound. **عَقْرٌ**
 Interstice. Main part of a house.
 Ruined palace. Palace. **عَقْرٌ** -
 Childless man. Compensation, **عَقْرٌ**
 dowry given to woman.
 First or last egg of a hen. **بَيْضَةُ الْعَقْرِ**
 Cock's egg ; Godsend.
 Hearth. **عَقْرٌ** **وَعَقْرٌ**
 Barrenness, **عَقْرٌ** **وَعَقْرَةٌ** **وَعَقْرَةٌ** **وَعَقْرَةٌ**
 sterility.
 Sandy hill. **عَقْرًا** *
 Landed property, **عَقَارٌ** * **عَقَارَاتٌ**
 estate.
 Wine. Rich furniture. **عُقَارٌ**
 Exhausting his **عَقَّرَ** **وَعَقَّرَ** **وَمِمَعَّرَ**
 beasts.

- To become compactly formed **أَعْقَدَ**
 (fruit-stone). To become firmly es-
 tablished (bonds of fraternity).
 To believe a. th. firmly. **أَعْقَدَهُ**
 To acquire (goods). **مَالَ** -
 Knot. Contract, compact. Res- **عَقْدٌ**
 possibility, coherence.
 The supreme ruler **صَاحِبُ الْعَقْدِ وَالْحَلِّ**
lit : he who binds and looses.
 Arch, vault. Compound **عُقُودٌ** *
 number from ten to twenty.
 Necklace. String of pearls. **عَقْدٌ** *
 Tongue-tied. **عَقْدٌ**
 Heap of (un. **عَقْدَةٌ** **وَعَقْدَةٌ**)
 sand. Strong.
 Impediment of speech. **عَقْدٌ** **وَعَقْدَةٌ**
 Rottenness of the teeth.
 Root of the tongue. **عَقْدَةٌ**
 Knot. Moral bond, obliga- **عَقْدٌ** *
 tion. Ganglion. Joint, articulation of
 the bones, fingers. Gem, bud of
 (plants). Government of a province.
 Funded property acquired. Place
 abounding with trees. Pasturages,
 His anger has subsided. **تَمَلَّتْ عَقْدُهُ**
 Tie, bond. Cohesion. Contract **إِلْمَاعِدٌ**
 of (marriage). Conclusion of an
 agreement.
 Faith, belief, tenet. **إِعْتِقَادٌ**
 Article of faith ; dogma. **مَنْعَقِدٌ** -
 Obscurity of speech. **تَمَعْقِيدُ الْحِكَايَمِ**
 Witches. **الْمَعْقِدَاتُ**
 Haberdasher. **عَقْدَادٌ**
 Haberdashery. **عَقْدَادَةٌ**
 Tongue-tied ; **أَعْقَدَ مِ الْعَقْدَاءِ** * **عَقْدٌ**
 impeded in speech.
 Knit. Congealed. Female slave. **عَقِيدٌ**
 Bound by a treaty ; ally.
 A man of mean or **الْكِرْمُ** **أَوْ** **اللُّؤْمُ** -
 generous disposition.
 Leader of an army. **الْمَسْكِرُ** *
 Belief, religious **عَقِيدَةٌ** * **عَقَائِدٌ** **وَمَنْعَقِدٌ**
 tenet.
 String of beads, amulets. **مَمْعَادٌ** * **مَمْعَائِدٌ**
 Binding-place. Joint, **مَمْعِيدٌ** * **مَمْعَائِدٌ**
 articulation. Meeting-place for a
 compact.
 Enchanter, charmer. **مَمْعِيدٌ**
 Knotty (wood). Complicated **مَمْعِيدٌ**

To have the horns twisted **عَصَا** **عَصَا** back (buck). To be ill-tempered; niggardly. To be restive (beast).
 To entangle (an affair). \diamond To **عَصَسَ** prick, to itch; to sting (insect).
 \diamond Sting. **عَصَسَ** **وَعَصَسَ**
 Accumulated sand. Niggardly. **عَصَسَ**
 Knob, knot. **عَصَصَ** **عَصَصَ**
عَصَصَةَ **عَصَصَ** **وَعَصَصَتْ** **عَصَصَتْ**
 Lock, plait of hair. **عَصَصَ**
 Red silk, string for making hair-tresses. **عَصَصَ** **عَصَصَ**
 \diamond Sting of insects. **عَصَصَ**
 Having the horns twisted backwards. Having distorted fingers. Having crooked teeth. **عَصَصَ** **عَصَصَ**
 \diamond Stinging, itching. **عَصَصَ**
 \diamond Stung. Sting of insects. **عَصَصَ**
 Struggle, contention. **عَصَصَ**
 Crooked or broken in the head (arrow). **عَصَصَ** **عَصَصَ**
 To fold, to bend **عَصَفَ** **عَصَفَ** * (wire); to crook a. th.
 To be bent, folded, twisted. **عَصَفَ** **عَصَفَ**
 Fox. **عَصَفَ**
 Bending, crookedness. **عَصَفَ**
 Contorted. Rude, churlish (Arab). **عَصَفَ**
 Iron hook. **عَصَفَ**
 Plant alike to the rue. **عَصَفَ** **عَصَفَ**
 Disease distorting the legs of sheep. **عَصَفَ**
 Attacked with distortion of the legs. **عَصَفَ** **عَصَفَ**
 Crooked stick. \diamond Hook. **عَصَفَ**
 Crook-backed (old man). **عَصَفَ**
 To destroy, to overwhelm a. o. (calamity). **عَصَفَ** **عَصَفَ**
 To perish (man). To be crushed by misfortune. **عَصَفَ**
 A termagant. A scorpion. Old she-camel. Crafty (ogre). **عَصَفَ** **عَصَفَ**
 To bind the δ folded legs of (a camel) to his thighs. **عَصَفَ** **عَصَفَ** **عَصَفَ** **عَصَفَ**
 To confine (the bowels). **عَصَفَ** **عَصَفَ** **عَصَفَ**
 To be intelligent; to become wise. **عَصَفَ** **عَصَفَ**
 To trip a. o. in wrestling. **عَصَفَ** **عَصَفَ**

Drugs, aromatics. Simples. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Finely-tempered iron. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Chemist, druggist, herbalist. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Wounding, biting (beast of prey). **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Galling **عَصَا** **عَصَا** **عَصَا** the back (saddle).
 Wounded, stabbed, hocked. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Terror-stricken. Childless. **عَصَا**
 Wounded (beast). Cut in the legs. Voice of a singer, a weeper, a reader. Slain nobleman. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Barren (woman); unfruitful (land). **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Childless (man). **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
Anthemis pyrethrum, peltory of Spain. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Having the teeth broken (camel). **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Possessing much property. **عَصَا**
 To twist, to curl, to bend a. th. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 To be crisp, curled (lock of hair). To be unfaithful to a promise. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Scorpion. Strap. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 thong. \diamond Hand of (a watch, clock). **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Pl. Slanders. Calamities. Curls of hair. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Intensity of cold, hardships of winter. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
Scorpio (Zodiacal sign). **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
Heliotropium Europæum, heliotrope. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Female scorpion. Clever female slave. Hook of a saddle. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Male scorpion. Earwig. \diamond Pag. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Full of scorpions (place). **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Curved, twisted. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Strong. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Frog. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 To bend (wood). **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 To gather (cattle). **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Fruit of a thorny tree. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 Top of a vine. **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 To twist her hair (woman). **عَصَا** **عَصَا**
 \diamond To sting a. o. (wasp). **عَصَا** **عَصَا**

Intellectual, rational, mental, abstract. عَقْلِيّ

Shackle, tether; halter. عَقْلٌ

♦ Head-band.

Poor-rate, tax paid in sheep or camels. عَقْلٌ وَعَقْلٌ

Man of rank whose ransom is quoted high. عَقْلُ الْبَيْتِ

Intelligent, wise. Initiated Druse. عَقْلٌ (m. f.) عَقْلٌ وَعَقْلٌ وَعَقْلُونَ

Payer of a blood-wit for manslaughter. Wild goat. عَقْلٌ

Understanding. Female hair-dresser. عَقْلَةٌ وَعَقْلَاتٌ وَعَقَائِلُ

Initiated Druses. Cramp in the leg. عَقْلٌ

Relations on the father's side. عَقْلَةُ الرَّجُلِ

Bending of a valley. Hardship, hindrance. Wayless country. High sea; billows. عَقْلٌ وَعَقْلٌ وَعَقَائِلُ وَعَقَائِلُ

Large valley. Long sandy hill. Sword. Intestines. عَقْلٌ

Intelligent. Astringent (medicine). عَقْلٌ

Secluded, keeping in doors (woman). The best part. عَقْلِيَّةٌ

Pearl. عَقْلِيَّةُ الْبَحْرِ

Crook-legged. عَقْلٌ

Wiser. عَقْلٌ

Stronghold, refuge. Eloquent. عَقْلٌ

Lofty mountain. عَقْلٌ

Moral bond. Ransom, blood-money. عَقْلٌ

His tribe is bound to pay the blood-price. عَقْلٌ

Hooked staff. عَقْلٌ

Power of understanding, intellect. Intelligible; reasonable. Contipated (bowels). Well. عَقْلٌ

Metaphysics. عَقْلٌ

To be barren (womb). عَقْلٌ

To become dry (joints). عَقْلٌ

To remain silent. عَقْلٌ

To render (the womb) barren (God). عَقْلٌ

To hush a. o. عَقْلٌ

To outwit a. o. عَقْلٌ

To render a. o. costive (medicine). عَقْلٌ

To understand a. th. To comb (her hair : woman). عَقْلٌ

To pay the blood-price to. عَقْلٌ

To pay the blood-price for a. o. عَقْلٌ

To accept the blood-price and give up retaliation. عَقْلٌ

To ascend on the summit of a mountain (wild goat). To contract at midday (shade). عَقْلٌ

To take refuge towards. عَقْلٌ

To have contorted legs. عَقْلٌ

To produce bunches (vine). عَقْلٌ

To render a. o. intelligent, prudent. عَقْلٌ

To vie in intelligence with. عَقْلٌ

To be on a par with a. o. for the blood-price. عَقْلٌ

To find a. o. intelligent. عَقْلٌ

To show intelligence. To conceive a. th. abstractedly in the mind. عَقْلٌ

To be conceivable (thing). To become entangled in (a net : game). عَقْلٌ

To cross the legs upon the saddle. عَقْلٌ

To intersert the fingers under a. o.'s foot for helping him to ride. عَقْلٌ

To pretend intelligence, cleverness. عَقْلٌ

To pay the blood-price conjointly with a. o. عَقْلٌ

To bind and confine a. o. as a prisoner. To bind the feet of a ewe for milking her. عَقْلٌ

To receive the blood-price from a. o. عَقْلٌ

To be tied, impeded (tongue). عَقْلٌ

To hold a. o. to be intelligent. عَقْلٌ

Reason, intelligence, mind. Knowledge. Blood-money. Stronghold. عَقْلٌ

Impediment in speech. عَقْلٌ

Shackle, bond. A unit. عَقْلٌ

♦ Knot in wood. عَقْلٌ

Sultriness. *عُكْبَرَةٌ وَعُكْبَرَةٌ* عكباك
 Violent access of fever. Burning sand. Butter-skin. *عُكْبَرَةٌ*
 Butter-skin. *عُكْبَرَةٌ* عكباك
 Acre, town of Syria. *عُكْبَرَةٌ*
 Intenseness of heat. *عُكْبَرَةٌ*
 Hot windless day.
 To gather, to throng *عُكِبَ* عكبا
 (camels). To boil (cooking pot). To remain standing, to stand still.
 To be thick in the lips, in the chin. *عُكِبَ* عكبا
 To crush a. o. (cares). *عُكِبَ*
 To be raised (dust). *عُكِبَ*
 To raise (the dust). *عُكِبَ*
 Dust. *عُكِبَ*
 Echinops, globe-thistle. *عُكِبَ*
 Numerous crowd. *عُكِبَ*
 Ill-conformed. *عُكِبَ*
 Spider. *عُكِبَ*
 Spider's web. *عُكِبَ*
Phalangium (plant). *عُكِبَ*
 To seek refuge, to repair to. *عُكِبَ*
 To be or become possible to a. o. (affair). *عُكِبَ*
 To become fat (camel, lizard). *عُكِبَ*
 To cleave to. *عُكِبَ*
 To cower down in fear of hawks (bird). *عُكِبَ*
 Middle of a thing. *عُكِبَ*
 Dry (tree). Fat (camel). *عُكِبَ*
 Lizard's hole. Rump-bone. *عُكِبَ*
 Root of the tongue. Base of the heart. *عُكِبَ*
 Place of refuge. *عُكِبَ*
 To return upon a. o. *عُكِبَ*
 To turn back with the spear upon (the enemy). *عُكِبَ*
 To be turbid (water). *عُكِبَ*
 To render (water) foul, turbid. *عُكِبَ*
 To disturb, to grieve a. o. *عُكِبَ*
 To be insensibly dark *عُكِبَ*

To litigate with a. o. To contend with a. o. for superiority. *عُكِبَ*
 Red cloth. *عُكِبَ*
 Barrenness. *عُكِبَ*
 Barren (woman). Unproductive (land, mind). *عُكِبَ*
 Gloomy (day). *عُكِبَ*
 Distressing, grievous (illness, war). *عُكِبَ*
 Childless. Ill-natured (man). *عُكِبَ*
 Childless (man). *عُكِبَ*
 Of noble descent (man). *عُكِبَ*
 Abstruse (discourse). *عُكِبَ*
 Joint in a horse. *عُكِبَ*
 Vertebrae of the horse. *عُكِبَ*
 To sink (a well). *عُكِبَ*
 To be hoisted (flag). *عُكِبَ*
 To hate a. th. To hinder a. o. *عُكِبَ*
 Surroundings of a town. *عُكِبَ*
 Court of a house. *عُكِبَ*
 To dislike a. th. *عُكِبَ*
 To suckle (a new-born child) for the first time. To void ordure for the first time (infant). *عُكِبَ*
 To circle aloft in the air (bird). *عُكِبَ*
 Whence art thou coming? *عُكِبَ*
 To become bitter. *عُكِبَ*
 To reject from the mouth (bitter food). *عُكِبَ*
 Excrement of a new born child. *عُكِبَ*
 Native gold. *عُكِبَ*
 To be sultry (day). *عُكِبَ*
 To remain at home (man). To put off a. o. To ask a. o. to repeat (a narrative). To explain a. th. *عُكِبَ*
 To oppress a. o. unremittingly (fever). *عُكِبَ*
 To confound a. o. (by arguments). To assault a. o. with (a whip). To weary a. o. by repeating the same words. *عُكِبَ*
 To prevent, to turn a. o. back from. *عُكِبَ*
 To beat, to open (a road). *عُكِبَ*
 Burning day. *عُكِبَ*

- Rope for checking a camel. عكاس الجوز
- Sour milk poured upon broth. عكيس
- Layer, slip.
- There shall be much contention before the business is ended. ذون الأمر عكاس وعكاس
- Inversion of a sentence. مءاكسة
- Reversed, upset, inverted. مءكوس
- ✧ Unlucky (lot). Unhealthy (climate).
- To be intermingled (herbs); dishevelled (hair). * ععشش a عككش، وتعشش
- To pick up, to make things together. عكش ا عككش هـ
- To return to the charge. - على
- To be complicated, intricate (business). To weave its web (spider). تععشش
- Dishvelled (hair). Worthless (man). ✧ Awkward, clumsy. ععشش
- Spider, spider's web. ععشش وععششة وعككاش وعككاشة
- Clumsiness, awkwardness. عككاشة
- To be crabbed (man). To be unmanageable (beast). * عككش ا عككاشا
- To push a. o. back. عككش ا عككاشا
- To be niggardly of a. th. To be unsociable (man). Hindering the walk (sand). تععشش بشي ء على عككش
- To hinder a. o. * عككط ا عككطلا ء
- To turn a. o. away from. تععطط ء عن
- To put off (a debtor). عاكط ء
- To be complicated (business). To become difficult to a. o. تععطط على
- To vie, to contend with. تماكط
- Short, little. عككيط
- Frequented fair near Mecca. عككاط
- To arrange, to set a. th. in order. * عككف ا عككفا هـ
- To confine, to withhold a. o. in. - ء على
- To debar a. o. from. - ء عن
- To apply o.'s self assiduously to. عككفا وعككفوا، وعككف على
- To turn round. عككف حول وب
- To be strung (pearls). - في الظفر
- To stay (in a place). - وتمكف وتمكف في
- To curl, to plait (her hair: woman). To string (pearls). عككف هـ
- To cleave, to keep to. عاكف ء وهـ

- (night). To be thick (darkness).
- To return to the charge (fighters). تماكز وانككز
- To fall thick (rain). To raise the dust (wind). To last (youth). انككز
- Sediment, dregs. Rust of a sword. عكز
- Starting-point, origin. Custom, habit. عكز
- They came back to their original state. عاؤوا الى عككهم
- Charge, new onset. عككة وتمككز
- Troop of camels. Root of the tongue. عككة هـ عكز
- Turbid, dreggy (water). عككز ومككز وهـ مموكز
- Attacking persistingly. عككاز
- To lean upon (a staff). * عكز هـ عككرا، وتككز على
- To stick (a spear) into the ground. عكز هـ
- To guide o.'s self by means of. - ب
- To be wrinkled, shrivelled. عككز ا عككرا
- To put an iron-head (to a spear). عككز هـ
- Wicked, wretch. عككز
- Iron-footed stick, crutch. Shepherd's staff. ✧ Crosier. عككز وعككارة هـ عكككيز وعككارات
- To reverse a. th. * عككس ا عككسا هـ
- To invert (a word, a sentence). To pour sour milk upon (a dish).
- To changed the turn of his affair. - على فلان امره
- He avert a. o. from an affair. To counteract a. o.'s design. - ء عن امره
- To check (a camel) with a rope. - ء
- To render a. o. unhappy, wicked. To prevent a. o. ✧ عككس ء
- To come to blows with a. o. ✧ To cross a. o.'s designs. عاكس مءاكسة وععكسا ء
- To crawl. تمعشش
- To be inverted, reversed. To be reflected (light). تماكس وانككس وانككس
- Inversion, reversal. عككس وانعككس
- Reflection, refraction of (light). عككس
- On the contrary. Vice-versa. بالنعكس

- To gird o.'s self (with a veil). عَكِي ب
- To bind a. th. tightly. اَعَكِي ه
- Seller of sinews. Dead, عالِيَه ه عَصَاة
late, deceased.
- To drink a second draught. * عِلْنِ ه عِلَا وَعَلَا وَتَعَلَّةُ
second draught.
- To give to drink a second time. * وَعَلْنِ ه
time. To repeat a. th.
- To beat a. o. عَلَّ النَّضْرُوبَ وَعَلَّه صَرْبَا
for the second time.
- To be sick, ill. عِلْنِ
- To gather (fruit) a second time. عِلْنِ ه
- To divert, to busy p. o. by. * ب ه
- To disclose, to manifest the causes of. ه
- To decline a noun. - وَأَعْلَنَ الْحِكْمَةَ
- To afflict a. o. with a disease (God). To give to drink a second time. * أَعْلَنَ ه
- To adduce pleas, excuses. تَعَلَّنَ وَانْتَعَلَ
- To stick to a. th. To occupy o.'s self with. - وَانْتَعَلَ ب
- To recover from confinement, to be churched (woman). تَعَلَّنَ وَتَمَّانَ
- To be ill, sick. To have a blemish. * انْتَعَلَ
To have a defective letter (word).
- To avert a. o. from a design. * ه
- Lean and small, paltry. * عَلْنِ ه أَعْلَانِ
- Diversion. Fellow-wife. * عَلَّةُ ه عِلَاتِ
Second draught. Misfortune. Need.
- The sons of the same father by various mothers. بَنُو الْعِلَاتِ
- Perhaps, may be. * عَلْنِ وَلَمَنْ
- Perhaps thou mayest do it. * عَلَّكَ تَفَعَّلَ
- Plea, excuse, allegation. * عَلَّةٌ ه عِلَالٌ وَعِلَالٌ
Efficient cause. Illness, sickness. Diversion. Accident. Defectiveness (of a word, verb).
- Cause and effect. * الْعِلَّةُ وَالْمَعْلُولُ
- The defective letters حُرُوفُ الْعِلَّةِ
- و. ا. و. ي.
- Distraction, amusement. * عِلَالَةٌ وَتَعَلَّةٌ
- Second draught or drinking. * عَلْلٌ
- Upper-room. * عِلَابَةٌ وَعِلَابِيَّةٌ ه عِلَابِيٌّ
هُوَ مِنْ عِلَابِيَّةٍ قُرَيْبٍ أَوْ مِنْ عِلَابِيَّةٍ أَوْ مِنْ عِلَابِيَّةٍ
- He is one of the foremost men of his tribe.
- The highest of the seven heavens; its inhabitants. * عِلَابِيَّةٌ
- To pray in seclusion (Moslem). اِنْتَعَلَفَ
- Curly, crisp (hair). عَصِفَ
- Per-severing. * عَكِيفٌ ه عَكِيفٌ وَعَكِيفٌ وَعَاكِيفُونَ عَلِيَّ
severing.
- Prayer in seclusion. اِنْتَعَلَفَ
- Plaited, dressed (hair). مَمَكْرُوفٌ
- To tie (a beast). * عَمَكَلٌ ه عَمَلًا ه وَه
To make up (things).
- To detain a. o. in prison. * ه
- To exert o.'s self in. * فِي
- To express an opinion upon a matter. * فِي الْأُمُورِ بِرَأْيِهِ
- To be doubtful (affair). - وَأَعْمَلٌ وَاعْتَمَلٌ عَلِيَّ
- To shun society. اِنْتَشَكَلَ
- Base, vile. * مَخْضَلٌ وَعِضْلٌ ه اَعْمَالٌ
- Of small size. Avaricious. * عَاكِلٌ ه عَمَلٌ
- Rope; shackles. * عِصَالٌ
- Sandy hillock. * عَوْضَلٌ وَعَوْضَلَةٌ
- Prison; gaol. * مَمَكَلٌ
- Shepherd's crooked staff. * مَمَكَلٌ ه مَمَاكِلٌ
- To wrap, to pack up (luggage). * عَمَّرَ ه اَعْمَا ه
up (luggage).
- To bind (goods) upon (a camel). * ه ه
- To be prevented from. * عَمَّرَ عَنْ
- To help a. o. in packing. * اَعْمَرَ ه
- To be heaped up To poise the two burdens of a camel. * اِنْتَعَمَّرَ
- Corner of the belly. * عَمَكَمَةُ الْبَطْنِ
- Bundle, burden. * عَمَكَمٌ ه اَعْمَامٌ وَعَمَامٌ ه عَمَكَمٌ
burden. Rope for binding goods.
- Camel-driver, muleteer. * عَمَامٌ
- To be wrinkled (belly). * عَمَمٌ - تَمَعَمَ
- Wrinkle of the belly. * عَمَكَمَةٌ ه عَمَكَمٌ وَاعْمَاكَمٌ
- Numerous party; numerous camels (above 200). * عَمَمَانٌ وَعَمَمَانٌ
- To tie up (a horse's tail). * عَمَكَا ه عَمَكَا ه
tail).
- To gird o.'s self (with a waist-wrapper). * ب ه
- To show kindness. * عَلِيٌّ
- Root of the tongue. Main part. * عَمَكْرَةٌ وَعَمَكْرَةٌ ه عَمَا وَعَمَا
tail, of the tongue. Main part.
- Twisted sinew used as a whip. * عَمَكْرَةٌ
- Big, thick-sided. * اَعْمَكْرَةٌ
- To die. * عَمَكْرَةٌ ه عَمَكْرَةٌ وَعَمَكْرَةٌ وَاعْمَكْرَةٌ

- To cleave, to cling to a. th. **تَدَاكَ ب**
 To patch (a work). **هـ -**
 To select a. th. at hazard. **إِعْتَقَتْ**
 Steady, persevering. **عَدَتْ**
 Mess, mixture of two things; olive-oil or butter mixed with curd. **عَدَانَةٌ**
 Unselected travelling-pro- **أَعْدَاكَ الرَّادِ**
 visions.
 To become strong (man). **عَدَّ عَدِيًّا** *
 To exert o.'s self in. To tend (a sick person). To dress (a wound). To treat (a business). To manipulate, to exercise o.'s skill upon. To manufacture, to work (iron). To prepare (food. medicines).
 ♦ To quarrel, to contend with. **س -**
 To prescribe a medical treatment. **تَعَالَجَ**
 To wrestle, to contend together. **وَأَعْتَجَجَ -**
 To dash together (waves). To collect together (sand). **إِعْتَجَجَ**
 To become bulky, strong (body). To grow forth (beard). **إِسْتَعَجَجَ**
 Ass. Wild ass. **عَدَّ عَدِيًّا** *
 Foreign to the Arabian race. Unbeliever. Strong and stout. Hairy, thick-bearded.
 Sandy hills in Arabia. **زَمَلٌ عَدَايِي**
 Treatment of a disease. **عَدَايِي** *
 Efficacious medicine.
 ♦ Strife. **مُعَاوَلَةٌ** *
 Strong and big. **مُسْتَعَجِلِي الْعُنُقِ**
 Male ostridge. Male **عَدَايِي** *
 frog. Duck. Buck. Orchard of palm-trees. Wave of the sea. Darkness of night.
 Strong (she-camel). Careless **عَدَايِي** *
 (woman).
 Dust collected at the root of a tree. **عَدَايِي**
 To be hard, strong, unmanageable. (man). **عَدَايِي** *
 To become thick, strong (man). **إِعْتَدَى**
 Hardness. Hard sinew of the neck. Refusing to move. **عَدَايِي** *
 Thick, big. **عَدَايِي** *
 I have no escape from **عَدَايِي** *

- Permutation of a defective letter **إِعْلَالٌ وَتَمْلِيلٌ**
 Allegation, plea. **عَدَايِي**
 Sick, ill. **عَدَايِي** *
 Repeatedly **عَدَايِي** *
 perfumed (woman).
 Ill. Defective (word) **عَدَايِي**
 Caused, effected; effect. **عَدَايِي**
 Pool left by a torrent. **عَدَايِي** *
 Dyed twice (cloth). Superposed clouds. Rain after rain.
 To be unsteady, loose. **عَدَايِي** *
 Male lark. **عَدَايِي**
 Disturbance, riot, mischief. **عَدَايِي**
 To become rough (hand). To become tough, hard (flesh). To be broken (edge of a sword). **عَدَايِي** *
 To become tainted (meat). To mark a. th. To notch, to cut. **عَدَايِي** *
 To bind a sinew round the hilt of a sword. **عَدَايِي** *
 To stink (flesh). To be thick, coarse. **عَدَايِي**
 To stretch o.'s self. To be ready to mischief. To bristle up his hair (cat). **عَدَايِي**
 Brand. Impression. Scar. **عَدَايِي**
 Hard and barren ground. Place of growth of the *Spina Christi*, kind of lote-tree. **عَدَايِي**
 Hard to the touch; coarse. Old (buck). **عَدَايِي**
 Leathern vessel for milking. ♦ Snuff-box. Casket. **عَدَايِي**
 Knob of a tree, knot of wood. **عَدَايِي**
 The choice men of the party. **عَدَايِي**
 Lead. **عَدَايِي**
 Muscle on the side of the neck. **عَدَايِي**
 He has become advanced in age, decrepit. **عَدَايِي**
 To give no fire (flint). **عَدَايِي** *
 To mix a. th. with. **عَدَايِي** *
 To fight desperately. **عَدَايِي** *
 To lay snares for a. o. **عَدَايِي** *

- To put forth pods (acacia- tree). **عَلْف وَأَعْلَف**
- To seek fodder. **تَعْلَف**
- To eat fodder. **أَخْلَف**
- To seek fodder by neighing (horse). **إِنْشَلَف**
- Fodder, provender. **عَلْف** **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- Fruit of a species of acacia. **عَلْفٌ**
- Seller of fodder. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- Provender, forage. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- Wages, Victuals, Pay of soldiers. Pension. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- Fed in the stable (beast). **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- Rude, churlish old man. Fleshy hairy (man). High-bred (horse). Bulky (stallion). **عَلْفٌ**
- Fattened (cattle). **مَعْلَفٌ**
- Manger. Stable. Nose-bag. **مَعْلَفٌ** **مَعْلَفٌ**
- Cochlearia*, scurvy-grass. **حَشِيْقَةُ الْمَعْلَفِ**
- To crop (plants : beast). **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To blame a. o. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To have leeches applied to the throat. To have leeches cleaving to the throat in drinking. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To hang, to be suspended. To catch, to cling, to hold fast to. To concern, to pertain to. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To be caught in (a net : game). **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To become pregnant (woman). **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To become attached by love to. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- He began doing. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To hang up, to suspend a. th. to. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- ♦ To catch fire. To be kindled (war). **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- ♦ To set fire to. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- ♦ To give fodder to (a beast). **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To close (a door). **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To make an extract from. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To be captivated by. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To catch (game) in a net. To apply leeches. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**

- it. I have no means of attaining it.
- To stick to a place and refuse to move (camel). **عَلْفٌ**
- To become sedate, grave (man). Full-grown (camel). Thick (neck). Bulky (leopard). Sedate, calm (chief). **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To be disquieted, restless (sick person). **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To weaken, to disturb a. o. Restless, disquieted. Colic. Rage. Sudden death. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To drink (water). **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To grow worse (disease). They have not given him the least food. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- Food, eatable. We have not tasted any thing. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- Kind of wheat. Lentils. Experienced. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To disorder (the stomach : food). **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To wrestle with a. o. He took little of it. Indigestion, colic. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To brand (a camel) on the neck. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To stigmatise a. o. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To brand, to disgrace a. o. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To unbridle (a beast). **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To quarrel with a. o. To cling to (a camel's neck and mount it ; to ride a camel without saddle. To pursue a heedless course ; to rush inconsiderately into. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- Bare (she-camel). Necklace. Ring on the dove's neck. Black collyrium. Forepart of the neck. Rope on a camel's neck. Contention, strife. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- Brand on a camel's neck. Stars that have no names. **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**
- To give fodder, to feed (cattle). **عَلْفٌ** **عَلْفٌ**

- construction of verbs like علم ظن, علم etc.
 Marginal note. Appendix *تعلیق* to a book. \diamond String of coins worn as an ornament.
 Man clinging to every thing; plunderer. *زجول ذو مفاقة*
 Milking-vessel. *مغلق*
 Spoon. *مغلق* (for *مغلق*)
 Suspended. Attached by love. *مغلق*
 \diamond Having a leech (beast).
 Name of selected Arabic poems that were suspended in the Caaba. *مغلقات*
 Suspensory. Pendant of an earring. Stirrup-leather. The vital parts; heart, spleen, liver, lungs. *مغلق*
 Litigator. *مغلق*
 Belonging to, dependent on. *مغلق*
 Concerns of a man. *مغلقات*
 Coloeynth. Wild cucum-ber. Anything bitter. *مغلق*
 To chew a. th. To knead (dough). To champ (the bit: horse). To grind (the teeth). *مغلق*
 To tan (a skin). To tend (cattle). To manage (property). \diamond To talk nonsense. *مغلق*
 The hair has become very black, thick. *مغلق*
 Resin for chewing. Piece of resin. \diamond Trifle. *مغلق*
 Viscous, cohesive. Tough (food). *مغلق*
 The molar teeth. *المغلكات*
 Resin-seller. \diamond Humbug. *مغلق*
 Impediment in speech. *مغلق*
 To mark a. th. *مغلق*
 To slit (the lip). *مغلق*
 To surpass a. o. in science. *مغلق*
 To know; to possess learning. *مغلق*
 To learn, to be informed of. *مغلق*
 To be aware of. *مغلق*
 To have the upper-lip slit. *مغلق*
 To teach a. th. to a. o. *مغلق*
 To assume a distinctive mark at war (horseman). *مغلق*
 \diamond To sign (a deed). *مغلق*

- To fasten a. th. to. *علق*
 To put a suspensory strap (to a bow). *علق*
 To be suspended, fastened to. *علق*
 To cleave, to cling to. *علق*
 To stick to; to love a. o. *علق*
 Hole in a garment. *علق*
 Precious thing. *علق*
 Bag. Rich garment. *علق*
 Fond of learning. *علق*
 Prone to evil. Mischief-maker. *علق*
 Pulley, well-rope. Suspensory of a water-skin, of a bow. *علق*
 Leech. *علق*
 Bastinado, flogging. *علق*
 Boy's garment. Rich garment. *علق*
 Property, goods. Attachment. *علق*
 There remained nothing with him. *علق*
 I have interest in it. *علق*
 A little of; remainder (of milk, food). *علق*
 Stick to it. *علق*
 Attachment, true love. *علق*
 Contention. Obligation; blood-price. Sufficiency, living. Trade. Craft, means of subsistence. Dowry. \diamond Nose-bag. *علق*
 Affection, love. Handle, suspensory, thong of a whip, of a shield. By-name. Stalk of a fruit. *علق*
 Misfortune, death. She-camel yielding no milk. *علق*
 He has treated us like a she-camel who yields no milk. i. e. He has frustrated our expectation. *علق*
 Barley, fodder for beasts. *علق*
 Camels sent for bringing corn. *علق*
 Thorny shrub. Field bind-weed. Common bramble. Any climbing plant. Rapsberry-tree. *علق*
 Eglantine, sweet-brier. *علق*
 Demon, goblin. Wolf. Tail. *علق*
 Hunger. *علق*
 Dependence, attachment. *علق*
 Persian hand-writing. Special *علق*

- a. th. is supposed to be found. Way-mark.
- Marked (cloth, coin). **مُفَكَّر**
- Teacher, master. ♦ Learned man. Master-mason. **مُتَعَلِّم**
- Mistress of a school. **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Known, notorious. Active (verb). ♦ No doubt, indeed. **مُعَلِّم**
- ♦ Fees, pay-ment for professional services. **مُعَلِّم** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To become known, notorious. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To manifest a. th. To act openly with; to show open (enmity) to. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To publish; to reveal a. th. to a. o. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To promulgate a. th. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Divulging secrets. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Publicity, notoriety. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Acting openly. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Publicly, openly. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Manifestation, declaration. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Advertisement, post-bill. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To put a title to (a book), an address to (a letter). **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Title, heading of a book. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Address of a letter. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To be disturbed, stupefied. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To be confused by drink. To go to and fro. To be fiery (horse). **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Stupefied. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To become high, lofty; to go up. To rise in rank, dignity. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To be advanced (day). **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To raise, to take a. o. or a. th. up. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To mount (a beast). To over-come, to overtop a. o. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To strike a. o. with (a sword): to assail. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- He ascended upon the place. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- He became proud. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- He was raised in dignity. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To vie in learning with a. o. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To suspend a mark upon (a horse) in war. To make a mark upon cloth (manufacturer). **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To become learned. To learn; to be learned. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To learn (a science, an art). **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To learn a. th. together. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To know a. th.: to get information about. To flow upon the ground (water). To shine (lightning). **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- To wish to know; to take information about a. th. from a. o. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Sign, mark, limit-stone. Way-mark. Elevated mountain. Fissure in the upper lip. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Ornamented border in cloth. Standard, flag. Chief of a tribe. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Proper noun (*gram*). **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Science, learning. Firm belief. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- The learned men. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Scientific. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Book-marker. Target. Aim. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- On what? **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Mark, sign, token, symptom. Guide-post. Mile-stone. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Information. Post-bill; hand-bill. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Teaching, instruction. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- ♦ Catechism. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- World, universe. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Worldly, lay. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Layman, secular. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Knowing, aware; learned. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Singer, dancer **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- woman. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Thoroughly learned. Hawk. Skilful in genealogies. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Learned. Doctor in law. The Omniscient (God). **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- The Ulemas, Musulman divines. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Sea. Well yielding much water. Male hyena. Frog. Plump, delicate. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- More learned. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Harolipped. **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**
- Guide-post. Place where **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة** ♦ **مُعَلِّمَة**

- Native from the Arabian uplands. **عالي**
 The Sublime Porte. **الباب العالي**
 Elevated place; mountain; sky. **عليا**
 High.
 Higher, loftier; **عالي** **عالي** **عالي**
 nobler.
 I was upon the ter. **كنت على السطح**
 race.
 Tall, bulky. Male Hyena. **عاليان**
 House-furniture.
 Superiority, high place, rank. **استعلا**
 Nobility acquired; merit, **مغلا** **عالي**
 dignity.
 The seventh and best arrow in **المنقلى**
 the game.
 Lofty, high, most high. **متمال**
 The Supreme King, God. **الملك المتعالي**
 The emphatic **الحروف المشتملة**
 letters **ع, ط, ظ, ق, و, ح, خ, هـ**
 Preposition meaning: elevation, **على**
 opposition, debt, duty, obligation,
 time, conformity, dependence. Upon,
 on, at, against, according to, above.
 On horseback. **على ظهر الدابة**
 He entered upon him. **دخل عليه**
 We have raised **قضنا بنصا على بعض**
 some people above others.
 Thou must do. It is **عليك أن تفعل**
 incumbent upon thee.
 He is indebted. **عليه دين**
 I have acted according **عميت على أمرك**
 to thy order.
 He has done it in **عمله على كبر سنه**
 spite of his advanced age.
 In his time. **على عهد**
 During a time of inadvertence. **على حين غفلة**
 We sat down near the **جلسنا على النار**
 fire.
 He went out against him. **خرج عليه**
 Fortune turned **كانت الدائرة عليهم**
 against them.
 For the sake of God. **على وجه الله**
 Through, by means of **على يد فلان**
 such a one.
 I will relate it to **أخبرتك على أن تسأرو**
 thee, provided thou keepest it secret.
 To be universal, general, **عموما**
 common.

- To raise, to elevate **علو** **علو** **علو**
 a. o. or a. th.
 To take off (a burden from **على** **عن**
 a beast).
 To compete with a. o. for supe- **عالي** **وأعلى**
 riority. To ascend in upper Arabia.
 To ascend, to climb on a. th. **عالي** **هو**
 Be off, clear off. **عالي** **عني**
 To rise, to go up by steps. **تملى**
 To be lofty. To be proud. **وتعالى**
 To recover (confined **وتعالى** **من**
 woman).
 God, may He be exalted! **الله تعالى**
 Come on. **تعالى**
 To be advanced (day). To rise. **استعلى**
 to ascend higher.
 To find a. th. high, too high. **هـ**
 To mount upon (a thing). **هـ** **وأعلو**
 Upper part. **عل**
 من **عل** **ومن** **عل** **ومن** **علو** **ومن** **عالم**
 From above, from the top; above.
 They are the leaders of **هم** **عالي** **القوم**
 the tribe.
 Grandeur, nobility, high rank. **علا** **وعلى**
 High place, height. **عالي** **وعلاية**
 The highest part, **علا** **وعلا** **والعلا**
 the top of.
 He took him forcibly. **أخذته عارا**
 Upper part of **علاوة** **هو** **علاوة** **وعلاوي**
 the head, of the neck. Burden. Super-
 addition.
 The upper part of. **علاوة** **ال...**
 Elevation, height, highness. **علو**
 Anvil. Tall she-camel. **علا** **وعلاوات**
 High, lofty. Noble, **عالي** **هو** **عالي** **وعلاية**
 illustrious. Eminent (rank, man).
 The most High (God).
 The headmen, the leaders **عالية** **الناس**
 of the people.
 Upper-room. **عالية** **هو** **علاية**
 The seventh Heaven; paradise; **عاليون**
 highest place in Heaven. The Angels,
 the Blessed.
 High, lofty, Sublime. ♦ First **عالي**
 rate (goods).
 Illustrious, noble. **عالي** **الكتب**
 The highest part **عالية** **هو** **عاليات** **وعلا**
 of a thing. The point of a lance.
 Spear. Uplands of Nejd in Arabia.

- The generality of men. The عامة الناس common people.
- The whole of the tribe جاء القوم عامة came.
- The laymen, (opp. to العوام) التوامر the common people.
- ◆ Coalition. عاقبة
- General, universal. عمير م عيمة م عمير Of tall stature (woman). Lofty (palm-tree).
- General, universal, common. عمومي
- More general, universal. Great number. اعمر
- Having many paternal مومر ومومر ومومر uncles.
- Including all in his bounty. ممر
- Wearing a turban. Made مومر ومومر a chief.
- To collect a numerous * عمة عمة army.
- Scattered parties of men. عماعر
- To beat * عمت ا عمتا، وعتت ل وه with a stick. To subdue a. o. To wind (wool) for spinning.
- Flake عمية م عمت واغوتة وعमित وعمايت of wool.
- Careful keeper. Intoxi- عمية م عمايت cated. Ignorant and feeble; unable to act by himself.
- To walk quickly, عمة م عمة في سيرة to hasten in walk.
- To swim. - في الماء
- To wind about in walk. عمة م وعتمة
- To wind (valley).
- Reptile, serpent. عمة م وعتمة وعتمة
- To prop * عمد ا عمد ا وعمد ا وعمد ه up, to stay a. th. upon columns.
- To resolve upon, to intend. عمد ل والى
- To aim at.
- To direct o.'s self towards. الى -
- To oppress a. o. (disease); to - ل وه - grieve. To throw down a. o. or a. th.
- ◆ To baptise a. o. عمد ا وعمد ل
- To be or become asto- عمد ا عمد a nished, angry. To become moistened (earth).
- To cleave to. ب -
- To stop, to obstruct (a stream). عمد ه
- To include, to comprehend the whole of. عمه ه
- To include all persons عمه ه القوم ب in.
- He bestowed his الجومة بالمعطية - favours upon all.
- He wound a turban وعمه ه رأسه عمه، وعمه round his head.
- To become a paternal عمه ه عمومة uncle.
- To attire a. o. with a turban. عمه ل
- To render a. th. general, uni- عمه ه - versal.
- To be attired with وعمه ه واستعمه a turban. To blossom; to become luxuriant (plant).
- To call a. o. a paternal uncle. عمه ل
- To take a. o. as a paternal * استعمه ل uncle.
- Crowd. Numerous party. Dense عمه ه (palm-trees, herbs).
- Paternal uncle. عمه م عمة وأعمامه والعمه * (for عمه) Father-in-law. Step-father.
- Paternal aunt. عمة م عمت
- Cousin. ◆ Husband. Brother- ابن العمه in-law.
- Female cousin. ◆ Wife. Sister- بنت العمه in-law.
- ◆ Step-mother, mother-in- امرأة العمه law.
- Way of wearing a turban. عمة
- He wears his turban well. هه حسن العمة
- One of the common people; عمة ه vulgar.
- Completeness. Largeness of body. عمه م
- Whole, complete, full-grown. عمه م
- Crowd.
- Totality, universality. عمومه م
- Generally, in the عموموا م وبوجه العموم whole.
- Uncleship. عمومة م
- Belonging to an uncle. عمومي م
- Turban, head- عمة م وعمامه band.
- He loosened his turban i. e. اعرضه عمامته
- He is in easy circumstances.
- General, universal, unrestricted. عمه م
- Vulgar, popular. عمي م

Delegate; trustworthy. **مَعْتَمِدٌ عَلَيَّ**
 To inhabit, to dwell **عَمَّرَا** ه
 in; to repair frequently to (a place).
 To build (a house). To promote
 (good). To worship (God).
 To be frequented, inhabited (by **ب** -
 people; market, place).
 To preserve a. o. alive (God). **وَعَمَّرَ** ه
 To render (a **عِمَارَةٌ**, **وَعَمَّرَ وَأَعْمَرَ** ه
 house) prosperous.
 To keep to (a **عَمْرًا** ه **أَعْمَارَةً** و **عُمُورًا** ه
 house, a property).
عَمَّرَ ه **أَعْمَرَ** ه **وَعَمَّرَ** ه **وَعَمَّرَ** ه
 To live long. **وَعَمَّرَا** ه **وَعَمَّرَا** ه
عَمَّرَ ه **أَعْمَرَ** ه **وَعَمَّرَ** ه **وَعَمَّرَ** ه
 To thrive, **عَمَارَةٌ** ه **وَعَمَّرَ** ه
 to be in a prosperous state.
 To keep (a country) in **عَمْرًا** ه
 a prosperous state. To furnish (a
 house). **عَمَّرَ** ه **وَعَمَّرَ** ه
 To give a. th. to a. o. **عَمَّرَ** ه
 for life.
عَمَّرَ ه
 To fill a lamp with oil. To **عَمَّرَ** ه
 load (a gun). To wind up (a watch).
 I adjure thee by thy **أَعْمَرَ** ه **أَنْ** ه
 life to.
 To find (a country) inhabited. **أَعْمَرَ** ه
 flourishing.
 To people. To colonise (a **أَعْمَرَ** ه
 country) with.
 I gave him the house for **أَعْمَرَ** ه **لِلنَّاسِ** ه
 life.
 To wind a turban round o.'s **أَعْمَرَ** ه
 head.
 To frequent, to resort to (a **أَعْمَرَ** ه
 place). To perform the ceremonies
 of the pilgrimage at Mecca.
 To colonise (a place), to **أَسْتَعْمِرُ** ه **فِي** ه
 stock it with (people).
 Life. Lifetime. Religion. **عَمْرًا** ه
 I swear by my religion. **أَعْمَرَ** ه
 In the **عَمْرَ** ه **اللَّهِ** ه **وَعَمْرَكَ** ه **اللَّهِ** ه
 name of God.
 Gum of the jaw. Earring. **عَمْرًا** ه
 The two wattles of the uvlula. **الْعَمْرَانِ** ه
 Life. Life-time. **عَمْرًا** ه
 Generation of man.
 Two generations *i. e.* 80 years. **أَلْعَمْرَانِ** ه
 Religion. Head-covering for **عَمْرًا** ه
 women.

To purpose a. th. To commit **عَمِدَ** ه
 (a sin) intentionally.
عَمِدَ ه
 To be baptised. **وَأَعْمَدَ** ه
الْعَمْدَ ه
 To be propped, stayed.
 To lean upon a. th. To rely **عَلَى** ه
 upon a. o. To undertake (a journey)
 at a gentle pace.
 To trust in, to rely upon **فِي** ه **وَعَلَيْهِ** ه
 a. o. in (business).
 Resolution, determination. **عَمْدًا** ه
 Premeditately, **وَعَمْدًا** ه **وَعَمْدًا** ه
 on purpose.
 He has done it **عَمْدًا** ه **أَوْ** ه **عَمْدًا** ه
 intentionally.
 He has done it **عَمْدًا** ه **عَيْنَ** ه **وَعَمْدًا** ه **عَلَى** ه
 done it knowingly and willingly.
 Moistened by rain (place). **عَمْدًا** ه
 He is a bountiful man. **عَمْدًا** ه
 Stay, support; scout. Flag of **عَمْدًا** ه
 truce. Chief of a village. **عَمْدًا** ه
 trustee, proxy.
 Pole of a tent. Column, **عَمْدًا** ه
 pillar. Flag of truce.
 Receiving many guests. **عَمْدًا** ه
 Noble. **عَمْدًا** ه
 Migratory **عَمْدًا** ه **وَالْعَمُودَ** ه **وَالْعَمُودَ** ه
 tribes.
عَمْدًا ه **وَأَعْمَدَ** ه
عَمْدًا ه **وَأَعْمَدَ** ه
 Prop, support, column, base. Chief
 of a party; head of the family. Ver-
 tical and perpendicular line. Mace,
 club.
 The back. **عَمْدًا** ه
 The upright timber of the **عَمْدًا** ه
 cross.
 The gleam of dawn. **عَمْدًا** ه
 Shaft of a balance. **عَمْدًا** ه
 Vertical, perpendicular **عَمْدًا** ه
 line.
 Distressed, diseased; **عَمْدًا** ه
 broken by love.
 The chief, the support of a **عَمْدًا** ه
 tribe.
 Propping. **عَمْدًا** ه
 Propped, supported. **عَمْدًا** ه
 Passionate. **عَمْدًا** ه
 Baptism. **عَمْدًا** ه
 The Baptist (St John). **عَمْدًا** ه

- Hard (day). Dark (night). **عَمَسَ** * **عَمَسَ** و **عَمَسَ**
 Perplex. **عَمُوسَ** و **عَمَامَسَ**
 He perjured himself. **عَمَى** عَلَى **أَلْعَمِيَّةِ** و **عَمَى** **أَلْعَمِيَّةِ**
 Difficult, obscure (business). **عَمَسَ**
 To be weak-sighted; belear-eyed. * **عَمَسَ** a **عَمَسًا**
 To make impression upon a. o. (discourse). في -
 To cure a. o. of blearedness (God). **عَمَسَ** *
 To restore, to repair a. th. **أَعْمَشَ** هـ
 To neglect a. th. **تَعَامَشَ** ع
 Weakness of sight, blearedness. **عَمَسَ**
 Dirt, serosity of the eyes. **عَمَشَ** و **عَمَشَ** *
 Bunch of grapes stripped of its berries. **عَمَشُوشَ** *
 Dim-sighted, belear-eyed. **أَعْمَشَ** هـ **عَمَشًا** *
 To be deep (well). * **عَمِقَ** و **عَمَاقًا** و **عَمَقًا**
 To be long, far-extending (place). - **وَعَمِقَ** a **عَمَاقًا** و **عَمَقًا**
 To deepen (a well). **عَمَّقَ** و **أَعَمَّقَ** و **أَتَمَّقَ** هـ
 To deepen, to scrutinise a. th. **عَمَّقَ** **الْظَّرَّ** في **رَتَمَقَ** في
 To be profuse in speech. **تَمَقَّقَ** في **كَلَامِهِ**
 To go deep into science. **تَمَقَّقَ** في **الذَّرْسِ**
 Depth (of a well); bottom, distance. **عَمَقَ** و **عَمَقَ** و **عَمَقَ** *
 Extremity of the desert. **عَمَقَ** و **عَمَقَ** *
 Depth, abyss of the sea. **عَمَقَ** **الْبَحْرِ**
 Sediment of butter in a vessel. **عَمَقَتَ**
 Depth. **عَمَاقَةً**
 Deep. **عَمِيقَ** * **عَمِيقَ** و **عَمِيقًا** و **عَمَاقًا**
 Long, far-extending (valley).
 To work. To manufacture a. th. **عَمَلَ** *
 To practise a handicraft. **عَمَلَ** *
 To work, to be efficacious (medicine). * To do, to make.
 To be made governor over (a province). To be appointed to (an office of the government). - **عَمِلَ** عَلَى
 To apply o.'s self to. على -
 To act upon a. o. To make impression upon a. o. To govern (a word) gram. في -

- Greeting to mean: Long live thou! Flowers, green adorning a feast-room. **عَمَارَ**
 Head-ornament; crown, turban. **عَمَارَةٌ**, **عَمَارَةٌ** *
 Visit to a place; to the Caaba. **عَمَرَ** *
 Greeting. * Squadron, fleet. **عَمَارَةٌ**
 Cultivation. Breast of man. **عَمَارَةٌ**
 Small tribe. Great tribe. Structure, building.
 Gift for life. Cultivation (of a country). **عَمَرِي**
 Inhabited. **عَامِرٌ** * **عَمَارٌ** * **عَامِرَةٌ** *
 Cultivated (land). Prosperous. **عَامِرٌ**
 Cultivated, frequented (place). **عَمِيرٌ** و **عَمِيرٌ**
 Hive. Numerous tribe. **عَمِيرَةٌ** *
 More cultivated, more populated. **أَعْمَرَ**
 Flourishing state, prosperity. **عَمْرَانٌ**
 Civilisation.
 Cultivator. Mason, architect. **عَمَّارٌ**
 Righteous. Steady. Calm and meek in speech.
 Inhabited, flourishing country. **عَمْرٌ**
 Architect, mason. **عَمَّارِيَّةٌ** *
 Visitor. Wearing a turban. **عَمَّارٌ**
 Colony. **مُسْتَعْمَرَاتٌ** *
 Kid, lamb. **عَمَّارٌ** *
 * **عَمْرَدٌ** و **عَمْرَدٌ** - **عَمْرَدٌ** و **عَمْرَدٌ** *
 Long road. **عَمَّارِيَّةٌ** *
 Mischievous (man). Noxious (wolf). **عَمَّارِيَّةٌ**
 Excellent (camel).
 To be effaced, unreadable (writing). * **عَمَسَ** و **عَمَسًا**
 To feign ignorance of. **عَمَسَ** هـ
 To hide, to conceal a. th. **هـ** **وَأَعَمَسَ** *
 To be gloomy, dull (day). **عَمَسًا** و **عَمَسًا**
 To reveal a secret to a. o. **عَمَسَ** *
 To dissimulate with.
 To overlook a. th., to take no notice of. **عَمَسَ** ع
 To leave a. o. in uncertainty. على -
 Difficult **عَمَسَ** و **عَمَامَسَ** و **عَمَامَسَ**
 (affair).
 Hard (war). **عَمَامَسَ** و **عَمَامَسَ**

- ♦ He is writing presently. **عَمَلٌ وَعَمْرٌ يَخْتَبُ**
 Workman's wages. **عِمَالَةٌ وَعِمَالَةٌ وَعَمُولَةٌ**
 Brokerage. **عَمُولٌ**
 Workman, able workman. **عَمِيلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلًا**
 Agent, commissioner, broker.
 Use, employment, service. **عَمَلٌ**
 Manufacture, works, factory. **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 Commercial transaction. Proceedings. ♦ Money. **عَمَلَاتٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَاتٌ**
 ♦ Second-hand. Chamber-pot. **عَمَلَةٌ**
 o Boatswain.
 Manufactured. Artificial. Governed (word). ♦ Almond-cake. **عَمُولٌ**
 Excellent camel and she-camel **عَمَلٌ** و **عَمَلَةٌ**
 camel
 * **عَمَلٌ** - **عَمَلَةٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ**
 Fascinating with (the eyes). Tall (man). The Amalekites.
 To dwell in **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 (a place).
 To go to, or to dwell in the **عَمَلٌ** and **عَمَلٌ**
 country of Oman.
 * **عَمَلٌ** و **عَمَلَةٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ**
 To be confounded, bewildered.
 To have no sign of the **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ**
 way (desert).
 He wronged him without **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ**
 motive.
 Confused. **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ**
 perplex.
 Without signs **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ**
 of the way (desert).
 To be or become **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ**
 blind, ignorant.
 To swerve from (duty). To stray **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ**
 from (the right course).
 To be obscure, dubious to a. o. **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ**
 (affair).
 To flow (water). To foam **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ**
 (water).
 To blind a. o. To deprive **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ**
 of the sight.
 To render (speech) abstruse, **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ**
 obscure.
 How great his blindness, his **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلَةٌ**
 error is !

- ♦ To be purulent (wound). **عَمَلٌ**
 To appoint a. o. governor of **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 (a province).
 To be set over (a province). **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 To treat, to transact business **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 with a. o. To deal with a. o.
 To make a. o. to work, to **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 manufacture. To hasten (a camel).
 To work (a machine). **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 To apply o.'s self to ; to **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 strive for.
 To transact business one with **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 another.
 To be wrought, performed. **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 To be employed. To work for **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 o.'s self.
 To employ a. o. to a. th. **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 To require a. o. to work.
 To make use of, to employ a. th. **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 To feign a. th.
 Work, employment. **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 Action, deed, labour. The governing **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 of a word. (*gram.*) ♦ Manufactured **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 work. Pus, matter.
 Foot-passengers. **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 The offices, provinces of a **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 country.
 Able workman. Quick (camel). **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 Continual (lightning).
 Action, work, deed. **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 Theft ; treachery, unfaith- **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 fulness.
 Manner of working, doing. **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 Workmanship, make of.
 Wages, hire of a work- **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 man.
 ♦ Current money, cash. **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 Practical. Artificial, factitious. **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 Practice, use, experience. **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 ♦ Surgical operation.
 Working, **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 acting. Labourer. Governor of a **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 province ; public officer.
 Governing another **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 (word).
 Part of the spear **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 next to the iron-head.
 Feet, legs. Beasts of burden. **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**
 Great worker ; labourer. **عَمَلٌ** ♦ **عَمَلٌ**

They were killed to the last.	قُتِلُوا عَنْ آخِرِهِمْ	To sham blindness, to feign ignorance.	تَعَمَّيْتُ
God is above all description.	تَعَمَّى اللَّهُ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ	To direct o.'s self towards.	إِنْتَهَى وَهُوَ
He has related it on the authority of such a one.	خَبَّرْتُ عَنْ فُلَانٍ	To choose, to prefer a. th.	تَوَضَّعْتُ لِمَا
From what?	عَمَّا وَعَمْرٌ (عن ما)	To be blind.	إِعْمَانِي وَأَعْمَانِي
From that which.	عَمَّا وَعَمْرٌ	Blindness; thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness.	عَمَى
From whom? From him who.	عَمَّنْ (عن من)	Dark clouds. Contention.	عَمَاءُ
To appear. To occur to.	عَانَ عَيْنٌ أَوْ عَمَّاءُ وَعَمَّاءُ وَعَمَّاءُ	Error, obstinacy.	عَمَاءَةٌ وَعَمَّاءَةٌ وَعَمَّاءَةٌ
To turn aside from.	عَانَ عَيْنٌ	Blindness; error.	عَمَّاءَةٌ وَعَمَّاءَةٌ وَعَمَّاءَةٌ
To put a title to a book.	عَانَ وَعَمَّاءُ وَعَمَّاءُ	We left them at the point of death.	تَرَكْنَاهُمْ عَمَى
To revile a. o. To confine (a camel). To manage (a horse) with reins.	عَانَ عَيْنٌ	His slayer is unknown.	قُتِلَ عَمَّاءُ
To put reins to (a bit).	عَانَ وَعَمَّاءُ	Trial, war, riot.	عَمَّاءُ
To moan, to sigh frequently.	عَانَ عَمَّاءُ (أن)	Pride, haughtiness. Error.	عَمَّاءَةٌ
To meet face to face.	عَانَ عَمَّاءُ وَعَمَّاءُ	Blind. Obscure (night).	عَمَّاءُ وَعَمَّاءُ
To oppose a. o.	عَانَ عَمَّاءُ	Ignorant, blind-minded.	عَمَّاءُ
First apparition of an object.	عَانَ وَعَمَّاءُ	The two blind things i. e. a torrent, and the fire of a burning house.	عَمَّاءُ
Enclosure for camels.	عَمَّاءُ	The foolish, the blind. Waste and desert countries.	العَمَّاءُ
I have seen him just now.	رَأَيْتُهُ عَمَّاءُ	Foolish, blind (people).	أَعْمَاءُ عَمَّاءُ
I gave it to him exclusively of others.	أَعْطَيْتُهُ عَمَّاءُ وَعَمَّاءُ	Relating to a blind, an insane man.	أَعْمَاءُ وَعَمَّاءُ
Rain-cloud.	عَمَّاءُ	Obscure, wayless desert; place of wandering.	عَمَّاءُ
Visible part of the sky; horizon.	العَمَّاءُ	Abstruse (meaning). Enigma.	عَمَّاءُ
Surroundings of a house.	الذَّارِ	Preposition meaning: Separation, compensation, transition, superiority, succession, remoteness.	عَمَّاءُ
Rein, bridle.	عَمَّاءُ	From, instead of, for.	عَمَّاءُ
Light, nimble.	عَمَّاءُ	He journeyed from his country.	سَافَرَ عَنْ بَلَدِهِ
Impotent (man).	عَمَّاءُ	He parted with us.	ذَهَبَ عَمَّاءُ
Slow to do good.	عَمَّاءُ	After a while.	عَمَّاءُ
Summit of (the trees). Horizon (of the sky). Natural dispositions (of the devils).	عَمَّاءُ	God reward thee in my stead!	جَزَاكَ اللَّهُ عَمَّاءُ خَيْرًا
The utmost thy power is to do so.	عَمَّاءُ أَنْ تَفْعَلَ كَذَا	He died leaving a child.	مَاتَ عَنْ وَلَدٍ
Title of a book. Heading.	عَمَّاءُ	He died when 60 years old.	مَاتَ عَمَّاءُ سِتَّةَ
Appearing. Cloud.	عَمَّاءُ	Impotent, unable to.	عَمَّاءُ
Interfering in every thing.	عَمَّاءُ	Willingly, with pleasure.	عَمَّاءُ
Fine speaker.	عَمَّاءُ	What is hidden to the mind.	عَمَّاءُ
Mad, insane.	عَمَّاءُ		
To trace back (a tradi-	عَمَّاءُ		

- To buzz (fly). To face dangers; to be gallant at war. عَنَتَرُ *
 To spear a. o. ب ذ ب
 Fly; blue fly. عَنَتَرُ وَعَنَتَرُ وَعَنَتَرُ
 Buzzing. Bravery, dauntlessness. عَنَتَرَةٌ
 Name of a celebrated hero and poet. عَنَتَرُ *
 Bodice, long-sleeved jacket. عَنَتَرِي *
 Dried herbage. عَنَتَةٌ - وَعِنَقَةٌ وَعِنَقَةٌ وَعِنَقَةٌ *
 To bend; to draw a. th. To break in (a camel). عَنَتِجُ *
 To stop (a beast) by pulling the rein up. عَنَتِجُ *
 To tie (a bucket) with a rope. ه -
 To feel a pain in the loins. أَعْتَجُ *
 To set a. th. in order. ه -
 Rope of a bucket. عِنَاجَةٌ وَعُنُجُ *
 Pain in the back-bone. عِنَاجُ *
 His case depends on such a one. عِنَاجُهُ إِلَى فُلَانٍ *
 Thy affair depends on him. مَوْعِنَاجُ أَمْرِكَ *
 Long-bodied; long-necked (camels). PL. Fine, swift (horses, camels). عِنَاجِي *
 Raisin. عِنَجِدٌ وَعِنَجِدٌ وَعِنَجِدٌ *
 To smack the lips. عِنَجِرُ *
 Smacking of the lips. عِنَجِرَةٌ *
 To transgress the bounds of. To deviate. To part from. To oppose (the truth). To resist obstinately. عِنَدٌ *
 To bleed unceasingly (vein). - وَأَعْنَدُ *
 To thwart, to contend stubbornly with; to rebel against. To cleave to. عَانَدٌ *
 To oppose; to follow a. o. obstinately. عَانَدُ *
 To thwart o. a., to contend obstinately with o. a. تَمَانَدُ *
 To resist the rider; to run off (horse). اسْتَعْنَدُ *
 To prosecute a. o. obstinately. -
 To overcome a. o. (vomiting). عَانَدُ *
 Proposition of time and place. At. عِنْدُ *
 Near. By. At the point of; about. عِنْدُ *
 I came from his house. جِئْتُ مِنْ عِنْدِهِ *
 I possess wealth. عِنْدِي مَالٌ *
 I think so; it is my opinion. عِنْدِي كَذَا *

- tion) to a. o. To substitute the to the j. ♦ To sigh, to moan.
 To produce grapes (vine). عَنَبٌ - عَنَبٌ *
 Grapes. عِنَبٌ *
 Berry of grapes. Wine. عِنَبَةٌ *
 Postule. عِنَبَةٌ *
 Solanum nigrum, garden night-shade. عِنَبُ الثَعْلَبِ أَوْ عَنَبُ النِّيبِ *
 Bear's grape. - الثَّبْتِ *
 Vine-stock. عِنَقَةٌ *
 Large-nosed. أَعْنَبُ *
 Seller of grapes. عِنَابٌ *
 Rhamnus zizyphus, (un.) jujube (tree and fruit). عِنَابَةٌ *
 Abundance of water. عِنَابٌ *
 Ambergris. Shield. عِنَابِي *
 Spermaceti-whale. Saffron. Gamphrena globosa (plant). ♦ Storehouse. Cabin, hold of a ship. عِنَابِي *
 Bitter cold of winter. Nobility of a tribe. عِنَابَةٌ *
 Perfumed with ambergris. عِنَابِي *
 ♦ Aromatic liquor, ratafia. عَرَقٌ عِنَابِي *
 Perfumed with ambergris. عِنَابِي *
 Calico, cotton-cloth. عِنَابِي *
 To fall into distress. To commit a crime. To commit fornication. To break anew (set bone). To be spoiled. عِنَابٌ *
 To constrain a. o. to do a. th. difficult. To treat harshly. To cause a. o. to perish. عِنَابٌ *
 To throw a. o. into difficulty. To break (a bone) anew. To treat (a sick man, a beast) roughly. عِنَابٌ *
 To cause annoyance to; to point out the defects of. To confuse a. o. by questions. عِنَابٌ *
 Sin, crime, mistake. عِنَابٌ *
 Broken anew (bone). عِنَابٌ *
 Steep, difficult of ascent (hill). عِنَابٌ *
 Difficulty, distress, annoyance. عِنَابٌ *
 Insertion of a letter before the rhyme. عِنَابٌ *
 To shun, to avoid a. o. عِنَابٌ *
 Mountain. Beginning. Notch of a bone. عِنَابٌ *

To alter (the face : age). **أَعْنَسَ هـ**
 To become long in hair (tail). **إِغْتَوَسَ إِغْتِيَسًا**
 Strong she-camel. **عَنْسٌ** **عِنَاسٌ** **وَعَنْسُ**
 Eagle. Rock. **عَنْسٌ**
 Bachelor, spinster. **عَنْسٌ** **عِنَاسٌ** **وَعَنْسٌ**
 Looking-glass. **عَنْسٌ** **عِنَاسٌ** **عَنْسٌ**
 To bend (wood). **عَنْشَ هـ** **عَنْشَ هـ**
 To trouble, to annoy a. o. **ع - هـ**
 To seize **عَانَشَ** **وَعَانَشَ** **وَعَانَشَ**
 a. o. by the neck.
 To catch o. a. by the neck. **كَمَانَشَ**
 Six-fingered. **أَعْنَشَ**
 To have scanty hair. **عَنْصٌ - أَعْنَصٌ**
 Scattered remains. **عَنْصِيَّةٌ** **وَعَنْصَاةٌ** **وَعَنْصُورَةٌ** **عَنْصَا**
 Dishevelled hair. **عَنْصَادٌ**
 He had very little left of his wealth. **مَا بَقِيَ مِنْ مَالِهِ إِلَّا عَنْصَادٌ**
 To treat a. o. harshly, rudely. **عَنْفٌ هـ** **وَأَعْنَفٌ هـ**
 To upbraid, to blame a. o. rudely. **عَنْفٌ هـ**
 To take a. th. violently. **إِعْتَنَفَ هـ**
 To undertake (an affair) inconsiderately. To dislike a. th.
 To displease a. o. To disagree with. To be unsuitable to a. o.
 Roughness, violence. **عَنْفٌ** **وَعَنْفٌ** **وَعَنْفٌ**
 They went out one after the other. **خَرَجُوا عَنَّا عَنَّا**
 Beginning (of an affair). **عَنْفَةٌ** **وَعَنْفَةٌ**
 Anew, again. **عَنْفَةٌ** **وَعَنْفَةٌ**
 Violent, harsh, rough. **عَنْفٌ** **عَنْفٌ**
 Bloom of youth. **عَنْفَرَانُ الشَّبَابِ**
 To show arrogance, insolence. **عَنْفَصٌ - تَعَنْفَصٌ**
 Tuft of hair between the lower lip and the chin. **عَنْقٌ - عَنْقَةٌ** **عَنْقَةٌ** **عَنْقَةٌ**
 To be long-necked. To become thin in the neck. **عَنْقٌ** **عَنْقٌ**
 To begin to ripen (dates). **عَنْقٌ**
 To seize by the neck; to squeeze the throat. To disappoint, to distress a. o.
 To embrace a. o. **عَانَقَ** **وَعَانَقَ** **عَانَقَ**
 To become tall; to put forth ears **أَعْنَقَ**

He sat down by the side of such a one. **جَلَسَ عِنْدَ فُلَانٍ**
 He came at sunrise. **جَاءَ عِنْدَ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ**
 Margin, side. **عَنْدٌ**
 He walks in the middle, not on the side. **يَمْشِي وَسَطًا لَا عِنْدًا**
 Rebellion. Stubbornness, obstinacy. **عِيَادٌ** **وَمُعَانَدَةٌ**
 Swerving from duty; rebellious. Stubborn, obstinate. **عَائِدٌ** **عَائِدٌ** **عَائِدٌ**
 Deviating from the right course. **عَثُودٌ** **عَثُودٌ**
 Strong-headed, obstinate. **عَتِيدٌ** **عَتِيدٌ**
 Rebellious, disobedient. Opponent. **مُعَانِدٌ**
 Philosophical sect affirming the objective existence of ideas or mental images. **المُعَانِدِيَّةُ**
 Sect denying the objective existence of ideas. **المُعَانِدِيَّةُ**
 Bold, daring. **عِنْدَاوٌ** **عِنْدَاوٌ** **عِنْدَاوٌ**
 Wickedness, deceit. Hardship, disaster. **عِنْدَاوَةٌ**
 Nightingale. **عَنْدَلِيبٌ** **عَنْدَلِيبٌ**
 Tarragon (plant). Brazil-wood dyeing red. **عَنْدَرٌ**
 Intensely red. **عَنْدَرِيٌّ**
 To turn aside, to retire apart from. **عَاثَرَ هـ** **عَاثَرَ هـ** **عَاثَرَ هـ**
 To strike a. o. with a javelin. **عَاثَرَ هـ**
 To discard a. th. **أَعَاثَرَ هـ**
 Goat. Female of the eagle, of the bustard, of the vulture and of the hawk. Rock in water. Black hillock. **عَاثَرَةٌ**
 A she-goat, she-gazelle. **عَاثَرَةٌ**
 Javelin. Staff with a pointed iron. **عَاثَرَةٌ** **عَاثَرَةٌ** **عَاثَرَةٌ**
 Tried by misfortunes. **عَاثَرٌ** **عَاثَرٌ**
 To bend (wood). **عَنْسٌ** **عَنْسٌ** **عَنْسٌ**
 To remain without marrying (man, girl). **عَنْسٌ** **عَنْسٌ** **عَنْسٌ**
 To admire o.'s self incessantly in a looking-glass. **عَنْسٌ** **عَنْسٌ**
 To keep (a girl) unmarried till middle age. **عَنْسٌ** **عَنْسٌ**
 To become advanced in age without marrying (girl). **عَنْسَتْ** **وَعَنْسَتْ** **وَأَعْنَسَتْ**

- fruit. Vine-tendrils. عَنَمَة
 Fissure in the lips. عَنَمَة
 Male frog. عَنَمَة
 Red, beautiful (face). عَنَمَة
 To be, to become عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 submissive, obedient.
 To put forth (plants : earth). ب -
 To befall a. o. (affair). بَنَمَان -
 To distress a. o. (business). عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 To take a. th. peaceably عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 or forcibly.
 To become a captive عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 amongst.
 To detain a. o. as a عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 captive.
 To abase, to humble a. o. أَعْنَى ٥
 To produce (plants : ground). ه -
 Side, shore, Crowd. عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 Violence, strength. Love. Sub- عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 mission. Captivity.
 Forcibly, violently. عَنَمًا ٥
 Captive. عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 Moslem women. Captive عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 women. Workers. Captives or like
 captives.
 Detained as a captive. عَنَمًا ٥
 To mean, عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 to intend ; to hint at a. th.
 To belong to ; to concern a. o. ه -
 To happen to a. o. عَنَمًا ٥
 To produce (plants : ground). ب -
 To be beneficial to a. o. (food). في -
 To trouble, to disquiet عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 a. o. (affair).
 To be anxious about. عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 To mind, to be occupied by.
 Keep in mind my business. عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 To be beneficial to a. o. عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 (food).
 To be tired, wearied. عَنَمًا ٥
 To disquiet, to trouble a. o. عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 To take care of. To contend عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 with. To struggle against (difficul-
 ty). To endure a. th. To treat a. o.
 medically.
 To be tried, tired. عَنَمًا ٥
 To bear (cares, troubles). ه -
 To take care of, to be anxious عَنَمًا ٥ عَنَمًا ٥
 about : to attend to.

- (corn-crops). To walk quickly with
 wide steps (horse). To set (Pleiades).
 To disperse (the dust : wind).
 To put a collar to (a dog).
 To enter into its hole (jerboa).
 To embrace o. a.
 To seize o. a. by the neck
 (fighters) ; to embrace o. a.
 To undertake a. th. in earnest. ه -
 Neck. Company عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 of men. † Trunk (of a tree) ; stalk
 (of a leaf, of a fruit).
 They long for thee. عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 Formerly, of old. عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 A company of men عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 came to me.
 The people came in عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 by parties.
 Length of the neck. Quick pace عَمَّاق ٥
 (of a beast).
 Embrace. Badger. عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 She-kid. Lynx. عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 Disappoitement.
 Ursus meles, badger. عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 The she-goats after عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 the she-camels i. e. straitness after
 ampleness (proverb).
 Long-necked. عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 Phenix ; عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 griffin (fabulous birds). Calamity.
 Burrow of a jerboa. عَمَّاق ٥
 Embracer. Neck. عَمَّاق ٥
 Hard and elevated عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 ground.
 Fine-necked. عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 Curved rocks. عَمَّاق ٥
 Necklace. Hill in front of عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 a tract of sand.
 Elevated mountains. عَمَّاق ٥
 To be عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 heaped up (sand).
 To enter the sands. عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 To close (a door). عَمَّاق ٥
 Root, origin. Portion of عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥
 the night. Door. Main part.
 Heaped up (sand). Assiduous. عَمَّاق ٥
 Sand heaped up. عَمَّاق ٥
 Spider. (عَمَّاق ٥ عَمَّاق ٥)
 Tree of Hedjaz bearing a red عَمَّاق ٥

Rain in the beginning of the spring.	عَهْدٌ وَعَهْدَةٌ بِ عَهَادٍ	Hardship, distress.	عَنَاءٌ وَعَنْيَةٌ
Spring-rain.	عَهْدَةٌ وَعَهَادَةٌ	Crushing toil.	عَنْيَةٌ عَنَاءٌ وَمُغْنٌ
Written statement of a compact; sale-deed. Weakness of mind. Defective writing. Responsibility.	عَهْدَةٌ; عَهَادَةٌ	Kindness, care.	رِعْنَانَةٌ وَرَيْبَانَةٌ
He is responsible for it.	عَهْدُهُ عَلَيْهِ	Divine Providence.	الرِّسَالَةُ الإِلَهِيَّةُ
Utmost care.	تَعَهَّدَ	Full of solicitude.	عَرِيٌّ وَعَانٌ وَمُعْتَنٌ
Applied to affairs.	عَهْدٌ	Meaning; hidden sense.	مَعْنَى بِ مَعَانٍ
Guarantee, security.	عَهْدَانٌ	It means that.	هَذَا مَعْنَاهُ
Confederate. Party of a compact.	عَهِيدٌ	Rhetorics.	عَلِمَ السَّعَالِيُّ
Old, ancient.	شُعَاهِدٌ	Endowed with good qualities.	تَحَسَّنَ السَّعَالِيُّ
Ally, confederate. Client.	مُعَاهِدَةٌ	Spiritualists.	أَهْلُ السَّعَالِيِّ
Alliance, covenant. Compact, treaty.	عَهْدٌ	Virtual, abstract. Mental, allegorical.	مَعْنَوِيٌّ
The contracting parties.	الْمُعَاهِدُونَ	Long-necked (gazelle, ostrich). Serpent.	عَهْدٌ - عَوْهَجٌ - عَوْهَجٌ
Meeting-place, rendez-vous.	تَعَهَّدَ بِ مُعَاهِدٍ	To meet, to behold, to visit a. o. (in a place).	عَهْدٌ عَهْدًا س ب
Stipulated, warranted by a compact. Known. Rained upon (ground).	تَمَعَّودٌ	To be acquainted with a. o.	س -
To lead a dissolute life.	عَهْرًا وَعَهْرًا	To observe a. th. carefully. To fulfil (a promise).	ه -
To be a debauchee, a libertine.	عَهْرًا	To enter (an agreement) with.	عَهْدَ إِلَى
To commit fornication, adultery with.	إِلَى وَعَاهَرَ س	To impose a condition, to enjoin a. th. to. To make a bequest to a. o.	عَهْدَ إِلَى
Debauchery, ribaldry.	عَهْرٌ وَعَهْرَةٌ	To hold o.'s self responsible towards a. o. for.	إِلَى فَلَانٍ فِي
Debauchee, profligate.	عَاهِرٌ بِ عَهْرٍ	To make a compact with. To swear to a. o.	عَاهِدَ س
Strong (camel). Ogre, goblin.	عَيْهَرٌ	To exact (a promise) from.	س إِلَى
To leave (camels) pasture by themselves.	عَهْلٌ - عَيْهَلٌ	To guarantee a. th. to a. o. من	عَهْدَ س
Emperor, mighty sovereign. Independent (woman).	عَاهِلٌ بِ عَوَاهِلٍ	To take care of; to inspect a. th. To frequent a. o. To renew acquaintance with.	تَعَهَّدَ وَتَمَاهَدَ وَاعْتَهَدَ ه
Tall, swift, excellent (she-camel). Tall, strong, unsteady (woman). Strong (wind).	عَيْهَلٌ وَعَيْهُولٌ وَعَيْهَالٌ	To make a mutual compact.	عَهْدَ إِلَى
To dry up (palm-branch).	عَهْنٌ عَهْنٌ	To exact (a promise) from.	إِسْتَعَهَّدَ مِنْ
To remain in (a place).	عَهْنًا ب	To hold o.'s self responsible for a. th.	س مِنْ نَفْسِي
To go forth from (a place).	عَهْنًا ب	Oath, bond, compact.	عَهْدٌ بِ عَهْدٍ
To show zeal in.	عَهْنًا ب	Order. Responsibility. Promise. Treaty, agreement. Time, epoch. First rain of the ear. Acquaintance. True friendship, affection. Diploma of appointment to an office.	عَهْدٌ بِ عَهْدٍ
To be broken or bent (branch).	عَهْنًا ب	The Old Testament.	الْعَهْدُ الْقَدِيمُ
Wool; dyed wool.	عَهْنٌ بِ عَهْنٍ	The New Testament.	الْعَهْدُ الْجَدِيدُ
Tuft of wool.	عَهْنَةٌ	Crown-prince, heir-apparent.	رَوِيَّ الْكُرُونِ
He is a good manager.	هُوَ عَهْنٌ مَالٍ	In the time of such a one.	عَلَى عَهْدِ فَلَانٍ
Palm-branch. Limb of the human body. Destitute. Strengthless, sluggish.	عَاهِنٌ بِ عَوَاهِنٍ	I have known him insolent.	عَهْدِي بِهِ سَهِيحًا
Bending of a broken branch.	عَهْنَةٌ		

- a (sick person) time after time. To turn away (a beggar).
 To do a, th. a second *عَوَّدًا وَعَبَادًا* - time; to repeat. To be wont to.
 To train, to accustom a. o. to. *عَوَّدَ هـ*
 To observe a feast. *عَيْدٌ*
 To greet a. o. on a feast- *وَعَايِدَ هـ* - day.
 To come back to *عَاوَدَ مُعَاوَدَةً وَعَوَّادًا هـ* a. th.
 To return to a. o. time after time *ع* - (fever). To hold a conference with.
 To reiterate (a question) to. *ع ب*
 To have the habit of. *رَاعَادَ هـ*
 To repeat (a word). *أَعَادَ هـ*
 To restore a. o. to a former *ع ا لى* - state.
 To become accus- *تَعَوَّدَ رَاعِيًا وَاسْتَعَادَ هـ* - tomed to.
 To visit (a sick person) often. *تَعَوَّدَ هـ*
 To return to fight. To do a work *تَعَاوَدَ* by turns.
 To ask from a. o. *اسْتَعَادَ هـ وَهـ مَن* to repeat a. th.
 To ask a. o. to return. *ع -*
 Ancient Arabian tribe. *عَادَ*
 (1) *Indeclinable particle having the sense of* *إِنْ*.
 I slept while thy *رَقَدْتُ وَعَادَ أَبَاكَ سَاهِرًا* father remained awake.
 (2) *Interrog. part. in the sense of* *خَلْ*.
 Is thy father abiding. *عَادَ أَبُوكَ مُقِيمًا*
 (3) *Negative answer to a question.*
 Has Zeyd gone *عَادَ خَيْرٌ زَيْدٌ - عَادِمٌ* forth? He has not.
 Habitual. Old. Old building; *عَادِيٌّ* ruins.
 Return. Repetition. *عَوَّدَ هـ عَيْدَةً وَعِيْدَةً*
 Old (animal). Ancient (road).
 Thou hast to return. *لَكَ التَّوَدُّعُ وَالْعَوْدَةُ*
 He *رَجِمَ عَوْدًا عَلَى بَدْنِهِ أَوْ عَوْدَةً عَلَى بَدْنِهِ* came back on the spot.
 Wood, rod. *عُودٌ هـ أَعْوَادٌ وَعِيَادٌ*
 Aloes-wood. Seven-chorded lute.

Aloes-wood.

عود البخور
 - القاتلي
 - القماري
 - اللد

- Long possessed and newly *عَاوَنَ الْمَالِ* acquired goods.
 He blurted out *رَمَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَازِيهِ* speech inconsiderately.
 To avert a. o. *عَاثَ هـ عَوَّثَ هـ وَعَوَّثَ هـ عَنِ* - from (an affair). To disturb a. o.
 To lose the mind; to be per- *تَعَوَّثَ* - plexed.
 Way, road; course. *مَعَاثٌ*
 We have taken the *أَخَذْنَا مَعَاثَ مُسْتَقِيمًا* right path.
 I have no escape *مَا لِي مِنَ الْأَمْرِ مَعَاثٌ* from it.
 To turn aside *عَاوَجَ هـ وَعَوَّجًا هـ وَمَعَاوَجًا هـ* (a beast, with the rein).
 To give up (a design). *عَنِ*
 To stop in (a place). To *ع ب أَوْ عَلَى* - call at, to alight at a. o.'s.
 To make a. o. to stop in (a *ع ب* - place).
 To be or become crooked. *عَوَّجًا* a *عَوَّجًا* bent, distorted. To be ill-natured.
 To crook, to bend, to distort *عَوَّجَ هـ* (a. th.) To set (a. th.) with ivory.
 To be or become *تَعَوَّجَ وَاعْوَجَ هـ وَاعْوَجَ هـ* crooked, contorted.
 To incline towards. *إِنْمَاجٌ عَلَى*
 Ivory, elephant's tusk. Tortoise- *عَاوَجٌ* shell. Any bone. Submissive (camel).
 Piece of ivory. *عَاوَجَةٌ*
 Deviation from rectitude, insince- *عَوَّيَةٌ* - rity.
 Distortion, wryness; *عَوَّجٌ وَاعْوَجٌ* unevenness of ground.
 Seller of ivory. *عَوَّاجٌ*
 Sorgo, drooping *عَوَّاجَةٌ* millet.
 Curved. Disloyal. *عَوَّجٌ هـ عَوَّجَاءٌ هـ عَوَّجِيٌّ هـ*
 Name of a celebrated stallion. *أَعْوَجِيٌّ*
 Issued from that stallion. *أَعْوَجِيٌّ*
 Rickets. *إِعْوَجَاءٌ الْعِظَامِ*
 Secluded halting-place. *مَعَاوَجٌ*
 Crooked. Insincere. *مُعَوَّجٌ*
 To *عَادَ هـ عَوَّدًا وَعَوَّادًا وَمَعَاوَدًا إِلَى* - return, to come back to.
 To become beneficial. *ل -*
 To become noxious to. *عَلَيْهِ*
 To become. To happen. *عَادَ عَوَّدًا*
 To visit *عَوَّدًا وَعَبَادَةً وَعِيَادَةً وَعَوَّادَةً* -

To hang an amulet upon (a child). عَوْدُ س
 To induce a. o. to have recourse to a. o. in danger. - لا يفلان من
 To seek refuge o. with another. تَمَارُذُ
 To rely o. upon another in a danger.
 To say : I seek the protection of God against. اِسْتِمَادُ بِاللهِ مِنْ
 Refuge, protection. عَوْدُ وَعِيَاذُ
 Recourse for shelter, protection. عَوْدُ وَعِيَاذُ
 Recourse to God. - باللهِ
 Amulet, charm. عَوْدَةٌ بِ عَوْدٍ , وَتَمَوِيذُ بِ تَمَوِيذٍ . وَمَعَادَةٌ
 Dialike. عَوَاذُ
 Unwillingly. عَوَاذًا
 Taking refuge. عَائِدُ بِ عَوْدٍ
 Having just brought forth (she-camel, mare). - بِ عَوْدٍ وَعَوْدَانِ
 Four stars forming a quadrilateral figure. المَوَائِدُ
 Refuge, protection, shelter. مَعَادُ وَمَعَادَةٌ
 God forbid ! مَعَاذُ اللهِ وَمَعَاذُ وَجْهِ اللهِ
 Place of the collar on a horse. مَعْوِذُ
 To render a. o. blind of one eye. * عَارُ عَوْرًا , وَعَوْرُ وَأَعْوَرُ س
 To mar off; to injure a. th. To spoil (a well). عَارُ هـ
 To become blind of one eye. To be dried up (one of the eyes). عَوْرُ أ عَوْرًا , وَأَعْوَرُ
 To send, to drive a. o. back. عَوَّرُ س
 To jeopardise (flocks).
 To deprive a. o. of. To debar a. o. from. - عَنِ الْأَمْرِ
 To gauge (weights, measures). عَوَّرُ وَعَاوَرُ هـ
 To lend a. th. to. عَاوَرُ وَأَعَارُ هـ
 To do a. th. by turns with. عَاوَرُ هـ
 To become within reach (game). To show o.'s self to. To expose o.'s self (at war). أَعْوَرُ سَ وَ
 To receive a. th. for temporary use. تَعَوَّرُ هـ
 To take, to do a. th. by turns. To interchange, to lend a. th. one to another. - وَتَمَاوَرُ وَانْتَوَرُ هـ
 To ask a loan from a. o. To use (an expression) metaphorically. اِسْتِعَارُ هـ

Aloes-wood. عَوْدُ الْهِنْدِيِّ
 Ptarmic, a sternutatory. - التَّطَاسُ
 Pellitory. - القَرَحُ
 Wood of the true Cross. - الصُّلَيْبِ
 Peony (flower).
 Periodical feast-day. عِيدُ بِ أَعْيَادِ
 Anniversary.
 Feast of Bairam (amongst Moslems). Feast of Easter (amongst Christians). الْعِيدُ الْكَبِيرُ
 Present given on a feast-day. عِيْدِيَّةٌ
 Custom, habit. مَنَاسِكُ عَادَاتُ وَعَوَائِدُ
 Manners, morals. مَنَاسِكُ
 Player upon the lute. عَوَادُ
 Lofty palm-trees. عَيْبَانُ
 More useful. أَعْوَدُ
 Repetition. إِعْيَادَةٌ
 Use, habit. إِعْيَادُ
 Usual, habitual. إِعْيَادِي
 Usually. إِعْيَادِيًا
 Visitor (of a sick person). عَائِدُ بِ عَوْدٍ وَعَوْدَانِ
 Return; profit, advantage, benefit. Income. عَائِدَةٌ بِ عَوَائِدِ
 Custom-duties, returns. عَوَائِدُ الْكَمْرِ
 Return. Food brought again for a new guest. عَوَادَةٌ
 Return. Place of return. Meeting-place. مَعَادُ
 The life to come. The pilgrim-mage to Mecca. Place of waiting for a dead person. الْمَعَادُ
 Coming back often. The lion. مَوِيذُ
 Experienced in business.
 Trained mare. فَرَسٌ مُبْدِيٌّ مُعِيدُ
 The Creator and the Raiser of the dead (God). الْمُبْدِيُّ الْمُعِيدُ
 Visited (sick people). مَعْمُودٌ وَمَعْمُودٌ
 Accustomed, trained. مَعْمُودٌ وَمَعْمُودٌ وَمَعْمُودٌ
 Wont to. مَعْمُودٌ
 Return. Wont, habit. مَعْمُودَةٌ
 To have recourse to a. o. from (danger). * عَائِدُ عَوْدًا , وَعِيَاذًا وَمَعَادًا وَمَعَادَةً , وَتَعَوَّرُ
 To cleave to (the bone : flesh). عَادُ بَ
 May God protect us ! لَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ
 To invoke the protection (of God upon). عَوَّذُ وَأَعَادُ وَأَعْوَذُ سَ

- Polisher of knives. Weakness. **أغوص** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
Grin-faced in laughing.
- Knife, pen-knife. **عوصية** م
- To be obscure (speech). **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
- To become impossible - **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
to a. o. (affair).
- To utter uncouth (speech). **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
To compose abstruse (verses).
- To wrestle with a. o. **عوصاً** م
- To perplex (an antagonist). **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
- To perplex a. o. by arguments. **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
Barren (female).
- Abstruse, **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
(poetry). Uncouth, strange (expression). Difficult (affair). Rugged (place).
- He embarks in a difficult undertaking. **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
- To give to a. o. **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
in exchange for. To indemnify for.
- May God restore it to thee! **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
- To compensate. **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
- To take or receive **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
a. th. in exchange for.
- To ask from a. o. com- **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
pensation for. To substitute a. th.
- Thou wilt never see **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
his like.
- I shall never **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
part from thee.
- Compensation, **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
exchange; damages, indemnity.
- In exchange, instead of. **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
- Substitute, **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
thing given in exchange.
- Punch, stage-puppet. **عوصاً** م
- To circle over a. th. **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
(bird).
- To free, to exempt a. o. **عوصاً** م
- To prowl about by night (lion). **عوصاً** م
- State, condition. Fortune; omen. **عوصاً** م
Cock. Wolf.
- Good speed! Good luck! **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م
- Prey which a lion carries **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م **عوصاً** م

- Loss of one eye. Weakness. **عوساً** م
- Unsoundness. Disgrace.
- Pudenda. Woman. **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
- Breach, gap (in a frontier). Cleft (in a mountain).
- Sunrise and sunset. **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
Hurting the eye (foul matter). **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
Ophthalmia.
- Great quantity. **عوساً** م
- Loan; borrowed or lent thing. **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
Rent, hole; burn in a garment. Vice, defect.
- Of corrupt morals. **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
- Straw, mote; **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
matter collected in the eye.
- Lending; loan. **عوساً** م
- Borrowing. Metaphor. **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
- Artificial, false. Metaphorical. **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
- One-eyed. **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
Crow. Without way-mark (road).
- One-eyed (woman). Bad, foul **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
(word, deed). Waterless (desert).
- Lent. Lank (horse). **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
- Dangerous (place). Depraved **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
(man).
- Borrowed. Metaphorical. **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
- False, not genuine. Rag on a **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
camel's rump. Tree for making tooth-picks.
- To be lacking **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
to a. o. To want, to require a. th.
- To be scarce, wanting. **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
- To be destitute. To become, **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
difficult (affair).
- To reduce a. o. to destitution. **عوساً** م
- Berry of grapes. **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
(un. **عوساً** م).
- Destitution, want, need. **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
- Poor, destitute. **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
- Worn out clothes. **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
Necessities, wants. **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
- To prowl about **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
by night (man, wolf).
- To manage (goods, flocks) **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
skillfully.
- To laugh grinningly. **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م
- Manager of property. **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م **عوساً** م

To neglect o.'s family. عَمِلَ لا
 To wail, to weep عَمِلَ لا وَأَعْمَلَ وَأَعْمَلَ
 loudly.
 To rely upon a. o. To ask عَمِلَ عَلَى رَبِّ
 assistance from. To impose a burden
 upon. ♦ To determine upon.
 To become poor. عَمِلَ إِمَاعَةً ♦
 To exceed the bounds of justice هـ -
 (tax-gatherer).
 To twang (bow). To be greedy of. عَمِلَ
 He possesses nothing مَا لَهْ عَمَلٌ وَلَا مَالٌ
 of his own.
 Painful affair. Helper (man). عَمِلَ
 Sustenance of a family.
 Woe to him! عَمِلَ فُلَانٌ
 Weeping, عَمِلَ وَتَمَوَّلَ وَتَمَوَّلَ
 lamentation.
 Reliance. Cry for help. Stay, عَمِلَ
 support (man).
 Shelter against rain. عَمِلَ
 Household, عَمِلَ عِيَالًا وَعَمِلَ
 family, children.
 Destitution. Care of a large عَمِلَ
 family.
 Wrongful course. Declining عَمِلَ
 (balance).
 ♦ Family, wife. عَمِلَ عَائِلَةً
 Lamented, bewailed. مَعْمُولٌ عَلَيْهِ
 Pickaxe, iron-bar. مَعْمُولٌ مَعْمُولٌ
 He is not to be relied لَيْسَ عَلَيْهِ مَعْمُولٌ
 upon.
 To swim. To float along عَمِلَ عَمْرًا
 (ship).
 To bear fruit every second عَمِلَ عَمْرًا
 year (palm-tree).
 To make up (corn-crops) into عَمِلَ
 sheaves.
 ♦ To launch (a ship). ♦ To fill up هـ -
 (a measure).
 ♦ To row. ب -
 To enter a contract with. To عَمِلَ عَامَرًا
 hire a. o. for one year.
 Year. عَمْرًا عَمْرًا
 Annual (plant). عَمْرًا
 Sheaves, handfuls of reaped عَمْرًا
 corn. Float, raft. Twist of a turban.
 Head of a rider seen from afar.
 Flotation. Not fordable عَمِلَ وَعَمِلَ
 (river).

away by night. Profit, windfall.
 عَمِلَ عَمْرًا عَمْرًا وَعَمِلَ وَعَمِلَ
 To impede, to delay, عَمِلَ
 وَاسْتَأْتَقَ لا عَمْرًا
 to hinder a. o. from.
 I was disappointed by عَمِلَ بِي الزَّادِ
 the failing of my provisions.
 To be hindered, delayed. To عَمِلَ
 loiter.
 Hindrance, obstacle. عَمِلَ عَمْرًا
 Hinderer; diverting people عَمِلَ وَعَمِلَ
 from doing good.
 Slow. عَمِلَ وَعَمِلَ وَعَمِلَ وَعَمِلَ
 Cowardly.
 Hunger. عَمِلَ
 Delay. عَمِلَ عَمْرًا
 Retardation, impediment. عَمِلَ وَتَمَوَّلَ
 ♦ Skill, cleverness. عَمِلَ
 Capella (star). ♦ Handsome, عَمِلَ
 polite, gentlemanlike.
 Hinderer. ♦ Skilful. عَمِلَ وَعَمِلَ
 Obstacle, hindrance. عَمِلَ عَمْرًا
 To attack a. o. عَمِلَ عَمْرًا
 To fight together. عَمِلَ عَمْرًا
 To press together. عَمِلَ عَمْرًا
 No motion is perceived مَا يَوْمَ عَمْرًا
 in it.
 At first. أَوَّلَ عَمْرًا
 Fight. عَمِلَ عَمْرًا
 To deviate from the عَمِلَ عَمْرًا
 right course.
 To rule wrongfully, to -- فِي الْعَمْرِ
 stray from justice.
 To incline on one عَمِلَ عَمْرًا
 side (balance).
 To exceed the bounds in. فِي -
 To distress, to disquiet a. o. هـ -
 (affair).
 عَمِلَ عَمْرًا وَعَمِلَ وَعَمِلَ وَعَمِلَ
 To have a numerous عَمِلَ عَمْرًا
 family.
 عَمِلَ عَمْرًا وَعَمِلَ وَعَمِلَ وَعَمِلَ
 To provide for (o.'s family). To feed
 (poor orphans).
 عَمِلَ وَعَمِلَ عَمْرًا
 His mother lamented his death.
 عَمِلَ وَعَمِلَ عَمْرًا
 His patience has been overcome; he lost patience.
 عَمِلَ
 To be reduced to destitution.
 To be overcome.

Smitten by a scourge (flock).

* عَوَى i عَيْبًا وَعَوَاهُ وَعَوَّةً وَعَوْتَةً و عَوَى
To howl, to yelp. To attain mature age (wolf, dog, fox).

وَعَوَى وَانْتَوَى هـ
To twist (the hair).
To bend a. th.

وَعَوَى عَنِ فُلَانٍ -
To reply against a. o.
To confute a. o.

عَاوَى الْكِلَابَ
To stir up (dogs) by howling.

تَعَاوَى عَلَيَّ
To collect and howl against a. o. (dogs).

تَوَعَّى
To be bent.

اِسْتَعَاوَى
To incite (dogs) to howl. To ask help against. To stir (people) to rebellion.

عَوَّةٌ
Rebellious clamour, tumult.

عَوَى و عَوَى
Howl, yelp.

عَوَاهُ
Howling much. Dog.

مُعَاوِيَةٌ
Bitch. Fox's cub. Lynch.

* عَجِي وَعَجِيَّ ا عَجِيًا وَعَجِيَاءَ ب اَوْ عَجِيًا
To be unable to; to lack power, ability for. To be ill.

عَجِيَّ فِي الْمَطْفِقِ
To falter in speech.

عَجِيًا تَعَجِيَّةً وَعَجِيًا مُعَاوِيَةً
To be unable to express o.'s mind.

عَجِيًا
To speak to a. o. enigmatically.

أَعْيَا
To be tired, jaded.

س - عَجِيًا
To tire a. o. (walk). To disable a. o. To baffle (the physicians' skill: disease).

وَعَجِيًا عَلَيَّ -
To be impracticable to a. o. (business).

تَعَجِيًا وَتَعَجِيًا وَاِسْتَعَجِيًا ب
To be unable to be disabled from.

عَجِيًا
Incurable disease.

عَجِيًا وَاِعْيِيَةً
Unable, impotent. Stammering.

عَجِيًا
Impotent. Sick, ill.

عَجِيَّةٌ
Enigmatical, obscure speech.

مُعَجِيَّةٌ
Wearied, tired.

* عَجِيًا وَعَجِيًا وَعَجِيًا وَعَجِيًا
To chide sheep by the cry عَجِيًا.

* عَابَ زَعِيْبًا
To have a blemish, a defect. To be unsound, defective (goods).

وَعَجِبَ وَتَعَجَّبَ هـ
To alter (goods).

عَابَ وَتَعَجَّبَ لَ
To charge a. o. with a

عَوْسَةٌ جِ عَوْسٍ
Swimming insect. Serpent.

عَائِمَةٌ
Floating (ship). Swimming.

عَائِمًا وَعَوْمًا
By swimming.

عَوَّامٌ
Good swimmer.

عَوَّامَةٌ
Contract for one year.

سُتَيْمَارٌ
Boat, ship.

* عَانَ عَوْنًا وَعَوْنٌ
To be of middle age (woman).

عَوْنٌ تَعْوِينًا وَعَوْنٌ مُعَاوَنَةً وَعَوَانٌ
To help, to assist a. o. against.

تَعَاوَنَ وَاعْتَوَنَ
To help o. another.

اِسْتَعَاوَنَ وَوَبَّ
To ask the help of.

عَوْنٌ
Help, assistance, succour.

يَعُوْنُ اَللّٰهَ
With the help of God.

عَوْنٌ جِ اَعْوَانٌ
Helper, servant. Armed attendant, guard.

عَائِنٌ جِ عَوَانٌ وَعَائِنٌ
She-ass. Herd of wild asses. Pubes.

اِعَاوَنَةٌ
Succour, help.

عَوْرَانٌ جِ عَوْنٌ
Of middle age, Married woman. Repeated fighting. Ground watered by rain.

عَوْرَانَةٌ
Lofty palm-tree. Worm living in the sands.

عَوْرَانِيَّةٌ
Traducer, spy, police-spy.

عَوْرَانِيَّةٌ
Help, assistance.

عَوْرَانِيَّةٌ
Police-officer.

عَوْرَانِيَّةٌ
Barge.

عَوْرَانِيَّةٌ
Helper, substitute, coadjutor.

عَوْرَانِيَّةٌ جِ عَوْرَانِيَّةٌ
Helping much and often.

* عَاءٌ جِ عَوَاهِيٍّ وَعَجِيَّةٍ
To be smitten by a plague, a bane (flock, crops).

عَوَّاهٌ وَعَوَّاهٌ وَعَوَّاهٌ
To alight during the night for rest. To confine o.'s self in (a place). To have (cattle, crops) smitten by disease, scourge.

عَوَّاهٌ س
To bring a calamity upon a. o.

* عَوَّاهٌ
To maim, to cripple a. o.

عَوَّاهَةٌ جِ عَوَّاهَاتٍ
Scourge, disease, bane.

* عَوَّاهَةٌ
Deformity.

أَهْلُ الْعَوَّاهَاتِ
Men exposed to sufferings, to hardships.

عَوَّاهَةٌ
Tried by misfortunes.

* عَوَّاهَةٌ
Sickly, deformed, crippled.

Caravan, file of camels. عير به عيرات وعيرات

عير به أعيار وعيار وعيور وعيورَة وعيارات
Domestic and wild ass. Pupil of the eye. Prominent line on a map, a leaf. Mountain. Projecting bone of the hand, or the body. King, chief. Wooden peg. Drum.

It is as empty as the belly of an ass i. e. there is no good in it. هو كجوف بئر

Kind of pigeon. عير الشراة

Young ass. عير

Self-admirer. Shunning society. عير وحيد

Random arrow. Current (poem). عائر مرعارة

Legal standard for money, weights and measures. عيار به عيارات-Caliber.

Currency of (a poem). عيارَة

Wig, false hair. عيارَة الشعر

Sharp, sprightly. Idle (man). عيار

Rogue, vagrant. Crane for weights. عيار

Legal standard for measures, weights. معيار به معاير

Difficulties, defects. معاير

To wither (corn-crops). عاس - أعيس

To be grayish (camel). تعيس

Grey hair. عيس

Of a reddish white (camel). أعيس مرعيس - عيس

Female locust. عيساء

Name of Jesus (for Moslems). عيسى

Relating to Jesus; Christian. عيسوي وعيسي

Order of dervishes. العيسوية

To live. To spend life. عاش وعيشة وعيشة وعيشة

To give means of subsistence to; to keep a. o. alive. عيش وأعاش

To live with a. o. عاش

To seek means of subsistence. تعيش

To sustain life scantily. تعاشوا بالقلّة

They lived in society. عيش وعيشة

Life, living. عيش

Food, wheat. Bread. عيش

Roll of bread. رغيف عيش

Kind of mince-pie. عيش بالحم

Beech-nut. عيش السوام

vice To shame, to stigmatise a. o.

Vice, defect, unsoundness. عيب وعاب به عيوب

What a shame. يا عيب الطور

Leather-bag. عيبة به عيب وعياب وعيبات

Vice, defect. Confidant. Family. Comb for cotton.

Censor. Given to fault-finding. عيبة وعياب وعيبات

Altered; defective, unsound. عاب

Defect. Disgrace. Stain. عاب وعماة به معائب

Full of defects, vices. عيب وعيوب

Bag-manufacturer. عيب

To do mischief amongst. To damage a. th. (animal). عات عات وعيول وعيال ه

To squander wealth. عات في مال

To grope for a. th. in the dark. عيت

Causing damage. Lion. عات وعيوت وعيات

Prodigal. Mischief-maker. عيتان مرعيتي

Verb only employed with a negation. To heed. To profit. عاب عاب و عاب

I am not satisfied with it. ما عجت به

I do not care about his words. ما أعيبه من كلامه بشي

Profit, advantage. عيب

Feast. See عيد

To wander (man); to go at random (beast). To spread (news). To become celebrated (poem). عار عار وعيرا ه

To do mischief amongst. To upbraid, to revile. a. o. عار عار وعيرا ه

To weigh, to assay (coins). عار

To be overspread with green moss (water). عار

To equalize (a weight). To gauge (measures, weights). To assay (gold). عار مسايرة وعيارا ه

To lend a. th. To set (a horse) free. To fatten (a horse). To pluck out (the hair of the tail). عار إعارة ه

To reproach, to abuse o. a. in words. عار

Shame, disgrace, vice. عار به أعيار

- To let (a horse) pasture freely. عَيْلٌ
 To have a numerous family. وَأَعَالٌ وَأَعْيَالٌ
 Destitute. عَائِلٌ عَيْلٌ وَعَيْلٌ وَعَيْلٌ
 poor.
 Household, family. عَيْلٌ عَيْلٌ
 Poverty, want. ♦ Family. عَيْلَةٌ
 Having a proud gait. عَيْلٌ
 Fodder, straw. عَيْلَةٌ وَعَيْلَةٌ
 Having a numerous family. Seeking after prey (lion). مُعَيْلٌ مَرْمِيَةٌ
 To long for milk. عَيْلٌ عَيْلٌ وَعَيْلَةٌ
 To lack milk (people). أَعْمُرٌ
 To deprive a. o. of milk. س -
 To select the best. To tend towards. إِيْتَامٌ
 Longing for milk. Thirst. عَيْلَةٌ
 Selection, choice. عَيْلَةٌ
 Day. عَيْلٌ
 Longing for milk. عَيْلٌ مَرْمِيَةٌ وَعَيْلٌ
 Bereft (of a wife, of flocks). عَيْلٌ أَيْمَانٌ وَعَيْلٌ
 To hurt a. o. in the eye. To smite a. o. with the evil eye. عَيْنٌ عَيْنٌ
 To flow (water, tears). عَيْنٌ وَعَيْنٌ
 To bring (news) to a. o. عَيْنٌ وَعَيْنٌ
 To become (a spy) for. عَيْنٌ وَعَيْنٌ
 He dug till he found a spring. حَفَرَ حَتَّىٰ وَجَدَ عَيْنًا أَوْ عَيْنًا
 To be wide in the eyes. عَيْنٌ وَعَيْنٌ
 To specify, to particularise a. th. To single out a. o. To bore (a pearl). To stir (war). To appoint a. o. عَيْنٌ ه -
 To assign property to. عَيْنٌ ه -
 To sell or buy a. th. upon credit. عَيْنٌ
 To sell a. th. upon credit to a. o. on the condition of buying it back at a lower price. To blossom (trees). عَيْنٌ مَعْمُونَةٌ وَعَيْنٌ ه
 To view, to face a. o. عَيْنٌ مَعْمُونَةٌ وَعَيْنٌ ه
 How evil-eyed he is! مَا أَعْيَنُ
 To be perplexed. To be blistered (water-skin, camels' feet). تَمَيَّنَ س -
 To see, to look at a. th. تَمَيَّنَ
 To be clear, distinct, obvious. تَمَيَّنَ

- Mushroom. عَيْلٌ الثَّرَابِ
 □ Seller of bread. عَيْلٌ
 Easy life. عَيْلَةٌ رَاضِيَةٌ أَوْ رَغْدٌ
 Living, alive. Leading an easy life. عَيْلٌ عَيْلٌ
 Means of life. عَيْلٌ وَعَيْلَةٌ
 ♦ Wages; pension. عَيْلٌ
 Having a livelihood. عَيْلٌ
 Wood of tangled trees. Stock, race. عَيْلٌ
 Thicket of trees. عَيْلٌ
 Difficult to be obtained. عَيْلٌ
 To be long (neck). عَيْلٌ وَعَيْلٌ
 To be long-necked. عَيْلٌ
 To shout (player, drunkard). عَيْلٌ
 To yell, to scream. عَيْلٌ
 ♦ To cry out to, to upbraid a. o. عَيْلٌ عَلَى
 ♦ To call out a. o. عَيْلٌ ل
 To quarrel (players). عَيْلٌ
 Loud cries of boys at play. عَيْلٌ
 Cry, clamour, uproar. عَيْلٌ
 Noise, bustle. Loud rebuke. عَيْلٌ
 Long-necked. عَيْلٌ مَرْمِيَةٌ
 ♦ عَيْلٌ عَيْلٌ وَعَيْلٌ وَعَيْلَةٌ وَعَيْلَةٌ ه
 To loathe a. o. ♦ To cast off a. th. عَيْلٌ
 Let me alone. عَيْلٌ
 To augur from the flight of (birds). عَيْلٌ عَيْلَةٌ
 To circle-over (bird). عَيْلٌ عَلَى
 To have a beast loathing water. عَيْلٌ إِيْعَافَةٌ
 To furnish o.'s self with travelling-provisions. إِيْعَافٌ
 Flight of birds. عَيْلَةٌ
 Loathing, disliking. عَيْلٌ
 Diviner, augur. عَيْلٌ
 To hinder; to turn away. عَيْلٌ عَيْلٌ
 To call out, to vociferate. عَيْلٌ
 Sea-shore. Yard of a house. عَيْلَةٌ
 To walk in a proud gait. عَيْلٌ عَيْلٌ
 To become destitute, poor. عَيْلٌ مَرْمِيَةٌ وَعَيْلٌ
 To reduce a. o. to destitution. عَيْلٌ مَرْمِيَةٌ س -
 To lead a. o. astray. ه -
 To have a proud gait. عَيْلٌ مَرْمِيَةٌ
 To be in quest of prey (wild beast). عَيْلٌ
 To feed (o.'s family) scantily. س -

- I have much regard for thee. **أَلَّتْ عَلَى عَيْنِي**
- He has done it carefully. **فَعَلْ ذَلِكَ عَلَى عَيْنٍ أَوْ عَيْنَيْنِ**
- The chief men, the personages of a place. **الْأَعْيَانُ**
- Eyelet. ♦ Eye-glass. **عَيْنِيَّةٌ وَ عَوْنِيَّةٌ**
- ♦ Spectacles, eye-glasses. **عَوْنِيَّاتٌ**
- Sea-shells. **عَيْنِيَّاتٌ**
- ♦ Sample. **عَيْنِيَّةٌ**
- Choice, selection. **عَيْنِيَّةٌ**
- Fine clothes. **ثَوْبٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ**
- Sale upon credit. Buying back at a lower price of a th. already sold. **بَيْعٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ**
- Ocular view. Clear, evident. **عِيَانٌ وَمُعَايَنَةٌ**
- I faced him, I saw him personally. **لَقَيْتُهُ عِيَانًا**
- Ploughshare. **عِيَانٌ جِ أَعْيُنَةٌ وَعَيْنٌ**
- Eye-witness. **عِيَانِيٌّ**
- Black grapes with large berries. Black plums. **عَيْنُونَ الْبَقَرِ**
- Spectacles. **عَيْنُونَ قَرَارَ**
- Evil-eyed. **عَيْنُونَ جِ عَيْنٌ وَعَيْنٌ**
- Brotherhood. **مُعَايَنَةٌ**
- Wide-eyed, black-eyed. **أَعْيُنٌ مِ عَيْنِيَاءَ جِ عَيْنٌ**
- Verdant (soil). **عَيْنِيَاءٌ**
- Determination, appointment. **تَعْيِينٌ**
- ♦ Quota, share assigned to each.
- Place where one is seen. Abode. Halting-place. **تَعْمَانٌ**
- Smitten by the evil-eye. **مَعْيُونٌ وَمَعْيُونٌ**
- Running upon the surface of the earth (spring). **مُعَيِّنٌ**
- Figured with eyes, with lozenge-shaped designs (cloth). **مُعَيِّنٌ**
- Determined. ♦ Enlisted (soldier). **مُعَيَّنٌ**

- To be appointed, assigned to. **عَيَّنَ عَلَى**
- To be imposed upon a. o. (affair). **عَيَّنَ عَلَى**
- ♦ To be enlisted in the army. **عَيَّنَ فِي الْجُنْدِيَّةِ**
- To buy upon credit. To take the best of. **اِبْتِئَانَ هِ**
- Eye. Look. **عَيْنٌ جِ أَعْيُنٌ وَعَيْنُونَ وَأَعْيَانٌ**
- Hole; eye of a needle; eyelet. Bud of a tree. Small opening. Defect. Aspect, countenance. Spy, watcher. Stroke of the evil eye. Party of men. Direction. Human being; self, substance. One of the two saddle-bags. One scale of a balance. Middle letter of a trilateral word. Sun. Money; cash. Water-spring. **عَيْنٌ وَعَيْنٌ**
- Great star in the eye of *Taurus*. **عَيْنُ النَّوَرِ**
- Buphtalmum*, ox-eye (plant). **عَيْنُ الْبَقَرِ**
- Cat's eye, kind of quartz. **عَيْنُ الْهَمَامِ**
- Willingly, with pleasure. **عَلَى أَرَأْسٍ وَالْعَيْنِ**
- As far as the eye can reach. **عَدَى الْعَيْنِ**
- Within sight. **فَعَدَى الْعَيْنِ**
- He is the very man; it is the very thing. **هُوَ هُوَ عَيْنُهُ أَوْ يَعْنِيهِ**
- There is no one in the house. **مَا بِالْبَيْتِ عَيْنٌ أَوْ عَائِنٌ**
- He left the reality for the shadow. **طَلَبَ أَتْرَابًا بَعْدَ عَيْنٍ**
- I bought it with ready money. **اِشْتَرَيْتُهُ بِالْعَيْنِ**
- Hypocritical friend *lit*: as long as he is seen. **صَدِيقٌ عَيْنٍ**
- The land put forth buds of plants. **نَظَرَتْ الْبِلَادُ بَعْيَيْنِ أَوْ بَعْيَتَيْنِ**

ع

- Draught. غَيْبَجَةٌ
 To be dusty, *غَيْبَرٌ* وَاغْيَبَرٌ وَاغْيَبَرٌ *
 dust-coloured.
 To go away, to pass. To remain, *غَيْبَرٌ*
 to stay; to continue.
 To become corrupt, ulcerous *غَيْبَرًا* a *غَيْبَرٌ*
 (wound). To bear rancour.
 To sprinkle, to soil a. o. with *غَيْبَرًا* هـ
 (dust).
 To raise (the dust). To out-
 strip a. o. *وَأَغْيَبَرُ* -
 To be rainy (weather). *أَغْيَبَرُ*
 To exert o.'s self zealously in. *فِي* *أَغْيَبَرٍ* في
 To be dusty (day). To be *أَغْيَبَرًا*
 sprinkled with dust (man).
 To become dust-coloured. *إِغْيَبَرٌ* *إِغْيَبَرًا*
 Rancour, secret hatred. *غَيْبَرٌ*
 Remainder *بِهِ* *أَغْيَبَرٌ* وَاغْيَبَرٌ *بِهِ* *غَيْبَرَاتٍ*
 of milk; remains of a. th.
 Dust. *غَيْبَرَةٌ* وَاغْيَبَرَةٌ وَاغْيَبَرٌ
 Dust-colour. *غَيْبَرَةٌ*
 Distress, misfortune. *ذَاهِيَةٌ* *الغَيْبَرِ*
 Corrupt, ulcerous (wound). *غَيْبَرٌ*
 Going, passing *غَيْبَرًا* وَاغْيَبَرُونَ
 away. Remaining behind. (*Gram*):
 the future tense.
 Dust-coloured. *أَغْيَبَرٌ* م *غَيْبَرًا* *بِهِ* *غَيْبَرٌ*
 The earth. Female partridge. *الغَيْبَرَاءُ*
 The strangers, the poor. *بَنُو* *الغَيْبَرَاءِ*
 Intoxicating drink (*dim. of* *غَيْبَرًا*). *غَيْبَرًا*
 made with millet. Sorb. Service-
 tree.
 He has not obtained *عَلَى* *مُحْيَبَرًا* *الظَّهْرَ*
 anything.
 He left him com- *تَرَكَهُ* *عَلَى* *غَيْبَرًا* *الظَّهْرِ*
 pletely destitute, deprived of every
 thing.
 Dust-coloured sparrow. *غَيْبَرُورٌ*
 Dusty, covered with dust. *مُغْيَبَرٌ*
 Godly people repeating inces-
 santly their prayers. *مُغْيَبِرَةٌ*
 To be obscure, dark (night). *غَيْبَسٌ* هـ *غَيْبَسًا* وَاغْيَبَسَ وَاغْيَبَسَ *
 To be ash-coloured (wolf). *أَغْيَبَسَ*
- To attack a. o. every *عَلَى* *غَيْبًا* *عَلَى* *
 second day (fever).
 To go away at intervals from. *عَنْ* -
 To visit a. o. from time to *زَارَ* *غَيْبًا*
 time.
 To drink every two days *غَيْبًا* وَاغْيَبُوهُ
 (cattle). \diamond To gulp, to sip (man).
 To spend the night at. *عِنْدَ* *وَأَغْيَبَ* عند
 To be altered (meat). *غَيْبًا* وَاغْيَبَ -
 To be remiss in. To make *فِي* *غَيْبٍ*
 havock among (the sheep: wolf).
 To repel an evil from. *عَنْ* *فُلَانٍ* عن
 To visit a. o. every two *أَغْيَبَ* هـ وَاغْيَبَ
 days. To water (cattle) every two
 days. To yield (milk) every two days
 (she-camels).
 To seize a. o. every two days *وَعَلَى* *د* -
 (fever).
 To look for the issue of. *تَقَيْبٌ*
 End, result. Journey of two days. *يَغْيَبَةٌ*
 \diamond After.
 Seldom, from time to time. *غَيْبًا*
Prov. Visit seldom. *زَارَ* *غَيْبًا* *تَرَدَّدَ* *حُبًّا*
 thou shalt find more love.
 Tertian ague. *حُمَّى* *الغَيْبَةِ*
 Depressed land. *حُفٌّ* *بِهِ* *أَغْيَابٌ* وَاغْيَابٌ
 Wave dashing on the shore. Gulf.
 Small supply of food. *غَيْبَةٌ*
 \diamond Draught, gulp. *غَيْبَةٌ*
 Dew-lap of an ox. Gills *بِهِ* *أَغْيَابٌ*
 of a cock.
 Milk drawn in the morning *غَيْبِيَةٌ*
 mixed with other in the evening.
 End, issue. *عَقَبَةٌ*
 To cheat in trade. *غَيْبٌ* * *غَيْبٌ*
 Dew-laps of oxen. *تَقَيْبٌ* *بِهِ* *غَيْبَابٌ*
 Gills of cocks. Place of sacrifice in
 Mina.
 To prepare curd. *غَيْبَتٌ* *غَيْبَتًا* *
 To be dust-coloured. *إِغْيَبَتٌ* -
 Grayish, ashy colour. *غَيْبَتَةٌ*
 Grayish. *أَغْيَبَتٌ*
 Food made of curd and butter. *غَيْبِيَةٌ*
 To drink by draughts. *أَغْيَبًا* *أَغْيَبًا* هـ *

- To drink in the evening. **إِغْتَبَقَ**
 To drink a. th. in the evening. **هـ -**
 Evening draught. Milk drawn **غُبُوق**
 in the evening.
 Drinking in the evening. **غَبَقَان مَر غَبَقِي**
 To deceive, to cheat, to defraud a. o. (in a bar-
 gain). **غَبِنَ هـ**
 To conceal a. th. **غَبِنَ هـ**
 To fold and hem (the edge of a garment, a skin). **غَبِنَ هـ**
 To forget, to neglect a. th. **غَبِنَ هـ**
 To be of a weak judgment, easily deceived. To be mistaken. **غَبِنَ هـ**
 He is weak-minded. **زَأَيْتُهُ**
 They were unaware of the thing. **غَبِنُوا خَبَرَ الشَّيْءِ**
 To cheat o. a. **تَغَابَنَ**
 To hide a. th. under the arm-pit. **إِغْتَابَنَ هـ**
 Deceit, cheating, imposition, swindling. **غَبْنٌ وَغَبْنٌ وَغَبْنٌ هـ**
 Foul play, gross fraud. **فَاحِشٌ**
 Shortening, hemming in of a dress. **غَابِيَةٌ**
 Weakness of mind. **غَبَاةٌ**
 Swindler. Cowardly. Slothful. **غَابِرٌ**
 Cashmere cloth. **غَبَائِيٌّ**
 Knavish, fool. **غَبِيرٌ وَمَغْبِيرٌ**
 Deceit, imposition. **غَبِيَّةٌ**
 Day of the last judgment. **يَوْمُ الْغَبَائِنِ**
 Arm-pit. **مَغْبِرٌ هـ**
 Cheated in a bargain. **مَغْبُورٌ**
 Mutual cheating in trade. **مُغَابَرَةٌ**
 To have no intelligence of; to understand not, to be unintelligent. **غَبِيٌّ هـ**
 To be ignorant of (news). **عَنِ**
 To be hidden, unknown to a. o. **غَبِيٌّ عَلَى أَوْ مِنْ**
 To be unmindful of, to take no account of. To show ignorance of. **تَغَابَى عَنِ**
 To feign unmindfulness. **تَغَابَى**
 Hidden thing Earth concealing an object. **غَبِيٌّ**
 Unmindfulness. Inadvertence, neglect. **غَبْرَةٌ وَغُبْرَةٌ**

- Darkness. Gray colour. **مُغْبَسَةٌ وَغَبَسٌ**
 Gray. Greedy (wolf). **أَغْبَسٌ هـ**
 Bay (horse). **هـ**
 To deceive a. o. To draw to its close (night). **غَبَسَ هـ**
 To see indistinctly (eye). **غَبَسَ هـ**
 To deceive, to wrong a. o. **تَغَبَسَ هـ**
 Intense darkness before dawn. **غَبَسٌ هـ**
 Weakness of sight. **غَبَاةٌ هـ**
 Dark (night). Black (beast). **غَبَسٌ مَر غَبَسَةٌ هـ**
 To feel (an animal) with the hand. **كَبَطَ ز كَبِطَ هـ**
 To emulate a. o. without envy. **كَبَطَ هـ**
 To excite emulation. **كَبَطَ هـ**
 To give a continuous rain (sky). To cover the soil (plant). **أَغْبَطَ هـ**
 To grasp a. o. unremittingly (fever). **عَلَى فُلَانٍ هـ**
 To keep (a saddle) upon (a beast's) back. **هـ عَلَى**
 To rejoice at. **تَكَبَّطَ هـ**
 To be angry, irritated. **وَإِنْ كَبِطَ هـ**
 To be content, satisfied with o.'s happiness. **إِغْتَبَطَ هـ**
 Prosperous state, well-being. **كَبِطٌ هـ**
 Sheaves of reaped corn. **وَغَبُوطٌ هـ**
 Beatitude, happiness. Wish, desire for the happiness of another without envy. **غَبِطَةٌ هـ**
 Stream of water engulfed. **غَبِيطٌ هـ**
 Camel-saddle. Depressed land elevated on the extremities. **غَبِيطٌ هـ**
 Vortex, whirlpool of a river. Slough. **غَبِيطٌ هـ**
 Rainy sky. **سَمَاءٌ غَبِيطِيٌّ هـ**
 Emulating without grudge. Covered with verdure (ground). **غَبِيطٌ هـ**
 Full of eddies (river). **مَغْبِيطَةٌ هـ**
 Full of mire (road). Angry. **مَغْبِيطٌ هـ**
 Envied. Blessed. **مَغْبُوطٌ هـ**
 To give to a. o. the evening draught. **غَبَقَ هـ**
 To milk (a beast) in the evening. **تَغَبَّقَ هـ**

- To find herbage and become fat (horse). **إِعْتَدَّ**
 To extract purulent matter (a wound). **إِسْتَعْتَدَّ هـ**
 Leanness of (a beast). **عَدَّالَة**
 Lean. Worthless, meagre (speech). **عَدَّ وَتَعَدَّ**
 Pus, matter. **عَدَّيْتَة**
 Disordered state of mind. **عَدَّيْتَة**
 To dwell, to remain. **عَدَّتْ عَدَّتْ**
 To wash (clothes) without beater **عَدَّتْ**
 To undulate (herbage). **عَدَّتْ هـ**
 To exude (gum : plant). **إِعْتَدَّ**
 To be villous (cloth). **إِعْتَدَّ**
 Nap of cloth. **عَدَّ**
 Refuse of mankind ; rabble. **عَدَّ وَعَدَّ وَعَدَّ**
 Reddish brown colour. **عَدَّ**
 Villous, velvety. **عَدَّ مَرَّ عَدَّ**
 Dinky. Ignorant (man). **مِفْعَلْ وَمِفْعَلْ**
 Gum of some plants. **عَدَّ هـ**
 To give at once to a. o. the best. **عَدَّ هـ**
 Ash-colour. **عَدَّ**
 Ash-coloured. **أَعْدَّ**
 Mixed, mingled. **مِفْعَلْ**
 To carry (rubbish : torrent). **عَدَّ هـ**
 To mix (language). To confuse. **عَدَّ هـ**
 To be disturbed, stirred (mind, heart). **عَدَّ هـ**
 Scum and rubbish swept by a torrent. **عَدَّ هـ**
 Gipsy, buffoon. **عَدَّ هـ**
 To be covered with pestilential buboes (camel). **عَدَّ هـ**
 To be affected with a swelling, a ganglion, a lump. **عَدَّ هـ**
 To take o.'s (lot, share). **عَدَّ هـ**
 To be angry with. **عَدَّ هـ**
 Cattle-plague. Camel-plague. **عَدَّ هـ**
 Pestilential bubo. **عَدَّ هـ**
 Wen, goitre. Lump, ganglion ; king's evil. **عَدَّ هـ**
 Part, share, lot. **عَدَّ هـ**

- Thin mist. **عَثَّ**
 Ignorance. Stupidity. **عَثَّ**
 Simple, stupid, unintelligent. **عَثَّ هـ**
 To swoon, to faint. **عَثَّ هـ**
 To conceal, to cover a. th. To shorten (the hair). **عَثَّ هـ**
 To pour down a shower (sky). **أَعَثَّ**
 Shower. Dust in the sky. **عَثَّ هـ**
 He came at sunset. **عَثَّ هـ**
 Dense, tangled (tree). **عَثَّ هـ**
 Pitfall covered with earth. **عَثَّ هـ**
 To plunge a. o. forcibly into (water). **عَثَّ هـ**
 To grieve, to weary a. o. **عَثَّ هـ**
 To upbraid, to silence a. o. **عَثَّ هـ**
 To drink successive draughts of. **عَثَّ هـ**
 To conceal (laughter). **عَثَّ هـ**
 To be covered with trees (place). **عَثَّ هـ**
 Bushy (place). **عَثَّ هـ**
 To be impeded in speech. **عَثَّ هـ**
 To speak Arabic in an indistinct, barbarous way. **عَثَّ هـ**
 To weary a. o. by repeated visits. **عَثَّ هـ**
 To suffer from indigestion. **عَثَّ هـ**
 Suffocating heat. **عَثَّ هـ**
 Incorrect, barbarous language. Impediment of speech. **عَثَّ هـ**
 Speaking incorrectly, indistinctly. **عَثَّ هـ**
 Thick (milk). Oppressed. **عَثَّ هـ**
 Death. **عَثَّ هـ**
 To be lean, weak (beast). To be corrupt (language). **عَثَّ هـ**
 To secrete purulent matter (wound). **عَثَّ هـ**
 To become displeasing to a. o. (country). To put a. o. to trouble. **عَثَّ هـ**
 There is nothing bad in his opinion. **عَثَّ هـ**
 He asks the opinion of every one. **عَثَّ هـ**
 He held bad talks. **عَثَّ هـ**

To flow abundantly (spring) * غَدَقَ a غَدَقُ
 To be copious (rain). To have much saliva. - وَأَغْدَقَ وَأَغْدَرْدَقَ وَغَيْدَقَ
 To be soaked by the rain (ground). غَدَقَ a غَدَقُ
 Abundant water. غَدَقُ
 Soaked by the rain (soil). غَدِقُ
 Abundant (rain). Fruitful (year). غَيْدَقُ
 Delicate, soft (man, woman). غَيْدَقُ وَغَيْدَقَانُ
 Vehement (running). غَيْدَقُ * غَيْدَقِي
 Ample (means of life). Liberal (man). Long-bodied (horse). غَيْدَقُ *
 To lean, to incline down (bough). * غَدَنَ - تَغَدَّنَ
 To be long, luxuriant (head of hair). To be fresh, verdant (plant). إِغْدُوذَنُ
 Doze, slumber. غَدَنُ
 Delicacy. Softness. - وَغُدَّةُ غَدَانِي
 Delicate, soft, غَدَانِي
 To go, to come, to journey early in the morning. To enter upon the morning. * غَدَا هُ غَدَا
 To come at a. o.'s very early. - غَدَا وَغُدَا وَغُدَا عَلَى
 To eat (the morning-meal). غَدِي a غَدَا وَغُدَا
 To give to a. o. (the morning-meal). غَدِي هُ
 To come at a. o.'s early. غَدَا هُ
 Morrow, next day. (for غَدُو) غَدُ
 To-morrow. غَدَا فِي الْقَدِي
 To-morrow, soon, later on. * غَدِي
 Morning, time between daybreak and sunrise. غُدَا * غُدَا
 In the mornings and evenings. غَدَا * غَدَا
 I went to him in the mornings and evenings. أَتَيْتُهُ الْمَسَايَا وَالْمَسَايَا
 Very early in the morning. غَدِي * غَدِي
 Rather early. غُدَا * غُدَا
 Morning-meal. Breakfast. * غَدَا * غَدَا
 Of the morrow. غَدِي * غَدِي
 Early comer. غَدَا
 Coming and going. الْغَدَايِ وَالْمَسَايِمِ
 Morning-cloud, morning-rain. غَدَايَةِ * غَدَاوِي وَغَدَايَاتِ

Having a wen, a ganglion. نَكَدٌ وَرُؤْمِدٌ
 Hot-tempered. (m. f.) مَغْدَادٌ
 Covered with pestilential buboes. مَغْدَرْدَرٌ
 (camel).
 To betray, to deceive a. o. To neglect (a duty). * غَدَرَ هُ غَدَرًا
 To be full of rocky tracts (land). To drink rain-water. غَدَرًا هُ
 To become dark (night). وَأَغْدَرَ -
 To act treacherously with a. o. To betray. غَدَرَ مَغْدَرَةً وَغَدَرًا هُ
 To cast, to leave, to omit a. th. - وَأَغْدَرَ هُ
 To become full of pools (country). إِسْتَغْدَرُ
 Treachery, faithlessness, fraud. غَدْرٌ وَغَدْرَةٌ * غَدْرَاتُ
 Treacherously, perfidiously. غَدْرًا
 Remainder; portion. غَدْرٌ وَغَدْرَةٌ وَغَدْرَةٌ * غَدْرَاتُ
 Uneven, hard (ground). غَدْرٌ
 Steadfast (in fight, speech, action). ثَبَّتَ الْغَدْرَ
 Pool left by the rain. * غَدْرٌ وَغَدْرَانُ وَأَغْدِرَةٌ
 the rain. * River, torrent. غَدْرِيَّةُ
 Lock, plait of hair. غَدْرِيَّةُ * غَدَارُ
 Piece of land covered with plants. * غَدْرَانُ
 Deceiver. نَاكِرٌ * غَدَارُونَ وَغَدَارٌ وَغَدْرَةٌ
 Treacherous, unfaithful. غَدْرٌ وَغَدْرَةٌ وَغَدْرَةٌ * غَدْرَاتُ
 Perfidious, faithless. (m. f.) غَدَارٌ وَغَدْرٌ
 * Small pistol. غَدَارَةٌ * غَدَارَاتُ
 Vertebrae. هُ غَدَارِيْفٌ
 To be generous. * غَدَفَ هُ غَدَفًا
 To blaspheme, to swear. To curse. (for جَدَفَ) غَدَفَ *
 To cast a veil of darkness upon the earth (night). أَغْدَفَ
 To let (a veil) down on her face (woman). To let fall a net on (the game: hunter). - هُ عَلَى
 Rower; seaman. غَدَافٌ
 Crow. Thick-feathered vulture. Black and long hair. Black wing. غَدَافٌ * غَدَافَانُ
 Black. غَدَايِي
 Oar. غَدَاوِيْفٌ وَغَدَاوِيْفٌ * غَدَاوِيْفٌ

- Abundant (pasture). غَدِيٌّ مَرَّ غَدِيَّةً
 Fœtus. Lamb, kid, وغَدْرِيٌّ، غَدَاً، غَدِيٌّ
 youngling.
 Swift (horse). Foul-tongued. غَدْرَانٌ مَرَّ غَدْوَتَهُ
 Feeder. Comforting, wholesome (food). مُغْتَمِرٌ
 To deceive, غُرِّتُ غُرّاً وَغُرّاً وَغُرّاً
 to allure a. o.
 To feed its chickens غَرّاً وَغَرّاً
 with (the bill : bird).
 He is well instructed. غُرِّتُ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ
 To be inexperienced. غَرٌّ وَغَرٌّ غَرّاً
 To act in a childlike way. غَرّاً وَغَرّاً
 To have a blaze غَرّاً وَغَرّاً وَغَرّاً
 on the forehead (horse). To be white (complexion). To be eminent, generous.
 To cut, to come forth غَرَّرَ تَغَرَّراً وَتَغَرَّراً
 (fore-teeth). To expand its wings (bird).
 To fill (a skin). هُ
 To undertake a. th. blindly. غَرَّرَ بِنَفْسِهِ
 To risk (o.'s self). To rush headlong into a peril.
 To be dull (market). To yield غَرَّرَ غَرّاً
 little milk (she-camel).
 To be heedless, deceived, unprepared. اِغْتَمَرَ
 To be deceived, seduced غُرِّتُ بِـ
 by.
 To overtake a. o. unawares. غُرِّتُ بِـ
 Fold, wrinkle, crease, غَرٌّ جَرٌّ
 furrow. Gap, cleft in the earth.
 I left him in his previous غَرَّرْتُ عَلَى غَرِّهِ
 state.
 Edge of a sword. غَرٌّ وَغَرٌّ
 Blaze upon the forehead of غُرَّةٌ جَرٌّ
 a horse. Gleam of dawn. New moon.
 Whiteness of complexion, of the teeth. Best, choice part. Face, forehead. First day of the month. Eminent (man). Good behaviour.
 Inexperienced, غَرٌّ (m. f.) جَرٌّ
 heedless.
 Heedlessness, neglect. غُرَّةٌ جَرٌّ
 Risk, peril. غَرٌّ
 Deficiency, paucity; inconsideration. Dullness of a market. غَرٌّ

- Eating the morning-meal. غَدَاً مَرَّ غَدَاً
 Place repaired to in the morning. مَرَّ غَدَاً
 To flow with foul matter (wound); with blood (vein). غَدَاً
 To lag behind.
 To hasten (the walk). غَدَاً هُوَ أَوْ فِي
 Purulent. Lachrymal vein. غَدَاً
 Pus, matter. غَدَاً
 To diminish a. th. غَدَاً
 To leap, to spring. غَدَاً
 To prepare a dish made of flour and milk. غَدَاً - غَدَاً
 Food made of flour and milk. غَدَاً
 To give at once غَدَاً لِلْأَنْفِ
 to a. o. the best of a. th.
 To eat, غَدَاً وَغَدَاً وَغَدَاً
 to swallow a. th. greedily.
 Herd of cattle. غَدَاً
 Abundance of milk. غَدَاً جَرٌّ
 Wide (well) غَدَاً جَرٌّ
 They fell in a distressing case. غَدَاً فِي غَدَاً
 Gluttonous. غَدَاً وَغَدَاً
 To mix up, to jumble things together. غَدَاً هُوَ
 To speak volubly, scornfully. غَدَاً -
 To utter threats. غَدَاً
 To shout, to yell. غَدَاً
 Clamours, Anger, confused words. غَدَاً جَرٌّ
 Whimsical, freakish. غَدَاً
 To feed a. o. To benefit غَدَاً غَدَاً
 a. o. (food).
 To feed a. o. with. غَدَاً
 To walk quickly. To flow (blood, urine). To be interrupted (urine). غَدَاً
 To feed, to bring up (a child). غَدَاً
 To feed o.'s self. To be غَدَاً وَغَدَاً
 fed.
 To throw a. o. down violently on the ground. غَدَاً
 Food, whether solid or liquid; aliment; sustenance of the body. غَدَاً جَرٌّ
 Fosterer, rearer. غَدَاً وَغَدَاً
 Manager of cattle. غَدَاً مَالٌ
 The nutritious and digestive organs. غَدَاً الْقَائِمَةُ

غرب

غرب

- To cause a. o. to emigrate. غَرْبٌ ۛ
 To banish a. o.
 To go to the west. To do or اَغْرَبَ
 say a. th. strange, extraordinary.
 To laugh immoderately. To run
 swiftly. To go far into a country.
 To make (a horse) to run ۛ ۛ وه
 to exhaustion. To fill (a skin).
 To come from the west. To go تَقَرَّبَ
 abroad. To become a stranger.
 To marry a stranger, a foreign اِغْتَرَبَ
 woman.
 To find a. th. extraordinary. اِسْتَفْرَبَ ه
 strange.
 To laugh to excess. - واستفرب
 West, place of sunset. غَرْبٌ ۛ غَرْوَبٌ
 Edge of (a sword). Tears. Flow of
 wine, tears. Large bucket. Lachry-
 mal vein. Inner and outer angle of the
 eye. Tumour in the eyes. Distance.
 Sharpness of a sword, of the tongue,
 of temper.
 Western, occidental. Westerly غَرْبِيَّ
 (wind).
 Remote country. لَوِيَّ غَرْبِيَّةٍ
 Silver cup. Willow. Gold. Wine. غَرْبٌ
 Journey غَرْبٌ و غَرْبَةٌ و تَقَرَّبَ و اِغْتَرَبَ
 abroad. State of a stranger, of a
 foreigner. Emigration.
 Crow ۛ اَغْرَابٌ ۛ و غَرْبٌ و غَرْبَانٌ و اَغْرَبَةٌ
 (quite black). Edge (of a sword).
 Rook, Noachian crow. غَرْابٌ لَوَجِيَّ
 Crow's foot (plant). رِجْلُ الْغَرْابِ
 Mushroom, toad's stool (pl.). مُعْتَسِ الْغَرْابِ
 Very fruitful land. اَرْضٌ لَا يَطْبَهُرُ غَرْابُهَا
 Bird of bad omen. غَرْابُ الْبَيْتِ
 The affair became صَرَّ عَلَيَّ رِجْلُ الْغَرْابِ
 intricate.
 Corvet. غَرْابٌ ۛ غَرْبَانٌ و اَغْرَبَةٌ
 Arabs of black com- اَغْرَبَةُ الْغَرْبِ
 plexion.
 Strangeness of a word, of an غَرْابَةٌ
 expression.
 Sunset. غَرْوَبٌ
 Western side (of a غَارِبٌ ۛ غَوَارِبُ
 mountain). Setting (sun). Withers (of
 a camel). Upper part of a. th.
 Stranger. Traveller. غَرْبِيَّ ۛ غَرْبِيَّ
 Strange, uncouth, extraordinary.

- In haste.
 On the same pattern, عَلَيَّ غَرْابٌ
 course, manner. عَلَى غَرْابٍ وَاِجِدُ
 Delusion. Vanities. غُرُورٌ
 Seducing, blinding (the غَارٌ ۛ غُرَارٌ
 mind). Vain, delusive.
 Allurer, seducer. Heedless, غُرَارٌ و غُرُورٌ
 inconsiderate.
 The deceitful one i. e. the الْقَسْرُورُ
 world.
 Deceived; dupe. Cautioner, غَرِبٌ ۛ غُرَانٌ
 surety. Easy (life).
 Inexperienced. Good ۛ اِغْرَابٌ و اِغْرَابَةٌ
 nature.
 More negligent. اَغْرَبَ مَرْغَرًا ۛ مَرْغَرٌ و غُرَانٌ
 Bright (complexion). Fine. Having a
 blaze on the forehead (horse). Brill-
 iant. shining from afar. Noble, emi-
 nent. Beautiful, hot (day).
 Carelessness, neglect. غَرَاةٌ
 Sack for straw. غَرَاةٌ ۛ غَرَارٌ
 Niggardly. مُفَاكِرُ الْهَلَكَةِ ۛ مَعَازٍ
 Deluded. ۛ Self-conceited. مَقْرُورٌ
 To gargle. To bubble up ۛ غَرْغَرٌ
 (cooking-pot). To crepitate (broiled
 meat). To cut the throat.
 To gargle o.'s throat with. تَغْرَغَرْتُ
 To drop (tears: eye).
 Guinea fowl. بِغْرِيبِ
 Gizzard. Blaze upon a horse's غُرْغُرَةٌ
 forehead.
 Gargling. Bubbling of a pot; غَرْغَرَةٌ
 rattling sound in the throat; gut-
 tural sound.
 To go away, to depart. ۛ غَرْبٌ ۛ
 To be affected with a tumour (eye).
 To set (star, sun). To be ۛ غُرُوبٌ
 absent, remote (person).
 غَرْبٌ ۛ غَرْبَةٌ و غَرْبَانٌ و غَرْبٌ و تَقَرَّبَ و اِغْتَرَبَ
 To forsake o.'s country. To emigrate.
 To live in a foreign country.
 To be obscure, inunders- غَرْبٌ ۛ غَرْابَةٌ
 tood (word). To become a foreigner.
 To be black. غَرْبٌ ا غَرْبِيَّ
 To go towards the west. غَرْبٌ و اَغْرَبَ
 To bring forth black and white
 children. To remove, to put away.
 To pasture cattle in a remote غَرْبٌ
 land.

- To prick (a needle) into (a. th.) غَرَزَ وَغَرَزَ فِي هـ
- To fix (a stick) into (the ground). وَأَغْرَزَ فِي هـ
- To submit (rebel). غَرَزًا ا غَرَزَا
- To sink, to penetrate into. تَغْرَزُ وَاعْتَرَزَ فِي
- To put (the foot) into (the stirrup). اِغْتَرَزَ
- To be on the eve of departure. الشَّيْرُ - غَرَزَ فِي غَرُوزٍ
- Ingraffed sprigs. Leathern stirrup. اَلزَّيْمُ غَرَزُهُ
- Keep to his stirrup i. e. Follow, obey him.
- A puncture, a stitch. غَرَزَةٌ فِي غَرَزٍ
- Nature, native disposition. Natural gift. Spontaneity. Instinct غَرِيْزَةٌ فِي غَرَائِزٍ
- Inborn, natural. Spontaneous. Instinctive. غَرِيْزِيٌّ
- Plunging, sinking. غَارِزٌ مِ غَارِزَةٍ فِي غُرُزٍ
- Off-set, cutting of trees. تَغْرِيْزٌ فِي تَغْرِيْزٍ
- Grove. Place of growth. Base of a tooth, of the neck. مَغْرُوزٌ
- Sunk, stuck into. Inborn, natural. مَغْرُوزٌ
- To plant (a tree). To confer (a benefit). * غَرَسَ ا غَرَسًا وَاعْرَسَ هـ
- To be planted (tree). اِنْفَرَسَ
- Plant. Shoot, offset, slip. غَرَسٌ فِي اَغْرَاسٍ وَغِرَاسٍ
- Crow. Membrane enclosing the fetus. Set of trees. غِرْسٌ فِي اَغْرَاسٍ
- ♦ To layer. غَرَسَ التَّغْلُ
- Planted shoot. Female slave. غَرِيْسَةٌ فِي غَرَائِيسٍ وَغِرَاسٍ
- Act, time of planting. غِرَاسٌ
- Place of planting. Woman. مَغْرَسٌ فِي مَغْرَاسٍ
- Planted (tree). مَغْرُوسٌ
- Piastre, Turkish coin equal to 2 1/2 d. * غَرَشٌ فِي مَغْرُوشٍ
- To long for a. th. To be grieved by. To feel disgust at. * غَرَصَ ا غَرَصًا اِى
- To wean (a kid) before the time. غَرَصَ ا غَرَصًا وَغَرَصَ هـ
- To fill (a vessel); to fill (a غَرَصَ هـ

- Strange, wonderful event. Hand-mill. غَرِيْبَةٌ فِي غَرَابٍ
- Dawn. Snow, hail. White or fringed with white (eyelids). مَغْرَبٌ
- West, place of sunset. مَغْرِبٌ فِي مَغْرَابٍ
- The west, Northern Africa. المَغْرِبُ
- The hour of sunset. مَغْرِبُ الشَّمْسِ
- Western. مَغْرِبِيٌّ
- Algerian. Moor. - فِي مَغْرَابَةٍ
- Going towards the west. مَغْرِبٌ
- Have you received any news from a foreign country? هَلْ جَاءَكُمْ مِنْ مَغْرِبَةٍ خَبَرٌ
- Excellent grapes. Black-haired (old man). * غُرَابٌ
- To sift (wheat). To scatter, to crush (a party of men). * غَرَبَلٌ
- Siftings. غَرْبَالَةٌ
- Sieve. Tambourine. غُرْبَالٌ فِي غَرَابِلٍ
- Sparrow. غُرْبِيلٌ
- Sifted, scattered. Refuse of mankind. In decay (empire). مَغْرَبَلٌ
- To be slightly or extremely hungry. * غَرَبٌ ا غَرَبٌ
- To render (a beast) hungry. غَرَبْتُ هـ
- Slightly or vehemently (hungry). Slender. غَرَبَانٌ فِي غَرَبِيٍّ وَغَرَابِيٍّ وَغِرَابٍ
- To warble, to sing (bird). To hum (insect). * غَرَدَ ا غَرَدًا وَغَرَدَ وَتَغْرَدُ
- To excite (birds) to sing (meadow). اِسْتَفْرَدَ هـ
- The meadow excites the flies to buzz. - الرُّوحُ الذُّبَابَ
- To assail a. o. violently. To overcome a. o. اِعْرَزْدَى هـ وَعَلَى
- Warbling, song of birds. اَعْرُودٌ وَاعْرُودَةٌ فِي اَعْرَابِدٍ
- Singing (bird). بَرْدٌ وَغَرْدٌ وَغِرْدٌ وَغَرْدٌ
- Truffles. Booth of reeds. (un. غَرْدَةٌ وَغَرْدَةٌ)
- To prick a. th. with (a needle). To plant (a tree). * غَرَزَ ا غَرَزًا هـ
- To put (the foot) into (the stirrup). هـ فِي
- To stick her eggs into the earth (locust). - وَغَرَزَ

chamber. The seventh heaven. Lock of hair. Rope put on a camel's head. Lading (water) with the hand. غاريف
 Swift (she-camel). Hair غواريف * غارقة * clipped upon the forehead.
 Measure for grain. غراف
 Wide-stepping (horse). Having غراف
 much water (river). * Water-wheel.
 Bed of reeds. Thicket of trees. غريف
 Thicket. Sole; worn out sandal. غريفة
 Ladle; large spoon. مغرفة * مغارف
 Laded. Cut, clipped. مغروف
 To sink into * غرق * غرق في الماء water; to be submerged. To be drowned, shipwrecked.
 To drink a draught of. غرق * غرقا من
 To drown, to * غرق * غرق في الماء submerge a. o.
 To ornament (a bit, غرق * وأغرق * هب a scabbard) with (gold, silver).
 To brace a bow- string to the utmost. وأغرق في القوس
 To come near to a. o. To be at * غارق * hand (death).
 To exceed (the bounds), to * أغرق * في exaggerate a. th.
 To overtake and outstrip the other horses. اغترق
 To attract (the looks). ه -
 To gasp for breath. - النفس
 To take up a. th. altogether; * استغرق * to comprise the (whole). To overshoot (the mark).
 To exaggerate, to be immoderate in. To exceed (the bounds) in. في -
 To be drowned in tears (eye). اغرورق
 Drowning, submersion. غرق * غريق
 shipwreck.
 Submersion. غرقة
 Draught. * غرقة * غرق
 Emphyteusia, form of mort- غرقة
 gage.
 Submersion. Hyperbole. Excess, اغراق
 exaggeration.
 Inclusion. Exaggeration. استغراق
 Sunk, submerged, drowned. غارق * وغرق
 Shipwrecked. Flooded (land).
 Breathless, terror-stricken. غرق الضوت

vessel) partly. To despatch (a business).
 To give to a. o. fresh * غرض له غريضا
 milk, fresh food.
 To pluck fresh fruit. - وغرض ه
 To bind (a camel's girth). * وأغرض * ه
 To be fresh, juicy. * أغرض * ه
 To eat fresh meat, fruits. غرض
 He is an inexhaustible * هو ينخر لا يُمرض
 sea.
 To bring (camels) to water in * غارض * ه
 the morning.
 To vex, to grieve a. o. * أغرض * ه
 To fill (a skin). To hit (the butt). ه -
 To be broken (bough) * تغرض * وانغرض
 without being separated.
 * To side with a. o. : to * تغرض * ل
 bias.
 To be plucked fresh (fruit). اغترض
 To aim at. ه -
 To charge a. o. with * استغرض * ه
 unfairness, bias.
 Rent. fold. * غرض * ه
 * غرض * ه * غرض * ه * غرض * ه
 - * غرض * ه * غرض * ه * غرض * ه
 - Girth of a camel-saddle. Fold.
 Target, mark. Aim. * أغرض * ه
 Scope, pursuit. Selfish aim. * Bias,
 prejudice.
 Fresh (meat, dates). * أغريض * ه
 A. th. white, fresh, tender. New song. Good singer.
 * Self-interest. * غرضية * ه
 Selfishness. Bias. Partiality.
 Place of the girth * غرض * ه
 (on an animal).
 Cartilage. * غرضيف * ه
 Piece of wood * غرضيف * ه
 - * غرضيف * ه * غرضيف * ه
 on the side of a camel-saddle.
 To take * غرق * ه * غرق * ه
 * غرق * ه * غرق * ه * غرق * ه
 (water) with the hand or a ladle.
 To tan (a skin). To put * غرق * ه
 - * غرق * ه * غرق * ه * غرق * ه
 (a rope) upon (a camel's head). To cut off a. th. To clip (the hair).
 To take a. th. altogether. * تغرق * ه
 To be cut off, bent, broken off. اغترق
 Plant for tanning leather * غرق * ه
 Sole, sandal. * غرق * ه
 * غرق * ه * غرق * ه * غرق * ه
 Spoonful, handful. * غرق * ه * غرق * ه
 * غرق * ه * غرق * ه * غرق * ه
 Upper- * غرق * ه * غرق * ه * غرق * ه

To glue a. th. To adhere to (the heart : fatness). To wonder at. غزى غزوا ه
 غري ا غزاه وغزى، وغري وأغري ب
 To desire earnestly, to cling, to adhere to. To persevere in. غزى ه
 To smear a. th. To stick a. th. with glue. غزى ه
 To quarrel with. غزى مغاراة وغزاه ه
 To join, to unite (two things). غزى ب
 To incite desire. To tempt, to seduce, to allure a. o. by. To render a. o. desirous, fond of. To set a. o. as a chief over. غزى ب
 To excite hatred between. غزى بين
 To adhere, to stick to. غزى ب
 Glue; paste. Youngling. Lean. Beauty. غزى، وغزاه ه
 He is comely. غزى ب
 Eager desire, fondness. غزى ب
 No wonder, no wondering at. غزى ب
 Comely. Adherent. Red dye. غزى ب
 Two celebrated buildings in Koofah. غزى ب
 Adherency. غزى ب
 Instigation, incitement. غزى ب
 Inciting, urging. غزى ب
 Incited, urged. غزى ب
 Gluey; glued. غزى ب
 Instrument for gluing. غزى ب
 To become attached to a. o.; to cleave to. غزى ب
 To prick (a needle) into. غزى ب
 To wrestle, to contend with. غزى ب
 To be thorny (tree). غزى ب
 To penetrate, to sink into. غزى ب
 To quarrel (about a. th). غزى ب
 Gaza (town of Palestine). غزى ب
 Philanthropists. غزى ب
 To be abundant. To abound in milk (ewe); in water (spring). غزى ب
 To give a little in order to obtain more in return. غزى ب
 To possess numerous milch-camels (tribe). To have much rain. غزى ب
 To be munificent to; to lavish (favours, gifts). غزى ب

Submerged. Drowned. غزق ب
 Overwhelmed. Deep. غزق ب
 Agaric (medicinal plant); antidote. غزق ب
 Richly adorned (bit). غزق ب
 To lay eggs without shells (hen). غزق ب
 Interior pellicle of eggs. White of eggs. غزق ب
 White of eggs. Box-thorn. غزق ب
 To become rotten (egg, melon). To pour water on o.'s head. غزق ب
 To be uncircumcised. غزق ب
 Prepuce. غزق ب
 Uncircumcised. غزق ب
 Fruitful (year). Easy (life). غزق ب
 To pay (a debt, a tax, a fine). To pay a. th. (instead of another). غزق ب
 To lose in trade. غزق ب
 To compel a. o. to pay (a fine, a debt). To fine a. o. غزق ب
 To be fond, eagerly desirous of. غزق ب
 To take an obligation upon o.'s self. غزق ب
 To become enamoured, inflamed with love. غزق ب
 To take upon o.'s self the payment of a debt. غزق ب
 Payment of a. th. obligatory. Tax, damage, debt, duty, fine. Indemnity. غزق ب
 Passion, earnest desire. Punishment, affliction. Hardship. Obligation. غزق ب
 Creditor. Debtor. غزق ب
 Antagonist. Competitor, litigant. غزق ب
 Debt, obligation. غزق ب
 Longing, passionate for. غزق ب
 Burdened by debts. غزق ب
 Enamoured. غزق ب
 To be dry (dough). غزق ب
 Slime, mud. غزق ب
 Trough, tub. غزق ب
 Stork. غزق ب
 crane. Tender plant. Forelock. غزق ب
 غزق ب
 Comely youth. Fair girl. غزق ب

- To cleave to a. o. as a special friend. **إِغْتَرَى ب**
- Wish, intention, aim. **غَزْوٍ**
- Military expedition. **غَزْوٌ وَغَزْوَانٌ وَغَزَاةٌ**
Razia. Raid, attack.
- A raid, a warring. **غَزْوَةٌ** **ج** غَزَوَاتٍ
- Relating to a campaign. **غَزَوِيٌّ**
- Waging war. Victorious, champion of Islam. **غَانِيٌّ** **ج** غَزَاةٌ وَغَزَوِيٌّ وَغَزَاةٌ
- Title of the Sultans. **الغَزَوِي**
- Expedition, raid. **غَزَاةٌ** **ج** غَزَوَاتٍ
- o Dancing-girl. **غَارِزِيَّةٌ** **ج** غَوَارِزِيَّةٌ
- o War-tax. **غَزَوِيَّةٌ**
- War, campaign. Seat of a war. **مَغَازِرٌ** **ج** مَغَازِرٍ
- Moral of a discourse; intended meaning. **الْحِكَاةُ**
- Records of exploits; feats of war. **الْمَغَازِي**
- To go deep into (a country). **عَسَى** **ج** عَسَايَ
- To plunge a. o. into (water). **عَسَى** **ج** عَسَايَ
- To be plunged into (water). **إِنَّمَسَ فِي**
- To be under (water). **عَسِبَ** **(s. pl.)** **ج** أَعْسَاسٌ وَغَسَاسٌ وَغُسُوسٌ
- Feeble, despicable. **عَسَانٌ**
- Name of the leader of a tribe. **مَلُوكُ عَسَانٍ**
- Chiefs of an Arabian tribe. **عَسْرٌ** **ج** عَسَرٍ
- To drive out (a cat). **عَسْرٌ** **ج** عَسَرٍ
- To urge (a debtor). **عَسْرٌ** **ج** عَسَرٍ
- To be entangled (thread). To be intricate (business). **عَسْرٌ** **ج** عَسَرٍ
- Rubbish swept by the wind into a pond. **عَسْرٌ** **ج** عَسَرٍ
- Complicate, confused (business). **عَسِيرٌ**
- Darkness. **عَسْفٌ** **ج** عَسْفٍ
- To walk in the dark. **أَعَسَفَ**
- To be obscure (night). **عَسَقٌ** **ج** عَسَقَاتٍ وَعَسَقَاتٍ وَعَسَقَاتٍ
- To let down a fine rain (sky). **عَسَقٌ** **ج** عَسَقَاتٍ
- To be confused by tears (eye). **عَسَقٌ** **ج** عَسَقَاتٍ
- Duskiness at nightfall. **عَسَقٌ** **ج** عَسَقَاتٍ
- Refuse of wheat. **عَسَقٌ** **ج** عَسَقَاتٍ
- Moon. Night. **عَسَقٌ** **ج** عَسَقَاتٍ
- Bitter cold. Stinking. **عَسَقٌ** **ج** عَسَقَاتٍ
- Purulent matter. **عَسَقٌ** **ج** عَسَقَاتٍ
- To wash **عَسَلٌ** **ج** عَسَلَاتٍ
- Basket made of palm-leaves, or halfa-grass. **غَزْرٌ** **ج** غَزْرٍ
- Abundance (of milk, water). **غَزْرٌ** **ج** غَزْرَاتٍ
- Reeds, canes. **غَزَارٌ**
- Copious, abundant in milk (flock); in tears (eye); in water (spring); in leaves (plant). **غَزِيرٌ** **ج** غَزِيرَاتٍ
- Giving a little in order to receive more in return. **مُنَاوِرٌ** **ج** مُنَاوِرَاتٍ
- Well watered by rain (ground). **مَغْرُورٌ**
- To spin (flax, cotton, wool). **غَزَلَ** **ج** غَزَلَاتٍ
- To flirt. **غَزَلَ** **ج** غَزَلَاتٍ
- To court a. o.; to ogle. **غَزَلَ** **ج** غَزَلَاتٍ
- To stop at the gazelle's cry (hound). **غَزَلَ** **ج** غَزَلَاتٍ
- To spin, to twirl (a spindle). **أَغْزَلَ**
- To have a young one (gazelle). **أَغْزَلَ**
- To be spun (cotton). **إِنْمَغَزَلَ**
- To sport, to dally; to hold amorous talks with o. a. (lovers). **تَمَازَلَ**
- Spun thread, or yarn. Spider's web. **غَزْلٌ**
- Amorous talk. Erotic verses. **غَزْلٌ** **ج** غَزَلَاتٍ
- Male gazelle; young gazelle. **غَزَالٌ** **ج** غَزَالَاتٍ
- Dragon's blood, resinous juice. **دَمُ الْغَزَالِ**
- She-gazelle. Rising sun. **غَزَالَةٌ**
- Courting women, gallant. **غَزَالٌ**
- Stuff of silk and cotton. **غَزَالِيَّةٌ**
- Spinning (woman). **غَارِزَةٌ** **ج** غَوَارِزَاتٍ
- Spinner. **غَزَالٌ** **ج** غَزَالَاتٍ
- More frequent visitor than the fever. **أَغْزَلَ** **ج** أَغْزَلَاتٍ
- Spindle. **مَغْزَلٌ** **ج** مَغْزَلَاتٍ
- Crane. Stork. **أَبُو مَغْزَلٍ**
- Spun (silk, cotton, yarn). **مَغْرُورٌ**
- To direct o.'s self towards. To wish, to purpose a. th.; to aim at. **غَزَا** **ج** غَزَاةٌ وَغَزَاةٌ
- To go forth to fight with. To make a raid. **غَزَا** **ج** غَزَاةٌ
- To send (troops) in a military expedition. To grant a delay to (a debtor). **غَزَى** **ج** غَزَاةٌ
- To have her husband at war (woman). **أَغْزَى**

- conduct. Counterfeit coin. Defect. Rancour; duplicity.
- Deceiver, dissembler. **غش** * غشون، وغاش * غشاش و غشقة
- Turbid, muddy (water). Counterfeit (coin). **غشش**
- Beginning or end of the night. Little in quantity (water). **غشاش**
- Speedily, hastily. **غشاش** و **غشاش** و **غشاش**
- Deceiver, impostor. **غشاش**
- Counterfeited. Adulterated. **مغشوش**
- Deceiver. **غشاش** *
- To do a. th. inconsiderately. To cut wood by night indiscriminately. **غش** * **غش** * **غش** *
- To deal unjustly, wrongfully with; to tyrannise. To smear (a camel) entirely with tar. **غش** *
- To feign simplicity, inexperienced. **غشاش** *
- To judge a. o. to be simple, ignorant. **غشاش** *
- Injustice, tyranny. **غش**
- Ignorance, simplicity. **غش** *
- Awkward, inexperienced. Rough (stone). **غشاش** *
- Tyrannical. Violent. **غشاش** و **غشور**
- Courageous, energetic. **غشاش**
- Indomitable, energetic. Bold. **غشاش** *
- Boldness. **غشاش** و **غشاش**
- To follow o.'s own mind. **غش** *
- To be self-confident. To rush forth (torrent). **غش** *
- To do a. th. speedily, hastily. **غش** *
- To treat a. o. unjustly. **غش** *
- To take a. th. forcibly. **غشاش** *
- To become irritated with. **غش** *
- Injustice. **غشاش** و **غشاش**
- To come to a. o. **غش** *
- To strike a. o. with (a stick). **غش** *
- To come towards a. o. **غش** *
- To engage blindly (in an affair). To cover a. o. To surprise. **غشاش** *
- Veil, covering, wrapper. **غشور** و **غشور** و **غشور**
- A veil is spread over his heart i. e. he does not understand. **غش** *
- White-headed (horse). **أغش** م **غشور**

- (linen). To wash, to cleanse (the body). To cleanse (from sins: God). To beat a. o. with a whip. **غش** *
- To flog. **غش** *
- To be washed, cleansed. **اغشلت**
- To wash o.'s self. To perform ablutions. **اغشلت**
- To anoint o.'s self with perfumes. **غش** *
- Washing (of the body of the dead); ablution. **غش** و **غش** و **غش**
- Wash, perfume for the head. Water used for ablution. Marsh-mallow. Geranium. **غش** و **غش** و **غش**
- Wash-water, lye. **غشاش**
- Washed. **غش** * **غش** * **غش** *
- shing, clothes for the wash. **غش** *
- Purulent matter. Washing. **غش**
- Washer of linen, of the dead. **غش** *
- Soap, herbs used in washing. **غشور**
- Potash, glasswort. **غش** *
- Washerwoman, Laundress. **غش** *
- Washing, clothes for the wash. **غش** *
- Laundry. Wash-house, Bath. **غش** *
- Wash-stand; wash-pot. **غش** *
- To be dark (night). **غش** *
- Black colour. Darkness. Dust. **غش**
- To chew a. th. **غش** *
- Recesses of the heart. **غش** *
- Vigour, fieriness of youth. **غش** *
- Thou art not a match for him. **غش** *
- Very handsome. **غش** *
- Lock of hair. **غش** *
- To be obscure (night). **غش** *
- Unripe date. **غش** *
- To cheat, to act dishonestly with. **غش** *
- To counterfeit, to adulterate (goods). **غش** *
- To allow o.'s self to be deceived. **اغشلت**
- To suspect a. o. to be a deceiver, a dissembler. **اغشلت**
- False pretence, fraud, dishonest **غش**

In spite of thee. **غَضَبًا** عَنْ رَقَبَتِكَ
Violence, open force, tyranny. **إِغْتِصَابٌ**
Rape.

Oppressor, ravisher. **غَاصِبٌ** بِ غَاصِبُونَ وَغُصَابٌ، وَغُصَابٌ

Compelled, violated. **مَغْضُوبٌ** وَغُصُوبٌ
Snatched.

To draw (a branch) **أَخَذَ** مِنْ غَضَبٍ هـ
to o.'s self. To snatch, to pull off
a. th.

To avert a. o. from. **لَا** عَنْ
To be laden with **غُضُنٌ** وَأَغْضُنٌ
grapes (bunch).

To put forth branches (tree). **أَغْضُنُ**
Branch, **أَغْضُنٌ** بِ غُضُونٌ وَغِضَّةٌ وَأَغْضَانٌ
bough, shoot.

Golden-rod (plant). **غُضُنُ** الدَّهَبِ
A bough, a branchlet. **غُضُنَةٌ**

To lower (the eyes, the voice). **أَغْضَى** هـ
To lessen a. th. To shorten (hair).
To deprive a. o. of.

To avert (the eyes) from. **غَضَنَ** هـ عَنْ
To bear (the sight) of. **لَا** هـ ل

To lower, **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنَهُ مِنْ فُلَانٍ
to lessen the estimation of a. o. To
look scornfully at.

To become **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا وَغُضُوفَةً
sappy, fresh (plant). To be bright,
thin-skinned (woman).

To become soft, tender. To eat **أَغْضَى**
fresh things.

To be contracted, to blink. **أَغْضَى**
(eye).

Fresh, tender, sappy, thin-skinned
(plant, woman). **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا وَغُضُوفَةً

Upper part of the face. **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
Decrease, lowering. Defect, **أَغْضَى**
vice. Languor.

Decrease, falling off. **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
Tangled, luxuriant (tree). **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا

To decrease, to become **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
scanty (water).

To diminish, to sink **أَغْضَى**
(water).

To be angry **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
with.

To cover, to **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
conceal a. th.

To be dark (night). To **أَغْضَى**
surprise a. o. (event).

To swoon, to **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
faint.

To put a covering **أَغْضَى** هـ
over.

To have a. th. covered **أَغْضَى** هـ
by a. o.

God has put a veil **أَغْضَى** هـ
over his eyes (lest he should see)
i. e. God has hardened his heart.

To cover o.'s self **أَغْضَى** هـ
with (a garment).

Covering, case. Skin of **أَغْضَى**
the eye. Pericardium. Scabbard of
a sword.

Veil, cover. **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
Swoon, fainting. **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا

Covering, veiling. **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
Veil, cover, case. **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا

Housing. Followers, servants, guests.
The resurrection. Calamity.

Swooning, fainting. **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
Covered, wrapped. **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا

To be choked by **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
a. th. To be overwhelmed by (sorrow).

To be cramped (room). **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
To choke. To put a. o. in a
strait. To grieve a. o.

He has reduced us to **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
straits.

To be in anguish. **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
Obstructing the throat; **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
stopping the breath (food, anger,
grief).

Choked, obstructed. **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
To compel a. o. **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
to do a. th.

To snatch **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
a. th. forcibly: to violate a. o.

To act wrongfully, **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
violently o. with another.

To be constrained, compelled. **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
Violence, constraint. Thing **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
taken forcibly.

Against his will, in spite of **أَغْضَى** هـ عَيْنًا
him.

- To become dark (night). وَأَغْضَبُ -
 To break a. th. To let a. th. هُغْضِبُ
 hang down.
 To become cloudy; to prepare أَغْضِبُ
 to rain (weather). To be laden with
 fruit (palm-trees).
 To coil itself (serpent). To be تَغْضِبُ
 broken, folded.
 To favour a. o. (fortune). To عَلَى -
 cover a. o. (night).
 To collapse, to be decayed وَأَغْضِبُ -
 (well).
 Easy (life); enjoying عَاضِبٌ مَرَّعَاضِبَةً
 an easy (life).
 Lop-eared وَأَغْضِبُ مَرَّعُضِبًا مَرَّعُضِبَاتٍ *
 (dog). Pl. Hounds.
 Dark (night). Easy (life). أَغْضِبُ
 Fruitful (year).
 To be sluggish, jaded * عَظْفَرُ
 (hackney).
 Rude, coarse, thick عَظْفَرٌ وَعَظْفَرٌ
 (man). Fleishy ear. Big, old lion.
 To withhold, to عَنْ عَظْنٍ أَوْ عَظْمًا *
 prevent a. o. from.
 To wrinkle, to fold a. th. عَظْنٌ هُ
 To pour a continuous drizzle وَأَغْضِبُ -
 (sky).
 To continue unremittingly upon عَلَى -
 a. o. (fever).
 To be wrinkled, folded. تَغْضِبُ
 Wrinkle (of the عَظْنٌ وَعَظْمٌ مَرَّعُضِبُونَ *
 skin); crease, fold (of a garment).
 Trouble, weariness.
 Sclerotic tunic of the eye. عَظْنُ الْعَيْنِ
 The folds of the ear. عَظْمُونَ الْأُذُنِ
 In the midst of, meanwhile. فِي عَظْمُونَ ذَاكَ
 Patch of small-pox. عَظْمَةٌ وَعَظْمَةٌ
 Having the eyes contracted. أَغْضِبُ
 To be dark (night). * عَظْمًا أَوْ عَظْمًا *
 To be whole, in good state. - عَظْمًا *
 To be dark (night). * غَضِي - أَغْضِبُ
 To contract (the eyelids). To close
 (the eyes).
 To look over a. th.; to refrain عَلَى أَغْضِبُ
 wilfully from. To bear patiently.
 To feel disgust, dislike for. ل -
 To avert (the eyes) from. هُ -
 To feign to take no notice تَمَاضِي عَنْ
 of. To shut (the eyes) upon.

- To be angry with a. o. for ل غَضِبَ
 the sake of (a living person).
 To be angry with a. o. for the ب -
 sake of (a dead person).
 To rouse a. o. to anger. غَاضِبٌ
 To rouse a. o. to anger. ل غَضِبَ
 To be angry. تَغْضَبُ وَاسْتَغْضَبَ عَلَى
 To boil fiercely (cooking-pot).
 Anger, wrath, passion. غَضَبٌ وَعَظْمَةٌ
 Intensely red. Lion. Bull. غَضَبٌ وَعَظْمَةٌ
 Hard stone, Shield, garment of skin.
 Skin of the skull. Fish. Patch of
 small-pox.
 Angered; prone to anger. غَضِبٌ وَعَظْمٌ
 Hot-tempered. غَضُوبٌ (m. f.)
 غَضْبَانٌ مَرَّعُضِبٌ وَعَظْمَانَةٌ مَرَّعُضِبَاتٌ *
 Hot-tempered. غَضُوبٌ وَعَظْمٌ
 Nervous, peevish, angry. غَضَابِيَّةٌ
 Object of anger. تَمْغُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ
 To give abundance * غَضْرًا أَوْ غَضْرًا *
 of goods, an ample life to a. o.
 (God).
 To turn away غَضْرًا أَوْ تَمْغُورًا عَنْ
 from.
 To hinder a. o. To cut off هُ وَ هُ -
 a. th. To tan (a skin).
 To give to a. o. a مَالٍ مِنَ مَالِهِ -
 portion of o.'s property.
 To be soft, tender. - عَظْمَةٌ وَعَظْمَةٌ -
 To acquire (wealth), to غَضْرًا أَوْ غَضْرًا *
 become rich.
 To die young. أَمَّغُضِرُ
 Prosperity, easiness. غَضْرًا وَعَظْمًا *
 of life, well-being.
 Cohesive green clay. عَظْمَارٌ وَعَظْمَارَةٌ
 Large dish, bowl. عَظْمَارٌ *
 Thriving; easy (life). غَضْرًا مَرَّعُضِبَةٌ *
 Fertile ground. Green- عَظْمَارًا *
 nish clay.
 Green, soft, fresh. غَضِيرٌ مَرَّعُضِبَةٌ
 Happy, comfortable. مَرَّعُضِبٌ وَمَرَّعُضِبَةٌ
 Cartilage. * غَضْرُوفٌ مَرَّعُضِبَاتٌ *
 To break a branch هُ غَضْفًا هُ *
 (not thoroughly). To fold (a pillow).
 To relax (the ears; dog).
 To slacken its run (ass). تَغْضِبُ
 To be relaxed. غَضْبٌ أَوْ غَضْبٌ وَعَظْمٌ
 (ear). To be lop-eared (dog). To be
 easy, comfortable (life).

- rois (man.) Comely, elegant (youth).
 Fly. Wide (neck).
 To immerge **خَطَفَ** **أَوْ** **غَرَسَ** **فِي**
 a. o. into (water).
 To dive, to be immersed in **فِي**
 (water).
 Death has swallowed him **يَوْمَ**
 up.
 To plunge a. o. or a. th. **فِي**
 into (water). **خَطَفَ** To baptise by im-
 mersion.
 To bathe, to dive (into water). **خَطَفَ**
 To contend in diving, plunging. **خَطَفَ**
 To feign o.'s self heedless, inconsi-
 derate.
 Baptism by immersion. **خَطَفَ**
 Baptism of J. B. Epi- **خَطَفَ**
 phany.
 Immersion. **خَطَفَ** Baptism.
 Diving, plunged. **خَطَفَ**
خَطَفَ Senseless, swooning.
 Plungeon (bird). Diver. **خَطَفَ**
 Diver. Bold man. **خَطَفَ**
 Bath, washing-basin. **خَطَفَ**
 Magnet. Loadstone. **خَطَفَ**
خَطَفَ Magnetism.
 To be dark **خَطَفَ** **أَوْ** **غَطَسَ**
 (night).
 To crawl along (old-
 man, cripple). **خَطَفَ** **وَعَطَفَ**
 To be dim-sighted. **خَطَفَ** **أَوْ** **غَطَسَ**
 To advise a. o. to. **خَطَفَ** **هَل**
 To render (the night) obs-
 cure (God). **خَطَفَ**
 To be dim, weak (sight). **خَطَفَ**
 To feign o.'s self blind, un-
 mindful. **خَطَفَ**
 Weakness of sight. Darkness
 of night. **خَطَفَ**
 Weak-sighted. **خَطَفَ** **أَوْ** **غَطَسَ**
 Obscure (night). **خَطَفَ**
 Misleading desert. Way-
 less, waterless. **خَطَفَ**
 Welfare, well-being. Abun-
 dance of the eyebrows. Length of
 the eyelashes. **خَطَفَ**
 Having long eyelashes. **خَطَفَ**
 thick eyebrows. Easy (life).
 Name of an Arabian tribe. **خَطَفَ**
- Euphorbia, tamarisk. Thicket
 of trees. **خَطَفَ**
 Ground full of tamarisks. **خَطَفَ**
 Rugged (land).
 Dark **خَطَفَ** **مَرَّ** **غَايِبَةً** **بِهِ** **غَايِبَةً** **وَمَغْضَبًا**
 (night). Excellent, plentiful (thing).
 Wealthy (man).
 To plunge, **خَطَفَ** **أَوْ** **غَرَسَ** **فِي**
 to dip a. o. or a. th. into (water).
 To snore, to snort. To **خَطَفَ**
 bray. To rattle (slaughtered beast.
 To gurgle cooking-pot).
 To perch (bird). **خَطَفَ**
 To contend in diving, plunging. **خَطَفَ**
 To be immersed (in water). **خَطَفَ**
 Immersion. **خَطَفَ**
 Sand-grouse. **خَطَفَ**
 Last remains of darkness
 before dawn. **خَطَفَ**
 Snoring. Rattle. **خَطَفَ**
 Fog, mist. **خَطَفَ**
 To boil audibly (cooking-pot). **خَطَفَ**
 To rage, to roar (sea). **خَطَفَ**
 To be dispersed, shattered.
 Boiling of a cooking-pot. **خَطَفَ**
 Rearing of the sea. Cry of the sand-
 grouse.
 To be self-conceited, **خَطَفَ**
 a self-admirer. **خَطَفَ**
 To irritate a. o. **خَطَفَ** To over-
 look, to connive at. **خَطَفَ**
 To despise: to look at a. o.
 scornfully. **خَطَفَ**
 To get angry with. **خَطَفَ**
 To have a haughty **خَطَفَ**
 gait. **خَطَفَ**
 Haughtiness. **خَطَفَ**
خَطَفَ **خَطَفَ** **خَطَفَ** **خَطَفَ**
 Haughty.
 To make a. o. to be a chief **خَطَفَ**
 (God). To treat a. o. arrogantly.
 To have a haughty gait. **خَطَفَ**
 To be ambitious, self-conceited. To
 desire power, superiority.
 Ambition. Haughtiness. Proud
 gait. Sport, play. **خَطَفَ**
 Illustrious man. Chief. **خَطَفَ**
خَطَفَ **خَطَفَ** **خَطَفَ** **خَطَفَ**
 Hawk. Noble (lord). Gene-
 ral. **خَطَفَ**

- To conceal (hoary hair) with (a dye). غفر الشيب ب
- To forgive (a sin) to وغفورا هل
- To relapse (into a disease). To become villous. (cloth). To heal. To reopen (wound). وغفرا وغفرا
- Import has lowered the prices of the market. غفر الجنب الشوق
- To say : May God forgive thee! ♦ To attach an indulgence to (a rosary). غفر د وه
- To exude gum (plant). To produce herbs (land). أغفر
- To collect gum. ♦ To have an indulgence attached to it (rosary). تغفر
- To forgive o. to a. تغافر
- To forgive (a fault) to a. o. هل اغتفر
- To be forgiven (sin). اغتفر
- To beg pardon for a. o. استغفره من ه
- I beg pardon from God! God forbid! استغفر الله
- Villousness of cloth. Belly. غفر وغفر
- Down of the neck. Small herbage. غفر وغفار
- Young of the mountain-goat. غفر وغفر
- Calf. Insect. غفر
- ♦ Escort ; guard. Night-watch. غفر وغفارة (for غفر)
- Hairy on the face or the back of the neck. غفر الوجه او القفا
- Covering, cover. غفرة
- He has settled the affair in a becoming way. غفر الامر بغفرة
- Pardon. Indulgence. غفران
- ♦ Jubilee. سنة الغفران
- Hair-covering. غفارة ج غفائر
- ♦ Cope. غفارة
- Apology, begging of pardon. استغفار
- Forgiving. غافر ج غفرة وغافرون
- The Pardoner (God). غفور وغفار
- Hair of the neck. Covering. غفير
- ♦ Watchman. غفير
- Large crowd. الجما الغفير
- They came in a crowd. جاوا جما غفيرا او الجما الغفير

- To be overcast (sky). غطلا غطلا
- To be dark (night). غطلا
- To have abundance of cattle, large property. غطيل
- To traffic on cattle. To press on, to raise a clamour (crowd). غطيل
- To be heaped up. اغطال
- Confused voices. Darkness. غطالة
- Throng. غطالة وغطيل
- Dense, tangled trees. غطالة وغطيل
- Collection of men, cattle. Bulls, cows; antelopes. Cat. Darkness. Confusion, uproar. غطال
- Great sea. غطير - غطير وغطير
- Large (crowd). Generous (man). غطير
- To rage (sea). To dash together (waves). To boil fiercely (cooking-pot). غطيط وغطيط
- Rough sound. Roaring (of the sea). غطاط وغطيط
- To cover, to conceal a. th. غطا
- To spread its darkness (night). غطا
- To rise, to overflow (water). غطا
- To spread its branches (tree). غطا
- To be sappy and to cover the ground (vine). غطاه
- Cover, lid, covering. غطاه
- Ignorance. غطاه
- Tunic. غطاية
- To be obscure (night). To be flourishing (youth). غطى غطيا وغطيا
- To veil, to cover a. th. ه وعل وغطى ه
- To spread its branches (tree). غطى
- To be covered. غطى وغطى
- To take what is sufficient for sustenance. To throng around. غطى - غطى
- To become fattened on green fodder (cattle). غطى
- Dry leaves or herbage. غطى
- Sufficiency of green fodder. غطى
- Mouse غطى
- Portion, sufficiency of food. من العيش
- To cover, to hide a. th. غفر زغفرا وغفر وأغفر ه

- heedless. Apathetic, inadvertent. مُغَلِّلٌ
 Dupe. □ Absurd.
 Hair beneath the lower lip. مَغْلَلَةٌ
 * غَلَّوْا وَغَلَّوْا وَغَلَّيْنَا غَلْيَةً , وَأَغْلَى
 To float (upon the water) th. To sleep
 lightly; to feel drowsy.
 Light sleep, nap. Drowsiness. غَفَوْا وَغَفَوَتْ
 Height unreachd by غَافِرٌ مَرَّ غَافِيَةً
 water Sleepy, drowsy.
 To clear (the wheat) of its refuse. * غَلَّى أَوْ غَلَّيْنَا , وَأَغْلَى هُ
 To be mixed with weeds (wheat). أَغْلَى
 Bits of straw; weeds. Refuse غُلْمَاءُ وَغَلْيُ
 of wheat.
 Height unreachd by water. غَلْيَةً
 White spot on the iris of the eye. غَلْيَةٌ
 To bubble up (pitch). * غَلَّى زَيْتًا وَغَلَّيْتَهُ
 To screech (eagle).
 Cry of the eagle. غَلْيٌ
 Gurgling of a vortex. غَلْيٌ وَغَلْيَاتٌ
 To insert a. th. into another. * غَلَّى غُلًّا فِي
 To be inserted, introduced into. فِي -
 To become insane. - بَصْرُهُ
 To penetrate into a desert. - أَلْمَازَةَ
 To flow amid (trees: water). - بَيْنَ
 To put manacles, an iron-collar to a o. - وَغَلَّلَ
 To clothe o.'s self with (a tunic). - وَغَلَّلَ هُ
 To act unfaithfully, to defraud. - وَغَلَّلَ
 To thirst for revenge; to be filled with hatred. - زَيْغًا وَغَلَّيْنَا صَدْرَهُ
 To be vehemently thirsty. - غَلَّيْنَا غُلًّا وَغَلَّيْنَا
 To perfume the (beard) with (balm). - غَلَّلَ هُ
 To yield a good crop (land). To put on a coat of mail. To make a raid. - أَغْلَى وَغَلَّيْنَا
 To fix the looks. - الْبَصَرَ
 To charge a. o. with treachery. - لَ
 To bring provisions for (o.'s family). - أَغْلَى عَلَى
 To enter, to penetrate into. - تَغَلَّلَ وَاتَّقَلَّ فِي
 To perfume o.'s self (with balm). - اِتَّقَلَّ بِ

- Cover. Patch. Surplus. غُفُورَةٌ
 He is unforgiving. مَا فِيهِ غُفُورَةٌ
 Water-melon. غُفُورٌ
 Helmet; head-covering worn under the helmet. * مَغْفَرٌ وَمَغْفُورَةٌ بِ مَغْفَرٍ
 Manna, gum of some plants. - وَمَغْفُورٌ وَمَغْفُورٌ بِ مَغْفَرٍ وَمَغْفَرٍ
 Pardon, forgiveness. مَغْفِرَةٌ
 To come upon a. o. unexpectedly. * غَفِصَ - غَافِصٌ مُغَافِصَةٌ وَغَافِصًا
 Unforeseen misfortune. غَافِصَةٌ بِ غَرَأِصٍ
 May God preserve us from unforeseen calamities! وَقَالَ اللَّهُ مِنْ غَرَأِصٍ
 To come back of a sudden. * غَفَّتْ نَارُكَ
 To dart upon a. o. - عَلَى
 To flog, to lash a. o. with a whip. - بِالسُّوِّطِ
 To have a short sleep. - غَفَّتْ
 To nap, to doze. تَغَفَّفَ
 To drink the whole day. تَغَفَّفَ النَّوْرَابُ
 To encompass a. o. اِتَّقَفَّفَ بِ
 Slight rain. غَفْفٌ
 Nap, doza. غَفَفَتْ
 Place of return. مَغْفَفٌ
 Starting-place. مُنْقَفَفٌ
 To be unmindful, careless, heedless. * غَفَّلَ غَفْلًا وَغَفَّلَ غَفْلًا
 To overlook, to neglect. - وَتَمَافَّلَ غَمْرٌ
 To render a. o. careless. غَفَّلَ وَأَغْفَلَ
 To cover, to veil a. th. تَغَفَّلَ هُ
 To overtake & overtake a. o. unawares. To watch a. o. for profiting by his inadvertence. غَافِلٌ وَتَغَفَّلَ وَاتَّقَفَّلَ وَاسْتَقَفَّلَ
 To neglect; to forget. To overlook a. th. - أَغْفَلَ هُ
 To feign o.'s self inadvertent. تَمَافَّلَ
 Easiness of life. غَفْلٌ
 Neglect, forgetfulness. -- وَغَفْلٌ وَغَفْلَةٌ
 Carelessness.
 Without way-mark; without cultivation (land). Unbranded (beast). Cipher (man). Anonymous (book, poem). غَفْلٌ بِ أَغْفَالٍ
 Headlessness, carelessness. غَفْلَانٌ وَتَمَافَّلَ
 Of a sudden, unawares. غَفْلَةٌ وَعَلَى الْغَفْلَاتِ
 Sudden death. هُ مَرَزَتْ الْغَفْلَةَ
 Neglectful, careless. * غَافِلُونَ وَغَفْلُونَ وَغَفْلَانٌ وَغَفْلَانٌ

- To be thick-necked. غلب a غلب
 To make a. o. to gain mastery over. To declare a. o. to be the winner. غلب s على
 To contend with غلب مَعَايِبَ وِغْلَابًا s
 a. o. for superiority.
 To get the mastery over (a country); to overpower. تَغْلِبُ عَلَى
 To be overcome. انْقَلَبَ
 To be tangled (plant). اِنْغَلَبَ
 Victory, conquest; superiority. غَلَبَةٌ
 Antonomasia (*figure of rhet.*).
 Often victorious. Inqui- كَثِيرٌ اَلْغَابَةِ
 sitive, jabberer.
 Speedily victorious. غَلَابٌ
 Winner, conqueror. غَالِبٌ بِغَلَبَةٍ
 Pl. Insuperable difficul- غَالِبَةٌ بِغَوَالِبِ
 ties.
 Crowd. تَغْلِبُهُ لِق
 Disorderly fellow, jabberer. غَالِبٌ وِجِي
 Generally, for the most part, most probably. غَالِبًا وَفِي اَلْغَالِبِ وَفِي اَلْأَغْلَبِ
 More powerful, more frequent, more probable. أَعْظَمُ
 Thick-necked. غَالِبٌ مَرَّ غَالِبًا بِغَالِبِ
 Lion.
 Thicket of tangled trees. Large غَلْبِي.
 (tribe).
 Majority (of votes); greater أَعْظَمِيَّةُ
 number.
 Overcome. Declared the winner. مُغْلَبٌ
 Overcome. Unable to earn مُغْلُوبٌ
 livelihood for his family.
 Victory. Place of victory. مَغْلَبَةٌ
 To rescind (a sale). * غَلَبْتُ هُ غَلَبْتُ هُ
 To make a mistake (in غَلَبْتُ ا غَلَبْتُ هُ
 calculation).
 To take a. o. unawares. سَ تَغْلَبْتُ وَانْحَلْتُ s
 Nightfall. غَلَبَتْ
 Error in calculation. غَلَبَتْ
 To mix a. th. * غَلَبْتُ ا غَلَبْتُ هُ
 To fail to give fire غَلَبْتُ ا غَلَبْتُ هُ
 (steel).
 To fight desperately. غَلَبْتُ ا غَلَبْتُ هُ
 Mixture. غَلَبْتُ
 Fighting desperately. غَلَبْتُ وَغَلَبْتُ
 Bitter plant. غَلَبْتُ
 Wheat mixed with barley وَمَنْزُولٌ
 or darnel weeds. غَلَبْتُ

- To gather (crops). To enjoy هُ اسْتَقْتَنَ (a right).
 To ask a. o. to supply provi- s -
 sions.
 Rancour, secret hatred. يَنْ
 Manacles. Wife. Collar of غَلَبٌ بِ اَغْلَالِ
 iron.
 Burning thirst. لَبْنٌ وَغَلْبَةٌ وَغَلَبٌ
 Crops, income, seed- غَلَبَةٌ بِ غَلَبَاتٍ وَغَلَابِ
 produce. Income from the rent of a
 house. Cost of workmanship.
 Water flowing amid غَلَبٌ بِ اَغْلَالِ
 trees. Strainer.
 Tunic. Pin fastening غَلَابَةٌ بِ كَلَابِلِ
 two rings of a coat of mail.
 Light food. غَلُوبٌ
 Vehement thirst. Thirst for غَلْبِيَّةٌ
 revenge. Violent love, hatred. غَلْبِيَّةٌ
 Coat of mail. Under- غَلْبِيَّةٌ بِ غَلَابِلِ
 garment. Garment worn beneath a
 coat of mail.
 Deceit, unfaithfulness. اِبْغَالٌ
 There shall be no لَّا اِبْغَالٌ وَلَا اِسْتِغَالٌ
 deceit nor bribe.
 Thirsty. غَلْبِيٌّ مَرَّ غَلْبِيَّةً، وَغَلَابٌ وَغَلَابٌ وَغَلَابٌ
 Yielding a good crop (field). مُغْلُوبٌ وَمَغْلَالٌ
 Fettered, handcuffed. مُغْلَلٌ
 Crops, proceeds of the مَغْلَابَاتُ وَمَغْلَابَاتُ
 year.
 In bonds, fettered, manacled. مُغْلُوبٌ
 To hurry in walk. * غَلَبْتُ وَتَغْلَبْتُ فِي
 To ooze through (water). To break o.'s way into. تَغْلَبْتُ بِاَلْغَالِيَّةِ
 To anoint o.'s self with تَغْلَبْتُ بِاَلْغَالِيَّةِ
 perfume.
 Conveyance of a message. رِسَالَةٌ مُغْلَبَةٌ
 Confused clamours. مُغْلَبَةٌ
 * غَلَبْتُ ا غَلَبْتُ هُ وَغَلَبْتُ وَغَلَبْتُ وَغَلَبْتُ s
 To overcome, to get the upper وَعَلَى
 hand over a. o.
 To predominate in a. o. عَلَى كَلَابِلِ -
 (quality).
 To deprive a. o. from s عَلَى نَيْبِهِ
 a. th. by victory.
 It was taken away from مُغْلَبًا غَلْبِيَّةً
 us forcibly.
 We have been baffled i. e. غَلَبْنَا فِيهِ
 we have been unable to persuade
 him.

* غَلَطَ i وَغَلَطَ o غَلَاظَةٌ وَغَلَاظَةٌ
 To be or become thick, bulky وَغَلَطَ
 (man). To be rough, brutal incom-
 pliant.
 To become thick (body, وَاسْتَغَلَطَ
 liquid). To be coarse (cloth). To be
 deep (colour). To be rugged, uneven
 (ground). To produce seeds (ear of
 corn).
 To render thick, coarse, غَلَطَ s وَه
 rough, difficult. To make a strong
 (oath).
 To impose hard conditions ه على
 upon a. o. To render a. th. difficult
 to.
 To hold gross, أَغْلَطَ لِفَلَانٍ فِي الْقَوْلِ
 harsh language to.
 To find, to buy coarse (cloth). ه -
 To find a. th. too coarse, اسْتَغْلَطَ ه
 to abstain from buying it.
 Uneven, rugged ground. غَلَطَ
 Thickness, unevenness, غَلَطَ وَغَلَاظَةٌ
 roughness. Opacity.
 Coarseness, roughness, غَلَاظَةٌ وَغَلَاظَةٌ
 rudeness in speech, manners. Diffi-
 culty. Strength. Endurance.
 They two are at enmity. يَبْتَهِمَا غَلَاظَةً
 Thick, coarse (man, غَلِيظٌ بِه غَلَاظَ
 cloth). Rude, rough in manners. Hard-
 hearted. Severe (pain). Deep (col-
 our). ♦ Obtuse, dull (mind).
 Forcible (oath). - وَمُغْلَظٌ
 Exacted on hard conditions مُغْلَظٌ
 (blood-price).
 Hatred, enmity. مُغْلَاظَةٌ
 To provide * غَلَفَ o غَلَفًا وَأَغْلَفَ ه
 a. th. with a case. To put (a flask,
 a knife) into (a case). To put a cov-
 ering to (a saddle).
 To be uncircumcised. غَلَفَ a غَلَفًا
 To put a. th. in a case; ♦ To غَلَفَ ه
 wrap (a letter) in an envelope.
 To be put into a case, تَمَلَّفَ وَاسْتَمَلَّفَ
 a scabbard; in an envelope (letter).
 Tree for tanning leather. غَلَفٌ
 Prepuce. غَلْفَةٌ
 Enclosed in a case أَغْلَفَ مَرَّ غَلْفًا. ه
 (flask); in a scabbard (sword). Un-
 circumcised. Hardened (heart).

To run at an even غَلَجًا وَغَلَجًا *
 pace (horse).
 To deal unjustly with a. o. تَمَلَّجَ عَلَى
 Bloom of life. كَلَجَ
 Bending, tender bough. * أَغْلَجَ ه
 * غَلَسَ - غَلَسَ وَأَغْلَسَ
 To journey or do غَلَسَ
 a. th. before dawn.
 To perform the prayer غَلَسَ فِي الصَّلَاةِ
 before daybreak.
 To go to the water before day- الْهَاءُ -
 break.
 To enter upon the last part of أَغْلَسَ
 the night.
 Darkness at the end of غَلَسَ ه أَغْلَسَ
 the night.
 Very early, before dawn. غَلَسَ
 Wild ass. غَلَسَ وَغَلَسَ
 He fell into a great وَقَعَ فِي زَادِي تَمَلَّسَ
 misfortune.
 To cut the * غَلَسَ o غَلَسًا وَغَلَسَ s
 throat of.
 Errand-boy. Shop-boy, غَلَسٌ وَغَلَسٌ
 snob.
 Back of the neck. * فَغَلَسَ ه فَغَلَسَ
 Epiglottis, larynx. Root of the ton-
 gue. Throat. Chief man; chief of a
 tribe.
 He is one of the هُوَ فِي غَلَسَةِ مَن قَوْمِهِ
 chief men of his tribe.
 To commit a غَلَطَ a غَلَطًا *
 mistake, a slip (in writing, speaking).
 To attribute (a mistake) to غَلَطَ s
 a. o.
 To cause غَلَطَ مُغْلَاظَةً وَغَلَاظًا
 a. o. to commit a mistake. To seek,
 to induce a. o. into error.
 ♦ To fail (fire-arm). To trick غَلَطَ
 (in play).
 Slip, mistake, lapse in speech or غَلَطَ
 writing, *lapsus lingua, calami*.
 غَلَاظَةٌ
 A mistake, a slip. غَلَاظَ وَه غَلَاظًا
 Wrong, mistaken. غَلَاظَةٌ
 Sophism. غَلَاظَةٌ
 غَلَاظَةٌ وَغَلَاظَةٌ ه وَأَغْلَاظَةٌ ه
 غَلَاظَةٌ ه وَأَغْلَاظَةٌ ه
 Sophistical language. غَلَاظَةٌ
 Captious question. Faulty language.
 Went to make mistakes. ه غَلَاظَ
 Faulty. ه غَلَاظَ وَه غَلَاظَ
 Sophistical, beguiling. ه غَلَاظَ

- ad. young slave. Page.
 Young girl. Female slave. غلامية
 Youth, puberty. غلامية وعلوية
 Male tortoise. Big-headed and thick-haired young man. غليم
 To attain its strength (youth). * غلر ٥ غلن
 To abate, to become still (sea, wind, evil). غلن
 ♦ Lull. Dead, flat calm (on sea). غليسة
 To exceed the bounds. * غلا ٥ غلوا
 To be excessive. To grow (plant). * بالدين
 To be bigoted, a zealot. - ٥ غلوا وغلوا بالشمه وغلل مغلالة وغللا
 To exceed the usual distance in shooting an arrow. الشمه ار بالشمه
 To increase in price (goods). غلا ٥ غلاء
 To overcharge (for goods). * غلى ه
 To exert o.'s self strenuously in. To exceed the bounds in. غلى مغلالة وغللاء في
 To sell or buy (goods) at an excessive price. - مغلالة ب وه
 To ask too high a price for (goods). To cause (things) to become dear (God). اغلى ه
 To buy (goods) too high. - ب
 To strip (a vine) of its leaves. - ه
 To grow, to become tufted, tangled (plant). وتعالى وغلوانى
 To walk quickly (camel). اىجل
 To find a th. high-priced. اىستغلى ه
 High price, dearness of goods. غلاء
 Exaggeration. غلوا وغلوا وغلوا
 Liveliness of youth. Excess. غلوا وغلوا وغلوان
 Distance of a bow-shot. Stadium about (400 cubits). غلوة ٥ غلوات وغلوا
 Dear (goods). غلر مر غالية ٥ غوال
 Precious.
 I sold it at a high price. بعته بالغالي
 Arrow shot too high. مغللى ومغلاة ٥ مغلل
 To boil (cooking-pot). To ferment (wine). * غلى ا غليا وغلينا وغللى
 To boil cocoons for breaking their stiffness. * غلى القرايق

- Scabbard, case, sheath, covering. Envelope of a letter. علم
 ♦ Enveloppe. Bundle of letters. Pericardium. Pellicle of (an egg). مغللات
 Green moss growing upon water. * غلقت
 To go away. * غلقت ا غلقت
 To be forfeited (pledge). * غلقت ه غلقت
 To be unredeemed (slave). To be grieved, annoyed. To have incurable galls (emael's back). * غلقت ه غلقت
 To close (a door, an outlet). * غلقت وغلقت وغلقت
 ♦ To conclude (a bargain). غلقت
 To bet with a. o. * غلقت ه
 To constrain a. o. to. * غلقت ه غلقت
 To be surrendered in the hands of justice (culprit). * غلقت في يد الزالى
 To make bets with o. a. * غلقت
 To be locked, bolted (door). * غلقت
 To be difficult to a. o. (speech). To remain speechless. To be definitive (sale). * غلقت على
 Wooden lock. Confused (speech). Bolted (door). * غلقت
 Great door. Basket. * غلقت وجه اغلقت
 Forfeited (pledge). Ill-natured (man). * غلقت
 Galled (camel). * غلقت
 Poisonous plant of Arabia. Tree used as tan, *Peganum harmala*. * غلقت وغلقت
 Remainder, end, closing. * غلقت
 Balance of an account. * غلقت حساب
 Closed, bolted (door). * غلقت ومغلقت ومغلوق
 ♦ Source of income (as a mill). * غلقت ٥ مغلقت
 Winning arrow. * مغلقت ٥ مغلقت
 Wooden lock. Key. * مغلقت ومغلوق ٥ مغلقت
 To be excited by lust. * غلقت ه غلقت وغلقت
 To attain puberty (boy). To fly to the head (beverage). To be stirred (waves). * غلقت ه غلقت
 Lust. * غلقت وغلقت
 Lustful. * غلقت وغلقت ومغلقت
 Young man, * غلقت ٥ غلقت وغلقت

- grieved, afflicted; affected with a cold, a rheum. غمى وأغلى ه
- To low (bull). To shout غمى * غمير (warriors).
- To speak confusedly. تغمير
- Bellowing (of bulls). غميمة * غمائم
- Shouts (of warriors), Confused speech. غميت * غميت ا غميت ه
- To render a. o. heavy (digestion). To cover a. th. غميت ا غميت ه
- To become heavy through bad digestion. غميت ا غميت ه
- To drink water in long draughts. غميت ا غميت ه
- Draught. غميت وغميت ه غميت
- To anoint (a bow). غمير ه
- Viscous matter. غمير
- To put (a sword) in the scabbard. غميت ا غميت ه
- To cover, to repair a. th. غميت ه
- To conceal a. o.'s faults. غميت وغميت ه
- To insert a. th. into another. غميت ه
- To put (a sword) in the scabbard. To fill (a vessel). غميت ه
- To forgive; to cover a. o. with its mercy (God). غميت ه
- To enter into, to be involved in darkness. غميت ه
- Scabbard, case, sheath. غميت ه
- Laden (ship). غميد (m. f.)
- Filled up with earth (well). غميد ه
- Celebrated castle in Yemen. غميدان
- Scabbard. غميد ه
- To overflow, to cover a. th. or a. o. (water). To overwhelm a. th. (sea). غمير ه
- To surpass. To clasp a. o. غمير ه
- To load a. o. (with favours). غمير ه
- His heart is filled with hatred for. غمير ه
- To be unlearned, inexperienced. To be abundant (water). غمير ه
- To water (a horse) in a vessel. غمير ه
- To heap up (sheaves). To seduce a. o. To clasp a. o. غمير ه
- To smear her face with cosmetic (woman). غمير ه
- To boil (water). غمير ه
- To perfume o.'s self with musk and ambergris. غمير ه
- Bubbling, boiling of water. غمير ه
- Kettle. Copper-boiler. غمير ه
- Nargileh, Persian pipe. Ship of war. غمير ه
- Perfume composed of musk and ambergris. غمير ه
- Boiled (wine). Decoction. غمير ه
- To cover, to conceal a. th. غمير ه
- To grieve, to afflict a. o. غمير ه
- We had a sultry day. غمير ه
- To be veiled (new moon). To be confused to a. o. (news). غمير ه
- To have long and thick hair. غمير ه
- To grieve o. a. غمير ه
- To be overcast (sky). غمير ه
- What a grief thou hast caused to me! غمير ه
- To assume a stern look. غمير ه
- To be veiled, covered. غمير ه
- To be grieved, saddened. غمير ه
- Grief, sadness, perplexity. غمير ه
- Suffocating, sultry day. غمير ه
- Dark, sultry night. غمير ه
- Difficult case. غمير ه
- The head and feet of (a slaughtered sheep). غمير ه
- Of a sudden, unexpectedly. غمير ه
- Distress. Darkness. Dust. غمير ه
- Hard, grievous affair. غمير ه
- Long and abundant hair. غمير ه
- Thin, whitish clouds. غمير ه
- Cold in the head, coryza. غمير ه
- Camel's muzzle. غمير ه
- Covering. Dull, sultry (day, night). غمير ه
- Long, thick-haired. غمير ه
- Without interstice (cloud). غمير ه
- Sadness. Mishap, cloudy (night). غمير ه
- Heated and thickened (milk). غمير ه
- Overcast (sky). Grievous, afflicting. غمير ه
- Overcast, cloudy (sky). Sad. غمير ه

- rage a. o. To find a. o. weak. **أَغْمَزَ لِي الْعَرُ**
 The heat abated and allowed me to set out.
 To wink at one another. **تَغَامَزَ**
 To blame a. o. or a. th. **أَغْمَزَ هُ وَهُ**
 Wink, sign with the eye. **غَمَزَ**
 A wink ; a hint. **غَمِزَةٌ**
 Weak man. Worth- **غَمَزَ وَغَمَّازَ**
 less cattle.
 Trigger. **غَمَّازٌ**
 Dimple. **غَمَّازَةٌ**
 Vice, defect, weakness. **غَمِيزَةٌ**
 There is nothing **مَا فِيهِ غَمِيزَةٌ** or **مَغْمِيزٌ** in him to be coveted. No fault is to be found in him.
 Defects, vices. **مَغْمِيزَاتٌ**
 Suspected, blameworthy. **مَغْمُوزٌ**
 To set (star). *** غَمَسَ أَوْ غَمَّسَ**
 To plunge, to dip **فِي مَاءٍ**, and **غَمَّسَ هُ فِي** a. th. into (dye, water).
 To water (beasts) scantily. **غَمَّسَ هُ**
 ♦ To set bricks, stones in cement.
 To rush into perils. **غَمَّسَ**
 To contend with o. a. in diving. **هُ**
 To be plunged, **أَغْمَسَ وَأَغْمَسَ فِي** dipped into. To penetrate into.
 ♦ To be cemented (brick). **أَغْمَسَ**
 Penetrating (spear-thrust). **غَمُوسٌ**
 Momentous, distressful (affair).
 Perjury made purposely. **أَلْيَسِينَ أَلْغَمُوسَ**
 Dark (night). Darkness. Hidden. **غَيْبِيَسٌ**
 mysterious. Not yet known (ver-sea).
 Thicket of shrubs, reeds. **وَعَيْبِيَسَةٌ**
 Plungeon, diver (bird). **غَمَّاسَةٌ**
 Plunged, dipped into. ♦ **غَمَّسَ** (stone).
 Rushing headlong into (dan- **مُغَامِيسٌ**
 gers, war).
 To be dim-sighted. *** غَمَّسَ أَوْ غَمَّسَ**
 ♦ To scratch a. o. **هُ**
 Dim-sighted. **أَغْمَسَ**
 To des- *** غَمَّسَ** or **غَمَّسَ** a. o. or a. th. **هُ وَهُ**
 pise, to blame a. o. or a. th.
 To be ungrateful for a be- **الْغَمَّاسَةُ**
 nefit
 To calumniate ; to **عَلَى فُلَانٍ قَوْلًا**
 impute evil to a. o.
 Do not charge me falsely. **لَا تَغْمِزْ عَنِّي**

- To engage in a desperate **غَامَرَ**
 struggle with a. o.
 To drink in a small vessel (man). **تَغَمَّرَ**
 To drink little (cattle).
 To embrace, to clasp o. a. *** تَغَامَرَ**
 To plunge, to be plunged **أَغْمَرَ وَأَغْمَرَ**
 into water. To be drowned.
 To submerge, to ingulf, to **أَغْمَرَ هُ**
 overflow a. th. (water).
 Deep of water. Main **بِغَمَارٍ وَكُمُورٍ**
 of the sea. Generous (man). Fiery
 (horse). Full (garment).
 Rabble. **مِنَ النَّاسِ**
 Bountiful, liberal man. **الْحَلَّاقِ وَالرِّدَّاءِ**
 Inexperienced, **وَالْغَمَّرِ وَغَمَّرٌ** or **أَغْمَرَ**
 ignorant.
 Rancour, secret hatred. **غَمَّرَ** or **أَغْمَرَ**
 Thirst.
 Hatred. Inexperienced. **غَمَّرَ** or **غَمُورٌ**
 Mixed party of people. **مِنَ النَّاسِ**
 Saffron. ♦ Sheaf, **أَغْمَارٌ**
 armful. Bosom.
 Small drinking-cup. **غَمَّرٌ** or **بِغَمَارٍ وَأَغْمَارٍ**
 Deep water, **غَمَّارَةٌ** or **بِغَمَارَاتٍ وَبِغَمَارٍ وَغَمَّرٌ**
 abyss; great quantity. Distress,
 overwhelming misfortune.
 The pangs of death. **كَمَمَّارَاتِ الْمَوْتِ**
 Saffron. Gypsum. Cosmetic made **غَمَّارَةٌ**
 with saffron.
 Ignorance ; coarseness ; inexpe- **كَمَّارَةٌ**
 rience.
 Thick crowd, **غَمَّارٌ** or **غَمَّارَةٌ**
 throng.
 Overflowing, overwhelming **غَامِرٌ**
 (water). Waste (land). ♦ Embrac-
 ing, clasping.
 Depth of water, abyss. **غَمِيرٌ**
 Rushing blindly into **مُغَامِرٌ** or **مُغَمَّرٌ**
 danger.
 Watered (tree). Covered with **مُغَمَّرٌ**
 dry ears (wheat). Drunken (man).
 Obscure, unknown. **مَغْمُورٌ**
 To wink, to make *** غَمَّزَ أَوْ غَمَّزَا هُ**
 a sign with (the eyes, eyebrows).
 To feel a. th. (with the hand). **هُ**
 To calumniate a. o. **غَمَّزَ بَ وَعَلَى**
 To break out (disease). To **كَمَّزَ**
 appear (defect).
 To find fault with ; to dispa- **أَغْمَرَ لِي**

- To disacknowledge (a right). غَطَطَ هـ
 To be ungrateful for (benefits). To
 drink (water) greedily. غَطَطَ هـ
 To cleave to a. o. (fever). أَغْطَطَ عَلَيَّ
 To conceal a. o. (earth). تَغَطَّطَ عَلَيَّ
 To get the best over a. o. اِغْتَبَطَ هـ
 after having been overcome by him.
 To overcome a. o. (in speech). غَابَ -
 Depressed ground. غَبَطَ
 To be غَمِقَ * رَغِيْقَ a رَغِيْقَ o غَمَقًا
 damp (soil).
 To be deep. غَمِيْقٌ (for غَمِيْقٌ) *
 To dig deeply. غَمِيْقٌ (for غَمِيْقٌ) *
 Damp (ground); watery غَمِيْقَةٌ
 (plant). غَمِيْقَةٌ
 Disease of the loins. غَمِيْقَةٌ
 Depth. غَمِيْقٌ (for غَمِيْقٌ) *
 Deep. غَمِيْقٌ * غَمِيْقٌ
 Having a complaint of the غَمِيْقٌ
 loins. غَمِيْقٌ
 To cover a. o. (with غَمَلًا *
 clothes) for promoting sweat. غَمَلٌ *
 To cover, to bury a. th. To heap هـ -
 up (grapes). To put a. th. in a right
 state. To fold and bury (hides).
 To overlay one another غَمَلٌ -
 and wither (plants). غَمَلٌ
 To become corrupt by غَمَلًا
 reason of bandages (wound). غَمَلًا
 To lose its hair in the sand اِنْتَمَلَّ
 (hide). غَمَلًا
 Buried in the sand. غَمَلًا
 Valley covered with غَمَلًا *
 trees. غَمَلًا *
 Fameless, unknown (man). غَمَلًا
 * غَمَلًا - غَمَلًا وَغَمَلًا (m. f.) وَغَمَلًا *
 وَغَمَلًا وَغَمَلًا مَ غَمَلًا وَغَمَلًا
 Fickle, unsteady. غَمَلًا
 To bury (a skin). To غَمَلًا *
 accumulate (grapes). غَمَلًا *
 To be buried in (the غَمَلًا وَغَمَلًا فِي
 earth). غَمَلًا وَغَمَلًا فِي
 To roof غَمَلًا o غَمَلًا وَغَمَلًا i غَمَلًا وَغَمَلًا
 a house with wood and earth. To
 cover a. th. غَمَلًا وَغَمَلًا
 The sick man وَأَغْمَى عَلَى الْمَرِيضِ
 fell into a swoon. غَمَلًا
 We had a وَأَغْمَى يَوْمَنَا أَوْ لَيْلَتَنَا
 gloomy day, a dark night. غَمَلًا
- To be blear (eye). غَمَصَ a غَمَصَا
 To contemn a. o. اِغْتَمَصَ هـ
 Blearedness. غَمَصَ
 Liar. غَمُوسُ الْحَنْجَرَةِ
 Perjury. يَوْمِيْنَ غَمُوسٍ
 Constellation of الْقَمُوسُ وَالْمُغِيْبَا
 Procyon.
 Blear-eyed. غَمُوسٌ مَ غَمَصًا * غَمُوسٌ
 Wounded in o.'s belief, غَمُوسٌ عَلَيْهِ
 honour.
 To be غَمُوسٌ o غَمُوسًا وَغَمُوسٌ o غَمُوسًا *
 hidden, concealed. To be abstruse
 (discourse). غَمُوسٌ i غَمُوسًا
 To be غَمُوسٌ i غَمُوسًا وَغَمُوسٌ o غَمُوسًا
 be compliant with a. o. in (a bar-
 gain). غَمُوسٌ i غَمُوسًا
 To penetrate into. غَمُوسٌ i غَمُوسًا
 To be غَمُوسٌ a غَمُوسٌ o غَمُوسًا وَغَمُوسًا
 depressed (land). غَمُوسٌ
 To shut (the eyes). غَمُوسٌ وَأَغْمَصَ هـ
 To render (speech) ambi- غَمُوسٌ هـ
 guous, obscure.
 To close (the eyes) upon. غَمُوسٌ عَلَى
 To forbear a. th. غَمُوسٌ عَلَى
 To look scornfully اَغْمَصْتَ الْعَيْنُ فُلَانًا
 at a. o. اَغْمَصْتَ
 To be closed (eye). اِنْقَمَصَ
 I have not shut my eyes. مَا اَغْمَصْتُ عَيْنَيَّ
 Lowland. غَمُوسٌ * اَغْمَاضٌ وَغَمُوسٌ
 Despised, unknown (man). ذُو غَمُوسٍ
 غَمُوسٌ وَغَمُوسٌ وَغَمُوسٌ وَغَمُوسٌ
 Twinkling of the eyes. Sleep. وَغَمُوسٌ
 I have مَا اَغْمَصْتُ عَيْنَيَّ غَمُوسًا اَوْ غَمُوسًا
 not shut my eyes; i. e. I remained
 sleepless. غَمُوسًا
 I got that with- اَتَانِي ذَلِكَ عَلَى اَغْمَاضٍ
 out trouble. اَغْمَاضٍ
 Obscure (discourse). غَمُوسٌ * غَمُوسٌ
 Low, depressed (ground). Base, des-
 pised (man). Unknown (nobility).
 Abstruse غَمُوسَةٌ * غَمُوسٌ وَغَمُوسَةٌ
 question. Secret, mystery. غَمُوسَةٌ
 Vice, defect. غَمُوسَةٌ
 Blind-man (children's play). غَمُوسَةٌ *
 Much depressed land. غَمُوسٌ * غَمُوسٌ
 Premeditated sins. غَمُوسَةٌ
 Closed (eye). Obscure, equivocal
 (word). غَمُوسٌ
 To despise a. o. غَمُوسًا i وَغَمُوسًا a غَمُوسًا *
 غَمُوسًا

- To suffer from oppression of the chest. * غصص a غصص
- To be at the point of death. * غطط i غطط
- To distress, to grieve, to count-act a. o. s -
- Grief, anxiety. غنظ و غنظ و غنظ و غنظ
- To take a. th. as spoil. * غنم a غنم و غنم و غنم و غنم
- To earn a. th. without trouble. - غنم ه
- To give to a. o. a share of booty. To give a. th. as a free gift. غنم s
- To plunder a. th.; to lay hands on a. th. as spoil. غنم و غنم ه
- To seize an opportunity. اغنم و اغنم
- Earning obtained without work. غنم و غنم و غنم ه
- Prey, booty, spoil. غنم ه
- Sheep, ewes, goats. غنم ه
- Numerous flock. غنم و غنم و غنم
- The utmost of thy ability is to do so. غنم ماك أن تفعل كذا
- Shepherd; owner of sheep. غنم
- Taking spoil. Succeeding without trouble. غنم ه
- To stay (in a place). * غني غني و غني ب
- To be constant in love with a. o. - له بالمودة
- To marry. To be satisfied with her husband (wife). غني a غني
- To be free from want, wealthy. غني a غني و غني
- To be satisfied with. - ب
- To do without a. th. - عن
- To coo (pigeon). غني ه
- To render a. o. wealthy. غني و غني s
- To sing; to recite verses. غني ه و غني ب
- To praise, to blame a. o. - و غني ب
- To do instead of, to satisfy a. o. اغني عن
- That will be of no use to thee. هذا ما يعني عنك شيئاً
- He filled for him the place of such a one. اغني عنه غناء فلان
- This man has been useless. ما اغني فلان شيئاً

- To be hidden. To be dubious to a. o. (news, affair). اغني على
- Swoon, fainting. اغني و اغني
- Roof made with reeds and earth. اغني ه
- In a swoon. اغني (s. pl.) اغني
- Fainting. اغني على
- The sky is overcast. في السماء غني او غني
- To speak through the nose, to snuffle. عن a غني
- To be bushy, lively (with insects, birds: valley). و اغني -
- To render (a garden) verdant. غني ه
- To sing with a melodious voice. اغني
- To buzz (insect). To hum (man). To be filled (skin). اغني
- To render (a branch) flowery (God). ه -
- Nasal voice; twang. Gentle voice. غني
- Sound of a stone. غني
- Humming of insects. غني
- Speaking through the nose. اغني ه
- Very populous (village). Luxuriant (garden). اغني ه
- Round lines of the corners of the mouth. * سب - غنية ه غني
- To drink in taking breath at each draught. To be prone to evil (soul). اغني a غني
- To coquet; to flirt. * غني a غني و غني
- To be over-affected, lackadaisical. * غني
- To spoil, to fondle (a child). غني s
- Flirtation. Coquetry. اغني و اغني و اغني
- * Grimace, simper. اغني
- Coquettish (m. f.). و اغني اغني
- flirt. * Foppish, simperer. اغني
- Hedge-hog. غني
- Lackadaisical, mincing. اغني
- Badger. اغني
- Fat, soft غني - غني و غني (child).
- To be over-affected in dress. in deportment. To be foppish, to flirt. اغني
- Affection in dress. اغني
- Fop. Coxcomb. اغني ه
- Dandy اغني
- Gunsmith اغني ه

towards the ground (branch).
 Supple, lithe. Swift (horse). عَوِي
 Broad (camel).
 To go * غَارَ ٥ غَوْرًا، وَعَوْرًا وَأَعَارَ وَتَمَوَّرَ فِي
 down to (a low country).
 To penetrate * غَوْرًا وَغَوْرًا وَغِيَارًا فِي
 into.
 To deepen, to scrutinise فِي أَمْرٍ -
 a. th. carefully.
 To sink, to be lost غَارَ ٥ غَوْرًا، وَعَوَّرَ
 in the earth (water). To be intensely
 hot (day). To halt; to alight at
 noon for rest (traveller).
 To sink in its socket غَوْرًا وَغَوْرًا -
 (eye).
 To set (star). غِيَارًا وَغَوْرًا، وَعَوَّرَ -
 To bestow benefits غَارَ ٥ غِيَارًا ٥ يَغِيْرُ
 upon a. o. (God).
 To succour, to aid a. o. ٥ وِل -
 (God).
 To defeat, to throw back (the غَوَّرَ ٥
 enemy).
 To conceal a. th. To cause ه -
 (springs of water) to disappear.
 غَاوَرَ مُعَاوَرَةً ٥، وَأَعَارَ إِعَارَةً وَغَارَةً وَمَعَارًا
 To make a raid to in (the اسْتَعَارَ عَلَى
 enemy's country).
 To come to a. o. for أَعَارَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى
 seeking help.
 To run swiftly, to gallop (horse). أَعَارَ
 To make reciprocal raids. To تَمَوَّرَ
 urge horses against o. another.
 To settle in a low اسْتَعَارَ اسْتَعَارَةً
 country. To become fat (cattle). To
 become swollen (wound).
 To ask (God) to اسْتَفْوَرَ اسْتَفْوَارًا ٥
 render a country fruitful.
 Hole, cavern, cave. غَارٌ ٥ أَعْوَارٌ وَغِيْرَانِ
 Lowland. Bottom of the palate. Pit
 of the chin. Zeal. Laurel-tree. Nume-
 rous army.
 The two armies dashed اِلْتَقَى الْعَارَانِ
 together.
 Raid on horseback، غَارَةٌ ٥ غَارَاتٌ
 inroad, predatory incursion, razzia.
 Navel. Gallop, quick run of a horse.
 To pour horsemen for a سَحْنُ الْعَارَةِ
 hostile incursion.
 Bottom of a. th. Low ground. عَوْرٌ

To be, to تَمَتَّقَ وَتَمَاتَّقَ وَاسْتَمَتَّقَ
 become rich.
 To be self-sufficient; to be in no تَمَاتَّقَى
 need of a. o. else.
 To do without a. th., to اسْتَمَتَّقَ عَنْ
 want no... To dispense with.
 To ask God to grant wealth. - اللَّهُ
 Sufficiency, adequacy. عِنَى وَغِنَى وَغِنْيَانِ
 He cannot do مَا لَهُ عِنْدَ عِنَى أَوْ غِنْيَةٍ
 without it.
 Wealth, sufficiency. عِنَى وَغِنَى
 Song, وَأَغْنِيَةٌ وَأَغْنِيَةٌ ٥ أَعَارِي وَأَعَارِنِ
 tune.
 Rich, wealthy. عِنَى ٥ أَعْنِيَا، وَعَارِنِ
 Needing no orna- غَانِيَةٌ ٥ غَوَانٌ وَغَانِيَاتُ
 ments, modest, chaste (woman).
 Place of abode. عَمَقٌ ٥ مَعَانِ
 He cannot do without مَا لَهُ عِنْدَ مَعَقٍ
 it.
 That place is fit تَمَتَّحَانِ كَذَا مَعَقٍ مِنْ فُلَانٍ
 for such a one.
 He أَغْفَى عَنْهُ مَعَقِي فُلَانٍ أَوْ مَعْنَاهُ وَمَعْنَاهُ
 filled the place of such a one.
 Singer. مُغَنٍّ
 Songstress. مُغَنِّيَةٌ
 To overlook, to be * غُوبٌ ٥ غُوبًا عَنْ
 unmindful of a. th.
 To journey in darkness. اِسْتَهَبَّ
 Unintentionally, at hap hazard. غُوبًا
 Intense darkness. Dark غُوبٌ ٥ غُوبٌ
 (night). Of a deep black (horse).
 Unmindful, heedless. Weak.
 Bustle of a fight. غَيْهَبَةٌ
 Crowd, press. * غُو - غَاغَةٌ وَعَوَاغَا
 Locusts beginning to fly. Rabble. عَوَاغَا
 Riot, quarrel, confusion.
 To * غَاتَ ٥ غَوَّنَ، وَأَعَارَتْ إِعَارَةً وَمَتَوَّرَتْ ٥
 help, to assist a. o. To rescue a. o.
 To cry for help. عَوَّرْتُ
 God has relieved us أَعَارَنَا اللَّهُ بِرَحْمَتِهِ
 in his mercy.
 To ask the succour of اسْتَعَارْتُ ٥ وَبِ
 a. o.
 Cry for help. عَوَّرْتُ وَغَوَّرْتُ وَعَوَّرْتُ
 Rescue, help, عَوَّرْتُ وَغِيَارَتُ وَغَوَّرْتُ
 succour.
 Call for help. اسْتَعَارْتُ
 To bend the body * غَايَ ٥ غَوَّجًا، وَتَمَوَّرَ ٥
 in walking (man, horse). To incline

- Deep. غويط □
 Marjoram (plant). غاغ P
 To take a. th. away unexpectedly. To cause a. o. to perish (waterless land). To intoxicate a. o. (wine). * غال □ غولاً، وانخال □ وه
 To eat voraciously. * غول □
 To hurry in (an affair). غاول في □
 To assume various colours, shapes. To be confused (affair). To be wayless (desert). * غول □
 To destroy a. o. (ogre). □ -
 Lock of a door. * غال □
 Headache, Intoxication. Perplexity, anxiety. Extensive desert. * غول □
 He fell in a perplexing case. الى غولاً غائلة □
 Unforeseen misfortune, accident. Demon. Ogre. Genius assuming various shapes. □ Snake. * غول □
 Alkanet (plant). حنث الثول □
 Secret murder. غيابة □
 Unforeseen (misfortune). غايل □
 Destructive (desert). غائلة □
 Misfortune. Wickedness, mischief. * غولاً □
 Sword-stick, dagger. * غول □
 Loss, ruin. * غولة □
 To allure to evil, to seduce, to mislead a. o. * غوي □ غواً، وغوي وأغوي □
 To be seduced, misled; to err. To be disappointed. * غوي □ غواً، وغوي □
 To suffer indigestion (young camel). * To be covetous. غوي □
 To curdle (milk). غوي ه □
 To coalesce against. * غوي □
 To be seduced, misled. * To incline towards. To be allured by. * غوي □
 To deceive, to lead astray. * To seduce a. o. * غوي □
 I spent the night hungry. * غوي □
 Error, wrong course. غوي □
 Error. * Thing coveted. غوي □
 Natural, unlawful child. * غوي □
 Allurement, deceit. * غوي □
 Seducer. Satan. * غوي □
 Small head. * غوي □
 Water-skin. * غوي □

- Invidious. Deep in knowledge; able. غوط □
 Sinking into the earth (water). غوط □
 Noon. Mid-day sleep, siesta. غوط □
 Sun. Mid-day nap. غوط □
 * غوط □
 Making frequent raids; predatory. * غوط □
 To purpose a. th. * غوط □
 * Gaz. Petroleum. * غوط □
 To talk nonsense. * غوط □
 Locust-eating bird. * غوط □
 Discordant sound. Bustle, uproar. * غوط □
 Glass bracelets. * غوط □
 To dive, to plunge, to sink into (water). * غوط □
 To deepen, to examine a. th. minutely. To come suddenly upon a. th. * غوط □
 To dip, to plunge a. o. into (water). * غوط □
 Diving, plunging. Artful. * غوط □
 Going deep in (sin). * غوط □
 Diver (bird). Pearl-diver. * غوط □
 Diving-place. * غوط □
 Abstruse, deep (for speech). * غوط □
 To sink in (the sand : foot). To be concealed, depressed. * غوط □
 To sink, to deepen (a well). * غوط □
 To enter into. * غوط □
 To swallow (food) in large mouthfuls. * غوط □
 To relieve the bowels. * غوط □
 To vie with a. o. in plunging. * غوط □
 To be bent (wood). * غوط □
 Depression of land. * غوط □
 Young camel. * غوط □
 Depressed land. Garden. Privy. * غوط □
 Human excrement, faeces. * غوط □
 Surroundings of Damascus. * غوط □
 Fruitful valley. * غوط □

- The invisible world. عالم الغيب
 Absent. غائب
 Third person (gram.). غائب
 By heart, by memory. غيبا وعلى الغائب
 Depressed, low ground. Thickets. Forest. Spear. غابة
 Backbiting, slander. غيبة
 Grave. غيب
 The roots of the trees. وغيب الشجر
 Covert. Screen. غيبة
 The bottom of a pit. غيبة البئر
 By default (sentence). غيبا
 Sunset. قريب الشمس
 Whose husband is absent (woman). مفقود ومغيب
 To water the earth (rain, God). غات
 To be watered by rain (earth). غيث
 To become fat (camel). تغيث
 Abundant rain. Herbage springing up after rain. Cloud. غيث
 Bees. ذباب الغيث
 Pouring abundant rain (cloud). غيث
 Swift-running (horse). ذو غيث
 Yielding much water (well). ذات غيث
 Watered by rain (ground). مغيث ومغيثون
 To be thin, pliant (bough). To bend the neck from fatigue or softness. غيدا
 To bend the body in walking. تغايد في مشي
 Softness, suppleness. Bending of the neck. غيد
 Come on! Make haste. غيدر غيدر
 Young, tender and pliant bough. Soft young woman. غادة
 Young, tender. غيدا
 pliant (bough). Young and slender (youth). غيدا
 Bloom of youth. غيدان الشباب
 To be jealous of. غار
 To grudge a. o. من
 To pay the bloodwit to. غيرا وغيرا
 To supply a. o. with provisions.

- Led into error, disappointed. Following his passions. غارو وغو وغوي وغيان
 أغوية أغوي. ومغفوة ومغفوة
 Snare. pitfall, trap. Dangerous place. مغريات
 Misleading, deceiving. مغير ومغور
 I spent the night hungry. بت مغورا ومغورا
 To set up (a flag, a limit). غيا وأغيا ه
 To brandish (a sword). غلاب
 To be motionless (clouds). To attain the utmost degree in a. th. أغيا
 Aim, purpose. Flag, standard. Utmost limit, maximum. غيا
 Exceedingly. للمغاية وه بالمغاية
 The utmost of thy ability is to do so. غايتك أن تفعل كذا
 Light of the sun-rays. Cloud. Shadow. غياية
 A. th. to which a limit is set. مغييا
 To be absent, remote, hidden from. غاب
 To set, to disappear (sun, moon). غيا
 He lost his mind. غاب عن الصواب
 To be hidden, concealed in. غيا
 To backbite a. o. غيبة واحتجاب ه
 To render unapparent; to remove, to conceal a. o. or a. th. غيب ه
 To learn a. th. by heart. ه
 May he be buried in his grave! غيبه غياية
 To address a. o. absent. غايب ه
 To have her husband absent: (woman). أغاب
 To absent o.'s self, to go away from. تغيب عن
 To glide away, to escape. تغايب
 Absence, removal from a place. غيب وغيب وغيب وغيب
 Hidden things; fate. غيب وغيب
 We fell in a depressed ground. وقفنا في غيبسة أو غياية
 In the presence and absence. غيب ومغيبا
 The Knower of secret and hidden things i. e. God. عالم الغيب

- To haunt thickets (lion). غَيْضٌ
 Small quantity, decrease, falling off. Foetus not yet complete. غَيْضٌ
 Covert of lions. Swamp covered with trees. غَيْضَةٌ
 Thicket. غَيْضٌ
 Pool. مَغِيضٌ
 To enter, to hide o.'s self in. غَاظٌ أَوْ غَيْطٌ فِي
 Garden, lowland. غَيْطٌ
 Dispute. مَغَايِطَةٌ
 To distress, to enrage a. o. غَاظٌ أَوْ غَيْطٌ وَغَايِطٌ وَغَاظٌ
 To become intensely hot (day). تَغَيَّبٌ
 To become angry, enraged. تَغَيَّبٌ وَغَاظٌ وَغَاظٌ
 Outbreak of anger. Rage. غَيْظٌ وَغَيْظٌ
 Offence. غَيْظٌ
 Anger, irritation. اِغْتِيَابٌ
 Angered, enraged. مَغِيظٌ وَغَاظٌ وَغَاظٌ
 To have branches dependent to the right and left (tree). غَاظٌ أَوْ غَيْطٌ
 To act in cowardly at war. غَيْبٌ
 To incline (a bough). اِعْطَاةٌ
 To bend the body in walking (man, horse). To be wrinkled. تَغْيِيفٌ
 Sweet-fruited tree. غَاظٌ
 Flight of birds. غَيْفٌ
 Bending, soft (plant, youth). Soft (life). اِعْتِيفٌ
 Long-bearded. كَيْفٌ
 To squander (goods) away. غَاظٌ - كَيْفٌ
 To change o.'s mind. To be unsteady. فِي رَأْيِهِ
 Aquatic bird. غَاظٌ وَغَاظَةٌ
 Crow. غَاظٌ
 To suckle (a child: pregnant woman). غَاظٌ أَوْ غَيْطٌ
 To be dense (tree). To bring forth twice a year (ewe). اِعْتِيفٌ
 To be tangled (tree). اِعْتِيفٌ
 To deceive a. o. treacherously. اِعْتِيفٌ
 To do mischief to a. o. unawares. اِعْتِيفٌ
 Lock. غَاظٌ
 Milk of a pregnant woman. غَيْظٌ وَغَيْظٌ
 Streamlet running on the غَيْظٌ

- To bestow (rain, wealth) upon a. o. (God). غَاظٌ أَوْ غَيْطٌ
 To change, to barter, to exchange. غَيْضٌ
 To alter, to corrupt a. th. غَيْضٌ
 To barter a. th. with a. o. غَاظٌ أَوْ غَيْطٌ
 To excite the jealousy of a. o. اِعْتِيفٌ
 To be altered; to undergo a change. To be emaciated, altered in health. اِعْتِيفٌ
 To be jealous of o. a. To be different, unlike (things). اِعْتِيفٌ
 Difference, change. اِعْتِيفٌ
 Other, else, different. Lie. Not all. Except. Without. غَيْرٌ
 And so on, et cetera. غَيْرٌ ذَاكَ
 Another than thou came to me. غَيْرٌ فِي
 Adulterated, altered. غَيْرٌ خَالِصٌ
 There is but one man in my house, and nobody else. غَيْرٌ لِي
 I took no more than ten of them. غَيْرٌ عَشْرَةٌ
 They came all but one. غَيْرٌ غَيْرٌ فُلَانٍ
 Without that. غَيْرٌ مِنْ
 But, yet, still, nevertheless. غَيْرٌ أَنْ
 Changes of fortune. غَيْرٌ
 Jealousy. Zeal, emulation. غَيْرَةٌ
 Blood-price. Provision of wheat. غَيْرَةٌ
 Barter. Exchange. Mark in dress distinguishing non-Moslems. غَيْرٌ
 Emulation, alteration in health. غَيْرٌ
 Zealous, jealous. غَيْرٌ
 Ticklish. غَيْرٌ
 Intermittent (fever). Digestive (power). غَيْرٌ
 Altered. Pale, emaciated. غَيْرٌ
 Watered by rain (land). غَيْرٌ
 Very jealous. Unwhole some (climate, water). غَيْرٌ
 To decrease; to be scanty (water). To abate (price). غَيْرٌ
 To lessen, to diminish a. th. غَيْرٌ

To be clouded (sky). غَامًا، وَتَغَيَّرَ
 To be affected with a burning thirst (camel). غَامٌ وَغَيْمٌ
 Cloud. Anger. Thirst. غَيْمٌ * غَيْبُورٌ
 Dense (tree). غَيْبَانٌ مَرَّ غَيْبِي
 Vehemently thirsty (camel). * غَانِ أَيْ غَيْبًا
 To be thirsty. To be oppressed (mind). غَيْبَانٌ وَأَغْنِي عَلَى قَلْبِي
 To feel a lively emotion. أَعَانُ هـ
 To cover (the sky; cloud). غَيْبٌ
 The 19th letter of the alphabet. غَيْبٌ
 Cloud darkening the sky. غَيْبَةٌ
 Dense trees. غَيْبَةٌ
 Matter flowing from a corpse. غَيْبَةٌ
 Long. Green. أَعْيُنٌ مَرَّ غَيْبًا * غَيْبٌ
 Green and tufty (tree). غَيْبًا

surface of the earth. Valley full of springs.
 Tangled tree. Bed of reeds, thicket. Covert of a lion. Valley watered by a stream.
 Shift, craft, treason. غَيْبَةٌ
 He has slain him treacherously. قَتَلَهُ غَيْبَةً
 Suckling in pregnancy (woman). غَائِلَةٌ وَمُغَيَّبٌ وَمُغَيَّبٌ
 Secret hatred. غَائِلَةٌ * غَوَائِلٌ، وَمَغَائِلَةٌ
 Evil. غَيْبًا
 Haunting a thicket. Lion. غَيْبًا
 Sweet lot-tree. أَمْرٌ غَيْبَانٌ P
 Suckled in pregnancy. مُغَائِلٌ وَمُغَيَّبٌ
 Haunting a thicket (lion). مُغَيَّبٌ وَمُغَيَّبٌ
 Tangled (tree). مَغْيَالٌ
 * غَامٌ أَيْ غَيْبًا، وَغَيْمٌ وَأَعَامَةٌ وَأَغْيَمٌ

ف

He has forged a calumny against me. * فَاتٌ - فَاتَاتٌ عَلَيَّ الْبَاطِلَ
 He is lonely in his opinion. فَاتَاتٌ بَرَاءِيهِ
 To hit a. o. in the heart. To affect a. o. (heart-disease). * فَادٌ أَوْ فَادَاً
 To dishearten a. o. (fear). فَادٌ
 To bake (bread) in hot ashes. هـ -
 To roast (meat) in the fire. - وَالْمَشَاةُ هـ فِي النَّارِ -
 To be affected with heart-disease. To be struck in the heart. فَادٌ فَادَاً، وَفَادٌ أَوْ فَادَاً
 To be moved (heart). To blaze (fire). تَقَادٌ
 To light (a fire). الْفَادُ
 Appendages of the esophagus as the lungs, liver. Heart. * فَوَادٌ أَوْ أُنْدَاةٌ
 Mind, soul. فَوَادٌ
 Bread baked in hot ashes. أَفْرُودٌ * الْآبِيدُ
 Fire-place for roasting, baking. مَشَاةٌ
 Wounded in the heart. Having a wooden poker. Roasting-spit. مَشَاةٌ وَمَفَادَةٌ * مَفَادٌ وَمَفَايِدُ
 Wounded in the heart. Having a heart-disease. Baked, toasted, roasted (in the fire). Faint-hearted. مَفْرُودٌ
 To dig the earth. * فَارٌ أَوْ فَارًا هـ

Prefixed particle expressing : ف
 1° *Order, uninterrupted succession.*
 And then, after : فَحَسَبْتُهُ قَتَلَهُ
 He confined him in prison, and then killed him.
 Zeyd came first, then جاءَ زَيْدٌ فَعَمْرُو
 Amrou.
 Day by day, year after year. يَوْمًا قِيَوْمًا، سَنَةً كَسَنَةٍ
 2° *Change of subject.* And then :
 He questioned him, and the latter answered. سَأَلَهُ فَجَاءَ
 3° *Causality, result of an action :*
 If you love me, you must consequently follow me. إِنْ كُنْتُمْ تُحِبُّونِي فَاتَّبِعُونِي
 4° *In order to :*
 Pay me a visit, that I may honour thee. زُرْنِي فَآتِرْتُمْ
 Where is thy house, that I may visit thee. أَيْنَ يَتَقَدَّرُ فَارُورِكَ
 5° *Therefore after the interrogative :*
 Thou hast then seen him. أَلَمْ تَرَ
 6° *When following أَمْ it is expletive :*
 As to the dead, they shall rise. أَمْ أَمْوَاتٌ قِيَوْمُونَ

- To bruise, to crush, to crumble a. th. with the fingers. **فَتَّه** هـ **فَتَّتْ** هـ **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 It is a heart-rending event. **أَمْرٌ يَنْتَلِ الكِبْدَ**
 It weakened him. **فَتَّ فِي سَاعِدِيهِ**
 To be brayed, crushed. **فَتَّتْ وَانْفَتَّتْ**
 To be crumbled.
 Crumbling, Fissure, cleft in a rock. **فَتَّتْ**
 Dispersed (family, tribe). **فَتَّتْ وَفَتَّتْ**
 Dry dung used as fuel. Lump of dates. **فَتَّتْ وَفَتَّتْ**
 Crumbs of bread; particles (of wool). **فَتَّتْ وَفَتَّتْ** هـ **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 Crumbled bread; crushed. **فَتَّتْ وَفَتَّتْ**
 To prevent (camels) from quenching their thirst. **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 To bray, to crumble a. th.
 To be bruised, crumbled. **فَتَّتْ**
 Whispers. **فَتَّتْ**
 To put out (the fire). **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 To put a stop to a. th.
 To forget a. th. **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 He has not ceased doing it. **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 Penny-royal (aromatic plant). **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 To open (a door, an outlet). To give vent to water. **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 To conquer (a country). To take (a stronghold). To begin, to undertake (a conversation, an affair). **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 To part (the legs). To mark a letter with a *fatha*. To explain (a difficulty). **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 To judge between (two parties). **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 To open a bargain. To offer a price. **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 To draw an omen. **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 To reveal a. th. to. To inform a. o. of. To favour a. o. To facilitate a. th. To give victory over a. o. (God). **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 To help a. o. (God). **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 To open (the bowels: medicine). **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 To begin a dispute with a. o. **فَتَّتْ** هـ
 To send summons to. To address a. o. first. To bargain with a.o. without

- To bury a. th. under ground. **فَأَى** هـ
 To be full of rats (place). **فَأَى** هـ
 Rat, mouse. **فَأَى** هـ
 Musk. **فَأَى** هـ
Pilosella, mouse-ear (plant). **فَأَى** هـ
 Musk-vesicle. **فَأَى** هـ
 Mouse. **فَأَى** هـ
 Carpenter's plane. **فَأَى** هـ
 Spoiled by rats (milk, food). **فَأَى** هـ
 Abounding with rats (land). **فَأَى** هـ
 Fenugreek cooked with dates. **فَأَى** هـ
 To strike, to cut (wood) with a pick-axe. **فَأَى** هـ
 To strike a. o. with an axe. To strike a. o. on the back of the head. **فَأَى** هـ
 Pick-axe. Hoe. **فَأَى** هـ
 Constellation of *Ursa minor*. Town of Fez in Morocco. **فَأَى** هـ
 Projecting part of the back of the head. **فَأَى** هـ
 To sob. **فَأَى** هـ
 Sobbing. **فَأَى** هـ
 To make a. o. to augur, to divine a. th. **فَأَى** هـ
 To draw a good omen from: To bode well of a. th. **فَأَى** هـ
 Good omen, augury. **فَأَى** هـ
 Superstition. **فَأَى** هـ
 May no evil fortune befall thee. **فَأَى** هـ
 Game of children, puzzle. **فَأَى** هـ
 To fill its mouth with herbs (camel). **فَأَى** هـ
 To quench thirst with (water). **فَأَى** هـ
 To widen (a pack-saddle, a bucket). To fill (a vessel). **فَأَى** هـ
 Numerous party. **فَأَى** هـ
 They have cut it in pieces. **فَأَى** هـ
 To strike, to cleave a. th. To split (the head) with a sword. **فَأَى** هـ
 To lance (an abscess). **فَأَى** هـ
 To alight upon a depressed ground. To wound the head so as to lay the bone bare. **فَأَى** هـ
 To be split, cracked (vessel). **فَأَى** هـ
 To be opened, uncovered. **فَأَى** هـ
 Cleft, chink, gap. Narrow-pass. **فَأَى** هـ
 Party of men. **فَأَى** هـ

The opening letter i. e. **حرف الأستيفتا** **أى** indeed.
 ♦ Opening of a market ; **إستيفتا**
 first sale of the day.
 Magazine, treasury. **مفتحة** **مفتحة**
 Key. **مفتحة** **مفتحة** **مفتحة**
 Opened. Conquered (country). **مفتوح**
 Marked with fatha (letter). ♦ Light
 (colour).
 ♦ Open-minded (child). **مفتوح**
 To have weak, relaxed, **فتحة** **فتحة**
 supple (limbs) ; weak knees (camel).
 To bend and **فتحة** **فتحة** **فتحة**
 stretch (the fingers, the toes).
 To be fatigued. **أفتح**
 To put ringlets on the fingers, **تفتح**
 on the toes (woman).
 Weakness of the legs. Anklet. **فتحة**
 Abscess, swelling.
 Finger- **فتحة** **فتحة** **فتحة**
 ring ; toe-ring. Ring without a stone.
 Claws of a lion. **فتحة الأسد**
 Having supple, **أفتح** **فتحة** **فتحة**
 weak, relaxed (limbs). To be crook-
 footed.
 To become **فتح** **فتحة** **فتحة**
 remiss after vigour. To become tepid,
 lukewarm (water).
 To be remiss (in work). **عن**
 To abate, to cool (heat). **فتحة** **فتحة**
 To become languid (body, **فتحة** **فتحة**
 look).
 To render (water) luke- **فتح**
 warm. To cause (the heat) to abate
 (God).
 To render a. o. weak, **فتح** **فتحة**
 remiss, languid.
 To be weak-sighted. **أفتح**
 To become submissive (horse). **إستفتح**
 Langour, weakness, remiss- **فتح** **فتحة**
 ness. Tepidity.
 Half a span. space between the **فتح**
 thumb and the fore-finger.
 Mat made of palm-leaves. **فتح**
 Langour, faintness. **فتحة** **فتحة**
 Interval between two fits of fever,
 between the missions of two prophets.
 Interregnum. Truce.
 Torpedo-fish. **فتح**

buying. To undertake (an affair) **فتح**
 with. To know (o.'s wife).
 To open (blossom). To be **فتحة** **فتحة**
 opened. ♦ To be opened (mind).
 To open o.'s heart, to **فتحة** **فتحة**
 pour out o.'s sentiments. To make
 a show, a display of science.
 To speak secretly o. **فتحوا** **فتحة**
 to a.
 To be opened. **إفتح**
 To conquer (a country). **إفتحه**
 To open (a door). To **فتحوا** **فتحة**
 commence a. th.
 To open (an assem- **فتحوا** **فتحة**
 bly). To inaugurate. To undertake,
 to begin (an affair) with.
 To open the sale with **إفتحه** **فتحة**
 (merchant).
 To ask the explanation **إفتحه** **فتحة**
 (a text).
 To ask the help of a. o. **فتح**
 Opening, beginning. **فتحة** **فتحة**
 Fatha, vowel-sound equal to a **فتحة**
 short a ; vowel-sign.
 Victory, conquest of a **فتحة** **فتحة**
 country. First rain. Help of God.
 Watercourse.
 Conquered countries. Victories. **فتوحات**
 Sign of a fatha (-). **فتحة**
 Succour. Victory. **فتحة**
 Sentence of a judge. **فتحة** **فتحة**
 Litigation.
 They are at law ; they **فتحوا** **فتحة**
 dissent.
 Large orifice ; wide-mouthed **فتح**
 (flask). Open (door).
 Display, show of science. **فتحة** **فتحة**
 ♦ Of a light colour. **فتحة**
 Beginning, exord. **فتحة** **فتحة**
 First chapter of **فتحة** **فتحة**
 the Coran.
 First rain in the spring. **فتحة**
 Having a wide orifice to the **فتحة** **فتحة**
 teats (she-camel).
 Opener. Conquerer, victorious. **فتح**
 Judge. Wide (tent).
 God. **الفتاح**
 Opening, inauguration. **الفتاح** **فتحة**
 Preamble, introduction.

- embark rashly (in an affair). To act rashly.
- To rush blindly into. To per- في قتلك
severe in. To be skilful in (a craft).
- To murder a. o. treacherously. ب -
To wound, to kill by surprise.
- To card (cotton). ه قتلك
To embark rashly in (an affair). ه قتلك
To compete with a. o. in skill. ه -
To assault a. o. openly. To keep
constantly to a. o. To pay to a. o.
the price agreed upon.
- He followed his own way in قتلتك بأمره
the affair.
- Rashness. Unruliness. Violence. قتلتك
Treacherous murderer. قتلتك
Felon.
- To twist (a rope, and قتلته
a thread).
- He has caused him to قتلته
change his mind.
- To avert (the face) from. ه عن
♦ To turn a. o.'s brain. قتل عقله
To be twisted. قتلته
He turned away from قتلته
his prayer.
- Parting of a camel's legs. قتلته
Thread. ه قتلته
- Seed-vessel, blossom of the قتلته
mimosa and سلمة .
- Fruit of the mimosa. قتلته
عُرْفُط .
- It will قتلته
او قتلته او قتلته
be of no avail to thee.
- ♦ Crookedness, unstraight- قتلته
forwardness.
- Twisted (thread). قتلته
قَتِيلٌ وَمَقْتُولٌ
- Rope of قتلته
قَتِيلٌ وَقَتِيلَةٌ
palm-fibres. Pellicle of a date-stone.
- Wick. Dirt of the skin rolled be-
tween the fingers. □ Flask.
- Amianthus. قتلته
حَجَرُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
- Rope-weaver, Nightingale. قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
- Having parted legs قتلته
أَفْتَلٌ مَرَقَتَلَةٌ
(camel).
- Instrument for twisting ropes. قتلته
مَقْتُولٌ
- Strongly twisted (thread, قتلته
wick).
- Strong in make (man). قتلته
مَقْتُولُ الْعَلَقِ
- ♦ Semolina. قتلته
مُقْتَلَةٌ

- Weak. Remiss, languid. قتلته مَرَقَتَلَةٌ
Lukewarm (water).
- Lukewarm (water). قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
- To inspect, قتلته
قَتِيلٌ وَقَتِيلٌ ه وعن
to scrutinise a. th. To inquire
about. ♦ To search for.
- Search, inspection. قتلته
تَبْيِيحِيش
- Investigator, scrutiniser. قتلته
تَبْيِيحِيش
- Rocket, fusee. قتلته
قَتِيلَةٌ
- Inspector. قتلته
مَقْتُولٌ
- To tread upon. To قتلته
قَتِيلَةٌ ه
grind a. th.
- To be ground between the molar قتلته
teeth.
- ♦ قتلته ه قتلته
(opp. to رَتَقَ ه)
To break, to slit. To disjoin, to dis-
unite. To unsolder. To unsew (a gar-
ment). To put leaven in (dough).
- To set people at variance. قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
- To yield a good crop (land). قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
- To correct, to render قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
(language) clear.
- To have fat (cattle). To have a قتلته
fine weather. To pierce the clouds
(sun). To reach a place not rained
upon.
- To be swollen in the flanks قتلته
قَتِيلٌ وَقَتِيلٌ
(cattle). To be slit, unsewed, disjoi-
ned. To be cracked (hand). To clear
away (clouds).
- Slit, rent. Disunion. قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
- Place spared by the rain. قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
- Rupture, hernia. قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
- Daybreak, dawn. قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
- Calamity; drought, scarcity. قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
- Year of little rain. قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
- Great lump of leaven. Sun pier-
cing the clouds. Mixture of per-
fumes, medicines.
- Shining (dawn). Sharp (sword). قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
- Swollen (camel). قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
- Sharp-tongued. قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
- Sharp-tongued (woman). قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
- He is the supreme قتلته
قَتِيلٌ وَقَتِيلَةٌ
رُؤَسَاةِ الْقَاتِبِ وَالرَّائِبِ
ruler (lit. splitting and repairing).
- Pierced, split. Ruptured. قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
- King. Blacksmith. Door-keeper. قتلته
قَتِيلٌ
- Carpenter.
- To قتلته
قَتِيلٌ ه قتلته
وَقَتِيلٌ وَقَتِيلٌ

Youth. Generosity. Manly qualities. **فتى، وفشوة**

فتوى وفشوى وفشياً وفشياً وفشياً وفشياً
Decision of sacred law.

استيفتاً
Consultation on a point of law.

فتى مث فتيان وفشوان وفشيان وفشية وفشوة
Young slave. Youth. **وفشور وفشوي وفشوي**

Youthful. Brave, generous. **الفتيان**
Morning and evening.

فتاة مث فتانان وفشبات وفشبات
Full-grown girl. ♠ Maid-servant.

فتية وفشوة
♠ Prostitute, strumpet.

فتى مر فشيبة وفشاة وفشاة
Young (camel). Youthful.

أفتى
Cadet, younger. More generous.

مفتى
Mufti, doctor, expounder of the law of the Koran.

فتى ه فتى ه
To scatter (dates) from a basket.

انزى
To be broken-hearted (man).
They have been-beaten, subdued.

فتى
Millett-bread. Colocynth-seeds.

فتى
Scattered dates.

فتى
Multitude, abundance.

فتى ه فتى ه
To cool (anger).
To temperate (cold).

فتى ه فتى ه
To allay the boiling of a cooking-pot with cold water.

فتى ه عن
To remove, to avert a. o. from.

أفتى
To be tired, jaded.

ب
To alight, to abide in a place.

فتى ه الفتى
To abate (heat).

فتى ه فتى ه
To diminish a. th. **فتى ه فتى ه**
To allay the heat of (water.)

فتى ه وأفتى وأفتى
To be overburdened, fatigued.

بَحْرٌ لَا يَفْجُجُ
Inexhaustible sea.

فتى ه فتى ه
Pregnant (she-camel). **فتى ه فتى ه**

فتى ه فتى ه
Golden, silver, or metal tray. Marble-table. Disk of the sun.

فتى ه
Carpet.

فتى ه فتى ه
To break (the head). **فتى ه فتى ه**

فتى ه فتى ه
To part the legs. **فتى ه فتى ه**

فتى ه فتى ه
To strain (a bow-string).

فتى ه فتى ه
To have the knees, hocks wide apart (man, beast).

فتى ه
To walk in parting the legs. To

To burn a. th. To melt, to assay (gold, silver).

فتى ه فتى ه
To rouse a. o. to rebellion. To decoy, to seduce, to allure, to enamour a. o.

فتى ه فتى ه
To put to the test, to try a. o. To deceive a. o.

فتى ه فتى ه
To be tried by misfortunes.

فتى ه فتى ه
To be seduced, enamoured.

فتى ه فتى ه
To rouse a. o. to rebellion.

فتى ه فتى ه
To be seduced, enamoured. To join in a riot. To be excited to revolt.

فتى
State. Species.

فتى
Life is two-sided.

فتى ه فتى ه
Assaying of metals; trial test. Allurement, seduction. Discord, riot, disturbance. Civil war. Women.

فتى ه فتى ه
Impiety, unbelief. Sin. Chastisement. Madness. A kind of Mimosa.

فتى ه فتى ه
♠ Acacia-flower.

فتى ه فتى ه
Misleading. Disturber. Tempter, seducer. Alluring, captivating.

فتى ه فتى ه
Goldsmith; silversmith.

فتى ه الفتى
The devil.

فتى ه الفتى
Gold and silver coins.

فتى ه الفتى
Touch-stone.

فتى ه الفتى
Burnt (silver). Black stones.

فتى ه فتى ه
Ground burnt by the sun.

فتى ه فتى ه
Trial, temptation. Excited to revolt. Tried by misfortunes. Tempted, seduced. Mad.

فتى ه فتى ه
To surpass a. o. in generosity.

فتى ه فتى ه
To be youthful, full-grown. To be brave, generous.

فتى ه فتى ه
To be kept apart from boys (girl). To attain puberty.

فتى ه فتى ه
To give to a. o. a decision of sacred law (mufti).

فتى ه فتى ه
To assume the air of a young man (girl, old man). To make a show of generosity.

فتى ه فتى ه
They appealed to (the mufti) for decision.

فتى ه فتى ه
To ask (a judge) to give a decision of sacred law.

- every side (misfortune).
 ♦ To burst out, to be blown up (machine, powder). **انفجر**
 To dissipate before (dawn: night). عن
 To forge **انفجر الكلاله وفي الكلاله** speech.
 Bountifulness, Benefit, Wealth. **فجر**
 Daybreak, dawn. Dawn-prayer. **فجر**
 Morning-star, Lucifer. **كوكب الفجر**
 Lie. Vics; sin. **فجره**
 He has forged a lie. **ركب فجره**
 Wide part of a valley into **فجر** which water flows.
 Outlet **ومنفجر** and **ومنفجر** for water.
 Wickedness, dissoluteness, **فجور** debauchery, impiety.
 Paths, ways. **فجار**
 Four days of the sacred **ايام الفجار** months in which the Arabs waged war.
فاجر **فجره** **فجار** **فجر** **فاجر**
 Declining. Libertine, profligate. Liar. Adulterer. Wicked. Sorcerer, wizard.
 ♦ Ill-natured, foul-mouthed. **فاجر**
 To act proudly, **فجس** **فجس** **فجس** to assume a haughty mien.
 To overcome a. o. **س**
 To boast falsely. **الفجس**
 To show haughtiness **تفجس على** towards a. o.
 To distress, to afflict **فجس** **فجس** a. o. (loss in goods, family).
 To be distressed by a loss **فجس ب وفي** in (goods or family).
 To be painfully affected, distressed. **تفجس**
 To compassionate a. o.'s **الفجان** sufferings.
 To be greedy, glutton. **انفجس**
 Gluttony. **فجس**
 Misfortune, loss of property, of dear ones. **فجس**
 Terrible and unexpected death. **فجس**
 Woman crushed by misfortunes. **امرأة فاجس**
 Calamity. **فاجس**
 To become **فجس** **فجس** soft, fleshy.

- mute (ostrich). To travel in a narrow-pass.
 To tear (the earth with the **ب ه ب** ploughshare).
 To walk with parted legs. **فجس**
 To be strained (bowstring). **الفجس**
 Mountain-road; **فجس** **فجس** **فجس** ravine.
 Water-melon. **فجس**
 Crude, unripe (fruit). **فجس**
 ♦ Peevish.
 Parting of the legs. **فجس**
 Straddling. **فجس**
 Intervening space, interstice. **فجس**
 He straddles. **فجس**
 To answer peevishly. To be **فجس** talkative.
 Talking disorderly, clamorous. **فجس**
 ♦ **فجس** **فجس** **فجس** **فجس** **فجس**
 To fall upon a. o. unexpect- **فجس** edly, to surprise a. o.
 To be surprised by sudden **فجس** death.
 To take a. o. in the very fact. **فجس**
 Surprise, unexpected event. **فجس**
 Sudden (death).
 Of a sudden, unawares. **فجس**
 Surprising (lion). **فجس**
 To cut, to cleave. **فجس** **فجس** **فجس**
 To give vent to (water).
 To open (a channel) to. To **فجس** make dawn to gleam (God).
 To deviate from **فجس** **فجس** justice.
 To lie. To act immoral- **فجس** ly. To commit unlawful actions. To be weak-sighted.
 To oppose, to rise against, to **فجس** contradict a. o. To disbelieve a. th.
 To commit adultery with.
 To show generosity. **فجس**
 To enter upon the time of day- **فجس** break. To be or become dissolute.
 To find a. o. to be vicious, pro- **فجس** fligate, rebellious.
 To open its way and flow **فجس** freely (water). To break (dawn).
 To act bountifully. **فجس**
 To come upon a. o. from **فجس**

- To sit in-parting the legs. **تَفْحَجُ**
- To be wide apart (legs). **اِنْفَحَجُ**
- Parting of the heels. **فَحَجُ**
- Walking in turning the toes in. **اَفْحَجُ مَرَفْحَجًا** **فَحَجُ**
- To emit (an opinion) **فَحْر - اِنْفَحَرَ ه** rejected by all.
- To lick up, to lap (water) from the hand. To rub off (the awn) of barley. **فَحَس ا فَحَسَا ه**
- To become immoderate, excessive, enormous (thing). To be or become atrocious, abominable, foul, obscene. To become ugly (woman). **فُحْشٌ ه فُحْشًا ه وَتَفَحَشَ**
- To hold gross language with. **فَاحَشَ ه**
- To commit atrocities. **اَفْحَشَ وَتَفَحَشَ**
- To hold unseemly, obscene talks against. **اَفْحَشَ وَتَفَحَشَ فِي الْكَلَامِ عَلَيَّ**
- To find a. th. foul, evil, excessive. **تَفَحَشَ بَ وَاسْتَفَحَشَ ه**
- Excess. Turpitude. Shocking language. **فُحْشٌ وَفُحْشًا**
- Dissolute in words or actions. **فُحَّاشٌ مَرَفَحَّاشَةٌ**
- Immoral, gross, foul. Exorbitant, excessive. Atrocious. Stingy. **فَاحِشٌ مَرَفَاحِشَةٌ**
- Turpitude. Excess, enormity. Abomination. Adultery. **فَاحِشَةٌ مَرَفَاحِشَةٌ**
- Prostitute. **فَاحِشَةٌ**
- Shameless, profligate. **مُتَفَحِّشٌ**
- To scrutinise, to examine a. th. To inquire after, to search for. **فَحَصَّ ا فَحَصًا عَن**
- To drench (the ground : rain). **ه -**
- To dig the (ground). To disclose, to lay out a. th. To scrap (the ground) for laying eggs (sand-grouse). **ه -**
- To scrap (the ground) with. **ب -**
- To search after the defects or the secrets of o. a. **فَاحَصٌ مِمَّا حَصَّةٌ وَفَاحَصًا ه**
- To scrutinise, to examine a. th. minutely. **تَفَحَّصَ وَاتَّفَحَّصَ عَن**
- Search, inquiry. Even ground. **فَحَصٌ**
- Inhabited land. **فَحَصَةٌ**
- Dimple of the chin. **فَحَصَةٌ**
- To enlarge a. th. **فُحِّلَ ه**
- To contrive, to invent a. th. **اِنْتَفِجَلَ ه**
- Radish, turnip. (un. **فُجِّلَ وَفُجِّلَ (فُجِّلَةٌ)**)
- Seller of radishes. Greengrocer. **فُجَّالٌ**
- Having parted legs; splay-footed. **اَفْجَلٌ**
- To indent, to blunt (a knife). **فَجَّرَ ه فَجَّرًا ه وَفَجَّرَ ه**
- To be notched, blunted (knife). **فَجَّرَ وَانْفَجَّرَ**
- Notch, indenture. **فَجْرٌ**
- Thick in the corners of the mouth. **اَفْجَرٌ**
- Rue (plant). **فَجْرٌ - فَجِينٌ**
- To raise (the string of a bow). To open (a door). To part the legs. **فَجَا ه فُجَّوًا ه**
- To have the legs wide apart. **فَجِي ا فُجَا**
- To disclose, to lay a. th. bare. To remove a. o. from. **فَجَى ه - ه عَن**
- To make large family expenses. **اَفْجَى**
- To have an intervening space. **تَفَجَّى**
- To open (door). **اِنْفَجَى**
- Parting of the legs. **فُجَا**
- Space, gap, interspace, Court-yard. **فَجْوَةٌ مَرَفَجْوَاتٌ وَفَجَا**
- Extensive tract of land. **- وَفَجْوَا**
- Having the legs, knees wide apart. **اَفْجَى مَرَفَجْوَا**
- To hiss (viper). To spread (perfume). **فَجَّ ه فُجًا ه وَفَجَّجًا وَتَفَجَّجًا**
- To snore in sleep. **ه - فُجَّجًا**
- Hissing of serpents. **فَجَّجٌ وَفَجَّجٌ وَتَفَجَّجٌ**
- Pungency of pepper. **فُجَّةٌ الْفَلَّطَلُ**
- Hissing snakes. **فُجَّجٌ**
- To be true in love. To blow in sleep. To be hoarse. **فُجَّجٌ**
- Hoarseness. **فُجَّجَةٌ**
- Talkative, speaker. **فُجَّجَانٌ**
- To search a. th. **فَحَّتْ ا فَحَّتًا وَاِفْتَحَرَ عَن**
- To be proud, haughty. **فَحَّتْ ا فَحَّتًا وَفَحَّتًا ا فَحَّتًا**
- To walk in turning the toes in. **فَحَّجٌ وَفَحَّجٌ وَتَفَحَّجٌ وَاِنْفَحَّجٌ فِي مَشِيئِهِ**
- To desist, to turn back from. **اَفْحَجَ عَن**
- To part the hind-legs (of a milch-camel). **ه -**

- A piece of charcoal. فحمة ^ب فحمت
 First and darkest part of the night. - فحار وفحور
 Coal-black. فحير
 Blackness. فحورمة
 Coal-man. \diamond Carbonaro, فحام ^ب فحامت
 freemason.
 Stagnating (water). فاحم
 Black (hair). Still (water). فاحم وفحير
 Silent (man).
 Speechless, unable to answer. فحير
 Carbonised. فحير
 To hint at. فحا ^و فحوا، فحى ^ب فحوا
 To season (food) in the cooking-pot. فحى ^{هـ}
 To hold a conversation with. فاحا ^س
 To elicit the intention of a. o.
 Seasoning, seeds. فحا ^و فحا ^ب فحا
 Onions.
 Honey-comb. فحوة
 Meaning (of a discourse). فحوى وفحوا، فحور ^ب فحور
 To breathe heavily; to snore in sleep. To hiss (snake). To diffuse itself (smell). فح ^ز فحا وفحيا، فحيت
 To be weakened (legs). فح ^ز فحا وفحيت
 Trap, snare, net. فحة ^ب فحان وفحور
 Snoring. Morning-sleep. Slut. فحة
 Hiss of snakes. فحير
 To brag, to boast. فح ^ب فحوا
 Rustling of paper, of new clothes. \diamond Show, pomp, luxury. فحقة
 To coo (pigeon). To lie. فحت ^ا فحتا
 To make a hole in (a roof). To open (a vessel). To cut off a. th. فح -
 To backbite a. o. فحت ^ب فح
 To walk proudly. To strut (woman). To wonder. To have the habit of lying. فحتت
 To be perforated (roof, ceiling). فحتت
 Hole (in a roof). Moonlight. Hunter's snare. فحت
 Ring-dove. فاختة ^ب فواخت
 To become proud. فح ^ب فحبا
 To hit a. o. in the thigh. فح ^ا فحبا
 To be wounded in the thigh; to have the thigh broken. فحذ

- Searcher, inquirer. فاحس
 Searcher after the vices. فاحس ومفاحص
 Hollow dug by a sand-grouse for laying eggs. فاحس ^ب فاحس وأفحوص
 To split, to cut (melons) open. فحس ^ا فحضا
 To send to a. o. (a stallion). To choose (a stallion) for (a flock). فحل ^ا فحلا، فاحل ^س
 To lend, to give a stallion to a. o. فحلي ^س
 To be manly, masculine. To become barren (tree). To affect coarseness (in dress, food). فح ^ب فحا
 To become tall, strong (male palm-tree). To become momentous (affair). فحلت ^ب فحولة وفحالة
 Quality of a stallion. Virility. Manliness. فحل ^ب فحول وأفحل وفحالة وفحولة
 Stallion, male. Energetic man. فحل ^ب فحول
 Reciter of poetry, traditions. Male palm-tree. Mat of palm-leaves. فحل ^ب فحول وفحال وفحيل
 Virago, masculine woman. فحلة
 Barren (tree). فحيل
 To be exhausted (well). To be unable to answer. To drink in intense darkness. فح ^و فحورا، فحور ^ب فحورا
 To be choked by (sobs; child). To bleat until he becomes hoarse (ram). فحور ^ب فحورا وفحورما
 To be intensely black. فحور ^ب فحورما وفحورمة
 To blacken (the face) with charcoal. فحور ^س فحور
 To silence (a weeping child). To hush up a. o. To prevent (a poet) from uttering verses (anxiety). To enter upon the darkest part of the night. فحور ^س فحورا
 Do not set off in the darkest part of the night. فحوروا ^ب فحوروا
 To drink an evening-draught. فحور
 Charcoal. فحور وفحور وفحير
 Mineral, pit-coal. فحور الفحور وفحير

To show staidness, forbearance. To dress splendidly. To be a fop. فذل - تمَعَل *
 Affecting staidness. Fop. مُتَعَبِّل
 To be corpulent, stout. فَعَامَةٌ * فَعْم *
 To be great in estimation. فَعْم *
 To enjoy public consideration. في عُيُون النَّاسِ -
 To read or pronounce emphatically. فَعْمُ الحُرُوفِ
 To magnify, to show regard to a. o. س -
 To magnify o.'s self. تَعْمُر
 High in rank, estimation. Bulky. فَعْمُر
 thick. Strong (discourse). فَعْمُر
 Pride, haughtiness. Swelling. فَعْمُورَة
 Consideration, regard. Emphasis. تَعْمِير
 pathos. فَعْمِير
 Most honoured. أَعْمُر
 Magnified, honoured. مُعَمَّر
 To flap the wings (bird). فَعْمَا فَعْمَا *
 To shout out. To run (man). To tread heavily upon the ground (flock). فَعْمَا فَعْمَا *
 He threatens me. فَعْمَا يَنْتَذِرُ لِي وَيَمْتَدِّ لِي
 To walk with a haughty gait. فَعْمَا
 To cry out in a sale (men). فَعْمَا
 Shouter. Proud. Treating heavily Pl. Husbandmen, neat-herds, ox-drivers, camel-drivers. Nomads. فَعْمَا
 Frog. Cowardly. فَعْمَا
 To shout out. To escape from danger. فَعْمَا *
 Hard and even ground. Desert. فَعْمَا
 Screamer. Harsh-voiced. فَعْمَا
 To crush a. o. (debt. weight). فَعْمَا فَعْمَا *
 To judge, to find a. th. painful, burdensome. أَعْمَا وَاسْتَعْمَا ه
 Crushing (debt, weight). فَعْمَا
 Calamity. فَعْمَا * فَعْمَا *
 To fracture (the skull) of. فَعْمَا فَعْمَا *
 To take refuge on the summit of a mountain (wild goat). To become cold (cooked meat). فَعْمَا فَعْمَا *
 To become foolish. فَعْمَا فَعْمَا
 To break (stones). فَعْمَا
 To be broken (stones). فَعْمَا

To call (a tribe) by small parties. فَعْمَا *
 To disperse (people). س - عن وَيْتَن
 To separate a. o. from. فَعْمَا *
 To rout and scatter (people). فَعْمَا *
 To draw back, to retire. To be late. فَعْمَا *
 To submit. اسْتَعْمَا
 Thigh. Leg. فَعْمَا * فَعْمَا * (of mutton). فَعْمَا *
 Portion of a tribe. فَعْمَا *
 To boast of. To glory in. فَعْمَا * فَعْمَا *
 To surpass a. o. in nobility, glory. فَعْمَا *
 To judge a. o. to surpass another in excellence. فَعْمَا * فَعْمَا * فَعْمَا *
 To scorn a. o. فَعْمَا * فَعْمَا *
 To vie in glory with, to surpass a. o. in excellence. فَعْمَا * فَعْمَا *
 To vie in boasting with o. a. فَعْمَا *
 To bring forth noble children (woman). فَعْمَا *
 To magnify o.'s self. فَعْمَا *
 To buy a splendid (thing). To find a. th. excellent, grand. اسْتَعْمَا ه
 Glory, illustration, nobleness, excellence. فَعْمَا *
 Boasting, glorying. Glory. اسْتَعْمَا
 honour. فَعْمَا *
 Glorying in; boastful. Excellent. splendid, precious. Stoneless date. فَعْمَا *
 Boastful. فَعْمَا * فَعْمَا *
 Boasting; vying in glory. فَعْمَا *
 Surpassed in glory. فَعْمَا *
 Hole, hollow. فَعْمَا *
 Pottery, earthenware. Baked clay. Potter's clay. فَعْمَا *
 Aromatic plant. Marjoram. فَعْمَا *
 Potter. فَعْمَا *
 Pottery. فَعْمَا *
 Cause of glorying. Generous deed. فَعْمَا *
 To boast falsely. To magnify o.'s self. فَعْمَا * فَعْمَا *
 Merit, self-glorification. فَعْمَا *
 To miss, to lose a. th. فَعْمَا * فَعْمَا *

- High building. فَدَىن ۞ أَلْدَان
- Pair of bullocks for ploughing. Plough. ۞ Bull. فَدَان وَفَدَان ۞ فَدَادِين وَأَلْدَانَة وَفَدَان
- Acre; area, one day's labour. فَدَان
- Sown field.
- Plumb-line. ۞ فَادِن ۞ فَوَادِن
- ۞ With weight and measure. عَلَى الْيَدَّةِ وَالْفَادِنِ
- ۞ فَدَى : فَدَى وَفَدَى وَفَدَاءَ وَفَدَى مُفَادَاةً
To free (herself) in وَفَدَاءَ لَا مِنْ
giving a sum for divorcing (woman).
To give a ransom for (a captive).
To free (a slave); to redeem a. o. from.
- To say to a. o. : فَدَى لَا يَنْفِيهِ وَفَدَى لَا
May I be thy ransom!
- To divorce (her husband) in فَادَى لَا
giving a sum (woman).
- To accept from a. o. the أَلْدَى لَا الْأَيْبِرَ
ransom of a slave.
- To make a barn for dates. To ه وَه -
dandle (a child).
- To redeem o. another. تَقَادَى
- To guard against, to - وَاقْتَدَى مِنْ
abstain from.
- To be redeemed, freed, ran- اِنْقَدَى
somed.
- To free a. o. in paying اِنْقَدَى بِنَفْلَانِ
a ransom. To free herself from her
husband (woman).
- فَدَى وَفَدَى وَفَدَاءَ وَفَدَايَةَ ۞ فَدَى وَفَدَايَاتِ
Ransom, price given for freeing a cap-
tive.
- May my father فَدَاكَ أَبِي وَفَدَى لَكَ أَبِي
be thy ransom!
- Barn. Heap of dates, فَدَا ۞ أَلْدَانَة
barley. Bulk.
- The Redeemer; Our Lord الْقَادِي
- Jesus-Christ.
- Brave, chivalrous. ۞ فِدَارِي ۞ فِدَارِيَّة
Pl. Sect of the Assassins.
- To be alone, apart from. ۞ فَدَا عَنْ
To thrust a. o. back vehemently. ه -
To bring forth one only (ewe). أَفَدَا
To become alone, inde- تَقَدَّدَ وَاسْتَقَدَّدَ
pendent.
- Alone, single. Seat- فَدَا ۞ أَلْدَاذَ وَفَدُوذَ
tered (date).
- Featherless (arrow). أَفَدَا

- فَدَن ۞ فَدُور، وَقَادِر ۞ فَوَادِر، وَقُدُور ۞ فُدُر
Wild goat.
- Piece of meat, of rock. فَدَنَة ۞ فُدُر
Lump of dates.
- Silver. Fat boy. فُدُر
- Walking alone. لَدَنَة
- Mass of rock upon the فَادِرَة وَفَدِيرَة
top of a mountain.
- Abounding in chamôis (land). مَفَدِرَة
Retreat of the chamôis.
- To have spiders in a فَدَس - أَفَدَس -
house.
- Spider. فَدَس ۞ فِدَسَة
- Large jar. كَبْدَس
- Holyday, recreation. ۞ فِيدُوس
- To break (the head) فَدَش ۞ فَدَشَا ه
of a. o.
- To have the wrist or ankle فَدَع ۞ فَدَعَا
distorted. To be distorted (joint).
- To distort a. o. فَدَم لَا
- Distorsion of the ankle or wrist. فَدَم
- Distorted (man). أَلْدَم مَر فَدَعَا ۞ فُدَم
- Distorted part (of the joints). فَدَمَة
- To break, to crush ه فَدَمَ ه
a. th. hollow. To season (food) with
grease, butter.
- ۞ To wound a. o. in the head. فَدَسَا -
To be broken. To be softened. اِنْفَدَمَ
- Instrument for breaking. مَفَادِع ۞ مَفَادِعُ
- To comb out (cotton). ه فَدَك - فَدَك ه
To have (cotton) carded.
- To be impeded فَدَمَ ۞ فَدُومَة وَفَدَاوَة
in speech; to be heavy, silly.
- To co- فَدَمَ : فَدَمَا ه وَعَلَى ب وَفَدَمَ وَفَدَمَ ه
ver the mouth of (a man, of a vessel)
with.
- Plumb-line. ۞ فَادِر ۞ فَوَادِر
- Impeded in speech. Heavy. فَدَم ۞ فَدَام
dull, silly.
- Strainer ۞ فُدَم، وَقَدَام وَقَدَامَة وَقُدُور
for a ewer. Piece of cloth for wiping
the mouth.
- Having a strainer (jug), مَفَدَم وَمَقَدَم،
having the mouth covered (vessel).
- Saturated with red dye (cloth). مَقَدَم
- Ewers, pots. الْبِقَدَمَاتِ
- To fatten (cattle). ۞ فَدَن - فَدَن ه
- To raise (a building). فَدَن
- Red dye. فَدَن

- Strange thing. **أمر فرئ**
 To lead a dissolute life. **فرت** ه فرئت
 To be weak-minded. **فرت** ا فرئت
 To be sweet (water). **فرت** ه فرؤتة
 Sweet (water). **فرت**
 The Euphrates. **الفرات**
 The Tigris and the Euphrates. **الفراتان**
 Sweet water. **ماء ومياه فرات**
 To jabber. ♦ To be angry. **فرت** ه
 To walk with short steps.
 To feel a heaving of the stomach (pregnant woman). **فرت** ه فرئت و **تقرت** و **انقرت**
 To wound a. o. in the liver. **فرت** ه فرئت
 To scatter and give out to a. o. (a basket of dates). **فرت** ه ل
 To be scattered (tribe). **فرت** ا فرئت و **تقرت**
 To rip up (an animal) and empty the contents of its stomach. **أفرت** ه
 To expose a. o. to blame; to vilify a. o. **أفرت** ه
 Contents of a ruminant's stomach. **فرت** ه فرؤت و **فرات**
 To open (a door, the mouth). To enlarge a. th. To part (the legs). **فرت** ه فرج و **فرج** ه
 To let a space between. **فرت** ه بين
 To make room for. **فرت** ه ل
 To dispel cares from. **فرت** ه عن
 To comfort a. o. in. **فرت** ه على
 ♦ To show a. th. to show a sight to. **فرت** ه على
 To have chickens (hen). To clear away (dust) **أفرت** ه
 To clear the way, to remove from. **فرت** ه عن
 To be dispelled (cares). ♦ To take a walk, to amuse o.'s self. **فرت** ه
 ♦ To look with pleasure at. **فرت** ه على
 To be opened, disclosed, parted. **أفرت** ه
 To be dispelled (grief). To be comforted (man). **فرت** ه عن
 He has been comforted. **فرت** ه عن
 Gap, interstice. Space between the legs. Pudenda. Womb. Open place. **فرت** ه
 Unable to keep a secret. **فرت** ه فرجة
- Separately, singly. **فردًا وفردًا**
 To contract o.'s self for leaping unexpectedly. **فرد** ه
 To settle (an account). **فرد** ه
 Sum total. Recapitulation. **فرد** ه
 To fly, to escape. **فرد** ه فرأ و **فرأ** و **مفرًا** و **مفرًا**
 To examine the teeth of a horse to know his age. To inquire about, to investigate a. th. **فرد** ه
 The affair came back to its former state. **فرد** ه
 To put a. o. to flight. **أفرد** ه
 To laugh at. **تفرد** ه
 To fly on every side. **تفرد**
 To show the teeth in smiling. **أفرد**
 To flash (lightning). **فرد**
 Flying, fugitive. (m. f. s. pl.) **فرد**
 Flight. **فرد**
 He is the best of his tribe. **هو فرد** أو **فرد** القوم
 Way of laughing. ♦ Quail. **فرد**
 Confusion. Evil. Intensity (of heat). **فرد** و **أفرد** و **أفرد**
 Fugitive. **فرد** و **فرد** و **فرد**
 Quick-silver. **فرد**
 Lambkin, kid; wild calf. **فرد** و **فرد**
 Refuge, shift. **مفرد** ه
 Good runner in a flight (horse). **مفرد**
 To flap the wings (bird). To be unsteady, fickle. To hurry on at a quick pace. To come out from its cocoon (moth). **فرد** ه
 To cut, to break a. th. To mangle a. o. To champ the bit and shake the head (horse). **فرد** ه
 To be confused in speech. **فرد** ه في الكلام
 Unsteadiness, fickleness. **فرد** ه
 Sparrow. Fat (young man). **فرد** و **فرد**
 Lamb, kid. **فرد** و **فرد**
 ♦ Butterfly, moth. **فرد** ه
 China-ware. **فرد** ه
 Unsteady, fickle. Lion. **فرد** ه
 Mar-all. **فرد** ه
 Purple. Violet. **فرد** ه
 Wild. **فرد** ه فرأ و **فرد** ه فرأ و **فرد** ه
 388.

To be dispelled (fear). — والفرد
 To clear away (affair). ألفرد
 To dispel (fear). ألفرد ه
 They disclosed their secret *lit*: they hatched their egg. أفردوا بيضهم
 To take pigeons for breeding. استنفرد ه
 فرخه به ألفرد والفرد وفردان وفردونه وأفرخة
 Chick, young bird. Offset وفردان
 of a plant. Base, faint-hearted man.
 Shoots of a tree. فرخ الشجرة
 Sheet of paper. فرخ ورق
 Female chicken. Off-shoot, فرخه به فرانه
 sprout.
 Poultry-house. مفرد به مقاربه
 Incubator, مستنفرد وه تعمل الفردا
 hatcher.
 To be alone, single, sole. To be simple, uncompound. فرد ه وفردا وفردا وانفرد
 To secede, to isolate o.'s self from. فرد عن
 To فرد وفرد وفرد وانفرد واستنفرد ب
 busy o.'s self solely about a. th.
 To seclude o.'s self from the world. فرد
 To bring forth a single one (female). أفردت
 To isolate, to set a. th. apart. ألفرد واستنفرد ه
 He despatched a messenger to. ألفرد رسولا إلى
 To be pairless, unique in. انفرد واستنفرد في
 To seek solitude. استنفرد
 To encounter a. o. alone. To single out a. th. ه ه وه
 One, single; one individual. Odd. فرد به فراد وأفراد
 Odd and even. فرد وجزء
 Unique in his kind, pairless. ه ه فراد وفردى
 One fellow of a match, of a pair. ه ه فراد
 I met him when we were alone. لقيته فردينا
 ♦ Pistol. فرد به فرودة وفرد
 One by one, separately. فردا فردا
 Stars shining here and there. أفراد وفرد الشجره

Joy after sadness: relief, comfort. فرخه وانفراح
 Pudding-pie. أم الفرخه
 Relief, freedom from cares. فرخه وفرجة
 Interstice, gap. فرخه به فرخه
 ♦ Pleasant sight. فرخه
 Children's shirt. فروديه به فرارديه
 Chicken. فروديه وفروديه به فرارديه
 Interstice between the fingers, the bars of a railing. ♦ Thing pleasant to behold. فرخه به تفاريديه وتقاريديه
 Weak, cowardly man. ه ونفراجه
 Fur-mantle, ample gown. فرخه
 Dispelling cares. Gladdening the heart. فرخه ومفرجه
 Turkish lady's cloak. فرخه
 Hen having chickens. فرخه
 Isolated; man slain in the desert. منفرد به
 Having the elbow parted from the arm-pit. Comb. فرخه
 Obtuse angle. زاوية منفرجة
 Comforted. Opened (door). فروديه
 Compasses. فرجار
 To curry (a horse). فرجين ه
 Curry-comb. فرجون
 To be glad, cheerful, pleased. فرخه ه فرجا
 To rejoice at. ب
 To cheer, to rejoice a. o. فرخه والفرد ه
 To crush a. o. (debt). أفرد ه
 Joy, cheerfulness. ♦ Wedding, feast. فرخه
 Joy, merriness. Cause of joy. Present given to a messenger of good news. فرخه وفرخه
 Glad, joyful, lively. فرخه به فرخون
 فرخان م فرخي وفرحانته به فرامي وفرخي
 Merry, cheerful, content. وفروديه به فرخه
 Cheering, gladdening. فرخه ومفرجه
 Destitute; crushed by (debts). منفرد
 Merry, exulting. فرخه (m. f.)
 To live in happiness. فرخه ه فرحا
 To have chickens (hen). فرخه والفرد
 To be hatched (egg). فرخه
 To sprout (plant). To swarm. فرخه
 To shoot forth (cut tree)

فوس

- Cornice, covering course of a wall. **فَارِيز** * **اَلَا رِيْد** F
 Clear, distinct (discourse). **فَارِيز**
 Road in the sands. **فَارِيزَة**
 Fringe: **فَرُوز** P
 Turquoise. A **قَبْرُوز** و **فَرُوز** و **فَرُوزِز** *
 dye.
 Separated. Distinguished. Adorned with a fringe (cloth, garment). **مَفْرُوز**
 Piece of bread. **فَرُوزَق** * **فَرَايَق** و **فَرَايِق** *
 Bundle, armful of fodder. **فَرُوزَة** * **فَرَايَة** و **فَرَايَة** *
 Fetters, shackles. Shears for cutting iron. **فَرُوزِل** *
 Queen (in chess). **فَرُوزَن** * **فَرَايِن** P
 To observe, to look at. **فَرُوزَن** في
 To become queen (in chess: pawn). **تَقَرَّرَن**
 To break the neck, to crush, to kill (its prey: wild beast). To beat a. o. unmercifully. **فَرَس** * **فَرَسَة** و **فَرَسَة** و **فَرَسَة** *
 To be a good physician - gnomist; to perceive intuitively. **فَرَسَة** و **فَرُوسَة** و **فَرُوسِيَّة**
 To be skilled in horsemanship or in any work. **فَرَس** *
 To train (a rider). To encourage, to excite a. o. **فَرَس** *
 To expose (a sheep) to be devoured by wild beasts. **فَرَس** *
 To plaster a terrace with white clay. **فَرَس** *
 To have a goat seized by a wolf (inadvertent shepherd). **فَرَس** *
 He let a lion devour his ass i. e. he made a sacrifice for escaping safe. **فَرَس** *
 To leave (a remainder of property) as a prey. **فَرَس** *
 To look steadfastly at. **فَرَس** في
 To discover, to perceive a. th. in a. o. from outward signs. **فَرَس** *
 The Persians. White clay for terraces. **فَرَس** *
 Persia. **بِلَادِ الْفَرَسِ** و **بِلَادِ فَارِس**
 Persian. **فَارِسِي**
 The Persian language. **الفَارِسِيَّة**
 The kali-plant. **فَرَس**

فوز

- Alone, lonely. Pairless, matchless. **فَرْد** و **فَرْد**
 Poll-tax. Bag. Bale; half a beast's load. **فَرْدَة** * **فَرْد**
 Going alone, solitary. **فَرْدَة**
 They came one by one. **فَرَادَا** و **فَرَادَا** و **فَرَادَا**
 Loneliness, seclusion. **اَلْفَرَاد**
 Lonely, apart from men. **عَالَمِ الْاَلْفَرَاد**
 Sole, alone. Refined, white sugar. **فَرَاد**
 Turban for women. **فَرُودِيَّة**
 Apart from others, alone unparalleled, unique; excellent. **فَرِيدَة** م
 Precious pearl. Quire of paper. **فَرِيدَة** * **فَرَايِد**
 Seller of pearls. **فَرَاد**
 Smooth. **اَلْفَرْد**
 Isolated, apart, (Gram). Singular. Simple, uncompound. **مَفْرُود**
 Medicinal simple. **مَفْرُودَات**
 Secluded from the world. **مَفْرُود**
 Isolated, apart. Enriched with pearls (necklace). **مَفْرُود**
 Solitary. Separated. **مُتَفَرِّد** و **مُتَفَرِّد**
 To throw a. o. down violently on the ground. **فَرَس** *
 Width, broadness. **فَرْدَسَة**
 Garden, fruitful valley. Paradise. **فَرْدُوس** * **فَرَادِيس**
 To separate, to set a. th. apart. To divide a. th. **فَرَز** * **فَرَزَا** و **فَرَزَا** و **فَرَزَا** *
 He decided against me according to his opinion. **فَرَزَ عَنِّي** بِرَأْيِهِ
 To separate from (a partner). **فَارَزَ** *
 To come within the reach of (a hunter: game). **اَلْفَرَز** *
 To distinguish a. o. by a special gift. **فَرَس** ب
 He decided it without consulting his people. **اَفْتَرَزَ** ه **ذُونِ اَهْلِ بَيْتِهِ**
 To die (man). **فَرُوز**
 Separation. Distinction. **فَرَز** و **اَفْرَاز**
 Plain between two hills. **فَرَز**
 Path on a hill. Turn, time. **فَرُوز**
 Share set apart for its owner. **اَفْرَاز** و **فَرُوز**
 Share, lot. **فَرُوزَة** * **اَفْرَاز** و **فَرُوز**
 Age of discretion. **سِنَ الْاَفْرَاز**

- (bird). To spread branches (tree).
 ♦ To come out from the cocoon (silkworm).
 To be furnished with carpets أفروش
 (house).
 To backbite a. o. To fell a أفروش
 beast before slaughtering it.
 To flutter (bird). تفرش
 To tread upon. To spread ه و افترش
 out the arms on the ground To
 give unrestrained liberty to o.'s tongue.
 To take (a wife). To make little of.
 To follow the steps of a. o. To throw
 a. o. down on the s - ground
 Mat, carpet, mattress. فرش به فروش
 Furniture. Field, plain. Corn-produce.
 Young camels.
 ♦ Bed, mat, mattress. فرش
 He has a fine appearance هو حسن الفرش
 a.
 Brush. فرش
 Bubbles on the surface of wine. فراش
 Dry mud on the surface of the ground.
 ♦ Wheel of a mill. Moth, butterfly.
 Tire of (a wheel).
 Bed, mat, carpet, فرش و الفرش
 mattress. Wife.
 ♦ The catches of a فرش قفل
 wooden lock.
 ♦ Waiter. Upholsterer. فرش
 Butterfly. Thin bone of فرش
 the head. Iron-pin. Little water. Nimble,
 light (man).
 Mare seven days after فریش به فرایش
 having brought forth. Creeping (plant).
 Mat, carpet. مفرش به مفرش
 Housing, saddle-cloth. مفرش به مفرش
 Spread like a carpet. Covered مفرش
 with carpets. Paved, spread.
 Spreading far away (corn-crops). مفرش
 Without hump (camel). مفرش
 To set the legs apart. * فرشمه
 فرشمه فرشمه و فرشمه
 Broad plain. Tall and fat فرش
 (woman, she-camel). Rainless cloud.
 ♦ Knave (at cards). فرش

- Horse, mare. فرس (m. f.)
 Name of various stars. Pegasus.
 Race-horse. فرس الرهان
 They are both like الرهان
 هما كقرسي الرهان
 two race-horses i. e. they are on the
 same level.
 Hippopotamus. فرس النجر
 ♦ Mantis (insect). Grasshop- فرس النجي
 per.
 Mare. فرسة
 Cold wind. Swelling, ulcer on فرسة
 the neck.
 Horsemanship. فراسة و فروسة و فروسية
 ♦ Bravery.
 Diagnostics. Physiognomy. فراسة
 Penetration of mind; insight.
 Physiognomist صاحب فراسة
 Killed, devoured (prey). فرس به فرسي
 Prey seized by a wild فريسة به فرايس
 beast; spoil.
 Rider, horseman. فارس و فرسان و فرانس
 The lion.
 More skilled in horsemanship. الفرس
 More penetrative.
 Pharisian. فرسياني
 Lion. أبو فراس و فراس
 Overtaken by cold wind. Having فرس
 the back broken; humpbacked.
 Parasang (measure فرسجه به فراسجه
 of three miles). Measure of time.
 Malum Persicum, فرسج و فرسك
 P peach.
 Camel's or فرسن - فرسين به فراسين
 man's foot.
 The lion. الفراسين
 Wild leek (plant). Eye- فراسيون
 bright (plant).
 Water-horehound (plant). فراسيون الماء
 Mother-wort (plant). فراسيون الثلب
 To فرش ه
 * فرش ه فرش و فرش و فرش و فرش ه
 spread (a carpet, a bed); to furnish
 (a house).
 To facilitate (an affair) for. فرش ه
 To spread (a carpet) فرش ه
 - فرش و فرش ه
 for a. o.
 To pave, to furnish فرش و فرش ه
 (a house). To spread a carpet in (a
 room).
 To expand the wings, to flutter فرش

Precept, divine law. فرض به فروض
 Ordinance. Duty. Share of an inheritance. Fees, soldier's pay.
 ♦ Breviary, divine office. كتاب الفروض
 Notch at the extremity of a bow. Opening in a wall. Sea-port. Gap in the bank of a river. Cavity of an inkstand. Piece of wood in which the pin of a door turns.
 Mouth of (a river). Garment, clothing. افروض
 Bulky, thick. فريض به فرض
 Skilled in divine law, in the science of inheritance. وفريض وفروضي
 ♦ Supposition, hypothesis. افتراض
 Divine precept, ordinance of God. فريضة به فرائض
 Part of jurisprudence treating of inheritance. علم الفرائض
 Punch, instrument for notching. مفروض ومفروض
 Notched. Prescribed, imposed. مفروض
 Granted, supposed.
 By-rules, statutes. مفروضات
 To precede (people). فرط ه فرط ه
 ♦ To shake off (nuts) from a tree. ه
 To precede a. o. to the water in order to prepare the buckets. فرط وقراطة ه
 To neglect, to be remiss in. ه فرط ه في ه
 He hastened to speak before him. فرط عاين في القول
 To escape, to be said, done hastily, unintentionally (word, action). فرط من
 To overcome a. o. - فلات
 To despatch a messenger to. وفرط ه الى وافراط
 He lost a child in infancy. فرط وافترط ولدا
 To praise or censure a. o. to excess. To forsake a. o. To precede a. o. فرط ه
 To disperse, to dispel a. th. ه
 To avert (a misfortune) from a. o. (God). ه ه عن

To cut, to slit, to pierce a. th. ه فرض ه
 To wound (a horse) on the large-of the shoulder. ه فرض ه
 To ornament (leather). ه فرض ه
 To alternate with a. o. in. ه فرض ه في
 To offer itself to a. o. (opportunity). ه فرض ه
 To use a. th. by turns. ه تفارص ه
 To seize (the opportunity). ه افتراض ه
 Opportunity, seasonable time. Turn, succession. ♦ Holyday. فرض به فرض
 It is thy turn to. جاءت فرضك من
 Acting by turns with. فرض
 Part of a horse between the shoulder and the ribs. فريضة به فرائض
 Jugular vein. ه فرض ه
 He trembled with fear. lit : his muscles quivered. ارتعدت فريضته او فرائضه
 مفروض به مفارص. ومفروض به مفارص
 Punch, iron instrument for cutting. مفروض
 Grape-stone. ه فرض ه وفرضاد
 Red dye. Mulberry-tree. ه فرض ه
 To notch (wood). ه فرض ه وفرض ه
 To suppose that, to make an hypothesis. ه فرض ه وان
 To impose laws to a. o. (God). To prescribe a. th. to a. o. (man). ه افروض ه واقترض ه على
 To assign (the rate of a tax, of a pension) to a. o. To present a. o. with a. th. To give an appointment to a. o. ه افروض ه ل
 To be old (animal). To be wide. ه فرض ه وفروض ه وقراصة
 To know Divine law. ه فرض ه وقراصة
 To become skilled in the law of inheritance. ه فرض ه
 To digest divine precepts. To explain points of law clearly. ه فرض ه
 To receive their pay (soldiers). ه افترض ه
 To dwindle away, to be destroyed (tribe, family). ♦ To suppose, to make an hypothesis. ه فرض ه
 Notch, incision. ه فرض ه وفروض

- To ascend (a mountain) **فِرْعًا** a -
 To go down (a valley).
 To overtop, to surpass a. o. in tallness or rank. **فِرْعًا وَفِرْعًا** s -
 To conciliate (people). **بَيْنَ** -
 To check (a horse) with (the bridle). **بِ** s -
 To have abundant hair. **فِرْعًا** a -
 To slaughter a firstling. **فِرْعًا وَأَفْرَعًا** -
 To go down (a valley). **فِرْعًا** هـ وفي -
 To deduce (a consequence) from (a principle). **هـ** من -
 ♦ To send forth sprouts, boughs. To divide, to allot. **وَأَفْرَعًا** -
 To go down (a mountain). **أَفْرَعًا** في ومن -
 To alight at a o.'s house. **بِ** -
 To take care of a. o. To wound (a horse's mouth : bit). **بِ** s -
 To assail (a flock : wild beast). **هـ** -
 To explore (a country).
 To begin (a narrative). **وَأَسْتَفْرَعُ** هـ -
 To undertake (a journey).
 To branch off (tree). **تَفْرَعُ** -
 To derive from (a principle : consequence). **من** -
 To marry the chief woman of a tribe. **تَفْرَعُ التَّوَمُ** او في تَفِي فِلَانٍ -
 To deflower (a virgin). **إِفْرَعًا** -
 Summit, upper part. **فِرْعًا** ج فِرْعَاءِ -
 Branch, bough, sprout. Woman's hair. Consequence of a principle.
 Chief of a tribe. **التَّوَمُ** -
 The principles and the consequences. **الأَصُولُ وَالْفُرُوعُ** -
 Ravine. **فِرْعًا** ج فِرْعَاءِ -
 Firstling, first-born camel. **فِرْعًا** ج فِرْعَاءِ -
 Distribution. Lice.
 Summit of a mountain. **فِرْعَةً** ج فِرْعَاءِ -
 Vamp, upper-leather of a shoe. **فِرْعَةً** و **فِرْعَةً** -
 Deduced, derived. **فِرْعِي** -
 Development. Ramification. ♦ Distribution, allotment. **تَفْرِيحًا** -
 Axe, hatchet. **فِرْعَاةً** -
 Lofty (mountain). Comely. **فِرْعَاءِ** -
 Vile.
 Life-guard. **ج فِرْعَةً** -
 Summit of a mountain **فِرْعَاءِ** ج فِرْعَاءِ -
 tain

- To encounter, to outpass a. o. **حَارِطًا مَفَارِطَةً** و **فِرْطَانًا** s -
 To hurry, to hasten in a. th. **أَفْرَطَ** ب -
 He drew his sword. **بِيَدِهِ إِلَى سَيْفِهِ** -
 To transgress. To exceed the bounds in. **فِي** -
 To overfill (a basin). To forget ; to leave off a. th. **هـ** -
 To overburden a. o. **عَلَى** -
 To outrun the others (horse). **تَفْرَطُ** s -
 To vie in speediness with. To hurry. To come too late (affair). **تَفْرَطُ** -
 To overwhelm a. o. suddenly (grief). **س** -
 To be dissolved. ♦ To be beaten down (fruit). **بِالْفِرْطِ** -
 His benefits shall not be lost. **لَا يَنْتَرِطُ إِحْسَانُهُ** -
 Excess, exaggeration. Neglect. Missed opportunity. Space of time. Way-mark. **فِرْطًا** -
 Beware not to be remiss in it! **إِيَّاكَ وَالْفِرْطَ فِي** -
 I went to him after a delay of few days. **أَتَيْتُهُ فِرْطًا** -
 I went to him one day after. **أَتَيْتُهُ فِرْطًا يَوْمًا** -
 Hill, summit of a hill. **فِرْطًا** ج **الْفِرْطُ** و **أَفْرَاطًا** -
 First gleam of dawn. **أَفْرَاطُ الصَّبَاحِ** -
 ♦ Small money. **فِرْطًا** و **فِرْطَانَةً** -
 Arriving first. **فِرْطًا** (s. pl.) -
 Injustice. Excess. Horse outstripping the others. **فِرْطًا** -
 Affair given up. **أَمْرًا فِرْطًا** -
 Precedence in a race. **فِرْطَةً** و **فِرْطَةً** -
 Journey. **فِرْطَةً** في **الْبِلَادِ** -
 Exaggeration, excess. **إِلْفِرَاطِ** -
 Neglect. ♦ Prodigality. **تَفْرِيطًا** -
 ♦ Cheapness of an article. Cheap. **فِرْطًا** -
 Arriving first. Lost (goods). Uttered hastily (word). **قَارِطًا** ج **فِرْطًا** -
 Spendthrift, squanderer. **بِفِرْطٍ** -
 Exceeding the bounds. Excessive, exaggerate. **مُفْرِطًا** -
 Forsaken, given up. Overflowing (tank). **مُفْرِطًا** -
 To widen a. th. **ج فِرْطًا** هـ -
 Storm, tempest. **أَفْرَاطًا** -

Vomit. **إسْتَفْرَافًا**
 Empty, void. Free **فَرَاغًا** **فَرَاغًا** **فَرَاغًا**
 from employment. Workless.
 Opening a large wound **أَفْرَعًا** **أَفْرَعًا**
 (spear).
 Metal-founder. **مُفْرِعًا**
 Molten (metal). **مُفْرِعًا** **مُفْرِعًا**
 The pneumatic machine. **آلَاتُ الْمَفْرَعَةِ**
 Running briskly (horse). **مُسْتَفْرِعًا**
 ♦ To open (plant, heart). **فَرَّقَهُ** **فَرَّقَهُ**
 Garden **فَرَّقَهُ** **فَرَّقَهُ** **فَرَّقَهُ** **فَرَّقَهُ** P
 purslane.
 To separate, to **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ** *
 make a distinction, to set apart a, th.
 To decide a. th. To explain a. th.
 [distinctly].
 To distinguish (truth) from **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ**
 (falsehood).
 To part (the hair). **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ**
 To branch off (road). **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ**
 To be obvious, clear to a. o. **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ**
 (affair).
 To give a soup to a **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ**
 woman after childbirth.
 The she-camel went apart **فَرَّقَتِ** **فَرَّقَتِ**
 for bringing forth.
 To fear, to be frightened. **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ**
 To plunge in the waves.
 To share, to **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ**
 distribute. To give away a. th. in
 parts. To disorder, to confuse (an
 affair). To pour out (words).
 To frighten a. o. **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ**
 To separate, to divide a. th. **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ**
 between.
 To forsake, to **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ**
 abandon a. o. ♦ To be freshly dead.
 To recover from small-pox. **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ**
 To frighten a. o. To let (camels) **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ**
 pasture by themselves. To neglect
 (flocks).
 To be disordered **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ**
 (business). To be at variance. To
 scatter (company). To branch off
 (tree).
 To separate, to **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ**
 disperse away.
 Separation. Difference. Parting **فَرَّقَ** **فَرَّقَ**
 of the hair. Cock's crest. Flax.

Thick-haired **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 (man).
 Peace-maker. **مُفْرِعًا** **مُفْرِعًا**
 Broad-shouldered. **مُفْرِعًا** **مُفْرِعًا**
 To be proud, tyrannical. **مُفْرِعًا** **مُفْرِعًا**
 Pharaoh, name of the **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 ancient kings of Egypt. Proud, un-
 believing man, tyrant. Crocodile.
 To be **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ** *
 empty, unoccupied (place).
 To be unemployed. To be **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 free from work. To finish a. th.
 To apply o.'s self entirely **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 to; to intend doing a. th.
 To die. **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 To be poured forth (water). **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 To walk at an easy pace **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 (beast). To produce a large wound
 (blow). To be anxious.
 To empty (a place, a vessel). **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 To pour (a liquid).
 To give to a. o. leisure to. **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 To shed (water, blood). To **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 cast (metal) in a mould.
 To pour, to empty a. th. **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 upon.
 To infuse patience. **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 to a. o. (Gbd).
 To be free from work. **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 To busy o.'s self exclusively **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 about.
 To pour (water) upon o.'s self. **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 To vomit. **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 To exhaust (a vessel). **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 To exhaust o.'s **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 self in endeavours for.
 Mouth of a **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 bucket, of a jug.
 Large vessel, udder. **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 Free time, leisure; holyday. **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 Privy. **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 His blood has been **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 shed to no purpose.
 Broad and flat (land). **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 Wide-stepping (horse).
 Broad (way). Sharp (tongue, knife).
 Large water-skin. Wide (wound). **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 Gemini (constellation). **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**
 Casting of metals. **فَرَعَانٌ** **فَرَعَانٌ**

- husk (grain, corn) between the fingers. To rub a. th. with the hand.
 ♦ To rub (the body).
 To hate o. a. (husband and wife). **فَرَك** وفرك وفركا وفركا د
 To be flaccid (ear). **فَرَك** ا فركا
 To forsake, to abandon a. o. **فَارَك** ا
 To be easily shelled (corn). To begin to ripen. **أَفْرَكَ**
 To falter in speech; to stumble. **تَقَرَّكَ**
 To commit a mistake in speech.
 To be rubbed between the fingers. To be shelled, husked (ear of corn). **وَأَفْرَكَ**
 To become hard and full (grain). **إِسْتَفْرَكَ**
 Conjugal hatred. **فَرَك**
 Easy to be shelled (nut). **فَرَك**
 Flaccid (ear). **فَرَكَة** وفركا
 Hating her husband (woman). **فَارَك** وفرك
 Wheat cooked with butter. **فَرِيك**
 Easily shelled, husked. **مَر فَرِيكَة**
 ♦ TurnscREW. **مَفْرَك** م تفاركا
 Hated, loathed. **مُفْرَك**
 To make a. o. to stumble, to totter. To entangle, to perplex. **فَرَكَش** م
 To stumble, to totter; to be entangled. **تَقَرَّكَش**
 To mince, to chop (tobacco). **فَرَم** م فرما وفرم ه
 To shed his teeth (child). **فَرَم** م أسنانه
 To be chopped, minced. **تَقَرَّم**
 Piece of meat, of cheese. **فَرَمَة**
 ♦ Diplome, patent, decree, firman. **فَرَمَان** م فرامين
 Chopper of tobacco. **فَرَام**
 Shedding his teeth (child); toothless. **أَفْرَم**
 Oven. **فُون** م أفران
 Baker. **فَرَان**
 Round cake. Baker. **فَرْنِي**
 Baking woman. **فَارَوَة**
 Rat. **فَرَنْب**
 Franks, Europeans. **أَفْرَنْب** م وافرنجة P
 Frank, European. **فَرَنْجِي** م وافرنجي
 To assume the manners of Europeans. **تَقَرَّنَج**
 Sword of fine work- **فَرَنْد** م فراند P

- Synonym. **فَرَق** م فروق
 Measure **فَرَقَان** م وفرق م الفرق
 used in Medina.
 Parting of the hair, of the beard, of the teeth. **فَرَق**
 First gleam of dawn. **فَرَق** (فلق) وفرقان
 Flock of sheep. Portion. **فَرَق**
 Party of boys. Mountain. Wave.
 Distinction between good and evil. Any sacred book; the Koran. **فَرَق** وفرقان
 Sect, body, party of men. **فَرَقَة** م فرق
 Military, naval division.
 Sepa- **فَرَقَة** وفرق وفرق والمفارقة ومفارقة
 ration (of friends).
 Faint-hearted. **فَرَق** م فرقة وفرق م فرقة وفرق وفرق
فَرَق م فرقة وفرق
 Co- **فَارَقَة** (m. f.) وفرقة وفرقة
 wardly (man, woman).
 Distribution. **تَفْرِيق** وتفريق
 Retail; in parts. **بِالتفريق**
 Large party of men. Part. Company. **فَرَق** م فرقا وافرقة وفرق
 ♦ General in chief, Major-general.
 Soup of dates, rice and milk. **فَرِيَقَة**
 Stray ewe.
 Having parted teeth, hair, or a parted beard. **أَفْرَق** م فرقا م فرقا م فرقا
 White cock.
 Separation, division. **إِفْتِرَاق**
 Separating, distinguishing. Isolated (cloud). **فَارِق** م فرقا
 Going apart for bringing forth (she-camel). **فَرَق** م فرقا وفرقا م فرقا
 Surname of the Caliph Omar. **الفَارِق**
 Africa. **أَفْرِيْقَة** G
 Branching of a road. **تَفْرِيق** م تفارقا
 Parting of the hair.
 Two stars near the pole. **الفَرَقَد** م الفرقان م الفرقان
 To run at full speed. ♦ To burst, to explode. **فَرَقَم**
 To crack (the fingers). **ه**
 To crack (joints). **تَقَرَّم**
 Cracking of the fingers. **فَرَقَمَة**
 ♦ Explosion.
 Whip of cords. **فَرَقَلَة**
 To pick out, to **فَرَك** م فركا وفركا ه

To be astonished, amazed. فري ا فري
 To blame a. o. To repair ا فري ه وه
 a. th. To open (a vein).
 To be cut, rent (garment). تقري وانقري
 ment). To burst forth (water-spring).
 The night was over. تقري الليل
 To forge (a lie) against. ا فري ه على
 ♦ To calumniate a. o. ب وعلى
 Bustle, confusion. فريته
 Lie, imposture. فريته ه فري
 Lie. ♦ Hostility. ا فري
 Wonderful, remarkable thing. Large (bucket). فري م فريته
 To be scared away from her retreat (gazelle). فري ه فري
 To turn away from. عن
 To startle, to frighten a. o. ه عن
 away.
 To suppurate (wound). ا فريته
 To ooze (sweat, water).
 To be startled, excited. فريته وفريته ه
 ♦ To leap.
 To scare, to frighten a. o. ه واشقري
 away. o To provoke a. o.
 To come to fight. تقري
 To disturb, to startle a. o. ه واشقري
 (fear, joy).
 Young one of the antelope. فري ه افراز
 Fearful. Active (man).
 Leap, bound, startle from fear. فريته
 To rend (a garment). فري ه فريته ه
 To split a. th.
 To strike a. o. upon the back with (a stick). ه ب
 To burst (a skin) open. ♦ To rip up (an animal). فري ه وفريته ه وه
 To be rent (clothes). ه فريته
 To have a hump on the back or chest. فريته ا فريته
 To be rent (garment). تقري وانقري
 To be burst (skin). ♦ To be ripped up (beast).
 Small flock of sheep. Kid. Root, origin. فري
 Slits, rents. فري
 Hump on the chest or back. Broad way. فريته ه فريته
 Hump-backed or افريته م فريته ه فريته

manship. Red rose. Silk-cloth. Pomegranate seed.
 Brave. Chief of فريته ه فريته ه
 a village. Lion.
 Good management of a housewife. فريته الهرة
 France. فريته
 To become bad, French, Frenchman. فريته ه وفريته ه وه فريته ه
 To be corrupt, To be erect (camel's ear). فريته ه - فريته ه
 Guide of an army, messenger. فريته ه
 Jackal, lion's provider.
 To be lively, fiery فريته ه فريته ه
 (horse).
 To be skilful, clever (man). فريته ه فريته ه وفريته ه
 To take a lively, a comely slave. To bring forth fine children (woman). افريته ه
 To seek for fiery horses. افريته ه
 Clever, skilful; nimble, lively, joyful (man). فريته ه فريته ه فريته ه وفريته ه
 Brisk (ass, mule). Beautiful (youth, girl). فريته ه فريته ه وفريته ه
 Liveliness. Skilfulness. Beauty. فريته ه وفريته ه وفريته ه
 To become fat (boy). فريته ه
 To confound; to jade a. o. فريته ه ه
 Fat, plump (youth). Lion's cub. فريته ه
 To fur, to line (a gown) with fur. فريته ه فريته ه
 To put on a fur. افقريته ه
 Fur, furred garment. فريته ه فريته ه
 Skin of the head. Garment of camel-hair. King's crown. Abundance. فريته ه
 The chestnut. فريته ه
 Fur. فريته ه
 Furrier. فريته ه
 Furred (gown), pelisse. فريته ه
 To forge (a lie) against a. o. فريته ه فريته ه على
 To go over a country. ه
 He has accomplished a feat. فريته الهسيه
 To slit to cut out or to rip off (a skin). فريته ه وفريته ه ه

- To deliver to a. o. (a safe-conduct). ل في -
- To make room ل وفنح وفنح -
for a. o.
- To be wide, broad فنه و فسحة و فنه
(place).
- To enlarge (a place). فنه ه
- ♦ To dispense a. o. with an ل فنه
ecclesiastical law.
- To be enlarged, broad فنه و فنه و فنه
(place). ♦ To stroll about; to enjoy
o.'s self.
- To take o.'s ease in في فنه و فنه
(a place).
- To be at ease; to divert o.'s انفسه
self.
- Enlarging. Safe-conduct. ♦ Dis- فنه
pensation.
- Broad-breasted. فنه و فنه
- Open space, square. فنه في فنه
- ♦ Holyday, respite. Dispensation
from fasting.
- Ample scope. - و فسحة
- Roomy, broad فنه و فنه و فنه
(place).
- Width of the steps. فيسحة
- To disjoin, to فنه و فنه و فنه
dissunder a. th. To annul (a deed).
- To abrogate (a law). To rescind
a bargain. To corrupt (an opinion).
To dislocate (the hand).
- To be weak in body and فنه و فنه
mind.
- To be corrupt (advice). - و فنه و فنه
♦ To be corrupted, spoiled.
- ♦ To be corrupted, altered. فنه
To be cracked, split, full of crevices.
- To annul (a deed, فنه و فنه و فنه
a compact) by mutual consent.
- To forget a. th. افنه ه
- To be disjointed, dislocated, فنه
dissundered. To fall off (hair of a
corpse). ♦ To be full of crevices,
cracked.
- To be spoiled, disordered. انفسه
To be annulled (compact).
- Disjunction, separation. Abro- فنه
gation. Annulling, abolition. Weak-
ness in body, in mind.

- hump-breasted. Fleishy woman. كازر
- Wide road. Blackish ant. كازرة
- Way in the sand. كازرة
- Panther. كازرة
- To * فزه و فزه و فزه و فزه
fear, to be frightened at.
- To seek refuge in fear فزه الى ومن
towards a. o.
- To succour a. o. - و الفزه ه
- To attack, to rush against. فزه على ه
- To frighten a. o. فزه و الفزه ه
- He has been delivered فزه عن فلان
from fear.
- To awake a. o. from الفزه لا من النوم
sleep.
- To dispel fear from a. o. - عن فلان
Fear, fright. Succour فزه - الفزه
given in distress.
- Dreaded, feared. فزهة
- Very cowardly. فزهة و فزهة
- Fearful, timid. فزهة و فزهة و فزهة
Frightening. فزهة
- Refuge, shelter. فزهة و فزهة
- Gallant. Coward. فزهة
- Red Turkish cap. فزهة
- Bug. * فزه - فزه و فزه و فزه
Small pustule. ♦ فزهة في فزهة
- Mosaic-work. ♦ فزهة و فزهة
- To * فزه و فزه و فزه و فزه
slit, to rent a. th.
- To strike a. o. on the back فزه و فزه
with (a stick).
- To turn a. o. away from. فزه لا عن
- To have a prominent chest. فزهة و فزهة
To be rent, slit. فزهة
- To spread out (disease). - في و فزه
Hollow-backed and hump- فزهة
breasted.
- Pistachio. P فزهة و فزهة و فزهة
Pistachio-tree.
- Of a pistachio-colour (gar- فزهة
ment).
- Basin with an ornamental فزهة
water-spout.
- Ts فزه - فزهة و فزهة و فزهة
Woman's dress, petticoat.
- To part the legs. * فزه - فزهة
He turned away from me. فزهة عنني
To make long strides. * فزهة و فزهة

Camp, city; meeting-place of فسطاط فسطاط
place of a tribe. Name of old Cairo.
To go astray from justice. To transgress فسق * فسق
divine commandments. To live in
profligacy, disorder. To become un-
godly, wicked, profligate.
To commit lewdness, crime against فسق ب
nature with.
To come out from its skin (ripe date) -
والفسق
To pervert, to corrupt a. o. فسق ه
To declare a. o. to be an unbeliever,
sinful (judge).
Prevarication. Disobedience. Immoral life. فسق وفسوق
Fountain, jet-d'eau. فسقية فسقية
Libertine, transgressor, sinful. فسوق فسوق
Scoundrel, rascal, adulterer. فسق فسوق
O wicked woman! O adulteress! فسوق فسوق
Tick, insect. فسوق فسوق
Way of wearing a turban. فسوق فسوق
Mouse. فسوق فسوق
To make little of a. o. فسوق فسوق
Last in a race (horse). Vile, mean. فسوق فسوق
To be vile, inferior, of low origin. فسوق فسوق
To wean (a child). فسوق فسوق
To adulterate (money), to declare (coins) to be adulterated. فسوق فسوق
To declare (goods) to be of bad quality. فسوق فسوق
To cut and plant the offset of a palm-tree. فسوق فسوق
Rubbish. Filings of iron. فسوق فسوق
Base, ignoble, low. Base (coin). فسوق فسوق
Vine-cuttings for planting. فسوق فسوق
Foolish. فسوق فسوق
French beans. فسوق فسوق
Offset of a palm-tree. فسوق فسوق
Exorcism. فسوق فسوق
To emit noiseless wind. فسوق فسوق

Weak in body and mind. فسوق فسوق
Portion, share, bit. فسوق فسوق
Unable to manage his business. فسوق فسوق
Small dried fishes. فسوق فسوق
Sardines, herrings, salt-fish. فسوق فسوق
Dissuading, abolishing. Void (contract). فسوق فسوق
Faded (garment). فسوق فسوق
To be corrupt, vicious, disordered. فسوق فسوق
To corrupt, to mar a. th. to deprave a. o. فسوق فسوق
He ill-treated his people. فسوق فسوق
To rouse (a country) against. فسوق فسوق
To set people at variance. فسوق فسوق
To misrepresent, to traduce a. o. فسوق فسوق
To do mischief between. فسوق فسوق
To be at variance, to disagree. فسوق فسوق
To be corrupted, altered. فسوق فسوق
To ill-treat and provoke a. o. فسوق فسوق
To endeavour to mar a. th. فسوق فسوق
Instigation to discord. فسوق فسوق
Corruption, mischief, disturbance. فسوق فسوق
Dissension. Damage. Discord. فسوق فسوق
Instigation to rebellion, to disorder. فسوق فسوق
Corrupt, wicked. Worthless, vicious. فسوق فسوق
Seducer, mischief-maker. فسوق فسوق
Mischief-maker. فسوق فسوق
Cause of corruption, mischief. فسوق فسوق
To disclose (a. th. hidden). To explain a. th. clearly. فسوق فسوق
To examine the urine of a sick person (physician). فسوق فسوق
To explain, to comment (a text). فسوق فسوق
To ask from a. o. the explanation of a text. فسوق فسوق
Explanation, commentary, gloss. فسوق فسوق
Urine of a sick person. فسوق فسوق
Large tent of coarse cloth. فسوق فسوق

- to cover a. th. **فَشَّرَ** هـ **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To assail a. o. with (a whip). **فَشَّرَ** هـ **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To overcome a. o. (sleep). **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To accustom a she-camel to a young that is not her own. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To be worthless, good for nothing. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To be slow, slothful. To wear a coarse garment. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To cover the head (hoary hair). **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To pervade the body (blood). **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To glide in and conceal o.'s self amongst the tents. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To appear, to increase. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Convolvulus. Interior substance of a reed. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Hanging down on the forehead (forelock). **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Smilax, sarsaparilla (medicinal plant). **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Sloth, sluggishness. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Having the teeth disparted. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Having irregular horns (ram). **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Checking a horse. Thwarting. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Dung of horses. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Cartridge. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 rocket, fusee. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Cartridge-box. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To become cowardly, remiss, weak. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 ♦ To fall short of. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 ♦ To frustrate a. o. To confound a. o. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To put a curtain to her litter (woman). **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To flow (water). To marry (man). **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Sluggishness, remissness. ♦ Disappointment, failing. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Remiss, cowardly, apathetic. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Curtain on a camel-vehicle. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 ♦ Left-handed. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 ♦ Left hand. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Gizzard of a bird. **فَشَّرَ** هـ

- Noiseless wind, flatulence. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Truffles. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Black-beetle. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To belch. To pilfer. To boast vainly. ♦ To subside (wound). **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To open a door (without key). **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To squeeze out the air from (a water-skin). **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To cool (an angry man). To exhaust (the udder of a she-camel). **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To scatter slanders amongst. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 ♦ He gave vent to anger. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To come forth from a skin (wind). To be reduced (swelling). **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To be remiss in a. th. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Subsiding of a wound. Carob-tree. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Coarse garment. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Pickpocket, opening doors without keys. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Weak-minded, irresolute. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To be weak-minded. To lie much. ♦ To grumble. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To boast. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To spread amongst (people : disease). **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To open the legs, to keep them apart. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To sit with parted legs. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To stray from the right path. To part the legs. ♦ To apostatise. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To treat a. o. wrongfully. ♦ To open the legs. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To cheat at play. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To be wearied. ♦ To make wide strides. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 ♦ To stride over a. o. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 ♦ Step, stride. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To dot. To boast vainly. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Humbug, Dotage. Idle boast. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Boaster, humbug, braggart. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Bryony (plant). **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To boast vainly. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To split, to crack (damp wood). **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 Humbugger, boaster. **فَشَّرَ** هـ
 To be dried up at the top (maize). **فَشَّرَ** هـ

- To scatter, to run away. **تَفَصَّصَ**
 Green, fresh clover. **فُضَيْضَةٌ** * **فَضَائِسُ**
 Brisk, energetic (man). **فُضَائِسُ**
 The lion. **الْفَضَائِصَةُ**
 To appear in all its splendour (dawn). **فَضَحَ** * **فَضَحًا** *
 To be pure, without froth (milk). **فَضَحَ** * **فَضْحَةً** * **وَفَضَحَ** * **وَأَفَضَحَ**
 To use good, clear language. To be eloquent. **فَضَحَ** * **فَضْحَةً** * **وَأَفَضَحَ**
 To appear (dawn). To be clear, evident. To yield pure milk (ewe). To celebrate the feast of Easter. **أَفَضَحَ**
 To be delivered from. **مِنْ** -
 He manifested his desire. **عَنْ مُرَادِهِ** -
 To speak clearly, eloquently. **تَفَضَّحَ**
 He made a show of eloquence. **وَتَفَضَّحَ فِي كَلَامِهِ** -
 Pure, without froth (milk). **فَضَحَ** * **وَفَضِيحًا**
 Easter-tide. Easter. Passover. **فَضْحٌ**
 Easter, paschal (time). **فَضْحِيٌّ**
 Eloquence. Chasteness of speech. **فَضْحَةٌ**
 Chasteness of speech, eloquent (man). **فَضْحٌ** * **وَفَضِيحٌ** * **وَفَضِيحًا** * **وَفَضِيحًا**
 Clear, evident, cloudless (day). **مَفْضِيحٌ**
 To take no heed of. **فَضَحَ** * **أَفَضَحَ** * **عَنْ**
 To luxurate (the hand). **هـ** -
 Weak-minded. **فَضِيحٌ** * **وَفَضِيحَةٌ** * **وَفَاضِحَةٌ**
 To bleed a. o. (surgeon). **فَضَدَ** * **أَفَضَدَ** * **فَضَادًا** *
 To cut (a vein) open. **وَأَفَضَدَ هـ** -
 To moisten a. th. for softening it. **فَضَدَ هـ**
 To open its gems (tree). **أَفَضَدَ** * **وَأَفَضَدَ**
 To flow (blood). **تَفَضَّدَ** * **وَأَفَضَّدَ**
 Drawing of blood, bleeding. **فَضْدٌ** * **وَفَضَادٌ**
 Dates mixed with blood. **فَضْدَةٌ** * **وَفَضِيدَةٌ**
 Bleeding. **فَضَادَةٌ** * **فَضَادٌ**
 Wagtail (bird). **أَبُو فِضَادَةٍ** □
 Bleeder, phlebotomist. **فَضَادٌ**
 Kind of black-pudding. **فَضِيدٌ**
 Bled. **فَضِيدٌ** * **مِنْ فِضِيدَةٍ** * **وَمِنْ فِضِيدَةٍ** * **مِنْ فِضِيدَةٍ**
 Crevice, fissure, split. **تَفَضِيدٌ**
 Lancet. **بِفَضْدٍ**
 To squeeze (dates) out of their skin. To pull out, to take off a. th. **فَضَدَ** * **أَفَضَدَ هـ**
 To give a. th. to a. o. **وَفَضَدَ ب ل** -
 To force a. th. out from. **فَضَدَ هـ مِنْ**
- Prayer (in the Greek liturgy). **لَا أَلْفِينَ** * **بِ** **الْمَافِينِ**
 To spread (news). To be disclosed (secret). To become known (fame). To scatter in a pasturage (cattle). **فَقَّاهَ** * **فَقَّاهًا** * **وَفَقَّاهًا** * **وَفَقَّاهًا**
 He knew not how to manage his affairs *lit*: his property became too extensive. **فَقَّاهَ** * **عَلَيْهِ الطَّبَعَةُ**
 To have numerous flocks. **أَلْفَى**
 To spread (news). To divulge (a secret). **هـ** -
 To become wide (ulcer); to spread (ink). **تَفَقَّى**
 To spread out amongst (disease). **هـ** * **وَب** -
 Revelation of a secret. Spreading of news, of a disease. **إِفْقَاةٌ**
 Increase in cattle. **فَقَّاهٌ**
 Swoon. **فَقَّاهَانٌ**
 Spreading (evil, secret). **فَقَّاهٌ**
 Scattered flock. **فَقَّاهِيَّةٌ** * **بِ** **قَوَائِمِ**
 To pull out a. th. from. **فَقَّاهَ** * **أَفَقَّاهَ** * **وَأَفَقَّاهَ هـ مِنْ**
 To suppurate (wound). To weep slightly (child). To produce a noise (locust). **أَفَقَّاهَ** * **بِ** **الْفَيْضِ**
 Nothing remained in my hand therefrom. **مَا أَفَقَّاهَ فِي يَدِي مِنْهُ عَنِّي**
 He glared at. **فَقَّاهَ بَعَيْنَهُ**
 To set a gem in (a ring). **هـ** -
 He gave him part of his due. **أَفَقَّاهَ إِلَيْهِ مِنْ حَقِّي**
 To get rid of, to part away from. **وَأَفَقَّاهَ مِنْ**
 To get a. th. from a. o. **أَفَقَّاهَ هـ مِنْ**
 Stone of a ring. Joint of two bones. Pupil of the eye. Head of garlic. Origin, true state of a. th. □ Axle of a wheel. **فَقَّاهٌ** * **وَفَقَّاهٌ** * **بِ** **فُضُوصٍ** * **وَأَفَقَّاهَ**
 Trefoil, lucern. **فَقَّاهَةٌ**
 Marsh-trefoil. **فَقَّاهَةُ النَّارِ**
 Seller, setter of ring-stones. **فَقَّاهٌ**
 Fruit-stone. **فَقَّاهِيَّةٌ**
 Set with (a gem). **مُفَقَّاهَةٌ** * **بِ**
 To speak quickly. **فَقَّاهَ** * **فَقَّاهًا** * **بِ** **الْكَلَامِ**
 To bring (accurate news). To feed (a beast) with clover. To strip (a bone) from the flesh. **هـ** -
فَقَّاهَ * **بِ** **الْحَبِّ** * **بِ** **الْحَبِّ** * **بِ** **الْحَبِّ**

- They came with all their relatives. **جاءوا بقصياتهم**
- Weaning of a young one. **فصال**
- Cut of (a garment). Particular of a narrative. **تفصيل**
- In retail. With all particulars. **بالتفصيل**
- Piece of cloth cut out for a garment. Cut of a garment. **تفصيلة** **تفصيل**
- Interested ecologist. Cutting (sword). **فصال**
- Separation, division. **انفصال**
- Decisive (sentence). **فاصل**
- Line of demarcation. **خط فاصل**
- Set of beads alternating with pearls in a necklace. **فاصلة** **فواصل**
- Rhyme of a verse; last word of rhyming prose. **فصل**
- Decisive sentence. **فصل** **فياصل**
- Arbitration. Sharp-edged sword. **فياصل**
- Violent thrust of (a sword). **فياصل**
- Judge, arbitrator. **وقصلي**
- Joint of a limb. **مفاصل**
- Arthritis, pain of the joints. **وجع المفاصل**
- Tongue. **مفصل**
- Separated, disjoined. With full particulars. Strung with beads and pearls intercalated (necklace). Cut out (garment). **مفصل**
- ♦ Hinge. **مفصلة** **مفصلات**
- To crack (a vessel). **فصر** **فصا** **فصا**
- To cut off, to sever a. th. **فصر**
- To be ruined (house). **فصر**
- To abate (fever, rain). **فصر**
- To depart from a. o. (fever). **فصر**
- To be cracked. **فصر** **فصير**
- To be cut off, separated. **فصر**
- Cracked; broken. **فصر** **فصير** **فصير**
- To separate a. th. **فصر** **فصا** **فصا**
- from. **فصر**
- To free a. o. or a. th. from. **فصر** **فصر** **فصر**
- To separate from. **فصر** **فصر**
- To cease (rain, heat). **فصر** **فصر**
- The shooter has caught nothing. **فصر** **فصر**
- To be cleared from, deprived of. **فصر** **فصر** **فصر**

- To go out from. **فصل**
- He exacted his due from. **فصل** **فصل**
- Having the head uncovered. **فصل**
- Moose. **فصل**
- To set apart, to separate a. th. **فصل** **فصل**
- To distinguish (a. th.) from (another). **فصل** **فصل**
- To set a limit between. **فصل**
- To settle questions (judge). **فصل**
- ♦ To determine the price of (goods). **فصل**
- To wean (a child). **فصل** **فصل**
- To sprout (vine). **فصل**
- To go forth from (a country). **فصل**
- To intercalate (golden beads and pearls) in a necklace. To allot a. th. To cut out (a garment). To narrate a. th. with all its particulars. To analyse (speech). **فصل**
- To cut up (a sheep). **فصل**
- To break with, to dissolve society with a. o. ♦ To dismiss a. o. To make a bargain with a. o. **فصل**
- To attain the time of being weaned (child). ♦ To depart from life (sick person). **فصل**
- To be separated, divided, decided. ♦ To be dismissed (official). **فصل**
- To part from, to abandon a. o. or a. th. **فصل**
- To transplant (a palm-tree). **فصل**
- Separation, disjunction. **فصل** **فصل**
- Joint of a limb. Chapter, section of (a book.) Decision, sentence. Season of (the year). Plague. ♦ Trick, question. **فصل**
- The day of the last judgment. **فصل**
- Offset of palm-tree. **فصل**
- The words follow -* **فصل** **فصل**
- ing the preliminary compliments in a discourse.*
- Young camel. **فصل** **فصل**
- Wall of enclosure in front of the main wall of a city. **فصل**
- Young camel weaned. **فصل** **فصل**
- Family, kinsfolk. Piece of meat. **فصل**

- disgraced. To be constuprated (woman).
 To be disclosed, revealed (shame).
 Disgraceful. Dawn.
 Whitish.
 Revealer of a secret. Defamer.
 Shame, disgrace.
 Disgracing.
 Covered with shame, disgraced, atrocious.
 Bad manager of cattle.
 Shame, disgrace, ignominy. Shameful action.
 Shame. Shocking behaviour.
 To break (a. th. hollow).
 To ripen (grapes).
 To be broken, split.
 Intoxicating drink.
 Juice of grapes. Date-wine.
 To be redundant, in excess.
 To surpass a. o. in eminence.
 To hold a. o. to excel another in merit. To prefer a. th. or a. o. to.
 To vie with a. o. in excellence.
 To exceed, to excel in a. th.
 To make profit in (trade).
 To do good, to bestow a favour upon.
 To surpass a. o. in.
 To leave a remainder of.
 To wear a single garment.
 To judge o.'s self to be superior to. To grant a favour to, to honour a. o.
 Please come in. Take a seat.
 Help yourself.
 To contend for superiority.
 Excess, redundancy, remainder. Excellence, superiority.
 Benefit, favour, grace. Rest of a subtraction.
- Raisin-seed. Date-stone.
 Mildness of weather.
 Mild day.
 Release, deliverance.
 To break (a seal). To deflour (a virgin). To shed (tears).
 To resolve (a difficulty). To bore (a pearl).
 May God not break thy teeth!
 To dismiss, to clear (a crowd).
 To share a. th. between.
 To silver a. th.
 To break up, to disperse (meeting).
 To break up, to be scattered.
 To flow (tears).
 To pour (water) little by little.
 Scattered people, things.
 Particles, fragments.
 Sprinkle of water in an ablution.
 Silver. One para.
 Rocky ground.
 Of silver, silvery.
 Misfortune, calamity.
 Harrow.
 To be ample (garment).
 To be easy (life).
 Ample (coat of mail). Easy (life). Generous (man).
 To be moist with sweat.
 Sweat.
 To disgrace a. o. To make misdoings to be known. To dishonour (women).
 To resolve (a puzzle). To outshine (the stars: moon).
 To appear (dawn).
 To be whitish (object).
 To disgrace, to revile o. a.
 To bear ripening dates (palm-tree).
 To be put to shame,

Water flowing upon the surface of the earth. **فِطَاءٌ**

Promiscuous mass, mixture. **فِطْرٌ** و **فِطْرِيٌّ**
Mess, mixed food. **طَعَامٌ فِطْرِيٌّ**

They are without chief. **أَمْرُهُمْ فِطْرِيٌّ**
They are in anarchy.

I remained quite alone. **بَقِيْتُ فِطْرِيٌّ**
Leisure, work-
lessness. **فِطْرَةٌ** و **فِطْرَاءَةٌ** و **تَفْطِيرٌ**

Free, idle, workless. **فَاطِرٌ** م **فَاطِرَةٌ**
Empty (place).

To break a. th. **فَطَّرَ** ا **فِطْرًا** ه
To grieve, to distress a. o. To
throw down and strike a. o.

To have a depressed back
and a prominent chest. **فَطَّرَ** ا **فِطْرًا**

To prostrate a. o. on the
ground. **فَاطَأَ** بِوِ الْأَرْضِ

To become ill-tempered, peevish. **أَفْطَأَ**
To lag behind a. o.; to
retreat from. **تَفَاطَأَ** عِن

Prominence of the chest and
hollowness of the back. **فِطْرَةٌ** و **فِطْرَاءَةٌ**

Prominent in the
chest. **أَفْطَأَ** م **فِطْرَةً** بِ **فِطْرٍ**

To enlarge, to
flatten a. th. **فَطَّرَ** ا **فِطْرًا** ه **وَفَطَّرَهُ** ه

To strike a. o. with (a stick). **سَبَّ** -
To be broad, flat (head, nose). **فَطَّرَ** ا **فِطْرًا**

Broad-headed, broad-
nosed. Chameleon. **أَفْطَأَ** م **وَفَطَّرَهُ**

Prehistoric age. Time of
plenty. Bulky, stout. **فِطْرٌ** و **فِطْرِيٌّ**

Scholars; heroes. **فِطْرٌ** و **فِطْرِيٌّ**

To cleave, to split a. th. **فَطَّرَ** ه **فِطْرًا** ه
To find out, to begin a. th. To create
a. th. (God). **فَطَّرَ** ه

To bake-unleavened bread. **الْعَجِينِ** -
To milk a ewe with the thumb
and forefinger. **سَبَّ** -

To breakfast, to break
the fast. **فَطَّرَ** ه **وَفَطَّرَ** ه

To make a. o. to break-
fast. To give the breakfast to a. o.
To be unleavened (dough). **فَطَّرَ** ه **وَفَطَّرَ** ه

To enter upon breakfast-time.
To be cracked, split. To
spread its leaves (plant). **فَطَّرَ** ه **وَفَطَّرَ** ه

Crack. **فَطَّرَ** ه **وَفَطَّرَ** ه

Crack. **فَطَّرَ** ه **وَفَطَّرَ** ه

Crack. **فَطَّرَ** ه **وَفَطَّرَ** ه

Crack. **فَطَّرَ** ه **وَفَطَّرَ** ه

Moreover, besides, much
less. A fortiori. **فَضْلًا** عِن

By the grace of God. **بِفَضْلِ** اللَّهِ

Exceeding, redundant. **فَضْلًا** و **فَضَالًا**
dant. Remainder, rest. Wine. **عِ** Ex-
crement.

Work-clothes; night-clothes. **وَفِطْلٌ** -
Wearing of a simple garment. **فِطْلَةٌ**

Redundant, superfluous
part. Remainder, residue. **فَضَالًا** و **فَضَالًا**

Bountiful, **فَضَالٌ**
Attainment. Merit. **فِضَالٌ** و **فِضَالٌ**

Virtue. **فِضَالٌ** و **فِضَالٌ**

Eminence, superiority. Super-
lative (*gram*). **فِضَالٌ** و **فِضَالٌ**

Superabundant. Super-
rior. Virtuous. Redundant. **فِضَالٌ** و **فِضَالٌ**

Excess, increase. **فِضَالٌ** و **فِضَالٌ**
Benefit, favour. **فِضَالٌ**

Increase in flocks. **الْحَمَالِ** -
Exceeding all measure. **فِضَالٌ**

Useless thing. Intrusion. **فِضَالٌ**

Intruder, inquisitive. Tailor. **فِطْرِيٌّ**

Distinguished man. **فِضَالٌ** و **فِضَالٌ**

More distingui-
shed. Better. **أَفْضَلٌ** و **أَفْضَلٌ**

Excellent in merit.
superior. **فِضَالٌ** و **فِضَالٌ**

Single garment;
every-day-clothes **فِضَالٌ** و **فِضَالٌ**

Very generous. **فِضَالٌ** و **فِضَالٌ**

To be broad, wide
(place). **فِضَالٌ** و **فِضَالٌ**

To be empty, void
(place). **فِضَالٌ** و **فِضَالٌ**

To be unemployed. To
have leisure. **فِضَالٌ** و **فِضَالٌ**

To empty, to clear (a place). **فِضَالٌ** و **فِضَالٌ**

To go forth to the desert. **أَفْضَالٌ**

To reach, to arrive to. **إِلَى** -
To bring a. o. to (a place :
road). To result for a. o. (affair). To
communicate (a secret) to. **فِضَالٌ** و **فِضَالٌ**

He had leisure to con-
sider the affair. **فِضَالٌ** و **فِضَالٌ**

Large plain. Court, enclosure.
Unoccupied (place). **فِضَالٌ** و **فِضَالٌ**

Private. **بَيْتُ الْفِطْرِ** و **مِفْطَرٌ**

فطم

فعل

Weaning of a child. فطام
 Weaned (young one). فطيم * فطم
 A sea-fowl. فطيمة
 Having her young فطيم وفاطمة * فورا فطر
 one weaned (female).
 Weaned lamb. سخة فاطم
 Fatimah, Mohammed's daughter. فاطمة
 * فطن فطن و فطن و فطن و فطن و فطن
 و فطن و فطنة و فطرتة و فطانة و فطانية ب
 To seize, to understand وال ول
 a. th. To be intelligent, penetrative.
 To explain a. th. فطن ب او الى او ل
 to a. o. * To remind a. o. of.
 To draw a. o.'s attention فطن ب في
 to.
 * To reflect, to remember. فطن
 Intelligence, prudence, فطنة * فطن
 sagacity.
 فاطن و فطن و فطين و فطين و فطن و فطن *
 Intelligent, open-minded. فطن فطن
 Prudent.
 To urge (a beast) فطا * فطا و فطرا
 vehemently.
 To be فطا * فطا ا فطاعة و فطاط
 rough, harsh, unmanly.
 To press out (the فطا * فطا و فطاط
 -water) of a ruminant's stomach.
 Unmanly, harsh, churlish. فطا * فطاط
 Water in the sto- فطا * فطاط و فطوط
 mach of a ruminant.
 Harshness, unman- فطاعة و فطط و فطاط
 liness. Roughness.
 To be foul, فطم * فطم و فطاعة و فطم
 unseemly, difficult. To be critical
 (affair).
 To be filled to the brim فطم ا فطم
 (vessel).
 To reckon (an ه وب ومن و فطم ه
 affair) hard, difficult.
 To be in critical circumstances. فطم
 To find a. th. hideous, فطم و فطم و فطم
 shocking; difficult, critical.
 Difficulty. * Hideousness. فطاعة
 Abominable; difficult. فطم و فطم
 Excessive. * Ugly, hideous.
 * To upbraid loudly, فطم ا و فطم
 to bully a. o.
 To do; to act. To per- فطم ا فطلا ه
 form a. th.

Grape. فطر و فطر
 Breaking of the fast. Breaking فطر
 his fast (man).
 Feast at the breaking of عيد الفطر
 the fast of Ramadhan.
 Alms given at the صدقة الفطر
 end of Ramadhan.
 Poisonous mushroom. فطر و فطر
 Toad-stool.
 Natural disposition. فطرة * فطر
 Religious feeling. Religion of Islam.
 Breakfast. فطور و فطور و فطور
 o Sample. Bill of sale. فطور
 Azym, unleavened (opp. to فطور
 (bread). Unpremeditate, hasty.
 Pan-cake, fritter. فطائر * فطائر
 Blunt (sword). فطائر
 Cipher, worthless man. فطائري
 Pastry-cook. فطائري * فطائري
 Chap on the face, nose. فطائر * فطائر
 The Creator. فاطر
 To be flat-nosed. فطس * فطس ا فطس
 To die without disease. فطس ا فطس
 * To be smothered, choked.
 To flatten (iron : blacksmith). ه -
 To utter a. th. in فطس ا فطس
 o.'s face.
 To cause a. o. to perish, to فطس ا
 kill a. o. * To smother, to suffocate.
 Berry of the myrtle-tree. فطس
 A myrtle-berry. Bead worn as فطس
 an amulet. * Smother.
 Flattening of the nose. فطس و فطس
 * Dead beast. فطس و فطس
 Carrion, carcass.
 Large hammer. فطيس * فطيس
 Pig's snout. فطيس
 Flat-nosed. فطس ا فطس
 To wean (a young فطس ا فطس
 one).
 To disaccustom a. o. from. فطم ه عن
 To cut (a rope). * To dip ه -
 (cloth) in dye.
 To become barren (tree, فطم *
 female).
 To reach the time of being فطم
 weaned.
 To be weaned. فطم
 To abstain from. فطم
 عن -

- Foaming with rage. فَعَقَ
 Flower of the Egyptian privet فَعَقِيَّة
 Wont to calumniate (woman).
 Viper. أَمِيَّة
 Country full of vipers. أَرْضُ مَفْعَاةٍ
 Branded in the shape of a viper مَفْعَاةٌ (camel).
 To diffuse itself (odour). فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 To open (the mouth). فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 To be half-opened (mouth, flower). فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 Rising of the Pleiades. الفَعَقَةُ
 Mouth of a river. فَعَقَةُ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 Wide (spear-thrust). طَمَعَتِ فَعَاكُ
 Perfume. Cubeb. Lotus of India. فَاغِرَةٌ
 Broad plain. Hollow in a مَفْعَرَةٌ
 mountain.
 Emperor of China. فَعَقُورٌ
 Kind of China-ware. فَعَقُورِيٌّ وَفَعَقُورِيٌّ
 To fill the nose (odour). فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 To kiss a. o. فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 To open (rose). فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 To become accustomed to. فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 To be fond of, busy about.
 To abide in a place. فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 To fill (a place : odour) ; to fill (a vessel). فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 To be filled up. To be dispelled (rheum). فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 Food remaining between the teeth. فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 Mouth. Chin. فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 He, it depressed him lit : he took hold of his chin. فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 Eager, fond of. فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 To spread (news). To fade (plant). فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 To become bad, corrupt (palm-tree). To become ugly. To become rebellious. To fall into destitution. To blossom (saffron). فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 To irritate a. o. فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 Disease of palm-trees. Dates of bad quality. Refuse. فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 Blossom of henna. فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 To bark from fear (dog). فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 To speak volubly, to jabber. فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ
 Dotage, doter. فَعَقَ هـ فَعَقَ هـ

- To act upon a. o. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
N. B. This verb and its derivatives are used as paradigms upon which all verbs and grammatical forms are measured.
 To be done. To be impressed. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 To be vexed, to spite. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 To intrigue, to forge a lie against a. o. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 To forge (hand-writing). فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 Action. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 work, deed. Verb.
 Actually, (opp. to فَعِيَ فَعِيَ) فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 virtually.
 Custom, use. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 Good or bad action done by a single agent. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 Good or bad action done by two or many agents. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 He has performed good actions. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 They do good actions. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 Handle of a tool. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 Imper. Do thou. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 Impression. ♦ Spite. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 Acting, active, doer. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 (Gr.) Agent. ♦ Efficacious. Workman, labourer, digger.
 Gr. Subject, noun agent. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 Present participle.
 ♦ Efficacy. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 Foot of a verse. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 Made, done. Passive. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 Result, effect. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 Gr. Object, regimen. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 Gr. Past participle ; noun patient. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 It produced a distressing effect (wound). فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 Falsified, altered (book). فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 To fill (a vessel) to the brim. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 To be filled up (vessel). To become fat (arm, leg). فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 To fill (a house : perfume). فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 To fill (a. o.) with anger. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 To be filled (vessel). فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 Full, filled with people. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ
 To be wicked like a viper. فَعِيَ فَعِيَ

- Crushing (poverty). مُفَكِّمٌ
 Dry and hard (plant). مُفَكِّمٌ
 To winnow (corn). * فَكَّ وَفَكْلًا ه
 To be luxuriant (land). أَفْكَانٌ
 Luxuriant (land). أَرْضٌ كَثِيرَةُ الْفَكْلِ
 Winnowing-basket. مِفْكَالَةٌ بِ مِفْأَلٍ
 fan.
 * فَكَّرَ أ فَكَّرًا وَفَكْرًا وَفَكْرًا. وَفَكْرٌ وَفَكْرَةٌ.
 To be grave, important. وَفَكْرٌ
 momentous (affair).
 To have unequal jaws. فَكَّرَ أ فَكَّرًا وَفَكْرًا
 To have an indigestion. To be full
 (vessel). To become abundant. To
 be consumed (wealth).
 To seize (a beast) by its muzzle. فَكَّرَ أ فَكَّرًا وَفَكْرًا
 Jaw. Dog's muzzle. فَكْرٌ وَفَكْرٌ
 Mouth. فَكْرٌ
 Having irregular incisors, unequal jaws. Crooked
 (affair). أَدْنَمَ مَرْفَعًا بِ فَكْرٍ
 To be learned, skilled in divine law. To be en-
 dowed with penetration. * فَكَّرَ أ فَكَّرًا وَفَكْرًا
 To understand a. th. فَكَّرَ أ فَكَّرًا وَفَكْرًا ه
 To overcome a. o. in science. فَكَّرَ أ فَكَّرًا وَفَكْرًا ه
 To teach a. o. To render intelligent, skilled. فَكَّرَ أ فَكَّرًا وَفَكْرًا ه
 To vie with a. o. in knowledge of divine law. فَكَّرَ أ فَكَّرًا وَفَكْرًا ه
 To study jurisprudence thoroughly. فَكَّرَ أ فَكَّرًا وَفَكْرًا ه
 Learning. Knowledge of jurisprudence. فَكَّرَ أ فَكَّرًا وَفَكْرًا ه
 Science of divine law. فَكَّرَ أ فَكَّرًا وَفَكْرًا ه
 Skilled in jurisprudence. Lawyer. Intelligent. School-
 master فَكَّرَ أ فَكَّرًا وَفَكْرًا ه
 Companion of a mourner woman. مُسْتَفِيئَةٌ
 To follow the trace of. * فَكَّرَ أ فَكَّرًا وَفَكْرًا ه (for فَكْرًا)
 Notch of an arrow. فَكَّرَ أ فَكَّرًا وَفَكْرًا ه
 To loose, to disjoin. فَكَّرَ أ فَكَّرًا وَفَكْرًا ه
 To separate a. th. To luxate (a limb). To break (a seal). To resolve
 (a difficulty). To open (the hand). To
 open (the jaw.) فَكَّرَ أ فَكَّرًا وَفَكْرًا ه

- قع
 To be upset, overthrown. تَفَقَّسَ وَانْفَقَّسَ
 To be melted, purified (butter). تَفَقَّسَ
 To pull o. a. by the hair. تَفَقَّسَ
 Relaxing of a spring. Discharge of a gun. Fit of passion. تَفَقَّسَ
 Pain in the joints. تَفَقَّسَ
 Spring of a trap. تَفَقَّسَ
 To crack (nuts, eggs) with the hand. تَفَقَّسَ ه
 To burst, to split (wood). To break (waves). تَفَقَّسَ
 To break, to crush (fruit). تَفَقَّسَ ه
 To break (an egg). تَفَقَّسَ ه
 Melon. Large cucumber. تَفَقَّسَ
 Iron-ring in a plough. تَفَقَّسَ
 Iron-mace for breaking. تَفَقَّسَ
 Only, but. تَفَقَّسَ
 To write down in words the total of a sum. تَفَقَّسَ ه
 To be intensely yellow. To die from heat. To grow up (child). تَفَقَّسَ ه
 To crush a. o. (misfortune). تَفَقَّسَ ه
 To burst, to explode. To be grieved to death. تَفَقَّسَ ه
 To be intensely red. تَفَقَّسَ ه
 To crack the fingers. To burst (a flower). To dye (a hide) red. تَفَقَّسَ ه
 To speak inconsiderately. To utter idle words. تَفَقَّسَ ه
 To despise a. o. to death. تَفَقَّسَ ه
 To be reduced to destitution. تَفَقَّسَ ه
 To become white (eyes). تَفَقَّسَ ه
 To be cleft, to crack, to burst. تَفَقَّسَ ه
 Fungus, truffle. Fles of bad quality. Intense whiteness, yellowness. تَفَقَّسَ ه
 Clear (colour). تَفَقَّسَ ه
 Pure yellow colour. تَفَقَّسَ ه
 Calamity. تَفَقَّسَ ه
 Red-faced (man). تَفَقَّسَ ه
 Wicked, perverse. تَفَقَّسَ ه
 Beer, drink made with fruits. تَفَقَّسَ ه
 Bubbles upon the surface of water. تَفَقَّسَ ه
 Pure (colour). تَفَقَّسَ ه
 Intensely white, red, yellow. White pigeon. تَفَقَّسَ ه
 Uripe (fig). تَفَقَّسَ ه

فل
 Lock, fastener of a window. **فَلَاكُورَة** **فَلَاكِير**
 Thinker, thoughtful. **فَيَكِير**
 To sprain, to put (a limb out of joint). **فَكَش**
 To be dislocated, sprained. **فَلُكْش**
 Luxation, sprain. **فَلُكْش**
 To lower the head in grief or spite. **فَلَمَّا**
 No one knows where he was this morning. **فَلَمْ**
 To apply o.'s self to shudder, shiver. Crowd. Wood-pecker. **فَلَمَّا**
 They came all together. **فَلَمَّا**
 Terror-stricken. **فَلَمَّا**
 To persist in. **فَلَمَّا**
 To be astonished, thoughtful. **فَلَمَّا**
 To repent, to regret. **فَلَمَّا**
 Repentance, regret. **فَلَمَّا**
 To be merry, lively, jolly. **فَلَمَّا**
 To bring fruit to a. o. To enliven a. o. with facetious talks. **فَلَمَّا**
 To joke with a. o. **فَلَمَّا**
 To eat fruit. To abstain from it. **فَلَمَّا**
 To enjoy a. th. To slander a. o. jestingly. **فَلَمَّا**
 To joke, to jest together. **فَلَمَّا**
 Joke, merriment. **فَلَمَّا**
 Wonderful thing, witticism. **فَلَمَّا**
 Witty, jovial. **فَلَمَّا**
 Jolly, jocose. **فَلَمَّا**
 Asperser. **فَلَمَّا**
 Having much fruit (tree). **فَلَمَّا**
 Fruit. Sweetmeat. **فَلَمَّا**
 The fire. **فَلَمَّا**
 Fruit-seller. **فَلَمَّا**
 To notch (a sword). To rout (an army). **فَلَمَّا**
 He is out of mind. **فَلَمَّا**
 To escape, to run away. To be off. To go back home (workman, pupil). **فَلَمَّا**
 To make a. o. to escape, to go back. **فَلَمَّا**

To release, to set free (a captive, a slave). **فَلَمَّا**
 To recover (a pledge). **فَلَمَّا**
 To be broken down (old man). **فَلَمَّا**
 To be out of joint, luxated (limb). **فَلَمَّا**
 To be foolish. **فَلَمَّا**
 To disjoin, to undo, to dissolve, to separate a. th. To disentangle, to unravel, to undo a. th. **فَلَمَّا**
 To lose o.'s temper; to have no self-control. **فَلَمَّا**
 To be disjoined, undone, separated. To be parted (fingers). To be set free (slave). **فَلَمَّا**
 To extricate o.'s self from. **فَلَمَّا**
 He has not ceased standing up. **فَلَمَّا**
 He has not ceased to. **فَلَمَّا**
 To endeavour, to disjoin, to loose a. th. **فَلَمَّا**
 Disjunction, luxation, separation. **فَلَمَّا**
 Jaw. Bit of a horse. **فَلَمَّا**
 Silliness. *Corona Borealis* (constell). **فَلَمَّا**
 Money for redeeming a pledge. **فَلَمَّا**
 Disjoining. Decrepit. Foolish. **فَلَمَّا**
 Disjoining much. **فَلَمَّا**
 Speaking inconsiderately, incoherently. **فَلَمَّا**
 Resolving difficulties. **فَلَمَّا**
 Having the shoulder-blade out of joint. Part in which the jaws meet. **فَلَمَّا**
 To reflect, to think on, to ponder over. **فَلَمَّا**
 To recall a. th. to the mind. **فَلَمَّا**
 To remind a. o. of. **فَلَمَّا**
 Thought, idea. **فَلَمَّا**
 Reflection. Cares. **فَلَمَّا**
 Want. **فَلَمَّا**
 I do not care for it. **فَلَمَّا**
 I have no need of it. **فَلَمَّا**

- Flight, escape. **فَلَّتْ**
 Thou hast no escape **مَا لَكَ مِنْهَا فَلَات**
 from it.
 Swift (horse). **فَلَّتْ وَفَلَّتَانِ وَفَلَّتَانِ**
 Unexpected event. Inconsiderate **فَلَّتَتْ**
 action. Last night of a lunar month.
 The event happened **حَدَثَ الْأَمْرُ فَلَائَةً**
 unexpectedly.
 Blunders, mistakes. **فَلَائَات**
 Rascal, rogue. **فَلَّيْتُ وَفَلَائِي**
 Free, escaped. ♦ Profligate, **فَلَائَات**
 libertine.
 ♦ Offensive, unbecoming talk. **كَلَامَ فَلَائَات**
 Tight garment. **كَيْسًا فَلَائِي**
 To split **فَلَاجًا** (فَلَاجًا وَفَلَاجًا) **وَفَلَاجًا هـ**
 a. th. asunder. To till (the earth)
 To share, to allot **فَلَاجًا هـ** بَيْنَ أَوْ عَلَى
 a. th. amongst.
 To succeed well. **فَلَاجًا وَفَلَاجًا**
 To overcome (an antago- **فَلَاجًا عَلَى**
 nist).
 He has afforded his proofs. **فَلَاجًا بِهَجْتِهِ**
 To ravish the heart of **فَلَاجًا فَلَاجًا**
 a. c.
 To have the half of the **فَلَاجًا** ♦ **اِنْفَلَاجًا**
 body paralysed.
 To have the (teeth, legs) **فَلَاجًا** a **فَلَاجًا**
 apart.
 To contend for superiority **فَلَاجًا** s
 with.
 To make a. o. to gain the **فَلَاجًا** s **عَلَى**
 mastery over (God).
 To adduce clear (proofs). **هـ**
 To be chapped (feet). **فَلَاجًا**
 To break (day). ♦ To become **اِنْفَلَاجًا**
 paralysed (man).
 Success, victory; good **فَلَاجًا** وَفَلَاجَةً
 luck at play.
 Half. Division. **فَلَاجًا** هـ **فَلَاجًا**
 Measure for grain. **فَلَاجًا** هـ **فَلَاجًا** هـ
 Width between the teeth or the **فَلَاجًا**
 thighs. Daybreak.
 Streamlet. **فَلَاجًا** هـ
 Small cup, coffee- **فَلَاجًا** هـ **فَلَاجًا** P
 cup.
 Dividing in two halves. Hemi- **فَلَاجًا**
 plegia, palsy. Two-humped camel.
 Winning at the game (arrow).
 Cocoon of silkworm. **فَلَاجًا** هـ **فَلَاجًا** هـ

- To lose flocks. To be in a barren **فَلَّتْ**
 land.
 To be defeated, routed **فَلَائَتْ**
 (army).
 To be notched (sword): **فَلَائَتْ** -
 broken (tooth).
 To take the tenth of. **فَلَائَتْ هـ**
 Routed, **فَلَائَتْ** وَفَلَائَتْ وَفَلَائَتْ (s. pl.)
 in flight (army).
 Rout, army put to flight. **فَلَائَتْ**
 Notch on the edge of **فَلَائَتْ** وَفَلَائَتْ
 a sword. Spark. Filings of iron.
 Wa- **فَلَائَتْ** وَفَلَائَتْ وَفَلَائَتْ هـ **فَلَائَتْ**
 terless desert.
 Devoid of all good. **فَلَائَتْ** هـ
 Jasmine. **فَلَائَتْ** وَفَلَائَتْ
 Break in a sword. **فَلَائَتْ**
 Notch in a sword. ♦ Flight. Return **فَلَائَتْ**
 from work.
 Notched (sword). **فَلَائَتْ** وَفَلَائَتْ
 Broken (tooth).
 Rolled up (hair). **فَلَائَتْ**
 Areca, betel-nut. **فَلَائَتْ** وَفَلَائَتْ
 To sweep, to walk with **فَلَائَتْ** وَفَلَائَتْ
 a proud gait. To pick the teeth.
 ♦ To go back one by one (party). **فَلَائَتْ**
 To season (a dish) with **فَلَائَتْ هـ**
 pepper. To curl (the hair).
 Pepper, pepper-corn, **فَلَائَتْ** وَفَلَائَتْ P
 allspice.
 Long-pepper. **فَلَائَتْ**
 Pungent, peppered. Crisp, **فَلَائَتْ** P
 curly (hair).
 To loose, to set **فَلَائَتْ** s **فَلَائَتْ** s
 free a. o.
 To escape, to **فَلَائَتْ** وَفَلَائَتْ
 slip away.
 o To smuggle a. th. **فَلَائَتْ هـ**
 To overtake a. o. **فَلَائَتْ** s **فَلَائَتْ** s
 To glide away from a. o. (thing, **فَلَائَتْ** s
 person).
 To escape from a. o. (thing). **فَلَائَتْ** هـ
 To long after. **فَلَائَتْ** هـ
 To rush upon. **فَلَائَتْ** هـ
 He spoke unpremeditatedly. **فَلَائَتْ**
 he extemporised.
 To do, to take a. th. of a sudden. **فَلَائَتْ** هـ
 To die suddenly. **فَلَائَتْ**
 To be surprised by. **فَلَائَتْ** هـ

become poor. ♦ To become bankrupt.

Atome; rubbish, scale of fish. فلس

Destitution. فلس

Farthing, small copper coin Pl. □ Money (in general). فلس فلس في فلوس وأفلس

Scales of a fish. ذؤوس السمك

Money-changer. فلأس

♦ Bankruptcy. افلاس

Having round spots (horse). مقلس

Covered with scales. مقلس

Insolvent, penniless. مقلس في مفايس

♦ Bankrupt. مقلس

Palestine. فلسطون وفلسطين

A Philistin. فلسطين وفلسطيني

To become a philosopher. To philosophise. فلس فلس -- وفلسف

Philosophy. فلسفة G

Philosophic. فلسفي

Philosopher. فلسوف في فلاسفة G

The Philosopher, surname of Aristotle. الفيلسوف

To unfold (a piece of cloth). فلس ه

To escape from (a calamity). فلس ه من

To deliver, to save a. o. فلس ه

To be saved. أفلس ورفلس ورفلس

To overlook, to be inadvertent to a. th. فلس ه

To overtake, to meet a. o. unexpectedly. فاط ه

To surprise a. o. (affair). فاط ه

To be surprised by. أفطط ب

Unexpected event. فاط

Surprise. فاط

Plato (Greek philosopher). أفلاطون G

To expand, to flatten a. th. فاط ه

Broad and flat (bread). فطاط ومطاط

To split to cut a. th. فلس ه فلس ه

To be split, cut asunder. فسلم وانقسم

Crack, crevice, cleft; chap on the feet. فلس في فلع

Piece of a camel's hump. فلس في فلس

Distress, calamity. فامة في فوامه

Cutting (sword). فلع في فلس وفلم

Made of many pieces of leather (bag). مقلمة

Having the teeth apart. أفلم م فلجا، ومقلج الأسنان

Disordered (affair). مقلج

Paralysed. مقلوج في مقلج

To cleave a. th. To till the ground. فلس ه فلس ه

To deceive a. o. - ه ب

To be chapped (under-lip). فلب فلس ه

To laugh at a. o. : to beguile him. فلس ب

To be successful, lucky. أفلم واشغلم

To live on. أفلم ب

Slit, chap, crack. فلس في فلوج

Chap on the under-lip. فلس وفلاحة

Prosperity; success. Safety. - وفلام

Cultivated ground. فامة

Tillage, agriculture. فلاحه وفلاحة

Husbandman, peasant. Sailor. ♦ Ruffian, rough man. فلس في فلاحون وفلاحة

Having the under-lip chapped. أفلم م فلجا، في فلس

Crack-lipped, chap-handed. مقلج الشفة واليد

To slit a. th. فلس ه فلس ه

To strike a. o. فلس ه

Stone of a water-mill. فانة في فوانه

To cut a slice of (meat) to a. o. To give part of a. th. to. فلس ه فلس ه

To cut a. th. into pieces. فلس ه

To take the part of a. th. from. افكك ه ه

Liver of camels. فلس في أفلاذ

Piece of meat, or metal. فامة في فلس وأفلاذ

Treasures buried in the earth. أفلاذ الأرض

Sweet-meat made of starch, water and honey. فاولد وفاولد في وفاولدق وفاولدج

Steel; pure iron. فولاذ في فولاد

Cut. Made of steel (sword). مفلوذ

Bronze. Brass. Rough (man). فلن وفلن وفلن

To declare a. o. to be bankrupt (judge). ♦ To reduce a. o. to destitution. فلس - فلس ه

To be penniless, destitute. To أفلس

- ♦ To foretell events, to soothsay **فَلَكٌ وَرَشَقٌ**
 Globe, spherical body. Celestial sphere, sky. Weather. **فَلَكٌ** * أَفلاكٌ **فَلَكٌ** وَفَلَكٌ وَفَلَكٌ
 Hillock, mound. **فَلَاكٌ** *
 Astronomy. **عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ**
 Astronomic, celestial. **فَلَكِيٌّ**
 Astronomer, astrologer. **فَلَكِيٌّ** * **فَلَجِيَّةٌ** وَفَلَجِيَّةُونَ
 Any spherical object. **فَلَكٌ** *
 Whirl of a spindle. **فَلَجَةٌ** *
 Felucca, sailing ship. Ark of Noah. **فَلَكٌ** * **فَلُوكَةٌ** * **فَلَاكَةٌ** *
 Round-breasted (girl). Soothsayer, astrologer. **مُفَلِّكٌ**
 The two tonsils. **الْإفْلَاحَانِ**
 To cut off the nose of. **فَلَمٌ** * **إفْلَمٌ** *
 Man of a tall size. Wide-mouthed well. Comb. Numerous (army). **فَلِيمٌ**
 ♦ Belgium. Holland. Dutch. Belgian, Flemish. **فَلَمْتِكٌ** **Ts**
 Such a one. **فَلَانٌ** * **فَلَانَةٌ** *
 Such (a place), such (a thing). **فَلَانِيٌّ** * **فَلَانِيَّةٌ** *
 Cork, stopper. **فَلَيْتَةٌ** *
 God-child. **فَلَيْتُونَ** *
 To journey. To acquire experience. **فَلَوٌ** * **فَلَوًا** * **فَلَوًا** *
 To strike a. o. with (a sword). **فَلَبٌ** *
 To wean (a young one). To bring up (a child). **فَلَبٌّ** * **وَأَفَلَبٌ** *
 To have a colt fit to be weaned. To engage in a desert. **أَفَلَبٌ**
فَلَوٌ * **أَفَلَا** * **وَفَلَوٌ** * **وَفَلَوًا** * **فَلَوَةٌ** * **وَفَلَوَةٌ** *
 Colt. Filly. **فَلَوِيٌّ** * **وَفَلَوِيٌّ** *
 Desert, waterless plain. **فَلَاةٌ** * **فَلَاةٌ** * **وَفَلَاةٌ** * **وَفَلَاةٌ** *
 ♦ Open space, atmosphere. **فَلَاةٌ** *
 To louse (the head). **فَلَيْ** * **فَلَيْ** * **وَفَلَيْ** *
 To scrutinise (an affair). To study the meaning of (a poem). **فَلَيْ** *
 To strike a. o. with (a sword). **فَلَبٌ** *
 To examine (people). **فَلَبٌّ** * **وَأَفَلَبٌ** *
 To clear o.'s self from lice. **تَفَلَّى**
 To ask to be loused. **تَفَلَّى** * **وَأَسْتَفَلَّى**
 They seek for herbage in the desert. **يَتَفَلَّوْنَ** **الْفَلَاةَ**
 Lousing of the head. **فَلَاةٌ** * **وَتَفَلَّى**
 Black-beetle spotted with white **فَلَاةٌ** *

- To split, to cut a. th. in two halves. **فَلَقٌ** * **فَلَقًا** * **وَفَلَقٌ** *
 (God) made the dawn to break. **فَلَقَ الصُّبْحَ**
 To produce a. th. wonderful, a master-piece. **أَفَلَقَ** **وَأَفَلَقَ**
 To be cracked, chapped, split. **رَشَقٌ**
 To run swiftly. **رَشَقٌ** * **فَلَقٌ** * **فَلَقٌ** *
 To be cracked, split. **رَشَقٌ**
 Crack, split, fissure. **فَلَقٌ** * **فَلَقٌ** *
 Wood split in two, splint. Wonderful thing. Misfortune. **فَلَقٌ** *
 He has spoken to me personally **لِيت** : with his own mouth. **فَلَقٌ** *
 Dawn. Ravine between two mountains. ♦ Stocks, bastinado. **فَلَقٌ** * **فَلَقٌ** *
 Valley between two hills. He has brought evil. **فَلَقٌ** *
 Brand on the ear of a camel. **فَلَقَةٌ**
 Splint, fragment, half of a. th. **فَلَقَةٌ** * **فَلَقَةٌ** * **فَلَقَةٌ** *
 Wonderful thing. **فَلَقَةٌ** * **فَلَقَةٌ** *
 Misfortune, calamity. **فَلَقَةٌ** * **فَلَقَةٌ** *
 Splitting asunder. Depressed ground. **فَلَقَةٌ** *
 Causing seeds and fruit-stones to germinate (God). **فَلَقٌ** * **فَلَقٌ** *
 Army, body of 5000 men. Calamity, distress. Cocoon. **فَلَقٌ** *
 Curded (milk). **فَلَقٌ** * **وَفَلَقٌ** *
 The eggs have been broken. **فَلَقٌ** * **فَلَقٌ** * **فَلَقٌ** *
 Of great genius (poet). **فَلَقٌ** *
 Kind of peach split in the drupe. **فَلَقِيٌّ**
 The same peach when dried. **مُفَلَقِيٌّ**
 Split. Branded on the ear (camel). **فَلَقٌ** *
 To swallow (the contents of a vessel). **فَلَقَهُ** *
 ♦ To become supercilious, overbearing. **تَفَلَّقَهُ**
 To show a smiling face. **إِلَى النَّاسِ** *
 Cavalier, overbearing. **فَلَقِيٌّ** * **مُفَلَّقٌ** *
 To have rounded breasts (girl). **فَلَقٌ** * **فَلَقٌ** * **فَلَقٌ** *
 To be rounded (breast). **رَشَقٌ** * **وَأَسْتَفَلَّقُ**
 To apply o.'s self assiduously to. **فَلَقٌ** * **وَأَفَلَقُ** *

- † Rejoicing, parade. **فنتساروة** I
 To stare. † To be generous. **فنتسار** †
 Skilful horsemen. **فنتساروة**
 Coffee-cup. **فنتسار** P
 To bruise (a bone). **فنتسار** †
 † To cancel a. th.
 To get mastery over, to overcome a. o. **فنتسار** -
 Weak, subdued (man). **فنتسار**
 Overpowering the enemy. **فنتسار**
 To swell the nostrils. To be proud; to assume a haughty gait. **فنتسار** †
 Colossal, enormous. **فنتسار**
 To become weak-minded (old, sick man). To lie. To commit a mistake. **فنتسار** †
 To sit on the top of a hill. **فنتسار**
 To ridicule a. o. To be weak-minded, liar. To contradict a. o. To point out the faults of. **فنتسار** †
 † To classify, to diversify a. th. **فنتسار** -
 To give the particulars of an account. To lop a vine. **فنتسار**
 To ask a. th. from. **فنتسار** †
 To weaken the mind of (old age) **فنتسار** †
 To repent of. **فنتسار** †
 Large mountain. **فنتسار**
 Species, sort. Branch. **فنتسار**
 Numerous company. **فنتسار**
 The divisions of the night. **فنتسار**
 By parties. **فنتسار**
 † Wax-candle. **فنتسار** †
 Dotage. Weakness, blunder. **فنتسار** †
 Lie. Unthankfulness. **فنتسار**
 They form one separate party. **فنتسار**
 Turkish title. Sir. **فنتسار** T
 Effendi. Master. **فنتسار**
 Lump of dates. Large rock detached from a mountain. **فنتسار** †
 Inn, caravansary. **فنتسار** †
Nux avellana, hazel-nut. **فنتسار**
 Landlord of an inn. **فنتسار** G
 Register for receipts and expenditure. **فنتسار** †
 Paper-lantern. Light-house. **فنتسار** †
 Great destitution. **فنتسار** -

- and black. † Vent-hole of a gun. **فنتسار**
 Forerunners of an evil. **فنتسار**
 Mouth. Orifice. **فنتسار** †
 opening. Mouth of a river. **فنتسار**
 Point of a sword. **فنتسار**
 Two stars in *Cancer*. **فنتسار**
 Fomelhaut, bright star in *Pisces*. **فنتسار**
 Star in *Pegasus*. **فنتسار**
 Belonging to the mouth. **فنتسار**
 Two mouths. **فنتسار**
 To adorn, to beautify a. th. **فنتسار** †
 To put off the payment of a debt. **فنتسار** -
 To drive on (camels). **فنتسار** -
 To deceive a. o. in. **فنتسار** -
 To ask or offer various things. **فنتسار** †
 To mix various things; to sort. To change (o.'s mind). **فنتسار** -
 To classify (things). To gather (men) from various tribes. **فنتسار**
 To be diversified, variously mixed. **فنتسار**
 † To be crafty. **فنتسار**
 To give variety to a narrative. **فنتسار**
 To urge (a horse) to go at different paces. **فنتسار**
 Kind, species, sort. Mood, manner. Art, branch of knowledge. **فنتسار**
 Academy. **فنتسار**
 The various branches of science. **فنتسار**
 The turns, modes of speech. **فنتسار**
 Branch of a tree. **فنتسار**
 Space of time. **فنتسار**
 Abundant pasture. **فنتسار**
 Branchy (tree). **فنتسار**
 Luxuriant (hair). Thick-haired. **فنتسار**
 Species, sort; way. Interwisted bough. Obscure discourse. **فنتسار**
 Miscellany. Unevenness in a texture. Ornament, decoration. **فنتسار**
 Industrious, inventive. **فنتسار**
 Skilled in various branches of learning. **فنتسار**
 Old and wicked (woman). **فنتسار**
 Party. **فنتسار**
 Crowd. **فنتسار**

Court-yard, enclosure. **فناء** * **أَفْيَيْتَ** وَفَيْتَ
 Transient, perishable. **فَانٍ** مَرَفَاتِيَّةٌ
 Worn out.
 From an unknown origin. **مِنْ أَفْنَاءِ النَّاسِ**
 Night-shade (plant). **أَفَانِي**
 To be weak, disabled. **فَهَّأَهُ** * **فَهَّأَهُ**
 To forget a. th. **فَهَّأَ هُ وَعَنَى**
 To disable a. o. **فَهَّأَهُ رَأَى**
 To cause a. o. to forget. **فَهَّأَهُ** * **فَهَّأَهُ**
 Weak, unable. **فَهَّأَهُ** * **فَهَّأَهُ**
 Weakness, incapacity. **فَهَّأَهُ**
 Fault, mistake.
 I have not noticed any fault in him. **مَا رَأَيْتُ مِنْهُ فَهَّةً**
 Wine-measure. Clear wine. **فَيْهِي** P
 To be sleepful, neglectful. **فَهَّدَ** * **فَهَّدَ**
 To manage carefully a. o.'s business during his absence. **فَهَّدَ** * **فَهَّدَ**
 Lynx, hunting-panther. **فَهْدٌ** * **فَهْدٌ**
 Neglectful, sluggish. **فَهْدَةٌ**
 Full-grown and fat youth. **فَهْدٌ** * **فَهْدٌ**
 To be exhausted, out of breath (horse). **فَهَّرَ** * **فَهَّرَ**
 To become rich. **تَفَهَّرَ** فِي السَّالِ
 Stone-pestle. **فَهْرٌ** * **فَهْرٌ**
 Pure milk boiled with heated stones and sprinkled with flour. **فَهْرَةٌ**
 To put an index to a book. **فَهَّرَسَ** هُ
 To make a catalogue. **فَهَّرَسَ** P
 Index, table of contents; catalogue. **فَهَّرَسَتْ** * **فَهَّرَسَتْ**
 To break a. th. **فَهَّضَ** * **فَهَّضَ**
 To wound a. o. on the neck. **فَهَّقَ** * **فَهَّقَ**
 To overturn (vessel). **فَهَّقَ** * **فَهَّقَ**
 To fill up (a vessel). **أَفَهَّقَ** هُ
 To spread in the sky (lightning). **وَتَفَهَّقَ** وَتَفَهَّقَ
 First vertebra of the neck. **فَهَّقَةٌ** * **فَهَّقَةٌ**
 Wound on the neck. **فَهَّقَةٌ**
 Broad, wide. **مُتَفَهِّقٌ**
 He was profuse in speech. **فَهَّقَ** * **فَهَّقَ**
 Broad, ample. **فَهَّقَ** * **فَهَّقَ**
 * **فَهَّرَ** * **فَهَّرَ**

Lantern. Slanderer. **فَانُوسٌ** * **فَانُوسٌ**
 To be remiss in action. **فَانَشٌ** * **فَانَشٌ**
 Well-room: tank of sweet water in a ship. **فَانَطِيسٌ** * **فَانَطِيسٌ**
 Dog or wolf's muzzle; pig's snout. **فَانَطِيسَةٌ** * **فَانَطِيسَةٌ**
 To become rich. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 Wealth, good. Nobleness of mind, generosity. Good repute. Strong (perfume). **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 Enriched; become rich. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 To make a. o. to lead a soft, delicate life. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 To enjoy a delicate life after destitution. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 To live in luxury. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 Young and fat (she-camel). **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 Brought up delicately (girl). **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 Excellent stallion-camel. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 Sack, large bag. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 To stay in (a place). **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 To apply o.'s self to. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 To persist in. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 To eat regularly with good appetite. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 To embark in (an affair). **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 To continue doing a. th. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 Wonderful thing. Assiduity. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 Kind of fox; marten. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 Hour of the night. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 Junction of the two jaws. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 Root of a bird's tail. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 Foolish (woman). **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 Morel (plant). **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 Cow, bull. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 Thick-haired (woman). Brauchy (tree). **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 To pass away, to disappear. To be transitory, perishable. To be worn out; to pine, to fade away. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 To coax, to blandish a. o. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 To destroy, to annihilate a. th. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 To destroy o. a. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 Perishableness. Nought. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**
 The transient world. **فَانَمٌ** * **فَانَمٌ**

Although he see it, هو فوت فيو او يدرو
 it is beyond the reach of his mouth
 or hand; i. e. he shall not attain it.
 Sudden death. موت الفوتات
 Distance, interval. Irregularity. تفتوت
 Acting in his own way. (m. f.) فوتت
 To spread its perfume * فاسه * فوجا
 (musk). To be cool (day).
 To take the fresh air. To cool فوتت
 o.'s self.
 To run (horse). To hurry on الفاس
 (man). To send flocks to water by
 droves.
 To be hurried, urged. اشتيتت
 Collection of men, of animals. Party, فوجت * افواج وفوج وفوج وفوج
 troop.
 In separate bodies, by افواج افواج
 parties.
 Upland. Party, band. فاجت
 To boil * فاسه * فوجا وفوجا وفوجا
 (cooking-pot). To bleed (wound).
 To diffuse its perfume - وفوجا
 (flower). To become intense (heat).
 To shed (blood). To make a فاسه ه
 (cooking-pot) to boil.
 Diffusion of an odour. فوجت وفوجت
 An exhalation of odour. فوتت
 To blow (wind). To فاسه * فوجا
 abate (heat).
 Do avoid midday- ايتت عنك من الظهر
 heat.
 To break wind. - وافاج
 To die. To remain in the فوتت * فاد
 possession of its owner (property).
 To mix a. th. with. - ه ه ب
 To cause the loss of a. o. افاد ه
 To give (goods) to a. o. ه ه ه
 Tuft of hair on الفودت * الفودت
 the temples. Temple of the head.
 Large bag.
 Hoariness appeared بندا الشيب بقوتت
 on his temples.
 Side of the tent. or الوادي او الوادي
 the valley.
 Spendthrift, prodigal. مفواد
 To boil * فاسه * فوجا وفوجا وفوجا
 fiercely (cooking-pot). To be roused

To understand, to perceive ا. th. راقتت ه
 To make a. o. to understand a. th. فوتت و الفوتت ه ه
 To understand by degrees. تفتت ه
 To try to understand a. th.
 * To be understood. الفوتت
 To understand each other. تفتت ه
 To question a. o. about. ه ه اشتفتت ه ه
 Intelligence, understanding, فنتت
 conception of the mind.
 Interrogation, question. اشتفتت ه
 The interrogative حرف الاستفهام
 particle. (هل)
 Intelligent, sharp. فنتت ه فوجت
 To forget, to overlook * فنتت ه فوجت
 a. th.
 To be a man of weak judgment. الفنتت
 Valerian (plant). * فنتت
 To elapse * فنتت ه فوتت وفوتت
 (time).
 He died. فنتت و الفنتت
 To miss (an opportunity). - و الفنتت ه
 To fail to attain a. th.
 The time of prayer is فانتت الصلاة
 elapsed.
 To outgo, to outstrip a. o. فنتت ه ب
 in.
 * To enter (a house). * To pass. في فوتت
 * To fade away (flower). فوتت
 * To insert, to introduce a. th. ه -
 into.
 To cause a. o. to miss a. th. ه ه افنتت ه ه
 * To let a. o. pass.
 To outstrip a. o. To do, في فوتت
 to decide a. th. without consulting
 another.
 To follow at inter- فتتت فتتت و فتتت
 vals. To contrast with o. another.
 To be distinct, unlike.
 He found out a locution. افنتتت كلاما
 To exercise authority - على فلان في
 upon a. o. in.
 He followed his own عليه برأيه
 advice without consulting them.
 Nothing can be done لا يفتتت عليه
 without his consent.
 Space between two fin- فوتتت - افوتتت
 gers.

- a. o. in. To hold a conference with a. o.
 To be copartners in (an affair). To consult, to converse with o. a. upon. **تَقَارَضُوا فِي**
 People without chief. **قَوْمٌ فَوْضَى**
أَمْوَالُهُمْ فَوْضَى بَيْنَهُمْ وَفَوْضَوْهُ وَفَوْضَوْهُ
 They are all equal. They have no chief.
 They live in anarchy.
 They hold property in common. **أَمْوَالُهُمْ فَوْضَى بَيْنَهُمْ**
 ♦ Communist, socialist. **فَوْضَوِي**
 Delegation, power of attorney; jurisdiction. **تَفْوِض**
 Conversation, conference. **مُفَاوَضَة**
 Property held in common. Communism. **مِيرْصَاةٌ مُفَاوَضَة وَمُفَاوَضَة**
 Waist-wrapper. *** فوط - فوطَة - فوط**
 ♦ Napkin, towel, apron. Kerchief.
 To put a waist-wrapper on. a. o. **فوط**
 To die. *** فاط - فوط - وفاط**
 Aroma or a perfume. *** فوء - فواعة**
 Strength of a poison.
 Insects swarmed in. **♦ فاعت الحشرات في**
 To vomit (sick person). **♦ فتغوء**
 To diffuse itself (odour). **♦ فاء - فواعة**
 Exhalation of a perfume. **فوااعة**
 Suffocating (smell). **فائلة**
 To put the thumb-nail upon the nail of the forefinger to mean: I will not give or I have not received so little as that. *** فاف - فواف**
 Bull's bladder. **فوف وفوف - أفواف**
 Whiteness of the nails.
 Pellicle of a stone-fruit. **فوف وفوافة**
 He has not tasted anything. **ما ذاق فوفا**
 Having white stripes (garment). **أفواف ومفوف**
 To overcome, to surpass a. o. *** فاق - فواق - وفواق - ف**
 To be above a. o. **ه - ف**
 To sob. ♦ To awake from sleep. To recollect a. th. **فواق - ف**
 To gasp (dying man); to die. **فاق فافيو فواق وفواق**
 To break (an arrow) on the notch. **فاق فوقت ه**
 To be broken at the notch (arrow). **فاق وفوق - فواق وفوق - فاق**

- (anger). To ferment (wine). To throb (artery). To spurt forth (water).
 To diffuse itself (per-fume). **فوارا وفوارا**
 To make a (cooking-pot) to boil. **فوزا. وأفار و فوره**
 Ebullition. Fit of passion; nurry. **فوز**
 He came back instantly. **رجع من فوز**
 Immediately, in a hurry. **على الفوز**
 Vehemence of heat, of anger. **فوزة**
 The hour following night-fall. **العيسا - فوزة**
 Food given to a woman after childbirth. Feengreek. **فوزة**
 Irons of the tongue (of a balance). **فيازان**
 Boiling. Anger, passion. **فازر - فوز**
 Pl. Gazelles.
 His anger was excited. **فار فازرة**
 Foam of boiling water. **فوازرة**
 Boiling fiercely. **فوار**
 Hot-tempered (man). **فوار**
 Spring. ♦ Water-spout, jet d'eau. □ Typhoon. **فوازرة**
 To acquire, to obtain a. th. *** فاز - فوزا ب**
 To escape from. **فازر - فازر**
 To save o.'s life. **فازر بنفسه**
 To die, to perish. **فوقوز**
 To flee, to run away. To go into a desert. **فوز**
 To get a. th. for a. o. To enable a. o. to obtain a. th. **أفاز ب**
 Victory, success. Safety, deliverance. **فوز**
 A victory, a success. **فوزة**
 Tent with two poles. **فوازة**
 Refuge, Desert. **مفازة - مفاروز ومفازات**
 To float on the surface of water. **♦ فاش - فوشا**
 To set a. th. afloat. **♦ فوش ه**
 To explain (words). *** فوس - فاض ه**
 To intrust a. o. with an affair. To give jurisdiction to. *** فاض - فوض ه إلى**
 To give (a woman) in marriage without receiving a dowry. **فوض ه - فاض ه**
 To be equal, copartner of **فواض ه في**

kings, two milkings.
 He remained **ما أقام عندي إلا فؤاق**
 in my house but a short time.
 Gasp, death-rattle. **فؤاق** **ج** **الفؤة** **وَأَفَقَتْ** **وَجِبَ** **الفؤات**
 Broken at the notch (arrow). **أفوق**
 He has partially succeeded. **زَجِمَ** **بِأَفُوقٍ** **لِأَصِلَ**
 Excellent (poet). **مُفِيَّتِي**
 Broad beans. *** فؤل**
 Thyme, mint. **□ فؤلية**
 Seller of broad beans. **فؤال**
 To make bread. *** فام** - **فؤم**
 Bread; wheat; any grain used for bread. **♦ Chick-peas.** **فؤم**
 Ear of corn. Pinch of a. th. **فؤمة** **ج** **فؤم**
 Swan. **□ فؤن**
 To pronounce (a word, a discourse). *** فاه** **□ فؤها**, **وَتَقَوَّهَ ب**
 To be wide-mouthed. **فوه** **□ فؤها**
 To create a. o. with a great mouth (God). **فؤه** **□ فؤه**
 To have a private conversation with a. o. **فازَه** **مُتَاوَعَةً** **□** **وَقَامَى** **مُتَاوَعَةً** **□**
 To enter into the orifice of. **تَقَوَّهَ ه**
 To hold a conference together. **تَقَاوَهَ**
 To eat and drink much after dearth. **إِسْتَقَاَهَ** **إِسْتَقَاَهَا** **وَإِسْتَقَاَهَتْ**
 Mouth, orifice. **فؤه** **وَفَاهُ** **وَفِيَه** **ج** **أَفْوَاه**
 My mouth. **فِي** (for all cases)
 Perfume. Species, kind. **Pl. Aromatics** **فؤه** **ج** **أَفْوَاه** **وَأَفْوَاهِيَه**
 Small mouth. **فؤنه**
 He fell dead on his face. **مَاتَ لَفِيَه**
 I spoke to him in private, mouth to mouth. **كَلَّمْتُهُ فَاهُ إِلَى فِي**
 Width of the mouth. **فؤه**
 Madder, plant used for dyeing. **فؤه** **وَفؤة**
 Mouth, orifice, entrance. **فؤهة** **ج** **فؤهات**
 Crater of a volcano, Eloquent. Glutton. **فؤهة** **الزَّبْرَصَان** **قَبِهَ** **وَمَقْوَه**
 Talk. Backbiting. **فؤهة**
 Entrance of a valley. Crater of a volcano. **ج** **فؤهات** **وَأَفْوَاه** **وَقَوَائِه**
 Wide-mouthed. **أَفْوَه** **م** **فؤها**, **ج** **فؤه**
 Opening a large wound (spear-thrust): large-mouthed (well). **فؤها**
 Aromatised (drink). **مَقْوَه**
 Dyed with madder (cloth). **- وَمَقْوُون**

To make a notch to (an arrow). **فؤن ه**
 To make (a young one) to drink (milk) by intervals. **♦ To awake a. o. To remind a. o. of.**
 To prefer a. th. to. **فؤت ه** **عَلِي**
 To put the notch of (an arrow) on the bowstring. **أَفَاقَ** **إِفَاقَةً** **وَأَفُوقَ** **إِفُوقًا** **ه**
 To recover o.'s senses after (a swoon). To awake from (sleep, intoxication). To recover from (a disease). **أَفَاقَ** **وَإِسْتَفَاقَ** **مِنَ-**
 ♦ To remember; to recollect. **تَفَوَّقَ**
 To rise, to raise o.'s self above. **عَلِي**
 To drink by draughts. To waste away o.'s goods. **تَفَوَّقَ ه**
 To milk a (she-camel) by intervals. **وَإِسْتَفَاقَ** **□**
 To be broken at the notch (arrow). **إِنْفَاق**
 To fall into destitution. To gasp and sob (dying man). **إِنْفَاق**
 Large bowl filled with food. **فَات**
 Cooked olive-oil. **فَاتة**
 Destitution, poverty. **فَاتة**
 Particle. On, upon, (opp. to تحت) above, over, more, on high. **فُوقَ** **(تَحْتَ)**
 From above, towards the upper part. **مِنَ فُوقٍ** **إِلَى فُوقٍ**
 We remained more than a month. **لَبِثْنَا فُوقَ شَهْرٍ**
 Superior. (opp. to تحت) upper. **فُوقًا** **فِي** **(تَحْتَ)**
 Tip of the tongue. **فُوق** **ج** **فُوقٍ** **وَأَفُوقٍ**
 Notch of an arrow. First way; manner, direction. **فُوق**
 He went away and did not come back. **مَا أَرْتَدَّ عَلَى فُوقِيَه**
 May such a one die! **رَجِمَ فُلَانٌ إِلَى فُوقِيَه**
 Notch of an arrow. **فُوق**
 Notch of an arrow. **فُوقة** **ج** **فُوق**
 Milk collected in the udder between two milkings. **فُوقة** **ج** **فُوق** **وَفُوقَات** **وَجِبَ** **أَفُوقِيَه** **وَأَفُوقَات** **وَجِبَ** **أَفُوقِيَه** **وَأَفُوقَات**
 Recovery from a disease, from intoxication. Rest, intermittence. **إِفَاقَة**
 Superior, excellent. **فُوقَة** **ج** **فُوقَة**
 Superfine. ♦ Awake, remembering. **فُوقَة** **ج** **فُوقَة**
 Supernatural. **فُوقَة** **الطَّبِيعَة**
 Time between two suc- **فُوقَات** **وَأَفُوقَات**

- To hasten, to hurry on. **أَفَاجَةً** *
 To bleed (wound). **فَاخَرُ** أَيْ **فَيْحًا** وَفَيْحًا *
 To boil (cooking-pot).
 To be verdant (spring). **فَيْحًا** وَفَيْحًا -
 To spread themselves for **فَيْحًا** *
 a raid : (horsemen). To be broad (place).
 To squander a. th. away ; to **فَيْحًا** *
 give a. th. with profusion.
 Abundance of herbage in a **فَيْحًا** وَفَيْحًا *
 plain.
 Spreading for a raid (horsemen). **فَيْحًا** *
 Spread out (o horsemen). **فَيْحًا** *
 Immense (sea). Generous. **فَيْحًا** *
 Extensive (land) ; **فَيْحًا** *
 large (house).
 To spread (perfume). **فَيْحًا** وَفَيْحًا *
 To turn aside from. **أَفَاجَةً** *
 Saucer, cup. Abundant pasturage. **فَيْحًا** *
 Vehement heat.
 To continue, to last. To **فَيْحًا** *
 pass away.
 To accrue to a. o. (benefit). **ل** -
 To have a haughty gait. **وَفَيْحًا** *
 ♦ To lend a. th. upon interest. **فَيْحًا** *
 To do service ; to give **فَيْحًا** *
 (property) to. To acquaint a. o. with.
 To derive profit from. **وَأَسْتَفَادَ مِنْ** -
 To impart knowledge o. to a. **فَيْحًا** *
 To do service o. to a.
 Saffron. **فَيْحًا** *
 Utility, advantage, **فَيْحًا** *
 profit. ♦ Interest on money.
 Owl. Lion. Walking elegantly. **فَيْحًا** *
 Having a proud demeanour. **فَيْحًا** *
 Advantage. profit. Wealth. **فَيْحًا** *
 Knowledge.
 Useful, profitable. Having a **فَيْحًا** *
 complete meaning (word).
 To seclude o.'s self. **فَيْحًا** *
 Nervous, muscular. **فَيْحًا** *
 To boast falsely. **فَيْحًا** *
 To vie with a. o. **فَيْحًا** *
 in boasting : to utter vain threats
 against.
 To boast falsely of. **فَيْحًا** *
 To give up a. th. **فَيْحًا** *
 Boastful, humbug. **فَيْحًا** *
 Distinguished chief. **فَيْحًا** *

- Preposition meaning* : In, into, **فِي** *
 amongst, during. With, in company
 of. For, for the sake of. Upon. By (*in
 multiplication, proportion*). Concern-
 ing. In comparison with.
 In the house **فِي** الْبَيْتِ
 Amongst people. **فِي** النَّاسِ
 In such a year. **فِي** سَنَةٍ كَذَا
 During few years. **فِي** بَعْضِ سِنِينَ
 He came with his retinue. **جَاءَ** فِي مَرْكَبِهِ
 He has spent his **بَذَلَ** مَالَهُ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ
 wealth for the sake of God.
 Chapter the first : **الْبَابُ** الْأَوَّلُ فِي الْتَقْوَى
 On the fear of God.
 What is the present **مَا** الدُّنْيَا فِي الْآخِرَةِ
 world in comparison with the life
 to come.
 Five multiplied by three. **خَمْسَةٌ** فِي ثَلَاثَةٍ
 طولُهُ خَمْسُونَ ذِرَاعًا فِي ثَمَنَةِ أذْرُعٍ
 is of 50 cubits by nine in breadth.
 There is. **فِي** *
 There is not. **فِي** مَا فِيهِ وَمَا فِيهِ *
 To turn, to change **فِي** أَلْوَانٍ وَتَغَيَّرَ
 (shade).
 To return, to come back to. **إِلَى** -
 To take a. th. as booty. **وَأَسْتَفَادَ** *
 To give much shade (tree). **فَيْحًا** *
 To turn round (shadow). **أَلْوَانٍ** *
 To give back a. th. to. **ه** عَلَى فُلَانٍ
 To shade o.'s self in. **تَغَيَّرَ** *
 To seek protection **بِقِيَّةِ** فُلَانٍ
 towards a. o.
 Shade. Booty made **فِي** أَيْمَانِهِ وَفَيْحًا *
 by Moslems.
Expression **يَا** قَيْهٍ **وَيَا** سَخِيءٍ **وَيَا** سَخِيءٍ مَا لِي
 of wonder or grief. Oh! Alas! for
 my wealth! O my wonder! what a
 wealth!
 Return. **رَيْبَةً** وَفَيْحَةً
 Detachment, party **فَيْحَةً** *
 of soldiers.
 Shade. Booty. **رَيْبَةً** *
 He came at the **دَخَلَ** عَلَى تَغْيِيبَةِ فُلَانٍ
 heels of such a one.
 Submitted to Moslems (country, **عَمَّا** *
 person).
 Shaded place. **عَمِّيَّةٌ** وَتَغْيِيبَةٌ
 Courier. Party of men. **فَيْحًا** *
 Messenger.

- Flood-season of the Nile. فَيضَانُ النِّيلِ
 □ Interest (on money). فَيَاضٌ
 Overflowing (torrent). Bountiful فَيَاضٌ
 (man).
 Spread, divulged (news). مَفَاضٌ وَمُنْتَفِضٌ وَمُنْتَفِضٌ مَفِيوٌ
 Ample (coat of mail). Extensive مَفَاضَةٌ
 land.
 * فَاطٌ i فَيَظٌ وَفَيَظٌ وَفَيَظٌ وَفَيَظٌ
 To die.
 To cause a. o. to die (God). أَكَاظُ
 * فَيَافٌ وَفَيَافٌ وَفَيَافٌ وَفَيَافٌ وَفَيَافٌ
 Desert, waterless land.
 He gave up the ghost. فَايَافٌ وَفَيَافٌ
 To awake a. o. To remind فَيَافٌ
 a. o.
 To compose excellent verses. أَفَيَافٌ
 Clucking of a cock. فَيَافٌ
 Man of tall stature. فَيَافٌ
 * فَايَافٌ i فَيَافٌ وَفَيَافٌ وَفَيَافٌ
 weak, unsound (judgment).
 To judge (an opinion) to be فَيَافٌ
 erroneous.
 To grow up (plant, youth). فَيَافٌ
 Eleph- P فَيَافٌ مَرِيضَةٌ
 ant. ♦ Bishop (at chess).
 Ivory. سِنُّ الفَيْلِ
 Barbadoes leg (disease). ذَا الفَيْلِ
 Cuckoo-pint (plant). آذَانُ الفَيْلِ
 Elephant-driver. فَيَافٌ
 Of weak judgment (man). فَايَافٌ
 Unsoudness of judgment. فَيَافٌ
 Bulky, fleshy. فَيَافٌ المَعْمُومِ
 Young ones of the elephant. مَفَيَافٌ
 To come, to arrive. * فَايَافٌ i فَيَافٌ
 ♦ To be stingy.
 Time, moment. ♦ Avarice. فَيَافٌ

To penetrate into (a country). * فَايَافٌ i فَيَافٌ في

I have not ceased doing it. مَا بَضَعْتُ أَفَعَلْتُ

To have the fingers parted. أَفَاصُ

To slip from (the hand). - عَنِ

To pronounce distinctly. - الكَلَامِ

It is unavoidable. مَا عَنَّهُ مَفِيضٌ

* فَايَافٌ i فَيَافٌ وَفَيَافٌ وَفَيَافٌ وَفَيَافٌ

To be abundant. To overflow. To flow

(blood, water). To spread out (news).

To be filled up, to overflow (vessel). - فَيَافٌ

He revealed his secret. - صَدْرُهُ بِالْبَيِّنِ

To come out from. فَايَافٌ مِنْ

To die. - فَيَافٌ وَفَيَافٌ

His soul has departed. فَايَافٌ نَفْسُهُ

To pour (a liquid). To fill (a vessel) to the brim. أَفَاصُ هـ

To go from a place to another أَفَاصُ

in a crowd (pilgrims). To ruminate

(camel).

To engage in (a conversation). في -

To win a. o. - عَلَيَّ فُلَانٌ

To pronounce (a word) dis- - بِمَخْلَمَةٍ

tinctly.

To shed tears (eyes). تَفَيَافٌ

To spread about. إِسْتَفَافٌ

The valley is covered - الوَادِي سَجَرًا

with trees.

To ask a. o. to pour water. - فُلَانًا

River. Abundance, pro- فَيَافٌ مَرِيضَةٌ

fusion. Generosity.

Little from much; a drop فَيَافٌ مِنْ فَيَافٌ

from a sea.

Land profusely watered. أَرْضٌ ذَاتُ فَيَافٍ

Press, movement of a crowd. إِفَافَةٌ

Abundance, redundancy. فَيَافٌ وَفَايَافٌ

ق

- To bray (ass). To roar (lion). **قَتَبَ** *
- To dote (man). To emit a sound.
- ♦ To swell out (skin).
- Cowry, sea-shell. **قَتَب**
- Garrulous, liar. Rough. **قَتَابَ وَقَتَابَ**
- Wooden clog. **قَتَاب** = **قَتَابِي**
- Partridge ♦ Snipe. **قَتِي** P
- * **قَتِي** = **قَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي**
- To be hideous, ugly. To be foul, abominable (deed). **وَقَتِي**
- To render a. o. or a. th. ugly, hideous, foul (God). **قَتِي** **ا** **قَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي**
- To disapprove a. th.
- He showed the foulness of such a one's doings. **قَتِي** **عَلَى** **فُلَانٍ** **فَعَلُهُ**
- To outrage a. o. **قَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي**
- To commit a foul deed. **اَقَتِي**
- To find a. th. abominable, hideous. To disapprove, to loathe a. th.
- Deformity, ugliness, turpitude. **قَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي**
- Shame to him! **قَتِي** **لَهُ**
- Joint of the shank and the thigh. **قَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي**
- Ugly, shameful, abominable. **قَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي**
- Shameful action, turpitude. **قَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي**
- To bury (the dead). **قَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي**
- To have a grave dug for (the dead). To have a. o. buried. To permit to a. o. to bury a dead person.
- Grave, tomb. **قَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي**
- Lark (bird). **قَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي**
- Long and white raisin. **قَتِي**
- Lantern of a bat-fowler. Pl. Beaters insnaring (game) into a net. **قَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي**
- Bear-caper (plant). **قَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي**
- Depressed (ground). **قَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي**
- Burial-ground, cemetery. **قَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي**
- Sepulchral. Keeper of a cemetery. **قَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي** **وَقَتِي**
- To croak (raven). **قَتَا** *
- Croak of a raven. **قَتَا**
- White of eggs. **قَتَا**
- To eat, to drink a. th. **قَتَا** **ا** **قَتَا** **هـ**
- To drink to excess. **قَتَا** **ا** **قَتَا** **وَقَتَا** **مِنَ**
- Great drinker. **قَتَا** **وَقَتَا**
- Large vessel. **قَتَا** **وَقَتَا**
- To dry up (herbage). **قَتَا** **وَقَتَا**
- To cut off, to sever (the hand). ♦ To lift (a stone).
- ♦ He rose and went out from the place. **قَتَا** **عَنِ** **الْمَوْضِعِ**
- To be disorderly (crowd). To become dry (fruit). To heal (wound). **قَتَا** **وَقَتَا**
- To gnash the teeth (animal). **قَتَا** **وَقَتَا**
- To be emaciated (belly). **قَتَا** **ا** **قَتَا**
- To wither (plant). To build a cupola. **قَتَا**
- To render a. th. convex. **قَتَا**
- To be surmounted by a dome (building). To bulge. To stoop (man). **قَتَا**
- To enter (a dome). **قَتَا**
- Head; chief, king, Stallion. Piece inserted in the opening of a shirt. **قَتَا**
- Sheave of a pivot. ♦ Shaft of a balance. **قَتَا**
- Chief of a tribe. Sacrum. **قَتَا**
- Lankness of the belly. **قَتَا**
- Aloe arborea* (plant). **قَتَا**
- Dome. Pavilion. **قَتَا** **وَقَتَا**
- Leathern tent. Palankeen. Vaulted building. ♦ Steeple. **قَتَا**
- The Tabernacle amongst the Israelites. **قَتَا** **الْشَّهَادَةِ** **أَوْ** **الرِّمَانِ**
- The dome of Islam i. e. Basrah. **قَتَا** **الْإِسْلَامِ**
- ♦ Collar of a garment. **قَتَا** **الْقَتَابِ**
- The year after the next. **قَتَا**
- Thunder. Rain-drop. **قَتَا**
- Cutting (sword). Thick (nose). **قَتَا**
- Slender in the waist. **قَتَا** **وَقَتَا**
- Emaciated by fasting. **قَتَا**
- Surmounted with a cupola, vaulted. ♦ Convex. **قَتَا**

To contract, to restrain a. th. قَبَضَ
 To receive money. قَبِضَ وَاقْتَبِضَ هـ
 He abstained from grasping. قَبِضَ يَدَهُ عَنِ
 To take a. o.'s soul (God). س -
 To dart forth (bird, horse). - وَانْقَبِضَ
 He was taken by death. قَبِضَ
 To give to a. o. (money) in the hand. هـ قَبِضَ س
 To pick up and set th. apart. هـ -
 To restrain a. th.
 To grasp the hand of a. o. س قَبِضَ س
 To make a handle for (a sword). هـ اقْتَبِضَ
 To be wrinkled (skin). To be costive (belly). قَبِضَ
 To shrink from. - عَن
 To rush towards. - إِلَى
 To deliver (goods) and money to a. o. تَقَابَضَ
 To be contracted; to shrink. انْقَبِضَ
 To crouch before leaping (lion). To be taken, grasped. To be distressed.
 To hasten in. انْقَبِضَ فِي
 To receive money from. هـ اقْتَبِضَ مِنْ
 To take a handful of. اقْتَبِضَ قَبْضَةً مِنْ
 Grasp. Seizure. Receiving of money. قَبِضَ
 Property taken in possession. قَبِضَ
 Hastiness, quickness.
 Death. قَبْضَةٌ
 The thing came into his possession. صَارَ الشَّيْءُ فِي قَبْضَتِهِ
 Handful. قَبْضَةٌ وَقَبْضَةٌ
 Able manager of flocks. قَبْضَةٌ
 Quickness. Rush. قَبِضَ وَقَبَاضَةً
 Grasping strongly. قَبِاضَ وَقَبَاضَةً
 Contraction. Aversion. انْقَبِاضَ
 Grasping. Tax-gatherer. Astrigent (food). قَبِاضَ
 The taker of the souls e. i. the Angel of death. قَبِاضَ الْأَرْوَاحِ
 Lively, quick. Assiduous, attentive. قَبِيزَ
 Swift run. قَبِيزَ
 Handle, hilt of a sword. مَقْبِضَ وَمَقْبِضَ هـ مَقَابِضَ هـ
 Crouching before leaping (lion). مُنْقَبِضَ
 To grasp a. th. To mix, to collect th. هـ قَبِطَ هـ قَبِطَ هـ

Cyprus (island). Pure copper. قَبْرُسُ *
 Bagpipe. قَبْرَسُ T
 To ask قَبَسَ قَبَسًا وَاقْتَبَسَ هـ مِنْ *
 or take fire from a. o. To learn a. th. from.
 To teach a. o. To catch (a disease). - وَاقْتَبَسَ سَ عَلَيَّ سَ -
 To give fire to a. o. سَ اقْتَبَسَ سَ
 To borrow passages from a book. اقْتَبَسَ
 Origin, source. قَبَسَ
 Firebrand; lighted fire-wood taken from a fire. قَبَسَ وَمَقْبِيسَ
 Hastiness. Loan received. قَبَسَةٌ
 Acquisition of knowledge. اقْتِبَاسُ الْعِلْمِ
 Handsome-faced. قَابِرَسُ
 Live coals, Firebrand. مَقْبِيسٌ هـ مَقَابِيسُ
 Lighted fire-wood.
 Hasty; seeking fire. مُنْقَبِيسٌ نَارٍ
 Hook and eye. Buckle. قَبْضَةٌ TE
 To take a. th. هـ قَبِضَ قَبْضًا وَقَبِضَ هـ *
 with the end of the fingers. To take a pinch of.
 To hinder a. o. from quenching his thirst. قَبِضَ سَ
 To run at full gallop (horse). قَبِضَ قَبْضًا
 To be big-headed. قَبِضًا قَبِضًا
 To swarm on (a tree : locusts). - وَتَقَبِضَ عَلَى
 To take a pinch of. اقْتَبِضَ قَبْضَةً مِنْ
 Heap of sand. Crowd of people. قَبِضَ
 Pain in the liver. Bigness of the head. قَبِضَ
 Pinch, handful of food. قَبْضَةٌ وَقَبْضَةٌ وَقَبِيزَةٌ
 Nimble, lively. قَبِيزَ
 Swift (horse). قَبِيزَ
 Big-headed. Fleet (horse). اقْتَبِضَ مَرَقَبْضًا هـ قَبِيزَ هـ
 Earth heaped up. قَبِيزَ وَقَبِيزَةً
 Vehement run. قَبِيزَ
 Shackles for race-horses. مَقْبِيسٌ هـ مَقَابِيسُ
 I took it according to the measure. أَخَذْتُهُ عَلَى الْمَقْبِيسِ
 To seize هـ قَبِضَ قَبْضًا هـ بَ او عَلَى بَ
 with the hand, to grasp a. th.
 To discharge, to remove a. o. from. سَ نَ -
 To constipate (the bowels : food). هـ -

- To be responsible for. **قَبِلَ وَقَبِلَ** ٥ **قَبْلَةَ** ب.
- To be affected with convergent strabismus. **قَبِلَ** ٥ **قَبْلًا** وَقَبِلَ أ **قَبْلًا**
- To give a kiss to. **قَبَّلَ** هـ وَهـ
- To make a. o. to guarantee a. th. To hold a. o. responsible for. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To be seated opposite, to face a. o. To be in opposition (stars). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To correspond to. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To collate (a writing) with. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To compensate a. th. with another. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To welcome, to receive a. o. kindly. To advance against a. o. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To become intelligent. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To thrive; to be abundant (harvest). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To be covered with plants (soil). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To come forth. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To bring a. o. in the presence of. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To go southward. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To receive, to take a. th. To hear (a prayer : God). To become a surety for. To assume (an obligation). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To meet together face to face. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To front o. a. To be in opposition (stars). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To extemporise (a speech). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To begin (an affair) anew. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To come forward; to encounter a. o. To come in the presence. in front of. To anticipate a. th. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To recover from (illness). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To be future, to be about to come. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To be squint-eyed. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Before, (opp. to *بعد*) beforehand. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Before that. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Before (with a verb). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Forepart, front side. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- I go towards thee. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- I saw him in front, face to face. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Summit of an opposite hill. Convergent strabismus. First appearance of an object. Extemporisation. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Henceforward. **قَبَّلَ** هـ

- To shudder with fear. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To make a. o. to shudder. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Shudder. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Copts. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- A Copt. Coptic. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Fine Egyptian linen. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Preserve, sweetmeat. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Woolen cloak. Small locust. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Captain of a ship. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To conceal the head in its skin (hedge-hog); in his clothes (man). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To be out of breath, to pant. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To drink eagerly. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To grunt (pig). To roar (elephant). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To ramble in (a country). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To pull out a. th. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To drink from (a skin). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To enter (its nest : bird). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Bugle. Small cup. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Hedge-hog. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Calyx of a flower. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Variiegated bird. Veiled (woman). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Cap; conical bonnet. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Woolen cap. Conical hood. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Fearful. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Hedge-hog. Stupid. Measure of capacity. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Silver or iron pommel of a sword. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Grunt of a pig. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Horses late in a race. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- Huge, enormous (man, animal). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- War-ship. Pontoon. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To receive, to meet a. o. To accept (a proposition). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To blow from the south (wind). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To busy o.'s self about. To undertake a. th. **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To put thongs (a sandal). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To come, to draw near (time). **قَبَّلَ** هـ
- To receive a child at his birth (midwife). **قَبَّلَ** هـ

- Seated opposite. Noble-born. **مُقَابِل**
 Noble by both parents. **مُقَابِلٌ وَمُنَادِرٌ**
 Confrontation. Collation of **مُقَابَلَةٌ وَمُقَابِلٌ**
 two texts. Opposition of two stars.
 Coming. Next (year). Auspicious. **مُقْبِلٌ**
 Patched (garment). **مُقْبِلٌ**
 Still young. **مُقْبِلُ الشَّبَابِ**
 Opposite. Encountering. Future **مُسْتَقْبِلٌ**
 (time).
 To penetrate into (a **قَبِلَ** **قَبْرًا**
 country).
 To weigh a. th. with a steel- **قَبَّرَ** **ه**
 yard. \diamond To weigh a. th. in the hand
 To flee away at full speed. **أَقْبَلَ**
 To be wrinkled, contrac- **إِقْبَانٌ** **وَإِقْبَانٌ**
 ted.
 Hurry, haste. **قَبِيَّةٌ**
 Steelyard. **قَبِيَانٌ**
 Wood-louse (insect). **جَمَارٌ** **وَعَبْرٌ** **قَبِيَانٌ**
 Blackbeetle.
 Weigher. **قَبِيَانِيٌّ**
 Weighing of. **قَبِيَّةٌ** \diamond
 Craft of a weigher. **قَبِيَانَةٌ**
 To pluck, to take off **قَبَا** **قَبْرًا** **ه**
 a. th. with the fingers. To raise a
 (building. To collect (saffron).
 To bend, to fold a. th. **قَبَا** **ه**
 To put th. in order. To cut out **قَبَى**
 (a gown). \diamond To render a. th. con-
 vex.
 To wrong a. o. **عَلَى**
 To have the shape of a cupola. **تَقَبَّى**
 To clothe o.'s self in a gown. To
 bulge out.
 To follow a. o. step by step. **س**
 To hide o.'s self from. **إِثْمَقَى** **عَنْ** **قَبَانٍ**
 To set things in order. **إِقْبَتَى** **ه**
 Testudo, besieging ma- **قَبْرٌ** \diamond **أَقْبِيَّةٌ**
 chine. \diamond Vault, cave, underground
 room.
 Man's gown with full **قَبَا** **ه** **أَقْبِيَّةٌ**
 sleeves.
 Interval, space. **قَبَا**
 Wine-drinkers. **بَنُو** **قَبَايَا**
 Collecting saffron (woman). **قَابِيَّةٌ**
 Contracted, thick-set. **مَقْبُورٌ**
 Fat. **مَقْبِيٌّ**
 Space, interval. **قَبِي** **قَبِي** **قَبِي**
 Desert. **قَبَايَا**
- Power, influence. **قَبِيلٌ**
 I have no authority for **مَا** **لِي** **بِهِ** **قَبِيلٌ**
 that.
 In front, in the presence of. **قَبِيلًا**
 In his hands, next to him. **قَبِيلَةً**
 On his behalf. **مِنْ** **قَبِيلِهِ**
 Opposite side of the horizon. **قَبِيلَةٌ**
 Direction to Mecca. \diamond South.
 He cannot dis- **مَا** **لَهُ** **فِي** **هَذَا** **قَبِيلَةٍ** **وَلَا** **دُبُرَةٍ**
 tinguish the front from the back
 i. e. he knows not what to do.
 Seat your houses **إِجْعَلُوا** **بُيُوتَكُمْ** **قَبِيلَةً**
 opposite.
 Southern. South-wind. Upper **قَبَايَا**
 Egypt.
 Love-philter. Amulet. **قَبِيلَةٌ** **وَقَبِيلَةٌ**
 Kiss. \circ Track of **قَبِيلٌ** **وَقَبِيلٌ**
 a beast.
 Thong of a sandal. **قَبِيلٌ**
 Champion (plant). **حَبِيْبِيَّةُ** **الْقَبِيلِ**
 He is unable to **لَا** **يَعْرِفُ** **قَبِيلًا** **مِنْ** **دُبُرِهِ**
 distinguish anything.
 Suretyship, warrant. Obligation **قَبِيلَةٌ**
 assumed.
 Opposite, in front of him. **قَبِيلًا** **و** \diamond **قَبِيلًا**
 Welcome, kindness, appro- **قَبُولٌ** **وَقَبُولٌ**
 bation. Acceptance.
 Midwife. **قَبِيلٌ** **وَقَبِيلٌ**
 Surety, warrantor. Consort. **قَبِيلٌ**
 Class of men. **قَبِيلٌ** **وَقَبِيلًا**
 From this side, from **مِنْ** **هَذَا** **الْقَبِيلِ**
 this point of view.
 He cannot dis- **لَا** **يَعْرِفُ** **قَبِيلًا** **مِنْ** **دُبُرِهِ**
 tinguish a comer from a goer.
 A little before, a while ago. **قَبِيلًا**
 Nomadic (tribe). Stone **قَبِيلَةٌ** **ه** **قَبِيلَانِ**
 covering a well. Bone of the skull.
 Coming, arrival. Thriving. **إِقْبَالٌ**
 Opposition of two stars. Time **إِسْتِقْبَالٌ**
 to come, the future.
 Afflicted with a con- **أَقْبِلَ** **مَر** **قَبِيلًا** **ه** **قَبِيلٌ**
 vergent squinting.
 Receiving, meeting. Next (year). **قَابِلٌ**
 Receiving the bucket from the
 water-drawer.
 Liable to. **ل**
 Subject to death, mortal. **قَابِلٌ** **لِلْمَوْتِ**
 Midwife. Pl. Beginnings of. **قَابِلَةٌ** **ه** **قَبَايِلٌ**
 Ability, liability to. \diamond Appetite. **قَابِيَّةٌ**

- To deceive a. o. **تَقَاتَر**
 Stinginess. Scanty food. **قَتْرٌ وَتَقْتِيرٌ**
 Bare sufficiency.
 Dust. **قَتْرٌ وَقَتْرَةٌ وَقَتْرَةٌ**
 Side, region. **قَتْرٌ وَقَتْرٌ** * **أَقْتَارٌ**
 Hut of a hunter. **قَتْرٌ** * **قَتْرٌ**
 Short arrow. **قَتْرَةٌ** * **قَتْرٌ**
 The lurking one, the devil. **وَأَبْرُقَتْرَةٌ**
 Smell of cooked meat, of aloes-wood **قَتْرٌ**
 First appearance of hoariness. **قَتِيرٌ**
 Head of the nails of a coat of mail. **قَاتِرٌ وَمُقَاتِرٌ**
 Light, comfortable (saddle, shield). **قَاتِرٌ وَمُقَاتِرٌ**
 Stingy. **قَاتِرٌ وَقَتْرٌ وَأَقْتَرٌ وَمُقَاتِرٌ**
 Guitar. **قَاتِرٌ** * **قَاتِرٌ** * **قَاتِرٌ** * **قَاتِرٌ**
 Dust-coloured. **أَقْتَرٌ**
 To be vile. **قَتْرٌ** * **قَتْرٌ** * **قَتْرٌ**
 Hive in a rock. **قَتْرٌ**
 Wood-fretter. **قَتْرٌ**
 To kill, to put a. o. to death. **قَتَلَ** * **قَتَلَ** * **قَتَلَ** * **قَتَلَ**
 † To beat a. o. unmercifully.
 He slew him for avenging his brother's murder. **قَتَلَ** * **بِأَخِيهِ**
 To commit suicide. **قَتَلَ** * **نَفْسَهُ**
 To allay (hunger, cold). To mix (wine) with water. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To know a. th. thoroughly. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ** * **قَتَلَ**
 To perpetrate slaughter amongst. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To wage war with a. o. **قَاتَلَ** * **قَاتَلَ** * **قَاتَلَ**
 May God curse him! **قَاتَلَ** * **هـ**
 God bless him! What an eloquent man! **قَاتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To expose a. o. to death. **قَاتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To apply o.'s self strenuously to. **قَاتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To walk in inclining the body (woman). **قَاتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To fight with one another. **قَاتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To die from madness. **قَاتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To risk, to jeopardise o.'s life. **قَاتَلَ** * **هـ**
 Violent death; murder, slaughter, manslaughter. Capital punishment. **قَاتَلَ** * **هـ**
 † Thrashing, drub.
 Enemy, foe, fighter. **قَاتَلَ** * **هـ**
 Gallant. Similar, alike.

- To lie; to slander. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To falsify (a conversation). **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To follow the footsteps of a. o. (spy). **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To collect little by little. To arrange a. th. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To gather; to cook aromatics. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To extirpate, to snatch a. th. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 Lie. Luzern; fodder. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 Mimosa (plant). **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 Backbiter, calumniator. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 False reports. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To feed a. o. with roasted tripes. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To saddle (a beast). **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To impose a severe oath upon a. o. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 Intestines, guts. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 Pack-saddle. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 Hump, hunch. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 Hump-back. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 Saddled beast. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 Thorny tree used as fodder for camels. Tragacanth-tree. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To prepare fodder for (a camel). **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 Frame of a camel's saddle. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To live scantily. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To be barely sufficient (sustenance). **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To give bare sustenance to (o.'s family). **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To exhale its odour (cooked meat). **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To cleave to a. th. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To emit its smell (cooked meat). **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To fumigate o.'s self in order not to be scented by wild beasts (hunter). **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To bring things together. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To lie in wait (hunter). To be reduced to destitution. To perfume o.'s self. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To be angry. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To prepare to (fight). **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To lurk in wait for game (hunter). **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To try to deceive a. o. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**
 To depart from. **قَتَلَ** * **هـ**

To abound in cucumbers **قَتَا** - **قَتَا** *
(land).
Cucumis sativus, cucumber. **قَتَا** و **قَتَا** و **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
Elaterium, squirting cucumber. **قَتَا** الجمار
Virginia snakeroot. **قَتَا** الحية
Cucumber-bed. **قَتَا** و **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
To crunch cucumbers. **قَتَا** و **قَتَا** *
To cut cucumbers. **قَتَا**
Yellow cucumber; gherkin. **قَتَا**
To provide o.'s self with furniture, utensils. **قَتَا** - **قَتَا** ه
House-furniture, utensils. **قَتَا** و **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
To acquire (wealth). **قَتَا** و **قَتَا** و **قَتَا** ه
To soil a. o. with dejection. **قَتَا** ه
To give to a. o. the best of. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** له من
To be defiled with dejection. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
To be dusty. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
Acquiring wealth. Very liberal. **قَتَا**
Dust-colour. **قَتَا**
Collecting wealth for doing good. **قَتَا**
To acquire (wealth). **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا** و **قَتَا** ه
To be pure, unmixed. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
♦ Violent cough. **قَتَا**
Pure, unmixed. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
Unripe (melon). **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا**
True born Arab. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
Miser. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
To burst out into laughter. **قَتَا** ه
To cough (camel). ♦ To lead a profligate life. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
To prostitute herself (woman). **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا**
Coughing. Aged. **قَتَا**
Prostitute, strumpet. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا**
Cough. **قَتَا**
Violent (cough). **قَتَا**
To have the hump fully developed (camel). **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
Camel's hump. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
Base of the hump. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا**
Lonely, without kindred. **قَتَا**
Sturdy old man. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
Strong old age. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**

A murder. ♦ A thrashing, a drud. **قَتَا**
Way of killing. **قَتَا**
Horrible way of killing. **قَتَا** ه
Weapon. Strength. Remainder. **قَتَا**
War. fight. ♦ Quarrel. **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
Killing, murderer. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا**
Deadly (poison). **قَتَا**
Wolf's bane, kind of aconit. **قَتَا** ه
Apocymum, dog's bane. **قَتَا** ه
Murderer. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا** (m. f.)
Slayer. **قَتَا**
قتيل (m. f.) **قَتَا** و **قَتَا** و **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
Murdered. Slain. **قَتَا**
Vital part of the body. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا**
Murder. **قَتَا**
Experienced, tried. **قَتَا**
Battle-field. **قَتَا**
To rise in the air (dust). **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
To be brown. **قَتَا**
Brown, dusky colour. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا**
Darkness. **قَتَا**
Dust. **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
Abyss of death. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا**
Brown. Blackish. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا**
dark, obscure. **قَتَا**
Remote and dark (place). **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا**
To dry up (fish). **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا**
To become consumptive. To have a bare sustenance. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
To destroy (ticks). **قَتَا** ه
Dark brown colour. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا**
Dark brown. **قَتَا**
Starved. Vile. Thin (m. f.) **قَتَا**
(spear-head). **قَتَا**
To serve a. o. well. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
To take a. o. as a servant. **قَتَا** ه
Bäckbiting. **قَتَا** ه
Servant. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**
To drag, to draw a. o. along. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا**
To drive (cattle). **قَتَا** ه
To uproot (a tree), to pull out a. th. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا**
To acquire property. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا**
Utensils. **قَتَا**
Numerous company, crowd. **قَتَا** ه **قَتَا** و **قَتَا**

- Washing away (river). **قَحَفَ، وَقَاحِفٌ** بـ قحف
- Shovel. Scraper. **قَاحِيفٌ وَقَاحِيفَةٌ** ق
- Dust-pan.
- Winnow. Dust-pan. **مَقْحَمَةٌ** بـ مقاحيف
- Taken away. Having a fracture on the skull. **مَقْحُوفٌ**
- * قَحَلٌ** a قَحُولًا، **وَقَحِلٌ** وَقَحِيلًا **ا** وَقَحَلًا، **وَقَحَلًا**، **وَتَقَحَّلَ**
To be raw-boned (old man). **وَتَقَحَّلَ**
To be advanced in age.
- To become dry, to dry up. **قَحِلَ**
- To desiccate a. th. **أَقْحَلَ** هـ
- To emaciate a. o. (fasting). **س** -
- Tabes of sheep. **قُحَالٌ**
- Dryness, aridity. **قُحْرَةٌ**
- Dry, raw-boned (old man). **قَاحِلٌ** وَقَحِيلٌ **وَأَقْحَلٌ** وَمَتَقَحَّلٌ
- To rush blindly into. *** قَحِرَ** هـ قُحُومًا **فِي**
- To enter (a desert). **أ - قَحِمًا** هـ
- To come near to. **إلى** -
- To embark a. o. incon- siderately in an affair. **قَحِمَ** هـ **وَأَقْحَمَ** هـ **فِي**
- To throw off (his rider) with the face on the ground (horse). **س** -
- To impel (a horse into a river : rider). **أَقْحَمَ** هـ **س** -
- To insert (a word) between the subject and its regimen as : **قَطَمَ يَدَ وَرَجَلِ زَيْدٍ** instead of **يَدَ زَيْدٍ وَرَجَلَهُ**
- To be driven away from a land by drought (tribe). **أَقْحَمَ**
- To enter (a river : horse). **تَقَحَّرَ** هـ
- To throw (its rider) on the face (horse). **ب -**
- To rush blindly into. **وَأَقْحَمَ** هـ **فِي**
- To despise a. o. **أَقْحَمَ** هـ
- Old, broken. **قَحِرَ** مـ قُحْمَةً **بِ** قَحَامٍ
- Rash undertaking. Un- fruitful year. **قُحْمَةٌ** بـ قَحِمٍ
- The hardships of the road. **قُحْرُ الطَّرِيقِ**
- Decrepitude. **قُحْمَانَةٌ وَقُحُومَةٌ**
- Intensely black. **أَسْوَدٌ قَاحِمٌ**
- Decrepit. Revolving rapidly (wheel). **قُحُورٌ**
- Rushing rashly into perils. **مَقْحَمَةٌ** بـ مقاحيم
- Dangerous places. **مَقَاحِيمٌ**

- To jump. To stir about. *** قَحَزَا** **ا** قَحَزًا
- To strike a. o. with (a stick). **- وَقَحَزَ** هـ **ب** -
- To throw a. o. down. **قَحَزَا** **وَقُحُوزًا** **بِ** يَمَلَانِ
- To scatter (urine : dog). **- قَحَزَا** **وَقُحُوزًا** **بِ** قَحَزَانَا **ب**
- To fall like a dead man. **- قُحُوزًا**
- To be thrust back. **قُحِرَ**
- To speak harshly **قَحِرَ** **وَتَقَحَّرَ** **الْكَلَامَ** **إِلْمَالًا**
- to a. o.
- Misfortunes. **قَاحِيزَاتٌ**
- Bramble-net for birds. **قَاحِيزَةٌ**
- To lead a hard and painful life. *** قَحَشَ** - **قَاحَشَ** **ا** قَاحَشًا
- To pass swiftly. *** قُحِصَ** **ا** قُحِصًا
- To discard, to remove a. o. from. **قُحِصَ** **وَأَقْحِصَ** **عَنْ**
- He has outstripped him in running. **سَبَقَهُ** **قُحِصًا**
- To strike a. o. violently. *** قَحَطَ** **ا** قَحِطًا **س** **وَه**
- ◇ To take away (dirt).
- To fail (rain). **- رَقِطَ** **ا** رَقِطًا **وَقُحِطَ**
- قُحِطَ** **وَقُحِطَ** **ا** قُحِطًا **وَقُحِطَ** **وَقُحِطَ**
- To be rainless (year). **وَأَقْحَطَ**
- To be afflicted with drought (land, tribe). **قُحِطَ** **وَقُحِطَ** **ا** قُحِطًا **وَأَقْحَطَ**
- To fecundate (a palm-tree). **قُحِطَ** هـ
- ◇ To scrape the bottom of (a cooking-pot) in emptying it.
- To smite (a land) with drought (God). **أَقْحَطَ** هـ
- Droughtiness, rainless year. **قُحِطٌ**
- ◇ Dearth.
- Un- fruitful year. Barren, droughty (land). **قَاحِطٌ** **بِ** قَاحِطٍ **وَقُحِطٌ** **وَقُحِطٌ** **وَمَقْحُوطٌ**
- To wash, to sweep away a. th. (torrent, rain). *** قَحَمَ** **ا** قَحْمًا **وَأَقْحَمَ** هـ
- To fracture the skull of. **قَحَفَ** هـ
- To winnow (corn). **ه -**
- Skull. Lesion of the skull. Glass or wooden bowl. **قَحَفَ** **بِ** أَقْحَافٍ **وَقُحُوفٍ** **وَقُحْمَةٍ**
- He possesses nothing. **عَمَّا لَهْ يَدٌ وَلَا يَحِفُّ**
- He has brought a disaster upon him. **رَمَاهُ** **بِأَقْحَافٍ** **رَأْسِي**
- Large draught. **قَاحِفٌ**
- Refuse, rubbish. **قُحَالَةٌ**
- Drift-wind, sand-pillars. **قَاحِفَاتُهُ** **فُحْفَا**

How much, how many. \diamond قَدَّ أَي قَدَحَ
 It is equal to it, it is of the same size. عَلَى قَدْوِ
 Leathern cup. Strap. Whip. قَدَّ
 Thong, strip. Party, sect. Paper-ruler. قَدَّةٌ
 Urchin. Jerboa. قَدَادٌ
 Pain in the bowels, gripe. قَدَادٌ
 Meat cut in slices and dessicated in the sun. قَدِيدٌ وَأَخْمَرٌ مُقَدَّدٌ
 Garment in rags. قَدِيدٌ
 Followers of an army as blacksmiths. قَدِيدِيُونَ
 Road, way. Even soil. مَقَدَّ
 Iron paring-knife. مَقَدَّ وَمَقَدَّةٌ
 Cut in slices. \diamond Thin, emaciated. مَقْدُودٌ
 To strike fire with (a steel). قَدَمَ قَدْحًا، وَاقْتَدَبَ
 To make a hole in (the wood of an arrow). To perforate (a tree: worm). قَدَّرَ فِي
 To speak ill of. To impugn, to impair a. o. فِي فَلَانٍ
 To contest the lineage of a. o. قَدَّرَ فِي لَسْبِ
 To couch the cataract (oculist). هـ -
 To lade out soup from the pot. \diamond To perforate (wood). قَدَّرَ
 To be sunk in its socket (eye). - وَقَدَّرَ
 To weaken, to emaciate (a horse). قَدَّرَ هـ
 To revile o. another. قَدَّرَ هـ وَتَقَدَّرَ
 To settle (an affair). اِقْتَدَرَ هـ
 Canker of wood, of the teeth. قَدَّرَ
 Featherless arrow. Divinatory arrow. قَدَّرَ هـ أَقْدَامٌ وَجِبَابٌ أَقْدَامِيَّةٌ
 Portion allotted. \diamond Hole. قَدَّرَ هـ
 Drinking-cup, bowl. قَدَّرَ هـ
 Measure of capacity. قَدَّرَ هـ
 Management of an affair. قَدَّرَ هـ
 A striking of fire. قَدَّرَ هـ وَتَقَدَّرَ
 Ladleful of soup. قَدَّرَ هـ
 Art of making cups. قَدَّرَ هـ
 Fly. قَدَّرَ هـ وَأَقْدَامٌ
 Remainder of broth in a vessel. قَدَّرَ هـ
 Striking fire. Reviler, slanderer. قَدَّرَ هـ

Weak. Arab born in the country. مَقْدَرٌ
 To snatch, قَدَحًا وَاقْتَدَى هـ
 to take the whole of.
 Chamomil قَدْحُونَ وَأَقْدَحُونَ هـ أَقْدَحٌ وَأَقْدَحِيَّةٌ
 (medicinal plant).
 \diamond Marigold (flower). قَدْحَانٌ
 1° Corroborative particle added to a verb. When preceding the past, it means that an event has truly or recently happened, and when preceding the aorist it means that an event is expected to be shortly performed. Indeed. Surely. Already.
 Zeyd has just risen. قَدَّ قَامَ زَيْدٌ
 Thy father is expected to come to-day. قَدَّ يَتَقَدَّرُ أَبُوكَ أَلْيَوْمَ
 The Messiah is already come. قَدَّ جَاءَ الْمَسِيحُ
 2° It means also possibility. It may. قَدَّ يَصْدُقُ الْكَلْبُ
 A liar may sometimes say the truth.
 3° Used as a noun it means sufficiency. Enough.
 A silver coin will do for me. قَدَّرِي دِرْهَمٌ
 A silver coin is sufficient for Zeyd. قَدَّرِي دِرْهَمًا لَزَيْدٍ
 To cut a. th. lengthwise. To dilacerate (leather, cloth). To cut off a. th. into shreds. قَدَّرَ هـ
 To cross (a desert). To cut a. o. short (in speech). قَدَّرَ هـ
 To suffer from colic. قَدَّرَ هـ
 To cut meat into strips and dessicate it in the sun. قَدَّرَ هـ
 To be cut into shreds. To be dried in the sun (meat). To be torn off (garment). To be lean. To make up parties. To part away (people). قَدَّرَ هـ
 To be cut into shreds. اِنْقَدَّرَ
 To settle (affairs). اِقْتَدَرَ هـ
 To be even, smooth. To follow the same course. To walk in a line (camels). اِسْتَقَدَّرَ هـ
 Lamb's skin. Size of the body. Amount, measure, proportion, size. Whip. قَدَّرَ هـ
 Musical tune. \diamond Popular tune, song. قَدَّرَ هـ

- Earthen-pot urn. **قَدْر** و **قَدْرَة** و **قَدَر**
- Fate, lot. Irreversible decree of God, predetermination. Power, might. Quantity, measure. Intrinsic value. \diamond Personal worth, rank. About. The night of the decree, 27th of Ramadhan. **قَدْرَة**
- Measure of a garment. **قَدْرَة**
- Power, ability, wealth. **قَدْرَة** و **مَقْدَرَة** و **مَقْدَرَة**
- Small flask. Space between two palm-trees. **قَدْرَة**
- Power. \diamond Appraisal, valuation. **قَدْر** و **قَدَار**
- Small cooking-pot. **قَدِير** و **قَدِيرَة**
- Power, might, strength. Opulence. **قَدَارَة** و **قُدُورَة** و **وَقْدَار**
- Fatalism, predestination. Valuation. Virtual sense of a word. \diamond Supposition. **تَقْدِير** و **تَقْدِير**
- Virtually. **تَقْدِيرًا**
- Cooked in a pot. **قَادِر** و **قَادِر**
- Powerful. Able to. **قَادِر**
- Short-necked. More powerful. **أَقْدَر** و **قَدْرًا**
- Musulman sect opposed to the Fatalists. (*opp. to جَبَرِيَّة*) **قَدْرِيَّة**
- Amount, measure. \diamond Space of time. **مَقْدَار**
- As much, in as much as. **بِمَقْدَارِ مَا**
- Predetermined. Fatalism. Fate, destiny. **مَقْدُور** و **مَقْدُور** و **مَقْدُور**
- \diamond Appraiser of (crops). **مُقَدِّر**
- Powerful. Becoming. **مُقَدِّر**
- To be pure, spotless; to be holy. **قُدُس** و **قُدُسًا** و **قُدُسًا**
- To purify, to sanctify a. o. (God). To hallow, to bless (God). **قُدُسًا**
- To go to Jerusalem. \diamond To say mass. To hear mass. To consecrate (bread, wine). **قُدُس**
- To be sanctified. \diamond To be consecrated (bread, wine). **تَقُدَّس**
- Holiness, sanctity. **قُدُس** و **قُدُسًا** و **قُدُسًا**
- \diamond Reverence, title used in addressing a priest. **أَلْفَا قُدَّاس**
- The Holy of Holies. Jerusalem. **أَلْفَا قُدَّاس**

- Hot (fever). Canker-worm. **قَدْرَة** و **قَوَادِم**
- Striking fire. Manufacturer of cups. **قَدْرًا**
- Flint, stone of a steel. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- Iron or stone of a steel. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- Iron for striking fire. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- Ladle. Couching needle. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- \diamond Drill, gimlet. **قَدْرًا**
- \diamond Mischief-maker. **قَدْرًا**
- To be able, to have strength for. To gain mastery over a. o. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- To arrange, to prepare a. th. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- To measure a. th. by. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- To value the amount of. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- They have not realised what God is. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- To cook (meat). To prepare a. th. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- To determine a. th. for a. o. To decree a. th. to a. o. (God). **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- To allot a. th. to. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- To be short-necked. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- To enable a. o. to. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- To assign (allowances). To ponder over (an affair). To predetermine a. th. \diamond To appraise, to value a. th. To suppose, to conjecture a. th. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- To commensurate a. th. to. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- To be prepared, determined, decreed. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- The garment is made according to his measure. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- To comprise a. th. virtually. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- To be made according to measure (garment). **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- To be powerful, able. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- To be enabled, empowered to. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- To ask (God) to decree a. th. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**
- Determined quantity, amount. Fate. Power, ability. Wealth. Convenient. **قَدْرًا** و **قَدْرًا**

Fiery (horse). Vile, despised. قَدْوَر
Fond of.
Wrinkled, crumpled. مَقْدَم
Stick, staff. مَقْدَمَة
To exhaust (water). * قَدَفَ هـ
Earthen jug, earthen bowl. قُدَاف
* قَدِمَ هـ قَدَمًا وَقَدِيمًا وَقَدِيمًا وَتَقَدَّمَ
To precede a. o. To lead واستَقَدَّمَ
the way to.
To advance قَدِمَ هـ وَقَدِيمًا وَأَقْدَمَ عَلَى
boldly against. To venture upon.
To be قَدِمَ هـ قَدِيمًا وَقَدِيمًا وَمَقْدَمًا مِنْ
back from (a journey).
To arrive at (a place). To هـ هـ -
meet a. o.
To be pre- قَدِمَ هـ قَدِيمًا وَقَدِيمًا وَتَقَدَّمَ
vious. To be old, ancient.
To make a. o. to precede, قَدِمَ هـ وَأَقْدَمَ هـ
to put a. o. foremost, ahead. To set
a. o. over, to promote.
To prefer a. o. or a. th. قَدِمَ هـ وَهـ عَلَى
to.
To present a. th. to. To pay هـ ل هـ -
a. th. beforehand to.
To give an oath. - وَأَقْدَمَ أَلْيَمِينَ
To introduce o.'s - وَتَقَدَّمَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ
self to.
To go forward. To be promoted. تَقَدَّمَ
To be in progress.
To advance towards. - إِلَى
To order a. o. to. - إِلَى فِي
To be preferred to. To surpass عَلَى -
a. o. To outstrip a. o. To be previ-
ously (done or said).
To advance boldly. To lead إِسْتَقْدَمَ
the way in war.
To ask the promotion of a. o. هـ -
Precedence, pre-existence. قَدِمَ
By-gone times. Antiquity. قَدِيمَ
Of old, in olden times. قَدِيمًا وَقَدِيمًا
Precedency. High rank. Bravery. قَدِمَ
Foot (measure).
Human foot, step. قَدِمَ هـ أَفْئَامَ
Nadir. سَمَتُ الْقَدَمِ
قَدِمَ هـ (m. f.) وَقَدِيمَ (m. f. s. pl.)
Brave, bold. وَقَدِيمًا
He walked straight on. تَضَى قَدِيمًا
He was foremost in مَشَى الْقَدِيمَ وَالْقَدِيمِيَّةَ
war.

The قَدِيمَ هـ الرُّوحِ الْقُدُسِ
archangel Gabriel (for Moslems).
* The Holy Ghost (for Chris-
tians).
Small cup. Small plate. قُدْسٌ وَقُدْسٌ
Large ship. قَادِسٌ هـ قَوَادِسُ
* Trough of a water- قَادِسٌ هـ قَوَادِسُ
wheel. Mill-course.
Silver trinkets. Stone-trough. قُدَاسُ
High rank. عَرَفَ قُدَاسُ
Precious stone. قُدَيْسُ
Rushing with the sword قُدُوسٌ بِالسَّيْفِ
in hand.
Holy Mass. قُدَاسٌ هـ قَوَادِسُ
Sanctification. Blessing. تَقْدِيسُ
* Eucharistical consecration.
Very holy. قُدُوسٌ وَقُدُوسٌ
Holy. قُدَيْسٌ هـ قَوْدِيسُونَ
Holy place. مَقْدِسُ
Jerusalem. نَبِيْتُ الْقُدُسِ وَأَنْبِيَتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ
Holy scripture. The الْحَبْتَابُ الْقُدُسُ
Bible.
Relating to Jerusalem. مَقْدِسِيٌّ وَمَقْدِسِيٌّ
Pilgrim to Jerusa- قُدَيْسِيٌّ هـ مَقَادِسِيَّةٌ
lem.
To withhold a. o. To قَدَمَ هـ قَدَمًا هـ
check (a horse). To strike (a horse)
on the muzzle.
He is not to be reviled. لَا يُقَدَّمُ أَنْفَهُ
To have (an affair) performed. قَدَمَ هـ
To drink by small draughts -
from.
To restrain, to remove هـ - وَأَقْدَمَ هـ عَنْ
a. o. from.
To be weakened (eyes). قَدَمَ هـ قَدَمًا
I have nearly reached قَدِمْتُ لِي أَلْتَمَسُونَ
the age of fifty.
To overpower his rider (horse). قَادَمَ هـ
To prepare mischief to تَمَدَّدَ بِالْمَرَمِ لَ
a. o.
To flutter around a lamp تَمَادَى
(moths). To die one after the other.
To counteract, to check o. a.
To spear o. a. - بِالرَّمَاةِ
To be restrained, repelled بِالنَّقْدِ عَنْ
from.
Weakening of the sight. قَدَمَ
Timid. Salt (water). Weeper. قَدِيمَ
Modest (woman). قَدِيمَةٌ وَقَدِيمَةٌ

♦ Feet of sheep. مقادير
 Turkish lady. (for خاتون) قادن Te
 To be palatable (food). قدا o قذرا، وقدي a قدى وقداوة *
 To draw near. قدا o قذرا
 To arrive from a journey. - واقدي
 What a dainty food! ما اقدي هذا الطعام
 To walk straight on. تَقْدَى
 To imitate a. o. اِقْتَدَى ب
 Good smell. قُدا
 Palatable (dish). قدر وقدي
 Trunk, root. قَدْر o اَقْدَا
 Straightforwardness. قَدْوَى
 Pattern, model, example قِدَّة و قِدْوَة و قُدْوَة
 To emigrate by reason of dearth. * قَدَى ا قَدِيَا
 To walk quickly (horse). - قَدِيَانَا
 To suffice to a. o. (thing). ♦ قَدَى ه
 To resist a. o. قَادَى ه
 To walk gravely. تَقْدَى
 Kind of snake. قِدَّة * قِنَات
 Measure, amount. قَدَى
 Behaviour. قَدِيَّة
 Emigrant coming in. قَادِيَّة * قَوَادِر
 To feather (an arrow). To cut (the feathers of an arrow) evenly. قَدَا، وَقَدَا، وَقَدَّ ه اَقَدَّ ه
 To cut (the hair). - وَقَدَّ ه
 To trim, to adorn a. th. وَقَدَّ ه
 Feather of an arrow. قُدَّة * قُدَّ وَقَدَّاد
 Man or horse's ear. - وَقَدَّ * قَدَان
 Flea. قُدَادَة * قُدَادَات
 Clippings. اَقَدَّ * قُدَّ وَجِه قَدَان
 Feathered or featherless arrow. ما له اَقَدَّ وَلَا تَمْرِيش
 He possesses nothing. مَقَدَّ
 Back of the head. مَقَدَّة و مَقَدَّة
 Knife. قَدَم - قَادَم ه
 To revile a. o. تَقَدَّسَ لِمَلَان
 To treat a. o. harshly. * قَدَّر وَقَدَّر ه، وَقَدَّرَا وَقَدَّارَة ه
 To be filthy, defiled. قَدَّر ه، وَقَدَّرَا، وَقَدَّرَ ه و ه
 To soil, to defile a. o. or a. th. قُدِر ه و تَقَدَّر ه و ه
 To loathe, to dislike a. th. اَقَدَّر وَتَقَدَّر وَاسْتَقَدَّر ه
 To find a. th. filthy, loathsome

Rugged, stony (ground). قَدِير مَر قَدِيَّة
 Precedence, priority. قَدِيَّة و قَدِيَّة
 Courage, boldness. قَدِيَّة
 Proud deportment. قَدِيَّة و قَدِيَّة
 He is always foremost at war. اَلْقَدِيَّة و اَلْقَدِيَّة و اَلْقَدِيَّة
 Gallant, dauntless. قَدِير * قَدِير
 Carpenters' axe. قَدِير و قَدِير * قَدِير و قَدِير
 Forepart. Before, in front. قَدِير
 Before thee. قَدِير
 By-way. قَدِير
 Bravery, perseverance. قَدِير
 Present, offering. Introduction. قَدِير * قَدِير
 Preeminence, preference. Priority. ♦ Progress. قَدِير
 Antiquity, oldness. قَدِير
 Arriving. Foremost. قَدِير و قَدِير
 Future, next (year). قَدِير
 Head. قَدِير * قَدِير
 Foremost part. Forepart of a saddle. Vanguard. قَدِير * قَدِير
 Fore-feathers of the wings. قَدِير و قَدِير
 Old, ancient. قَدِير، وَقَدِير * قَدِيمَا، وَقَدِيمَا و قَدِيمَا
 The Ancient (God). اَلْقَدِير
 Of old, previously. قَدِيمَا و فِي اَلْقَدِير
 Since a long time. مِثْل اَلْقَدِير
 Chief, leader, first in rank. قَدِير و قَدِير و قَدِير
 Forepart, prominent part. قَدِير و قَدِير
 The Ancients, opp. to the Moderns. اَلْقَدِيمُونَ
 Interior angle of the eye. Forepart of a saddle. مَسِير و مَقَدِير * مَقَدِير
 Forepart of a. th. - Prow of a ship. مَقَدِير و مَقَدِير
 Put forward, chief. Premiss of a syllogism. مَقَدِير
 Forepart of a. th. Vanguard. Preface of a book. Premiss of a syllogism. مَقَدِيرَة و مَقَدِيرَة
 Forward. Chief. Leader. مَقَدِير
 Above-mentioned, afore-said. مَقَدِير * مَقَدِير
 Brave, foremost in fight. مَقَدِير و مَقَدِير * مَقَدِير

To have many defects. * قَدْرَن - أَقْدَن
 To be pained by a mote (eye). * قَدِي قَدِي وَقَدِيَا
 To discharge white matter (eye). قَدِي قَدِيَا وَقَدِيَا وَقَدِيَا
 To throw in or take out a mote from (the eye). قَدِي وَأَقْدِي هـ
 To reward a. o. قَادِي هـ
 Mote, any matter falling into the eye. قَدِي وَقَدَاة
 Fine dust. قَدِي جِ أَقْدَا وَقَدِي
 Pained by a mote (eye). قَدِيَّة وَقَدِيَّة وَمَقْدِيَّة
 He bears annoyance patiently. يُنْطِي عَلَى الْقَدِي
 * To settle in (a place). قَرَا قَرَارًا وَقَرَارًا وَسَقَرَارًا
 To keep to, to persevere in. - عَلَى
 To pour cold water in (a cooking-pot). To allay the boiling of (a cooking-pot) with cold water. قَرَا قَرَا هـ
 To cool any one with (water). - عَلَى هـ
 * To confess, to acknowledge a. th. قَرَبَ أَوْ فِي
 To be refreshed (eye). To be consoled, rejoiced after grief. قَرَا قَرَا وَقَرَا وَقَرَا
 To be cool (day). قَرَا ا i o -
 To hiss (snake). قَرَا قَرَا
 To cease cackling (hen). قَرَا وَقَرَا
 To be smitten by the cold, to be seized with cold. قَرَا قَرَا
 To compel a. o. to acknowledge a. th. قَرَا بَ وَعَلَى
 To ascertain. * To write down (a fact, a statement). هـ -
 To compel a. o. to remain in (a state, a place). - وَأَقْرَسَ فِي
 To agree with a. o. To live in company with. قَرَسَ هـ
 To suffer from cold. أَقْرَسَ
 To make a. o. to suffer from cold (God). هـ -
 To console, to cool the eyes of a. o. (God). - عَيْنَهُ وَهَيْبَتَهُ
 To let a. o. act freely in (a work). أَقْرَسَ عَلَى أَوْ فِي
 To acknowledge a. th. ب -

Dirt, filth, foul matter. قَدْر جِ أَقْدَار
 Foul action, offence. قَادُورَةٌ جِ قَادُورَات
 Avoiding society. Dainty. قَادُورٌ وَقَادُورَةٌ وَقُدُورٌ وَقُدُورَةٌ
 Shunning men (woman). قُدُور
 Filthy, unclean. قُدُورٌ وَقُدُورٌ وَقُدُورٌ
 Avoiding foul actions. قُدُورَةٌ
 Sloven. مَقْدَرٌ جِ مَقْدَرٌ وَمَقْدَرٌ
 To revile a. o. قَدَاةً قَدَاةً وَقَدَاةً وَقَدَاةً هـ
 a. o.
 To endeavour to harm a. o. تَقَدَّاهُ لَ الْبَاسِ
 Dirt. Foul speech. قَدَاةً
 Dirty, unseemly. قَدَاةً
 Offensive talk. Obscenity. قَدَاةً
 To vomit. To row. * قَدَاةً ا قَدَاةً
 To throw a. o. into (the fire). - فِي هـ
 To cast (a stone). - هـ وَبِ
 To throw (stones) at. - وَاسْتَقْدَاهُ بَ هـ
 To charge a. o. with (foul actions). -
 To throw stones at. قَدَاةً وَقَدَاةً
 To hurry in running (horse). تَقَدَّاهُ
 To throw stones at o. a. To revile o. a. ب -
 Rowing. Foul accusation. قَدَاةً
 Side, margin of a valley. قَدَاةً وَقَدَاةً وَقَدَاةً
 Slippery place. قَدَاةً وَقَدَاةً
 Remote (distance); far away (desert). قَدَاةً وَقَدَاةً وَقَدَاةً
 Summit of a mountain. قَدَاةً جِ قَدَاةً وَقَدَاةً وَقَدَاةً
 Missile. * Shell. قَدَاةً جِ قَدَاةً
 Ballista; projectile. Slinger. قَدَاةً
 Balance. Rower. Vehicle. قَدَاةً
 Fleshy. Gallant warrior. مَقْدَرٌ
 Oar. مَقْدَرٌ جِ مَقْدَرٌ وَمَقْدَرٌ جِ مَقْدَرٌ
 Missile, projectile. مَقْدَرٌ جِ مَقْدَرٌ
 To strike a. o. on the back of the head. To slander a. o. * قَدَاةً ا قَدَاةً
 To apply o.'s self to. - فِي
 Defect, vice. قَدَاةً
 Back of the head. قَدَاةً جِ قَدَاةً وَقَدَاةً
 He gave him a part of his goods. * قَدَاةً ا قَدَاةً لَ مِنْ مَالِهِ
 To sip a. th. قَدَاةً ا قَدَاةً هـ
 To hurry on. قَدَاةً
 Generous master. قَدَاةً
 Draught of water. قَدَاةً

Small watering-trough. Small jug. مَقْرَةٌ
 Refreshed. Cool (day). Suffering مَقْرُورٌ
 from cold (man).
 To coo (pigeon); to grumble قَرَقِرَ *
 (camel); to rumble (belly). ♦ To be
 hollow (tree). To complain (man).
 To laugh loudly. - في الضحك
 Even, soft ground. قَرَقِرَ وَقَرَقِرَةٌ
 Cooing of a dove. Fea- قَرَقِرَةٌ
 tures. ♦ Complaint. Pl. Borboryg-
 mus.
 Grumbling of a camel. Grumb- قَرَقِرَ
 ling loudly (camel).
 Be quiet! (said to a woman). قَرَقِرْ
 Having a loud voice قَرَأَرُ وَقَرَأَرِي
 (camel-driver).
 Loquacious (woman). قَرَأَرَةٌ
 Foam of a camel. ♦ Hollow of a قَرَأَرَةٌ
 tree.
 Long ship. ♦ Lamb. قَرَأَرٌ
 ♦ Hollow (tree). قَرَأَرَةٌ وَمَقْرَرٌ
 * قَرَأَ o قَرَأَ وَقَرَأَ، وَقَرَأَ ه
 To read (a book).
 To study under (a master). - على فلان
 To transmit saluta- قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ
 tion to a. o.
 To make up (things). - قَرَأَ وَقَرَأَ ه
 To study, to read قَرَأَ مَقْرَأَةً وَقَرَأَ
 with
 To give a. th. to read; to أقرأ
 teach reading to.
 To send compliments to - s السلام
 a. o.
 To blow periodically (wind). To أقرأ
 lag behind. To set (star). To be at
 hand (event). To menstruate (wo-
 man).
 To return from (a journey). - من
 To devote o.'s self to the reading تقرأ
 of the Koran.
 To ask a. o. to read. استقرأ
 Reading. Way of قَرَأَةٌ
 reading.
 Moment. Mea- قَرَأَ، وَقَرَأَ، وَقَرَأَ
 sure, rhythm of verses.
 The various sorts of verses. أقرأ
 Reading. The Koran. قرآن
 Reader. قارئ
 Clever reader. قارئاً

He acknowledged the اعترف
 rights of.
 To be strongly established اقترن
 (thing). To be ascertained (fact).
 To be settled in (a place). تقارن في
 To be quiet, to be at rest. استقر
 To settle in (a place). - في
 Rest. Litter for camels. Cold. قر
 Chicken.
 The next day after the feast يزمر القر
 of Sacrifice.
 Cold day, cold يزمر قرٌ وليلة قرٌ وقرة
 night.
 Morning and evening. الأركان
 Fold of a garment. قر الثوب
 Coolness, chill, winter-cold. Insect قر
 swimming upon water.
 He has found rest. وقد بطر
 Abode. Quiet, rest. Plain. قَرَارٌ وَقَرَارَةٌ
 Bottom (of the sea). Flocks.
 The lasting abode. Everlas- دار القرار
 ting life.
 Tailor. Butcher. Mechanic. قَرَارِي
 Coolness. قرة
 Frog. قرة وقرة وقرة
 Refreshment. ♦ Water-cress. قرة
 Species of cress. - النمن
 He is my consolation lit : قر قرة عيني
 he cools my eye.
 Remainder of قرة وقرة وقرة وقرة
 food in a pot.
 Unavoidable calamity. قرى
 Cold water قرة وقرة وقرة
 thrown into a cooking-pot.
 Glass bottle, phial. قارورة
 Apple of the eye. Urinal.
 Acknowledgment of a duty. اقرار
 Cnsoled, refreshed. قر العين
 Compulsion. ♦ Written state- تقرير
 ment.
 ♦ Letters patent; تقرير
 document. Deposition of a witness.
 ♦ Written (proof). تقرير
 Stability. اقرار وقرة
 Remaining. Cold (day). ♦ Akc- قر
 nowledging.
 Continent, inland. قارة
 Abode. Bottom. مقر
 Bottom of a well. مقر الين

Offering to God. \diamond Holy $\text{قربان} \text{ } \text{قربان}$
 Eucharist.
 \diamond The feast of Corpus عيد القربان
 Christi.
 Feast of Sacrifices قربان بيّتام Ts
 (amongst Moslems).
 Favourite of a قربان وقربان (s. pl.)
 prince.
 Nearly full قربان م قرتى قرباب
 (vessel).
 Approximation. Gallop. تقريب
 Approximatively, تقريباً وبالتقريب
 nearly.
 Seeker of water by قارب قوارب
 night. Skiff, boat.
 Near. Neighbour. قريب (s. pl.) قريباً
 Pl. Relations.
 Proximately, soon. عن قريب
 Fish salted when fresh. قريب
 They came within a short جاءوا قراى
 time.
 Nearer. More أقرب وأقربون
 likely. Pl. Near relations.
 Long-footed dung-beetle. قربى
 Blood-mare. Saddled (beast). مقرب
 By-way, nearest road. مقرب ومقربة
 Near to bring مقرب مقارب ومقارب
 forth (female).
 Near relationship. مقربة ومقربة ومقربة
 Approaching. Offering. Sacri- مقرب
 ficator.
 Average, mean. مقارب
 Average price; of a middling مقارب
 sort.
 Close to. Poetical metre. مقارب
 قربس - قربوس قربوس قربوس
 Saddle-bow.
 Large back. قربنطة
 To become قربت وقربت قربت
 livid (contused skin).
 To be altered (complexion). قربت
 Ransacking. قارت ومقارت
 Excellent musk. - وقرات
 To toil (man). To قرب قرب
 earn.
 To grieve a. o. (event). قرب قرب
 To wound a. o. قرب قرباً وقرباً
 To show regard to. قرب قرب
 To sink (a well) in a قرب قرب

Ascetic. قرباً قرباً وقرباً
 Read. مقرباً ومقرباً ومقرباً
 Pulpit. مقرباً وقرباً
 قرب قرباً قرباً قرباً قرباً
 To be near in rank, relation-
 ship to. To draw near to.
 To be at hand (event). قرب وقرب
 To put (a قرب وقرب وقرب وقرب
 sword) into the scabbard.
 To have a complaint of قرباً قرباً
 the flanks.
 To bring a. o. or a. th. قرباً قرباً
 near. To show favour to. To present
 an offering to (God). \diamond To offer a. th.
 To give Holy Communion.
 To gallop (horse). قرب
 To be the neighbour of. قرباً قرباً
 To speak kindly to. قرباً
 To act wisely. قرباً
 To be near to. قرباً
 To be about to bring forth. قرباً
 To fill (a vessel) nearly to the
 brim. قرباً
 To approach to. قرباً قرباً قرباً
 To seek to advance o.'s self in the
 favour of. To court the friendship of.
 \diamond To receive Holy Communion. قرباً
 To draw near to o. a. To be
 nearly ripe (corn-crops). قرباً
 To draw nearer. To be near to قرباً
 fulfill a promise.
 To find a. th. to be near. قرباً قرباً
 Proximity. قرباً قرباً
 Soon. From a short distance. قرباً
 Side, flank. قرباً قرباً قرباً
 Well in the vicinity. قرباً
 Night-journey to the water. قرباً
 Good work. قرباً قرباً قرباً
 Kindred, relationship.
 State of a vessel nearly filled. قرباً
 قرباً قرباً قرباً قرباً
 Water-skin.
 Gipsy. قربان قربان قربان
 Scabbard, case. قربان قربان قربان
 Tautamount, equi. قربان قربان
 valent.
 Kindred, relationship. قربان قربان
 He is (هو ذو قربان)
 akin to me.

- To be worm-eaten (hide). * قرد ا قردا
 To be crisped (hair). - وقرد
 To remain silent. قرد وقرد واقرد
 To collect (milk, butter) in (a vessel). قرد ا قردا ه
 To take off the ticks of (a camel). To deceive a. o. † To curse, to wish the devil to harm a. o. قرد ل
 Stout and short. قرد
 Tick of camels. قرد ه قردان
 Baboon. Ape. † The devil. قرد ه قردان واقرد واقردة
 She-monkey. قردة ه قرد
 Refuse of wool falling off from sheep. † قرد
 Tick of camels. قرد ه قردان
 Scabby (camel). Heaped up (cloud). قرد م قردة
 Trainer of monkeys. قرد
 Ibis (bird). † ابو قردان
 Rocky hill. قردد ه قردود ه قراديد
 Rocky hill. Upper part of the back. Severity of winter. قردودة
 To acknowledge a. th. To humble o.'s self. † To be an armourer. To become live (coal). * قردح
 Armourer. † قردايجي وقردحيجي ه قراديا
 To take a. th. with the tip of the fingers. To pinch (the flesh). * قرز ه قرزاه
 To take offence at. † انقرز من
 Pinch. قرزة
 Quarrel. † مقارزة
 Kind of shrub. * لورز ه وقرزعة
 To collect and tie up her hair on the top of the head (woman). * قرزل
 Hair tied up on the head. قرزل
 To compose wretched verses. * قرزوم ه
 Wretched poet. قرزوم
 To be congealed (water). * قرس ه قرسا
 To be severe (winter). - وقرس ا قرسا
 To freeze (water). To benumb (the fingers : cold). قرس واقرس ه
 To be congealed (branch). اقرس
 Severe cold. قرس وقرس وقريس
 Small gnat. قرس
 Frozen. قرس وقريس

- place where water was not found.
 To have all its teeth i. e. to be 5 years old (horse). قرح ا قروحا وقرحه ا قرحا واقرحه
 To be covered with ulcers. قرح ا قرحا، وتقرح
 † To incite a. o. to. قرح ه
 To stare at a. o. قرح ه
 To have ulcered camels. قرح ه
 To affect a. o. with ulcers (God). قرح ه
 To prepare to do evil. قرح ل
 To extemporise (verses). قرح ه وه
 To choose a. o. To invent a. † قرح ه
 † To vote for. قرح ه
 To ask a. th. importunately from. ه وب على
 To ask a poet to recite (verses). ه على شاعري
 Wound, ulcer. قرح ه قروح
 First water of a well. Beginning of a. th. قرح ه
 Soundness, freedom from ulcers. قرح ه
 Wound, ulcer. † Cough. (un.) قرحة
 Blaze on a horse's forehead. Beginning of spring. قرحة
 Ulcerated, scabby. قرح ه
 Clear and pure water. قرح ه اقرحة
 Land fit to be sown. قرحان
 Not yet attacked by, clear from small-pox (child). Wild truffle. قرحان
 Sedentary. Who has never witnessed war. قرحان وقراحي
 Irresponsible for. قراحي وقرحان من
 Extempore speaking. Invention. † Vote. اقترام
 Full-grown (camel). Pregnant (she-camel). † Experienced. قارح (m. f.) ه قوارح وقرحه ومقارح
 Wounded, ulcerated. Pure (water). قرح ه قرحي وقراحي
 Inborn disposition, temper. قرحية ه قراحي
 Having a blaze on the forehead (horse). قرح م قرحا، ه قرحا
 Garden adorned with white flowers. روضة قرحا
 Ulcerated. مقرحه وقروحوه
 Trodden (road). مقروحوه

- To privateer. **قَرَصَن** ✧
 Privateer, corsair. **قَرَصَان** به **قَرَاصِين** Sp
 Grain remaining in the ear after the thrashing. **قَرَصْد** - **قَرَصْدُ** ✧
 To contract; to hide o.'s self. **قَرَصَم** ✧
 To write closely. **الْمِصْتَاب**
Eryngium, thorny plant; sea-holly. **قَرَصَمَةٌ** و**قَرَصَمَةٌ**
 To cut a. th.; to sever (a bond). To gnaw (cloth: mouse). **قَرَصَ** i **قَرَصًا** و**قَرَصَ** ه
 ✧ To lend money to. **قَرَضَ** ه
 To recite (a poem). **قَرَضَ** ه
 He died. **رَبَاطَةٌ** -
 To incline in walk to the right and left. **فِي سَيْبِهِ** -
 To cross a river. **الْوَادِي** -
 To pass by a place. **الْمَحَان** -
 To requite a. o. for good or evil. **وَقَارَصَ** مَقَارَصَةً و**قَارَصَ** ه
 To die. To pass from one thing to another. **قَرَصَ** ا **قَرَصًا**
 To praise or blame a. o. **قَرَضَ** ه
 To lend money to a. o. for a share in the profit. **قَارَصَ** ه **فِي الْمَالِ مَقَارَصَةً** و**قَارَصَ** ه
 To lend money to. **أَقْرَضَ** ه
 To requite o. a. (in good or evil). To make a poetical contest. **تَقَارَصَ**
 To vie in (praise). **ه** -
 To be cut off (dynasty). To elapse (time). **اَلْقَرَصَ**
 To borrow from. **اِقْتَرَضَ** مِّنْ
 To impair the reputation of. **عَرَضَ** فُلَانٌ -
 To ask a loan from. **اِسْتَقْرَضَ** مِّنْ
 Requital in good or evil. Loan received. **قَرَضَ** ه **بِه** قَرُوضٍ
 Loan. **قَرَضَةٌ** ✧
 Clippings, cuttings. **قَرَاصَةٌ**
 Poetry. Cud. **قَرِيصٌ**
 Borrower. **مُقْرِضٌ**
 Shears, scissors. **مِقْرَاصٌ** ه **مَقَارِصٌ**
Fig. Biting tongue.
 Weasel. **اِبْنُ مِقْرَاصٍ**
 Thin-sown places. Wine-jars. **مَقَارِصٌ**
 Tree of the desert having a yellow blossom. **قَرَصَا** - **قَرَضِيٌّ** ✧
 To cut off, to separate a. th. **قَرَضَبَ** ه ✧
- Intensely cold, glacial. **قَارِسَةٌ** م **قَارِسَةٌ**
 Frozen (water).
 Big and strong. **قُرَاسٌ** و**قُرَاسِيَّةٌ**
 To curtail a. th. **قَرَضَ** ه **قَرَضَ** ه **قَرَضَ** ه
 ✧ To craunch (a fruit).
 To earn for (o.'s family). **قَرَضَ** و**قَرَضَ** و**قَرَضَ** ل **قَرَضَ** ل
 To sow discord between. **قَرَضَ** بَيْنَ
 To curd (milk). **قَرَضَ**
 To haunt a. o. To meddle in. **قَارَضَ** ه
 To injure a bone (wound). To become rich. **أَقْرَضَ**
 To slander a. o. **ب** -
 To gather (people). **تَقَرَّضَ**
 To realise (profits). **ه** -
 To be intermingled in a fight (spears). **تَقَارَّضَ** و**اِقْتَرَّضَ**
 Turkish piastre equal to 2^d Shark. **قَرَضَ** ه **بِه** قُرُوشٍ GE
 ✧ Sour cheese. **قَرِيصٌ** و**قَرِيصَةٌ**
 Tribe of Koreysh. **قَرِيصٌ**
 Koreyashite. **قَرِيصِيٌّ**
 ✧ Rich, wealthy. **مُقْرِضٌ**
 To pinch a. o. **قَرَصَ** ه **قَرَصَ** ه
 To sting a. o. (gnat).
 To prick off a. o. in (words). **ب** ه -
 To wash (clothes) with the ends of the fingers. **ه** -
 To spread out (the dough) into round cakes. **ه** و**قَرَصَ** ه
 To pinch a. o. To harm a. o. **قَارَصَ** ه
 To become sour (milk). **قَرَصَ** ا **قَرَصًا**
 To pinch; to dislike, to defame o. another. **تَقَارَصَ**
 (**قَرَصَ** ه **بِه** **أَقْرَاصٍ** و**قَرَصَةٍ** و**قَرَاصٍ**) **قَرَصَةٌ** (**un**)
 Round cake of bread. Disk of the sun. Globule of perfume. **قَرَصِيٌّ** ه
 ✧ Disk of metal used as a head-ornament for women.
 Nettle. **قَرَاصٌ** و**قَرِيصٌ** و**قَرِيصٌ** ✧
 Pincers. **ه** **قَرَاصَةٌ**
 Anchor of a ship. **قَرِيصٌ**
 Intensely red. **أَحْمَرٌ قَرَاصٌ**
 Sour (milk). Stinging insect. **قَارِصٌ**
 Biting (word). **قَارِصَةٌ** ه **قَرَاوِرِصٌ**
 Cornelian cherry. ✧ Prune. **قَرَاصِيَّةٌ** G
 Rounded. **مُقْرِصٌ**
 Curved knife, pincers. **مِقْرَاصٌ**

- Scroll of paper, writing, book. Skin used as a target *Pl.* Documents, stocks. قرطاس وقرطاس ج قرطاسيس
- Red garment. قرطاس وقرطاسه *
- To clothe a. o. with a tunic. قرطاس *
- To put on a tunic. قرطاس *
- Tunic. قرطاس
- ✧ قرطاس - قرطاسه و قرطاسه قرطاس ج قرطاس
- Basket, bag. قرطاسه ج قرطاس
- Pack-saddle. قرطاسه ج قرطاس
- To cut off, to sever a. th. قرطاسه *
- Cartham-seed. Saffron. قرطاسه وقرطاسه
- Oats. قرطاسه
- Leprosy. قرطاسه
- To pluck (leaves) of mimosa flava. To tan (leather). قرطاسه *
- To become a man of rank. قرطاسه *
- To eulogise (a living man). قرطاسه *
- To praise o. a. قرطاسه المندبه
- Leaves of mimosa flava used as tan. قرطاسه
- Seller of tan. قرطاسه
- Panegyric of a living man. قرطاسه وقرطاسه
- Ram of Yemen. قرطاسه وقرطاسه
- To knock at (a door). To beat (the drum). To hit the butt (arrow). قرطاسه *
- To strike a. o. on the head with (a stick). قرطاسه *
- To gnash the teeth in despair. قرطاسه *
- To empty a cup (drinker). قرطاسه بالإناء
- To win a. o. in a game of chance. قرطاسه *
- He lost in a game of chance. قرطاسه عليه قرطاسه *
- To be baid. To receive an advice. To be beaten at play. قرطاسه *
- To be empty (house, fold). To be little kept (holiday). To be scurfy. قرطاسه *
- To disturb, to disquiet a. o. To upbraid a. o. To cure (a pustulous camel). قرطاسه *
- To come to fight. قرطاسه مفاخرة وقرطاسه
- To gamble; to cast dice. قرطاسه
- To cast lots among. قرطاسه بين

- To collect (meat) in the pot. To eat (meat) entirely. قوطلس
- To eat dry things. قوطلس
- Refuse left in a sieve. قوطلس
- Eating tough food. قوطلس ج قوطلس
- Thief. Poor. قوطلس ج قوطلس
- Sharp (sword). قوطلس
- To cut a. th. To take away a. th. قوطلس *
- To chop (leeks). قوطلس وقرطاسه *
- ✧ To pronounce the letter r thickly. قوطلس و ياءه
- To curtail a. o. of a due. قوطلس وقرطاسه على
- To be lop-eared (ram). قوطلس
- To bridle (a horse). To adorn (a girl) with earrings. قوطلس *
- To snuff (a candle). To incite (a horse). ✧ To rub out, to clip (coins). قوطلس وقرطاسه
- To give little to. ✧ To check (a horse). To tighten a. o. قوطلس على
- To wear on earrings. قوطلس
- To be curtailed (due). قوطلس
- Leek. قوطلس
- قوطلس ج أقرطاس وقرطاس وقرطاسه وقرطاسه
- Earrings, ear-drop. Pendant of gold. Blaze of fire. Trefoil. قوطلس
- ✧ Thick pronunciation. Log of wood. قوطلس
- Lighted wick. قوطلس
- Candle-snuff. قوطلس
- Grain of carob-tree. Carat, weight equal to 4 grains. The 24th part of a deenaar or of any thing. ✧ Inch. o Half a gill. قوطلس وقرطاسه ج قرطاسه
- Tamarisk-seeds. قوطلس وقرطاسه
- Miller. قوطلس الطاحون
- Ointment of ceruse. قوطلس
- Lop-eared (ram). قوطلس
- Wearing earrings. قوطلس
- A trifle. قوطلس وقرطاسه
- To cut the bones of (a slaughtered beast). To overthrow a. o. ✧ To overpower a. o. قوطلس *
- To be powerless. قوطلس
- Cutting (sword). قوطلس
- ✧ Blackberry-tree. Brier. قوطلس
- Cordova, town of Spain. قوطلس
- Sheet of paper. قوطلس *

Choice (stallion). Master, chief. ♦ Scald-headed. **مَقْرُوء**
 To suspect **قَرَفَ** ز **قَرَفًا**, **وَقَرَفَ** ل ب
 a. o. of. To charge a. o. with.
 To ill-treat a. o. **قَرَفَ** عَلِي
 To mix up a. th. **قَرَفَ** هـ
 To earn for (o.'s family). **قَرَفَ** ل
 To peel off (fruit). To pare off the scarf of (a wound). **قَرَفَ** هـ
 To be on the point of contracting a disease. ♦ To loathe a. th. **قَرَفَ** ا **قَرَفًا**
 To be loathsome (food). **قَرَفَ** وَأَقْرَفَ
 To draw near **قَرَفَ** وَقَرَأَ س وهـ
 to. To commit (a fault).
 To charge a. o. To infect a. o. s **أَقْرَفَ** s
 with, to communicate (a disease) to.
 ♦ To cause disgust.
 To render a. o. liable to suspicion. **قَرَفَ** ب -
 To become connected with. **قَرَفَ** ل -
 To be pared off (scarf of a wound). **تَقْرَفَ**
 To earn. **أَقْرَفَ**
 To commit (a crime). **قَرَفَ** هـ -
 To be suspected of. **قَرَفَ** ب -
 To loathe a. th., to be disgusted with. **أَسْتَقْرَفَ** مَن
 Larder for meat. **قَرَفَ** هـ **قَرُوفَ** وَقَرَأَ
 Bark of pomegranate. Crust of bread sticking to the oven. Dry excretion of the nose. **قَرَفَ**
 Mixture. Contagion. Relapse. **قَرَفَ**
 ♦ Disgust.
 Able to. **قَرَفَ** وَقَرِيفَ ب -
 Suspicion. Shocking action. Bark. Earnings. Clove-bark. Cinnamon.
 Bastard cinnamon. **قَرَفَةَ** حَطَبِيَّةَ
 He is the object of my suspicion. **هُوَ** قَرَفَتِي
 I think I can find my want in such a tribe. **بَلَوُ** فُلَانٍ قَرَفَتِي
 Cemetery, grave. **قَرَفَاتُ**
 Harsh, unjust. **قَرُوفَ** هـ **قَرَفَ**
 Man of dark complexion. **قَرِي** وَمَقْرَفَ
 Intensely red. **أَقْرَفَ**
 Place on a tree stripped of its bark. **تَقْرَفَ**

He paved the house with bricks. **أَقْرَعَ** دَارًا أَجْرًا
 To give to a. o. the best of. **قَرَعَ** هـ س -
 To check (a horse) with (the reins). **قَرَعَ** ب س -
 To come back to righteousness. **إِلَى** الْبَيْتِ
 I spent the night restless. **بَيْتًا** أَتَقْرَعُ وَأَتَقْرَعُ
 To turn over, to be restless. **تَقْرَعُ**
 To cast dice. To draw lots together. ♦ To quarrel. **تَقْرَعُ**
 ♦ To be scald-headed. **أَقْرَعُ**
 To abstain from. **أَقْرَعُ** عَن
 To cast lots for. **أَقْرَعُ** فِي وَعَلِي
 To select a. th. To kindle (the fire). To compose (verses). **قَرَعَ** هـ -
 Vegetable marrow. Pumpkin. **قَرَبَ**
 A pumpkin. Brand on a camel's thigh. ♦ Skull. Scald-head. **قَرَعَةٌ**
 Bet, wager. White pustule. **قَرَعٌ**
 Baldness. Pustule. **قَرَبٌ** وَقَرَعَةٌ
 Lot, sortilege. Leathern bag. ♦ Conscriptio. Vote **قَرَعٌ** هـ
 They drew lots. **زَمَمُوا** الْقَرَعَةَ
 He has won. **أَلْقَرَعَةَ** لَهُ
 He has lost. **عَلَيْهِ**
 The best part of. **قَرَعَةٌ** وَقَرِيمَةٌ
 Sleepless. Injured (nail). **قَرَعٌ**
 Day of the judgment. Abuse. **قَارَعَةٌ**
 Calamity. Upper part of a road. **قَرَاعٌ** هـ
 Wood-pecker (bird). **قَرَاعٌ**
 Despised. Choice (stallion). **قَرِيمٌ** هـ **قَرَعِي**
 Hero of his time. **قَرِيمُ** الدَّهْرِ
 Chief, hero. **قَرِيمٌ**
 Bald. Scald-headed. **قَرَعٌ** هـ **قَرَعًا** هـ **قَرَعًا** هـ **قَرَعًا** هـ
 headed. Without bark (tree). Hard (place). Complete (number). Bare (mountain). ♦ Hornless (beast).
 Bare meadow, garden. Misfortune. Court-yard. **قَرَعًا**
 Dyer's broom. **حَبِيبَةُ** الْقَرَعَانِ
 Bag for collecting dates. **مَقْرَعٌ**
 Erecting the head (horse). **مَقْرَعٌ**
 Knocker, whip, rod. **مَقْرَعَةٌ** هـ **مَقْرَاعٌ**
 Cudgel.
 Mallet. **مَقْرَاعٌ**

- To begin to eat dry things (young beast).
 ♦ To crop (herbage : lamb). قورمى ه
 To gnaw, to eat up a. th. قورما ه -
 To bark a. th.
 To insult a. o. grossly. To make s -
 an incision on (a camel's) nose.
 To long for (meat). قورمى ا قورما الى
 To teach a. o. to eat. قورمى ه
 To keep (a stallion) in the stable. قورمى ه
 To become a stallion استقرمى
 Stallion kept in the stable. Chief of a tribe. Incision on a camel's nose. قورمى ه قورمى ه
 Crimea (peninsula of). القريم والقريم
 Greediness for meat. قورمى
 Skin taken off from a camel's nose. قورمة وقورمة وقورامة
 ♦ Stump of a tree. قورمى ه قورمى ه
 Remainder of bread in the oven. قورامة
 Vice, defect.
 Kept in the stable (stallion). قورمى م قورما ه قورمى م
 Marked with an incision on the nose. قورما ه
 Figured curtain of red wool. قورام وقورمى وقورامة
 To preserve (meat) in its grease. قورمى ه
 Stewed meat. قورامة
 To plaster with mud. To build, to pave (a house) with bricks. قورمى ه
 Male mountain-goat. قورمى ه قوراميد
 Baked brick. قورمى ه قوراميد
 Gypsum. Female mountain-goat. قورمى ه
 Built with bricks. Plastered. قورمى ه
 Coccus, kermes (insect) yielding a red, crimson dye. قورمى ه
 Dyed red with kermes ; crimson. قورمى ه
 Scarlet-fever. قورمى ه
 To collect a. th. ♦ To grind, to eat (anything) dry. قورمى ه
 Rabble of people. قورمى ه
 To enter its hole (pigeon). قورمى ه
 Pigeon-nest. Hollow dug as a shelter

- Born from a slave father (man); from a common horse (nag). ♦ Loathsome.
 To squat in putting the hands around the legs.
 To bind a. o.'s hands under his legs. s -
 Squatting. قورمى وقورمى وقورمى
 Thieves. قورمى
 To cluck (hen). قورمى ه قورمى ه
 To deceive a. o. قورمى ه
 To walk in a plain. قورمى ه قورمى ه
 To make (a hen) to brood. قورمى ه
 To brood her eggs (hen). قورمى ه
 To have a rupture. قورمى ه
 Vile origin. Game p'aid with pebbles. قورمى ه
 Even soil, plain. قورمى ه
 Hernia, rupture. قورمى ه
 Brood-hen. قورمى ه
 Rake. Hard labour. قورمى ه
 To become dry (bread). قورمى ه
 To dry (bread). قورمى ه
 Squirrel. قورمى ه قورمى ه
 To call up (a puppy). قورمى ه قورمى ه
 Small flea. قورمى ه
 Puppy, little dog. قورمى ه قورمى ه
 To gnaw hard (bread). قورمى ه
 Crisp bread, biscuit. قورمى ه قورمى ه
 To cut into small pieces. قورمى ه
 To gnaw a. th. (mouse). قورمى ه
 Small bit. قورمى ه
 To rumble (carriage). قورمى ه
 To crash, to clatter. قورمى ه
 Clatter, crash, rumbling. قورمى ه
 To coo (pigeon). To laugh loudly (man). To grumble (camel). قورمى ه
 To frighten a. o. قورمى ه
 To shiver from cold. قورمى ه قورمى ه
 Wine. قورمى ه قورمى ه
 Prolonged cooing. Peal of laughter. قورمى ه
 Shrill-voiced cock. قورمى ه
 Gown without sleeves. قورمى ه قورمى ه قورمى ه
 To ill-feed (a child). قورمى ه
 Ill-fed (child). قورمى ه
 Kind of pluncheon, diver. قورمى ه
 قورمى ه قورمى ه قورمى ه قورمى ه قورمى ه قورمى ه

of a pasturage. Time, age, generation. Equal in age.
 Lock of hair. Summit **قَرَان** و **قَرُون** -
 of a mountain. Plait of hair. Rope
 of fibres.
 The two-horned, surname **ذُو الْقَرْنَيْنِ**
 of Alexander the great.
 Rhinoceros. **قَرْن خَرْتَيْت**
 Cyclamen, sowbread. **قَرْن الْفَرْزَالِ**
 Rhinoceros. **قَرْن أَمْرِ الْقَرْنِ**
 Unicorn. Rhinoceros. **وَجِيد الْقَرْنِ**
 Imp of Hell. **قَرْن أَوْ قَرْنَا أَلْشَيْطَانِ**
 Equal in (age, merit), **قَرْن** -
 match. Competitor.
 Quiver. Coupled with another **قَرْن** -
 (camel). Rope binding two camels.
 Sword. Arrow. **قَرْن** -
 Corner. Projecting angle. **قَرْن** -
 Tip of the tongue.
 Conjunction of two stars, **قَرْن** و **مُقَارَنَة**
 of two things Coincidence.
 Cornelian-tree, dogwood. **قَرَانِيَا**
 Armed with a sword and arrows. **قَارِن**
 Name of a wealthy man. **قَارُون**
 Joined. Companion, **قَرْنَانِي** -
 comrade. Spouse, consort. Coeval.
 Accomplice.
 Soul. Wife. Context. **قَرِينَة** -
 Female devil harassing women.
 Houses facing one another. **ذَوْر قَرَانِ**
 Flask, bottle. **قَرَان**
 Eating two fruits at the same **قَرُون**
 time. Galloping (horse). Kneeling
 on both knees together.
 Soul. **وَقَرُونَة**
 Horned. Having the **أَقْرَن** -
 eyebrows joined.
 Horned snake. **حَيَّة قَرْنَاء**
 Having numerous flocks and no **مُقْرِن**
 shepherd.
 Yoke or oxen. **مُقْرِن**
 Joined. Angulous. Horned. **مُقْرِن**
 Sticking to a. o. continually **بِ مَقْرُونِ**
 (devil).
 Chain of mountains. **مُقْرَنَة**
 Caravan. **قَيْمَرَان** -
 Moslem town in North **قَيْمَرَان**
 Africa.
 Rat, jerboa. **قَرْنَب**

from cold. Baking-place.
 He walked with short **قَرْمَط** في **النَّسِي** -
 steps.
 To write closely, to close **بِ الصَّنَابِ** -
 the lines.
 To crop a. th. (cattle). **قَرْمَط** -
 To be contracted, shrivelled. **قَرْمَط**
 Close writing. Stinginess. **قَرْمَطَة**
 Barbel (fish). Dwarf. **قَرْمُوط**
 Musulman sect. **قَرْمَاطَة** -
 Karmathian.
 Short thornless (un. **قَرْمَاطَة**)
 shrub. Worthless man.
 Two-humped camel. **قَرْمَل** -
 Hair-pin. Small and hairy camel.
 To conjoin a. th. **قَرْن** -
 with.
 To couple two (horses). **قَرْن** -
 To gallop (horse). **قَرَانًا**
 To perform two **قَرَان** و **قَرَانِ** -
 (affairs) at the same time. To eat
 two (fruits) together. To unite two
 (qualities).
 To have the eyebrows **قَرْن** -
 joined.
 To unite (many things) **قَرْن** -
 together. To bind (captives) to-
 gether. To give a triangular or
 conical shape to.
 To enter society **قَرَان** و **مُقَارَنَة** -
 with. To be the companion of.
 To be in conjunction with (star). **قَرْن** -
 To compare a. th. with. **قَرْن** -
 To shoot two arrows at the same **قَرْن** -
 time. To eat two dates in one mouth-
 ful. To bring two captives bound
 with one rope.
 To be near to open (boil). **وَأَشْفَقَرْن** -
 To rush and swell (a vein : blood).
 To be able to. **وَأَشْفَقَرْن ل**
 To be unable to. To stray **عَنْ**
 from (a path).
 To be angulous, prominent. **قَرْن** -
 To be associated. **تَقَرْن**
 To be joined, united to. **بِ قَرْنِ**
 Horn. Insect's antenna. Side **قَرْن** -
 of the head. First rays of the sun.
 Point of a blade. Prominent angle.
 Entrance of the desert. Best part

- To live in a village. أقرى
 Entertainment of a guest. Water قزى
 collected in a tank.
 Borough, village. قزاية و قزاي و قزاي
 Ant-hill. - الشل
 Coagulated قزى و قزاية و قزاي
 (milk). Canal, water-course.
 Stick. Ant-hill. قزاية و قزاية و قزاي
 □ Yard of a ship.
 Villager. قارى (opp. to باد)
 House full of people. Point of a قارية
 spear.
 Short-legged وقاريت و قوارى وقوارى
 and long-beaked green bird.
 Villager. قروى
 Basin. مقزى و مقزاة
 Very hos- مقزى و مقزاة م مقزاة و مقزاة
 pitable.
 Bowl for serving مقزى و مقزاة م مقزاة
 guests. Pl. Furniture of a kitchen.
 To jump. قزى و قزى
 To loathe a th. - عن وه
 To shrink from قزى و تقزى من الدس
 impurity.
 Silk. ♦ Raw silk. قزى و قزوى P
 Silkworm. ذود القز
 Shunning قزى و قزى و قزى و قزى و قزى و قزى
 impurity.
 Dragon. Short snake. قزى و قزى
 ♦ Glass. Window- قزى (for زجاج)
 glass.
 Drinking-glass. قازورة
 Dealer in silk. ♦ Glass-seller. قزاز
 To season a th. قزى و قزى و قزى
 with aromatics.
 To bubble up (cooking- قزى و قزى
 pot). To become high (tree).
 To eject قزى و قزى و قزى و قزى ب
 (urine : dog).
 To adorn (speech). قزى ه
 To branch forth (tree). تقزى
 Urine of a dog. قزى
 The devil. Angel set over the قزى
 clouds.
 Rainbow. قزى قزى
 Iris of the eye. قزى
 Onion-seed. Aromatics. قزى و قزى
 ♦ Offshoot of mulberries.
 Streak of yellow, red, green. قزى و قزى

- Species of beetle. قزى
 Cauliflower. (for قزى) قزى
 To mew (bird of prey). قزى
 □ To be chilled.
 Projecting part of a mountain. قزى
 Head of Indian corn. قزى و قزى
 Ridged roof. قزى
 Forepart قزى - قزى و قزى
 of a boot.
 Butt-end of a rifle. قزى
 Clove-tree. قزى و قزى
 Clove. قزى
 Pink (flower). Carnation. قزى
 Aromatised with cloves. قزى
 To be affected with قزى
 jaundice. To be swollen with blows.
 Jaundiced. قزى و قزى و قزى
 To direct o.'s self قزى الى
 towards.
 To follow, to واقضى و استقضى ه
 pursue a th.
 To have a complaint of the قزى
 back.
 To collect purulent matter استقضى
 (abscess).
 Back. Pumpkin. قزى
 Watering-trough. قزى و قزى
 Outfall of a press. قزى و قزى
 Wooden-cup.
 I saw them pur- واقضى على قزى و اجاب
 suing the same way.
 Testicular hernia. قزى و قزى
 Custom. Buttocks. قزى
 Back, middle of the back. قزى
 Affected with testicular قزى
 hernia.
 Summit of a hill. مقزى و مقزى
 Sentry. Guard. قزى و قزى
 Punch and Judy, puppet- قزى و قزى
 show.
 To receive قزى ا قزى و قزى و واقضى ه
 a. o. as a guest.
 To offer (food) to (a guest). ه ه
 To collect (water) قزى و قزى ه في
 in (a tank).
 To explore, واقضى واقضى ه
 to cross (a country).
 To ask hospita- واقضى واقضى ه ه
 lity from.

To pasture (cattle) cleverly. قس رقس
 To become a priest. قس قسوة وقسوة
 Good herdsman. Christian priest. قس قسوس
 Hamlet. قسوة
 Backbiter. قسوس
 Priest, clergyman. قس قسوة وقسوة وقسوة
 Spurious (money). Egyptian (cloth). قس قسوة
 Priesthood. قسوة وقسوة وقسوة
 Ivy. قسوس
 To flow (water). To incline towards its setting (sun). قس قسوة
 To be hard, tough. قس قسوة وقسوة
 Very hard. Tough date. قس قسوة
 Murmuring sound of water. قس قسوة
 To be hard. قس قسوة وقسوة
 To treat a. o. harshly. قس قسوة
 Hard, tough. قس قسوة وقسوة
 To force a. o. to. قس قسوة وقسوة
 Constraint, compulsion. قس قسوة
 By force, by constraint. قس قسوة
 Lion. قس قسوة وقسوة
 Sturdy. قس قسوة
 Herbs of the shore. قس قسوة
 Great, tall. قس قسوة وقسوة
 Street around a mosque. قس قسوة
 To act wrong-fully. قس قسوة وقسوة
 To distribute, to disperse a. th. To assess (a tax). قس قسوة
 To act justly. قس قسوة وقسوة
 To have the sinews of feet dried up. قس قسوة
 To pay (a debt) by instalments. To set (plants) regularly (gardener). To cry by intervals (cock). قس قسوة
 To be stingy in. قس قسوة
 To be niggardly towards. قس قسوة
 To assess a. th. ; to allot. They divided it. قس قسوة
 between themselves. قس قسوة
 Equity. Just. قس قسوة
 Measure for grain, قس قسوة

Seller of seeds. قس قسوة
 Water-bubbles. قس قسوة
 Aromatics, seasoning. قس قسوة
 To run swiftly (gazelle). To run (horse). قس قسوة
 To shave the head in leaving tufts of hair. قس قسوة
 To despatch (a messenger). To start (a horse). قس قسوة
 To apply a. o. exclusively to. To burst in high words against a. o. قس قسوة
 To be ready to start (horse). To be shaven (head). To be scattered (clouds). قس قسوة
 Scattered portions of clouds. Flax. Refuse of wool. قس قسوة
 Lock of hair on the top of the head. قس قسوة
 Portion of a cloud. Spurious child. Dwarf. قس قسوة
 Rag, portion of a garment. Loosing the hair (buck). Nimble. Having little hair on the forelock (horse). قس قسوة
 To halt. قس قسوة
 To halt, to limp. قس قسوة
 Lame, cripple. قس قسوة
 To blame a. o. قس قسوة
 To be mean, paltry. قس قسوة
 Mean appearance. Inferiority. قس قسوة
 قس قسوة (m. f. s. pl.)
 قس قسوة قس قسوة قس قسوة
 Vile, mean, paltry. قس قسوة
 Vile, contemptible. قس قسوة
 Sudden death. Insuperable. قس قسوة
 Pick-axe. قس قسوة
 Copper-boiler. قس قسوة
 To shun impurity. To play at a certain game of the Arabs. قس قسوة
 To become impure, defiled. قس قسوة
 Snake. A certain game. قس قسوة
 Lamb. قس قسوة
 To fell and kill a. o. Nickname. قس قسوة
 قس قسوة
 To slander a. o. قس قسوة
 To seek after a. th. قس قسوة
 To take out the marrow of (a bone). قس قسوة

- Repartition, allotment. (Arith.) قسمة
Division.
- Share, portion. قسمة في قسمة
- Quotient (arith.) خارج القسمة
- Beauty. قسمة وقسمات في قسمة وقسمات
Face.
- Oath. Truce. Swearers. قسامة في قسامات
- Beauty, elegance. - وقسام
- Alms. Portion of the allotter. قسامته
- Cloth-folder. Middling, average. قسامي
- Distribution; Exorcism. تقسيم
- Repartition of inheritance. قسام
- Co-par-taker. قسيم في أقسام، ومقاسير
- Portion, lot. قسيم في أقسام
- Fine, elegant. - في قسمة
- Perfume-box. Market. قسيمة في قسائر
o Receipt-foil torn out from a register.
- أقسومة في أقاسير، ومقسر ومقسر في مقاسير
- Portion, lot.
- Water-works. مقسم
- Exorcised. مقسم عليه
- Partaking. Exorcist. مقسم
- Distributed. (Arith.) Dividend. مقسوم
(Arith.) Divisor. - مقسم
- To have horny hands. * قسن - أقسن
- To be hard, dry. إقسان إقساناً وقسانة
(wood). To be dry, old (man). To be dark (night).
- To be pitiless, hard (heart). * قسا - قسوا وقسوة وقساة وقساء
(money)
- To harden (the heart). قسى وأقسى ه
- To be hard, pitiless for. - قلبه على
- To undergo, to endure (hard-ships). قاسى ه واقسى ه
- To treat a. o. harshly. - س
- Hardness of heart. قساة
- Of a bad standard قسي في قسيان وقسيات
(money).
- Hard (heart, stone). قساة في قساة
Difficult.
- Pot. □ قاسية
- Hardening of the heart. مقساة بالقلب
- To recover after emaciation. * قش - قشوا وقشوا
- To pick up. To collect قش - ز قشا ه
- things. To rub a. th. with the hand.

- bushel. Balance. Portion, lot. Just weight, measure.
- Costus, aromatic plant. Perfume. قسط
- Stiff-legged. قسط وقسط الرجل
- Stiff (leg, neck). قسط
- Rainbow. قسطان وقسطاني وقسطانية
- Just. قسط في مقسطون
- To sort (money). * قسطر ه
- Earthen-pipe. قسطر في قساطر
- Clever man. قسطر وقسطار
- Money-changer. قسطري في قساطرة
- Balance. Steelyard. * قسطس - قسطاس وقسطاس في قساطس
- Dust. قسطل وقسطال وقسطول في قساطل
- Discharge-pipe. * قسطل
- Murmuring of a stream. قسطلة
- Constantinople. قسطنطينية القلعة
- To divide, to distribute a. th. To separate (friends: time). * قس - قسما وقسم ه و
- To dispose a. th. methodically. * قسم ه
- To hesitate (in an affair).
- To be handsome-faced. قسم ه قسمته
- To partake a. th. between many. * قسم ه بين
- To exorcise a possessed man. * قسم على
- To partake a. th. with a. o. قسم ه س
- To bind o.'s self by oath to a. o. for. - س على
- He swore by God. أقسم بالله
- To swear to. - أن
- To adjure a. o. not to. أقسم على أن
- To be divided (men). تقسم
- To divide (men: time). - س
- To share a. th. together. قسامه واقسم ه
- To swear to o. a. تقاسم
- To be shared into, to branch off into. واقسم الى
- To ask a. th. to be partaken. استقسم ه
- To exact an oath from. - س
- Allotment, division. Gift, share. قسم
- Doubt.
- Temper; nature. Use, custom. - وقسم
- Portion. Share. قسمه في أقسامه وقسمه
- Section (of a book). قسم
- Oath. Asseveration. قسمه في أقسامه ومقسمه

- To pick up chips of wood. **قَشِيرٌ قَشِيرَةٌ** ♦
- Long-bearded. **قَشِيرٌ** * **قَشِيرٌ** *
 α Scurf of the head. **قَشِيرٌ**
- Milky plant. Dregs of butter when cooked with flour and dates. **قَشِيدٌ - قَشِيدَةٌ** *
- To peel off (a fruit). **قَشَرٌ** * **قَشَرًا**, **وَقَشَرٌ هـ**
- To be barked, peeled. **قَشَرٌ** * **وَقَشَرٌ**
- To strip o.'s clothes. **قَشَرٌ** * **وَقَشَرٌ**
- Rind, peel of fruit. **قَشَرٌ** * **وَقَشَرٌ**
- Husk. Skin. Shell of an egg. Crust of a wound. Garment. **قَشَرٌ** * **وَقَشَرٌ**
- Fish one palm long. **قَشِيرٌ - وَقَشِيرٌ**
- Intensely red colour. **قَشِيرٌ**
- Covered with a thick bark. **قَشِيرٌ**
- Wings of locusts. **القَشِيرَانِ**
- Washing the ground (rain). **قَشِيرَةٌ** * **وَقَشِيرَةٌ**
- Bark, shell, crust. Piece of bark, skin. Clothes. **قَشِيرَةٌ**
- Excoriating the skin (blow). Last in a race (horse). **قَشِيرَةٌ** * **وَقَشِيرَةٌ**
- Disastrous year. **قَشِيرَةٌ** * **وَقَشِيرَةٌ**
- Removed skin, bark, rind. **قَشِيرَةٌ**
- Barked, shelled. **قَشِيرٌ** * **وَقَشِيرٌ**
- Having the nose excoriated. Intensely red. **قَشِيرٌ** * **وَقَشِيرٌ**
- Naked. **مَقَشِيرٌ** * **وَمَقَشِيرٌ**
- Clear answer. **جَوَابٌ مَقَشِيرٌ**
- Importune beggar. **مَقَشِيرٌ**
- To take off (a covering) from. **قَشَطٌ** * **قَشَطًا** * **قَشَطًا هـ** * **عَن**
- ♦ To slide (saddle). **قَشَطٌ**
- ♦ To slip from the finger (ring). **قَشَطٌ** * **وَقَشَطٌ**
- To plunder a. o. (robber). **قَشَطٌ** * **وَقَشَطٌ**
- To ravish a. th. **قَشَطٌ** * **وَقَشَطٌ**
- To become clear (sky). **قَشَطٌ** * **وَقَشَطٌ**
- To be plundered by a brigand. **قَشَطٌ** * **وَقَشَطٌ**
- ♦ Cream. **قَشَطَةٌ**
- Stitching. **قَشَطَةٌ** * **وَقَشَطَةٌ**
- ♦ Leather strap. Counter (at cards). Fish. **قَشَطٌ** * **وَقَشَطٌ**
- Penknife. **قَشَطٌ** * **وَقَشَطٌ**
- To disperse (a party). **قَشَطٌ** * **وَقَشَطٌ**
- To clear off (the clouds : wind). **قَشَطٌ** * **وَقَشَطٌ**
- ♦ To sweep (a house). To scum (a pot). **قَشَبٌ**
- To pick up a. th. To be dry (plant). **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- To escape, to glide away. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- To pick up (refuse). **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- ♦ To weed (a field). **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- To be barren (soil). **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- To recover from small-pox. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- Bad palm-tree. Large bucket. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- ♦ Stubble, straw, rush. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- ♦ Sea-weed. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- ♦ A bit of straw. A bit. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- ♦ Nest, small house. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- Rubbish, refuse. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- Picking up refuse. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- Raffling. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- Rustling of a serpent. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- Wicker-broom. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- Demijohn, carboy. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- To cure a. o. from the mange. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- To pick up (wood) here and there - for proper use. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- To be cured from (the scab). **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- To mix poison with (the food). **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- To poison a. o. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- To corrupt, to vitiate a. th. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- To do harm to a. o. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- To defile a. o. with. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- To be polished (sword). **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- To be new, clean. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- ♦ To be chapped, cracked (skin). **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- To become rusty (sword). **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- To be praised or blamed. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- Filthiness. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- Poison. Rust. Refuse of food. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- Vile, worthless man. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- Poison. ♦ Chaps on the skin. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- New. Clean. Worn out. Polished or rusted (sword). **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- Worn out garments. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- Mixed (descent). **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**
- Of mixed race. **قَشَبٌ** * **وَقَشَبٌ**

- Bed of a stream. قَصْرٌ وَ قَصْرٌ بِ قَصْوَرٍ
 Unripe dates. قَصْرٌ وَ قَصْرٌ
 Woollen garment, fur. قَصْرٌ
 Remainder of a meal. قَصْرٌ وَ قَصْرَةٌ
 Dry vegetable. قَصِيرٌ بِ قَصْرِ
 China-ware. قَصْنٌ - قَصْرَانِي
 To bark (wood). هُ قَصْرًا وَ قَصْرِي
 To skin (a snake). ♦ To cream (milk).
 To wipe (the face). هُ -
 To fall into destitution. أَوْقَى
 Basket of palm-leaves. قَصْرَةٌ بِ قَصْرَاتٍ وَ قَصْرَاءِ
 ♦ Cream. Foam. قَصْوَةٌ
 Straw-basket. قَصْوِيَّةٌ
 Adulterated money. قَاصٍ
 Slender (man). قَصْوَانٌ مَر قَصْوَانَةٌ
 Barked, peeled. مَقْشَرٌ وَ مَقْشِيٌّ وَ مَقْشِي
 To cut off, to clip (the nails, hair). قَصْرٌ * قَصْرٌ وَ قَصْرٌ هُ
 To seem pregnant (female). - رَأَقَصْنَ
 To come upon a. o. (death). - رَأَقَصْنَا
 To relate a. th. to. قَصْرٌ هُ قَصْرًا
 To follow (the footsteps) of. قَصْرٌ هُ قَصْرًا وَ قَصْرًا وَ قَصْرًا هُ
 To show the way to. قَصْرٌ يَمْلِكُ الْعَرَبِيْنَ
 To plaster (a wall). قَصْرٌ هُ
 To be quit with a. o. To retaliate upon a. o. To settle an account with. To punish a. o.
 To be wasted, worn out (beast). أَوْقَى هُرَّالًا
 To retaliate for a. th. upon a. o. أَوْقَى لَا مِنْ
 To allow a. o. to revenge himself. - مِنْ لِنَفْسِهِ
 To keep in memory (the words) of a. o. تَقَصَّرَ هُ
 To requite a. a. تَقَصَّرَ
 To be clipped, cut off. أَوْقَى
 To relate (a fact) accurately. هُ أَوْقَى
 To retaliate upon. - مِنْ
 To seek retaliation from a. o. To ask a. o. to relate a. th. اِسْتَقَصَّرَ هُ
 Cuttings, clippings. قَصْرٌ
 Breast. Middle of the breast. وَ قَصْرٌ
 Gypsum. قَصْرٌ وَ قَصْرَةٌ (جِصٌّ وَ جِصَّةٌ) بِ قَصْرٍ
 Narration, story. Records. قَصْرَةٌ بِ قَصْرٍ وَ قَصْرٍ

- To be light. ♦ To see. قِشْمٌ هُ قِشْمًا
 To be cleared away (cloud). قِشْمٌ وَ قِشْمٌ وَ قِشْمٌ
 To be over (cold, darkness). قِشْمٌ
 ♦ To be seen. قِشْمٌ
 To be dispersed (people). قِشْمٌ وَ قِشْمٌ
 To start from (people). قِشْمٌ
 To be dispelled (anxiety). قِشْمٌ
 Dry skin. Skin-garment worn out. قِشْمٌ بِ قِشْمٍ
 Tent made of skins. قِشْمٌ
 Cloud clearing away. قِشْمٌ وَ قِشْمٌ
 Sweepings of a bath. قِشْمٌ
 Scattered clouds. Piece of dry skin. قِشْمَةٌ بِ قِشْمَةٍ وَ قِشْمَةٌ
 Dry. Unsteady. قِشْمٌ
 Rag, tatter. قِشْمٌ
 Pituite. قِشْمَةٌ
 Scattered (fodder). قِشْمٌ
 Kid forsaken by its mother. قِشْمٌ
 To be distrustful, suspicious. قِشْمٌ
 To shudder; to have the goose-skin. To be unfruitful (year). قِشْمٌ - اِسْتَقْشَمَ
 Shudder, horripilation, goose-flesh. قِشْمٌ
 Shuddering. قِشْمٌ
 Old (man, vulture). قِشْمٌ
 Lion. قِشْمٌ
 War. Calamities. Hyena. أَمْرٌ قِشْمِيٌّ
 Ant-hill. Spider. قِشْمٌ
 * قِشْمٌ هُ قِشْمًا وَ قِشْمٌ هُ قِشْمًا وَ قِشْمٌ
 To be neglectful of cleanliness. To lead a painful, a squalid life. قِشْمٌ
 To render life hard to a. o. (God). قِشْمٌ عِزْفُهُ
 ♦ To mortify o.'s self. قِشْمٌ
 To wear shabby, filthy clothes. قِشْمٌ - فِي لِبَاسِهِ
 Painful life. ♦ Austere life. قِشْمٌ وَ قِشْمٌ
 Mortification. قِشْمٌ بِ قِشْمَاتٍ
 Austere-looking; sun-burnt; slovenly. قِشْمٌ وَ قِشْمٌ وَ قِشْمٌ
 Hard year. عَامٌ أَوْقَفٌ
 ♦ Barracks. قِشْمٌ وَ قِشْمٌ
 o Hospital. قِشْمٌ
 To eat much. To eat the best dishes. To split (palm-leaves). قِشْمٌ هُ قِشْمًا هُ قِشْمًا

- nalf. Seat of government, chief city. **قَصَبَة**
 Windpipe. **قَصَبَة الرِّئَة**
 (Esophagus, the gullet. **قَصَبَة العَرِي**
 Fine linen. **قَصَبِي** * **قَصَب**
 Player on the pipe. **قَاصِب** * **قَصَاب**
 Abstaining from drinking. **قَاصِب** * **قَصَاب**
 Dam. **قَصَاب**
 Butcher. Flute-player. □ Land-surveyor. **قَصَاب**
 Pipe. Flute. Reviler. **قَصَابَة**
 Lock of curled hair. **قَصَابَة** * **قَصَاب** * **قَصَابَة** * **قَصَابَة** * **قَصَابَة**
 Pipe, tube. **قَصِيبة** * **قَصَاب**
 Art of playing upon the flute. **قَصَابَة**
 Craft of a butcher. **قَصَابَة**
 Twisted, curled, (hair). ♦ Bro-caded (cloth). **مَقْصَب**
 Cane-brake. **مَقْصَبَة**
 To repair **قَصَدَ** * **قَصَدَ** * **قَصَدَ** * **قَصَدَ** * **قَصَدَ**
 to. To purpose, to intend a. th
 To betake o.'s self to a place. **قَصَدَهُ** -
 To break a. th. asunder. **قَصَدَهُ** -
 To act moderately in. **قَصَدَ** * **قَصَدَ** * **قَصَدَ**
 To spare money. **قَصَدَ** * **قَصَدَ** * **قَصَدَ**
 To compose poems. **قَصَدَ** * **قَصَدَ** * **قَصَدَ**
 To compose and trim verses. **قَصَدَ** * **قَصَدَ** * **قَصَدَ**
 To hit and kill on the spot (arrow). To bite and kill a. o. (snake). **قَصَدَ**
 To be killed, to die (dog). **قَصَدَ**
 To be broken in halves (spear). **قَصَدَ** * **قَصَدَ** * **قَصَدَ**
 Aim, intention. Resolution. **قَصْد**
 Straight (road). Just, middle course. **قَصْد**
 On purpose; deliberately. **بِقَصْد**
 I direct myself towards thee. **إِلَيْكَ قَصْدِي**
 He is before thee. **حَوْ قَصْدِكَ**
 Thistle. Tamarisk-branch. **قَصْد**
 Broken asunder (spear-staff). **قَصْد** * **قَصْد** * **قَصْد**
 Fragment, bit. **قَصْدَة** * **قَصْد**
 Poem of 3 or 6 verses and more. Marrow-bone. Full of marrow. **قَصِيد**
 Poem of 7 or 10 verses upwards. **قَصِيدَة** * **قَصِيدَة** * **قَصِيدَة**
 Easy, short (journey). **قَصِيد** * **قَصِيد**
 ♦ Apostolic delegate. **قَصِيد** * **قَصِيد** * **قَصِيد**
- Lock of hair. **قَصَبَة** * **قَصَب** * **قَصَب**
 Retaliation. Punishment. **قَصَاب**
Euphorbia Canarica, plant sought by bees. Cytisus (shrub). **قَصَاب**
 Back of the head. Sternum. **قَصَاب**
 Clippings of nails. **قَصَابَة**
 Hairy part of the breast. **قَصَب**
 Plant used for cleansing. **قَصَابَة** * **قَصَابَة** * **قَصَابَة**
 He knows where to get what he wants. **عَالِمٌ بِمَنْبَتِ القَصَبِ**
 Narrator, story-teller. **قَاصِبٌ** * **قَصَابِين**
 Clipped in the forelock (horse). **مَقْصُصٌ**
 Trace. **مَقْصَصٌ**
 Scissors. **مَقْصَصٌ** * **مَقْصَصٌ**
 Ear-wig. **قَصَب** * **قَصَب** * **قَصَب**
 To break a. th. To clip (the hair). **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ**
 Malignant and hideous snake. **قَصَاب** * **قَصَاب** * **قَصَاب**
 Strong and big (lion, camel). **قَصَاب** * **قَصَاب** * **قَصَاب**
 To cut off a. th. **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ**
 To cut up (a sheep: butcher). **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ**
 To refuse drink (camel). **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ**
 To prevent (a beast) from drinking. **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ**
 To revile a. o. **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ**
 To send forth stalks (plant). **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ**
 To curl (the hair). ♦ To cut (stones). To embroider (cloth). **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ**
 To produce reeds (place). To have (beasts) abstaining from drinking. **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ** * **قَصَبَ**
 Back. Gut. **قَصَب** * **قَصَب** * **قَصَب**
 Reeds. Any plant having a jointed stem. Bones of the fingers and toes. Pipe, channel. Cane. Musical reed. The bronchia. Ducts of the lungs. ♦ Gold or silver thread. **قَصَب** * **قَصَب** * **قَصَب**
 Sugar-cane. **قَصَب الشَّكَّرِ** * **قَصَب البَص**
 He has outstripped the others *lit*: He won the cane of victory. **أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبَقِ**
 Well recently dug. Bone of the nose. Main part of a country. Pole, measure of about 12 feet and a

- To confine o.'s self to. **أَقْصَرَ عَلَى**
 To find a. th. to be short. **أَسْتَقْصِرُ هـ**
 Shortness. **قَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ**
 Neglect, **قَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ** and **قَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ**
 shortcoming, inability.
 Use of a restrictive particle **قَصْرٌ**
 as **إِلَّا**.
 Palace, castle. **قَصْرٌ هـ وَقَصْرٌ**
 Utmost limit. **قَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ**
قَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ
 أن **تَفْعَلُ هَذَا**
 The utmost of thy power is to do so.
لِحُرِّ أَنْ عَمِّي قَصْرَةٌ وَقَصْرَةٌ وَقَصْرَةٌ وَقَصْرَةٌ
 He is my first cousin on my father's
 side.
 Pain in the neck ; stiff-neck. **قَصْرٌ**
 Rubbish left **قَصْرَةٌ وَقَصْرَةٌ وَقَصْرَةٌ**
 in the sieve.
 Grain left in the **قَصْرَةٌ وَقَصْرَةٌ وَقَصْرَةٌ**
 ears.
 Base of the **قَصْرَةٌ هـ وَأَقْصَارٌ وَقَصْرَاتٌ**
 neck. Fragment of wood, of iron.
 Closet. Private apartment. **قَصْرَةٌ**
 Piece of excellent ground. **الأرض**
 Craft of a fuller. **قَصْرَةٌ**
 Date-basket. **قَصْرَةٌ وَقَصْرَةٌ**
 Chamber-pot. **قَصْرَةٌ**
 Caesar. Emperor. **قَصْرٌ هـ قَصْرَةٌ**
 Great. **قَصْرٌ هـ قَصْرَةٌ وَقَصْرَةٌ**
 Casarea, (name of 3 towns). **قَصْرَةٌ**
 ♦ Bazaar ; building surrounded with
 porticoes or shops.
 Shortening. Shortcoming. **تَقْصِيرٌ**
 Laziness.
 Necklace. **تَقْصِيرٌ وَقَصْرَةٌ هـ تَقْصِيرٌ**
 Minor, pupil. Remote **قَصْرٌ هـ قَصْرَةٌ**
 (water).
 Powerless. Stingy. **قَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ**
 Pudical in her looks (woman). **الطَّرْفُ**
 Short, of short **قَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ**
 stature.
 Having a short pedigree. **الْجَسَبُ**
 Kept **قَصْرٌ هـ قَصْرَةٌ وَقَصْرَةٌ وَقَصْرَةٌ**
 within the house (girl).
 Kept indoor (woman). Nuptial **قَصْرَةٌ**
 chamber.
 Fuller. **قَصْرٌ**
أَقْصَرَ هـ قَصْرٌ وَأَقْصَرُونَ هـ قَصْرٌ هـ قَصْرٌ
 Shorter.
 □ The temple of Luxor. **الأَقْصَرُ**

- Tax-gatherer. **قَصْرٌ**
 Easy (road). **قَصْرٌ هـ قَصْرٌ**
 Between us **قَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ**
 and the water there is a short night-
 journey.
 Just, moderate course. Politi- **قَصْرٌ**
 cal economy.
 Sparring of money. **قَصْرٌ هـ قَصْرٌ**
 Dying suddenly. **قَصْرٌ هـ قَصْرٌ**
قَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ هـ قَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ هـ قَصْرٌ
 Design, thing aimed at.
 Of middle size (man). **قَصْرٌ هـ قَصْرٌ**
 Tin, pewter. **قَصْرٌ هـ قَصْرٌ**
 To fail. To be dear **قَصْرٌ هـ قَصْرٌ**
 (price).
 To miss the (but : arrow). **عَنْ**
 To be unable to perform **عَنْ قَصْرٍ هـ**
 a. th. To fall short of. To quit a. o.
 (pain).
 To shorten, to **قَصْرٌ هـ قَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ**
 curtail a. th. To bleach, to whiten
 (cloth). ♦ To whiten (wax) in the
 sun and dew.
 To shorten (a **قَصْرٌ هـ ومن، وأقصر من**
 prayer).
 He confined him in his **قَصْرٌ هـ في بَيْتِهِ**
 house.
 He entrusted him exclusi- **عَلَى أَمْرِهِ**
 vely with the affair.
 To restrict a. th. to. **هـ عَلَى كَذَا**
 I confined myself **عَلَى كَذَا**
 to that.
 To feel a pain in the neck ; **قَصْرٌ هـ قَصْرٌ**
 to have a stiff-neck.
 To be short. **قَصْرٌ هـ قَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ وَقَصْرٌ**
 He has been unable. He has **قَصْرَتْ يَدُهُ**
 been stingy.
 To be remiss in work. **قَصْرٌ فِي**
 To give stingily. **العَطِيَّةِ**
 ♦ To lag behind. **قَصْرٌ**
 To punish a. o. **قَصْرٌ هـ**
 To be upon the evening. To be **أَقْصَرَ**
 old (beast). To beget short children.
 To neglect, to fall short **عَنْ وَقَصْرٌ هـ**
 of performing (an affair).
 To contract, to shorten o.'s self. **تَقْصَرَ**
 To confine o.'s self exclusively to. **بـ**
 To feign to be short. **تَقْصَرَ**
 To be unable to, **عَنْ**

To rumble (thunder). **قَصَفَ** **قَصْفًا** وَ**قَصِيْبًا**.
 To grumble (camel).
 To be tender, weak **قَصِيْفٌ** **قَصِيْفًا**
 (wood). To break in halves (arrow,
 tooth). To hang down (plant).
 To meet. To play, to joke. **تَقَصَّفَ**
 To be broken. **تَقَصَّفَ** وَ**انْقَصَفَ**
 To dash together (crowd). **تَقَاَصَفَ**
 To rush (upon). **-** وَ**انْقَصَفَ** **عَلَى**
 To be pushed, dashed. **انْقَصَفَ**
 To forsake a. o. **انْقَصَفَ** **عَنْ**
 Revelling, good cheer. **قَصْفٌ** وَ**قَصُوفٌ**
 Rushing of a crowd. **قَصْفَةٌ**
 Stair, degree. Isola- **قَصْفٌ** وَ**رُقَصَانٌ** **-**
 ted tract of sand.
 Sweeping (wind). Rum- **قَاصِفٌ** **مَر** **قَاصِيَةٌ**
 bling (thunder).
 Easily shaken. **قَصِيْفٌ**
 Unable to bear hunger. **قَصِيْفُ** **الْبَطْنِ**
 Broken asunder. **قَصِيْفٌ** وَ**قَصِيْفٌ**
 Having the teeth broken. **انْقَصَفَ** **مَر** **قَصْفًا** **-**
 broken.
 Gambling-house. **مَقْصِفٌ** **بِهِ** **مَقَايِصٌ**
 To reap **قَصَلَ** **أَوْ** **قَصَلًا** **هـ** وَ**انْقَصَلَ** **هـ**
 (green fodder).
 To thrash (wheat). To cut **قَصَلَ** **هـ**
 (the neck).
 To give green fodder to **-** **عَلَى**
 (cattle).
 To be reaped. **انْقَصَلَ** وَ**انْقَصَلَ**
 Stoppage. **قَصْلٌ**
 Refuse of wheat, and **قَصْلٌ** وَ**قَصَالَةٌ**
 of barley.
 Weak. **قَصْلٌ**
 Herd of camels. **قَصَالَةٌ** وَ**قَصَالَةٌ**
 Sharp (sword). **قَاصِلٌ** وَ**قَصَالٌ** وَ**مَقْصَلٌ**
 Barley, wheat reaped when **قَصِيْبِلٌ**
 green.
 Biting (tongue). Breaking every **مَقْصَلٌ**
 thing (camel).
 To break a. th. **قَصَمَ** **أَوْ** **قَصَمًا** **هـ**
 (God) punishes the **-** **ظَهَرَ** **الطَّالِمِ**
 wrongdoer.
 To be broken. **تَقَصَّمَ** وَ**انْقَصَمَ**
 Breaking of the foreteeth. **قَصَمَ**
 Locusts' eggs.
 Bit, frag- **قَصَمَ** **بِهِ** **أَقْصَامٌ** وَ**رُقَصِيْبَةٌ** وَ**رُقَصِيْبَةٌ**
 ment.
 Step of a staircase. **قَصْمَةٌ**

Having a com- **قَصْرٌ** **مَر** **قَصْرًا** **-**
 plaint of the neck.
 Mallet of fuller. **مَقْصَرٌ** وَ**مَقْصَرَةٌ**
 Evening. **عَصِيْبٌ** وَ**مَقْصَرٌ** وَ**مَقْصَرَةٌ**
 It cannot be avoided. **لَيْسَ** **عِنْدَهُ** **مِنْ** **مَقْصَرٍ**
 The last moments **الْمَقَايِصِ** وَ**الْمَقَايِصِ**
 of evening.
 His palace is opposite **هُوَ** **مُقَاوِرِي**
 mine.
 Shortened. Bleached. Ended by **مَقْصُورٌ**
 a short alef (noun). **♦** Whitened
 (wax). White cloth.
 Closet. Kept indoor **مَقْصُورَةٌ** **بِهِ** **مَقَايِصٌ**
 (woman).
 To swallow (water). **قَصَمَ** **أَوْ** **قَصَمًا** **هـ**
 To bruise (the grain : mill).
 To crush (a louse). To strike **-**
 (a child) on the head. To stunt (a
 child : God). To despise a. o.
 To swell with blood (wound). **-** **بِ**
 He is perverted. **-** **الشَّيْطَانِ** **فِي** **قَفَاؤِهِ**
 To keep at (home). **-** وَ**قَصَمَ** **هـ**
 To allay (the thirst : **-** وَ**قَصَمَ** **هـ**
 water).
 To be stunted **قَصِمَ** **أَوْ** **قَصَمًا** **هـ** وَ**قَصَمَ** **هـ**
 (child).
 To germinate (seed). To furrow **قَصَمَ**
 the earth (mole).
 To wrap o.'s self in clothes. **-** **فِي**
 To come out from (a pass). **-** **مِنْ**
 To become purulent (boil). **تَقَصَّمَ** **بِ**
 Wooden **قَصْمَةٌ** **بِهِ** **قَصْعَاتٌ** وَ**قَصَمٌ** وَ**قَصَاءٌ**
 bowl for 10 persons. **♦** Filling of a
 terrace.
قَصْمَةٌ **بِهِ** **قَصَمٌ** وَ**قَصْمَةٌ** وَ**قَصْمَةٌ** وَ**قَصْمَةٌ** وَ**قَصْمَةٌ**
 Burrow of a mole. **قَصْمَةٌ** **بِهِ** **قَوَائِمٌ**
 Short, stunted, puny **قَصِيمٌ** وَ**مَقْصُوءٌ**
 (child).
 Sharp (sword). **مَقْصَمٌ**
 The sun has **قَصَمَ** **-** **إِصْغَمَتِ** **الْأَنْسَمُ**
 reached its middle course.
 Garden-sage. **♦** **قَصِيْبِيْنٌ**
 To break **قَصَفَ** **أَوْ** **قَصَفًا** **هـ**
 (wood).
 To be broken. **قَصَفَ**
♦ May God break thy life
 in the middle!
 To revel, to **قَصَفَ** **هـ** **قَصْفًا** وَ**قَصُوفًا** وَ**قَصُوفًا**
 make good cheer.

- The extremities of the world. أقاصي الأرض
- Docked in the ears (cattle). تمقصر وتمقصى وتمقصى
- Remote. مفضى
- To crackle (thong). * قطن ا قضيضاً
- To bore (a pearl). To pierce (wood). To bray a. th. To destroy (a wall). To pull out (a peg). To launch (horsemen) against. To sprinkle (food) with sugar. To be full of gravel (place, food). To be mixed with gravel (food). من الطعام
- To pick up (refuse). To be hard (resting-place). أضر
- To render (a place) hard (God). هـ
- To dart down (bird). تنضمض وانضمض
- To be broken. To be thrown down. To threaten to fall (wall). To shoot down (star). انضمض
- To dash upon (the enemy : horsemen). على
- To find (a bed) hard. انضمض هـ
- Cracking of the knee. قس
- Pebble. قطن وقطن
- Full of pebbles (place). قطن وقطن
- They came all of them. جاء القوم قطنهم وقطنهم وقطنهم
- Small pebbles. وقطنهم وقطنهم
- Rocks superposed. قطن وقطن
- Genus, species. Virginity. قطن
- Place full of pebbles. قطن وقطن
- Vice, defect. قطن وقطن
- Hard, full of pebbles (soil). أضر من قطناً
- Hard, compact (coat of mail). قطن وقطن
- To mangle its prey (lion). قطن هـ
- To be broken, smashed. تنضمض
- Breaking of a bow. قطن وقطن
- Lion. القطن القطن القطن
- To be worn out (skin). * قطن ا قطناً
- To become red (eye). قطن وقطن
- To be blackened (character). قطن وقطن
- To eat. قطن
- To feed a. o. أطناً هـ
- To hold a. o. to be low born. قطن من

- Frail. قصر وقصير
- Breaking all. قصر
- Sandy ground abounding in tamarisks. قصبية ج قصير وقصر وقصائرهم
- Having the fore-teeth broken. أضر م قطناً ج قصر
- Southern-wood (plant). القصور ذ كسر
- Santonin (plant). القصور أنثى
- To eat a. th. greedily. To cut a. th. * قطنل هـ
- Strong, sturdy. قطنل وقطنل وقطنل
- Worm in the molar teeth. قطنلة
- To be remote, far away (place) a قطن ا قطناً وقطناً وقطناً وقطنى
- To be far away from. قطنى
- To dock the ears. قطن ا قطناً وقطنى قطنية ل
- To cut (the nails). قطنى هـ
- To be far off from. قطنى هـ
- To remove a. o. far away. قطنى ل هـ
- To bring a. th. to its utmost limit. قطنى ل هـ
- To protect the wing of an army. قطنى
- To fathom (a question). To study a. th. thoroughly. To exhaust (a subject). To manage (a business) carefully. قطنى واستقضى هـ وفي
- To inquire after, to investigate. استقضى
- Maiming of the ear. Remote relationship. Land, country. قطناً
- Remoteness. Inside of (a house). قطناً وقطناً
- He is in his country. هر في قطناه
- Be off from me! عطاني القطن
- Notch on the ear of a beast. قطنوه
- Inquiring, deep study. استقضى
- Remote (place, man). قطنى ج قطناً م قطنية ج قطنياً
- Far off. قاصر ج أطناً وقاصون
- Old (ewe). Land, country. قاصية ج قواصر
- Elm-tree. * أبو قيصا
- The farthest. Docked in the ear. أطنى م قطناً
- Mosque upon the site of the temple of Jerusalem. الجامع الأقصى
- Farther. أطنى - أطناس م قطنوى وقطنياً ج قطنى
- The last end. العاقبة القطنوى

Isolated tract of sand. قَصْفَةٌ
Thin; slender. قَصِيفٌ ۞ قِصَافٌ وَقِصَافٌ
To crunch ۞ قَصِيرٌ ۞ قِصِيرٌ ۞ قِصَا ۞
a. th. dry.
To have the teeth broken قَصِيرٌ ۞ قِصِيرٌ
and black. To be broken (tooth). To
be blunted (sword).
To buy a. th. in retail. قِصْرٌ مَقْصَمَةٌ
To feed (a beast) with grain. ۞ قِصْمٌ ۞
To make little provision ۞ قِصْمٌ ۞
(in time of dearth).
Notch in a blade. Sword. قِصْمٌ
Anything dry قِصْمٌ وَقِصْمٌ وَقِصْمٌ
crackling under the teeth.
I have ۞ قِصْمٌ قِصْمَةٌ ۞ قِصْمٌ ۞
not tasted the least food.
Toasted chick-peas. قِصْمِي
Blun- قِصِيرٌ وَقِصِيرٌ وَأَقْصَمٌ ۞ قِصْمٌ ۞
ted (sword, tooth).
Parchment. Leathern mat. قِصِيرٌ ۞ قِصْرٌ
Barley. Silver.
To decide, to deter- ۞ قِضَى ۞ قِضَاءٌ ۞
mine a. th. To fulfil (a duty). To
satisfy (a want). To execute (an
order).
To settle (an affair) for a. o. ۞ ه ل -
To prescribe a. th. to a. o. ۞ ه ل -
To pay (a debt) to. ۞ ه ل -
He died. قِضَى وَقِضَى أَيْلَهُ ۞ قِضَى ۞
To relate, to explain a. th. ۞ ه ل -
to.
He struck him dead. قِضَى قِضَى عَلَيْهِ
He was struck with قِضَى مِنْهُ الْعَجَبُ
wonder.
To judge قِضَى ۞ قِضَى ۞ قِضَى ۞
between.
To condemn a. o. قِضَى عَلَى
To discharge a. o. (judge). قِضَى لَ
To finish, to per- قِضَى تَقْضِيَةً وَقِضَاءٌ ۞
form a. th.
To appoint a. o. as a judge. قِضَى لَ
To send down (calamities) to ۞ ه ل -
(God).
To summon a. o. before a قِضَى لَ
judge
To be performed, finished. تَقْضَى
To be fulfilled, consumed.
To stoop (bird). (۞ تَقْضَى ۞)
To be at law. تَقْضَى ۞ تَقْضَى ۞

Rotten. قِضَى مَرَقْضَةً
Vice. Shame. Corruption. قِضَاءٌ وَقِضَاءَةٌ
To strike a. o. with ۞ قِضْبٌ ۞ قِضْبٌ ۞
a rod.
To ride an untrained ۞ رَاقِضٌ ۞
(beast).
To cut off (a قِضْبٌ وَقِضْبٌ وَقِضْبٌ ۞
branch).
To prune (the vine). قِضْبٌ ۞
To spread its rays (sun). ۞ رَقِضٌ ۞
To bring forth nutritious plants ۞ رَقِضٌ
(land).
To be lopped, pruned. تَقْضِبُ ۞ رَاقِضٌ
To move on (star). ۞ رَقِضٌ
To extemporise (a speech). ۞ رَقِضٌ ۞
Branchy tree. Nutritious plant. قِضْبٌ
Clover.
Bow. Arrow. Rod. قِضْبَةٌ ۞ قِضْبَاتٌ ۞
Nutritious plant. ۞ قِضْبٌ ۞
Flock, herd. قِضْبَةٌ
Rod, stick. قِضْبِي ۞ قِضْبَانٌ
Sharp (sword). Bow made قِضْبٌ ۞
of one branch.
Cuttings. Splinters. قِضْبَانَةٌ
قِضْبَانٌ ۞ قِضْبَانٌ وَقِضْبَانَةٌ وَقِضْبَانٌ
Cutting (sword).
Active (man). قِضْبَانَةٌ
Scythe. قِضْبَانٌ وَقِضْبَانٌ
Abounding with nutritious قِضْبَانٌ
plants (land).
Place abounding with nutri- قِضْبَانَةٌ
tious plants.
Untrained. Extemporaneous قِضْبَانٌ
(discourse). Poetical metre.
To subdue, to tame ۞ قِضْمٌ ۞ قِضْمٌ ۞
a. o.
To be chopped and قِضْمٌ وَقِضْمٌ
scattered.
To be separated, remote ۞ قِضْمٌ ۞
from.
Pain in the belly. قِضْمٌ وَقِضْمٌ وَقِضْمٌ
Flour-dust. Rubbish قِضْمٌ وَقِضْمَةٌ
falling from a wall.
To be thin, قِضْمٌ ۞ قِضْمٌ ۞ قِضْمٌ ۞
lean.
Small stones. قِضْمٌ
Bird. قِضْمَةٌ
Sandy hil- قِضْمٌ وَقِضْمٌ وَقِضْمَانٌ
lock.

- Dear (price). قَطَا وَقَطَا
Crisp and short (hair). قَطَا وَقَطَا
قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا وَقَطَا وَقَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
Crisp, short-haired.
Circumference of a hoof. قَطَا قَطَا
Pattern. Top of a mountain.
Circuit of a grotto. قَطَا قَطَا
The horses came by قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
troops.
Turner. قَطَا قَطَا
Bone upon which a pen قَطَا وَقَطَا
is nibbed.
To drizzle. To cluck (hen). قَطَا قَطَا
Drizzle. قَطَا قَطَا
Cry of the partridge. قَطَا قَطَا
To frown قَطَا قَطَا وَقَطَا وَقَطَا
(the face).
To collect a. th. To fill قَطَا قَطَا هـ
(a vessel). To close (a bag).
♦ To spread across a house قَطَا قَطَا
(beam).
To anger a. o. هـ
To stitch (clothes). قَطَا قَطَا هـ
To assemble (crowd). قَطَا قَطَا هـ
To mix (wine). قَطَا قَطَا وَقَطَا وَقَطَا هـ
♦ To frown (the face). To قَطَا قَطَا
be stitched (garment). To fail
(food).
To precede others in قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
(walking, speaking).
قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
Axis. Axle-tree of a wheel. قَطَا قَطَا
قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
Pole. Pivot. قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
Pole-star. Chief. Main supporter (in
an affair).
The polar star. قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
Polar (circle). قَطَا قَطَا
Fibrous plant for making ropes. قَطَا قَطَا
A pole of the terrestrial sphere. قَطَا قَطَا
♦ Stitch.
Arrow hitting the target. قَطَا قَطَا
Caltrop, star-thistle, (plants).
He has taken it in a قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
lump.
Mixture. Lowest part of the قَطَا قَطَا
opening of a gown.
Piece of meat. قَطَا قَطَا
Mixture of two kinds of قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
milk.

- To exact from a. o. هـ قَطَا قَطَا
the payment of (a debt).
To come to nought. To be قَطَا قَطَا
accomplished, to pass away.
He died. قَطَا قَطَا
It required, it necessitated. قَطَا قَطَا
To render a. th. necessary. هـ
To ask a. o. to decide هـ قَطَا قَطَا
a. th.
To be appointed judge. قَطَا قَطَا
Sentence, judgment. قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
Irreversible decree of Gol. Fate, lot. Accomplishment.
Deciding. Death. قَطَا قَطَا
Sentence. Event. Thing, قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
matter. Case of law. P-osition, thesis.
Bitter plant of قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
the kind حَمَضُ .
End, consummation. قَطَا قَطَا
Exigence. Convenience. قَطَا قَطَا
Judge, cad, magistrate. قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
Chief justice. قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
Deadly poison. قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
Death. قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
Decider, arbitrator. قَطَا قَطَا
Performed. Fulfilled. قَطَا قَطَا
Necessitated. قَطَا قَطَا
According to; in con- قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
sequence of.
As reason requires. قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
To be high قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
(price).
To nib (a pen). قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
To pare (the hoof of a horse).
♦ To desist from. قَطَا قَطَا
To be short, قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
crisp, curly (hair).
To turn, to carve (wood). قَطَا قَطَا هـ
Only, solely. قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
It suffices me. قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
Not at all, not ever (after the قَطَا قَطَا
preterite).
I have never seen him. قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
Male cat. قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
Civet, musk-cat. قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
♦ Cat-mint. قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
Portion. Register. قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا قَطَا
Female cat. Nibbing of a pen. قَطَا قَطَا

قَطِيبٌ وَمَقْطُوبٌ

قَابِلٌ وَقَطُوبٌ

قَابِطَةٌ

جَاءَ الْقَوْمَ قَابِطَةً

* قَطُرَ هـ قَطْرًا وَقَطُرًا وَقَطْرًا، وَتَقَطَّرَ

drop (water). To drip.

To overthrow a. o. violent-

ly. To smear (a camel) with tar.

To sew (a garment). هـ -

To run away. قَطُرًا -

I do not know who has taken it.

قَطُرَ هـ قَطْرًا، وَقَطَّرَ، وَأَقَطَّرَ هـ

To drip (a liquid). ♦ To distil a. th. هـ

To tie (beasts) in a file. هـ -

To perfume (clothes) with

aloes-wood. قَطَّرَ هـ

He threw him down from

his horse. هـ -

To be near to drop. أَقَطَّرَ

He thrust him with the

spear and dashed him down.

To perfume o.'s self with aloes-

wood. To fall on the side. To throw

o.'s self down from an elevated place.

To lag behind. هـ -

To walk side by side. To come

by parties. تَقَطَّرَ هـ

To begin to dry (plant). أَقَطَّرَ وَأَقَطَّرَ

To distil a. th. To drop

(a liquid) drop by drop. هـ

Distillation. قَطَّرَ وَقَطَّرَانَ

Rain. Dropping liquid. قَطَّرَ هـ

Drop. قَطَّرَ هـ

Resinous juice of the dragon's blood. ♦ قَطَّرَ مَخِجَةً وَالْقَاتِيبَ الْمَكِّيَّ

juice of the dragon's blood.

Brass. Copper. Striped stuff. قَطَّرَ

Side, flank. Celestial or

terrestrial zone. قَطَّرَ هـ

Egypt. القَطْرُ الْمِصْرِيُّ

♦ Diameter of a circle. قَطْرُ الدَّائِرَةِ

The four parts of the world. أَرْبَعَةُ أَقْطَارِ الْعَالَمِ

world.

Aloes-wood. قَطَّرَ وَقَطَّرَ

He took the rest in a lump. أَحَدَ الْبَاقِي قَطْرًا

A drop. ♦ Drops of eye-

water. قَطْرَةٌ هـ قَطْرَاتٌ

Drop by drop. قَطْرَةٌ قَطْرَةٌ

Mixed (wine).

Frowning. Lion.

All. The whole.

They came all together.

To drip.

To overthrow a. o. violent-

ly. To smear (a camel) with tar.

To sew (a garment).

To run away.

I do not know who has taken it.

To drip (a liquid). ♦ To distil a. th.

To tie (beasts) in a file.

To perfume (clothes) with

aloes-wood.

He threw him down from

his horse.

To be near to drop.

He thrust him with the

spear and dashed him down.

To perfume o.'s self with aloes-

wood. To fall on the side. To throw

o.'s self down from an elevated place.

To lag behind.

To walk side by side. To come

by parties.

To begin to dry (plant).

To distil a. th. To drop

(a liquid) drop by drop.

Distillation.

Rain. Dropping liquid.

Drop.

Resinous juice of the dragon's blood.

Brass. Copper. Striped stuff.

Side, flank. Celestial or

terrestrial zone.

Egypt.

♦ Diameter of a circle.

The four parts of the world.

Aloes-wood.

He took the rest in a

lump.

A drop. ♦ Drops of eye-

water.

Drop by drop.

Trifle, paltry thing. قَطْرَةٌ وَقَطْرَةٌ

Letting fall drops قَطَّرَ وَقَطَّرَ وَمَقْطُورٌ

(cloud).

Dropping liquid; small quantity

of water. قَطْرَةٌ

File of camels. قَطَّرَ هـ قَطْرًا وَقَطَّرَاتٌ

♦ File of carriages. Railway-train.

Blackish and venomous snake. قَطَّرِيَّ وَقَطَّرِيَّةٌ

Sailing-boat. قَطْرِيَّةٌ هـ قَطْرِيٌّ

♦ Calamint (plant). قَطْرِيَّةٌ

Distillation. تَقَطَّرَ

Dripping. Gum. قَاتِيبٌ

Dragon's blood. القَاتِيبُ الْمَكِّيُّ

Censer. قَطَّرَ هـ قَطْرًا وَقَطَّرَ

Chains, stocks. مَقْطُورَةٌ هـ

Rained upon (land). Smear'd

with tar (camel). تَقَطَّرَ

To hurry on. قَطَّرَ هـ

To stir about. تَقَطَّرَ

Demon, genius. Puppy. Light, قَطَّرَبٌ

lively. Restless insect. Melancholia.

Plough-peg. قَطَّرِبٌ هـ

Jar, glass-jar. قَطَّرِيَّةٌ هـ

To smear (a beast) with tar. قَطَّرَانَ هـ

Tar extracted from the

juniper or savin-tree. قَطَّرَانَ وَقَطَّرَانَ

Smear'd with tar. مَقْطُورٌ

Whale. قَطَّرَانَ

To cut, to suppress, to curtail a. th. قَطَّرَ هـ قَطْرًا وَقَطَّرَ

to put a. th. apart. To cut

out (a garment) for. هـ -

To intercept (a road: thief). To

abolish (an habit); to stop a. th. قَطَّرَ هـ

To prevent a. o. from. هـ -

To cross (a river) on a bridge or in swimming. To cross (a

country). قَطَّرَ هـ قَطْرًا وَقَطَّرَ

He convinced him. - وَأَقَطَّرَ هـ بِالْمَخِجَةِ

He silenced him with bene-

fits. قَطَّرَ لِسَانَهُ

To settle a difference between. - بَيْنَ

He broke with his people. قَطَّرَ رَجْمَهُ قَطْرًا وَقَطَّرَ

The garment fits my size. قَطَّرَ بِي قَطْرًا

Such a one hang'd himself. قَطَّرَ فَلَانَ الْخَبْلَ

himself.

- To be attached, devoted to. **إِنْتَقَطِعَ إِلَى**
 To divide a flock. **إِنْتَقَطِعَ قِطْعَةً مِنْ مَالِهِ**
 To be worm-eaten (fruit). **قُوتِرَ طَرْمٌ** ✧
 Cutting. Breaking. stopping. **قَطَمَ**
 Pause in reading.
 Undoubtedly. Absolutely. **قَطْمًا**
 Spear-head **قَطْمٌ** ✧ **أَقْطَاءٌ وَأَقْطَمٌ وَقِطَاءٌ**
 short and broad. Piece cut off.
 Horse-cloth. **قَطْمٌ** ✧ **أَقْطَاءٌ وَقِطَاءٌ**
 Portion of the night. **قَطْمٌ**
 Scarcity of water. **قَطْمٌ وَقِطَامَةٌ**
 Asthma. Colics. **قَطْمٌ**
 Breaking off with o.'s folk. **قَطَمَ وَقِطْعَةً**
 Loosing the voice. **قَطْمٌ**
 Fragment, piece, slice. **قِطْعَةٌ** ✧ **قَطْمٌ**
 Piece of land. Piece **قَطْمٌ وَقِطْعَاتٌ**
 cut.
 Stump of the **قِطْعَةٌ** ✧ **قِطَاعٌ وَقِطْعَاتٌ**
 hand. Amputated part of a limb.
 ✧ Decisive (answer). **قِطْمِي**
 Shears. **قِطَاءٌ** ✧ **قِطْعَةٌ**
 Season of gathering dates. **زَمَانُ الْقِطَاءِ**
 Fragment. Piece cut. **قِطْعَةٌ**
 Abstinance from milk, **قِطَاعَةٌ** ✧ **قِطَائِمٌ**
 food.
 ✧ Mishap, danger, adversity. **قُطُوءٌ**
 ✧ He escaped from danger. **فَاتَى قُطُوءَهُ**
 Piece of mat; worn **قُطُوءَةٌ وَقِطُوءَةٌ**
 out mat.
قِطِيمٌ ✧ **قِطْمَانٌ وَأَقْطَاءٌ وَقِطَاءٌ** رَجِيحٌ أَقْطِيمٌ
 Flock, herd.
 Similar, alike. **قِطْمَانٌ** ✧
 Rod. Branch. Cut from a **قِطْمَانٌ وَأَقْطِيمَةٌ وَقِطَاءٌ وَأَقْطَمٌ وَأَقْطِمٌ وَقِطْمٌ**
 tree. **وَقِطْمَاتٌ**
 Unable to rise. **قِطِيمَةُ التِّيَامِ**
 Short in speech. **قِطِيمَةُ الْكَلَامِ**
 Beware of discord! **إِنْتَقِطِعُوا الْقِطِيمَةَ**
 Forsaking of relations. **أَقْطِيمَةٌ** ✧ **قِطَائِمٌ**
 Land held in fee. Tax.
 Garment in rags. **قِطْمٌ** ✧ **أَقْطَاءٌ**
 Fee assigned to sol- **أَقْطَاعَةٌ** ✧ **أَقْطَاعَاتٌ**
 diers.
 Colics. Pain in the belly. **قِطِيمَةٌ**
 Stature, shape. Cut of a **قِطِيمٌ** ✧ **تَقْطِيمٌ**
 verse. Features.
 Shears, scissors. Cutting (sword). **قِطْمٌ**
 Peremptory (proof). Sour (milk).
 ✧ Blunted (mustard). Strengthless

- He has sold his horse. **قَطَمَ حَيْثُ ذَا بِيُو**
 To fill a tank to the half. **قَطَمَ الْخِيَّوْنَ**
 To consume (food). **قَطَمَ**
 ✧ To lose its strength (medicine) **قَطَمَ**
 To digest (stomach).
 To be exhausted (well). **قَطَمَ وَقِطَاعًا**
 To dry (spring). To fly to a hot
 country (bird). ✧ To abstain from
 meat.
 ✧ He is not convinced. **هَذَا لَا يَقْطَعُ عَقْلَهُ**
 It is unlikely, incredible. **هَذَا لَا يَقْطَعُ النِّقْلَ**
 ✧ To overlook a. th.: to **قَطَمَ لَطْرَةً** عَنْ
 make abstraction of.
 He stopped **قَطَمَ** **قِطْعَةً** **وَقِطْمًا** **وَقِطْمًا**
 short; he was unable to answer.
 To be cut (breathing). **قُطِمَ**
 He was stopped in the way. **قُطِمَ**
 He was hindered from attaining his
 want.
 To cut in small pieces. To put **قَطَمَ** **عِ**
 a. th. to rags. To scan (a verse).
 ✧ To wear out (a garment).
 To inflict a punishment upon **قَطَمَ** **عَلَى**
 a. o. (God).
 To outron the others (horse). **قَطَمَ**
 To mix wine with (water). **قَطَمَ**
 ✧ He trifled time away. **قَطَمَ الزَّمَانَ**
 To break with a. o. ✧ To cut **قَطَمَ** **لَا**
 a. o. short.
 ✧ To fix **قِطْمًا** **عَلَى كَيْدًا** **مِنَ الْأَجْرَةِ** **أَوْ التَّمَلُّ**
 the price of a work, or of a salary.
 To make a. o. to cross (a ri- **قَطَمَ** **لَا**
 ver). To make or let a. o. cut (wood).
 To assign to a. o. a (land) as fee.
 To cease laying eggs (hen). To **قَطَمَ**
 be exhausted (well). To be silenced.
 To be in need of water (tribe). To
 be nearly ripe (palm-tree).
 To be severed from o.'s **قَطَمَ** **عَنْ** **أَهْلِيهِ**
 people.
 To be cut, broken. To be ragged **قَطَمَ**
 (garment). To be mixed with water
 (wine, milk).
 To sever the bonds of friendship. **قَطَمَ**
 To cease (relationship).
 To break (rope). To be inter- **قَطَمَ**
 rupted. To finish. To be severed
 (tie). To be disused (habit). To be
 dried (spring).

- Cut off from. Asthmatic. **مقطوع به**
 To gather **ه قطف** و **قطف** و **قطف** (grapes); to pluck (fruit). To snatch away a. th.
 To scratch a. o. with the **س** و **قطف** - nails.
 To walk at a quick pace (horse). **قطف** **و** **قطفا** و **قطرفا**
 To sift (flour). **ه قطف**
 To have ripe grapes (vine). **أقطف**
 To have a slow-paced horse. **قطف**
 Gathering. Scar. Curtailment of (a verse). **قطف**
Atriplex herba, hypericum androsceum. **قطف** و **قطف**
 Scar, trace. (*un.* **قطنة**) **قطف** **به** **قطوف**
 Orach. wild spinach. **قطف** **به** **قطوف** و **قطاف**
 Bunch of grapes. Plucked fruit. **قطف**
 Species of thistle. **قطنة**
 Vintage. **قطاف** و **قطاف**
 Grapes falling during the vintage. **قطافة**
 Vintage. **قطاف**
 Walking at a slow pace. **قطوف** **به** **قطف**
 Plucked (fruit). **قطيف** و **مقطوف**
 Velvet. Villous garment. *Pl.* Sweetmeats. Fine, reddish dates. **قطيفة** **به** **قطائب** و **قطف**
 More greedy. More speedy. **أقطف**
 Scythe. **ه** **قطف** و **مقاطف**
 Basket. **مقطف** و **مقطف** **به** **مقاطف**
 Of small size (man). **مقطنة**
 To cut a. th. **ه** **قطف** **و** **قطفلا** و **قطفلا**
 To cut the neck to. **عنتق**
 To throw down a. o. **قطف** **س**
 To be cut at the root. **تقطف**
 Cut off (tree). **قطف** و **قطفيل**
 Rag used as a sponge. **قطيفة**
 Arbut, strawberry-tree. **ه** **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 To cut off a. th. To seize a. th. with the teeth. **ه** **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 To be fond of meat. **قطف** **ا** **قطف**
 Bit, fragment. **ه** **قطف** و **قطف**
 Greedy of meat. **قطف**
 Sparrow-hawk. **قطاف** و **قطاف** **و** **قطاف**
 Clutch, claw. **مقطف** **به** **مقاطف**
 Integument of a date-stone. **ه** **قطف** - **قطف** و **قطف**

- (medicine). Abstaining from milk-food. Side of a river.
 Brigand. **قطف** **و** **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Highway-robber. **قطف**
 Migratory birds. **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Fruit-eating worm. **قطف**
 Cutter. **ه** **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Stone-cutter. **قطف**
 Pickaxe. Beam for crossing a stream. **قطف**
 Yielding no more milk (she-camel). **قطف**
 Breaking off with his brothers. **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Digesting well (stomach). **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Digestive, light (water). **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 One-handed. **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Dumb. Sharper (sword). **ه** **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 more wretched. **قطف**
 Breaking off with o.'s family. **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Pain in the bowels. **قطف**
 Reduced to silence. **قطف** **و** **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Stranger, remote. **قطف**
 Ford of a river. **قطف**
 Place of cutting. Syllable. **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Stone-quarry. **ه** **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 The ends of the valleys. **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 The fords of the rivers. **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Point of a debate; test for knowing truth from falsehood. **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Any cutting instrument. Cutting (sword). **قطف**
 Unsteady. Soon exhausted (well). **قطف**
 Preventive. **قطف**
 By the job; at a price agreed upon (work). **قطف** **و** **قطف**
ه **قطف** **و** **قطف**
ه **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Province, district. **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Cut to pieces. **ه** **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Ragged (clothes). **قطف**
 Short (garment). **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 verses). **قطف**
 Pairless. **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Devoted to. **قطف**
 The forlorn souls of **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Purgatory. **قطف**
 End of a valley. **قطف** **و** **قطف**
 Forlorn (man). Broken-winded (horse). **قطف** **و** **قطف**

- Clash of arms. Shivering fever. قَعَاءُ
Dry dates. Hard road.
Claps of thunder. قَعَائِمُ
To be of a conical shape. قَعَبَ - قَعَبٌ *
To speak gutturally, - الحَلَامُ وقَعِبُ
abstrusely.
Wooden cup. قَعَبٌ * أَقْمَبٌ وقَعَابٌ وقَعَمَةٌ
Depth of speech. - الحَلَامُ
Hollow in a mountain. قَعَمَةٌ
Cup-shaped. مَقْعَبٌ
Goat's beard, salsify. قَعَبٌ وقَعَبِيرِيْسُ
Squill. Pancratium قَعَبَلٌ وقَعْبَلٌ *
(plants).
Goat's beard, salsify. قَعْبُولٌ
To give قَعَمْتُ a قَعْمًا وقَعَمْتُ لِفُلَانٍ
to a. o. little of.
To root out a. th. قَعَمْتُ هُ
To squander (goods). أَقْعَمْتُ فِي
To bestow bountifully لِقَعْمَتِ العَطِيَّةِ
upon.
To be uprooted. To crumble انْقَعَمَتْ
down (wall).
To extract much earth from اِقْعَمْتُ
a well.
Abundant rain. Sweeping torrent. قَعِيمٌ
To sit down. To قَعَدَ * قَعُدًا وقَعْدًا
lay upon the breast (bird). To give
fruit every second year (palm-tree).
To have no husband (woman). * To
remain idle.
To give up, to neglect a. th. قَعَدَ عَنِ
To make a. o. to sit down. ب -
To prevent a. o. from. - يَمْلَأَنَّ عَنِ
He prepared for war. - يَأْخُزُّ
He began to revile. - يَلْجُمُ
To serve a. o. To be قَعَدَ وَأَقْعَدُ لا
sufficient to a. o.
To sit down with a. o. قَاعَدُ لا
To make a. o. to sit down. أَقْعَدُ لا
To give a seat to a. o. To cripple
a. o. (God).
To hinder a. o. from. أَقْعَدُ وَقَعْدُ لا عَنِ
To be crippled. أَقْعُدُ
To put off (an affair). تَقَعَّدُ وَتَقَاعَدُ عَنِ
To ride (a beast). اِقْعُدْ هُ
May God preserve thee! قَعْدَكَ أَيْةُ
People remaining at home in قَعْدُ
time of war. Soldiers without pay.
Sitting of a man. قَعْدَةٌ

- Name of the dog of the 7 slee- قَعْمِيرُ
pers.
To reside in a قَعَمَ * قَعْمًا فِي وَبِ
place.
To serve a. o. ه -
To be bent (back). قَعَمَ a قَعْمًا
To become mealy (vine). * To قَعَمَ
become musty (food).
To settle a. o. in a place. ه - يَمْلَأَنَّ
Root of a bird's tail. قَعْمَانُ * أَقْمَانُ
Part between the two hips.
Cotton. قَعْمَانٌ وَقَعْمَانٌ * أَقْمَانُ
Flake of cotton. قَعْمَانَةٌ
Third stomach of a rumi- قَعْمَانَةٌ وقَعْمَانَةٌ
nant.
Frame of a camel-saddle. قَعْمَانٌ * قَعْمَانٌ
Any pulse like قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ * قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
peas, beans, lentils. Cotton-garment.
Inhabitant. قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ * قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ وقَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
Resident slaves, قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ (s. pl.) * قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
servants.
Large cavern. قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ * قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
Bent (back). قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
Cotton * un. قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ (قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
or silk lace, string.
Cellar; closet. قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
Cotton-plantation. قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
Gourd-plant. Any plant قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ * قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
without stem.
To walk slowly. To walk قَعْمًا * قَعْمًا
with short steps. To cry (sand-
grouse).
To procrastinate. To be late. قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
To sit on the croup of a horse. ه -
Croup of a horse. قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
Sand-grouse. ه - قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ وقَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
They dispersed قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ فِي الأَرْضِ يَقْعَمُ
in various places.
Walking with short ضَرْوَانٌ وقَعْمَوَانٌ
steps.
Thick and bitter water. قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ * قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
To crackle, to rattle, to clash. قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ * قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
To clatter, to shake a. th. ه -
To overrun the earth. ه - فِي الأَرْضِ
To produce a clattering sound. قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
They are gone. قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ وَقَعْمَانِيَّةٌ عَمْدُهُمْ
Magpie. Raven. قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ وقَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
Clash of arms. Gnashing of the قَعْمَانِيَّةٌ
teeth.

To be uprooted (tree). انْقَمَر
 Bottom (of anything). قَمَرٌ بِ قَمُورٍ
 Hollow in the earth. Bowl. Town. قَمَرٌ
 Intelligence, sagacity. قَمَرٌ
 Deep-minded. بَعِيدُ الْقَمَرِ
 Hollow in the earth. قَمْرَةٌ وَقَمْرَةٌ
 Deep (cup). قَمْرَانٌ وَيَمْعَارُ
 Very deep. قَمُورٌ وَقَمِيرٌ
 Speaking gutturally. قَمِيرٌ وَقَمِيرٌ وَيَمْعَارُ
 Hollow. Concave. مُمْتَقِرٌ
 To have a protuberant breast and a hollow back. قَمَسٌ أَوْ قَمَسٌ وَقَمَاعِسٌ وَقَمَاعِسٌ
 To walk in protruding the breast. قَمَسَ أَوْ قَمَسَ
 To become wealthy. أَقْمَسَ
 To protrude the chest and hollow the back. i. e. To be refractory. تَمَاعَسَ
 To hold back from. To give up a. th. تَمَاعَسَ عَنْ
 Having a protuberant chest and a hollow back. قَمَسٌ أَوْ قَمَسٌ وَقَمَسٌ مَرَقَمَسًا
 Strong. مُمْتَمِعِسٌ بِ مَمَاعَسٍ وَمَمَاعِسٍ
 Strong-backed and big-necked. قَمُورَسٌ
 To be broken (old man). To be ruined (house). قَمُوسٌ - تَمَمُوسٌ
 Broken old man. قَمُوسٌ
 To gather a. th. To pull down a (wall). To fold a. th. قَمَشَ أَوْ قَعَشَ هـ
 To be destroyed (wall). To go away. انْقَمَشَ
 To kill a, o. قَمَسَ أَوْ قَمَصًا وَأَقَمَصَ سـ
 To be seized with murrain (sheep). قُيُوصٌ
 To die on the spot. To be folded. انْقَمَصَ
 Violent death. قُيُوصٌ
 He died on the spot. مَاتَ قُيُوصًا
 Murrain, cattle-plague. قُيُوصٌ
 To bend (a branch). قَمَصَ أَوْ قَمَصًا هـ
 Bent. قَمَصٌ وَمَقْمُوسٌ
 To cry. To be a coward. قَمَطَ أَوْ قَمَطًا
 To be dry. سـ
 To drive a. o. back. سـ
 To urge (a beast). - رَمَطًا هـ

The 11th month of the Arabian year. ذُو الْقَعْدَةِ
 Manner of sitting. Last born (child). قَعْدَةٌ
 Ass. Saddle. قَعْدَةٌ بِ قَعْدَاتٍ
 Litter for women. Carpet. قَعْدَةٌ
 Sedentary. قَعْدَةٌ
 Lameness. Impotence. إقْمَادٌ وَقَمَادٌ
 Spouse, wife. قِمَادٌ
 Sitting. ♦ Idle: قَاعِدٌ بِ قَمُودٍ
 Full of grain (sack). - قَاعِدٌ بِ قُرَاعِدٍ
 Having ceased to bear children (woman). Young palm-tree. قَمَدٌ
 The Abstainers, Musulman (pl.) schismatics. قَمَدٌ
 Basis (of a column). Foundation of (a building). قَاعِدَةٌ بِ قُرَاعِدٍ وَقَاعِدَاتٍ
 Pedestal. Rule, pattern. قَاعِدَةٌ الْمُلْكِ
 Capital town of a kingdom. قَاعِدَةٌ
 Impotent. Sedentary. قَمُودِيٌّ وَقَمُودِيَّةٌ
 Young camel fit for riding. قَمُودٌ بِ أَمُودٍ وَقَمْدَانٌ وَقَمَائِدٌ
 Companion. Keeper. (s. pl.) قَمِييدٌ
 Coming from behind (beast). قَمِييدٌ
 I adjure thee by the name of God. اذْبُرْكَ اللهُ
 Wife. Female companion. قَمَائِدٌ
 Sack. قَمَائِدَةٌ بِ قَمَائِدٍ
 ♦ Pension. مَمَاعَشٌ تَمَاعِيشٌ
 Sitting-place. ♦ Parlour. مَقْعَدٌ بِ مَمَاعِيشٍ
 A seat. ♦ Posteriors. مَقْعَدَةٌ وَ مَقْعَدَةٌ
 Crippled. مَقْعَدٌ
 Man of short lineage. مَقْعَدُ النَّسَبِ
 Man without nobility. - النَّسَبِ
 Big-nosed. - الْأَنْفِ
 Basket of palm-leaves. Water-less well. مَقْعَدَةٌ
 Frogs. الْمَقْعَدَاتُ
 To sink (a well). To reach the bottom of (a well). To empty (a cup). To cut (a tree) from the root. قَمَرَ أَوْ قَمَرًا هـ
 To fell, to crush a. o. سـ
 To be deep, hollow. قَمَرٌ أَوْ قَمَارَةٌ
 To deepen a. th. قَمَّرٌ وَأَقَمَّرَ هـ
 He spoke gutturally. قَمَّرٌ وَتَقَمَّرٌ فِي كَلَامِهِ
 To reach the zenith (star). أَقَمَّرَ
 To be deep, hollow. To be cut down (tree). To be felled. تَقَمَّرَ

- To have the nose turned up. قعد ا قعد
 To sit on its tail (dog). To squat. To be turned up (nose). To rise high (star).
 To force (a horse) to back. د -
 Iron-chape of a pulley. قعد م قعدان ج قعد
 Having the nose turned up. ا قعد مرقعوا
 To dry (linen, plant). To stand on end (hair). To steal a coin (money-changer). To contract. † To crouch, to cower.
 To cease laying eggs (hen). To dry up (tears). ا قعد
 To contract, to become wrinkled (old man). اشتقت
 Leguminous plants. قعد وقفيص
 Height, hill. قعد ج قناب واقناب وقنة
 Rocky place. Cloud like a mountain. قعد
 Rabble. قعد من الناس
 Short man. قنة وقنة
 Shiver of fever. قنة وقنة وقنة
 Basket. قنة ج قعد
 Pilfering money. قناب
 Trustee. قنان
 In consequence of that. على قنان ذلك
 This is the time. هذا قنانه
 To shiver from cold. † قنق وقنق وقنق
 To be spoiled by rain (plant). قنق قنق ا قنق
 To loathe a. th. † قنق ا قنقا ه
 To abstain from. عن
 Cream upon which milk is added. قنيحة
 To strike a. th. قنق ا قنقا وقنقا ه
 hard or hollow.
 Food of dates and grease. قنيحة
 To slap a. o. on the neck. † قنق ا قندا د
 To have stiffness in the pastern. To have a big, flaccid neck. قعد ا قندا
 I have not ceased to act for thee. ما زلت ا قنك لك
 Stiffness in the pastern. قعد
 Wearing the shoe at the toe (horse). Big-necked. ا قعد م قندا
 He wound the turban upon the top of his head. ا قعد م ا قندا

- To urge (a debtor). To be angry with. قعن على
 To bind (a turban). ا قعنط ه
 To be humbled, abashed. قعنط ا قعنط
 To hold obscene talk. قعنط في القزل
 To shout. قعنط
 To despise a. o. د -
 To recede from. عن
 Large flock of sheep. قعنط
 Turban. قعنط وقنطة
 To fell a. o. † قعنط د
 To fasten a. th. ه
 To throw a. o. down. † قعنط د
 To be profuse in speech. في الكلام
 To urge a debtor. على غريبه
 To uproot (a tree). † قعنط ا قعنا ه
 To exhaust (a vessel). To sweep away (the earth : rain). To raise (dust) in walking.
 To crumble down (wall). قعنط وقنط وقنط
 To be pulled out. قعنط وقنط وقنط
 To die. قعنط
 To seize a. th. greedily. قعنط ه
 Range of hillocks. قنط
 Sweeping rain. قناب
 Sweeping (torrent). قناب
 Crow, raven. † قنق ج قنقان
 To heap stones in a conical shape. † قنق
 Conical heap of stones. قنقور (for قنقور)
 To open (vine-blossom). قنل - ا قنل واقنل
 To pluck (a flower). ا قنل ه
 Vine-blossom. قنل
 Oblong mountain. قنيلة ج قواعل
 Male hare. قنيل
 Hillock, hill. قواعلة
 Eagle having its nest on the summit of a mountain. قنيل - عتاب قنيلة وقنيلة
 To be seized with a deadly disease. † قنير ا قنما واقنير
 To sting and kill a. o. (snake). ا قنير د
 Choice part of a flock. قنمة المال
 To be short (nose). † قنن ا قننا
 Kneading-trough. قنن
 Short-posed. قنن - قننا ج قنن

Lutescens, guta. قفصا.
 To eat a. th. gree- قفص ه i قفصا ه
 dily. To take, to gather a. th. * قفص ه
 To milk (a she-camel) quickly. س -
 To strike a. o. with a stick. ب س -
 To crouch down. انقش وانقش
 Short boot. قفص
 Thieves, robbers. قفص
 To tie the legs of ه و قفصا ه
 (a gazelle) together. To put things
 together. To torment a. o. * قفص ه
 To be lively, light, قفصا
 nimble. To be benumbed by cold.
 To tie (a gazelle) by the feet. قفص ه
 To put (a bird) in a cage. * قفص ه
 To have bird-cages. انقص
 To roll o.'s self up. To congl-
 bulate. تقمص
 To be intertwined. To be com-
 plicated. تقمص
 Lace-work, lattice- قفص و قفص و قفص
 work.
 Cage. Lattice, wicker- قفص ه انقاص
 work. a Basket of palm-leaves.
 Benumbed by cold; contracted. قفص
 Lofty (hill). قافصة ه قوافص
 Tied by the foot. Checkered متمص
 (cloth). To Caged (bird).
 Ample upper-gown. قفطان ه قفاطين P
 To strike (the fingers) قفصا ه ب
 with (a rod). To ferule a. o. * قفص ه
 To keep a. o. aloof from. س - لا عن
 To be contracted, to shrivel قفصا ه
 (foot, ear). To be short-tailed
 (sheep). قفص ه
 To preserve, to store up a. th. ه قفص
 To contract (the fingers : cold).
 To be contracted, shrivelled. تقمص
 To dry up and harden (plant). انقاص
 To be prevented, to refrain from. عن -
 Testudo (besieging machine). قفص
 Sorrow, grief. قفص
 Basket of palm- قفصا ه قفصا ه
 leaves. قفصا ه
 Disease distorting the feet قفصا ه
 of sheep. قفصا ه
 Sparing of his goods. قفصا ه
 Bramble-net. قفصا ه
 Having shrivelled قفصا ه

Leather-case for P قفصان و قفصان
 perfumes.
 To track قفصا ه و قفصا ه
 a. o. To verify a. th. * قفصا ه
 To be scarce (flock). To قفصا ه
 be unseasoned (food).
 To pick up (things). قفصا ه
 To be depopulated (country). انقاص
 To be vacant (house). To come to
 the desert, to be lonely. To have no
 provision.
 To find (a country) desert. س -
 To pick (a bone). انقاص ه
 Unseasoned (bread). انقاص و قفصا ه
 Bare and water- قفصا ه و قفصا ه
 less desert. Wild land. قفصا ه
 Asphaltum. انقاص اليهودي
 Bee-hive. Unseasoned قفصا ه
 (bread). قفصا ه
 Integument of the قفصا ه و قفصا ه
 palm-blossom. قفصا ه
 Large basket. قفصا ه
 Desolate land. قفصا ه
 To قفصا ه قفصا ه و قفصا ه
 spring (gazelle). * قفصا ه
 To die. قفصا ه
 To make a. o. to spring. قفصا ه
 To dye her hands and feet قفصا ه
 with henna (woman). تقمص
 To compete in leaping. تقمص
 Bound, leap. قفصا ه و قفصا ه
 Springing. قفصا ه و قفصا ه
 Bounding horses. قفصا ه و قفصا ه
 The frogs. قفصا ه
 Measure for grain. قفصا ه و قفصا ه
 Miller's fee payed in kind. Hasp
 of a lock. قفصا ه
 White-footed (horse). انقاص و قفصا ه
 Long felt-gloves. قفصا ه و قفصا ه
 To die. قفصا ه و قفصا ه
 To grasp a. th. ه -
 To take hold of a. o. by the hair. س -
 To have the tip of a. o. قفصا ه
 nose large. قفصا ه
 To bound (gazelle). تقمص
 To seize o. a. by (the hair). تقمص ب
 Vile (slave). قفصا ه و قفصا ه
 Born from a slave قفصا ه
 father. Anything long and folded. قفصا ه

- To charge a. o. with foul deeds.
 To attribute a. th. **قَلَّ رَأْفَتِي** *س* particularly to.
 ♦ To hide o.'s self behind a. th. **قَلَّ**
 To have a. o. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَبِأَعْلَى أَرْوَاحِهِ**
 tracked. To follow the footsteps
 of. To rhyme two verses.
 To avail o.'s self of **قَلَّ** *س* **وَأَسْتَعْفَى**
 the absence of a. o.
 To prefer a. o. or a. th. to. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَهُوَ عَلَى**
 To follow, to imitate a. o. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَأَتَمَّتْ**
 To strike a. o. on **قَلَّ** *س* **وَأَسْتَعْفَى**
 the neck with.
 To charge a. o. falsely with. **قَلَّ** *س*
 To select a. th. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَأَتَمَّتْ**
قَلَّ *س* **وَأَتَمَّتْ** *س* **وَأَتَمَّتْ** *س* **وَأَتَمَّتْ**
 Nape of the neck. ♦ Back of the
 hand, of a knife.
 I shall never do it. **لَا أَفْعَلُ قَلَّ**
 He is broken down, **رَدَّ قَلَّ** *س* **أَرَى قَلَّ**
 decrepit.
 ♦ Behind, from behind. **قَلَّ**
 Behind his back and **بِأَلْفِ**
 before his face. On the right and
 the wrong side.
 Dust raised by the rain. **قَلَّ**
 Selection. ♦ Silk tresses worn **قَلَّ**
 by women on the back.
 Thou hast made a **بِئْسَ الْقَلْوَةَ قَلَّ**
 bad choice.
 Reproach. Abuse. Fault. **قَلَّ**
 Liberality shown to a guest. **قَلَّ**
 ♦ In the absence of. Without **قَلَّ**
 the knowledge of.
 Imitation. Preference. **قَلَّ**
 Pit dug by a hunter. **قَلَّ**
 Attainment, superiority. **قَلَّ**
 Coming in a file. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 Honoured guest. Food served to **قَلَّ**
 a guest.
 Back of the neck. Rhyme. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 Verse. Ode.
 Rhymed prose, poetry. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 Cardamom (odoriferous **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 plant).
Salsola frutescens, saltwort (plant). **قَلَّ**
 ♦ Ermine. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 To be few in num- **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 ber, small in quantity. To be rare.

- ears, distorted toes. Short-tailed.
 Stooping the head.
 A drooping herb. Turned up **قَلَّ**
 (toe). Shrivelled (ear).
 Stooping the head. **قَلَّ**
 Rod, ferule. **قَلَّ**
 To come back **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 from a journey.
 To preserve, to store **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 up a. th.
 To be dry (skin). **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 To lock up (a door). **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 ♦ To cut off the **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 top of (a tree).
 To shrivel, to dry (the **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 skin : thirst).
 To follow a. o. with the eyes. **قَلَّ**
 To bring a. o. back from. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 To assemble (people) for. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 He gave at once the **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 whole property to.
 To be locked, **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 padlocked (door).
 To be niggardly. **قَلَّ**
 Dry tree. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 He has given him a **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 thousand at one time.
 Lock, padlock. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 Bolt. ♦ Skein of thread.
 Travellers coming back. **قَلَّ**
 Having a good memory. **قَلَّ**
 Coming back **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 from a journey. Slender (horse).
 Caravan. Party of tra- **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 vellers.
 Dessicated. Whip. Narrow pass. **قَلَّ**
 Locksmith. **قَلَّ**
 Vein of the arm. **قَلَّ**
 Stingy. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 To strike a. o. on the **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 back of the head.
 To behead (a ewe). **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 To die. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 To behead a. o. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 Back of the head. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 To follow the foot- **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**
 steps of. To efface the traces of
 (God).
 To strike a. o. on the neck. **قَلَّ** *س* **وَقَفَّ**

Scattered people from various tribes.	قُلٌّ	Thou camest seldom.	قُلٌّ مَا جِئْتَ
People gathered from various places.	قُلٌّ	At least, minimum.	قَلْبًا
Less.	أَقَلُّ	To lift, to raise	قُلٌّ قَلًّا. وَأَقْنُ وَأَسْتَعْنُ هـ
The least, the minimum.	الأَقَلُّ	a. th. To uphold, to maintain a. th.	قُلٌّ هـ وَهـ
Poor.	أَقَلُّ وَمُقِلٌّ	To lessen, to diminish.	قُلٌّ هـ فِي عَيْنَيْهِ
Who has left few verses (poet).	مُقِلٌّ	To lessen a. o. in the eyes of.	قَالَ لَهُ النُّطْرُ
Adorned with a stud (sword).	مُقَلٌّ	He gave him very little.	أَقْنُ
Independent (sovereign).	مُسْتَقِيلٌ	To possess little.	أَقْنُ هـ
To move, to agitate a. th.	* قَاتَلُ قَلْبَةً وَقَاتَلَا هـ	To diminish a. th. To find a. th. little. To give little.	أَقْنُ هـ
✧ To trouble, to disquiet a. o.	س -	To seize a. o. (fear).	- وَأَسْتَعْنُ هـ
To be shaken. ✧ To be disquieted. ✧ To tremble.	تَمْتَقَلُّ	To rise high (sun).	تَعَالَى
Cassia.	قَلْبَانُ وَقَلْبَانِي	To find a. th. small, little, few.	هـ -
Trouble, anxiety.	قَلْبَانَةٌ	To make little of.	إِسْتَقَلَّ هـ وَهـ
Clod of earth.	قَلْبَانَةٌ	To grow (plant). To raise himself (man). To rise in its flight (bird). To become angry.	إِسْتَقَلَّ
To turn a. th. upside down, to change a. th. To till (the ground). To reverse a. th.	* قَلَّبَ قَلْبًا وَقَلَّبَ هـ	To go away from (the tents : people).	عَنْ -
To extract the marrow of (a palm-tree).	قَلَّبَ هـ	To be independent, absolute (governor).	بِالْوَالِيَةِ -
To cause a. o. to die (God).	- وَأَقْبَلَ إِلَيْهِ	He is alone in his opinion.	بِرَأْيِهِ -
To become red (dates).	قَلَّبَ	Low wall. Shudder.	قَلْبٌ
To hit a. o. in the heart.	قَلَّبَ هـ فِي قَلْبِهِ هـ	Exiguity, small number. Poverty.	قَلْبٌ وَقَلْبٌ
To be turned over. To be flabby (lip). To have contorted lips.	قَلَّبَ هـ قَلْبًا	Lonely, helpless man.	رَجُلٌ قَلْبٌ
To be affected with heart-disease.	قَلَّبَ هـ قَلْبًا	No one	قَلٌّ وَأَقْبَلُ رَجُلٌ يَقُولُ ذَلِكَ إِلَّا زَيْدٌ
To handle (substances). To ponder over (a business).	قَلَّبَ هـ	but Zeyd says so.	هـ وَهـ
To be baked on one side (bread).	أَقْبَبَ	He is an unknown man.	هُوَ قُلٌّ بِنُ قُلٌّ
To be dry externally (grapes).	تَقَبَّبَ	Recovery of health, wealth.	قَلْبَةٌ
To be turned over, changed.	تَقَبَّبَ	Earthenware bottle.	قَلْبَةٌ هـ قَالٌ وَقَلَالٌ
To be restless in bed (sick man).	✧ تَقَبَّبَ	Top of the head. Summit of a mountain. Stud of a hill.	قَلْبَةٌ هـ قَالٌ وَقَلَالٌ
✧ To be unsteady, fickle.	قَلْبٌ هـ	Paucity, smallness, rarity.	قَلْبَةٌ هـ قَالٌ وَقَلَالٌ
To act in o.'s own way in.	قَلْبًا	Plural of paucity (from 3 to 10).	قَلْبَةٌ هـ قَالٌ وَقَلَالٌ
To be inverted, reversed. To be upset.	قَلْبًا	They started all of them.	إِذْ تَحْتَمَلُوا بِرَأْيِهِمْ
His circumstances have changed.	قَلْبًا	He took it altogether.	أَخَذَهُ بِقَلْبَيْهِ وَبِقَلْبَيْهِ أَوْ بِقَلْبَيْهِ
To come back to. To turn towards.	قَلْبًا	Cell, closet.	قَلْبِيَّةٌ هـ قَلْبِيَّةٌ هـ قَلْبِيَّةٌ هـ قَلْبِيَّةٌ هـ
Reversal. Inversion.	قَلْبًا	Independence, absolutism.	إِسْتِقْلَالٌ هـ
Wrong side, reverse.	قَلْبًا	Few. Small. Rare. Destitute of. Short of stature.	قَلِيلٌ هـ قَلٌّ وَقَلِيلُونَ وَأَقْلًا وَقَلَالٌ هـ
		Seldom. Little.	قَلْبٌ هـ
		Little by little.	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا

- To clean the teeth of. قَلَحَ هـ
 To be in quest of (sustenance) in time of dearth. تَقَلَّحَ هـ
 Yellowness of the teeth. قَلَحَ هـ وَقَلَّحَ هـ
 Dirty garment. قَلَّحَ هـ
 Having yellow teeth. قَلَّحَ هـ وَقَلَّحَ هـ وَقَلَّحَ هـ وَقَلَّحَ هـ
 Black-beetle. Cantharis. أَقْلَحَ هـ
 To uproot (a tree). قَلَّحَ هـ وَقَلَّحَ هـ
 To low (camel). قَلَّحَ هـ وَقَلَّحَ هـ
 To lash a. o. with (a whip). قَلَّحَ هـ ب
 Wild ass. قَلَّحَ هـ
 To wind a. th. upon. قَلَّحَ هـ عَلَى
 To put a necklace upon. قَلَّحَ هـ
 To twist (a rope). To water (corn-produce). To twist (a wire). قَلَّحَ هـ -
 To seize a. o. every day (fever). قَلَّحَ هـ -
 To collect (milk) in. قَلَّحَ هـ فِي
 To gird a. o. with a sword. قَلَّحَ هـ السَّيْفَ
 To put (a rope) on the neck of (a beast). To follow the opinion of. To mimic a. o. To counterfeit a. th. قَلَّحَ هـ وَه
 He follows nobody's advice. لَمْ يَقْدَمْ أَحَدًا
 To put (a necklace) upon (a woman). To invest a. o. with (an office, a dignity). قَلَّحَ هـ -
 To swallow up a. o. (sea). أَقَلَّحَ عَلَى
 To put on (a necklace). تَقَلَّحَ هـ
 To take (an affair) upon o.'s self. - الْأَمْرَ
 To gird on a sword. - السَّيْفَ
 To come to water by turn. تَقَدَّمَ الْمَاءَ
 To draw (water). اِقْتَدَمَ الْمَاءَ
 To overcome a. o. (sleep). اِقْتَدَمَ هـ
 Filigreed (bracelet). قَلَّدَ هـ
 Day in which fever returns. Quar-tan ague. Portion of water. Party. Cup. قَلَّدَ هـ
 The sky has given us rain every week. سَقَّتْنَا السَّمَاءُ قَلْدًا فِي كُلِّ أُسْبُوعٍ
 He has intrusted me with his affair. أَعْطَانِي قَلْدَ أَمْرِهِ
 Copper-thread rolled around a ring. قَلْدَادٌ وَإِقْيَادٌ
 Necklace. Collar. Name قَلْدَادَةٌ هـ قَلْدَانَةٌ هـ
- (Gram.) Inversion, transposition of words, letters. قَلْبَ
 Heart. Mind, soul; intimate thought. Middle part. Center of an army. Kernel. Marrow, pith; best part. قَلْبٌ هـ قَلْبٌ هـ قَلْبٌ هـ
 (Gram.) verbs of heart أَعْمَالُ الْقُلُوبِ
 like عَلَيْهِ، قَلَبَ هـ
 Genuine, of true race (man). قَلْبٌ هـ وَمَرَقَلْبَةٌ هـ وَقَلْبٌ هـ قَلْبَةٌ هـ
 Bracelet. White serpent. قَلْبٌ هـ قَلْبٌ هـ
 Marrow of palm-trees. قَلْبٌ هـ وَقَلْبٌ هـ وَقَلْبٌ هـ وَقَلْبٌ هـ
 Disease. Toil. قَلْبَةٌ هـ
 There is no disease in him. مَا بِهِ قَلْبَةٌ هـ
 Cordial. Intimate. قَلْبِي هـ
 Solstice. اِلْتِقَاءُ الشَّمْسِ
 Changes of fortune. تَغْيِيرَاتُ الْأُمُورِ
 Heart-disease. Disease of camels. قَلْبٌ هـ
 Inverting. Date becoming red. قَلْبٌ هـ
 Mould. Model of (a boot). قَلْبٌ هـ قَلْبٌ هـ
 Clog. Wooden frame of an arch. قَلْبٌ هـ
 a Model. قَلْبٌ هـ
 Loaf of sugar. قَلْبٌ هـ سُكَّرٌ
 Artful. قَلْبٌ هـ وَخَوَلِي قَلْبٌ هـ وَخَوَلِي قَلْبٌ هـ
 clever in business. قَلْبٌ هـ
 Unsteady. Wolf. قَلْبٌ هـ
 Ancient well. قَلْبٌ هـ وَقَلْبٌ هـ
 Ditch. قَلْبٌ هـ
 Latch-key. قَلْبَةٌ هـ
 Reversed (lip). Having a reversed lip. قَلْبٌ هـ قَلْبٌ هـ
 Turned up. Affected with heart-disease. مَقْلُوبٌ هـ
 On the reverse, on the wrong side. بِالْمَقْلُوبِ هـ
 Hoe. Hammer of a gun. مَقْلَبٌ هـ
 Inversion. Field open to action; free scope. The future life. مَقْلَبٌ هـ
 To cast, to mould a. th. قَلْبٌ هـ
 To perish. قَلْبٌ هـ قَلْبٌ هـ
 To be left childless (mother). أَقَلَّتْ هـ
 To destroy a. o. هـ
 Hollow in a rock, in the ground. Cavity of the eye. قَلْبٌ هـ قَلْبٌ هـ
 Dangerous place. مَقْلَبَةٌ هـ
 Mother bereft of all her children. مَقْلَبَاتٌ هـ مَقْلَبَاتٌ هـ
 To be yellow (tooth). قَلْبٌ هـ
 To have yellow teeth. قَلْبٌ هـ قَلْبٌ هـ

Rounded cap worn by قَلَسُوَّةٌ و قَلُوسَةٌ
 Greek priests.
 Eel. أَنْقَلِيسٍ وَأَنْقَلِيسٍ P
 To take off the crust * قَلَسَ هُ قَلَسَ هُ
 of (a wound).
 Short and stout, small and bulky. قَلَّاشٌ
 Smallness of body. قَلَّاشَةٌ
 Artful, cunning. قَلَّاشٌ وَأَقْلَشٌ P
 Stock, stocking. قَلَّاشِينَ هُ قَلَّاشِينَ هُ
 To rise in a well * قَلَّصَ هُ قَلَّصَ هُ
 (water). To contract (shade); to
 shrink after washing (cloth). To be
 contracted (lip).
 To depart (party). - عَنْ الدَّارِ
 To heave (stomach). - وَقَلَّصَ هُ
 To feel qualmsish.
 To be tucked up (clothes). قَلَّصَ
 To tuck up (a garment). قَلَّصَ هُ
 To be contracted, wrinkled. تَقَلَّصَ
 Water rising in a well. قَلَّصَتْ هُ
 Young (she-camel). قَلَّوْسٌ وَقَلَّائِصٌ وَقَلَّوْسٌ وَقَلَّائِصٌ
 Young female ostrich.
 Rising (water). قَلَّوْسٌ وَقَلَّائِصٌ
 Cloud bringing snow. قَلَّوْسٌ وَقَلَّائِصٌ
 * To empty, to cleanse هُ قَلَّطَ هُ
 (a tank). To scrape (the mud).
 * To buy a. th. unconditio- بَاءٌ هُ قَلَّطَ هُ
 nally.
 Wicked, insolent man. قَلَّطِيٌّ
 Dwarf; puny child, dog or cat. - وَقَلَّاطٌ
 Scrotal hernia. قَلَّاطٌ
 * Heap of dung. قَلَّاطٌ
 To * قَلَّمَ هُ قَلَّمَ هُ وَقَلَّمَهُ هُ وَقَلَّمَهُ هُ
 pluck, to snatch off a. th. * To
 dismiss (a servant). To drive a. o.
 away.
 To root out (a tree). To extract هُ قَلَّمَ هُ
 (stones).
 To dismiss, to discharge a. o. - هُ
 To take off (o.'s clothes). - هُ
 To be removed from office. قَلَّمَ
 To be unsteady on قَلَّمَ هُ قَلَّمَ هُ وَقَلَّمَتْ هُ
 horseback. To totter (wrestler).
 To build a fortress. قَلَّمَ
 To sail a ship. - هُ
 To leave off (a place, an affair). - عَنْ
 To leave a. o. (fever).
 To be snatched, uprooted. قَلَّمَ هُ وَقَلَّمَ هُ
 To be removed from office. To fall off.

of 7 stars called also قَلُوسٌ.
 Celebrated verses. قَلَّادٌ وَمَقَلَّدَاتُ الجَفْرِ
 String. Twisted (rope). قَلَّادٌ وَمَقَلَّدَاتُ
 Magazine, and مقاليد, ومقالدة, ومقالدة
 cellar.
 Imitation. قَلَّادٌ وَمَقَلَّدَاتُ
 Appointment. Diploma. * Counterfei-
 ting. Mimicry.
 * Oral tradition. اَهْتَمَيْتَاتُ
 Neck. اِقْلِيدُ هُ اِقْلِيدُ هُ
 * اِقْلِيدُ هُ اِقْلِيدُ هُ اِقْلِيدُ هُ اِقْلِيدُ هُ
 G اِقْلِيدُ هُ اِقْلِيدُ هُ اِقْلِيدُ هُ اِقْلِيدُ هُ
 Key. هُ اِقْلِيدُ هُ اِقْلِيدُ هُ اِقْلِيدُ هُ
 Fodder-bag. Purse. هُ اِقْلِيدُ هُ اِقْلِيدُ هُ
 Crooked staff.
 He is in strait ضَائِقٌ مَقَالِيدُهُ اَوْ مَقَالِيدُهُ
 circumstances.
 He entrusted him اَتَى اِيَّاهُ مَقَالِيدَ الْأُمُورِ
 with the management of the affairs.
 Wearing a necklace. Invested
 with a dignity. مَقَالِيدُ
 To jump. To limp. To قَلَزَ هُ قَلَزَ هُ
 suck in.
 To shoot (arrows). - ب
 To give to a. o. a cup of. - هُ هُ
 To lay eggs in the قَلَزَ هُ قَلَزَ هُ
 ground (locust).
 To be swift. To run. تَقَلَّزَ
 To empty (a cup). اِقْتَضَرَ هُ
 Light-footed, lively, nimble. قَلَّزٌ
 Brass, bronze. قَلَّزٌ وَقَلَّزٌ
 Pilot. Screw-nail. قَلَّزٌ وَقَلَّزٌ
 To swallow a. th. * قَلَّزَ هُ قَلَّزَ هُ
 Town in Arabia. قَلَّزٌ
 The Red Sea. بَحْرُ القَلَّزِ
 To have a heaving قَلَّزَ هُ قَلَّزَ هُ
 of the stomach. To dance in singing.
 To sing sweetly. To drink much wine.
 To overflow (vessel). - ب
 To overrun (sea). - بِالْمَاءِ
 To welcome a. o. To beat the قَلَّزَ هُ
 kettle-drum.
 To humble o.'s self before. - اِقْلَانٌ
 To put on a cap. تَقَلَّسَ
 Cable. Undigested food, قَلَّسَ هُ قَلَّسَ هُ
 phlegm rejected by the mouth.
 Cloud. قَلَّسَ الجَبْرِ
 Raging (sea). Cap-seller. قَلَّسَ
 To put a cap on a. o. * قَلَّسَ هُ قَلَّسَ هُ
 To put on a cap. تَقَلَّسَ هُ تَقَلَّسَ هُ

- Foreman, architect. Female housekeeper in a harem. **قائمة** □
- Prepuce. **قائمة** و**قائمة** * **قائف**
- Bark. **قائمة**
- Art of calking ships. **قائمة**
- Uncircumcised. Soft **قائف** * **قائف** م **قائف** * **قائف** (life). Plentiful (year).
- Having an uncircumcised heart. **القاب** -
- Uncircumcised hearts. **قائب** **قائف** و**قائف**
- Date-basket. **قائف** * **قائف** و**قائمة** * **قائف**
- Opened (vessel). **قائف** و**مقائف**
- To calk (a ship). **قائف** (جلفظ) **ه**
- To be restless, disquieted, flurried. **قائف** * **قائف** **ا**
- To disturb, to disquiet a. o. **قائف** و**قائف** **ه**
- Anxiety, restlessness. ♦ Sleeplessness. **قائف**
- قائف** م **قائمة** و**مقائف** (m. f.)
- Anxious. Loose. **قائف** و**قائف**
- Restless, flurried, sleepless. **قائف** و**قائف**
- Vitriol. **قائف** * **قائف**
- Potato, colcasia. **قائف** G
- Potato **قائف** **الفرنجي** ♦
- To prick the tongue with colcasia. **قائف** ♦
- To cut a. th. **قائف** * **قائف** **ا** **قائف** و**قائف** **ه**
- To pare (the nails).
- Reed, pen. Hand-writing. Style. Divinatory arrow. ♦ Streak in cloth. Order of numerals. Office in the government. □ Slap.
- Bachelor. **قائف** * **قائمة**
- Parings of nails. A trifle. **قائمة**
- Province. District. **قائف** G **قائف** * **قائف**
- Climate. One of the 7 climates of the Ancients.
- Staff shot of different colours. Hence: Fickle, changing (man). ♦ Chameleon. **قائف** **أبو قلمون**
- Pen. **قائمة** * **قائمة**
- Knots on the wood of a spear. **قائمة** **الزهر**
- Cut, pared. ♦ Striped (cloth). **قائمة**
- Without husband (woman). **قائمة**
- Troop of 1000 warriors. **قائمة** **الف قائمة**
- To snatch a. th. away. **قائمة** **ه**
- Architect's axe. Mine of lead. **قائمة**
- Shepherd's bag. **قائمة** و**قائمة**
- Intermittence of fever. **قائمة** و**قائمة**
- Remittance of fever. Crust of scab. **قائمة**
- Sail of a ship. **قائمة** * **قائمة** و**قائمة**
- Fortress. Shep-herd's bag. Off-shoot pulled off from a palm-trunk. **قائمة** * **قائمة** و**قائمة**
- Piece split lengthwise. **قائمة** * **قائمة**
- Unsteadiness. Temporary goods. **قائمة**
- He is on a journey. **قائمة** **على قائمة**
- Temporary stay. **قائمة**
- Sitting-place in which one must incessantly rise. **قائمة** **قائمة**
- Rock, heap of rocks. **قائمة** **قائمة** و**قائمة**
- Large cloud. Large she-camel. **قائمة** * **قائمة**
- White lead. **قائمة**
- Cracked clay. Pustules on the lips. **قائمة**
- Sail of a ship. **قائمة**
- Isolated rock in a plain. Uprooted stone. **قائمة**
- Intermittence of fever. **قائمة** و**قائمة**
- Blaze on the back of a horse. **قائمة** **قائمة**
- Stone-quarry. **قائمة** * **قائمة**
- Sling. **قائمة** * **قائمة**
- Crispness of the hair. **قائمة** * **قائمة**
- To be crisp (hair). **قائمة**
- ♦ To stain a. th. To disgrace a. o. **قائمة** **قائمة** **ه**
- To be defiled. To be affected with elephantiasis. **قائمة** ♦
- Dirt, filth. Elephantiasis. **قائمة** ♦
- To bark (a tree). To turn a. th. upside down. **قائمة** * **قائمة** **ا** **قائمة** **ه**
- To pull out (a nail). **قائمة** -
- To circumcise (a boy). **قائمة** **قائمة** **ه**
- To open (a vessel). **قائمة** * **قائمة** و**قائمة** **ه**
- To calk (a ship). **قائمة** **ه**
- To be uncircumcised. **قائمة** **ه**
- To take (dates) without measuring. **قائمة** **ه**
- Tree-bark. Rind of pomegranate. **قائمة** (un. **قائمة**)
- Finger-nail pulled out. **قائمة**

- To be submerged, drowned. **تَقْمَر**
 † To grumble, to murmur.
 Copper-boiler. **قَمْر** **وَقْمَرَة** **وَقْمَار** P
 Scent-flask. Sprinkler.
 Important business. **قَمَار** **وَقْمَار**
 Great number. Tick, ring-worm;
 vermin.
 Extensive sea. Gene- **وَقْمَار** **وَقْمَائِر** -
 rous lord.
 To be vile, contemptible. **قَمَا** **ا** **وَقْمُو** **ا** **قَمَاءَة** **وَقْمَاءَة** **وَقْمَاءَة**
 To suit a. o. (place). To stay in (a place). **قَمَا** **ا** **قَمَا** **ا** **وَقَمَا** **ا** **وَقَمَا** **ا**
 To become fat (cattle). **وَقْمُو** **ا** **وَقْمُو** **ا** **وَقْمُو** **ا** **وَقْمُو** **ا**
 To render a. o. contemptible. **أَقَمَا** **ا**
 To please a. o.
 To collect a. th. little by little. **تَقَمَّا** **ه**
 To take the best of.
 Small, abject, paltry. **قَمِي** **ب** **قَمَا**
 Shaded place. **قَمِي** **ب** **قَمَا** **وَقَمِي** **ب** **قَمَا**
 Abundance of herbage. **قَمَاءَة** **وَقَمَاءَة**
 Easiness of life.
 To refuse to drink (camel). **قَمَم** **ا** **قَمَم** **ا** **وَقَمَم** **ا** **وَقَمَم** **ا**
 To take into the mouth (parched food). To swallow
 a dry (medicine). To drink (milk,
 wine).
 To send a. o. away with a paltry gift. **قَمَم** **ا**
 To become feculent (ear of
 corn). To ear (corn). To raise the
 head in lowering the eyes.
 To become mature (wheat). **وَقَمَم** **ا**
 To become proud. To raise
 the head. **أَقَمَم** **ب** **أَقَمَم** **ب** **أَقَمَم** **ب**
 Wheat. **قَمَم**
 A grain-(weight). A grain of
 wheat. **قَمَمَة**
 Mouthful of dry food. **قَمَمَة**
 Scum upon the sur- **وَقَمَمَان** **وَقَمَمَان** -
 face of old wine. Turmeric (Indian
 aromatic). Saffron.
 The months of December **شَهْرًا قَمَمًا**
 and January.
 Abstaining from drinking (camel)
 To refrain, to abstain. **قَمَمَ** **ا** **قَمَمًا** **ا**
- Weak, vile. **مَقْمَر** **وَمَقْمَر** **الظفر**
 Crab-fish. **أَبُو قَمَمِي**
 Having much water (well). Generous (man). Clever
 (man). **قَمَمَس** - **قَمَمَس**
 Colic. **قَمَمَس**
 Dervish, calender. **قَمَمَسَار** P
 Lock of a door. **قَمَمَان**
 To put a cap on a. o. **قَمَمَس** **ا**
 To put on a cap. **قَمَمَس**
 Cap, hat. **قَمَمَسَة** **ب** **قَمَمَسَة** **ب** **قَمَمَسَة** **ب** **قَمَمَسَة** **ب**
 Small cap. **قَمَمَسَة** **ب** **قَمَمَسَة** **ب**
 To fry (meat) in a pan. **قَمَمَس** **ا** **قَمَمَس** **ا**
 To hate, to dislike a. o. **قَمَمَس** **ا** **قَمَمَس** **ا**
 To feel hatred for. **تَقَمَمَ** **إِلَى**
 To be restless in bed. **عَلَى فَرَاشِهِ**
 To have a mutual hatred. **تَقَمَمَ**
 To be restless. To depart. To
 rise in the air (bird). **أَقَمَمَ**
 Light. Lively young ass. **قَمَمَر**
 Swift beast. **قَمَمَرَة**
 Pieces of wood with which children play. **قَمَمَرَة** **ب** **قَمَمَرَة** **ب**
 Potash. **قَمَمَر**
 Summits of mountains. Tops of
 men's heads. **قَمَمَر**
 Manufacturer of frying-pans. **قَمَمَر**
 A frying, a fritter. **قَمَمَرَة** **ب** **قَمَمَرَة** **ب**
 Monk's cell. Closet. **قَمَمَرَة** **ب** **قَمَمَرَة** **ب**
 Frying-pan. **مَقَمَرَة** **ب** **مَقَمَرَة** **ب**
 Manufactory of frying-pans. **مَقَمَرَة**
 Fried. **مَقَمَرَة** **ب** **مَقَمَرَة** **ب**
 To devour (dishes). **قَمَمَر** **ا** **قَمَمَر** **ا**
 To sweep (a house). **قَمَمَر**
 To rummage amongst (sweet-
 pings). To be on the summit of.
 Top of the head. Summit. **قَمَمَر** **ب** **قَمَمَر** **ب**
 Body.
 He has a fine stature. **هُوَ حَسَنُ الْقَمَمَةِ**
 Mouthful of a lion. **قَمَمَة**
 Sweepings. Troop of
 men. **قَمَمَة** **ب** **قَمَمَة** **ب**
 Voracious. **مَقَمَر** **ب** **مَقَمَر** **ب**
 Broom. **مَقَمَر** **ب** **مَقَمَر** **ب**
 Lip of cloven-hoofed animal
 To pick up (remains). **مَقَمَر** **ب** **مَقَمَر** **ب**

- To become valuable. (worthless **أقتر** ه thing).
 Worthless thing. **قتر**
 A bound, a leap. **قتر**
 Handful of dates. **قتر**
 To plunge **في قتر** ه في **قتر** ه
 a. o. into (water).
 To dive into (water). **قتر** ه
 To vie with a. o. **قتر** ه
 in plunging.
 He vies in plunging with a **قتر** ه
 fish i. e. he contends with one stronger than he.
 To plunge together. **قتر** ه
 To set (star). **قتر** ه
 Plunger, diver. **قتر** ه
 The Ocean, sea. **قتر** ه
 ♦ Dictionary.
 Distinguished **قتر** ه
 chief.
 Chief. Abyss of the **قتر** ه
 sea. Pl. Misfortunes.
 To pick up **قتر** ه
 (refuse).
 To eat refuse. □ To put on fine **قتر** ه
 garments.
 Refuse. ♦ Cotton, linen- **قتر** ه
 cloth.
 Furniture of a house. **قتر** ه
 The dregs of the people. **قتر** ه
 ♦ Leather whip. **قتر** ه
 Cloth-merchant. **قتر** ه
 To bound, to take **قتر** ه
 fright (ass).
 To gallop (horse). **قتر** ه
 To roll (a ship : sea). **قتر** ه
 To clothe a. o. with a shirt. **قتر** ه
 To put on a shirt. **قتر** ه
 Insects upon water. Newly **قتر** ه
 hatched locusts.
 The ass has **قتر** ه
 become strengthless.
 Anxiety, restlessness. **قتر** ه
 Long shirt, **قتر** ه
 gown. ♦ Alb.
 Pericardium. **قتر** ه
 Restless (beast). **قتر** ه
 Coptic priest. **قتر** ه
 Metempsychosis. **قتر** ه

- To be long-necked. **قز**
 Strong, stout. **قز**
 Long-necked. **قز**
 To gamble. **قز**
 To win a. o. in a game. **قز**
 ♦ To overcome a. o. in a dispute.
 To lose at play. **قز**
 To be white. To be burst **قز**
 (skin). To be dazzled by snow. To
 wake in the moonlight.
 ♦ To toast (bread). **قز**
 To gamble. To **قز**
 play a game of hazard with. ♦ To
 quarrel with.
 To journey by moonshine (tra- **قز**
 veller). To wait for the rising of
 the moon. To be moonlit (night).
 To come forth by moon-light **قز**
 (lion).
 To hunt or visit a. o. by moon- **قز**
 light. To pursue (birds) with a
 light.
 To gamble together. ♦ To **قز**
 quarrel.
 To be white, moonlit. **قز**
 Moon.
 Selenite.
 ♦ Apricot-paste.
 The sun and the moon.
 Greenish white colour.
 Moonlit (night).
 Lunar. ♦ Small silver coin.
 Lunar letters.
 Ring-dove. Canary (bird). **قز**
 Loop-hole. Garret-window. **قز**
 Turtle-dove. **قز**
 Female pigeon.
 Game of hazard. Gambling. **قز**
 Partner or anta- **قز**
 gonist in a game.
 Moon-coloured. **قز**
 Bright. Dull white.
 Moonlit (night). **قز**
 Moonshine. Little bird. **قز**
 To eat almonds. **قز**
 To pick a. th. with **قز**
 the fingers.
 ♦ To jump. (for **قز**
 ♦ To make a. o. to jump. **قز**

Hooked staff. Iron column. *مِقْمَعة* *ب* *مَقَامِة*
 Subdued. Sorted (flock). Suffering from indigestion. *مَقْمُوء*
 To sprout (plant). To be the chief of a tribe. *قَمَل* *
 Big-bellied pot, cup. *قَمَل*
 Chief of a tribe; head-shepherd. *قَمَال*
 Large cup. *قَمُول* * *قَمَاعِيل*
 Sprout, bud. Knobbiness. *قَمُولَة* *ب* *قَمَاعِيل*
 To swarm with lice (head). *قَوْل* * *قَمَلًا* *وَقَمَلًا*
 To be black-spotted (plant). To multiply (people). *قَوْل*
 To become lusty. *قَمَل* -
 To bud out. *أَقَمَل*
 Lice. *قَمَل* (*قَمَلَة* *un.*)
 Covered with vermin. *قَمَل* *وَمَقَمَل*
 Tick. Ring-worm. Small ants. *قَمَل*
 Red-winged insect.
 To purpose a. th. *قَمَن* - *تَقَمَّن* *ه*
 Manner, wise. *قَمَن*
 Fit, able to. *قَمَن* *وَقَمَن* *م* *قَمِنَة* *ل* (*m. f. s. pl.*)
 Abler. *أَقَمَن* *ب*
 Convenient to. *مَقَمَن* *وَمَقَمِنَة* *ل*
 Fit to. Bath-stove. *قَمِين* *ب* *قَمِنًا*
 ♦ Oven.
 To go at random. *قَمَه* - *تَقَمَّه*
 Camel going at random. *قَامَه* *ب* *قَمَه*
 To observe a. th. To scrutinise (news). *قَمَّ* *قَمَّ* *ه*
 To remain quiet. To acquire a slave. *أَقَمَّن*
 To stand upright. *قَمَّن* - *وَأَقَمَّنَ*
 To undertake a. th. personally. *أَسْتَقَمَّن* *ب*
 Hillock. Sleeve of a shirt. ♦ *قَمَّن* *ه*
 Slave. *قَمَّن* (*m. f. s. pl.*) *ب* *أَقَمَّنَ* *وَأَقَمَّنَة*
 Hillock. Top of a mountain. *قَمَّن* *ب* *قَمَّنَ* *وَقَمَّنَ* *وَقَمَّنَات*
 Strand of a rope. ♦ *قَمَّن* *ب* *قَمَّن* *ه* *Galbanum* (resinous plant).
 Way, mood. *قَمَّن*
 Glass-bottle, flask. *قَمِينَة* *ب* *قَمَانِي* *وَقَمَان*
 Rule, law. Custom. *قَامُون* *ب* *قَرَانِين*

To swaddle (a child). To shackle, to pinion a. o. *قَمَط* *ه* *وَقَمَطًا*
 To put (camels) in a file. *قَمَط*
 ♦ To bind (a wound); to put a (head-band). *ه* -
 Swaddling-clothes. *قَمَاط* *ب* *قَمِط*
 Ropes, bonds, shackles. *ه* - *وَقَمِط*
 I have found out his stratagems. *وَقَمِطَ* *عَلَى* *قَمَاطِو*
 Head-band. Small turban. *قَمِطَة* ♦
 Full year. *حَوْل* *قَمِط*
 To fasten (a skin). *قَمِطَر* *
 To become distressful (day). *أَقَمِطَر*
 Book-case. Fetters, bonds. Strong camel. Short man. *قَمِطَر* *ب* *قَمَاطِر*
 Unauspicious (day). *قَمَاطِر* *وَقَمِطَر* *ب*
 To subdue a. o. *قَمَّ* *ه* *قَمَمًا* *وَأَقَمَمَة* *ه*
 To strike a. o. on the head. *قَمَّ* *
 To prevent a. o. from. *ه* - *وَأَقَمَمَة* *ه* *عن*
 To empty (a skin). To blast (the plants: cold). *قَمَّ* *ه*
 To penetrate into. *في* -
 To be easily swallowed (beverage). *ه* - *وَأَقَمَمَة*
 To be weak-sighted. To have a sore eye, a pain in the knee. *قَمَّ* *ه* *قَمَمًا*
 To apply a funnel into. To pluck (a date-stalk). *قَمَّ* *ه*
 To shake the head (ass). To be bewildered. To remain apart. *تَقَمَّم*
 To select the best of. *ه* - *وَأَقَمَمَمَة*
 To be subdued, overpowered. *أَقَمَمَم*
 To glide stealthily into a house. *أَقَمَمَم* *ه*
 To empty (a skin). *ه* *أَقَمَمَم*
 Funnel. *قَمَم* *وَقَمَم* *وَقَمَم* *ب* *أَقَمَمَاء*
 Stalk of a fruit, of a flower. *قَمَم* *وَقَمَم* *ب* *قَمَمُوء*
 Thimble. *ه* - *الغَمَامِط*
 Red tumour on the eyelid. Swelling of a horse's knee. Weakness of the sight. *قَمَم*
 Weak-sighted. *قَمَم* *وَأَقَمَم* *م* *قَمَمَاء* *ب* *قَمَم*
 Swollen in the knee. *قَمَمَة* *وَقَمَمَة* *وَقَمَمَة* *ب* *قَمَم*
 The choice part. *قَمَمَة* *ب* *قَمَم*
 Top of a camel's hump. *قَمَمَة* *ب* *قَمَم*
 Large fly. *ه* - *ب* *مَقَامِيم*
 Cone-shaped column. *قَامُوء* *ب* *قَوَامِيم*
 Subduing the passions (God's grace). *قَامَمَة* *ب* *قَوَامِيم*

- Children's garment. قنينة
Grunt of pigs. قنينة
Party of horsemen. قنبل وقنبله *
To stand long in prayer. To prolong warring. To be obedient to God. قنيت * قنوت * قنوت *
To humble o.'s self to (God). To eat little. قنوت *
Obedient to God. Assiduous to prayer. قنوت *
Invocation. Steadfastness in religion. قنوت
Abstemious (woman). قنوت
Retaining water (skin). قنوت
Small boat on the Nile. قنوت *
To bend (wood). قنوت *
To lift (a door) with a piece of wood. قنوت *
To have thirst satisfied. قنوت *
To put a wooden peg to (a door). قنوت *
Wooden peg, lever for opening a door. قنوت *
Sugar-candy. Honey of the sugar-cane. قنوت *
Sweetened with sugar-candy. قنوت *
Sugar-candy. Perfumed must of wine. Ambergris. Camphor. Musk. Condition of a man. قنوت *
Sexton. قنوت *
To amend. قنوت *
To go through (a country). قنوت *
Castor, beaver. قنوت *
Stock of a gun. Butt's end. قنوت *
Ritual. mass-book of the Greeks. قنوت *
Big-humped. قنوت *
Aspalathus, thorny shrub the flowers of which yield an excellent oil. *Calycotome spinosa*, prickled broom. قنوت *
Lamp, branched candlestick. قنوت *
Shop. قنوت *
Butcher's hook. قنوت *

- Psaltery, harp. Penance. Pl.
Taxes, duties.
Canonical. Regular.
To impose a penance upon.
To receive a penance.
Large rat. Mole. Sea-shell.
Guide skilled for finding water.
To be intensely red.
To be dyed red (beard).
To mix (milk) with water.
To dye a. th. red.
To dye (the beard) black.
To kill a. o. To incite a. o. to kill.
To die. To be spoiled (hide).
The thing has become possible to me.
Dark red.
Shaded place.
To set (sun).
To trim (a vine).
To enter into.
To open (blossom).
To send forth leaves (corn-crops).
To form a squadron (horsemen).
To glide away (debtor).
Calyx of a flower.
Sail of a ship. Sheath.
Lion's claw. String of a bow.
Ears of corn.
Cannabis Indica, hemp. Flax.
Troop of men. Dense clouds.
Troop of horsemen.
Lion's claw. Hunter's bag.
Lark.
Bomb. shell.
Tuft of feathers.
Hunchback.
Crested hen.
To swell.
Man's full gown.
Cauliflower.
Envelope of a grain.

To beg, to beseech earnestly. قنم ا قنوعا
 To be contented with. ب -
 To go to water, to the stable (flock). قنم -
 To have a full udder (ewe). واقنم وانقنم
 To satisfy a. o. ♦ To convince a. o. قنم واقنم و
 To put a veil to (a woman). قنم و
 To lash (the head) with (a whip). ه ب -
 To incline (a vessel). To raise (the head). ه اقنم
 To pasture (cattle). و -
 To raise the hands in prayer. - يمتدو في الصلاة وفي الثنوت
 To show content. To veil herself (woman). To wrap o.'s self in a garment. تقنم
 To be contented with. ب اقنم
 Satisfaction, content, Abstemiousness. قنم وقناعة
 Weapons. قنم و اقناء و قنم
 Upland. قنمة و قنم و قنم
 Mendicity. قنمة و قنم
 Top of a mountain. قنمة
 Lowliness of a beseecher. Content. قنم
 Woman's head-veil. Pericardium. قنم
 Tray made of palm-sprays. قنم و اقنم
 Contented, Abstemious, temperate. قنم و قنم
 Beseecher. Abstemious, sober. قنم و قنم و قنم و قنم
 Sufficient. قنم و قنم و قنم
 Witness whose testimony is sufficient. شاهد قنم او قنم
 Woman's veil. قنم و قنم
 Wearing an iron-helmet. قنم
 To be covered with dry slime (ground). قنم و قنم
 To loathe a. o. or a. th. قنم و قنم
 To slash a. th. with (a sword). ه ب
 To have dependent ears. To have a large army. اقنم
 To maintain order in his dominions : (king). - واستقنم

Small onions. قنار ♦
 Goblet. قنار و اقنار
 To drink in a goblet. اقنار
 Hair around the head. Lock of hair. قنمة و قنمة و قنمة و قنمة
 Tuft. Pebbles. قنم
 Summit of the head. قنم - قنم و قنم و قنم
 Enula, elecampane (plant). قنم P
 Tapering top of a helmet. قنم و قنم و قنم
 To make a. o. grow old (trials). قنم و
 To be broken by age. قنم
 Broken by age. قنم و قنم
 To hunt, to catch (the game). قنم و قنم و قنم و قنم
 Hunting, chase. قنم و قنم
 Game, prey. قنم و قنم و قنم
 Hunter. قنم و قنم و قنم
 Gizzard. Pole upholding a roof. قنم و قنم
 Consul. قنم و قنم
 Consulate. قنم و قنم و قنم
 To despair. قنم و قنم و قنم
 To drive a. o. to despair. قنم و قنم
 Despair. قنم و قنم
 Despairing. قنم و قنم و قنم
 To give up nomadic life. قنم
 To possess hundredweights of money. ♦ To break down (horse). To canter (horse). To be thrown off (rider). قنم و قنم و قنم
 To arch, to vault a. th. ه -
 To gallop, to prance. To break down (horse). قنم
 Wood-pigeon.. Misfortune. قنم
 Vaulted bridge. Large building. ♦ Center, bow, vaulted passage. قنم و قنم
 Standard of weight; weight of 100 rothls. قنم و قنم
 Centaury (plant). قنم و قنم
 Completed, aggregated. قنم
 Parallel of latitude. Sun-dial. قنم
 To content with. ♦ To be convinced of. قنم و قنم و قنم و قنم

- To acquire a. th. ه قَتِيَا وَرَتِيَا ه
 To mix a. th. قَاتِي ه
 To suit a. o. لا
 To satisfy, to please a. o. أَقْتِي لا
 To bring (game) within the reach of. لا لا ل
 Property. قُنِيَّة وَرُنِيَّة ه قَتِي
 To burst out laughing. قَهَقَه *
 Peel, burst of laughter. قَهَقَهَة
 To be grayish. قَهَب a قَهَبَا
 Grayish colour, dusky white. قَهَبَة
 Grayish. قَهَب مَر قَهَبَة وَاقْتَب مَر قَهَبَا
 Dust-coloured partridge. قَهَبِيَّة
 The elephant and the buffalo. الأَقَهَبَان
 To walk with short steps. قَهَد a قَهَدَا فِي مِطْيَتِي
 White. Kind of sheep. قَهَد ه قَهَاد
 Unopened narcissus.
 To subdue, to get mastery over. To oppress a. o. قَهَر a قَهَرَا وَه
 To constrain, to compel a. o. لا عَلَى
 to.
 To become soft by cooking (meat). قَهَر
 To treat a. o. harshly. To thwart a. o. قَهَر وَه
 To have o.'s people subdued. أَقَهَر
 To find a. o. overpowered, subdued. أَقَهَر وَه
 Constraint. Ill-treatment. Des-pite. قَهَر
 Force, violence. قَهْرَة
 Forcibly. قَهْرًا وَقَهْرَة
 He is humbled by all-men. هُوَ قَهْرَة لِّلنَّاسِ
 Wicked (woman). قَهْرَة
 Constraining. Victorious. Mars (planet). قَاهِر مَر قَاهِرَة
 Lofty mountains. رِجَال قَوَاهِر
 Cairo in Egypt. القَاهِرَة وَبِضْر القَاهِرَة
 The Subduer (God). القَاهِر
 Management. قَهْرَمَة P
 Steward. قَهْرَمَان مَر قَهْرَمَانَة ه قَهَارِمَة P
 Surveyor.
 Cloth of wool and silk. قَهْر وَقَهْرِي *
 To walk backwards, to retrograde. قَهَّر *
 To revile a. o. To render life painful to. لا
 To go backwards. To be despi-

- Smallness and flatness of ears. قَنَب
 Slime of a dried river. قَنَاب
 Big-nosed. قَنَاب وَقَنَاب
 Party of men. Abstemious. قَنَاب ه كَنَف
 Rain-cloud.
 Thick and flat-eared. أَكْثَف مَر قَنَفَا ه قَنَف
 Hedgehog. Rat. Sandy mound. هَجْد ه قَنَابِد وَرُنَابِد وَرُنَابِد ه قَنَابِد
 Beaver. Otter. Sea-urchin. قَنَابِد بَحْرِي
 Slanderer. قَنَابِد
 To be wrinkled, shrivelled. قَنَابِش
 To be untidy. قَنَابِش
 Unkempt, untidy; scorched on the nose. قَنَابِش
 Untidy, squalid. قَنَابِش فِي البِلَاسِ
 To halt in a place. قَنَابِش
 Stage, halt. Residence of an official; quarters. قَنَابِش ه قَنَابَات
 To be rancid (nut). To stink (greasy hands). To be dusty. قَنَابِش
 Odour of rancid oil. قَنَابِشَة
 Smelling rancid oil (hand). قَنَابِشَة
 Person, hypostasis. قَنَابِش ه أَقَنَابِش
 To acquire, to appropriate a. th. قَنَابِش
 To create a. th. (God). قَنَابِش ه
 To create a. th. (God). قَنَابِش ه
 To preserve modesty. قَنَابِش ه
 To be hooked (nose). قَنَابِش
 To be kept indoor (girl). قَنَابِش
 To dig (a channel). قَنَابِش ه
 To render a. o. wealthy (God). قَنَابِش ه
 To spare (money). قَنَابِش
 Bunch of dates. قَنَابِش وَرُنَابِش وَرُنَابِش ه أَقَنَابِش
 Sheep possessed. قَنَابِش وَرُنَابِش
 Property. Earnings. قَنَابِش ه قَنَابِش
 Reward. قَنَابِش
 Conduit for water, canal. Pipe. قَنَابِش ه قَنَابِش
 Spear. قَنَابِش ه قَنَابِش وَرُنَابِش وَرُنَابِش
 Spout of a mug. قَنَابِش
 Spine of the back. قَنَابِش
 Owner, acquirer. قَنَابِش
 Intensely red. قَنَابِش
 Armed with a spear. قَنَابِش
 Hook-nosed. قَنَابِش
 Shady place. قَنَابِش وَرُنَابِش

Tetter, *دثرة* (eruption). **قُوبًا** و **قُوبًا** * **قُوبًا** و **قُوبًا** *
 Peeled off. Having shed his slough (snake). **مُتَقُوبٌ**
 To feed, to nourish a. o. **قَاتَ** * **قَاتَ** * **قَاتَ** * **قَاتَ** *
 To be able to. **قَاتَ** ه **عَلَى**
 To be sustained, fed on. To feed on. **تَمَرَّتْ** و **قَاتَتْ** ب
 Put fuel in thy fire. **إِنْتَتَ** لِنَارِكَ **قَيْتَةً**
 To ask food from. **إِسْتَتَاتَ** *
Celastru edulis, tree of Yemen. **قَاتَ**
Lactuca inermis, kind of lettuce. **قَاتَ** الرِّعْيَانِ
 Food. Victuals. **قُوتٌ** * **أَقْوَاتٌ**
 Aliment. **قَائِتٌ** و **قَيْتٌ** و **قَيْتَةٌ** و **قُوتَاتٌ**
 Keeper, witness. The Feeder (God). **مُقَيْتٌ**
 To suppurate (wound). **قَامَ** قُوحًا و **تَقُوحٌ**
 To sweep (a house). **قُوسٌ** ه
 To refrain from giving. **أَقَامَ**
 Space. Middle of a courtyard. **قَائِحَةٌ** * **قُوسٌ**
 To be disordered (intestines). **قَائِحٌ** * **قُوسًا** *
 Dark night. **لَيْلَةٌ** قَائِحَةٌ
قَادٌ * **قَادٌ** * **قَادٌ** * **قَادٌ** * **قَادٌ** *
قَادٌ * **قَادٌ** * **قَادٌ** * **قَادٌ** * **قَادٌ** *
 To lead (a horse) with a halter. To lead (a murderer) to death. **قَادَ** * **قَادَ** *
 To lead (an army). **قَادَ** * **قَادَ** *
 To be led. To become compact (flour). **قَادَ**
 To be long-necked (horse). **قَادٌ** * **قَادٌ** *
 To take the lead. **أَقَادَ**
 To give to a. o. horses to lead. **قَادَ** * **قَادَ** *
 To retaliate for a. o. by (killing the murderer). **قَادَ** *
 He allowed him to retaliate upon the murderer. **أَقَادَهُ** الدَّمْرَ أَوْ مِنَ الْقَاتِلِ
 To be tractable (beast). **إِنْقَادٌ** و **إِنْقَادٌ**
 To obey a. o. To become conspicuous (road). **إِنْقَادٌ** ل-
 To follow the lead of. **إِسْتَقَادَ** ل
 To ask a. o. to retaliate upon. Distance. **قَادٌ** * **قَادٌ** *
 Horses, led-horses. **قَادٌ**

sed, reviled. **قَادَ** * **قَادَ** * **قَادَ** *
 Conical heap of stones. **قُوبٌ**
 Retrogradation. **قُوبٌ** * **قُوبٌ** *
 ched life. **قُوبٌ** *
 To return backwards, to retrograde. **رَجَعَ** التَّهَرَّى
قُوبٌ * **قُوبٌ** * **قُوبٌ** * **قُوبٌ** *
 To be dry (hide). **قُوبٌ** *
 To be ungrateful towards. **قُوبٌ** *
 To be slovenly, unclean (man). **قُوبٌ** *
 To defile o.'s self. To meddle into another's concern. **أَتَقُوبُ**
 To be feeble, broken. **إِنْتَقَبُ**
 Face, countenance. **قَيْبٌ** و **قَيْبَةٌ**
 To have little appetite. **قُوبٌ** * **قُوبٌ** *
 To become serene (sky). **أَقْبَمُ**
 To connive at. **قُوبٌ** *
 To loathe or to desire (food). **قُوبٌ** *
 To drink much wine. **قُوبٌ** *
 Wine. **قُوبٌ** * **قُوبٌ** *
 Coffee-house. **قُوبٌ** * **قُوبٌ** *
 Waiter, coffee-seller. **قُوبٌ** *
 To have little appetite. **قُوبٌ** * **قُوبٌ** *
 Furnished with travelling provisions. Lively, fiery. **قُوبٌ** *
قُوبٌ * **قُوبٌ** * **قُوبٌ** *
 To dig (the ground). **قُوبٌ** * **قُوبٌ** *
 To draw near. To fly away. To break its egg (chicken). **قُوبٌ** *
 To uproot a. th. To leave traces upon (the earth). **قُوبٌ** *
 To be uprooted. To be excoriated (skin). **تَقُوبٌ** *
 To break asunder (egg). **تَقُوبٌ** * **تَقُوبٌ** *
 To be hollowed (earth). **تَقُوبٌ** *
 Their secret has been disclosed. **تَقُوبٌ** *
 To choose a. th. **تَقُوبٌ** *
 Space between the middle and the end of a bow. Space. **تَقُوبٌ** *
 They are at a bow's length. **تَقُوبٌ** *
 Distance between two stars. **تَقُوبٌ** *
 Empty egg, Chicken. **تَقُوبٌ** *
 Shells of broken eggs. Hollow. **تَقُوبٌ** *
 Chicken. **تَقُوبٌ** * **تَقُوبٌ** *
 Epidemic, skin-disease. **تَقُوبٌ** *

- To be bent, bowed. ♠ To be shot. تَقْوَسُ
- To mark the head with white (hoariness). تَقْوَسُ
- To arm o.'s self with (a bow). هـ
- To imitate a. o. اِقتَسَبَ
- Bow. Carder. قَوْسٌ بِفِدْيَةٍ وَأَقْوَسٌ وَقِيَّاسٌ
- Bow of a violin. Fore-arm. Cubit, measure.
- Sagittarius (Zodiacal sign). الْقَوْسُ
- Rain-bow. قَوْسُ قَرَحٍ
- Hermitage. Hunter's booth. قَوْسٌ
- Hard (time). قَوْسٌ وَقَوْسِيٌّ وَأَقْوَسٌ
- Bow-maker. Bow-ward. قَوْاسٌ وَقَوَّاسٌ بِفَرَّاسَةٍ وَقَوَّاسِ
- man. ♠ Consular guard, cawass.
- Starting race-horses. قِيَّاسٌ وَمُقَارِسٌ
- Gun-shot. قَوْاسٌ
- Small bow. قَوْسٌ وَقَوْسِيَّةٌ
- From antagonist he became friend. حُوْرِيْنٌ خَيْرٌ قَوْسِيْسٍ سَهْمًا أَوْ صَارَ خَيْرٌ قَوْسِيْسٍ سَهْمًا
- Sage (plant). قَوْسِيَّةٌ وَقَوْسِيَّةُ الْعَيْنِ
- Cruck-backed. Elevated (heap of sand). أَقْوَسٌ
- Bow-case. Race-ground. Hippodrome. مِقْوَسٌ بِعَقَاوِسٍ
- To put a crupper on (a horse). ♠ قَوْسٌ
- ♠ Crupper. قَوْسٌ بِأَقْوَاسٍ
- Asparagus. قَوْسٌ قَنْمَارٌ
- To destroy (a house). To pull off (a tent). * قَامِسٌ هـ قَوْضًا وَقَوْضٌ هـ
- To be destroyed, to collapse (house). To be routed (army). To be restless (bird). تَقْوَسُ وَالْقَامِسُ
- Flock of sheep. قَطٌ - قَوْطٌ بِأَقْوَاطٍ
- Date-basket. قَوْطَلَةٌ
- ♠ Dates in paste. o Tomato. ♠ قَوْطَلَةٌ
- Shepherd. قَوَّاطٌ
- To lag behind (man). ♠ قَاءٌ هـ قَوَّعًا
- To limp (dog).
- To walk cautiously. تَقْوَعُ
- To climb upon (a tree : chameleon). هـ
- Even place. قَاءٌ بِقِيَمَانٍ وَأَقْوَاءٌ وَأَقْوَاءٌ وَقِيَمٌ
- Soft land. Depressed plain.
- Floor for drying dates. قَوْءٌ بِأَقْوَاءٍ
- Paved court. ♠ Parlour, sitting-room. قَاعَةٌ بِقَاعَاتٍ
- To track a. o. ♠ قَافٌ هـ قَوْفًا وَأَقْتَفَى هـ

- Retaliation, punishment. قَوْدٌ
- Halber. قِيَادٌ وَمِقْوَدٌ بِتَقَاوِدٍ
- Tractable. سَلِسٌ الْقِيَادُ
- Manageable (horse). الْقَيْدُ وَالْقَيْدُ وَالْقَوَادُ
- Strong-necked. أَقْوَدٌ مَرَقْوَدًا بِقَوْدٍ
- Avaricious. Broad-necked (horse). -
- Lofty (mountain).
- Oblong mountain. - وَمَقْوَدٌ
- Leader of horses. Commander-in-chief. Star in *Ursa major*. قَائِدٌ بِقَوْدٍ وَقَوَادٍ وَقَادَةٌ وَجِبِّ قَادَاتٍ
- Prominence. قَائِدٌ
- Oblong hill. قَائِدَةٌ
- He submitted to him. أَعْطَاهُ قِيَادَهُ وَمَقَادَتَهُ
- To walk on the tiptoes. قَارٌ قَوْزًا
- To catch (game) by guile. - هـ
- To cut a hole in (cloth). To cut (a melon) in round slices. - وَقَوْرٌ وَأَقْتَارٌ وَأَقْتَارًا وَأَقْتَارًا هـ
- To coil (snake). To be nearly elapsed (night). To separate in round portions (cloud). تَعَوَّرُ
- To fall. To crumble down (wall). انْقَارٌ
- To be destitute. انْتَارٌ
- To examine (a narration). انْتَارٌ هـ
- To be wrinkled (skin). To be lean (horse). To fade away (plant). انْقَوَّرُ
- Liquid pitch, tar. Large herd of camels. قَارٌ
- New cotton. Cotton-rope. قَوْرٌ
- Knoll of a mountain. Black hillock, ground covered with black stones. Isolated hill. Name of a tribe. She-bear. قَارَةٌ بِقَارَاتٍ وَقَارٌ وَقَوْرٌ وَقِيْرَانٌ
- Round hole cut in (a shirt, in a wall). قَوْرَةٌ
- Wide, spacious. أَقْوَرٌ مَرَقْوَرًا
- Calamities. أَقْوَرِيَّاتٌ وَأَقْوَرُونَ
- ♠ Scoop (medical instrument). قَوْرَةٌ
- Cut in round pieces. Besmeared with tar. Lean (camel). مَقْوَرٌ
- To precede a. o. ♠ قَاسٌ هـ قَوْسًا هـ
- To measure a. th. - وَأَقْتَسَبَ هـ أَوْ عَلِيٌّ
- To be crook-backed. قَوْسٌ هـ قَوْسًا، وَقَوْسٌ وَمَقْوَسٌ وَأَسْتَقْوَسُ
- ♠ To fire (a gun). قَوْسٌ هـ
- ♠ To shoot a. o. - هـ
- To compare o.'s self with. قَاسٌ هـ

Saying, speech.	ومتقاة
Wing of an army.	قول Ts
Watch-house, patrol:	قَوْلٌ Ts
Adjutant-major.	قَوْلٌ كغاصبي Ts
قَوْلَةٌ وقَوْلٌ وقَوْلَةٌ وقَوْلٌ وقَوْلٌ وقَوْلَةٌ	
Loquacious. Eloquent.	ومتقاة، وميقول وميقوال (m. f.) = مقاول
Speaking.	قائل = قول وقيل وقالة وقول
Treatise. Chapter.	مقالة
Conference. ♦ Bargain.	مقابلة
Tongue.	مقول = مقاول
Said. Word.	مقول ومقول
The 10 categories.	المقولات العشر
(1) Substance.	الجواهر
(2) Quantity.	الكم
(3) Quality.	الكيف
(4) Relation.	الإضافة
(5) Place.	الآين
(6) Time.	الوقت
(7) Collocation.	الوضع
(8) Possession.	الملك
(9) Action.	العمل
(10) Passion.	الإنفعال
To rise, * قام = قوما وقومته وقياما وقامة	
To stand up. To stop (jaded beast).	
To be lively (walk). To appear in broad light (truth). To come back to life.	
The time of prayer is come.	قامت الصلاة
The commodity is worth so much.	قام المتاء بهذا
To rise against. To superintend a. o. To persevere in.	على -
To rise for honouring a. o.	ل -
To stand in the place of; to fill the charge of.	مقامه -
To sustain a. o.	على -
He undertook an affair.	بأمره -
He fulfilled his promise.	بوعده -
I have a pain in the back.	قام بي ظهري.
She began to weep.	قامت تبكي
To erect, to set up; to set aright. To rectify. To make accurate.	قومه = وه
To value. ♦ To awake, to rouse a. o.	
To be drawn (game).	♦ قيم اللب
To rise against, to	قائم مقامة وقوما =

To prognosticate a. th.	قاف
To correct a. o.	تَعْرِيفٌ =
Able prognosticator.	قائف = قافة
Physiognomist.	
The letter ق. Imaginary mountain around the earth. ♦ Mount Caucasus.	قاف
Upper border of the ear.	قوف
Thou hadst a narrow escape.	نجوت بثوف نفسك
Black mill-stone.	♦ قوبا
To cluck (hen).	* قات قوق) و قاق
Light-minded.	قاق
Very tall man.	- وقوق وقيق
♦ Raven.	- = قيقان
Cormorant.	ثاق الماء
Pelican, aquatic bird.	قوق
Cap of judges.	Ts قاروق = قراويق
Snail. Cowry, sea-shell.	□ قوقة وقوقنة
To cluck (hen).	* قوقا قوقاة، وقوقى قوقاة وقيقا
To squat down.	□ قوقر
To say a. th.	* قال = قولًا وقالا وقيلًا وقولة ومقالًا ومقالاته ه
To speak to.	ل -
To profess (a doctrine).	ب -
To grasp a. th.	- بيديه
To beckon (with the head).	- برأسه
To relate (the words of). To say a. th. on the account of.	عن -
To speak against a. o.	على -
To emit an opinion upon.	في -
Dost thou think that Zeyd is ill?	أقول زيدًا مريضًا
It is said. They say.	قيل
To attribute false reports to.	قول وأقال إكالة وأقول إقرالا =
To discourse with. To confer with. To dispute with. ♦ To conclude a bargain with.	قارل =
To forge out reports upon.	تقول على
To confer together upon.	تقاول في
To exercise authority upon.	إقتال على
To choose a. th.	ه -
Tittle-tattle. Sayings of men.	قال وقيل
Public talk, town-talk.	القال والقيل
King of the Himyarites. Kinglet.	قيل = أقوال وأقبال وقيلل
قوم = أقوال وجع أقاويل، وقالة وقولة ومقال	

- It is worthless. He is unsteady. ماله قيمته
- Provisions for soldiers. إقامته
- Straightforwardness. Normal state. \diamond Pregnancy. استقامة
- \diamond Almanach. تقويم
- Survey of a land. - البلاد
- Manager. Upright. قدير
- The husband. قدير المرأة
- \square Guardian. Juggler. قدير
- The true religion. القديمة
- Upright, conspicuous. Vertical. Steady. قائم
- Hilt of a sword. - الشيف
- Waterworks. - المياه
- قائم مقام وقدير مقام \diamond قائم مقام وقدير مقام
- Lieutenant. Vice-roy. Turkish governor. قائم مقام
- Rebellious. Perpendicular to. قائم على
- Rectangle. قائم الزاوية
- Bill of sale. Leg of a table. \diamond List. Register. Invoice. قائمته
- Paper-money. \square Telegraphic post. قائمته
- Foot of a quadruped. Hilt of a sword. - قوائم
- Right angle. زاوية قائمة
- Chief. Of fine stature. قوام
- Right, upright. Fast. قوي
- Lark. قومية
- Self-existing (God). قويم وقيام
- \diamond Drawn (game). قويم
- Abode. Place, time of abode. مقام
- Standing-place. Residence. Rank, dignity. مقام
- Seating. Meeting. Speech in a meeting. مقامة ومقامة
- Handle of the plough. مقوم
- Resistance, opposition. مقارمة
- Right. \diamond Straightforward. مستقيم
- \diamond Pregnant woman. مستقيمة
- Copper or iron handle of a vessel. * قون - قولة * قون
- Tree for making bows. قان
- \diamond Medal, picture. قونة
- \diamond Melon. قارون
- To shriek. * قاه - قوه *
- To track (the game). - ه
- To cry out to one another. تنازه

- oppose a o. To assist a. o. To be equal to.
- To set up a. th. To establish (a proof). To perform (prayer). قائم إقامة وقومة ه
- To raise (the dead). To make a. o. to stand up. -
- To continue a. th., to keep to. - على
- To remain in (a place). - ب
- He stood in his stead. قائم مقامه
- To perform (prayer). To straighten a. th. To render (a market) brisk. - ه
- To set a. o. over. To appoint a. o. to. - على
- To begin a law-suit against. - دعوى على
- To be straightened. To assist. - تقويم
- To rise one against the other. - تقاوم
- To oppose o. a.
- To cut (the nose) to. - اقتام ه
- To get up. To rise. To be upright, in good state. To be straightforward. \diamond To be pregnant (woman). - إلى
- To return to (God : sinner). - إلى
- Abode, dwelling. قوم وقوم وإقامة
- Tribe, nation. Party of men; some people. قوم (m./f.)
- Station. Pause in prayer. Revolution. \diamond Nocturn, night-service. قوم وقوم وقومية
- What is right. \diamond Speedily. قائم
- Stature. قوم وقومة وقومية، وقامة وقامة وقيم
- Livelihood. Sustenance. قوم وقوام وقومية
- Normal state. Main stay. قوم وقيام
- He is the sustainer of his family. هو قوم وقيام أهله
- The worship of God. القيام بالله
- Return to God. القيام لله
- Stature of man. Height. قامة
- Sheave of a water-wheel. -
- Resurrection. قيامة
- Day of the last judgment. يوم القيامة
- \diamond He raised an uproar. قام القيامة
- Value, price. Stature of man. قيمة

Strong (horse). Empty (house).
 To vomit. ه قيا، ا قيا ه
 Stuff saturated with dye. قوب يقي - الصبة
 The thrust has caused blood to spout. قات الطنة الدم
 To provoke vomiting (medicine). قيا تقيئة، واقء اقاء ه
 To excite o.'s self to vomit. تقيئا تقيئا، واستنقا - استنقا ه
 To endeavour, to desire to vomit. استنقا ه
 Vomit. Vomited food. قيا، وقى
 Vomiting much. قيو وقيو
 Emetic. ذرا - مقيي
 Pheasant (fowl). ه قيه
 To sup- purate (wound). قاح ز قيا، وقية واقح وتقيي ه
 Purulent matter. قيه ه قيو
 To be fettered. ه قاد - قيد
 To shackle (a beast). To bind a. o. قيد ه
 To dot (letters). To register a. th. ه -
 To prohibit (a. th: religion). To restrain (the meaning of a word). ه -
 To bind a. o. with (benefits). ه ب -
 To be in irons. To be registered. ثقيد
 To be restrained. ثقيد ب
 To be detained in (a work). ثقيد ب
 Fetters, shackles. قيد ه قيو واقيد
 Gum of the teeth. - الأسنان
 Brand upon a horse's neck. - القرس
 Measure. - وقيد وقاد
 There is between them the length of a spear. بينهما قيد وقيد وقاد زمره
 Halter. قياد
 Charm, spell. Book-binding. تقييد
 Registered. Ankle (of a woman). Pastern of (a horse). مقيد ه مقاييد
 To tar (a camel, a ship). ه قير ه وه
 Pitch, tar. قير وقار
 To scrutinise a. th. ه اقتار ه
 Pitch-seller. قيار
 Of low origin. قير
 To take the measure of. ه قاس ز قيسا وقياس، واقياس ه
 To compare a. th. with. ه ب وعلى
 To take a. th. as a pattern. ه ب
 To strut, to walk haughtily. ه قيس

Obedience. Power. Comfortable (life). ه
 Leading an easy life. قايه مر قايه
 To be, to become strong. ه قوي ا قو ه
 To prevail upon a. o. قوي على ه وه
 To be able to do a. th. ب
 To be equal to a. o. ب
 To be vacant (house). قيا وقراية
 To be hungry. To be withheld (rain). قوي
 To overcome a. o. in strength, to overpower. قوي قو ه
 To strengthen a. o.; to hearten a. o. قوي ه
 To vie in strength with. قوي مقاراة ه
 To wrestle with. قوي
 To inhabit a desert. To be empty (house). To be rich. To be destitute. To have a strong horse. قوي اقرا ه
 To diversify the rhymes of (a poem). To weave (a rope) with many strands. قوي
 To acquire strength. توي واقوي واستقوي
 To bid against o. a. تكارى واقوي
 To spend the night hungry. تكارى
 To appropriate, to claim the property of. ه اقوي
 Desert. قيا وقوا وقوا
 Hunger. قرا وقوي
 He spent the night in hunger. بات القرا ار القوي
 Strength. Power. قو ه قوات وقوي
 Vigour. Faculty. قو ه قوي
 Strand of a rope. قو ه قوي
 Seeds given to poor husbandmen. قو ه قوي
 Grasping. Empty (house). Rainless (year). قار مر قارويه
 Many-stranded (rope). قو مر قويه
 Strong. Mighty. قوي ه اقويا
 Much. ه
 Diversification in the rhymes of a poem. اقرا ه
 Virtually. (opp. to هانغل) بالقو ه
 Stronger. Richer. اقوي
 Strengthening. Comfortable. مقو مر مقويه
 Riding a strong beast. مقو مر مقويه

- Alike, equal to. قَيْضٌ وَقِيَاضٌ ل
 They are equal. كَمَا قِيَاضَانِ
 Fragment of a bone. قَيْضَةٌ بِ قَيْضِ
 ♦ Crafty man. قَيْضٌ وَنَيْضَةٌ
 Stone heated in the fire. قَيْضٌ وَنَيْضَةٌ
 Barter. قِيَاضٌ وَقِيَاضَةٌ وَمُقَاوِضَةٌ وَمُقَاوِضَةٌ
 Barter. قِيَاضٌ وَقِيَاضَةٌ وَمُقَاوِضَةٌ وَمُقَاوِضَةٌ
 Holding much water (well). مَيْضَةٌ
 To be hot, burning * قَاظٌ ا قَيْطٌ (day).
 To spend the summer at (a place). رَقِيظٌ ب وَتَقِيظٌ ب وَه
 To suffice a. o. (for summer). قَيْطٌ ل
 To make a bar-gain with a. o. for summer. قَائِيظٌ مُتَقَائِيظَةٌ وَقِيَاظٌ ل
 Heat of summer. قَيْظٌ بِ ا قِيَاظٌ وَقِيُوظٌ
 Midsummer. ♦ Drought, want of rain. قَيْظٌ قَائِيظٌ
 Intense heat. Born in summer (sheep). قَيْظٌ قَائِيظٌ
 Summer-residence. مَقَاظٌ وَمَقِيظٌ
 Plants remaining green till midsummer. مَقِيظَةٌ
 To grunt (pig). * قَاءٌ ا قِيْمَا
 To track a. o. * قَيْفٌ - قَيْفٌ وَتَقِيْفٌ ه
 To scrutinise a. th.
 ♦ To criticise a. o. قَيْفٌ ل
 To go through (a country). تَقِيْفٌ ه
 Tracking. □ Fashion, form of dress. قِيَاظَةٌ
 Importune beggar. ♦ Criticiser. مَقِيْفٌ
 To cluck (hen). * قَائِقٌ ا قِيْنَا
 Unsteady, fickle. قَيْقٌ
 Pellicle of an egg. Spadix of the palm-tree. قَيْقَةٌ بِ قَيْقِ
 Uneven and hard ground. قِيْقَاءٌ وَقِيْقَاءَةٌ بِ قُرَاقٍ وَقِيْقٍ وَقِيْقِ
 To make a siesta. * قَالٌ ا قَيْلٌ وَقَائِلَةٌ وَقَيْلَةٌ وَمَقَالٌ وَمَقَيْلٌ
 To milk, to drink at midday. - قَيْلٌ
 To discourse together at leisure (men). To make a siesta. قَيْلٌ
 To make a. o. to drink at midday. ل -
 To give a. th. in exchange to a. o. قَائِلٌ ل ه
 To rescind (a sale) with. أَقَالٌ ا قَائِلٌ ه
 To make (a beast) to drink at midday. ل -

- To verify the measure of. ♦ To adjust (the beams of a roof). قَيْضٌ مُقَابِلَةٌ وَقِيَاظٌ ه
 To compare (things) together. To deduce a. th. by analogy with. ه ب و ا ل
 To belong to the tribe of Kais. قَيْضٌ
 To be measured, compared, confronted. ا قَيْضٌ
 He imitates his father. يَمِيْظُ بِ اَبِيْهِ
 Measure, distance. قَيْضٌ وَقَيْسٌ
 There is a spear's length between them. بَيْنَهُمَا قَيْسٌ اَوْ قَيْسٌ زُمْرٌ
 Name of a tribe. قَيْسٌ
 Measurement. Comparison. Analogy. Model, pattern. Syllogism. Rule. قَيْسٌ بِ اَقْبَسَةٍ
 Regularly. Conformably to the pattern. عَلى القَيْسِ
 Regular. قَيْسِيٌّ
 Proportion. Appraisalment by analogy. مُقَابِلَةٌ
 Quantity. Instrument for measuring. Regulator. مِقْيَاسٌ بِ مَقْيَاسِ
 □ Nilometer. مِقْيَاسُ النِّيلِ
 To fall (tooth). * قَاصٌ ا قَيْضٌ وَانْقَاصٌ
 To collapse (well). تَقْيِيسٌ وَانْقَاصٌ
 Crumbled down (well). قِيَاظَةُ الجَوْلِ
 To be broken. split. * قَاصٌ ا قَيْضٌ
 To break a. th. To hollow (a well). To assimilate a. th. ه -
 To barter a. th. with. To assimilate a. th. to. ه ب -
 To be abundant in a well (water). قَيْضٌ
 To decree a. th. for a. o. (God). قَيْضٌ ل ل
 To brand (a beast) with a heated stone. د -
 To barter with. قَائِيضٌ مُقَائِيضَةٌ وَقِيَاظٌ ل
 To be broken (egg). تَقْيِيسٌ
 To be appointed to a. o. (fate). ل -
 To be like (o.'s father). ل -
 To fall to pieces (wall). تَقْيِيسٌ وَانْقَاصٌ
 To make barter. قَائِيضٌ وَنَقَاوِضٌ
 To be cracked (egg, flask, tooth). To collapse (well). ا قَيْضٌ
 To destroy, to extirpate a. th. ه ه
 Egg-shell. Compensation, substitute. قَيْضٌ

Rescission of a sale.	إِقَالَتْ	May God forgive his	أَقَالَ اللهُ عَثْرَتَهُ
Resting-place.	مَقِيلٌ	fault, his lapse!	
To beat (iron). To set	* قَانٌ ; قَيْنَا هـ	To nap. To collect (water).	تَقِيلُ
a. th. in order. To repair (a vessel).		To resemble o.'s father.	س -
To give (inborn qualities) to	س عَلَى -	To rescind (a sale).	تَقَايَلُ
a. o. (God).		To barter a. th.	إِقْتَالَ هـ ب
To adorn a. th.	قَوَيْنَ س وهـ	♦ To give in o.'s resignation.	إِسْتَقَالَ
To be adorned.	تَقَوَيْنَ	To ask a. o. to rescind a	س التَّيْمَةَ -
To be luxuriant (plant,	إِقْتَانٌ وَاقْتَانٌ	sale.	
garden).		To ask from a. o. forgive-	س عَثْرَتَهُ -
Tree used for making bows.	قَانٌ	ness for a fault.	
Blacksmith; lock-	قَوَيْنَ هـ قَوَيْنَ وَاقْتَانٌ	Kinglet of Arabia.	قِيلٌ هـ أَقِيلٌ
smith; any smith.		Milk drunk before a siesta.	قَيْلٌ وَقَيْلٌ
Slave.	س قَيَانٌ -	She-camel milked at midday.	قَيْلَةٌ وَقَيْلَةٌ
Songstress, female slave.	قَيْلَةٌ هـ قَيَانٌ	Napping.	قَانِلٌ هـ قَيْلٌ وَقَيْلٌ وَقَيْلٌ
House-maid, hair-dresser.	س وَمَقَيْلَةٌ -	Mid-day.	قَانِلَةٌ
Cain, Adam's son.	قَايِسِينَ H	Siesta.	س وَقَيْلَوَاتٌ -

ك

- * كاس و كاسه و كاسه في اذونوس و كؤوس
 Cup, drinking-cup. وكاسات و كئاس
 * Chalice. Cymbal.
 To purchase a كاسا و كاسا و كؤو و
 or sell a. th. in compensation of a
 debt.
 To be short, stunted. اضعوان
 To become strong in كاسان a كاسا
 make.
 To prostrate a. o. on كسب و كسب و على و
 on (the face).
 To turn a. th. upside down. To ه -
 wind (thread) into a ball. * To pour
 (a liquid).
 To roast meat. * To make كسب
 meat-balls.
 To be overturned, turned upside اصب
 down.
 To throw down a. o. on the face. ه -
 To bend down towards. To اصب على
 busy o.'s self about. To keep to (a
 work).
 To lean on. ل -
 * To spill (a liquid). ه -
 To be contracted, to become ثكيب
 compact (sand, tree). To fall down
 (camel). To wrap o.'s self in a gar-
 ment.
 To be inverted, overturned. انكسب
 * To be spilt (liquid).
 To apply o.'s self assiduously على -
 to.
 Plant of the kind حنصن كسب
 Charge, attack in a fight. كسبة و كسبة
 Dash, collision. Intensity of cold.
 Ball of thread. Troop of كسبة في كسب
 men, horses. * Force-meat balls.
 Trump; heart (at cards). * Plague,
 bubo.
 * Tumbler, drinking-glass. كسبة
 Roast-meat. كسب
 Cubeb (a medicine). كسبة
 Flock of sheep. Glomerated كسب
 (sand). Moist and compact (earth).
- Affixed pronoun of the 2^d person.
 He has struck thee. *كسبتك*
 Thy *كسبتك*, كسبتك و كسبتك و كسبتك
 book; your books.
 Particle, as, like.
 As if it were, (ك و ان و) like.
 Indeed Zeyd is like *كسبتك* و كان زيدا اسد
 a lion.
 You came forth *كسبتك* خرجت الى بصير
 as it it were against a thief.
 How many. *كسبتك* و كسبتك
 Like him. *كسبتك*
 So, much. *كسبتك*
 As, like, when. *كسبتك*
 Like a lion. *كسبتك*
 To draw back. To run *كسبتك* و كسبتك
 away (thief). To be weak, cowardly.
 To gather (people). *كسبتك*
 To falter in speech. *كسبتك* في الكلام
 Fear. Faint-heartedness. Escape *كسبتك*
 of a thief.
 * كسب a كاسا و كاسا و كاسا و كاسا
 To be broken-hearted, distressed.
 To distress a. o. اصب
 To be blackish (ground). اصب
 Sorrow, intense كسب و كاسا و كاسا
 grief.
 Cause of sorrow. كسبة
 Broken-hearted, كسب و كسب و كسب
 sorrowful.
 How sad he is! ما اصب
 Blackish (ashes). *كسبتك*
 To be sad, grieved. * كاسا a كاسا
 To distress a. o. *كسبتك* و *كسبتك* و *كسبتك*
 (event). To assume a painful (duty).
 To tremble (old man). *كسبتك*
 Adversity. Sadness. Dark night. *كاسا*
 Steep, difficult (hill, ascent). *كسبتك*
 Deep sigh. *كسبتك*
 * Calling, profession, work. *كاسا* P
 Shears for leather. * Petroleum, *كاسا* P
 mineral oil. Gas.

- liver. To affect a. o. painfully (cold).
 To purpose a. th. كَبِدٌ وَتَكْبِدُ هـ
 To have a complaint of the liver. كَبِدٌ أَوْ كَبِدًا، وَكَبِدٌ
 To culminate, to reach the meridian (star). كَبِدٌ وَتَكْبِدُ
 To endure (hardships). To struggle against (difficulties). كَابِدٌ مُكَابِدَةٌ وَكَبِدًا هـ
 To thicken (milk). تَكْبِدُ
 To reach the middle of (a desert). هـ -
 Midst of (the sky). كَبِدٌ وَكَبِدٌ وَكَبِدًا، وَكَبِدًا وَكَبِدًا
 Liver. كَبِدٌ وَكَبِدٌ هـ أَعْضَادٌ وَكَبِدٌ
 Enemies, lit: black-livered. سَوْدُ الْأَعْضَادِ
 Middle of a bow. Cavity of the belly. Inside. Center, middle-part. كَبِدٌ
 Gold and silver mines. Inside of the earth. الْأَرْضُ -
 Atmosphere. Meridian. Middle part of a tract of sand. Distress, trouble. كَبِدٌ
Concha Veneris, she'l of Venus. كَبِدَةٌ
 Disease of the liver. كَبِدٌ
 Cedrat (bitter orange). كَبِدٌ
 Arm-mill. كَبِدًا
 Big-bellied. Wal-king slowly. أَضْبُدٌ مَرَّ كَبِدًا، هـ كَبِدٌ
 Cause of suffering. كَابِدٌ
 Suffering, enduring. كَابِدٌ وَمُكَابِدٌ
 To be advanced in years. * كَبِرَ أَوْ كَبِرًا وَمُكَبِرًا
 To exceed a. o. in (age). كَبِرَ أَوْ كَبِرًا هـ ب.
 To become stout, tall. To grow big. To become great, illustrious. To become momentous (affair). كَبِرَ تَكْبِيرًا وَكَبِيرًا هـ وَهـ
 To increase a. th. To extol, to magnify a. o. كَبِرَ أَوْ كَبِرًا وَكَبِرًا وَكَبِيرًا
 To treat a. o. scornfully. To strive to overcome a. o. كَابِرٌ هـ
 To deem a. o. or a. th. great, momentous. أَضْبُرَ وَاسْتَضْبُرَ هـ وَهـ
 To become haughty, to magnify o.'s self. تَكَبَّرَ وَتَكَبَّرَ وَاسْتَكَبَّرَ
 Insolence. Haughtiness. Heinous crims. كَبَرٌ
 Greatness (moral and phys- كَبَرٌ وَكَبَرٌ
- ♦ Ball, pin-cushion. كَبَابَةٌ
 ♦ Hedgehog. كَبَابَةُ الشَّوْكَ
 Dandelion (plant). كَبَابِيَاتُ الشَّيْطَانِ
 Having down cast eyes. مَكْبَبٌ وَمَكْبَبٌ
 Ball of spun thread. مَكْبَبٌ هـ مَكْبَبَاتٌ وَمَكْبَبٌ
 To upset, to turn upside down. To hurl a. th. down into an abyss. To bring (a flock) together. * كَبَبٌ هـ
 ♦ To wind a. th. into a ball. To scatter here and there. To make force-meat (balls).
 To gather (throng). To be wound up, glomerated. To be spilt. تَكْبَبٌ
 He wrapped himself in his clothes. فِي ثِيَابِهِ -
 Game on horse-back. كَبَبٌ وَكَبَبٌ
 Crowd, press. كَبَابَةٌ وَكَبَابَةٌ وَكَبَابَةٌ وَكَبَابَةٌ
 ♦ Ball of spun thread, of wool. كَبَابٌ
 ♦ Force-meat ball. كَبَابَةٌ
 To prostrate, to humble. * كَبَتَ كَبْتًا هـ
 He prostrated him on his face. هـ لَوْجَهُ
 He concealed his anger in his bosom. غَيْظُهُ فِي بَوْصِهِ -
 Very sad. مُضْطَبٌّ
 ♦ Overcoat. Woolleu cloak. كَبَابَةٌ هـ كَبَابَاتٌ
 To round, to form a. th. into balls. كَبَبٌ هـ
 To hold foul, abusive language to. كَبَبٌ لَ
 To be rounded. * تَكْبَبٌ
 Small ball, pill. كَبَابَةٌ
 To be altered, to stink (meat). * كَبَبٌ أَوْ كَبَبًا
 Altered (meat). كَبَبٌ وَمُكَبَّبٌ
 Fruit of the *أَرْزَاقِ* when ripe. كَبَابٌ
 To check, to pull up (a horse) with (the bridle). * كَبَبٌ أَوْ كَبَبًا، وَأَضْبَعُ هـ ب.
 To hinder a. o. from. كَبَبٌ هـ عَنَ
 To strike a. o. with (a sword). هـ ب.
 To send back (an arrow: wall). هـ -
 To insult a. o. كَابِهٌ هـ
 To be elevated (place). أَضْبَعٌ
 Of bad omen. كَابِهٌ هـ تَوَابِهٌ
 Elevated (place). مُضْطَبٌّ وَمُضْطَبٌّ
 To wound a. o. in the * كَبَدَ أَوْ كَبَدًا هـ

- ♦ To be broken to work (beast). تَكْبِسُ
 To be filled up with earth (well). وانكَبِسَ
 Invasion. Sudden attack. Pres-sure. كَبَسَتْ
 Earth for filling a well. House of clay. Cave at the foot of a mountain. Origin. كَبَسَ
 Unexpected attack, surprise. كَبَسَتْ
 Large cluster of dates. كَبَسَتْ
 Steep mountains. جبال كَبَسَ
 Night-mare. ♦ Arm of a plough. كَبَسَتْ
 Covering his head in sleeping. كَبَسَ
 He came by surprise. جاء كَبَسًا
 Aquiline (nose). كَبَسَتْ
 Excellent dates. Roll of perfume worn by women as an ornament. كَبَسَتْ
 ♦ Pickles.
 Intercalary, leap year. سنة كَبَسَتْ
 Having a prominent forehead. كَبَسَتْ
 Hand-press, hydraulic press, piston. مضغيس
 Casting down his looks. Attacking suddenly. مضغيس
 ♦ Broken, trained (young beast). Double (flower). مضغيس
 Surrounded. Invaded. Filled with earth. ♦ Pressed. Pickled. مضغيس
 To take a handful of. * كَبَسَ *
 ♦ To scoop up a th. with both hands. كَبَسَ *
 Ram. كَبَسَ *
 Chief, leader. Battering-ram. ♦ Wild sheep. كَبَسَ *
 Buttress on a wall. ♦ Mul-berry. كَبَسَ *
 Pillar, column. كَبَسَ *
 ♦ Spoonful, handful. Scummer. كَبَسَتْ
 ♦ Clove. كَبَسَ *
 To cut a. th. كَبَسَ *
 To reckon and sort (money). كَبَسَ *
 To prevent a. o. from. كَبَسَ *
 To submit, to humble o.'s self. كَبَسَ *
 Sea-monster. كَبَسَ *
 Barge, pontoon. كَبَسَ *
 Kitchen-board. كَبَسَتْ
 Ranunculus Asiaticus (plant). كَبَسَتْ
 To put iron nails and bolts. كَبَسَتْ

- cal). Nobility. Main part of an affair. كَبَسَتْ
 Advanced age, oldness. كَبَسَتْ
 He is the greatest or the oldest amongst them. كَبَسَتْ
 Stoutness, greatness. كَبَسَتْ
 Drum. Caper-tree, capers. كَبَسَتْ
 Pride. Grandeur, magnificence. كَبَسَتْ
 Augmentative form of a word. كَبَسَتْ
 Cry of God is greater. كَبَسَتْ
 Pride, arrogance. كَبَسَتْ
 Great (in body, rank). Old, elder, eldest. كَبَسَتْ
 Important (thing). كَبَسَتْ
 Of high rank. كَبَسَتْ
 Asa fetida, gum-resin. كَبَسَتْ
 They have inherited glory from father to son. كَبَسَتْ
 Enormity, heinous crime. كَبَسَتْ
 Wine i. e. (the mother of crimes). كَبَسَتْ
 Older, greater. كَبَسَتْ
 The chief men, the leaders, the nobility. كَبَسَتْ
 Major term of a syllogism. كَبَسَتْ
 Advanced years. كَبَسَتْ
 Self-magnifying (God). ♦ Proud. كَبَسَتْ
 Bridge. كَبَسَتْ
 Sulphur. Brimstone. ♦ Lucifer matches. كَبَسَتْ
 Red gold. كَبَسَتْ
 To sulphurate a. th. كَبَسَتْ
 Sulphurated. كَبَسَتْ
 To besiege, to surround (a town). To take a. o. by surprise. To fill up (a well) with earth. ♦ To cure, to pickle (fruit). كَبَسَتْ
 To muffle o.'s head with (a garment). كَبَسَتْ
 To add an intercalary day to a leap-year. كَبَسَتْ
 To press upon, to squeeze a. th. كَبَسَتْ
 To have the upper part of the head prominent. كَبَسَتْ
 ♦ To break (a beast) to work. كَبَسَتْ
 To shampoo; to rub the body at bath. كَبَسَتْ

† To totter.
 Sweepings. كنبون
 Sort of frankincense. كنب
 Oozing water. Moon-rays. كنب
 Stumble. Dust. Fall on the face. كنبوة
 Censer. كنبوة
 † Pale, wan, dull (colour). كاني
 Hospitable. كاني اكرماد
 Drinking-glass, tumbler. كنباية
 To † whisper a. th. in (the ear). كنبت
 To reckon, to number a. th. كنبت
 Innumerable army. كنبت لا يحصى
 To walk slowly, with short steps. كنبت
 To boil (cooking-pot). To groan (camel). كنبت
 To vex, to thwart a. o. كنبت
 † To pour out (a liquid). كنبت
 † To listen to (a narration). كنبت
 Lean. كنبت (m. f.)
 Green, verdure. كنبت
 Refuse of a flock. كنبت
 Sound of boiling. Grumbling of camels. † Lint, tow. كنبت
 Thick pudding. كنبت
 To laugh gently. كنبت
 † Floss-silk; coarse silk. tow. كنبت
 Chicken newly hatched. كنبت
 To write. كنبت
 To be a public writer. كنبت
 To decree, to ordain a. th. (God). كنبت
 To write to a. o. on. كنبت
 To write (a book). كنبت
 To bequeath a. th. tp. To inscribe a. o. for (an office). كنبت
 To prescribe a. th. to. كنبت
 To write a. th. dictated by, or heard from a. o. كنبت
 To sew (a water-skin). كنبت
 To teach calligraphy to. كنبت
 To form squadrons. كنبت
 To correspond by letters with. كنبت
 To write with a. o. كنبت
 To dictate (a poem) to. كنبت

to (a captive). To confine a. o. in prison.
 To put off the payment of (a debt) to. كنب
 To hinder the purchase of (a property) for availing o.'s self of the right of preemption. كنب
 To be fettered. To be confined in prison. كنب
 To bind (a purse). To keep (property) for o.'s self. كنب
 Shackles, fetters, irons. كنب
 Short (dress). كنب
 Mahogany (wood). كنب
 Hunter's net. كنب
 Fettered (prisoner). كنب
 To hem (a garment). To conceal a. th. كنب
 To turn (a gift) from. كنب
 To turn aside from. كنب
 To go quietly (horse). كنب
 To be quiet. كنب
 He refrained his tongue from. كنب
 To be contracted. كنب
 Fold of a leathern bucket. كنب
 Niggardly. كنب
 Disease of camels. كنب
 Strong. كنب
 Attacked with a disease (camel). كنب
 Housings, horse-cloth. كنب
 To fall prostrate on the face. كنب
 To smoulder in the ashes (fire). كنب
 To fade away (plant). To rise (dust). To stumble; to run without sweating (horse). كنب
 To empty (a flask). To sweep off (refuse). كنب
 To perfume (a garment). To cover up (fire). كنب
 To fail (steel). كنب
 To fail to strike (fire : man). To alter (o.'s countenance). كنب
 To fumigate a garment with (incense). To perfume o.'s self. كنب
 To lay prostrate on the earth. كنب

- Having the upper part of the back prominent. **أَشَدُّ**
 They follow or they resemble one another. **هَمَزُ أَضْتَادٍ**
 ♦ Cathedral. **كَايْدَرَا وَكَيْسِيَّة كَايْدَرَايِيَّة**
 To be big-humped (camel). *** كَفَر - أَكْبَر**
 Rank, dignity. Middle-part. **كَبَر**
 High camel's hump. **كَبَر - كَبَر * أَكْبَار**
 Hump. Part of the hump. **كَبْرَة**
 Dome-like structure. **كَبَر**
 To be contracted. ♦ To be crippled. *** كَبِمَة a كَتَمَا**
 To do (a work) speedily. **- وَكَتَمَة a كَتَمَا فِي**
 To penetrate into (a land). **كَتَمَة a كَتَمُوا فِي**
 To mince (meat). **كَتَمَة ه**
 To make a. o. to perish (God). **كَا تَمَ س**
 To follow one another. **تَكَا تَمَ**
 To do a. th. connectedly. **ه - ه**
 Vile, despicable. **كَتَمَ * كَتَمَان , وَكَتِيم**
 Small bucket. **كَتَمَة * كَتَمَاء , وَكَتَمَة * كَتَم**
 Crook-fingered. ♦ Cripple one-handed. **أَكْتَم * كَتَم , كَتَم**
 Maid-servant. **كَتَمَاء * كَتَم**
 I have bought it altogether. **إِشْتَرَيْتُهَا جَمَعًا صَفَاء**
 I saw all thy brothers. **رَأَيْتُ إِخْوَتَكَ أَجْمَعِينَ أَضْتَعِينَ**
 ♦ Cripple, one-handed. **مَعْدُودَة**
 To walk slowly in shaking the shoulders. *** كَفَفَ إِكْتَفَا**
 To hit a. o. on the shoulder. To gall (a beast on the shoulder (saddle)). **كَتَفَ إِكْتَفَا وَكَتَفَا س**
 To handcuff a. o. behind his back. **- وَكَتَفَ س**
 To flutter (bird). **كَتَفَ إِكْتَفَا وَكَتَفَا**
 To be broad-shouldered (man). To have the shoulders wide apart (horse). **صَتَفَ a صَتَفَا**
 To walk in shaking the shoulders (horse). **كَتَفَ**
 To repair (a vessel) with a leaf of metal. To mince (meat). **ه - ه**
 To raise the shoulders in

- To close (a bag). **أَضْبَحَ ه**
 To form into squadrons. To gird o.'s self. **تَضَبَّطَ**
 To correspond by letter with o. a. **تَكَاتَبَ**
 To write down o.'s name in a public register. To be inscribed. **أَضْتَبَّ**
 ♦ To become a subscriber to (a paper). **أَضْتَبَّ**
 To take a copy of a. th. **ه - نَقِيصَة**
 To ask a. o. to write a. th. **ه - وَاسْتَضَبَّ س**
 To ask a. o. to dictate a. th. **ه - ا. ث. وَاسْتَضَبَّ س**
 Transcription of a book. **كَيْتَبَة**
 Things for sewing a sack. **كَيْتَبَة * كَتَب**
 Writing, hand-writing. Marriage-contract. Letter. Book. Register. Predestination. **كَيْتَاب * كَتَب وَكَتَب**
 Any sacred book. Scripture. **الْكِتَاب**
 Jews and Christians. **أَهْلُ الْكِتَاب**
 People of Scripture. **أَهْلُ الْكِتَاب**
 Book-seller. **كَيْتَابِي * كَيْتَابِي**
 Library. **كَيْتَابِيَّة * كَيْتَابِيَّة**
 Writing, writ, deed. Letter. Register. Inscription (on a monument). ♦ Spell, charm, amulet. **كَيْتَابَة**
 Squadron, detachment of cavalry. ♦ Writ, Diploma, patent. Decree, ordinance. **كَيْتَابِيَّة * كَيْتَابِيَّة**
 Writer, scribe, clerk, secretary. Learned man. **كَا تَب * كَاتِبُونَ وَكَتَاب وَكَتَبَة**
 Boys-school. **كَيْتَابِي * كَيْتَابِيَّة**
 Elementary school. **مَعْتَب * مَعْتَاب * مَعْتَابِيَّة**
 ♦ Office of a merchant. **مَعْتَابِيَّة * مَعْتَابِيَّة**
 Library. ♦ Book-selling. Writing-desk. **مَعْتَابِيَّة * مَعْتَابِيَّة**
 Writing-master. **مَعْتَابِيَّة**
 Correspondent. **مَعْتَابِيَّة**
 Correspondence. **مَعْتَابِيَّة**
 Letter. Writing. **مَعْتَابِيَّة * مَعْتَابِيَّة**
 Registered, written down. **مَعْتَابِيَّة * مَعْتَابِيَّة**
 To cover a. o. with dust (wind). *** كَتَمَ a كَتَمَا عَلَيَّ**
 To eat a. th. to surfeit. To strip (a land : locusts). **ه - ه**
 ♦ Steward, manager. **كَتَمُود P**
 Part of the back between the shoulders. *** كَتَمَ وَكَتَمَ * أَضْتَادَ وَكَتَمُود**

- To hold (water : skin). **كتم** كتموا وكتموا هـ
 ✦ To be costive.
- To conceal a. th. from. **كاتم** هـ
 To conceal a. th. from o. **كاتم** هـ
 another.
- To be concealed, hidden. **كاتم** هـ
 To commit (a secret) to a. o. **كاتم** هـ
- Concealment, discretion. **كتم** وكتمان
 Concealing of a secret. **كتمة**
 Plant for dyeing the hair black. **كتم** وكتمان
- Costiveness. **كتم**
 Concealing. Carefully kept (secret). Whole, sound (bow). **كتم** م كاتمة
 ✦ Costive.
- Secretary. **كاتب** الأستار
 Discreet. **كتمة** وكتم وكتم
 Keeper of a secret. **كتم** م
 Unbroken, whole (bow). **كتم** م
 Silent (camel). **كتم**
 Big-bellied. Surfeited. **كتم**
 Kept (secret). **كتم** م
 To be blackened by smoke (walls). To be filthy (clothes). To be dyed green by herbage (lips of cattle). To be viscous and dirty (water-skin). **كتم** م كتمنا
- To glue, to agglutinate. **كتم** م
 Black of smoke. Blackness on the lips. Dirt. **كتم** م
 Dirty, unclean. **كتم** م
 Divinatory arrow. **كتم** م
 Flax. Linen. **كتم** م
 Green moss. **كتم** م
 Alb. Surplise. **كتم** م
 To walk with short steps. **كتم** م
 To overcome an adversary. **كتم** م
 To be thick; to be short and crisp (beard). **كتم** م
 To have a thick beard. **كتم** م
 Thick (beard). **كتم** م
 Thick-bearded. **كتم** م
 To foam (milk). To froth (cooking-pot). To be thick (beard). **كتم** م
 To skim (a pot). **كتم** م
 To be tangled (plant). **كتم** م
- walking (horse). To walk by starts (locust). **كتم**
 To cross the arms in prayer. **كتم** م
 Shoulder-blade. Shoulder. **كتم** م
 Broadness of the shoulders. **كتم** م
 Lameness, limp. **كتم** م
 Pain in the shoulder-blade. **كتم** م
 Manacle, handcuff. **كتم** م
 Leaf, plate of metal. **كتم** م
 Broad (sword). **كتم** م
 Bolt. Hatred. Smith's tongs. **كتم** م
 Locust beginning to fly. **كتم** م
 Broad-shouldered. Having parted shoulders (horse). **كتم** م
 Galled on the shoulders (beast). **كتم** م
 To fetter, to confine a. o. in prison. **كتم** م
 To press a. th. into a lump. **كتم** م
 To adhere, to stick together. **كتم** م
 To be compact; to be pressed into a lump. **كتم** م
 Lump of dates. of clay; bunch. Piece of meat. **كتم** م
 ✦ Scabious (plant). **كتم** م
 ✦ Everlasting flower. **كتم** م
 Bulkiness, thickness. **كتم** م
 Soul. Want. Provision. **كتم** م
 He relied upon me. **كتم** م
 Palm-tree unreached by the hand. **كتم** م
 Hard, difficult. Misfortune. **كتم** م
 Date-basket made of palm-leaves and holding 15. **كتم** م
 Round and compact. Stout and short (man). **كتم** م
 To become a Greek Catholic. **كتم** م
 Greek Catholic. **كتم** م
 ✦ Roman Catholic. **كتم** م
 ✦ The Greek Catholics. **كتم** م
 To become a Catholic. **كتم** م
 To conceal (a secret). To restrain (anger). **كتم** م
 To breathe painfully (horse). **كتم** م

- To multiply (words). أَضْرَبُ الْقَوْلِ
 To multiply; to be or become many, numerous. To swarm. تَكْثُرُ وَكَثْرٌ
 To make a false show of wealth. تَكْثُرُ بِالْكَلامِ
 To speak much, to be loquacious. تَكْثُرُ بِالْكَلامِ
 To vie in number. To increase, to become numerous. تَكْثُرُ
 To find a. th. numerous, excessive. إِسْتَكْثَرَ هُوَ
 To ask much of. - مِنْ
 To thank a. o. - يَخْذِرُ
 Great number, abundance. كَثِيرٌ وَكَثْرٌ
 Main part, redundancy. كَثْرَةُ الشَّيْءِ
 Spadix of palm-trees. كَثْرٌ وَكَثْرٌ
 Great number, abundance. كَثْرَةٌ وَكَثْرَةٌ
 Much. Plurality. Frequency. كَثْرٌ
 Excess, redundancy. كَثْرٌ
 Increase, frequency. تَكْثُرُ
 Often, frequently. يَشْكَرُ
 Numerous. Frequent. Much. كَثِيرٌ
 Very. Often.
 Numerous, many. رَجَالٌ كَثِيرٌ وَكَثِيرَةٌ
 Many women. نِسَاءٌ كَثِيرَةٌ وَكَثِيرَاتٌ
 Crowd. كَثِيرٌ وَكَثْرٌ
 Much. Often. كَثِيرًا
 Liberal man. كَثِيرٌ
 More numerous. Oftener. أَكْثَرُ
 More than. - مِنْ
 The greatest part of men; most of people. أَكْثَرُ النَّاسِ
 Rich, wealthy. مُخْثِرٌ
 Loquacious, babbler. مِخْثِرٌ وَمِخْثِرٌ (m. f.)
 Crushed by debts. مَعْظُورٌ عَيْنًا
 To be thick (dust). * كَوْثَرٌ - تَكْوِثَرُ
 Numerous, plentiful. Generous man. River of Paradise. كَوْثَرٌ
 To be overspread with cream (milk). * كَثْمًا أَوْ كَثْمًا
 To be affected with diarrhea (sheep). كَشُوعًا وَكَثْمًا
 To be red and swollen with blood (lip). كَثْمًا وَكَشُوعًا
 To cast forth scum (cooking-pot). To be covered with herbage (ground). To cicatrize (wound). To grow (beard). كَثْمٌ

- Seed of water-cress. كَثْمَةٌ
 Scum. Cream of milk. Leek. كَثْمَةٌ وَكَثْمَةٌ
 Rocket.
 To make up, to collect (things). To pour out (liquid). * كَثَبٌ أَوْ كَثَبًا هُ
 To dart on. كَثَبٌ عَلَى
 To come within reach (game). - وَأَخْتَبُ هُ
 To be in small quantity. كَثَبٌ
 To approach, to draw near to a. o. كَثَبٌ وَأَخْتَبُ هُ
 To give to a. o. a cupful of milk. أَخْتَبُ هُ
 To be heaped up. To be poured out. أَخْتَبُ هُ
 Proximity. كَثَبٌ
 He shot the game within reach. زَمَامًا مِنْ كَثَبٍ وَعَنْ كَثَبٍ
 Cupful of milk. كَثَبَةٌ
 Withers of a horse. كَثَبَةٌ مِنْ أَضْغَابِ
 Heaps of sand. كَثَبٌ مِنْ أَضْغَابِ
 To collect. To scatter th. * كَثَبًا أَوْ كَثَبًا هُ
 To drive away the dust upon a. o. (wind). هُ عَلَى
 To take off a. th. from. - مِنْ
 To lay a. th. bare, to disclose. - وَكَثَبَ عَنْ
 To fight with (the sword). تَكَاثَبَ بَ
 Small troop. كَثَبَةٌ
 To be numerous, to swarm. To happen often (event). * كَثُرَ هُ كَثْرَةٌ
 He did it frequently. كَثُرَ ذَلِكَ مِنْهُ
 To exceed a. th. in number. كَثُرَ هُ كَثْرًا هُ
 To multiply, to increase a. th. To do a. th. often. كَثُرَ وَأَخْتَرُ هُ
 Thank thee, thanks. * كَثُرَ خَيْرُكَ وَاللَّهِ يُكْثِرُ خَيْرُكَ
 To vie with a. o. in number. كَثُرَ لَ
 To exceed a. o. in number. كَثُرَ لَ
 To ask much water from. - وَاسْتَحْتَرُ لَ الْعَاءَ
 To bring much. To grow, to put forth its spadix (palm-tree). أَكْثَرُ
 To be rich. كَثُرَ

his eye, i. e. he spent the night sleepless.
 To be barren (year). كحل a كحل
 To smite (a tribe : - وأضحل لا وه drought).
 - وأضحل وتكحل واتكحل واتكحل بالثبات
 To become verdant (ground).
 To have black eyelids. كحل a كحل
 † To cement (a wall). كحل ه
 To anoint o.'s eyes with اضحل collyrium.
 Hard year. كحل
 Brown colour of the eyelids. كحل
 Sky, firmament. كحل وكحل وكحل
 The sky صرحت كحل او الكحل او الكحل
 is cloudless.
 Antimony. Collyrium. Great wealth. كحل
 Amulet. كحل وكحل وكحل
 Antimony-powder. كحل
 † Ankle. كحل ه كحل
 † Oculist. Cementer. كحل
 كحل وكحل وكحل (m. f.) كحل
 Anointed with collyrium (eye). كحل
 Black-eyed. كحل ه كحل
 † High-bred (horse). كحل
 Pitch. كحل
 † Azure-coloured. كحل
 Black-eyed. اضحل ه كحل
 Having brown eyelids ; having painted eyelids.
 Median vein of the arm. الاضحل
 White-bodied and black-eyed كحل
 (ewe). Bugloss, echium (plant).
Calendula arvensis, mari- كحل
 gold (plant).
 Pencil for collyrium. اضحل ومضحل
 Collyrium- ماضحل ومضحل
 case, a Rifle, gun.
 Steward. (for كحل) كحل
 To toil, to exert o.'s كحل وكحل
 self assiduously.
 To jade (a beast). † To urge ه -
 (a beast).
 To comb (the hair). To extract ه -
 a. th. with the hand.
 To beckon to a. o. with (the ه -
 fingers).
 To require much ه -
 exertion from a. o. (work).

Scum, cream. كحل ومضحل
 Slime, mud. كحل
 Lip red and swollen with كحل
 blood.
 Red-lipped. اضحل
 To thicken (liquid). To be coarse. To
 be tufty and thick (plants).
 To thicken a. th. كحل ه
 To come within the reach of. اضحل من
 To find a. th. thick. اضحل ه
 Troop. كحل
 Thickness, coarseness. كحل
 Thick. Rough (man). كحل
 To make up (things). كحل ه كحل
 Heap of corn. كحل
 Tiller, anchor of a ship. كحل وكحل
 To pick up a. th. To كحل ه كحل
 follow the traces of. To craunch (a
 cucumber).
 To turn a. o. back from. ه -
 To draw near. To tarry. كحل ه كحل
 To accost, to haunt a. o. كحل ه
 To be within reach (game). اضحل ه
 To fill up (a skin). ه -
 To retire in. ه -
 To be stupefied. To retire. كحل
 Thick. كحل وكحل
 Broad (road). Big-bellied. Sur-
 feited. اضحل
 Flower-basket. كحل - كحل
 To play. كحل ه كحل
 Children's play. كحل
 كحل - كحل
 Genuine (Arab). كحل
 To produce sour كحل - كحل
 grapes (vine).
 Sour grapes. Podex. كحل
 Numerous. Blazing (fire). كحل
 To be effaced. كحل ه كحل
 To efface a. th. كحل ه
 To tread down the كحل ه كحل
 heel of (a shoe).
 To be trod down at the heel كحل †
 (shoes).
 Limbs of the body. كحل
 To anoint كحل ه كحل
 (the eyes) with collyrium.
 Sleeplessness anointed كحل الشهاد عينة

- Dusty-coloured part-ridge. كدري وكدري
 Dusky. اشد مر كدزا * كدو
 Torrent. اشد
 Dates mashed in milk. كدزا
 To sneeze (beast). * كدس اكدسا وكدسا
 To urge (a beast). -
 To heap up (spikes). - وكدس ه
 To press together (horses). كدس وتكدس
 To walk quickly. To walk heavily in moving the shoulders (beasts). تكدس
 Sneezing of beasts. كدسة وكداس
 Heap of herbage. كدس * اكداس. وكداس * كدادييس. وكداسة
 Sneezing (beast). كداس * كوادس
 To scratch a. o. To strike a. o. with a sword. * To bite a. o. (horse, mule). * كدش اكدشا *
 To seek to earn for (o.'s family). ل. -
 To obtain (a gift from). - واكدش ه من
 To degenerate (horse). To lose beauty, freshness. * كدش
 Bite of a horse. كدشة
 Nag, hackney, jade. * كديش * كدش
 To drive a. o. or a. th. back. * كدء ا كدءا * وه
 Trampling of cattle. * كدفة
 To trample upon the ground (cattle). اكدف
 To bite with the edge of the teeth. To pursue (game). * كدء * كدءا * وه
 He searched the thing in the wrong place. - في غير مكدم
 To crop (herbage : cattle). * كدء ه
 To be in bonds (captive). اكدب
 Bite. Mark. كدءة
 Remainder of food in a vessel. كدءة
 Place, mark of a bite. مكدم
 * To couple (oxen) to a plough. * كدن * كدءا *
 To wrap o.'s self in (clothes). ب -
 Woman-litter. كدن وكدن * كدون
 Camel-saddle, Curtain of a tent. كدان
 Camel-ropes. كدنة
 Grease. Camel's hump. كدنة
 * On a day's work. كدنة
 Mixed breed of men and beasts. كدانة

- To repel a. o. violently. كدو
 To be avaricious. اكدو واكدو
 To be wearied, harassed. كدو
 Toil, exertion. Mortar. كدو
 Rugged soil. كدوة وكديد
 Remainder of food in a vessel. كدءة
 Laborious. Toilsome (work). كدود
 Ground trodden upon. Pounded salt. Rugged land. كديد
 Remains of a pasturage. اكدوة
 Separate parties. نوم اكداد واكداديد
 Comb. كدو
 To be blasted by cold (plant). * كدنا وكديا ا كدنا *
 To blast (the plants : cold). كدنا وكدنا ه
 Slow, unproductive ground. كدوة
 White spot on the nails. * كذب وكذب وكذب *
 To toil, to exert o.'s self in. * To walk painfully. * كدء * كدءا في
 To scratch (the face). To dress (the hair). * وكدء ه
 To earn for (o.'s family). كدء واكدء ل
 To be scratched (skin). كدء
 Scratch. كدء * كدوء
 * كدء * كدءة وكدير ا كدءا وكدءة وكدورا
 To be turbid (liquid). وكدورة وكدورة
 To be dead (colour).
 To pour out (water). كدء * كدءا ه
 To trouble a. o. - على فلان
 To be distressful (life) كدير
 To render a. th. turbid. كدء ه
 To trouble a. o. - * وعينف
 To be troubled. To fade away. كدء واكدء
 To experience trials. كدء وكدء عينف
 To be wearied. كدء
 To alight (bird). To be scattered (stars). اكدء
 To hurry in (walk). - في
 To dart upon. - على
 Turbidity. Trouble. weariness. كدير
 Dead colour. كدوة
 Slime ; green moss. كدوة
 Sheaf of corn-crops. كدوة * كدو
 Light cloud. - وكدري وكدري
 Troublesome. Turbid. كدو وكدير وكدير

To accuse a. o. of lying. كَذَّبَ وَأَخَذَبَ ك

To find a. o. a liar.

To deny a. th. - تَكْذِبُ وَيَكْذِبُ ب

To bespeak o.'s self. كَذَّبَ وَأَخَذَبَ نَفْسَهُ

He has not desisted from doing. مَا كَذَّبَ أَنْ يَفْعَلَ

He shrank from fight. كَذَّبَ عَنِ الْبَيْتَالِ

Heat has abated. كَذَّبَ عَنَّا الْعَرُوقُ

To give the lie to a. o. ; to contradict a. o. - وَصَادَبَ مُكَادِبَةً وَكَذَابًا

To make a. o. to lie. To manifest the lie of. أَخَذَبَ

To affect lying. تَكْذِبُ

To esteem a. o. to be a liar. -

To lie to o. another. تَكْذَابُ

To accuse a. o. of lying, to deem a. o. a liar. اسْتَكْذَبَ

Lie, falsehood. كَذِبٌ وَكَذِبٌ وَكَذَبٌ وَكَذَمٌ وَكَذْبَانٌ وَأَخْذَرِيَّةٌ

Liar; false, vain (news). كَذِبٌ، وَكَذْبَانٌ وَكَذِبَانٌ وَكَذَبَانٌ

The soul. Liar. كَذُوبٌ وَكَذُوبَةٌ

Lie, falsehood. كاذِبَةٌ، كاذِبَاتٌ وَكَوْاذِبٌ

Impostor, went to lie. كَذَّابٌ وَكَذَّبَةٌ وَكَذُوبَةٌ وَتَكْذِيبٌ

مُخْذَبَةٌ وَمُخْذَبَةٌ، مَكْذِيبٌ وَمُخْذِيبٌ

Lies. تَكْذِيبٌ

To come back. To follow by turns (night and day). كَرَّ، كَرُّوا، كَرُّوا

To bring back (a horse). - كَرَّاهَا

To return to the charge upon. - كَرَّاهَا وَكَرَّاهَا عَلَى

He wheels round in battle. يَنْفَرُ وَيَنْفَرُ حَرًّا

To rattle (chest). صَرَّاهَا كَرِيًّا

To repeat a. th. To refine a. th. صَرَّرَ تَصْفِيرًا وَتَصْفِيرًا وَتَصْفِيرًا

To be repeated. To be refined. تَكْرَرٌ

Attack, charge. كَرٌّ وَكَرِيٌّ

Rope used as a ladder. Cable. حَبْرٌ، كُرُورٌ وَحَبْرَارٌ

Well. - وَحَبْرٌ، كَرٌّ

Carpet, mat. كَرٌّ، كَرٌّ، كَرٌّ

Measure equal to 6 ass-loads. Ass. كَرٌّ، كَرٌّ، كَرٌّ

Charge in war. Time. كَرَّةٌ، كَرَّةٌ، كَرَّةٌ

Fleshy, plump.

Hackney, of mixed breed (horse). كَدْنٌ مَرَكْبِيَّةٌ، كَوْدُنٌ وَكَوْدُونِيٌّ، كَوَادِنٌ

To bruise a. o. To break a. th. To part (the hair). To crush a. o. (cares). كَدَّمَ، كَدَمًا، كَدَمًا، وَكَدَمَهُ، وَكَدَمَهُ، وَه

To overcome a. o. كَدَمَهُ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

To be broken. تَكْدَمَةٌ

Contusion. كَدَمٌ، كَدَمَةٌ

Sad. تَمَحْدُوبٌ

To be unproductive (ground). To be unpromising (crops). كَدَمًا، كَدَمًا، وَكَدَمًا، وَكَدَمًا

To cut off a. th. - كَدَمَهُ

To be choked by (a bone). كَدَمَهُ بِكَفَى

To have an indigestion of milk (young camel). To turn round and vomit (dog). كَدَمِي، كَدَمِي

To detain a. o. كَدَمِي، كَدَمِي

To give little. - وَأَخْذِي

To beg alms. كَدَمِي، كَدَمِي

To be exhausted (mine). To reach a hard ground by digging. كَدَمِي، كَدَمِي

He has not answered his request. سَأَلَ فَاخْذِي

To prevent a. o. from. - أَخْذِي، عَنِ

To beg alms. تَكْدَمِي

Inodorous (musk). كَدَمِي، كَدَمِي

Tuff. Large rock. كَدَمِي، كَدَمِي

Heap of earth, of wheat. - وَكَدَمًا، وَكَدَمًا، وَكَدَمًا

Beggary. كَدَمِيَّةٌ

Adversity. كَدَمِيَّةٌ، وَصَادَبٌ

Beggar. مُكْتَدِمٌ، مُكْتَدِمَةٌ

To be rough to the hand. كَدَمًا، كَدَمًا

To walk upon pumice-stones. أَخْذِي

Soft stone; tufa-stone. كَدَمَانٌ

pumice-stone. كَدَمَانٌ

So, such. كَدَمًا، وَه كَدَمِي

Thus, in such a wise. كَدَمَانٌ، وَه كَدَمَانًا

In such a place. بِمَكَانٍ كَدَمًا، وَكَدَمًا

I have cashed so many coins. قَبَضْتُ كَدَمًا، وَكَدَمًا، وَكَدَمًا، وَكَدَمًا

To lie, to say a falsehood. To be wrong (senses, opinion). To be cut off (milk). كَذَبٌ، كَذِبٌ، وَكَذَبٌ، وَكَذَبٌ، وَكَذَبٌ، وَكَذَبٌ

To deceive a. o. (sight). To disappoint the expectation of. - كَذَبَ، كَذَبًا، وَكَذَبًا، وَكَذَبًا، وَكَذَبًا

To be falsely accused. كَذِبٌ، كَذِبٌ

Stump of a palm-branch. Rope of a bucket. كَرْب

Anxiety, كَرْبٌ ۞ كَرْوَبٌ، وَكَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبٌ grief.

Indigestion. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

Beam in which the head of a tent-pole is inserted. كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبٌ

Adversity. كَرْبَةٌ، وَكَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْابٌ

Dates nearest to the stem of a palm-tree. كَرْابَةٌ وَكَرْابَةٌ ۞ أَصْرَبَةٌ

Cherubim; Archangels. كَرْوَبٌ وَصَارُوْبِيٌّ H

Rolling-pin. كَرْوَبٌ

Sad. كَرْوَبٌ وَمَعْرُوْبٌ

Promptitude, haste. اِكْرَابٌ

Tight. Sinewy (joint). مُعْرَبٌ

Strong (horse). كَرْبٌ ۞

To shackle, to fetter a. o. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To contract (joints). كَرْبَةٌ وَتَكْرَبَةٌ ۞

Greengrocer-shop. كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْابٌ P

Horse-whip, bastinado. كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْابٌ P

Cotton-cloth. كَرْبَسٌ ۞ كَرْابِسٌ

To be impeded in walk. كَرْبَسٌ ۞

To be contracted, wrinkled. تَكْرَبَسٌ ۞

To walk in the mud. كَرْبَلٌ ۞

To mix a. th. with. هـ ۞ ب

To cleanse (wheat). هـ ۞

Carder for cotton. كَرْبَالٌ ۞ كَرْابِيلٌ

Raft-frame. كَرْبَالٌ ۞ كَرْابِيلٌ

He came on sluggishly. جَاءَ يَمْشِي مُكْرَبًا

Complete year. كَرْبٌ ۞ سَنَةٌ كَرْبَةٌ

To decant. كَرْبَةٌ ۞ (for) كَلَّتْ هـ

To transfuse a. th. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To be involved in another's business. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To be contracted (hand). تَكْرَبَةٌ ۞

Contraction. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To make quarantine. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

Quarantine. كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ Is

Pasteboard. كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ Fs

Candia (Island of). كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ

To oppress a. o. (grief). كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ، وَأَخْرَبَتْ هـ

To break (rope). اِنْكَرَبَتْ

To mind a. th. اِنْكَرَبْتُ لَ

I do not mind him. مَا اِنْكَرَبْتُ لَ

Leek. كَرْبَةٌ وَكَرْبَةٌ (خَرْابَةٌ وَكَرْبَةٌ) un.

repetition of an action. ۞ One hundred thousand. كَرْبَةٌ (for) كَرْبَةٌ ۞

Globe, sphere, كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ ball.

Cellar, pantry. كَرْبَةٌ وَكَلَارٌ ۞

Cowry used as an amulet. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

Returning to fight. كَرْبَةٌ وَكَرْبَةٌ ۞

Bobbin, reel. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

Succession of ages. كَرْبَةٌ وَكَرْبَةٌ ۞

Rattle; sound in the throat. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

Repetition. ۞ Refinement of sugar. كَرْبَةٌ وَكَرْبَةٌ ۞

At repeated times. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

Place of attack. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To laugh loudly and repeatedly. ۞ To murmur (water). To rumble (intestines). كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To pile up (things) To heap up and drive the clouds (wind). To repeat a. th. To turn (the mill-stone). كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To detain, to withhold a. o. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To remove a. th. from. هـ ۞ ع

To call (hens). كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To hover (bird, cloud). كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To bestir o.'s self in (an affair). كَرْبَةٌ ۞

Callosity on the breast of camels. كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ ۞

Borborigmus. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To twist (a rope). كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To tighten (the shackles) of. كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To distress, to grieve a. o. (affair). كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To load (a beast). ۞ To overwork a. o. كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To put a rope to (a bucket). كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To be near setting (sun). كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To die away (fire). كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To be near doing. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To expand (dough) with a rolling-pin. To eat dates. كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To plough (the ground) before (sowing). كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To draw near to. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To hurry in. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To fill up (a skin). هـ ۞

To pick (dates) nearest to the stem. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To be surfeited. كَرْبَةٌ ۞

To be sad. كَرْبَةٌ ۞ كَرْبَةٌ ۞

- To mew (falcon). کوز
 To repair to and conceal o.'s self in. کوز الی
 To escape from. - عن فلان
 Shepherd's bag. کوز به کوزة
 Sermon. کوز و کوزة
 Cherry. Cherry-tree. (un. کوزة) کوز T
 Hawk, falcon. کوز به کوزة
 Skilled in his work. کوز في صناعتو
 Vile, contemptible. کوز و کوزي و کوز
 Bottle, flask. کوز به کوزان. و کوز
 Ram carrying the shepherd's bag Ram carrying the bell. کوز به کوزان
 Sour cheese. کوز
 Preacher. کوز و کوز
 To cleanse (a stable). کوز ا کوز
 To found (a building). * کوز *
 consecrate (a church).
 To be defiled with urine and dung. ا کوز
 To impark, to inclose (kids). ا کوز
 To be strongly laid (foundation). * کوز *
 To be consecrated (church).
 To lean upon. ا کوز على
 To enter and conceal in. - في
 Dry dung mixed with urine. Contiguous houses. Enclosure for kids. Origin. کوز به کوزان و کوزان
 Quire. Pamphlet. کوزان به کوزان و کوزان
 Chair, throne. کوزي به کوزي و کوزان
 Learning. Power of God.
 Throne of a king. Capital-town. المالك
 Episcopal seat. - الأئمة
 He is a learned man. هو من أهل الكوزي
 Privy on the upper-floor. کوزان به کوزان
 Big-headed. کوز
 Carriage, coach. کوزة به کوزان
 Formed of gems intercalated with larger beads (necklace). مفرس و مفرس
 Materials. کوزة P
 To cripple a. o. * کوزة *
 To be crippled. * کوزة *
 Bone of the wrist. * کوزة به کوزان
- Grievous. کوزان به کوزان
 Grief. Calamity.
 Hard (affair). کوزان
 He shrinks from the affair. افة لکوزان الأمر
 To become musty (bread). * کوزة *
 To whirl round a bridge (water). To trot, to roll down. To read readily (child). * کوزة *
 Reading without spelling. * کوزة *
 The Georgians. (un. کوزي) * کوزة *
 Colt. * کوزة *
 Wooden horse. - کوزان
 Monk's cell. * کوزة به کوزان
 To bring (water) to. * کوزة به کوزان
 Manufactory. * کوزان به کوزان
 * Silk-manufactory.
 To urge (a beast). To drive away (the enemy). * کوزة *
 To cut a. th. * کوزة *
 To expel a. o. * کوزة *
 Base of the neck. * کوزة *
 The Kurds (un. کوزي) (people of Asia). * کوزان
 * Necklace. * کوزان
 To run with short steps. * کوزة *
 To run fast. To roll down. * کوزة *
 Quick run with short steps. * کوزة *
 Running swiftly. * کوزة *
 Construction, plantation on the ground of a neighbour. * کوزان
 To shuffle off. * کوزان
 To divide (horsemen) into squadrons. * کوزان
 To tie up a. th. * To heap up (sheaves). * کوزان
 To be shackled. * کوزان
 To be short and stout. * کوزان
 Squadron of cavalry. Bone covered with meat. * کوزان
 * Heap of spikes.
 To run like a dwarf. * کوزان
 To run away from fear. * کوزان
 Dwarf. * کوزان
 To seek refuge at. * کوزان
 To hide o.'s self in. To lean towards. * کوزان
 To preach the Gospel. * کوزان

- To find rain-water. أضرة
 To offer the side to the (hunter : s - game).
 To perform ablutions. تكراء
 Rain-water. Thinness of the shank. كراء
 Vile, contemptible. (s. pl.) -
 Trotters of كراء * أكرء * وجه أكرء
 sheep, oxen. Shank.
 Extremity ; top of a moun- كراء *
 tain.
 Horses, mules. النخراء
 The farthest limits of the أرض أكرء
 world.
 Seller of trotters. كراءعي
 Leaning on water (tree). كراء وكريم
 Palm-treen upwater. كراء * كراءات
 Having thin shanks. أكرء
 Strong-legged (horse) مكرء اللوانيم
 To sniff and كرف * كرفا * وأكرف *
 raise the head (ass).
 To froth forth (pot). كرفا *
 Lofty clouds heaped up. كرفي
 Ceratin-tree. كرفئة
 To blaspheme religion. كرفت بالدين *
 To drop ; to upset. To roll كرف *
 a. th. along. *
 To roll down. كرفت *
 To be impeded in walk. كرفس *
 To be deformed. كرفس
 Celery (kitchen vegetable). كرفس
 Water-parsnip. كرفاس الماء
 Alambic. □ Calico. كرفة * كرفات
 □ Fur-coat, pelisse. كرك
 Ardea virga, Numidian كركي *
 crane. كركي
 Pike-fish. كركي
 Dredging-machine. كركة
 □ Hard labour, galleys. كرك *
 □ Shovel. كرك *
 □ To disturb, to disorder. كركب *
 der a. th. كركب *
 To be disturbed, disordered. كركب *
 Disturbance, disorder. كركبة *
 Imbroglío.
 Rhinoceros. كركدن *
 Sea-unicorn, narwhal. كركدان بحري
 To repel a. o. كركس *
 To tie (a beast). كركس *

- To strike a. o. on the wrist- كركتم *
 bone.
 To put cotton into (an كركسف *
 inkstand).
 To tie. To hock (a beast). كركس *
 Cotton. كركسف *
 Flake of cotton for كركسفة *
 inkstands. كركسفة *
 Bitter كركسن *
 vetch. Sort of chick-peas. كركسنة *
 To be wrinkled (skin). كركش *
 To contract the face. To prepare كركش *
 a haggis. كركش *
 To become big-bellied. كركش *
 To be wrinkled, contracted كركش *
 (face). كركش *
 To become large in the sto- كركش *
 mach (kid). To begin to eat (kid). كركش *
 Stomach of كركش *
 ruminants. □ Paunch. كركش *
 Household, companions of a كركش *
 man. كركش *
 Astragalus, milk-vetch. كركش *
 Vesicle, receptacle for am كركش *
 bergris. كركش *
 Plant of the class Pen- كركش *
 tandria. كركش *
 □ Stuff of thin silk ; crape. كركشة *
 □ Beam, joist of a كركشة *
 floor. كركشة *
 Kind of haggis. Tripe. كركشة *
 Big-bellied. كركش *
 Arabic written with Syriac كركش *
 characters. كركش *
 To pound (cheese). كركس *
 To mix (cheese) with. كركس *
 To eat cheese. كركس *
 To heap up a. th. كركس *
 Sour cheese mixed with herbs. كركس *
 Milking-vessel. كركس *
 To discredit a. o. كركظ *
 To lean كركظ *
 upon a (vessel) for drinking. To sip كركظ *
 in. كركظ *
 To wound a. o. on the كركظ *
 shank. كركظ *
 To be thin in the shank. كركظ *
 To be thin (shank). To be of low كركظ *
 condition. To be fond of trotters. كركظ *

Niggardly, uncompliant. كزّ اليدنين
 Avarice. كزّز
 Shivering from cold. حزاز وكزاز
 Coriander وكزبرة وكزبرة وكزبرة
 (plant).
 Capillary (plant). - الينبر
 Fumitory (plant). - الحمام
 ♠ Chervil (plant). - حصرن
 ♠ Hair-moss, golden maiden-hair (plant). - الصخر
 ♠ Eye-glass, quizzing-glass. كزّزك
 To craunch (a fruit). * كزّم كزّم
 To be short-handed. كزّم
 To contract (the fingers : cold). كزّم
 To be contracted. كزّم
 To be satiated with. - عن
 To craunch (fruits). كزّم
 Avarice. Gluttony. Smallness of the nose, of the fingers. كزّم
 Fearful, shy. كزّم
 Short-nosed. كزّم
 Short (hand). كزّم
 Avaricious. كزّم
 To bray, to grind a. th. * كزّم
 To have small teeth. كزّم
 To take the utmost care in. كزّم
 Date-wine. Dry and beaten meat. كزّم
 Bruised, pounded. - وكسوس
 Having small teeth. كزّم
 To pound, to bray a. th. * كزّم
 ♠ To mumble. ♠ To recoil. كزّم
 Gruel of coarse semolina. كزّم
 To pursue a. o. closely. * كزّم
 To urge (a beast) in the track of others. To overcome a. o. in a quarrel. كزّم
 Portion of the night. كزّم
 Hinder part; latter part Pl. Traces. كزّم
 He fell down on the back of كزّم
 his neck.
 To * كزّم
 earn, to gain a. th. To acquire (knowledge).
 To make a. o. to acquire a. th. - كزّم
 To seek to earn. ♠ To progress. كزّم

To round a. th. To repeat a. th. To lie (a well) with wood. To dig (the earth). * كز
 To run swiftly. كز
 To play at (ball). كز
 To dig (a canal). كز
 To nap. To have thin and parted legs. كز
 To hire (a beast, a house) to. كز
 ♠ To be an ass-hirer. كز
 To increase. To decrease. كز
 To keep sacred vigils. كز
 To postpone (an action). To prolong (a discourse). To let (a house). كز
 To sleep. كز
 To hire (a beast, a house). كز
 Drowsiness. Leanness of the legs. كز
 Hire. كز
 Rent. Wages. Hire. كز
 ♠ Mule's load. كز
 Sphere. كز
 ball.
 The celestial sphere. كز
 The terrestrial globe. كز
 Hirer. كز
 Slumbering. كز
 Spherical, globular. كز
 Thin (leg). Thin-legged. كز
 Kind كز
 of partridge.
 Caraway- كز
 seed.
 Muleteer. كز
 Hirer of asses.
 Walking slowly (camel). كز
 To become كز
 dried, tough.
 ♠ To dislike a. th. كز
 ♠ To gnash the teeth. كز
 To contract a. th. كز
 To shrink from cold. كز
 To afflict a. o. with cold (God). كز
 To be niggardly. كز
 Dry, tough. Ugly (face). كز
 Hard (gold). كز
 Stiff (bow). كز

كسر

- To fold (a pillow). To inflect (a letter) with kasra. To annul (a will). To allay (thirst).
 ✦ To break a journey. كَسَرَ فِي السَّفَرِ
 ✦ To break fast. - الصَّوْمَةَ
 He hindered him from his design. - عَنْ مَزَادِهِ
 He contracted the eyes. - مِنْ طَرْفِهِ
 To alight in folding (a bird) the wings (bird). كَسَرَ أَسْرًا وَكَسَرًا
 The wind has abated. كَبُرَتْ الرِّيحُ
 To break to pieces. To crease a. th. (Gram). To use an irregular (plural). كَسَرَ هُ
 ✦ To break, to humble. a. o. كَسَرَ
 To have a defective pronunciation. كَسَرَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
 To bargain in a sale. ✦ كَسَرَ فِي الْبَيْعِ
 To be broken to pieces. To be crumbed (pie). To be wrinkled, folded. ✦ To be broken, civilised. كَسَرَ
 To be broken. To be routed (army). To abate (heat). ✦ To be bankrupt. اِنْكَسَرَ
 To break a. th. اِنْكَسَرَ هُ
 كَسَرَ (كَسْرَةٌ un.) كَسْرًا وَكَسْرَاتٍ
 Fraction (of a number). Fold. كَسْرًا
 كَسْرًا وَكَسْرًا ✦ كَسْرًا وَكَسْرًا (كَسْرَةٌ un.)
 Limb. Piece (of bread). ✦ كَسْرَاتٍ
 Skirt of a tent. كَسْرَاتِ الْأَوْدِيَةِ
 Windings, ravines of the valleys. كَسْرَاتِ الْأَوْدِيَةِ
 Broken ground. اَرْضٌ ذَاتُ كَسْرٍ
 Koaroes, surname of the Persian kings. كَسْرِي ✦ اَكْبَابِرَةٌ وَأَكْبَابِرِ P
 Fragments, particles. كَسْرًا وَكَسْرَاتٍ
 ✦ Ground freshly tilled. كَسْرَاتٍ
 Broken. Having a foot broken (camel). كَسْرِي ✦ كَسْرِي وَكَسْرِي
 Elixir. Alchimia. اِنْكَبِيرِ
 Rout. ✦ Bankruptcy. اِنْكَسَارِ
 Area of a circle. اِنْكَبِيرِ
 Irregular plural. كَسْرًا اِنْكَبِيرِ وَتَجْمَعُ مَكْسَرٍ
 Eagle. Saxifrage (plant). كَسْرٍ
 Camels breaking their saddles. Flesh-eating beasts. اَلْكَوَابِرِ
 Place of fracture. مَخْطَبِ ✦ مَكْسَبِ
 Intrinsic state.

- To make (a slave) to earn. اِنْكَسَبَ
 Earning, benefit. كَسْبِ
 Sustenance, earning. كَسْبَةٌ
 Dregs of oil. كَسْبِ
 Acquired (science). اِنْكَسَابِي
 Earning, winner. كَسْبِ ✦ كَسْبَانِ
 Pl. Limbs of the body. كَسْبِيَّةُ ✦ كَوَابِسِ
 Wolf. Hunting-bitch. كَسَابِ
 Gaining much. كَسْبِ
 Plant alike to the carthamus. كَسْبِ
 Hound. كَسْبِ
 Gain, profit. مَكْسَبِ وَكَسْبِيَّةُ ✦ مَكْسَبِ
 Coriander. ✦ كَسْبِيَّةُ (كَسْرِيَّةُ for)
 ✦ Thimble. كَسْبَانِ P
 ✦ Watch-chain. كَسْبَانِ ✦ كَسْبَانِ T
 Chestnut. كَسْبَانِ
 Scanty-bearded. كَسْبِ - كَسْبِيَّةُ
 Xyphias, sword-fish. To have a scarce beard. كَسْبِيَّةُ P
 To sweep (a house). ✦ كَسَبَ اِ كَسْبًا هُ
 To sweep a. th. away (wind). To carry away. ✦ To lop (a tree). كَسَبَ اِ كَسْبًا هُ
 To be crippled in the legs. كَسَبَ اِ كَسْبًا هُ
 To ill-treat a. o. كَسَبَ اِ
 What an untractable man! مَا اِنْكَسَبَ هُ
 To be swept. اِنْكَسَبَ هُ
 To sweep off (property). اِنْكَسَبَ هُ
 Impotence of the limbs; lameness. كَسْبِيَّةُ
 ✦ Rachitis, rickets. كَسْبِيَّةُ
 Sweepings. Crippleness. كَسْبِيَّةُ
 Disappointing man. كَسْبِيَّةُ
 Weak-handed. كَسْبِيَّةُ وَكَسْبِيَّةُ وَكَسْبَانِ
 Impotent. كَسْبِيَّةُ
 Cripple. Lame. اِنْكَسَبَ هُ ✦ كَسْبَانِ
 Broom. مَكْسَبِيَّةُ
 ✦ To be unsaleable (goods). كَسَدَ وَكَسَدَ هُ كَسَادًا وَكَسَادًا
 To be dull (market). - وَاِنْكَسَدَ
 To have unsaleable goods. اِنْكَسَدَ
 Dullness of a market. كَسَادَ وَكَسَادَ
 Dull (market). كَسَادَ وَاِنْكَسَدَ
 Unsaleable (goods). كَسَادَ وَكَسَادَ
 Worthless (thing). كَسَادَ وَكَسَادَ
 To loiter. ✦ كَسَدَ
 ✦ To break off a. th. To rout (an army). To retail (goods). ✦ كَسَدَ اِ كَسْرًا هُ
 ✦ كَسَدَ اِ كَسْرًا هُ
 ✦ كَسَدَ اِ كَسْرًا هُ
 ✦ كَسَدَ اِ كَسْرًا هُ

- كَيْسُومٌ * أَحَايسِرٌ وَأَكْشُورٌ * أَحَايسِرٌ
Luxuriant (garden).
Numerous horses. خَيْلٌ أَحَايسِرٌ
To walk with short steps. * كَشَيْتَلٌ
To clothe a. o. with. * كَشَا * كَشَا * وَأَكْشَى * ه
To clothe o.'s self in. كَبِي * وَأَكْبَى * كَشَا * وَتَكَشَى * ب
To vie in glory with. كَاشَى * ه
To be clothed. إِكْتَشَى
To be clad with (plants : ground). ب -
To ask clothes from. إِسْتَكْتَشَى * ه
Glory. كَشَا * ه
Garment. كَشَا * ه أَكْبِيَّةٌ
Set of clothes. كُنُوءَةٌ * كَشَى * وَكَشَى * وَكَشَا * ه
♦ Carpet covering the Caaba.
Clothed better. Giving more clothes. أَكْتَشَى
To produce a rustling (serpent). ♦ To be stern-looking. * كَشَى * ز * كَشِيْفًا * ه
□ To shrink. To be wrinkled.
♦ To drive away (flies, hens). ه -
♦ He met him sternly. كَشَى * فِي * وَجْهِهِ * ه
♦ Peddlery, hawking. كَشَفَةٌ
Pollen of palm-trees. كَشِيْنٌ
Lock of hair. Curl of hair. كَشْفَةٌ
□ Tree-moss, lichen. صُفْحَةٌ * الْمَجُوزِ * ه
□ Sea-moss. صُفْحَةٌ * الْغُرُوسِ * ه
Rustling of a snake. Crackling of fire. Sparkling of wine. كَشِيْشٌ
□ Fly-flap. وَكَشْفَةٌ
To rustle (snake, cloth). * كَشَفَشَ * ه
To flee. ♦ To behave peevishly. تَبَخَّرَ * لَا * يُكْشَفُ * ه
Inexhaustible sea. كَشْفَكَةٌ
Rustling. Escape. كَشَفَشَ * ه
♦ Border of cloth, lace, festoon. كَشَفَشَ * ه كَشَفَشَ * ه
To craunch; to peel a. th. * كَشَا * ه كَشَا * ه
To wound a. o. with (a sword). ه - ب
To roast, to dry up (meat). ه - وَأَكْفَا * ه
To be chapped (hand). كَشِيْنٌ * ه كَشَا * وَكَشَا * ه
To be surfeited with. ه - وَتَكْفَا * ه
To be scraped off, pared (skin). تَكْفَا * ه
Surfeited. كَشِيْنٌ * وَكَشِيْنٌ * ه
Roasted and dried (meat). كَشِيْنٌ * ه

- He is valued when put to trial. كَمْرٌ * طَيِّبٌ * الْمَكْمَرِ * ه
He is my nearest neighbour. كَمْرٌ * جَارِي * مُكْمَرِي * ه
Routed (army). Marked with kasra (letter). ♦ Bankrupt. كَشْمُورٌ
To put (the tail) between the legs (dog). * كَسَمَ * ه كَسَمًا * وَكَسَمَ * ب
To strike a. o. on the buttocks. ه -
□ To go down (the Nile). كَسَمَ * ه
He pursued them the sword in their backs. أَنْتَبَمَ * أَذْيَارَهُمْ * يَكْسَمُهُمُ * بِالسَّيْفِ * ه
He threw water upon the she-camel's udder. كَسَمَ * النَّاقَةَ * يَغْبِرُهَا * ه
White hair on the forelock. كَسَمَ * ه
White spot of the forelock of beasts. White feathers under the tail. Beasts of burden. Slaves. كَسَمَ * ه
White in the forelock (horse). أَكْسَمَ * ه
White-spotted (dove). كَسَمَ * ه
To cut out (cloth). * كَسَفَ * ه كَسَفًا * ه
To hock (a beast). ♦ To rebuke a. o. كَسَفَ * ه كَسُوفًا * ه
To eclipse (the sun : God). To lower (the eyes). كَسَفَ * ه
To be eclipsed (sun). كَسَفَ * وَه * انْكَسَفَ * ه
To assume a stern look, to be frowned (face). كَسَفَ * ه
His affairs are disordered. ه - حَالُهُ * ه
To cut a. th. to pieces. كَسَفَ * ه ه -
□ To disappoint a. o. كَسَفَ * ه
Sternly and niggardly. كَسَفًا * وَفَسَاحًا * ه
Eclipse of the sun. كَسُوفٌ * وَه * انْكَسَافٌ * ه
Kَسَفَةٌ * ه كَسَفَ * وَكَسَفَ * وَجِب * أَكْسَافٌ * وَكُسُوفٌ * ه
Fragment, bit. كَسَفَ * ه
Eclipsed (sun, moon). كَسَافَةٌ * ه كَسَافَةٌ * ه
Unlucky (day). كَسَافَةٌ * ه
Stern-faced, frowning. كَسَافَةٌ * الْوَجْهِ * ه
Grieved. ه - الْبَالُ * ه
To be lazy. * كَسِلَ * ه كَسَلًا * وَتَكَسَلٌ * ه
Slothful, sluggish. كَسِلٌ * ه
To render a. o. lazy. ه - كَسَلًا * ه
Sloth, neglect, laziness. كَسِلٌ * وَتَكَسَلٌ * ه
كَسِلٌ * وَكَسَلَانٌ * ه كَسَانِي * وَكَسَانِي * وَكَسَانِي * وَكَسَانِي * ه
Slothful, lazy. كَسِلٌ * ه
Slothful. Delicate (girl). كَسُولٌ * ه
Sluggish. Soft (woman). (m. f.) مَكْسَالٌ * ه
* كَسَمَ * ه كَسَمًا * ه
To pound a. th. dry. ه - عَلِي * ه
To earn for (o.'s family). ه - عَلِي * ه
♦ Manner; shape. Costume. كَسَمَ * ه

To be taken off. To be dispelled (fear). **كشط** وَأَنْصَحَطَ
 Skin of a camel. **كشاط**
 To go away from. **كشفا** كَشَفَ a كَشَفًا عَنْ
 To be anxious. **كشيم** a كَشِيمًا
 To uncover, to unveil, to disclose a. th. **كشفا** كَشَفَ a كَشَفًا وَكَشَفَ ه
 To discover, to explore (a country).
 To uncover a. th. To examine a. th. **كشفا** عَنْ
 His misdoings have laid bare his shame. **كشفت** الْكَوَارِثِ
 To visit a sick person. **كشفت** عَلَى مَرِيضٍ
 To be put to flight. **كشفا** a كَشَفًا
 To compel a. o. to disclose a. th. **كشفا** لَا عَنْ
 To reveal a. th. to. **كشفا** لَا ب
 To show open enmity to. **كشفا** - ه بِالْمَدَاوِةِ
 To show the gums in laughing. **كشفت** أَكْشَفَ
 To be laid bare, disclosed; to uncover o.'s self. **كشفت** وَانْكَشَفَ
 To spread in the sky (lightning). **كشفت** تَكَشَفَ
 To manifest mutual defects. **كشفت** تَكَشَفَ
 To ask a. o. to reveal a. th. **كشفت** لَا عَنْ
 Inspection, inquest. Survey, appraisal. Discovery. **كشفت** Custom-house report.
 Twisting of the hair. **كشفت**
 Gift offered to a sick person. **كشفت** كَشَفًا نَبِيَّةً
 Discoverer. Inspector. **كشفت** كَشَفًا
كشفت Probe for wounds.
 Shameful action. **كشفت** كَشَفًا
 Pioneer, explorer. **كشفت** Custom-house officer.
 Unarmed (warrior). **كشفت** كَشَفًا
 Having curled locks.
 Unveiled, disclosed. **كشفت** كَشَفًا
 Explained.
 Bareheaded. **كشفت** كَشَفًا
 Kiosk, pavilion. **كشفت** P
 Groats mixed with sour milk and dried in the sun. **كشفت** كَشَفًا
 To cut off the (nose). **كشفت** كَشَفًا
 To have a corporal or moral defect. **كشفت** كَشَفًا
 Having a defect. **كشفت** كَشَفًا

To eat a. th. **كشفت** كَشَفَ a كَشَفًا
 greedily. To glut.
 Thimble. **كشفت** كَشَفًا
كشفت - كَشَفًا وَكَشَفًا وَكَشَفًا وَكَشَفًا
 Cuscuta. Dodder (clinging plant).
 To brood hatred against. **كشفت** كَشَفًا
 To scatter (people). **كشفت** ه
 To sweep (a house). **كشفت** ه -
 To bark (wood). **كشفت** ه
 To brand, to cauterise (a beast) on the flanks. **كشفت** ه
 To scatter away from. **كشفت** عَنْ
 To have a complaint of the flanks. **كشفت**
كشفت To clear away (clouds); to become serene (sky).
 Disease of the flank. **كشفت**
 Flanks. **كشفت** كَشَفًا
 He broke off with him. **كشفت** كَشَفًا عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 He resolved secretly upon the thing. **كشفت** كَشَفًا عَلَى الْأَمْرِ
 Brand on the flank. **كشفت** كَشَفًا
 Secret hatred. **كشفت** كَشَفًا
 Blade of a sword. **كشفت** كَشَفًا
 Axe. **كشفت** كَشَفًا
كشفت Serene (sky).
 Having a complaint of the flanks. **كشفت** كَشَفًا
كشفت To cut a. th. with the teeth.
 To purify (butter). **كشفت** ه
 Earning for o.'s people. **كشفت** كَشَفًا وَكَشَفًا
كشفت To show the teeth (beast), to grin.
 To smile to a. o. **كشفت** ه
 To show the teeth to. To smile to. **كشفت** ه
كشفت To threaten a. o. **كشفت** ه عَنْ أُنْيَابِهِ
 Showing of the teeth. **كشفت** كَشَفًا
 Food made of lentils and rice. **كشفت** ه
 He is my front-neighbour. **كشفت** ه هُوَ جَارِي مُطَابَرِي
كشفت To take off (a covering) from.
 To skin (a camel). **كشفت** ه -

- To shade o.'s eyes with the hand for looking at a. th. **إشكفت** هـ
- The people stood round for examining it. **الناس حوله** -
- To seek to remove a. th. from. **لا عن**
- To ask alms. **بالصدقة**
- Palm of the hand. Hand (to the wrist). Scale of a balance. Purslane (*plant*). Hempseed. Paw of a beast. Handful. Glove. Slap. Quire of paper. **كف** هـ **كفوف** وأكف وكفت
- Anastatica Hierochuntina*, rose of Jericho. **كف خرير**
- Leontopetalon, lion's-leaf. **الأسد**
- Cyclamen Europæum*. **الكلب**
- Leaves of the *Celastrus edulis* when dry.
- Vitex*, chaste-tree. **الأخضر** أو **الجذمان**
- Helleborus fetidus*, bear's foot. **الدب**
- Variety of *Ranunculus*, crow-foot. **الهور**
- Ranunculus* (*plant*). **الضيم** أو **الشيم**
- Gentian, fell-wort (*plant*). **الزرب**
- Star in *Cassiopeia*. **الكف القيصيب**
- He gave him a slap. **ضربه كفًا**
- In front, opposite. **كفة كفة** وكفة وكفة عن كفة
- Palm of the hand. Bezel of a ring. Plate of a balance. Frame of a drum. Hollow full of water. Anything round. *Libra* (*constell.*). **كفة** هـ **كف** وكف
- Hunter's net. **كفة وكفة**
- Border of a garment. Selvage. Crowd. **كفة** هـ **كف** وكف
- Head-shawl. **كفية** (كوفية) **كف**
- Beggary. **كف**
- Sufficiency, livelihood. **كف**
- Cavity of the eyes. **كف**
- The like of. Sufficient (food). **كف**
- Let me alone, and I shall leave thee. **دعني كفًا**
- The choice part of. **كف** هـ **كف**
- Selvage (of a garment). Circuit, rim. Blade (of a sword). Side of a cloud. **كف** هـ **كف**
- Stitching. Having the teeth worn out (camel). **كف** هـ **كف**

- Short-sized. **كف** هـ **كف**
- Cover of a flask. **كف**
- Nightingale. **كف** هـ **كف**
- He reeled in walking. **كف** هـ **كف**
- To be big-bellied (child). **كف** هـ **كف**
- To be fat-humped (camel). **كف** هـ **كف**
- To drive a. o. into a corner. To urge on (a beast). **كف** هـ **كف**
- Ganglion. **كف**
- Big-bellied. **كف**
- To pick a. th. with the fingers. **كف** هـ **كف**
- Bone of the finger-joints. **كف** هـ **كف**
- Cake, biscuit. **كف** (كف) **كف**
- To stick, to agglutinate. **كف** هـ **كف**
- Dung (of beasts). Dates in lump. **كف**
- To muzzle (a camel). To stop (a vessel). **كف** هـ **كف**
- To thwart a. o. **كف** هـ **كف**
- Sheath, case. **كف** هـ **كف**
- Camel's muzzle. **كف** هـ **كف**
- The openings of the road. **كف** هـ **كف**
- Muzzled. Vexed. **كف** هـ **كف**
- To lose liveliness. **كف** هـ **كف**
- To be cowardly, sluggish. **كف** هـ **كف**
- To be unable to. **كف** هـ **كف**
- To weary out a. o. **كف** هـ **كف**
- Coward. Fugitive. **كف** هـ **كف**
- Paper. **كف** هـ **كف**
- Seller of paper. **كف** هـ **كف**
- To hem, to fell (a garment). To overfill (a vessel). To wrap (the foot) in a rag. To collect (things). **كف** هـ **كف**
- To drive a. o. away from. **كف** هـ **كف**
- To desist; to refrain from. To withdraw from (a place). **كف** هـ **كف**
- Leave it off. **كف** هـ **كف**
- He has been blinded. **كف** هـ **كف**
- To ask (beggar). **كف** هـ **كف**
- To hold out the hand (beggar). **كف** هـ **كف**
- To refrain from. To set out from. **كف** هـ **كف**
- To roll up (snake). To be luxuriant (hair). **كف** هـ **كف**

- To race with. صالحت مُكافئة وكفأت ه
 To contract. To be compact. انكفت
 To be lean (horse). To be altered (colour).
 To be turned away from. عن -
 To take the whole of. انكفت ه
 Dead. Unseasoned (bread). كفت
 Quick, light (man).
 Small pot. وكفت -
 Leaves of the *Celastrus edulis* when green. كفتت
 Fiery (horse). كفت وكفتت
 ♠ Balls of minced meat. كفتت T
 He died suddenly. مات كفات ومكافئة
 Sound provision-bag. Sufficiency. كفتت
 ♠ كفتت ا كفتت ا وصالحه. مُكافئة وكفأ ه
 To kiss. To meet a. o. face to face.
 To strike a. o. with (a stick). ه ب -
 To take off (a covering). كفت ه
 He pulled the الفرس وأضغ الفرس -
 bridle and checked the horse.
 To be ashamed, frightened. كفتت ه
 He manages his own business. صالحه أموره
 To repel a. o. from. انكفت ه عن
 To front o. a. (fighters). To dash together (waves). تكافت
 Struggle. War. كفتت ومكافئة
 I met him face to face. لقيته كفتا
 He has given him every sort of goods. أعطاه كفتا
 Equal. Unexpected guest. كفتت
 Husband.
 Rough (sea). مُتكايفه الأمواج
 To strike a. o. with (a stick). * كفتت ه ب
 To cover, to conceal a. th. * كفتت ه كفتت ه وكفتت ه
 To become an unbeliever; to be ungrateful. ♠ To blaspheme, to curse. كفتت ه
 To deny (the faith). كفتت ب
 To deny (a bene-fit). كفتت ب وكفتت ه ب
 To make an unbeliever of. كفتت ه
 To accuse a. o. of unbelief. ♠ To make a. o. to curse.
 To forgive (a sin) to a. o. (God). ه ل -

- They came all of them. جاء الناس صافئة
 Truce. مُكافئة
 Blind. مكفوف ه مصاليف، ومكفوف
 The eyes. انكفت
 To repel, to prevent a. o. from. انكفت ه عن
 ♠ To wrap a. o. or a. th. ه ا ه
 To be withheld, prevented. انكفت
 ♠ To wrap o.'s self in clothes.
 To fly away. كفتت ه
 To follow, to repel a. o. ه
 To give up (a design). عن -
 To turn upside-down; to reverse, to upset (a vessel). وكفتت ه وكفتت ه
 To requite a. o. وكفتت ه ه
 To resist a. o. To watch a. th. To equal a. o.
 He has pierced them both with his spear. -
 انكفتت ه
 To be inclined. To be prolific (she-camel). To intervert the accents of a rhyme. انكفتت ه
 To incline a. th. ه
 To give to a. o. the produce of (camels). ه ه -
 He swaggers in walk. تكفتت في المشية
 To be equal to a. o. تكافتا
 To turn away. To be defeated. انكفتت ه
 To be altered (colour).
 To ask from a. o. the produce of (camels) for one year. انكفتت ه ه
 Equality, likeness. كفتت ومكافئة
 Match, equal. Tent-curtain. كفتت
 Equal. كفتت وكفتت ه انكفتت ه
 ♠ Match. able.
 Equal, sufficient. وكفتت ه وكفتت ه
 Annual produce (of camels, palm-trees). كفتت وكفتت ه
 Interior of a valley. كفتت وكفتت ه
 Dissonance in a rhyme. انكفتت ه
 Coeval. Equivalent. مُكافئ ه
 To tuck (the skirts). To draw a. th. to o.'s self. * كفتت ه كفتت ه
 God has taken him. - الله فلاتا
 To withhold, to turn a. o. away from. ه ه عن
 ♠ To pour out a. th. at once كفتت ه
 كفتت ه كفتت ه وكفتت ه
 To fly or run swiftly.

To conclude an agreement with. كَفَّلَ
 He became answerable to كَفَّلَ لَهْ
 him for.
 He put a pad upon the وَاسْتَقْبَلَ البَعِيرَ
 camel and sat upon it.
 To place a. o. behind o.'s self. اِسْتَقْبَلَ
 We have passed over اِسْتَقْبَلْنَا بِالْجَبَلِ
 the mountain.
 Posteriors, buttocks. كَفَّلَ
 Double requital. Portion, كَفَّلَ
 part. Riding behind; standing at the
 rear (soldier). Camel-saddle, pad.
 Fosterer. Surety. كَفَّلَ
 God. الكَفَّالُ
 Bail, surety, warrant. كَفَّلَ
 Surety. كَفَّلَ (m. f. s. pl.)
 responsible. Similar.
 Neighbour. Companion, ally. مَكْفُولٌ
 Secured (debt). مَكْفُولٌ
 Debtor whose debt is warranted. عَنَّةٌ
 Warrantee. لَهْ
 To spin (wool). To كَفَّنَ اِمْنَةً هِ
 cover (bread) with hot ashes.
 To shroud (the dead). - وَكَفَّنَ هِ
 To wrap o.'s self in. تَكْفَنُ بِ
 Without salt (food). تَكْفَنُ
 Shroud. كَفَّنَ هِ اَكْفَانُ
 The Holy Shroud. الكَفَّنُ المَقْدِسُ
 To shine in darkness * كَفَّنَ - اِكْفَنَ
 (star). To be intensely dark (night).
 To be stern-looking.
 Shining of stars. Darkness. اِكْفَنَ
 Thick and black (cloud). Stern مُكْفَنٌ
 (look). Rugged (mountain).
 Equal, alike. * كَفَّنَ وَكْفَنَ
 Able. * كَفَّنَ
 To suffice, to satisfy * كَفَّنَ اِكْفَانًا هِ
 a. o.
 God is a sufficient كَفَّنَ بَالِهٖ شَهِيدًا
 witness.
 To do instead of. كَفَّنَ هِ مِنْ وَعَن
 To give sufficient provi- كَفَّنَ هِ مَعْرُوفًا
 sion to.
 To protect a. o. كَفَّنَ هِ اَوْ بَعَّرَ عَدُوَّهُ
 against.
 To suffice كَفَّنَ هِ مَكْفَالَةً وَكَفَّنَ هِ
 a. c.
 To requite a. o. with. هِ بِ
 To grow (plant). تَكْفَنُ

He redeemed his oath. كَفَّنَ عَنْ يَمِينِهِ
 To pay honour, to (a prince) كَفَّلَ لَ
 in bowing down.
 The king has been كَفَّلَ لِلْمَلِكِ
 crowned.
 To deny (a debt) to. كَفَّرَ هِ
 To inhabit (a village). اَسْكَنَ وَاسْتَقَرَّ
 To call a. o. an unbeliever; to كَفَّرَ هِ
 make of a. o. an unbeliever. To char-
 ge a. o. with blasphemy.
 Homage of Persians to their king. كَفَّرَ
 Village, remote village. كَفَّرَ هِ كَفُّورٌ
 Grave.
 Darkness of the night. - وَكَفَّرَ وَكَفَّرَةٌ
 Ingratitude. Unbelief. Tar كَفَّرَ وَكَفَّرَانُ
 for ships. * Blasphemy.
 Integu- كَفَّرَ وَكَفَّرَى وَكَفَّرَى وَكَفَّرَى
 ment of a palm-blossom.
 High (mountain). كَفَّرَ
 Atonement. Crown. تَكْفِيرٌ
 * كَفَّرَ (مُؤْمِنٌ) هِ كَفَّارٌ وَكَفَّرَةٌ وَكَفَّارٌ
 Ungrateful. Infidel. كَفَّرَ هِ كَفُّورٌ
 وَكَفَّارُونَ، وَكَفُّورٌ هِ كَفُّورٌ
 Renegade. Disbeliever.
 Dark cloud, night. Sea. Armed كَفَّارٌ
 from head to foot. Coat of mail.
 Amphoras, jars. كَفُّوْفَرٌ
 Camphor. Camphor-tree. كَفُّوْفَرٌ
 Camphorata Monspelien- كَفُّوْفَرَةُ المَعَالِيقِ
 sis (plant).
 Ungrateful to God. Impious. كَفَّارٌ
 Atonement. Alms, fasting. كَفَّارَةٌ
 Clad in armour. مُكْفَّرٌ وَمُكْفَّرٌ
 Treated with ingratitude. مُكْفَّرٌ
 Fettered; shackled.
 To be crook-footed (child). * كَفَّرَ اِكْفَانًا
 To be distorted (foot). اِكْفَانٌ
 Crook-footed. * كَفَّرَ هِ اِكْفَانًا هِ
 Swaddling-clothes. كَفْفَانٌ
 To nurse * كَفَّنَ هِ كَفَّلًا وَكَفَّلًا هِ
 a. o.
 كَفَّنَ هِ اِكْفَانًا وَكَفَّنَ هِ كَفَّلًا وَكَفَّلًا وَكَفَّلًا هِ بِ
 To guarantee; to make o.'s self re-
 sponsible for.
 To assume (a duty). - بِ وَعَن
 He became surety for كَفَّنَ عَنَّا لِقَرِيْبِهِ
 him to his creditor.
 To appoint a. o. as كَفَّنَ هِ اِكْفَانًا هِ
 surety for. To ask a. o. to be surety
 for.

illumed by lightnings (cloud).
 To smile. To flash faintly
 (lightning). To be blunted (sword).
 Fatigue, weariness. **كَلَّ** و**كَلَل** و**كَلَلَة**
 Burden. Family. Orphan. (s. pl.) **كَلَل**
 Single (man). Back of (a sword).
 All, the whole. **كَلَّل**
 The whole. **الْكَلَّل**
 Any one. **كَلَّلَ مِنْ**
 Every soul. **كَلَّلَ نَفْسَهُ**
 Every one, each. **كَلَّلَ أَحَدَهُ**
 He has killed them all. **وَقَتَّلَهُمْ كُلَّهُمْ**
 The whole affair is in
 the hand of God. **إِنَّ الْأَمْرَ كُلَّهُ**
 Whatever. Whenever. **كَلَّمَا**
 ♦ Whoever. **كَلَّمَنْ**
 Not at all. **كَلَّمَا**
 Blunt sword. **كَلَّة**
 Delay. **كَلَّة**
 ♦ Ball, marble. Bomb, **كَلَّة** Ts
 shell. **كَلَّة** **كَلَّة** **كَلَّة**
 Veil. Musquito-curtain. **كَلَّة** و**كَلَلَات**
 State, condition. **كَلَّل**
 Remote relationship; cousins. **كَلَلَات**
 He is a remote relation. **هُوَ أَيْضًا عَمَّ الْكَلَلَاتِ**
 Universal. **كَلَّلَ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ**
 The whole. ♦ University,
 college. **الْكَلَلِيَّة**
 The genera. universas, the
 five predicates. **الْكَلَلِيَّات**
 Crown. Flesh **كَلَّلِيل** **كَلَّلِيل** **كَلَّلِيل**
 around the nails. Umbel of a plant.
 Three stars in *Scorpio*. ♦ Clerical
 tonsure.
 Melilot, honey-lotus. **الْمَلِك**
 Rosemary (shrub). **الرَّجَبِل**
 Blunt (sword). **كَلَّلَ وَكَلَّلَت**
 Weakened (sight). Faint (lightning).
 Dull (man).
 Jaded. Languid. **كَلَّل**
 Crowned. Flowery (meadow). **مُكَلَّل**
 ♦ Married.
 To become callous **كَلَّلَ وَكَلَّلَ**
 (skin).
 Callousness, blister. **كَلَّلَتَا**
 Chest. **كَلَّلَ كَلَّلَ**
 Short and nimble (man). **كَلَّلَ كَلَّلَ**
 To keep a. o. **كَلَّلَ وَكَلَّلَ وَكَلَّلَ**
 safe, to guard a. o. (God).

To content with. To do with-
 out a. th. **كَلَّلَ بـ**
 To ask a. o. to do for. **كَلَّلَ هـ**
 To rely on. to trust to a. o. **كَلَّلَ بـ**
 Suffi- (m. s. f. pl.) **كَلَّلَ وَكَلَّلِي**
 ciency. Enough.
 This man **كَلَّلَ مِنْ رَجُلٍ** و**كَلَّلِيكَ**
 will do for thee.
 ♦ Sufficiently. **كَلَّلِيَّة**
 Food, sufficiency. **كَلَّلِيَّة**
 Sufficient. **كَلَّلِي** و**كَلَّلِي** **كَلَّلِي**
 Requit, reward. **كَلَّلِيَّة**
 To shine, to glisten **كَلَّلِي**
 (iron).
 Star; constellation. White-
 ness in the eye. Dew-drops. Water.
 Source of a well. Brightness of iron.
 Sword. Main part. Youth in the
 prime of life. Chief of horsemen.
 Garden-flower. Toadstool.
 Mushroom. Talc. **الأرض**
 Siderite (mineral). **الحديد الكوكبي**
 Gloomy, calamitous (day). **كَلَّلِي**
 They dispersed in **كَلَّلِي**
 every direction.
 Un. A star. Crowd. ♦ Detach-
 ment of cavalry, squadron.
 Starred, star-lit (sky). **مُكَلَّلِي**
 * **كَلَّلِي** **كَلَّلِي** و**كَلَّلِي** و**كَلَّلِي** و**كَلَّلِي**
 To be tired, weary, weak. To have
 only remote relations.
 To become dim (sight). To be
 blunted (sword). To be on
 edge (teeth).
 To forsake o.'s people. **كَلَّلِي**
 To crown a. o. ♦ To marry (a
 couple : priest). **كَلَّلِي**
 To act zealously in. **كَلَّلِي**
 To rush upon. **كَلَّلِي**
 To be frightened away from. **كَلَّلِي**
 To have jaded beasts. **كَلَّلِي**
 To jade (beasts). **كَلَّلِي**
 To weaken (the sight : tears). **كَلَّلِي**
 To be crowned. ♦ To receive the
 nuptial blessing. **كَلَّلِي**
 To surround a. o. **كَلَّلِي**
 To be a remote rela-
 tion to a. o. **كَلَّلِي** و**كَلَّلِي**
 To be faintly **كَلَّلِي** **كَلَّلِي**

Cynoglossum, dog's tongue. **إِسَانُ الْكَلْبِ**
 Sea-dog. † Shark. **كَلْبُ الْبَحْرِ**
 Beaver. **الْبَاقِر**
 The wolf. **الذِّئْبُ**
 Fetid and yellow-leaved thorny shrub. **أَمْرُ الْكَلْبِ**
 Horehound (plant). **خَيْبِضَةُ الْكَلْبِ**
 Empalement. **مَنْقَلَةُ الْخِلَابِ**
 † Term of contempt. Rascal, doggish man. **إِبْنُ كَلْبٍ**
 Hook of a saddle. **كَلْبٌ وَكَلَابٌ**
 Canine madness, hydrophobia, canine hunger. Severity of cold. **كَلْبٌ**
 Rabid (dog). **كَلْبَانٌ**
 Bitch. Wicked woman. **كَلْبِيَّةٌ**
 The fever. **أَمْرُ كَلْبِيَّةٍ**
 Thorny tree without branches. **كَلْبِيَّةٌ وَكَلْبِيَّةٌ**
 Pincers, forceps. **كَلْبِيَّتَانِ وَكَلْبِيَّةٌ** † **صَلَابَاتٌ**
 Straitness. Dearth. Intensity of cold. Rope of palm-fibres for sewing skins. **كَلْبِيَّةٌ**
 Delirium, paroxysm of rabies. **كَلْبٌ**
 Bitter-stoned (apricot). **كَلْبَانِيٌّ**
 Spear. Prong. **كَلْبَانٌ وَكَلْبَانٌ** † **كَلْبَانِيٌّ**
 Hooked iron, hooked peg. Spur of a hawk. Pl. Thorns of a tree. **كَلْبَانِيٌّ**
 Having hounds. **كَلْبَانٌ وَكَلَابٌ**
 Pack of hounds. **كَلْبَانٌ وَكَلْبِيَّةٌ**
 Rabid, hydrophobic. Severe (time). **كَلْبٌ** † **كَلْبِيَّةٌ**
 Eager of. **كَلْبٌ عَلَى**
 Training hounds. **مُكَلَّبٌ**
 Trained (hound). Fettered (captive). **مُكَلَّبٌ**
 Handcuffs, manacles. **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ**
 To start (a horse). **كَلْبٌ** † **كَلْبَانٌ** † **وَهْ**
 To throw or to collect a. th. **كَلْبٌ**
 To pour a. th. into. **فِي**
 To be poured. To shrink (man). **إِنْكَلَبْتُ**
 To drink up a. th. **إِنْكَلَبْتُ**
 Portion of food. **كَلْبِيَّةٌ**
 Brave, generous. **كَلْبِيٌّ - كَلْبِيَّةٌ**
 Strong men. **كَلْبَانٌ**
 To **كَلْبَانٌ** † **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ** † **وَأَكْبَهُ** † **وَأَكْبَهُ**
 To be stern-looking, grin (face). **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ**
 To contract (the face). **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ** † **هْ**
 To meet a. o. with a stern face. **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ** †

To be postponed (payment). **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ**
 To fix (the eyes) on. **فِي** † **وَأَكْبَهُ** † **هْ**
 To eat herbage (camel). **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ**
 To **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ** † **وَأَكْبَهُ** † **وَأَكْبَهُ**
 abound with herbage (country). **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ**
 To bring (a ship) ashore. **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ** † **وَأَكْبَهُ** † **هْ**
 To buy upon credit. To receive (an earnest). **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ** † **وَأَكْبَهُ** † **هْ**
 He ended his life. **أَكْبَهُ**
 To be sleepless (eye). **إِنْكَلَبْتُ**
 To be on the watch against. **مِنْ**
 Fresh herbage. **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ** † **هْ**
 Safe-keeping. **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ**
 Sheltered haven. Bank of a river. **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ** † **وَأَكْبَهُ**
 Post-poned debt. Earnest. **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ** † **وَأَكْبَهُ** † **هْ**
 Abounding in herbage (ground). **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ** † **وَأَكْبَهُ** † **هْ**
 May God lengthen thy life to the utmost limit! **بِئْسَ اللَّهُ بِئْسَ اللَّهُ**
 Sleepless (man). **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ**
 To spur (a horse). **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ** † **وَهْ**
 To double (a leather-bag). **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ**
 To bark for stirring dogs (man). **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ** † **وَأَكْبَهُ**
 To become rabid, mad (dog). To be foolish (man). To be enraged. To be hard (winter). To eat voraciously. **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ** † **وَأَكْبَهُ**
 To desire a. th. eagerly. **عَلَى**
 To suffer from canine madness. **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ**
 † To cohere (parts of a whole). **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ**
 To train (a hound). **سَ -**
 To torment a. o. **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ** † **وَأَكْبَهُ** † **هْ**
 To show enmity to. **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ**
 To feed upon (thorns): camel). **هْ -**
 To have rabid camels. **أَكْبَهُ**
 To show mutual hatred. **تَكَلَّبَ**
 To rush together upon. **تَكَلَّبَ عَلَى**
 Dog; any animal of prey. Iron on the axis of a mill. Iron-hook, peg. Pawn (in a game). **كَلْبَانِيَّةٌ** † **وَأَكْبَهُ** † **هْ**
 The constellation *Canis major*. **الْكَوْكَبُ الْأَكْبَرُ**
 Sirius, dog's star. **الْكَوْكَبُ الْأَكْبَرُ**
 The constellation *Canis minor*. **الْكَوْكَبُ الْأَصْغَرُ**
 Procyon star. **الْكَوْكَبُ الْأَصْغَرُ**

- ♦ To cost a. o. *so much* (goods). كلف س
 ♦ He took the trouble, he took pains. خاطرة -
 To inspire a. o. with; to enamour a. o. of. أكتف ب
 To undertake (a painful task). تكلف ه
 To pretend a. th. ♦ To spend (money). To constrain o.'s self.
 ♦ To spend for. على -
 To assume a reddish hue (wine). كلفى
 Brown reddish colour. كلف وكلف وكلفة
 Love, attachment. كلف وكلاف
 Red spots on the face. ♦ Freckles. كلف
 Expense, cost. وكافة ب أكلف
 Constraint, trouble, inconvenience. ♦ Expenditure. كلفة ب
 In love with. كلف م كلفة ب
 Painful task. كلف و تكلف ب تكاليف
 ♦ Trouble, fuss, ceremony. Pi. Taxes, duties; expenses; legal summons. تكليف ب تكاليف
 ♦ Without ceremony. بلا تكليف
 Brown, tawny. كلف م كلفا ب كلف
 Wine. الصلفا
 Intruder. Dissembler. متكلف
 ♦ Raft on the Tigris. P كلف ب كلفات
 To wound a. o. كلف م كلفا ب كلفا ب كلفا ب
 To speak to, to address a. o. كلم تكليما وكلاما س
 To converse with a. o. صالرا س
 To converse together. تكلم
 To utter (words). تكلم تكلموا ب تكلموا ب
 To speak on behalf of. To speak of a. o. عن -
 Wound. كلم ب كلم و كلام
 Word. Discourse; poem. كلمة ب كلمات وكلم
 Word, expression, sentence. كلمة ب كلمات وكلمة ب كلم
 The ten Commandments. العشر الكليات
 The Verb of God. الكلمة الإلهية
 Language, speech. Saying. Talk. كلام
 Sentence.
 Dogmatic theology. علم الكلام
 Defective sentence. كلم
 Large carpet, rug. كلم ب أخضمة
 Eloquent. كالماني وكلماني وكلماني

- To smile. To flash repeatedly (lightning). كلف
 Stern look. كلف
 Barren year. كلف ب
 Mouth and its surrounding parts. كلف
 Stern, peevish. Severe (winter). كلف
 Ugly, foul (man). كلف
 To heap up (things). كلف و كلفا و كلف
 To be thick, compact. كلف
 Rugged and stoneless ground. Hills. كلف
 Hard and uneven ground. كلف
 Chaldean, from Chaldea. كلفان وكلفاني
 Cellar. كلف
 Keeper of a cellar. كلف
 ♦ Clergy. كلف
 ♦ Clergyman, clerical student. كلف
 To make up th. كلف م كلفا و كلف
 To dart upon its prey (falcon). كلف
 ♦ England. (un. إنجليزية) كلف
 Englishmen. Protestants. كلف
 To plaster (a house). كلف - كلف
 To calcine (a body). كلف
 To be calcined (lime). كلف
 To quench thirst. كلف من الماء
 Quick lime. كلف
 Grayish colour. كلف
 Socks, stockings. كلف ب كلفات
 ♦ Lime-kiln. كلف
 Grayish (wolf). (for أكلس) كلف
 Chyle. كلف
 Lime-burner. Seller of lime. كلف
 Eel. كلف
 To dry (scurf). كلف م كلفا و كلف م كلفا
 To be dirty, chapped (foot). كلف م كلفا
 To defile a. o. (dirt). كلف م كلفا
 To ally, to unite together. كلف
 Ill-natured. كلف ب كلف
 Dirt, chaps on the feet. كلف
 Filthy (vessel, skin). كلف
 Part of a flock. كلف
 Strength. كلف
 To become red (face). كلف م كلفا
 To be addicted to, to be in love with. كلف ب
 To impose (a difficult task) upon. كلف م كلفا

- To wrap o.'s self in (clothes). **تَكْتُمِبُ** ب.
 To be wrapped. **تَكْتُمِبُ**
 Quantity, amount, quantum. **كَمْرٌ** وَكَيْتَةٌ ج. كَيْتَاتٌ
 Sleeve. **كَمْرٌ** ج. أَكْمَامٌ وَكَيْمَةٌ
 Round cap. **كَيْمَةٌ**
 Calyx of a flower. Envelope of the palm-blossom. **كَمْرٌ** ج. أَكْمَامٌ وَكَيْمَةٌ
 Muzzle. **وَكَيْمَارٌ**
 Harrow. Muzzle for asses. **مَيْكَمَةٌ**
 To wrap o.'s self in clothes. To put on a round cap. *** كَمَّرَ - تَكْتَمِرُ**
 Camcamum-tree; mastic-tree and its resin. **كَمْسَكَمْرٌ**
 To walk barefoot. To be chapped (foot). *** كَمَّأَ** أ. كَمَّأَ
 To be mindless, heedless of. **عَنْ - كَمَّأَ** أ. كَمَّأَ
 To feed a. o. with truffles. **وَأَكْمَأَ** س
 To abound in truffles (place). **أَكْمَأَ**
 To pick up truffles. **تَكْمَأَ**
 To loathe a. th. **هَ -**
 To hide (the dead) in the earth. **عَلَى فُلَانٍ**
 Blackish truffle. **كَمْرٌ** ج. أَكْمُزٌ وَكَمَاءٌ
 Mushroom. **كَمَّأَ**
 Seller of truffles. **عَمَّأَ**
 Bed of truffles. **عَمَّأَ** وَكَمَّأَ
 Bill of exchange. **أَكْمَيْتَاتٌ** ج. كَمَّيْتَاتٌ
 To be dark bay (horse). *** كَمَّتْ** أ. كَمَّتْ وَكَمَّاتٌ
 To repress (anger). **كَمَّتْ** أ. كَمَّتْ هَ
 To dye (cloth) dark red. **كَمَّتْ** هَ
 To become dark red (horse, wine). **كَمَّيْتٌ**
 To be dark bay. **أَكَمَّتْ** وَكَمَّاتٌ وَكَمَّاتٌ
 Yellow bay colour. **كَمَّاتٌ** حَمْرًا
 Chestnut-bay colour. **- صَفْرًا**
 Dark bay (horse). **كَمَّيْتٌ** (m. f.) ج. كَمَّيْتَاتٌ
 Reddish wine. Nightingale.
 Brown bay horses. **تَحِيلَ كَمَّاتِي**
 To walk with short steps. *** كَمَّتَرٌ**
 Pear. *** كَمَّاتِي** (un. كَمَّاتِي كَمَّاتِي)
 White unleavened bread. *** كَمَّاتِي** P
 Flour of first quality.
 To pull in, to check (a horse). *** كَمَّأَ** أ. كَمَّأَ هَ
 To put forth its gems (vine). **أَكَمَّأَ**
- Orator, eloquent. **تَكْلَامٌ** وَتَكْلَامَةٌ وَتَكْلَامَةٌ
 Interlocutor. Surname of Moses. **كَلْبَسٌ** ج. كَلْبَسَاتٌ
 Wounded. **- كَلْبَسٌ** وَكَلْبَسٌ
 Speaking. Musulman theologian. **تَكْلَمِي**
 First person (in grammar).
 Crab-fish. **أَبُو كَلْبَسِي**
 To wound a. o. in the kidneys. *** كَلَّأَ** أ. كَلَّأَ
 To have a complaint of the kidneys. **كَلَّأَ** أ. كَلَّأَ
 To come to a hidden place. **كَلَّأَ** تَكَلَّأَ
 To keep on the rear. **تَكَلَّأَ**
 Loin. Kidney. Under part of a cloud. **كَلَّأَتٌ** مَث. كَلَّيْتَانِ وَكَلَّوْتَانِ ج. كَلَّيَاتٌ وَكَلَّيَاتٌ
 The sides of the valley. **كَلَّيَاتِي** الرَّادِي
 Emaciated ewes. **عَمَّأَ** حَمْرًا. **الْمَلَّيَاتِي**
 Both, the two (ones). **كَلَّأَ** م. كَلَّأَ
 I saw the two men (them both). **رَأَيْتُ كِلَا الرَّجُلَيْنِ وَالرَّجُلَيْنِ كِلَيْهِمَا**
 I saw the two women. **رَأَيْتُ كِلْتَا الْمَرْأَتَيْنِ وَالْمَرْأَتَيْنِ كِلْتَيْهِمَا**
 Four feathers of a bird's wing. **كَلَّيَاتِي** الطَّيْرِ
 Having a complaint of the kidneys. **مَكَلَّأَ**
 Particle of admiration and interrogation. How much? how many? how long! *** كَمَّزَ**
 How many gold coins we have spent! **كَمَّزَ** دِينَارًا أَلْتَقْتْنَا
 How many gold coins hast thou? **كَمَّزَ** دِرْهَمًا عِنْدَكَ
 Some, few. **كَمَّزَ** وَجَدَ
 How much, much more. **كَمَّزَ** بِالْعَرَبِيِّ
 Suffix of the 2^d person of the personal and possessive pronoun masculine plural. You. Your. **كَمَّزَ**
 As. **كَمَّأَ**
 Suffix of the 2^d masc. and fem. pers of the dual. You both. Your two. **كَمَّأَ**
 To cover a. th. To stop a (vessel). *** كَمَّأَ** أ. كَمَّأَ هَ
 To muzzle (a bull). **هَ -**
 To put forth the integument of its blossom (palm-tree). **كَمَّأَ** وَكَمَّوَمَا وَكَمَّوَمَا
 To put sleeves to (a gown). **كَمَّوَمَا** هَ

- To come to blows. **تَكَامَشَ** ✧
 Nimble. **كَمِشَ وَكَمِشَ**
 Laborious (man). **كَمِيشَ الإزار**
 ✧ Handful. **كَمِشَةَ**
 Having small udders (ewe). **كَمُوشَ وَكَمِشَةَ وَكَمِيفَةَ**
 ✧ Pincers. **كَمِشَاةٌ**
 Purblind. Short-footed. **أَكْمَشَ مَرَكَمِشًا** ✧ **كَمِشَ**
 To cut (the legs). **✧ كَمَمَ أَكْمَمًا هـ**
 To put the head in (a vessel). **في -**
 To wade through (water : horse).
 To lie besides, to sleep with a. o.
 To drink from the mouth of (a skin). **أَكْمَمَ هـ**
 Bed-fellow. **كَمَمَ وَكَمِيشَ**
 Mau's garment. Dwelling. **كَمَمَ**
 He is at home. **مُحَوِّرٌ فِي كَمَمِي**
 ✧ To be whole, perfect. **كَمَلٌ وَكَمِلٌ وَكَمَلًا وَكَمَلًا وَكَمَلًا وَكَمَلًا**
 complete. To be achieved. **وَتَكَمَّلَ وَتَكَمَّلَ**
 To perfect, to perform a. th. **كَمَلٌ وَأَكْمَلُ وَأَسْتَكْمَلُ هـ**
 ✧ To recover the remainder of (a debt). **أَسْتَكْمَلُ هـ**
 The whole. **كَمَلٌ**
 I gave him the whole of the property. **أَعْطَيْتُهُ الْمَالَ كَمَلًا**
 Perfection. **كَمَالٌ** ✧ **كَمَالَاتٌ**
 Complement. **تَكْمِيلَةٌ** ✧ **كَمَالَةٌ**
 Perfect. Whole. **كَمِيلٌ**
 Perfect. Poetical metre. **حَامِلٌ** ✧ **كَمِيلَةٌ**
 Finished (well or ill). **مَكْمُولٌ**
 Supererogatory works. **مَكْمُولَاتٌ**
 To lay hid. **✧ كَمَنَ هـ وَكَمَنَ هـ وَكَمَنًا هـ وَكَمَنًا هـ**
 To lurk in wait of. **إِكْمَانٌ -**
 To be concealed (hatred). **في الضَّنَرِ -**
 To have red eyes. **كَمِينٌ هـ وَكَمِينٌ كَمُونًا**
 To conceal a. th. To brood (hatred). **أَكْمَنَ هـ**
 To lay in wait. **تَكْمَنٌ**
 Too, also. **كَمَانٌ**
 Ambush. **كَمَانَةٌ** ✧ **كَمَانٌ**
 Amaurosis, the drop serene. **كَمَانَةٌ**
 Hidden. Latent. Unaware. **كَمِينٌ هـ كَمَانَةٌ**
 res.
 It is a hidden affair. **هَذَا أَمْرٌ فِيهِ كَمِينٌ**

- Necking (his horse). **كَمَشَ**
 To be haughty. **✧ كَمَشَ هـ كَمَشًا بِأَنْزِيهِ**
 To check (a horse) with (the bridle). **بِالسَّبَبِ -**
 Pride, self-magnification. **كَمَشَانَةٌ**
 Vinegar-sauce, seasoning. **✧ كَمَشَانَةٌ هـ كَمَوَانَةٌ هـ**
 Damask stuff, silk. **كَمَشَانَةٌ**
 ✧ Dirt, drags, sediment. **كَمَشَانَةٌ**
 To be sad, grieved. To be worn out (garment). To fade (colour). **✧ كَمَشَ هـ كَمَشًا هـ كَمَشًا هـ**
 To beat (cloth : fuller). **كَمَشَ هـ كَمَشًا هـ وَكَمَشًا هـ**
 To foment (a limb). ✧ To level (a terrace). **كَمَشَ هـ**
 To distress a. o. (sorrow). **أَكْمَشَ هـ**
 To cleanse (a stuff) imperfectly. **هـ**
 Paleness, alteration of complexion. Change of colour. **كَمَشٌ وَكَمَشٌ وَكَمَشَةٌ**
 Sorrowful countenance, sadness. **كَمَشٌ وَكَمَشَةٌ**
 Beating of a garment. Fomentation. **كَمَشَانَةٌ**
 Bandages. **وَكَمَشَانَةٌ -**
 Altered in complexion ; sorrowful. **كَمَامِدٌ وَكَمِيدٌ وَكَمِيدٌ**
 ✧ To cover, to wrap a. th. **✧ كَمَرَ هـ كَمَرًا هـ**
 To be covered. **✧ إِنْكَمَرَ**
 Waist-purse. moneybelt. **✧ كَمَرٌ هـ كَمَرًا هـ**
 ✧ Custom-house. **✧ كَمَرًا هـ وَكَمَرًا هـ**
 To round a. th. with the hand. **✧ كَمَرَ هـ كَمَرًا هـ**
 Round heap of dates. **كَمْرَةٌ** ✧ **كَمْرٌ**
 Sand-mound.
 To be stern-looking. **✧ كَمَسَ هـ كَمَسًا هـ**
 Purblind. **أَكْمَسَ هـ كَمَسًا هـ**
 To bind the teats of (a she-camel). **✧ كَمَشَ هـ كَمَشًا هـ**
 To maim a. o. with (the sword). **س - ب**
 To clasp a. th. **كَمَشَ هـ كَمَشًا هـ وَكَمَشَ هـ**
 nimble, quick. **كَمِشَ هـ كَمِشًا هـ وَكَمِشَ هـ وَكَمِشًا هـ**
 To urge a. o. **كَمَشَ هـ**
 To tuck up (the skirts). **هـ -**
 To be wrinkled (face). **تَكْمَشٌ وَالتَّكْمَشُ**
 To shrink (cloth).

كدر
 To be concealed from sight (girl). **اِسْتَكْنَى وَاسْتَكْنَى**
 To go back home. **اِسْتَكْنَى**
 Veil. House. Covert. **كِنَانٌ وَكِنَانَةٌ**
 Place of concealment. **كِنَانٌ**
 Blanket, wrapper. **كِنَانَةٌ**
 Daughter-in-law. Sister-in-law. **كِنَانَةٌ**
 Quiet, rest. **كِنَانَةٌ**
 Ridged roof. Shade. **كِنَانٌ وَكِنَانَاتٌ**
 Veil, covering. **كِنَانٌ**
 Quiver. **كِنَانَةٌ**
 Fire-pot; warmer. **كِنَانَةٌ وَكِنَانَاتٌ**
 December. **كِنَانُونَ الْأَوَّلُ**
 January. **كِنَانُونَ الثَّانِي**
 Hidden Carefully kept. **كِنَانُونَ وَمَكْنُونُونَ**
 Hidden. Secret hatred. **مَكْنُونَةٌ**
 To be sedentary, cowardly. *** كِنَانٌ**
 To be coarse, rough. To become rich. *** كَنِبَ وَكُنِبَ**
 To stow a. th. in (a bag). **كَنِبَ اِكْنِبَ هِ فِي**
 To be callous (hand). **كَنِبَ اِكْنِبَ**
 To be impeded (tongue). **اِكْنِبَ**
 He feels a pain in the belly. **عَلَيْهِ بَطْنَةٌ**
 Callousness. **كَنِبَ**
 Raceme of a palm-tree. **كِنَابٌ**
 Barren, dry (tree). **كَنِيبٌ**
 Coarse (camel's foot). **مَعْتَبٌ وَمَعْتَبٌ**
 Horse-housing. *** كَنِيبٌ - كَنِيبُوشٌ**
 To be strong, well-built. *** كَنِبَتْ اِكْنِبَتْ فِي خَلْقِهِ**
 To be rough (skin). **كَنِبَتْ اِكْنِبَتْ**
 To submit to. **اِحْتَلَّتْ اِلَيْهِ**
 Strong (skin). **كَنِيبَتْ**
 Alkekengi, winter-cherry. *** كَانِكِيَجٌ**
 To disacknowledge (benefits). To cut a. th. *** كَنَدَ اِكْنَدَ هِ كُنُوْدًا**
 Part of a mountain. **كِنْدَةٌ**
 Unthankfulness. **كُنُوْدٌ**
 Unthankful. **كُنُوْدٌ وَكُنُوْدٌ (m. f.)**
 Rebellious. Ungodly. Avaricious, pitiless. Barren (soil). **كُنُوْدٌ**
 Frankincense. **G كُنُوْدٌ**
 High and hard ground. *** كُنُوْدَةٌ**
 Perch, roost for falcons. *** كُنُوْدَةٌ**
 European boots. **T كُنُوْدَةٌ**

كَمُونٌ وَكَامِيْنٌ وَمَكْنِيْنٌ
 Latent, lurking.
 Cumin (plant). **كَمُونٌ**
 Light brown. *** كَمُوْنِي**
 Careum, Armenian cumin. **كَمُونٌ اَرْمَنِى**
 Pigella, black cumin. **- بَرِي**
 Anise (plant). **- خَلُو**
 Concealment, lurking. **كَمُونٌ**
 Philosophical sect asserting that souls were created at the same time. **اَهْلُ الْكَمُونِ**
 Lurking-place. **مَكْنِيْنٌ**
 Hidden (sorrow). **مَكْنِيْنٌ**
 Two-chorded violoncella. **كَمِيْنِيَّةٌ P fiddle.**
 To be blind. To be dim (eye). To be dark (day). *** كَبَّ اِكْبَهُ**
 To wander at random. **تَكَبَّ**
 Blindness from birth. **كَبَّهُ**
 Wandering at random. **كَبَّهُ وَتَكَبَّهُ**
 Born blind. **اَكْبَهُ اِكْبَهُ**
 He is gone at random. **ذَهَبَ تَكَبَّهُ**
 Blind. **مَكْمَلَةُ الْعَيْنِيْنِ**
 To tuck up (o.'s clothes). To set on. *** كَمَهَلٌ**
 To be collected (things). **تَكْمَلٌ**
 To contract from cold. **اِكْمَلٌ**
 To conceal a. th. *** كَمَى اِكْمَى**
 He put on a breast-plate and a helmet. **كَمَى وَكَمَى اِنْفُسَهُ**
 To kill (a warrior). **اِكْمَى**
 To conceal (a house) from (sight). **- هِ عَنِ**
 He was clad in armour. **تَكْمَى فِي التَّلَاحِ**
 To crush a. o. (calamity). **تَكْمَى**
 The army had its chief killed. **تَكْمَى الْعَيْشُ**
 To be concealed. **اِكْمَى**
 Iron-clad. Brave. **كَمِيْنٌ**
 Armed. **مَكْمَلٌ**
 Postfix of the personal and possessive pronoun of the 2^d person feminine plural. You. Your *** كَمِيْنٌ**
 To conceal, to keep (a girl) from sight. **كَمَى اِكْمَى وَكَمَى اِكْمَى وَكَمَى هِ**
 To keep (a secret). **- وَكَمَى اِكْمَى هِ فِي**
 To be soothed (grief). *** كَمَى وَاسْتَكْمَرَ**
 To abate (wind). **كَمَى**
 To soothe, to quiet a. o. *** كَمَى**

Anxiety.	كُنْفَةٌ
To fold the wings وأضمت وأضمت for alighting (bird).	* كَنَمَ كَنُوعًا
To draw to its setting (sun). To be at hand (affair).	كَنَمَ
To desire a. th.	- فِي
To submit to.	- إِلَى
To cleave to a. o. (scent).	- بِ
He swore by God.	- بِاللَّهِ تَعَالَى
To retire from.	- وَكُنْمَ عَن
To shrivel.	كَنَمَ أ كُنُوعًا وَكَنِمَ أ صَغَمًا
To contract a. th.	كَنَمَ هـ
To humble o.'s self.	أَكْنَمَ
To assemble.	- وَاجْتَمَعُوا
To be bound with (fetters : captive).	تَكْنَمَ فِي
To be addicted to.	تَكْنَمَ بـ
To draw near (night).	إِجْتَمَعَ
To compassionate a. o.	- عَلَى
Wrinkled, broken (old man).	كَنَمَ
Camous (nose). Fettered (captive).	كَانَمَ
Having a broken hand. Vehement (hunger).	كَانَمَ
أَكْنَمَ مَرَضَمًا * كَنَمَ، وَمُخْطَمًا وَمُخْطَرًا	
Dry-handed.	
Canaan, son of Ham.	كَنْعَانَ
The Canaanites.	الْكَنْعَانِيُّونَ
To keep, to preserve * كَنَفَ هـ a. th. To hoard, to press (a measure).	* كَنَفَ هـ كَنْفًا هـ
To stray from.	- عَن
To fence a. th.	- وَكَنْفَ هـ
To help a. o.	كَنْفَ وَكَلَفَ وَأَكْنَفَ هـ
To build an enclosure for (cattle).	- هـ أ كَنْفًا هـ
To surround, to en- compass a. o.	تَكْنَفَ وَاجْتَنَفَ هـ
To make an enclosure for cattle.	إِجْتَنَفَ
Shepherd's bag.	كَنْفٌ
Wing of birds. Shelter, protection.	كَنْفٌ * أ كَنْفٌ
Side, flank. Country, neigh- bourhood.	- وَكَنْفَةٌ
Retired place.	كَنْفٌ * كَنْفٌ وَكَنْفٌ
Privy. Enclosure. Veil. Shield.	
Shelter.	كَانَفَةٌ
Pastry made of sweet vermicelli.	* كَنْفَةٌ وَكَنْفِيَّةٌ * كَنْفَاتٌ
Help, succour.	مُكَانَفَةٌ
Thick-bearded.	مُكَانَفٌ اللَّحْيَةِ

♦ Bootmaker.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ T
Hellebore ; ptarmic.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ P
Magpie.	* كَنْزُورِيٌّ
Border of cloth.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ P
Fruit of the lote-tree.	* كَنْزُورِيٌّ
Canary (bird).	* كَنْزُورِيٌّ
Piece of linen.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ
Kind of guitar.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ وَكَنْزُورِيٌّ * كَنْزُورِيٌّ
To bury (a treasure).	* كَنْزُورِيٌّ كَنْزُورِيٌّ هـ
To press a. th. in a bag. To stick (a spear).	كَنْزُورِيٌّ
To be compact (flesh). To be pressed together (dates).	كَنْزُورِيٌّ
Buried treasure. Gold.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ
Fleshy.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ (m. f.) * كَنْزُورِيٌّ وَكَنْزُورِيٌّ
Season of storing dates, storage.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ
Stored dates.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ
Compact and hard.	- وَمُخْتَمَرٌ
Treasure. Depository.	مُخْتَمَرٌ * كَنْزُورِيٌّ
To sweep (a house).	* كَنْزُورِيٌّ هـ كَنْزُورِيٌّ
To enter حَلُوبًا، وَكَنْزُورِيٌّ her covert (gazelle).	كَنْزُورِيٌّ
To retire in a tent.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ
Sweepings.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ
Nose-bag. ♦ Jewish synagogue.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ
Retired, shy girl.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ * كَنْزُورِيٌّ
Christian church ; synagogue, temple. Ecclesiastical.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ
Covert of gazelles.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ وَأَكْنُورِيٌّ
Repairing to its covert (gazelle).	كَنْزُورِيٌّ * كَنْزُورِيٌّ وَكَنْزُورِيٌّ
The stars. The angels.	الْجَوَارِي الْكَنْزُورِيٌّ
Sweeper.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ
Broom.	مُكَانَفِيٌّ * كَنْزُورِيٌّ
Remaining in its covert (gazelle).	مُكَانَفِيٌّ
To twist the skirts هـ كَنْزُورِيٌّ of (a garment). To blunt (a tooth- pick).	* كَنْزُورِيٌّ هـ كَنْزُورِيٌّ
To urge a. o. to complete a. th.	أَكْنَسَ هـ عَن
Stump, stub.	كَنْزُورِيٌّ * كَنْزُورِيٌّ
To move the nose in scoffing.	* كَنْزُورِيٌّ - كَنْزُورِيٌّ
Sturdy (ass).	كَنْزُورِيٌّ
To grieve (a. o. (affair)).	* كَنْزُورِيٌّ هـ كَنْزُورِيٌّ وَكَنْزُورِيٌّ

- To electrise a. th. كَهْرَب هـ
 Yellow amber. كَهْرَبًا وَكَهْرَبًا
 Electrical. كَهْرَبًا يَدِي وَكَهْرَبِي
 Electricity. كَهْرَبًا ثِيَابِي وَكَهْرَبِي
 Amberggris. كَهْرَبَان
 To be full of caves (mountain). كَهْف - كَهْفٌ
 To enter (a grotto). اِخْتَفَى هـ
 Grotto, cavern. Shelter. كَهْفٌ هـ
 The seven sleepers. اَصْحَابُ الْكَهْفِ
 Egg-plant, aubergine. كَهْفٌ وَكَهْفٌ
 Fourth Coptic month; December. كَهْفٌ C
 To reach mature age. كَهْلٌ هـ
 To marry. كَاهَلَ
 To be full-grown (plant). تَكَهَّلَ وَاسْتَهَلَّ
 Mature age. كَهْلَةٌ وَكَهْلِيَّةٌ
 Of mature age (man). Full-grown (pla.). كَهْلٌ هـ
 Withers of a horse; base of the neck. مَضَاهِلُ هـ
 Spider. كَهْوَلٌ
 To crush a. o. (adverb - sity). كَهَمَ هـ
 To be blunted, weakened. كَهَمَ هـ
 To be weakened (eye-sight). أَكْهَمَ
 Blunt (sword). Slow-pacing (horse). Impeded (tongue). كَهَمَدَ
 Decrepit and miserable (man). - وَكَهْمَةٌ
 To pretend to be a diviner. كَهَنَ هـ
 To foretell a. th. to. - ل
 To become a diviner. كَهَنَ هـ
 To be a priest. كَهَنَ هـ
 Divination. كَهْنَانَةٌ
 Priesthood. كَهَنُوتٌ S
 Diviner. Steward. كَاهِنٌ هـ
 Priest. كَاهِنٌ هـ
 To be red-faced and frowning. كَهَى هـ
 To vie in pride with. كَاهَى هـ
 To warm the fingers with the breath. أَكْهَى
 To abstain from. - عَن
 To respect to regard a. o. اِخْتَفَى هـ
 I am ashamed to explain it verbally to thee. اِخْتَفَيْتُكَ أَنْ تَشْرُفَ عَلَيْكَ بِهـ

- Acanthus, bear's breech (plant). كَنْتَرُ P
 Coffee-kettle, metal boiler. كَنْكَةٌ
 To reach the farthest limit of. * كَنْتَ - أَكْنَتْ وَاسْتَكْنَتْ هـ
 Bottom, farthest end. Entity. كَنْتَ
 Way, manner. Quantity. Opportunity. كَنْتَ
 He knows it perfectly well. يَنْزِفُهُ كَنْتَةَ الصَّرْفَةِ
 Improper speech. كَلَامٌ فِي غَيْرِ كَنْتِهِ
 Portions of clouds like tains. * كَنْتُورٌ
 To allude to. * كَنْتَ هـ
 To speak allusively of. كَنْتَ هـ
 To by-name, to surname a. o. كَنْتَ هـ
 To be by-named. تَكْنَى وَاسْتَكْنَى بـ
 By-name. كَنْتَ هـ
 Metonymy. Allusion. كَنْتَ هـ
 Instead of. كَنْتَ هـ
 Hinting. Speaking metaphorically. كَانُونَ وَكَنْتَ هـ
 Hinted at. كَنْتَ هـ
 Surnamed. مَكْنَى
 To warm the hands with the breath. To roar (lion). To groan (camel). * كَنْتَ هـ
 Roaring of lions; groan of camels. كَهْمَةٌ
 Weak, timid. كَهْمَاءٌ وَكَهْمَانَةٌ
 To be dark gray (camel). * كَهْمٌ هـ
 To be altered (colour). اِكْتَهَمَ
 Dark gray colour (of camels). كَهْمِيَّةٌ
 Dark gray. كَاهِبٌ مَرَكَاهِبَةٌ وَكَاهِبٌ مَرَكَاهِبَةٌ هـ
 To run (ass). * كَهْمٌ هـ
 To start (an ass). * كَهْمٌ هـ
 To importune with requests. - فِي الطَّلَبِ
 To be weary, tired. أَكْهَدَ
 To tire, to weary a. o. * كَهْدٌ هـ
 Toil, weariness. كَهْدٌ
 Swift-running (ass). كَهْدُ الْبَيْدَانِ
 To be advanced (day). * كَهْمٌ هـ
 To be intense (heat). * كَهْمٌ هـ
 To meet a. o. with a stern face. * كَهْمٌ هـ
 To oppress a. o. * كَهْمٌ هـ
 Stern-looking. كَهْمٌ وَكَهْمُورَةٌ

- To hasten. كار واشتار واشتكار
 To carry a bundle on the back. واشتكار
 To thrust down a. o. with a spear. كوز ه
 To pack up (luggage). ه -
 To make (the night) to alternate with (the day : God). ه على
 To despise a. o. اكار على
 To fall down. To be prostrate. تكور
 To wind on a turban. To be in readiness. To raise the tail in running (horse). اشتار
 Ship laden with corn. كار ه كارت
 ♦ Craft, profession.
 Nature. Plenty of goods. كوز
 Twist of a turban. Large flock. ه اشتار
 Blacksmith's furnace. Bellows. Hornet's nest. كوز ه اشتار واشتار واشتكار
 Camel-saddle. واشتار
 Bundle. ♦ Round pad for expanding dough. كارة ه كارات
 Province, district, town. G كوز ه كوز
 o Forehead.
 Bee-hive of clay. كوزة وكوزة ه كوز
 ♦ Recess in a wall for storing food.
 Turban. ميكور وميكور
 ♦ In a lump, in a lot. ه ميكور ه بالميكور
 To drink from a mug. ه كاز ه كوزا
 To collect (things). ه -
 To gather (tribe). تكور
 To ladle (water) with a mug. اشتار ه
 Earthen jug with a handle. P كوز ه اشتار وكوزة وكوزان
 Oblong-headed. ميكور الرأس
 To walk on 3 feet (hamstrung camel). To coil itself up (snake). ه كاس ه كوسا
 He walked slowly. - في الشير
 He abated the price in the sale. - في التيم
 He was pitched on the head. - على رأسه
 To prostrate a. o. ه وأطاس ه
 To be thrown upside-down. تكور
 To be tufty (plant). تكور
 To hinder a. o. from. اشتار ه عن
 Drinking-cup. ♦ Chalice. كاس ه كاسك
 Contrary wind. كوس

- Red-faced and foul-breathed. اكي
 Stone without crack. اناضها
 Men of talent. كوز وكوزة وكوزة
 * كوز وكوزة وكوزة
 Garret-window; mural aperture.
 To drink from a cup. ه كوز ه واشتار
 To pound a. th. كوز ه
 Cup without handle. كوز ه اشتار
 Sigh. كوزة
 Stone pestle. Drum. Chess. كوزة
 Backgammon.
 To have few leaves (corn-crops). ه كوز - كوز
 Good crop. كوزة
 To overpower a. o. ه كوزا ه واشتار وكوزة وكوزة
 To do harm to o. a. اشتار
 Foot of a mountain. كوز وكوزة ه اشتار
 Clever manager of cattle. كوزة مال
 Reed-hut, pavilion. Cell. P كوزة - كوزة
 Steward (for a prince). P كوزة (كوشور) ه كوز
 To stop, to detain a. o. ه كوزا ه
 To be about to. To intend, to wish. كوزا ه كوزا
 He was near to do. كوز وكوزة
 I was on the point of departing. كوز وكوزة
 He has not seen her. كوز وكوزة
 I scarcely see. كوز وكوزة
 I wish to conceal it. كوز وكوزة
 To heap up, to hoard (things). كوز وكوزة
 To tremble (old man). كوز وكوزة
 I will not do it at all. كوز وكوزة
 I have no wish nor intention. كوز وكوزة
 Scarcely. كوز وكوزة
 Heap. كوز وكوزة ه كوز
 Inner side of the thighs. كوز وكوزة
 To fall down to the thighs (waist-wraper). كوز وكوزة
 Cowry used as money. كوزة
 Pandanus odoratissimus (tree). كوزة
 To wind (a turban) round (the head). كوز وكوزة ه كوز

To walk on tiptoe. **إختتام**
 Herd of camels. **كومر** **چ** **أكوامر**
 Heap of **كومتة** **و كومتة** **چ** **كومر** **و أكوامر**
 (earth, corn).
 High. Prominent. **أكومر** **مر كومتا** **چ** **كومر**
 Big-humped (camel).
 To be, to **كان** **ه** **كوتنا** **و كيتنا** **و كيتوتنا**
 exist. To happen. To be *such* or *so*.
 Nothing happens but **ما شاء الله كان**
 what God wills.
 There was in the town. **كان في المدينة**
 Zeyd was standing. **كان زَيْدٌ قائماً**
 He is dead. **صار إلى كان**
 They are dead. **صاروا إلى كانوا**
 To belong to. **كان لـ**
 It was thy duty to do. **كان لك أن تفعل**
 He used to do so. **كان يفعل كذا**
 † When. **متى كان**
 Whenever. **إذا كان**
 † If. **إن كان**
 † Whatever may be ; in any case. **كان ما كان**
 Would that it had never existed! **لَ كان ولا اشتكان**
 † Whoever, whosoever. **أي من كان**
 Whatever person.
 † Whatsoever, whatever. **أيش ما كان**
 Anything.
 To become surety for. **كان ه** **كوتنا** **و كيتنا** **على**
 To create, to produce a. th. **هو ه** **كوتنا**
 To come into existence, to originate. **تكون**
 To answer for. **إكتنا على وب**
 To become humble, lowly. **اشتكان**
 Existence, state, being. **كون**
 Because, on account of. **لـ** **يكونون** **و** **من كون**
 Being, existence. **كون** **چ** **أكونان**
 State. Nature. **كيتان**
 Warrant, surety. **كيتانة**
 Saturn (planet). **كيتوان**
 The book of Genesis. **سفر التكوين**
 The created beings. **الكائنات**
 Place, spot. **مكان** **چ** **أمكنة** **و أممكن**
 Instead of.
 Place. State, Erudition. **مكانة** **چ** **مكانات**
 Rank.
 To be astonished. **كوه** **ا** **كوتها**
 To press upon a. o. (business). **تكونه** **على**

Kettle-drum. Square **كوسات** **چ** **كوسات** P
 (carpenter's instrument).
 † Small gourd, (un. **كوساة**) **كوسا** **چ**
 cucumber. Small vegetable marrow.
 Thin-bearded, **كوسى** (**كوتس** **چ** **for**)
 beardless.
 Dense (plant). Heaped up (sand). **كوسا** **چ** **كوسا**
 Chisel for stones. **كوسس** **چ** **مكوسس**
 † To be active in (work). **كاش** **ه** **كوتش** **في**
 † To make up (things). **كوتش** **ه**
 † Diligence, activity. **كوتش**
 † Detachment, troop. **كاشة** **و كوتش**
 To have a prominent wrist-bone. **كوه** **ه** **كوتها**
 To luxate the cubitus with (a blow). **كوتها** **ب**
 † To stop the bleeding of (a wound) with hot oil. **كوتها** **ه**
 To have the cubitus luxated. **تكونه**
 † To be fomented with oil.
 Extremity of the radius, cubitus, wrist-bone. † Elbow. **كوتها** **و كوه** **چ** **أكوتها**
 Prominence, distortion of the cubitus. **كوتها**
 Having a prominent or luxated wrist. **كوتها** **چ** **كوتها**
 To sew up (leather). **كاف** **ه** **كوتها**
 To shear (leather). To form the letter **ك**. To go to Cufa. **كوتها** **ه**
 To assemble (people). **تكونون** **تكونون** **و كوتها**
 The letter **ك**. **الكاف**
 Cufa (town in the province of Bagdad). **كوتها**
 Mound of sand. **كوتها** **و كوتها** **و كوتها** **و كوتها**
 Thicket of reeds, trees. **كوتها** **و كوتها**
 Cufic writing. **كوتها**
 The grammarians of Cufa. **الكوفيين**
 Head-shawl. **كوتها**
 Star. **كوتها** **چ** **كوتها**
 To throng (people). **كوتها** **ه** **كوتها**
 To assault, to crush a. o. **كوتها** **على**
 Papyrus (plant). **كوتها** **و كوتها**
 † Queen (at cards). **كوتها**
 To heap up (earth, stones). **كوتها** **ه** **كوتها**

- ♦ To bag a. th. هَكَيْس
 To vie in sagacity with. كَانَيْس
 To beget sagacious children. أَصَاسُ إِكَاثَةٍ وَأَحْيَاسُ إِحْيَاسَا
 To affect shrewdness. تَهَكَيْس
 Intelligence, skill. هَكَيْس وَرِيَاةَ
 Purse, membrane of the foetus. Bag. ♦ Hair-glove for rubbing in a bath. رَيْكِيَسٌ ۞ أَكْيَاسٌ وَرَيْكِيَتَةٌ
 In order to, under the plea of. انْ عَلَى رَيْكِيَسِ
 ♦ At his own expense. عَلَى كَيْبِهِ
 Sagacious. شَرِيفٌ ۞ أَكْيَاسٌ وَرَيْكِيَسٌ ۞ مُهَكَيْسٌ
 Shrewd.
 Pretty, nice. هَكَيْسٌ
 Treachery. خَيْبَانٌ
 More clever, shrewder. أَكْيَاسٌ مَر رَيْكِيَسِي وَرَيْكِيَسِي ۞ رَيْكِيَسٌ
 Prettier, nicer. أَكْيَاسٌ
 Begetting acute sons (woman). مَهَكَيْسٌ ۞ مَهَكَيْسَةٌ
 Waiter, rubber in a bath. مَهَكَيْسٌ وَرَيْكِيَسِي
 To walk quickly. كَاسٌ ۞ كَيْبٌ ۞ كَيْبٌ ۞ كَيْبٌ
 To eat alone. To eat much. - الطَّعَامِ
 To be deterred from. - عَنِ
 To treat (an affair). كَايَيْسٌ
 Avarice, sordidness. كَيْبٌ
 To be deterred from. كَاءٌ ۞ كَيْبٌ ۞ كَيْبَةٌ ۞ كَيْبَةٌ
 Faint-hearted. كَايَمٌ وَكَاءٌ ۞ كَاءَةٌ
 To cut a. th. كَايٌ ۞ كَيْبٌ ۞ كَيْبٌ
 To give a shape to. كَيْبٌ
 ♦ To enliven, to divert a. o. كَيْبٌ
 To assume a shape. ♦ To make merriment. تَكَيْبٌ
 How? Like, as. كَيْبٌ
 How dost thou do? كَيْبٌ خَالِكٌ
 I shall act as thou. كَيْبٌ تَضَمُّرٌ أَضَمُّرٌ
 ♦ Well-being, enjoyment. Caprice, humour. كَيْبٌ
 ♦ As it pleases him. عَلَى كَيْبِهِ
 Howsoever. كَيْبًا
 Qualification, mode of entity. ♦ Pleasure-party. كَيْبِيَّةٌ ۞ كَيْبِيَّةٌ
 Piece of cloth. كَيْبَةٌ ۞ كَيْبٌ
 Egg. هَكَيْسٌ - كَيْبَةٌ ۞ كَيْبِيَّةٌ
 Small egg. هَكَيْسَةٌ ۞ كَيْبِيَّةٌ

- To cauterise a. o. To sting a. o. (scorpion). كَوِيٌّ ۞ كَيْبَةٌ
 He gazed at him. هَكَيْسٌ
 ♦ To iron (linen). كَوِيٌّ
 To insult a. o. كَوِيٌّ
 To feel a burning pain. كَوِيٌّ
 To be cauterised. كَوِيٌّ
 To ask to be cauterised. كَوِيٌّ
 Cauterisation. ♦ Ironing. كَوِيٌّ
 ♦ Lunar-caustic. كَوِيٌّ
 Insolent. كَوِيٌّ
 ♦ Female ironer of linen. كَوِيَّةٌ
 Hot iron for branding. ♦ Iron for linen. كَوِيٌّ ۞ كَوِيٌّ ۞ كَوِيٌّ
 ♦ Iron for linen. كَوِيٌّ
 * كيا - كاء - كاءى ۞ كَيْبَةٌ ۞ كَوِيٌّ
 To shy from. كَوِيٌّ
 To deter a. o. أَصَاسٌ
 Faint-hearted, cowardly. كَوِيٌّ ۞ كَوِيٌّ
 In order that. كَوِيٌّ
 Lest. كَوِيٌّ
 In order that. كَوِيٌّ
 To cram (a bag). كَوِيٌّ - كَيْبَةٌ
 To pack a. th. كَوِيٌّ
 So and so, thus and thus. كَوِيٌّ
 To penetrate into a. th. (sword). كَوِيٌّ ۞ كَوِيٌّ ۞ كَوِيٌّ
 To destroy a. o. أَصَاسٌ
 To exert o.'s self, to strive. To shift, to plot, to be artful. كَوِيٌّ ۞ كَوِيٌّ
 To vomit. To yield fire (flint). كَوِيٌّ
 To circumvent, to ensnare a. o. وَكَانِيَّةٌ
 To be obstinate, rancorous. كَوِيٌّ
 To lay snares to a. o. كَوِيٌّ
 To be ensnared. كَوِيٌّ
 Deceit, shift. War. Vomit. ♦ Rancour. كَوِيٌّ ۞ كَوِيٌّ
 Stratagem, wile, shift. كَوِيٌّ
 To raise the tail in running (horse). كَوِيٌّ
 Blacksmith's bellows. كَوِيٌّ ۞ كَوِيٌّ ۞ كَوِيٌّ
 His lordship (title of a Greek bishop). كَوِيٌّ
 To be intelligent, shrewd (child). كَوِيٌّ ۞ كَوِيٌّ ۞ كَوِيٌّ
 To outwit a. o. هَكَيْسٌ
 To render a. o. clever, shrewd. كَوِيٌّ ۞ كَوِيٌّ

- † Vessel for measuring. کینتہ † کینتہ
 Measure of two mudds.
 Measuring. Fee of a measurer. کینتہ
 Rubbish, waste. کینل و کینول
 Rear-rank of fighters. Coward. کینول
 Grain-measurer. کینال
 Measure for grain. مکیال و مکیالہ † مکیال و مکیالہ
 Alchemy. Chemistry. G کیمیا و کیمیا
 Alchemist. Chemist. کیمی و کیمیاوی
 Chemical.
 To submit to. † کان † کینتا و اشتگان ل
 To humble a. o. اضعان †
 To be sad, grieved. اضعان
 Adversity. State, condition. کینتہ
 Quina, quinine. † کینا
 To smell the breath † کماہ † کینہا †
 of.
 Unskilful, awkward. کسپہ

- † To † کال † کینلا و مکیلا و کینل † ه
 measure (grain). To weigh (coins).
 To measure a. th. for † ه † ول † -
 a. o.
 To compare a. th. with. † ه † -
 This food is not † ه † کینلانی
 sufficient for me.
 To give no fire (steel). † کال † کینلا
 To measure for a. o. To † کال † کینل † ه
 requite a. o.
 To keep on the rear (soldier). † کینل
 To quarrel together. To par- † کینل
 take a. th. together.
 To receive measured † اضعان † من † وعلی
 corn from.
 Measure for grain about † کینل † † اکتیال
 3 1/2 gallons. Fragments of a flint.
 † Contents of a measure. Measure
 of 6 mudds.

ل

- Especially, above all. لا سيبت
 To shine, to be bright لا سيبت
 (star). To blaze (fire). To undulate
 (mirage). لا سيبت
 Pearl. لؤلؤ
 A pearl. A wild cow. لؤلؤة
 Pearl-like colour. لؤلؤي ولؤلؤان
 Art of setting pearls. لؤلؤة
 Exultation, complete joy. Light لا
 of a lamp. لا
 Seller of pearls. - ولائيل ولاءيل
 Standing up, upright. لا ياب - ملبث
 To urge, to importune لا ياب a لا ياب *
 a. o.
 To sadden, to discard لا ياب a لا ياب *
 a. o.
 To eat becomingly. لا ياب a لا ياب العطار
 To send a. o. to- لا ياب - الأوك a إلى *
 wards.
 Message, mission. ملائكة وملائكة
 ملائكة وملائكة ملائكة وملائكة
 Messenger. Angel.
 To dress (a wound). لا ياب a لا ياب ه
 To solder, to close up (a rent, a
 hole). To furnish (an arrow) with
 feathers.
 To accuse a. o. of villainies. لا ياب -
 To repair لا ياب ولا ياب ولا ياب ه ه
 a. th. To better, to consolidate
 a. th.
 To be low-born. لا ياب وملائكة ولا ياب
 To be avaricious.
 To suit a. o. (food, climate). لا ياب ه
 To be adapted to. To agree with
 a. o.
 To make peace between. لا ياب -
 To have low-born sons. To act
 meanly. لا ياب
 To be mended, لا ياب وملائكة والملائكة
 soldered. To be corrected, bettered.
 To heal (wound). To stick toge-
 ther; to coalesce, to unite together.
 To put on a breast-plate. لا ياب
 To have an ungenerous father. لا ياب -
- Particle used as a corroborative. لا
 Indeed the Lord لا ياب لا ياب
 hearkens to my prayer.
 As thou livest! لا ياب
 Had he not repented, لا ياب لا ياب
 he would have surely perished.
 Used instead of لا with the affixed
 pronouns.
 To me, to us, to thee, لا ياب لا ياب
 thee, to him, to you.
 Preposition expressing possession, لا ياب *
 attribution, design. To, for.
 Glory be to God! لا ياب
 It is to thee to decide the لا ياب
 affair.
 I have no gold coin. لا ياب
 He came up to our rescue. لا ياب
 Before the Aorist لا ياب is used as a con-
 junction, to express the aim, inten-
 tion, order. That, in order to.
 I have come لأصرك لأن أصرك
 in order to show thee regard.
 He must write. لا ياب لا ياب
 Because. لا ياب
 Because. لا ياب
 Why? لا ياب
 Lest, lest he, that لا ياب لا ياب
 he may not.
 Till now, not yet. لا ياب
 Why? On what account? لا ياب
 Why? لا ياب
 Adverb of negation: no, not at لا ياب *
 all. Not (with nouns and verbs).
 Zeyd is come, not Amr. لا ياب لا ياب
 Is used instead of لا ياب.
 There is no good in him. لا ياب
 Do not do it. لا ياب
 He came without speaking. لا ياب
 He shall not depart to لا ياب
 day.
 He came to me, but لا ياب لا ياب
 did not ask me anything.
 Be always happy! لا ياب
 Even not, nor. لا ياب

Upper part of the breast. لبة ب لبات
 Loving her husband (woman).
 Upper part of the breast. لبيب ب اليباب
 Breast-girth of a horse. Fine sand scattered on the ground.
 He is in easy circumstances. هو في تيب رخي
 Small quantity of fodder. لبيب
 There is no harm. لبيب لبيب
 Pure, stainless (nobility). لبيب
 Fine flour. Garb of a warrior. لبيابة
 Veins of the heart. تينات اليب
 Gifted with a sound judgment. Assiduous, persevering. لبيب ب اليباب
 Collar. Garment covering the upper part of the breast. تلبيب ب تلبيب
 Having a breast-girth (horse). ملب ب ملب
 Gifted with a sound judgment. ملبوب
 To fondle (her child : mother). To lick (her young one : ewe). ملب ب
 To scatter (people). To prate. تلب ب
 Kind, meek. تلب وتلب
 Dolichos lablab, bindweed. Convolvulus. تلباب
 Speedwell (plant). تلباب الملبوب
 Toasted chickpeas. تلباب Te
 Pipe, conduit. Sink-hole. Stairs in spiral. Screw; pegs. Tap, spout. Metal-spring. لوب ب ب لوباب
 Spiral. لوب ب
 To milk (a ewe) for the first time. لوب ب لوب ب
 To boil (biestings). لوب ب
 To give to a. o. (biestings). لوب ب
 To suck (his mother : lamb). لوب ب واشتلبا ب
 Biestings. لوب ب
 Lioness. لوب ب واشتلبا ب
 Carp-fish ; gold-fish. لوب ب واشتلبا ب
 To abide, to tarry in (a place). لوب ب واشتلبا ب
 He was not long before doing it. ما كبت ان فعل
 To delay a. o. in. لوب ب واشتلبا ب
 To find a. o. slow. لوب ب واشتلبا ب

To betake ungenerous sons-in-law.
 Repaired, arranged. Feathered (arrow). لوب ب
 Peace, concord, agreement. لوب ب
 Equal, alike. لوب ب
 Equal. لوب ب (m. f.)
 Meanness of temper. Avarice. لوب ب
 Need, want, thing necessary. لوب ب
 Feathers of an arrow. لوب ب
 Breast-plate. لوب ب
 Agricultural implements. Plough. لوب ب
 Furniture of a house. Tale-bearer. لوب ب
 Vile, ignoble. لوب ب
 Avaricious. لوب ب
 Excusing base people. لوب ب
 O villain! لوب ب
 Wearing a coat of mail. لوب ب
 Becoming, convenient. Fit, suitable. لوب ب
 Convenience. لوب ب
 Repaired. United, collected. لوب ب
 To be slow. لوب ب
 To fall into distress. لوب ب
 To be distressed. لوب ب
 Hardship, trouble. لوب ب
 To stop in (a place). لوب ب
 To wound a. o. in the breast. لوب ب
 To shell (a nut). لوب ب
 To put a breast-strap to (a horse). لوب ب
 To be gifted with a pe- netrative mind. To be kind-hearted. لوب ب
 To become pulpy (grain). لوب ب
 To tuck up o.'s clothes. and grasp a. o. by the collar. To strike a. o. on the upper part of the chest. لوب ب
 To have pulpy grain (corn). لوب ب
 To happen to a. o. (event). لوب ب
 To tuck up o.'s clothes. لوب ب
 To gird o.'s self for (fight). لوب ب
 Assiduous to. لوب ب
 Heart ; middlepart. Fruit-stone. Core, pulp of a fruit. Crum of bread. Fecula. لوب ب
 Heart, mind, intelligence. لوب ب
 Pith, quintessence, choice part. لوب ب

be leafy (plant). ♦ To be pressed, crammed (bag).

Wool. لَبْد

He possesses nothing *lit* : he has no hair nor wool. مَالَهُ سَيْدٌ وَلَا لَبْدٌ

Matted (hair). لَبْدٌ

Sedentary, remaining at home. وَابِدٌ وَأَبْدٌ

Last of Lokman's seven eagles. لَبْدٌ

Wool, hair pressed and rolled together. Felt. لَبْدٌ جِ نُبُودٌ وَالْبَادُ، وَنَبْدَةٌ جِ لَبْدٌ

Mane of a horse, of a lion. لَبْدَةٌ جِ لَبْدٌ
♦ Felt-cap.

Pad, saddle-felt. لَبْدٌ وَأَبْدَةٌ جِ لَبْدٌ

He never stays at home. لَا يَجِيفُ لَبْدُهُ

Numerous flocks, extensive property. مَالٌ أَبْدٌ وَأَبْدٌ وَلَا بَدٌ

Felt-cap. لَبْدَةٌ

Lurking. Lion. لَبْدٌ

Manufacturer of felt. لَبْدٌ

Tick. worm. لَبْدٌ

Fodder-bag. Small bag. لَبْدٌ

Quail (bird). لَبْدٌ وَلَبْدَى وَلَبْدَى

Sticking to (his horse). مُلْبِدٌ عَلَى

To strike, to revile a. o. لَبْدٌ لَبْرًا

To eat greedily. هـ

To confuse a. th. To render a. th. dubious. لَبْسٌ لَبْسًا

To put on (a garment). لَبَسَ لَبْسًا

To clothe o.'s self. ♦ To attire o.'s self.

To enjoy a long time the society of. لَبَسَ دَهْرًا

To conceal a. th. To confuse a. th. To dress a. o. لَبَسَ هـ

To interfere in (a business), لَبَسَ هـ

To know a. o. intimately. سـ

To cover a. th. أَلْبَسَ هـ

To clothe a. o. with (a garment). سـ هـ

To clothe o.'s self with. To interfere in (an affair). تَلَبَّسَ بـ

To be confused, dubious, ambiguous to a. o. (affair). اِلْتَبَسَ عَلَى

Confusion, dubiousness, ambiguousness. اِلْتَبَسَ وَأَلْبَسَ وَالتَّبَاسُ

Clothes, garment. اِلْتَبَسَ جِ اِلْتَبَاسٌ

Dress. Confusion. اِلْتَبَاسٌ جِ اِلْتَبَاسٌ وَالتَّبَاسُ

♦ Tight drawers.

Delay. Tarrying, sojourning. لَبِثٌ وَلَبِثٌ وَلَبَاتٌ

Tarrying, staying. لَبِثٌ وَلَا بَثٌ

Delay. Short stay. لَبِثَةٌ

Promiscuous company. لَبِثَةٌ جِ لَبَاثٌ

He felled him on the ground. لَبَّحَ لَبْحًا بِهُ الْأَرْضَ

To strike a. o. with (a stick). سـ بـ

He was prostrated on the earth. لَبَّحَ بِهِ

Grappling iron. لَبِثَةٌ وَلَبِثَةٌ جِ لَبِثٌ وَلَبِثٌ

To become old. لَبِثَ لَبِثًا، وَلَبِثَ وَأَلْبَحَ

Decrepit old man. لَبِثٌ

To beat, to strike a. o. لَبَّحَ لَبْحًا

To be fleshy (body). لَبَّحَ لَبْحًا

♦ To bruise a. o. with blows. لَبَّحَ

To apply a poultice. لَبَّحَ مَلَابِخَةً وَلَبَّحَ سـ

To slap a. o. on the face. لَبَّحَ

To perfume o.'s self. ♦ To be bruised with blows. لَبَّحَ

♦ Poultice, cataplasm. لَبَّحَةٌ جِ لَبَّحَاتٌ

Acacia mimosa : acacia. لَبَّحَةٌ وَ لَبَّحٌ

Fleshy. لَبِيبٌ

Vesicle of musk. لَبِيبَةٌ

To stick to (the ground). To squat on the ground (man). لَبْدٌ لَبْدًا، وَأَلْبَدُ بـ

To dwell in (a place). وَابِدٌ وَأَبْدٌ، وَأَبْدَةٌ

To pad, to felt the opening of a sword-sheath. لَبْدٌ لَبْدًا، وَابْدٌ هـ

To mat, to felt (hair, wool). To felt a. th. ♦ To cram a. th. To ram (the earth). To spy a. o. وَابْدٌ هـ وَهـ

To cleave to (the earth : dew). لَبْدٌ

To lay (dust : rain). لَبْدٌ

To patch, to mend a. th. وَابْدٌ هـ

To wad (a saddle). أَلْبَدُ هـ

To put a felt-cloth on (a horse). سـ

To stick a. th. to. هـ بـ

To put forth soft hair (camel). أَلْبَدُ

To become compact (earth). To be felted entangled (wool, hair). To be felted (wool). ♦ To lurk. لَبَّحَ

To be commingled (leaves). To لَبَّحَ

Imbroglia, complicated (case). **لَبَنٌ وَلَبَنَةٌ**
 Entangled (affair). **لَبَنٌ**
 Mouthful. \diamond Perplexity. **لَبَنَةٌ**
 Party of men. **لَبَنَةٌ وَلَبَنَةٌ**
 Food made of dates and butter or of flour and fresh cheese. **لَبَنَةٌ**
 Entangled. \diamond Busy, anxious. **مَلْتَبَنٌ وَمَلْتَبُونٌ**
 To have the udders filled with milk (ewe). * **لَبَنٌ أ لَبَنٌ**, وَأَلْبَنُ
 To give to a. o. milk to drink. **لَبَنٌ أ لَبَنٌ** δ
 To strike a. o. with. **ب س ب**
 To make bricks with clay and straw. **لَبَنٌ**
 He treated the affair in council. **الْمَجْلِسِ**
 To have much milk. To prepare a porridge of bran, milk and honey. **أَلْبَنٌ**
 To be slow, to be late. **تَلْبَنٌ**
 To suck milk. **الْبَتِينِ**
 To ask for milk. **إِسْتَلْبَنُ**
 Milk. Sour milk. Curd. **لَبَنٌ** π **أَلْبَانٌ**
 Raw bricks of (un) clay and straw. \diamond Unburnt bricks. **لَبَنٌ وَلَبَنٌ وَلَبَنٌ (أَلْبَنَةٌ)**
 Galactite. **حَجَرُ اللَّبَنِ**
 White clay. **لَبَنُ الْعَدْرَاءِ**
 Cream-cheese. **لَبْنَةٌ**
 Meat-balls prepared with sour milk. **لَبْنَةٌ** \diamond
 Breast; middle of the breast. **لَبَانٌ**
 Sucking of milk. \square Rope for towing. **لَبَانٌ**
 Olibanum, gum-resin used as frankincense. **لَبَانٌ**
 Pitch-resin; depilatory. **لَبَانٌ شَامِيٌّ**
 \diamond Magnesia, Epsom salt. **لَبَانُ الْعَدْرَاءِ**
 Affair, business, cares. **لَبَانَةٌ** π **لَبَانَاتٌ** وَ **لَبَانٌ**
 Mount Lebanon. **أَلْبَانٌ**
 Lebanese, from Lebanon. **أَلْبَانِيٌّ**
 Rich in milk. **لَبَانٌ** π **أَلْبَانُونَ**
 Udder, teats. **أَلْبَانٌ**
 Fond of milk. **لَبَانٌ** وَ **أَلْبَانُونَ**
 Milch-ewe. **لَبْنَةٌ** وَ **أَلْبَانَةٌ**, وَ **لَبُونٌ** وَ **لَبُونَةٌ** π **لَبَانٌ** وَ **لَبَنٌ**
 Storax. **أَلْبَنٌ**
 Benzoin-gum. **عَسَلُ اللَّبْنِيِّ**

Modesty, honest shame. **أَلْبَانُ الشُّعْرَى**
 Way of dressing. Costume, dress. **لَبْنَةٌ**
 Clothing. Breast-plate. **أَلْبَانٌ**
 Threadbare (garment). Alike, equal. **لَبْنٌ**
 Ambiguousness. \diamond Coat, layer. **أَلْبَانٌ**
 Hypocrite, dissembler. **أَلْبَانٌ**
 He came feigning to be heedless. **جَاءَ لَابَسًا أَدْنِيُو**
 Having or wearing many clothes. **أَلْبَانٌ**
 Clothing. **مَلْبَسٌ** π **مَلَابِسٌ**
 He has no pride. **إِنَّ فِيهِ لَمَأْيَسًا**
 Clothes, clothing. **مَلْبَسٌ** π **مَلَابِسٌ**
 \square Mad, bigot. **مَلْبَسٌ**
 Ambiguous, confused (case). **مَلْبَسٌ**
 \diamond Sweetmeats, comfits. **مَلْبَسٌ**
 Equivocal, confused, dubious. **مَلْبَسٌ** وَ **مَلْتَبَسٌ**
 \diamond To pick up a. th. To pack off. \square To make a dam. **لَبَسٌ** \diamond
 Clothes, luggage. People of various tribes. **لَبَسٌ** \diamond
 Brushwood bundles of reeds for a dam. **لَبَسٌ** \square
 He threw him on the ground. * **لَبَسَ** \square **أَلْبَسًا** π **بِهِ الْأَرْضَ**
 To be overthrown. **لَبَسَ** π **بِهِ**
 \diamond To kick. **لَبَسَ** π **وَ** **أَلْبَسَ**
 To gallop (camel). **لَبَسَ** π **وَ** **تَلَبَسَ** وَ **الْتَبَسَ** (mel).
 To be confounded. **تَلَبَسَ** وَ **الْتَبَسَ**
 Gallop. **أَلْبَسَةٌ**
 A kick. **أَلْبَسَةٌ**
 Went to kick. **أَلْبَسَ**
 To soften a. th. * **لَبَسَ** \square **لَبْنًا**, وَ **لَبَسَ** π **بِهِ**
 To be intelligent, sagacious, skilful, able. **لَبَسَ** \square **لَبْنًا**, وَ **لَبَسَ** π **بِهِ**
 To suit a. o. (clothes). **ب و ل**
 \diamond To adorn, to embellish a. th. **لَبَسَ** π **بِهِ**
 Elegance in dress. Skilfulness, skill, dexterity. **أَلْبَانَةٌ** وَ **أَلْبَانَةٌ**
 Skilful, dexterous, able. **أَلْبَانٌ** وَ **أَلْبَانَةٌ**
 Softened. \diamond Embellished. **أَلْبَانٌ**
 To mix a. th. * **لَبَسَ** \square **لَبْنًا**, وَ **لَبَسَ** π **بِهِ**
 To confuse, to entangle (an affair). **أَلْبَسَ** \square **لَبْنًا**
 \diamond To involve, to entangle a. o. in. **أَلْبَسَ** \square **لَبْنًا**
 To hold unbecoming talks. **أَلْبَسَ**
 To be entangled (affair). **أَلْبَسَ** \square **لَبْنًا**

To cast fierce looks at. لثق به بصرو
 To be hungry. لثيقه
 Intelligent. لثيق ولا يجره ولا يجره ولا يجره
 Starved. لثيقان من الشح
 To strike a. o. with the fist. لثق ز لثقا
 To cuff, to box a. o. لثق لثقا
 To strike a. o. لثق لثقا
 To shoot (an arrow). ه
 Wound. لثق
 Hedge-hog. لثق - لثقة
 The Latin church (opp. to the Eastern). The Latins. لثق (un. لثقيني)
 لثق - لثق مر اللثاقين والبراري والبراري
 F. of لثق. Who. لثق
 Diminutive of لثق. لثقا والثلثا
 Misfortune. لثق والثلثا
 To be continuous (rain). لثق وألثق
 To remain in (a place). لثق وألثق
 To importune a. o. لثق وألثق على
 Dew. لثق
 To be weak, feeble. لثقت
 To speak indistinctly. لثق - لثق
 To roll a. o. along in (the dust). لثق في
 To urge upon. لثق على
 To waver in. لثقت في
 Let us quiet. لثقوا بنا
 To roll o.'s self in (the dust). لثقت في
 Weak, irresolute. لثقت ولثقت
 To lap a. th. (dog). لثق لثقا ه
 To set (furniture) in order. لثق ز لثقا ه
 Travellers at rest. لثقة
 To tap a. o. slightly. لثقت ز لثقت
 Inner part of the lips near the roots of the teeth. لثقة
 To pronounce r thickly. لثق لثقا
 To mispronounce letters. لثق لثقا
 Mispronunciation of the letter r. لثق ولثقة
 Mouth. لثقة
 Mispronouncing the letter r. لثق مر لثقا ه
 To be windless and damp (day). To be moist. To be muddy (ground). لثق لثقا
 To moisten, to wet a. th. لثقت وألثقت ه
 To be moistened. لثقت وألثقت

Fed on milk (horse). لثق
 Bricklayer. لثقان وملثق
 Seller of sour milk. لثقان
 Food made of bran, milk and honey. لثقين ولثقينة
 Milking-vessel. Mould for bricks. ملثق
 Frame of a door, of a window. ملثق
 Food of starch and sugar. ملثق
 Lioness. لثقة
 To answer a call. لثق لثقا
 He undertook the pilgrimage with zeal. لثق بالحق
 Here I am. At thy service. لثق
 They are in perfect harmony. لثقتهم ملثقة
 To bray, to crumble a. th. To tighten, to bind a. o. لثق لثقا ه
 To stir a. th. with. لثق ه ب
 To jabber, to tattle. لثق
 To cleave to. لثق ب
 To conceal the head under the wings (bird). لثق
 Gossip; tittle-tattle. لثق
 Trifle; nonsense. لثقة
 Goddess of the ancient Arabs. لثق ولثق
 Jabberer. لثقات
 Mixture. Tree-bark crumbled with the fingers. لثقات
 To prate. لثقت
 Perjury, false oath. Tattle. لثقت
 nonsense.
 To hurt a. o. with. لثقت لثقا ه ب
 He struck him on the chest. لثقت في صدره
 To look steadfastly at. لثقت به
 To cleave to. لثقت لثقا ه ب
 To be steady, steadfast in. لثقت في
 To fasten (a housing) upon (a horse). لثقت ه على
 To impose (an affair) upon a. o. لثقت ه على
 To come to blows. لثقت
 To clothe o.'s self in. لثقت ه
 Adhering. Steadfast. لثقت
 Keeping to his house. لثقت
 Old clothes. لثقت
 To strike. a. o. لثقت ه لثقا ه

- To repeat **لَجَجَ** * **لَجَجَ** وتَلَجَجَ لِسَانَهُ بِالْخَلَامِ الحميم
the same words; to stutter.
- To chew a. th., to turn (a morsel) in the mouth. **لَجَجَ** في فيه
- Stammerer. **لَجَجَانٌ**
- To seek the protection of, to take refuge with. **لَجَجَ** إِلَى **لَجَجَ** أ لَجَجَ أ لَجَجًا، وَالشَّجَا إِلَى
- To bequeath (property) exclusively to one heir. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To force to oblige a. o. to. **لَجَجَ** وَأَلْجَا إِلَى
- To defend, to protect a. o. **أَلْجَا** هـ
- He committed his affair to. — Shelter, refuge, protection. **لَجَجَ** وَأَمْرًا إِلَى **لَجَجَ** وَمَأْجَا ج مَلَايِي
- Compulsion, force. **تَلَجَجَةٌ**
- Repairing to; asking protection. **لَجَجِي** وَمُلْتَجِي
- To be disorderly (mob). **لَجَجَا** * **لَجَجَا** أ **لَجَجَا** أ
To roar (sea).
- To yield little or much milk (ewe). **لَجَجَ** هـ لَجُوبَةً، وَلَجَجَ
- Uproar, clamour. Agitation of the sea. **لَجَجَ**
- Clamorous (army). **لَجَجَانٌ**
لَجَجِيَّةٌ وَلَجَجِيَّةٌ وَلَجَجِيَّةٌ ج لَجَجَاتٌ
- Yielding little or much milk (ewe). **لَجَجَ** هـ لَجُوبَةً، وَلَجَجَ
- To graze (cattle). **لَجَجَ** هـ لَجُوبَةً، وَلَجَجَ
- To eat (man). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To take little of. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To importune a. o. with requests. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To incite, to urge a. o. to. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To lick up (a vessel : dog). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To furrow (its retreat : gazelle). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To be enlarged (sides of a well). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To enlarge the sides of (a well). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Hole in the sides of a well. Middle part of a valley. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Threshold of a door. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Side of a door. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To sew (a garment). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To reach the mouth of (a swimmer : water). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Moisture. Mud. **لَجَجَ**
- Moist, wet. Muddy (ground). **لَجَجَ**
- To kiss (the hands, the mouth). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To pound (pebbles) in walking (camels). To wound (a camel's feet : pebbles). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To muffle o.'s self. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Way of putting a muffler. **لَجَجَ**
- A kiss. **لَجَجَ**
- Muffler. **لَجَجَ**
- Bruising, breaking. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Hurt by pebbles (foot). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Muffled. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To exude gum, resin (tree). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To collect gum. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Gum, resin of various trees. Dew. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Uncleanliness of clothes. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Moist. Gummy, resinous (tree). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Gum of the teeth. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Uvula. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- The gingival letters, ث and ذ.
- To insist upon a. th. To quarrel obstinately about. To persevere in. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To importune, to urge a. o. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To cleave to a. o. (cares). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To enter the main sea (ship). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To quarrel obstinately. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To claim a. th. importunately. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To be confused (voices). To be rough, swollen (sea). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- To keep (an oath). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Crowd, large quantity. Main sea, fathomless sea. Depth. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Silver. Mirror. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Confused voices. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Instance, obstinacy. Importunity. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Quarreller, pertinacious. Importuno. **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Expanded and fathomless (sea). **لَجَجَ** هـ
- Importuned, urged. **لَجَجَ** هـ

To be emaciated by old age. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 Conspicuous road. لَحِبٌ، و لَاجِبٌ و لَوَاجِبٌ
 Lean she-camel. لَحِبٌ
 Instrument for barking. Sharpened iron. Slanderer. Holding indecent language. مَلْحَبٌ و مَلْحُوبٌ
 Opened (road). لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 To bark (a stick). لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 To strip a. o. لَحِبٌ
 To strike a. o. with (a stick). لَحِبٌ
 Bark peeled off. لَحِبٌ
 To betake o.'s self towards. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 He smote him with the evil eye لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 To stick fast in (the scabbard : sword); to the finger (ring). لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 To misrepresent (news) to. لَحِبٌ
 To compel a. o. to seek shelter towards. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 To seek shelter towards. لَحِبٌ
 To be closed (door). لَحِبٌ
 Orbit of the eye. لَحِبٌ
 Socket of the eye. Corner of a house. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 Narrow (place). لَحِبٌ
 Refuge, shelter. مَلْحَبٌ و مَلْحُوبٌ
Pl. Narrow places, circumstances.
 To falsify (an event) to a. o. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 To make a niche in the side of a tomb. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 To bury (a corpse). لَحِبٌ
 To dig a grave for. لَحِبٌ
 To deviate, to stray from the right line. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 To act unfairly with. لَحِبٌ
 To defame a. o. لَحِبٌ
 He swerved from the true religion; he became a heretic. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 To deviate towards. لَحِبٌ
 Niche in the side of a tomb. Tomb. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 Deviation. Heterodoxy. لَحِبٌ
 Sloping, slanting (well). لَحِبٌ
 Atheist, naturalist, impugner of religion. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 Dug in the side of a grave (tomb). لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ

To bridle (a horse). لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 To be bridled (horse). لَحِبٌ
 To ask a. o. to bridle a horse. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 Average ground. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 Bit, bridle. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 Place of the bit. Horse's mouth. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 Bridled, checked. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 To mix, to prepare food for (camels). لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 To stop (camel). لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 To walk slowly. لَحِبٌ
 To adhere to. لَحِبٌ
 To stick, to agglutinate. لَحِبٌ
 Leaves made into a paste for camels. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 Party, committee. Commission لَحِبٌ
 Slow (camel). لَحِبٌ (m. f.)
 Silver. لَحِبٌ
 To be close (relationship). لَحِبٌ
 To stick together (eyelids). لَحِبٌ
 To be restive, slack (beast). To give a continuous rain (cloud). لَحِبٌ
 To press (a debtor); to harrass a. o. with requests. To gall (the back of a beast : saddle). لَحِبٌ
 He beseeched instantly. لَحِبٌ
 Close (relationship). لَحِبٌ
 Instance, pertinacity. لَحِبٌ
 Narrow (place). لَحِبٌ
 Asking importunately. Pouring down a continuous rain (cloud). لَحِبٌ
 Galling, wounding (saddle). لَحِبٌ
 To remain motionless in a place. To start, to depart. لَحِبٌ
 Milk-thistle, lady's thistle. لَحِبٌ
 Chief of a tribe. لَحِبٌ
 To follow a highway. لَحِبٌ و لَحِبٌ
 To open (a road). To bark (a stick). To strip (a bone) from its flesh. لَحِبٌ
 To strike a. o. with (the sword). لَحِبٌ
 To leave a mark upon. لَحِبٌ
 To be opened, conspicuous (road). لَحِبٌ

- Outer angle of the eye. **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 Mark under a beast's eye. **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 Upper feathers of an arrow. **لحظ**
Pl. Eyes. **لحظة** \searrow **لحظ**
 Alike, similar. **لحظ**
 Inspector. α Police-officer. **ملاحظ**
 Consideration, remark, observation. **ملاحظة**
 To wrap a. o. δ **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 in a garment.
 To trail a veil, a cloak. To walk **لحظ**
 haughtily.
 To help, to protect a. o. **لحظ** δ
 To wrap a. o. in (bed-sheets). δ **لحظ**
 To accompany a. o. or a. th. δ **لحظ**
 To be importune (beggar). To **لحظ**
 reach the foot of a mountain.
 To wrap o.'s self in (a cloak). **لحظ**
 \diamond To be confined to bed.
 To wrap o.'s self in (a garment, a sheet). **لحظ**
 Foot of a hill. Covering. **لحظ**
 Way of wrapping. **لحظ**
 Sheet, wrapper, cloth. **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 Wife. \diamond Blanket.
 Waist-wrapper. **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 Bed-sheet, blanket.
 \diamond Bed-sheet sewed to a blanket. **لحظ**
 To overtake, to be **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 δ **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 to reach a. o. or a. th.
 To cleave, to a. o. **لحظ**
 To be slender (horse). **لحظ**
 \diamond To dole out a. th. **لحظ**
 To follow a. o. \diamond To intrude **لحظ**
 upon a. o.
 To overtake, to join with a. o. δ **لحظ**
 To annex, to add a. th. to. **لحظ**
 To overtake o. another. To **لحظ**
 come up together. To be adjunct
 (things).
 To come up and stick to. **لحظ**
 To sow an alluvial ground. **لحظ**
 To claim a. th. as a right. **لحظ**
 To become affiliated to. **لحظ**
 Sequel. Dates of second **لحظ**
 quality. Alluvial soil.
 Sheath of a bow. **لحظ**
 Annexion, adjunction, affiliation. **لحظ**
 Connected, adjoined. **لحظ**
- Refuge, shelter. **لحظ**
 To be avaricious. **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 To secrete abundant saliva caused by acidity.
 To swerve from. To give up a. th. **لحظ**
 To contend together in declaiming.
 Avaricious. **لحظ**
 Entanglement, perplexity. **لحظ**
 To eat (the wool : δ **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 worm). To devour (the plants : locusts).
 To lick a. th. **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 lick a. th. \diamond To excoriate (a beast) by rubbing (saddle).
 To give a. th. to lick to a. o. **لحظ** δ **لحظ**
 To send forth sprouts (ground). **لحظ**
 To receive (a due) from. **لحظ**
 α Caterpillar. **لحظ**
 Unfruitful (year). **لحظ**
 Greedy, eat-all. **لحظ**
 Inauspicious. Avaricious. **لحظ**
 Bare, stripped ground. **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 Greedy. Brave. **لحظ**
 Licked. Bared. Lank. **لحظ**
 To undertake (an affair). **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 To give the particulars of (an affair). **لحظ**
 To put a. o. in (a strait). **لحظ** δ **لحظ**
 To be stopped, closed up (needle-eye). **لحظ**
 To compel a. o. to. **لحظ** δ **لحظ**
 To stick to. **لحظ** δ **لحظ**
 Mishap, ill-luck, perplexity. **لحظ**
 Straited, narrow. **لحظ**
 Shelter, refuge. **لحظ**
 To look **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 δ **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 sideways at a. o.
 To consider, **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 to observe a. o. or a. th. attentively. To watch o. another.
 To be adherent to. **لحظ**
 To have a mutual relation (things). **لحظ**
 Look from the **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 angle of the eye, side-glance.
 A glance; twinkling of **لحظ** \searrow **لحظ**
 the eye; moment.

- Butcher. Meat-seller. **لَحْمَار**
 Union, alliance, connexion. **إِلْتِمَام**
 Having, giving meat. **لَوْاجِم** **لَوْاجِم**
 Carnivorous, flesh-eating (animal). **لَوْاجِم**
 Fleishy, pulpous. Slaughtered. **لَوْاجِم**
 Fed upon meat. Sort of cloth. **مَلْحَم**
 Allied to a tribe. Captive. **مَلْحَم**
 Slaughter; fight. **مَلْحَم** **مَلْحَم**
 ♦ Slaughter-house. **مَلْحَم**
 Well twisted (rope). **مَلْحَم**
 Affecting the flesh only (wound). **مَلْحَم**
 To speak Arabic incorrecly. **لَحْنًا** **لَحْنًا** **لَحْنًا** **لَحْنًا** **لَحْنًا** **لَحْنًا**
 To incline to. **لَحْنًا** **لَحْنًا**
 To speak to a. o. unintelligibly. **لَحْنًا**
 To be intelligent. **لَحْنًا**
 To understand (a word). **لَحْنًا**
 To point out barbarisms to a. o. **لَحْنًا**
 He modulates his voice in reading. **لَحْنًا**
 To repeat a. th. to a. o. **لَحْنًا**
 To make a. o. to understand a. th. **لَحْنًا**
 Sound, melody. **لَحْنًا**
 Musical note; accent, tone of the voice. Tune, modulation. Way of speaking. Value, import of words. Incorrect speaking, barbarism. **لَحْنًا**
 Art of music, harmony. **لَحْنًا**
 Intelligence. **لَحْنًا**
 Intelligent. **لَحْنًا**
 Speaking incorrecly. **لَحْنًا**
 Mispronouncing, canting. Pointing out incorrec speaking. **لَحْنًا**
 More intelligent. **لَحْنًا**
 Modulated sound. **لَحْنًا**
 Speaking incorrecly. **لَحْنًا**
 To peel off the inner bark of (a tree). **لَحْنًا**
 To revile a. o. **لَحْنًا**
 To cover a. o. with shame (God). **لَحْنًا**
 To quarrel, to contend with. **لَحْنًا**
 To commit a blameworthy action. **لَحْنًا**
- Date of second quality. **لَحْمًا**
 Overtaking, joining. **لَحْمًا**
 Additional. Appendix, supplement. Postscript. **لَحْمًا**
 To stick, to cleave to. **لَحْمًا**
 To joint into each other (vertebrae). **لَحْمًا**
 To lick (honey). **لَحْمًا**
 Kind of lizard. **لَحْمًا**
 Narrow-passes. **لَحْمًا**
 To close up; to consolidate a. th. To solder (metal). **لَحْمًا**
 To smite a. o. with (the sword). **لَحْمًا**
 To feed a. o. on meat. **لَحْمًا**
 To butcher (a man). **لَحْمًا**
 To be fleshy. **لَحْمًا**
 To be fond of meat. **لَحْمًا**
 To be killed, slaughtered. **لَحْمًا**
 To stick to (a place). **لَحْمًا**
 To join, to solder a. th. with. **لَحْمًا**
 To ally together through marriage. **لَحْمًا**
 To have much meat. To be rich in grain (corn-crops). To be slack (beast). **لَحْمًا**
 He allowed him to blacken the character of. **لَحْمًا**
 To weave (a staff). To compose (a poem). **لَحْمًا**
 Do perform what thou hast begun. **لَحْمًا**
 To kill one another. **لَحْمًا**
 To coalesce. To be repaired. To cicatrize (wound). **لَحْمًا**
 To be desperate (fight). **لَحْمًا**
 To be broad (way). **لَحْمًا**
 To follow (a high road). **لَحْمًا**
 To be surrounded by fighters. **لَحْمًا**
 Flesh, meat; pulp of a tree. **لَحْمًا**
 Beef, pork, mutton. **لَحْمًا**
 Piece of meat, of flesh. **لَحْمًا**
 Warp, woof of cloth. Hawk's portion of the game. **لَحْمًا**
 Kindred. **لَحْمًا**
 Soldering. **لَحْمًا**

To stink (person). To be rotten (walnut). **أَلْعَنَ** a لَعْنًا *
 Uncircumcised. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Stinking. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To inject a medicine through the nostrils of. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To chatter. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To befriend, to court a. o. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To backbite a. o. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To incite a. o. to. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To eat sops. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Sop. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Sauff-medicine. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Jabberer. Having the mouth distorted. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Having one knee bigger than the other (camel). **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To quarrel, to contend violently with. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To withhold, to hinder a. o. from. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To administer (a medicine) to (a child) through the corner of the mouth. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To prepare (a draught). **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To contend, to cavil. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To defame, to confound a. o. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To defend a. o. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To turn the head to the right and left in amazement. To be slow. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To swallow a draught through the corner of the mouth. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Sack. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Quarrel, violent dispute. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Quarrelsome, caviller. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Medicine absorbed through the corner of the mouth. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Sides of the neck, of a valley. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 I have no escape from it. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To throw (a stone) at. To slap a. o. with (the hand). **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To shoe (a camel). To repair (a camel's) shoes. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Fat. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Stone for breaking fruit-stones. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *

To wind the part of a turban under the chin. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To revile o. a. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To begin to grow (beard). To let grow the beard. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Chin, under-jaw. Part on which the beard grows. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Inner bark of a tree. Pulp of a fruit. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Beard. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Goat's beard (culinary plant). Salsify. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Maiden-hair. Fern. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Jupiter's beard (plant). **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Meadow-sweet (plant). **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Water-furrow. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Long-bearded. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Relating to the beard. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Reviled. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To speak confusedly, to gabble. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To be entangled (business). **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Mazy, full of thickets and intricate passes (valley). **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Disordered in mind (drunkard). **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To shake a. th. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Kind of perfume. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To disorder, to confuse a. th. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To have fleshy eyelids. To be swollen (eye). **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To extract the pith of. To abridge, to sum up (a question). **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Flesh around the eye. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Flethy, swollen (udder, breast). **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Summing up, short report. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Having fleshy eyelids. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Resume, summary. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To strike a. o. violently. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Thin and white stone. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To cut a. th. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To slap a. o. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 To be entangled in. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Slap. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Languidness, remissness. Inactivity. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *
 Sluggish, remiss. **أَلْعَنَ** م لَعْنًا *

In thy presence, before thee. لَدَيْكَ
 To be sweet, لَذًا لَذًا وَلَذًاذًا *
 pleasing, delightful.
 To find - وَتَلَذُّ وَالتَّلَذُّ هـ وَامْتَلَذَّ هـ
 a. th. delightful; to delight in.
 To delight a. o. لَذًا ذ
 Sweet, agreeable, delightful. لَذًا
 Speaking sweetly. Sleep. لَذًا
 Pleasure, delight. لَذًا * لَذًا
 Sweet, agreeable, لذيد * لَذًا وَلَذًاذًا
 delightful.
 More pleasing, more delightful. أَلَذًا
 Delight, pleasure. مَلَذًا * مَلَذًا
 To be lively, nimble, quick. * لَذَلًا
 Lively, sprightly, speedy. لَذَلًا
 To sip a. th. * لَذِبًا هـ لَذِبًا هـ
 To press, to importune a. o. ذ -
 To burn a. th. (fire). * لَذًا ذ
 To burn (the heart : love).
 He wounded him with the ذ - لِسَانِهِ
 tongue.
 To turn about (person). To blaze تَلَذَّ
 (fire).
 To experience a sharp pain. بِاللَذَّةِ
 Burn. لَذَّةً
 Offensive talk. لَذَّةً * لَذَّةً
 Sarcastic, sharp-tongued. لَذًا
 Sagacious, quick-minded. لَذًا * وَأَوْذَعِي
 Eloquent, disert.
 Lattakieh (Syrian town). * الأَلَذِّيَّةِ
 To please a. o. * كَذِبًا لَذَمًا *
 To stay in (a place). ذ -
 To attach a. o. to. أَلَذَمَ ذ
 To be addicted to. أَلَذِمَ ذ
 Keeping at home. لَذَمًا
 Laudanum. لَذَنَ وَلَذَنَ
 To stick to. * لَذَى ذ
 Who. (s. and pl.) أَلَذِي مَثَ أَلَذَانِ * أَلَذِي
 * لَزَّ ذ لَزًا وَلَزًّا وَتَرَزًّا، وَأَلَزَّ ذ هـ وَهـ
 stick, to fasten a. th. with; to bolt
 (a door) with.
 To be fastened, joined to. تَزَّ ذ
 To constrain a. o. to repair to. ذ - إِلَى
 To spear a. o. ذ - ذ
 To press, to importune a. o. تَزَّ ذ عَلَى
 To give to a. o. a strong cons- تَزَّرَ ذ
 titution (God).
 To cleave to a. o. لَزَّ ذ مَلَاذَةً وَبِلَزَاذِهِ ذ
 (antagonist).

To sting a. o. * لَدَى ذ لَدَى ذ وَتَلَذَا ذ
 (scorpion).
 He pricked him to the ذ - بِعَلِيَّةِ
 quick with words.
 He caused him to be أَلَذَعَهُ الذَّفَرِيَّةَ
 stung by a scorpion.
 Sting, prick, bite. لَذَعَهُ
 Thorn; prick. لَذًا
 Sarcastical, carper. Biting words. لَذَاعَةً
 Stung (by لَدَى ذ لَدَى ذ وَتَلَذَا ذ
 a scorpion).
 Sarcastic people. قَوْمٌ لَدَى ذ لَدَى ذ
 revilers.
 To slap a. o. on the ذ - لَدَى ذ
 face.
 To patch (a garment). ذ - وَتَلَذَّمُ هـ
 To grasp a. o. unremitting- أَلَذَمَ عَلَى
 ly (fever).
 To be rent, worn out (clothes). تَلَذَّمُ
 To be restless, anxious. To ذ -
 beat her face in grief (woman).
 Sound of the falling of a stone. لَدَى
 Honourable relationship. لَدَى
 Patchwork. لَدَى
 Patcher. لَدَى
 Worn out, patched up (garment). لَدَى
 Stone for cracking date- لَدَى ذ وَتَلَذَّمُ
 stones.
 Foolish. ذ -
 The fever. أَلَذَمَ
 To be soft, tender, لَذِيَّةً وَتَلَذِيَّةً
 pliable.
 To soften a. th. To moisten ذ -
 (a garment).
 To procrastinate, to linger in. ذ - فِي
 To apologise to a. o. for (a ذ -
 delay). To delay (his rider : horse).
 At; in لَدَى ذ لَدَى ذ وَتَلَذَى ذ وَتَلَذَى ذ
 the presence of.
 He possesses wealth. لَدَى ذ مَالًا
 He came in his name. ذ - مِنْ لَدَى ذ
 At our place; at our hands. لَدَى ذ
 For our part. ذ - مِنْ لَدَى ذ
 Softness, suppleness of ذ - لَدَى ذ
 the body.
 Limber, supple, pliant. ذ - لَدَى ذ وَتَلَذَى ذ
 To be coeval, con- ذ - أَلَذَى ذ
 temporaneous.
 At, in the presence of. لَدَى ذ

- To make a. th. sharp- لسن ولسن وألسن هـ
pointed.
- To contend in words with. لآسن هـ
- To relate to a. o. (the words) of. ألسن هـ
- He lent him a suckling. هـ الفصيل
- To blaze (fire). تلسن
- لسان (m. f.) هـ الألسنة وألسنة ولسن
Language. Tongue. Epistle, letter.
- Tongue of a balance. ميزان
- Spokesman of a tribe. القوم
- Tongue-shaped flame. النار
- Language in action. State speaking by itself. الحال
- Wild bugloss. Borage (plants). الثور
- Plantago major, arnogloussum*, -
larger plantain. الخمل
- Lion's tail (plant). الشيم
- Plantain (plant). القمل
- Honey-wort (plant). العصفور
- Seed of the ash-tree. المضافر
- Cynoglossum*, hound's tongue (plant). الكلب
- Hart's tongue (plant). الإبل
- On behalf, in the name of. وعن لسان فلان
- Every language is a man .i. e. One, stands for as many men as he knows languages. كل لسان به لسان
- Double-tongued, dissembler. Bilingual. ذو لسانين
- Lingual (letter). لساني
- Eloquent. لسان هـ لسان، وألسن مر لسانا هـ لسان
- Tongue-shaped (sandal). لسان وملسن
- Stone at the entrance of a trap. يلسن
- Liar. ملسون
- To eat greedily. * لسا هـ لسا
- To push, to repel a. o. * لسا هـ لسا
- To be flurried by fear. * لسا هـ لسا
- Flurried, restless. لسا هـ لسا
- To become vile. * لسا هـ لسا
- To destroy, to annihilate a. th. لا يسي هـ لسا
- To be abolished, sacrificed, reduced to nought. تلاسى
- Destruction, abolition, annihilation. ملاحاة وتلاشى
- * لسا هـ لسا وأصا وأصا وأصا وأصا
To be a thief, to practice robbery. وتلصص

- لزون وأزون ومأزون
Obstructed, narrow (place).
- Year of dearth. Strait, critical circumstances. ولزنة هـ لزون
- Distressful (night). لزنة ولزنة ولزنة
- Calamitous (time). لزون
- Broom (shrub). لزان
- To eat a. th. To lick (a vessel). To graze (cattle). * لسا هـ لسا
- To sprout forth (land). لسن
- Sprouts of plants. لسان
- Still, yet, till now. (for the لسان هـ لسان)
- To sting a. o. (bee, scorpion). * لسا هـ لسا
- To lash a. o. with a whip). لسا هـ لسا
- To revile a. o. هـ لسانا
- To lick (honey). لسا هـ لسا
- To stick to. لسا هـ لسا
- He caused him to be stung by a snake. لسانا هـ لسانا
- He bites with his tongue. لسانا هـ لسانا
- A trifle. لسانا هـ لسانا
- To exhaust (the udder : milking). لسانا هـ لسانا
- To lick (honey, a vessel). هـ لسانا
- To sting a. o. (scorpion). * لسانا هـ لسانا
- To sting a. o. in words. لسانا هـ لسانا
- To penetrate into (a country). في لسانا
- To set (people) at variance. لسانا هـ لسانا
- He caused him to be stung by a snake. لسانا هـ لسانا
- Backbiter. لسانا هـ لسانا
- Stung by a scorpion. لسانا هـ لسانا
- To stick to. لسانا هـ لسانا
- To have the lungs parched by thirst (camel). لسانا هـ لسانا
- To stick a. th. to. لسانا هـ لسانا
- To compel a. o. to cleave to. لسانا هـ لسانا
- Intimate companion. لسانا هـ لسانا
- To taste a. th. لسانا هـ لسانا
- To be unable to speak. لسانا هـ لسانا
- To make a. o. to taste a. th. لسانا هـ لسانا
- To make a. o. to understand a. th. لسانا هـ لسانا
- To ask for a. th. لسانا هـ لسانا
- To be eloquent. لسانا هـ لسانا
- To bite a. o. in words. لسانا هـ لسانا

- To oppress, to do violence to a. o. * **ظَمِرَ ز لَظَمَ ه**
- ◆ To join a. th.; to string (beads) with. **ه ب**
- To apply o.'s self to. * **ظَا لَظًا ب**
- To lower (a veil). To close a (door). **ه -**
- To conceal a. th. from. **ظَه ه عن**
- To deny (a right) to. **ه ه عن**
- To conceal a. th. **ه - وَأَظَى عَلَى**
- To be violent in a quarrel. **أَظَى**
- To deny (a debt). **أَظَى وَتَلَطَّفَ ه**
- To veil o.'s self. **إِظَى**
- To be impregnated with. **ب -**
- Necklace of beads. **لَظًا بَ إِظَاظَ**
- Denial of a debt. **لَظَى**
- Prominent rock. **لَظَاظَ وَمَظَاظَ**
- Rogue, rascal. **أَظَى**
- Toothless. **أَظَى**
- Hand-mill. Rolling-pin. Bank of a river. Wound on the pericranium. **مَظَاظَ**
- To cleave * **لَظَا لَظًا وَلَظَى لَظًا ب** to (the ground). To beat a. o. on the back.
- Scarcely curable abscess. Scalp-wound. **لَظَى**
- Pericranium. **مَظَاظَ**
- To clap, to slap a. o. * **لَظَى لَظًا ه**
- To trouble a. o. (affair). To collect a. th. **لَظَى**
- To dash together (waves). **تَلَظَّتْ**
- To clap, to slap o. a. **مَلَظَاظَ**
- Bruised parts. **مَلَظَاظَ**
- To slap a. o. on the back. * **لَظَى لَظًا ه**
- He prostrated him. **بَ -**
- To defile, to splash, to smear a. o. with. * **لَظَى لَظًا وَلَظَى لَظًا ب**
- To sully, to charge a. o. with evil. **ه - لَظَى**
- To be defiled, smeared with. **تَلَظَّنَ ب**
- Small portion. **لَظَى**
- Dirt, filth. **لَظَى**
- Stupid, foolish. **لَظَى بَ لَظَاظَ وَلَظَى**
- To knock a. o. or a. th. To trample heavily upon. * **لَظَى لَظًا ه**
- To cast (a stone) at. **ه ب**
- To be defiled by. **لَظَى ه**
- To dash together (waves). **تَلَظَّتْ**
- To do a. th. stealthily. **لَظَى ه**
- To close (a door). To steal a. th. **لَظَى ه**
- To compact (a building). **تَلَظَّى ه**
- To become a thief. **تَلَظَّى ه**
- ◆ To spy a. o. in secret. **ه - عَلَى**
- To stick, to adhere to. **لَظَى ب**
- لَظَى وَلَظَى بَ لَظَى وَلَظَى**
- Thief, brigand.
- Female thief. **لَظَى لَظَى وَلَظَى لَظَى**
- Nearness of the shoulders, of the teeth. **لَظَى**
- Having narrow shoulders. Close-teethed. **لَظَى مَ لَظًا بَ لَظَى**
- Narrow forehead. **لَظًا**
- Thievishness, brigandage, robbery. **لَظَى لَظَى وَلَظَى**
- Infested by thieves (country). **مَلَظَى**
- To stick to (the scabbard : sword); upon (the finger : ring). * **لَظَى لَظَى فِي**
- To stick to (the bones : skin). **ب -**
- To be narrow. **إِظَى**
- Narrow-pass, strait. **لَظَى بَ لَظَى وَلَظَى**
- Avaricious. **لَظَى**
- Deep and narrow wells. **لَظَى**
- Straight (road). **مَلَظَى**
- Sticking to the scabbard (sword). **لَظَى**
- To dry upon the bones (skin). * **لَظَى لَظَى**
- To dry up (skin). * **لَظَى لَظَى**
- To set (stones) compactly. **لَظَى ه لَظَى**
- To be bright (colour). **ه - لَظَى وَلَظَى وَلَظَى**
- To stick, to glue to. * **لَظَى لَظَى وَلَظَى وَلَظَى**
- To adhere, to be contiguous to. To associate with. **لَظَى لَظَى ه**
- To glue a. th. with. **أَلْظَى ه ب**
- Adherent, companion. **لَظَى وَلَظَى**
- He is always sticking to me. **هَوَ لَظَى وَلَظَى وَلَظَى**
- Plaster, poultice. **لَظَى**
- Adhering. Ally. Adoptive son. **مَلَظَى**
- To insult (a woman). * **لَظَى لَظَى ه**
- To dog, to spy a. o. **ه - لَظَى لَظَى وَلَظَى لَظَى إِلَى**

- ♦ Slight indisposition. حُرْكَة لُطْف
 Thinness, gracefulness. Kindness لُطْفَة
 in words.
 Compliance, agreeable inter- تَمَلُّف
 course. Fondness.
 Thin, delicate. لُطِيفٌ ج لُطَافٌ و لُطَافًا
 Gentle, kind. Witty (word). ♦ Slight
 (disease).
 The Kind One (God). اللُّطِيفُ
 F. Witticism; nicety لُطَافِيَّةٌ ج لُطَافِيَّاتٌ
 of language.
 Parts of the ribs adjacent to لُوطِيفٌ
 the chest.
 Amiable, kind. مُلَاطِفٌ و لُطَافَانٌ
 To slap a. o. * لَطَمَ لُطْمًا و لَطَمَهُ لَطْمًا
 To be slapped. To have a blaze لَطْمٌ
 on the cheek (horse).
 To seal (a letter). لَطْمٌ هـ
 To slap, to knock لَاطَمَ مُلَاطِمَةً و لَاطَمَهُ لَاطْمًا
 a. o.
 To slap o. a. تَلَاطَمَ
 To dash together (waves). - و التَطْمَرُ
 To come into collision.
 Slap. Shock. لَطْمَةٌ ج لَطْمَاتٌ
 Slapped. لَطْمِيٌّ و مَطْمُورٌ و مَطْمُورَةٌ
 Orphan of both parents. Ninth لَطْمِيٌّ
 horse in a race. Perfume.
 Having a blaze on the cheek (horse). لَطْمِيٌّ (m. f.) ج لَطْمِيٌّ و مَطْمُورٌ
 Musk, perfume. Beasts لَطْمِيَّةٌ ج لَطْمِيَّاتٌ
 loaded with perfumes. Scent-box.
 Cheek. مَطْمَرٌ مَث مَطْمَرَانٌ
 To shelter o.'s self in a cave. ♦ To shelter o.'s
 self anywhere. * لَطَا لُطَاً و لَطَى لَطِيًّا
 To settle in (a place). لَطِيٌّ ا لَطِيًّا ب
 To suspect a. o. of keep- لَطِيٌّ ا لَطِيًّا ب
 ing a. th. in his house.
 To oppress, to crush a. o. س -
 To lay wait for (the enemy), تَلَطَّى عَلَى
 to lurk for watching a. o.
 To shelter o.'s self. تَلَطَّى
 Place. Forehead. لَطَاةٌ
 Blaze on a horse's forehead. ذَا بَرَّةِ اللُّطَاةِ
 Shelter. * لَطَوَةٌ و مَطْلِيٌّ
 Veil of Greek لَاطِيَّةٌ ج لَاطِيَّاتٌ
 Bishops.
 To pursue, to track a. o. * لَطَّ لُطًّا و لَطِيظًا س

- Pick-axe. مِلْطَاسٌ ج مِلْطَاسِيٌّ
 Stone for breaking fruit-stones. - و مِلْطَاسٌ ج مِلْطَاسِيٌّ
 To slap لَطَمَ لُطْمًا (for لَطَمَ) س
 a. o. on the face.
 To have a slight knowledge of. To hew (stones) roughly. To do, to know a. th. im-
 perfectly. لَطَمْتُ تَلَطُّفًا ب
 To slap o. a. تَلَاطَمَ
 Fancy, mania, hobby-horse. لُطْفَةٌ
 A slap; a shock. Staggers. لُطْفَةٌ
 Crack-brained, freakish. مَطْمُوشٌ
 To kick a. o. * لَطَمَ لُطْمًا س لَطَمَ لُطْمًا س
 To lick لَطَمَ لُطْمًا هـ و لَطَمَهُ لُطْمًا هـ
 a. th.
 To strike a. o. with (a stick). لَطَمَ س ب
 To hit a. o. on (the eye). To erase (a name). To hit (the target).
 ♦ To set a. th. on fire. لَطَمَ هـ
 He is dead. - اِصْبَعَةٌ
 To be toothless. لَطَمٌ ا لَطْمًا
 To shed its teeth (camel). تَلَطَّمَ
 To drink up (a beverage). اِشْتَمَطَ
 Fall of the teeth. White spot on لَطْمٌ
 the inside of the Negroes' lips.
 Palate. لَطْمٌ ج اَلْطَاءُ
 ♦ Oil-cloth put under a child. لَطْمَةٌ ج لَطْمَاتٌ
 Licking his fingers. اَلطَاءُ
 Toothless. اَلطَمُ م لَطْمًا ج اَلطَمُ
 To be kind with * لَطَفَ لُطْفًا ب و ل
 a. o.
 To be thin, graceful. لُطْفًا و لُطْفًا
 To be elegant, gentle.
 To render a. th. fine, elegant. لُطْفٌ هـ
 ♦ To mitigate (an evil).
 To treat a. o. gently; to fondle لَاطَفَ س
 a. o.
 To favour a. o. with. اَلطَفَ س ب
 To show kindness to a. o. in. To present a. o. with. - و تَلَطَّفَ و تَلَاطَّفَ بِه و لَه فِي
 To treat o. a. kindly. تَلَاطَّفَ
 To find a. th. delicate, gracious. اِشْتَمَطَ هـ
 Benefit, gift, favour.. لُطْفٌ ج اَلطَافُ
 Gift, present. لُطْفَةٌ
 Kindness, courtesy. لُطْفٌ ج اَلطَافُ

Play, sport, joke. Game. (un. لَعِبَة)

Colchicum autumnale اللَعْنَةُ الْبَرِّيَّةُ (plant); remedy for rheumatism.

Plaything, toy. Dice. لَعِبَةٌ

Game. Laughing-stock. Puppet. أَلْفُورَةٌ و لَعِبَةٌ

Play, sport. Laughing-stock. أَلْفُورَةٌ و لَعِبَةٌ

Drivel of a child. Mucilage of plants. لَعِبٌ

Honey. لَعَابُ النُّحْلِ

Gossamer. لَعَابُ الشَّمْسِ

Mucilaginous. لَعَابِيٌّ

Juice of some fruits. لَعَابِيَّةٌ

Jolly, sportive, playful. لَعِبٌ و لَعُوبٌ (m. f.), و لَعِبَةٌ و لَعِيبٌ و لَعَابٌ

Great joker, player. تَلَعَابٌ و تَلَعَابَةٌ و تَلَعَابٌ و تَلَعَابَةٌ

Place of entertainment. Theatre. Just, tournament. مَلْعَبٌ

A sleeveless play-corsetlet. مَلْعَبَةٌ و مَلْعَبَةٌ

Puppet. مَلْعَبَةٌ

Fellow-player, partner. مَلْعَابٌ

Brandisher of spears. (Sur-الأسنة - name of many warriors).

A short-necked, white-bellied and long-winged green bird of the desert. عَيْلٌ

Drivelling (child). لَعْفُوبٌ

Trick. لَعْفُوبٌ

To be dilatory, slow. لَعِثٌ

Dilatory, slow. لَعِثٌ

To tarry, to waver in. لَعِثٌ

To ponder on a th. لَعِثٌ

To cause a smart pain to a. o. (blow). لَعِثٌ

To waste a. o. (grief). لَعِثٌ

To distress a. o. (affair). لَعِثٌ

To stir (the fire). لَعِثٌ

To be sad, grieved. لَعِثٌ

Smart (blow). Burning (love). لَعِثٌ

Lagopus, hare-foot (bird). لَعِثٌ

To lick (her young : she camel). لَعِثٌ

To bite a. th. لَعِثٌ

To chew. لَعِثٌ

To have dark-red lips. لَعِثٌ

Deep red of the lips. لَعِثٌ

To drive a. o. away. لَعِبَ

To fall uninterruptedly (rain). لَعِبَ

To remain in (a place). To cleave to a. o. لَعِبَ

To keep to, to persevere in. لَعِبَ

To pursue one another (warriors). لَعِبَ

Harsh, untractable man. لَعِبٌ

Assiduous. لَعِيبٌ

Importuner. لَعِيبٌ و لَعِيبٌ

To blaze fiercely (fire). لَعِيبٌ

To stir (the fire). لَعِيبٌ

To burn with (anger). لَعِيبٌ

Blazing fire. لَعِيبٌ

Hell-fire, hell. لَعِيبٌ

To produce tender herbs (ground). لَعِيبٌ

To collect tender herbs. (for تأمُّع) لَعِيبٌ

Cry uttered to a. o. who stumbles. لَعِيبٌ

Incurable evil, lit : helpless stumble. لَعِيبٌ

Tender herbs. Succory. لَعِيبٌ

Herb. Draught. لَعِيبَةٌ

The world and its pleasures are short. لَعِيبَةٌ

To break (the bones). لَعِيبَةٌ

To flicker (looming). لَعِيبَةٌ

To be broken, crushed. To be exhausted, jaded. To loll out its tongue (dog). لَعِيبَةٌ

Flickering of mirage. لَعِيبَةٌ

Exhaustion, overfatigue! لَعِيبَةٌ

Cowardly, fearful. لَعِيبَةٌ

To drivel (baby). لَعِيبٌ

To play, to sport. لَعِبَ

To play at (a game). To play upon (a musical instrument). لَعِبَ

He practiced fencing. لَعِبَ

He is the sport of cares. لَعِبَ

The houses are the play of the winds. لَعِبَ

To dally, to joke with a. o. لَعِبَ

To make a. o. to play, to sport. لَعِبَ

To play a trick to a. o. ; to scoff at. لَعِبَ

- لف
- Sound, voice. Slip, mistake. لَفَّ
- Word, expression. لَفَّةٌ بِ أَمْرٍ وَلَمَاتٍ
- Classical language. Dialect.
- Philology. عِلْمُ اللَّفَّةِ
- Philologists. أَهْلُ اللَّفَّةِ
- Trifle, vanity. Slip of language. Useless word. كَفْرٌ وَلاَ عِيَّةٌ
- Rash oath. يَبِينُ كَفْوً
- Idiomatic. Lexicographer, philologist. كَفْوِيٌّ وَ كَفْوِيَّةٌ
- Subject, topic. Idioma, slang. كَفْوَةٌ
- Idle word, action. كَفْوِيٌّ
- Weak, tender (plant). Soft-fleshed كَفْوَسٌ
- Groundless rumours. لَفْوَسَةٌ مِنَ الْخَبَرِ
- To roll up, to wrap a. th. كَفَّ هـ كَفًّا، وَ كَفَّفَ هـ
- To wrap (a corpse) in. كَفَّتْ هـ فِي
- ♦ To twist a turban round. - اللَّفَّةُ
- To conjoin a. th. with. كَفَّتْ هـ بـ
- He mixes all sorts of food. - فِي الْأَصْلِ
- To be tangled (plants). - وَاللَّفْ
- To hide (the head) under the wing (bird). هـ كَفَّتْ هـ
- To wrap o.'s self in (a cloak). تَكَفَّفَ وَالتَّتَفَّ فِي
- To gather against. تَكَلَّفَ وَالتَّتَفَّ عَلَى
- To mix together (fighters). تَلَاوَمُوا
- They came with people from various tribes. جَاءُوا بِأَتَمِهِمْ وَبِأَتَمِيهِمْ
- Involution and evolution (*in rhetoric*). لَفٌّ وَزَيْدٌ
- Mixed crowd. لَفٌّ بِ لَفْوْفٍ أَوْ لَفَافٍ
- They came with their own people. جَاءُوا وَمَنْ كَفَّ لِقَوْمِهِمْ
- Grove. حَدِيقَةٌ كَفَّتْ وَكَلَّتْ وَكَلَّتْ وَكَلَّتْ وَكَلَّتْ
- ♦ Turban, head-band. لَفَّةٌ بِ كَلَّاتٍ
- Wrapper, glume, envelope. Swaddling-clothes. لَفَافَةٌ بِ كَلَّافٍ
- Distortion of a muscle. كَذَّفٌ
- Complicated. Rabble. Friend. كَلِيفٌ
- Gr. Verb having two weak letters.
- Skein, roll. Lock of hair. لَيْفِيَّةٌ بِ كَلَّافٍ
- Bushy. Impeded in speech. Perplexed. أَلْفٌ مَرَّ كَلًّا، بِ لَفَّتْ
- Tufted trees. أَلْفَافٌ
- Tufted plants. تَلَايِفٌ
- Blanket, wrapper. مَلَفٌ وَمَلَافٌ
- Riddle, equivocation. لَعِينًا، وَلَعِينِيَّ وَالْفُؤْرَةَ
- Slanderer, backbiter. لَعِنٌ
- To clamour, to utter confuse sounds. كَفَطَ هـ كَفَطًا، وَكَفَطًا، وَكَفَطًا
- To coo (pigeon, grouse). كَفَطَ هـ كَفِيطًا
- To throw heated stones into (milk). أَلْفَطَ هـ
- Confused noise, clamour. لَفَطَ وَكَفَطَ بِ أَلْفَاطٍ
- To round up (a moufthul). كَفِيفٌ هـ كَفَفًا هـ
- To meet. To kiss a. o. لَاعَفَ هـ
- To associate with thieves. أَلْفَ هـ
- To give balls of food to a. o. أَلْفَ هـ
- To ill-treat a. o. -
- Moufthul. لَفَّةٌ
- Accomplice of thieves. كَفِيفٌ بِ لَفَفًا،
- Gang of robbers. مَلَفَّةٌ
- To foam (camel). To spread false rumours. كَفَمَ هـ كَفَمًا هـ
- ♦ To mine (a building). كَفَمَ هـ
- To anoint the corners of the mouth with. تَلَفَمَ بـ
- He moved the corners of the mouth in speaking. بِالْكَلَّامِ -
- To recall a. th. to memory. يَذَكِّرُ -
- Ointment. Nerves and veins of the tongue. كَفَمَ
- ♦ Blasting mine. لَفْمٌ بِ لَفْمَةٍ وَكَفْمَةٍ
- Foam of camels. لَفَامٌ
- ♦ Miner. لَفْمَجِيٌّ
- Corners of the mouth. مَلَاغِمٌ
- To be defiled, smeared. كَفَمَطٌ
- To be tangled (plant). * لَفَنٌ - الْفَانُ
- To speak. * كَلَّا هـ كَلْفًا هـ
- كَفَرًا، وَكَلًّا، وَكَلِيًّا هـ كَلًّا وَكَلِيَّةً وَلاَ عِيَّةً
- To utter nonsenses. To commit blunders in speech. وَتَلَفَانَةٌ فِي الْقَوْلِ
- To be addicted to. To drink (water) without quenching thirst. كَفِيٌّ هـ كَفِيًّا هـ
- To sport, to joke with. لَاعَى هـ
- To exclude, to eliminate, to suppress a. th. أَلْفِي هـ
- To disappoint a. o. هـ -
- To study the idiotisms of a. o.'s language. إِسْتَلْفِي هـ

- To constrain a. o. to beg a. th. لَفَّقَ هـ
 Abjectedness. لَفَّقَ هـ
 Bankrupt. مُلْفَقٌ وَمُتْلَفَقٌ
 To burn a. th. * لَفَّقَ هـ لَفْقًا وَكَلْحَا
 (fire, wind).
 To strike a. o. slightly لَفَّقَ هـ بـ
 with (a sword).
 Burning (heat, لَفَّقَ هـ وَلا يَفْقُ هـ كَوَالِحِ
 wind).
 Mandrake, sweet لَفَّقَ هـ (لَفَّقَاةٌ un.)
 smelling egg-plant (شَمَامِر).
 To cast لَفَّقَ هـ وَلا يَفْقُ هـ لَفْقًا هـ وَبـ
 forth (venom); to eject (spittle) from
 (the mouth).
 To cast a. th. on the shore هـ إِلَى
 (sea). To reject a. o. (tribe).
 He died. لَفَّقَ هـ وَالْفَقُّ لَفْقٌ
 He pronounced, he لَفَّقَ هـ وَتَلَّقَ هـ بِالْحَلَامِ
 uttered words.
 Utterance, لَفَّقَ هـ أَلْفَاظٌ وَلا يَفْقُ هـ لَفْقًا هـ
 pronunciation, accent. Word, ex-
 pression.
 Literally, verbally. لَفَّقَ هـ
 Feeding her chickens with the لَفَّقَ هـ
 beak (bird).
 The sea. Ewe. Mill. The present الأَلْفَقَةُ
 world.
 Particles ejected لَفَّقَ هـ لَفْقَاتٌ وَلا يَفْقُ هـ
 from the mouth. Refuse, remainder.
 Expecterated. Uttered. لَفَّقَ هـ وَلا يَفْقُ هـ
 To cover the head * لَفَّقَ هـ لَفْقًا هـ
 (hoariness).
 To eat much. لَفَّقَ هـ
 To be hoary (man). تَلَّقَمَ هـ
 To wrap o.'s self in هـ وَالْفَقُّ هـ بـ
 (clothes). To be clothed with (ver-
 dure : land).
 He surrounded the enemy. هـ عَلَى الْقَدَرِ
 To be altered (colour). لَفَّقَ هـ
 Cloak. لَفَّقَ هـ
 Patch on a shirt. لَفَّقَ هـ وَلا يَفْقُ هـ
 To fell (a seam). * لَفَّقَ هـ لَفْقًا هـ
 * To stitch (a garment).
 To obtain a. th. لَفَّقَ هـ لَفْقًا هـ
 He set doing. هـ يَفْقُلُ
 To embellish (a narration) with لَفَّقَ هـ
 lies. To forge up (a story). * To
 patch up (a work).
 To overtake a. o. تَلَّقَمَ هـ بـ

- Wrapped. * Cabbage. مَلْفُوفٌ
 To eat greedily. To totter. * لَفَّجَ هـ
 To wrap, to cover a. th. هـ
 To wrap o.'s self in. تَلَّفَقَ هـ بـ
 Weak, infirm. لَفَّجَ هـ وَلا يَفْجُ هـ
 Bindweed. كَلْفَافٌ
 To bark (a كَلْفًا هـ وَلا يَفْجُ هـ
 tree). To traduce a. o.
 To strip (the flesh) from (a هـ عَن
 bone).
 To turn a. o. back from. هـ عَن
 The wind swept (the هـ عَن وَجْهِ السَّمَاءِ
 clouds) away from the sky.
 To strike a. o. with (a staff). لَفَّقَ هـ بـ
 To remain; to be redun- لَفَّقَ هـ لَفْقًا
 dant.
 Remainder of a due. Dust. A لَفَّقَ هـ
 little.
 Boneless piece of flesh. لَفَّقَ هـ
 To wring, to twist a. th. * لَفَّقَ هـ
 about.
 He spoke inconsiderately. هـ بِالْحَلَامِ
 To strip (a tree) from (its هـ عَن
 bark). To avert (the face) from.
 To ill-treat (cattle). هـ
 To avert a. o. from. هـ عَن
 To turn towards. To تَلَّقَمَتْ هـ
 take care of. To show regard to.
 He looked about وَيَسْرَةً وَلا يَفْجُ هـ
 to the right and left.
 Do not mind him. لَا تَتَلَّقِ هـ
 Turnip. Half of a thing Cow. لَفَّقَ هـ
 * Rape (plant).
 Left-handedness. لَفَّقَ هـ
 A turn. A glance to the لَفَّقَ هـ بـ
 right or left.
 Cross-tempered. لَفَّقَ هـ وَلا يَفْجُ هـ
 Ill-treating cattle. لَفَّقَ هـ
 Gruel of colocynth and flour. أَيْبَةُ
 Left-handed. Twist- * لَفَّقَ هـ
 horned (ram). Squint-eyed. Foolish.
 Awkward.
 Heed. Regard, care. Gram. لَفَّقَ هـ
 Abrupt transition.
 To exhaust (a هـ لَفَّقَ هـ
 pasturage). To conceal (news). To
 fulfil (a design).
 To become destitute, * لَفَّقَ هـ
 bankrupt.

- To receive the nickname of. **تَلَقَّبَ بِ**
 Nickname, by-name. **لقب** **بِ** **القَابِ**
 To impreg- **لقح** **أ** **لقحا** **وَلَقَّحَ** **هـ** **وَلَقَّحَهُ** **هـ**
 nate (a palm-tree). To vaccinate
 a. o. To graft a tree).
 ♦ To throw a. th. **لَقَّحَ** **وَلَقَّحَهُ** **هـ**
 To conceive **لَقَّحَهُ** **أ** **لَقَّحًا** **وَلَقَّحًا** **وَلَقَّحَهُ** **هـ**
 (female). To be impregnated (palm-
 tree).
 To impregnate (trees : wind). **لَقَّحَهُ** **هـ**
 To swell (the clouds : wind).
 He caused evil between **لَقَّحَ** **بَيْنَهُمُ** **شَرًّا**
 them.
 To charge a. o. with a false **تَلَقَّحَ** **عَلَى**
 crime.
 To feign to be pregnant (she- **تَلَقَّحَ**
 camel).
 ♦ To stretch o.'s self on the **لَقَّحَهُ** **وَاللَّقَّحَ**
 ground.
 To be fecundated (palm-tree). **اللقحة**
 To be fit to be fecundated **إِسْتَلَقَّحَهُ**
 (palm-tree).
 Pollen of male palm-trees. **لقح** **وَلَقَّاح**
 Fecundation.
 Wet-nurse. Eagle. **لَقَّحَهُ** **بِ** **القَامِ** **وَلَقَّاح**
 Raven.
لَقَّحَهُ **بِ** **القَامِ** **وَلَقَّحَهُ** **بِ** **القَامِ** **وَلَقَّحَهُ** **بِ** **القَامِ**
 Milch-camel. **وَلَقَّاح**
 Full of dangers (war). **لَقَّاح** **بِ** **لَوَائِحِهِ**
 Pregnant.
 Pregnant (she-camel). **لَقَّحَهُ** **بِ** **لُقَّحِهِ**
 Fecundating trees ; rain- **لَوَائِحِهِ** **وَمَلَّاحِهِ**
 bringing (winds).
 Pregnant (she-camel). **مَلَّاحَةٌ** **بِ** **مَلَّاحِهِ**
 Fostus. Mother. Source **مَلَّاحَةٌ** **بِ** **مَلَّاحِهِ**
 of fecundation.
 To strike, to punch a. o. **لَقَّحَهُ** **لُقَّحًا** **وَلَقَّحَهُ** **هـ**
 To find fault with ; **لَقَّحَهُ** **لُقَّحًا** **وَلَقَّحَهُ** **هـ**
 to abuse a. o.
 He was prone to **لَقَّحَهُ** **لُقَّحًا** **وَلَقَّحَهُ** **هـ**
 (evil).
 He felt a loa- **لَقَّحَهُ** **لُقَّحًا** **وَلَقَّحَهُ** **هـ**
 thing for.
 To detain, to delay a. o. **لَقَّحَهُ** **لُقَّحًا** **وَلَقَّحَهُ** **هـ**
 To nickname a. o. **لَقَّحَهُ** **لُقَّحًا** **وَلَقَّحَهُ** **هـ**
 To be detained, delayed. **لَقَّحَهُ** **لُقَّحًا** **وَلَقَّحَهُ** **هـ**
 To abuse o. a. **لَقَّحَهُ** **لُقَّحًا** **وَلَقَّحَهُ** **هـ**
 Mange, scab **لَقَّحَهُ** **لُقَّحًا** **وَلَقَّحَهُ** **هـ**
 Reviler. Sower of discord. **لَقَّحَهُ** **لُقَّحًا** **وَلَقَّحَهُ** **هـ**

- To restore her affairs (tribe). **تَلَاقَى**
 Skirt. **لَفَقَ**
 Double-skirted gar- **مَلَاةٌ** **ذَاتُ** **الْفَقَيْنِ**
 ment.
 They are inseparable. **كَمَا** **الْمَلْآنُ**
 Piece of cloth sewed with **لَفَقَ** **وَلَفَقَ**
 another.
 Sewing. Falsehood. **تَلْفِيقَاتٌ**
 False story.
 Selvage. **مَلْفَقَةٌ**
 To humbug, to make up **لَوْفَقَهُ**
 stories. **لَوْفَقَ**
 Left-handed. **لَفَقَ** **وَالْفَقَ**
 Foolish.
 To veil her **لَفَقَ** **وَلَفَقَ** **وَالْفَقَ**
 face (woman).
 Woman's face-veil, muffler. **لَفَقَ**
 Doctor in **مَلْفَقَانٌ** **بِ** **مَلْفَقَةٍ**
 divinity.
 To wrong a. o. **لَفَقَ** **وَلَفَقَ** **وَالْفَقَ**
 To come back (home). **لَفَقَ** **وَلَفَقَ** **وَالْفَقَ**
 To frequent (a house).
 To attract a. o. to o.'s house. **لَفَقَ** **وَلَفَقَ** **وَالْفَقَ**
 To find a. th. or a. o. **لَفَقَ** **وَلَفَقَ** **وَالْفَقَ**
 I found him at the last **لَفَقَ** **وَلَفَقَ** **وَالْفَقَ**
 gasp.
 To mend, to repair a. th. **تَلَاقَى**
 Dust, earth, rubbish. **لَفَقَ**
 Strangers. **لَفَقَ**
 ♦ Meeting-place, rendezvous. **مَلْفَقَانٌ**
 ♦ To lap. To be loose **لَفَقَ** **وَلَفَقَ** **وَالْفَقَ**
 (horse-shoe). To rumble (belly).
 To strike (the eye) with the **لَفَقَ**
 hand.
 Furrow, crevice. **لَفَقَ**
 Ditches narrower on the upper **لَفَقَ**
 part.
 Bat, racket. **لَفَقَ**
 To clap its beak (crane). **لَفَقَ**
 To move its tongue and jaws **لَفَقَ**
 (snake).
 To agitate a. th. **لَفَقَ**
 To be moved, clapped. **لَفَقَ**
 Crane, stork. **لَفَقَ** **وَلَفَقَ** **وَالْفَقَ**
 Clapping of the crane's bill. **لَفَقَ**
 The clashing letters i. e. **لَفَقَ** **وَلَفَقَ** **وَالْفَقَ**
بِ **لَفَقَ** **وَلَفَقَ** **وَالْفَقَ**
بِ **لَفَقَ** **وَلَفَقَ** **وَالْفَقَ**
 Still and piercing (look). **لَفَقَ**
 To nickname a. o. **لَقَّحَهُ** **لُقَّحًا** **وَلَقَّحَهُ** **هـ**

- To be altered (colour). أَلْتَمَّه
 Flies. لَتَاءٌ وَلَتَاءٌ
 Humbugger. لَتْمَةٌ وَلَتْمَةٌ وَتِلْمَاتٌ
 Humbugger, braggart. لَتْمَةٌ وَتِلْمَةٌ
 To catch (a ball). * لَتِفٌ أَوْ لَتْفٌ وَتَلْفٌ وَتَلْفٌ
 To crumble down (tank). لَتِفٌ أَوْ لَتْفٌ وَتَلْفٌ وَتَلْفٌ
 To swallow up (a dish). لَتْفٌ وَتَلْفٌ هـ
 Side of a tank. لَتْفٌ هـ أَلْتَفٌ
 Nimble, dexterous. لَتْفٌ وَتَلْفٌ وَتَلْفٌ
 Crumbling (tank). لَتْفٌ وَتَلْفٌ
 Sky-light. مَلْتَفٌ
 To obstruct, to stop (a road). * لَتْمٌ هـ أَلْتَمٌ هـ
 To gobble (a mouthful). - وَتَلْمٌ أَوْ تَلْمٌ وَتَلْمٌ هـ
 To feed a. o. by mouthfuls. To feed (a bird) with the beak. لَتْمٌ وَأَلْتَمٌ هـ
 To cut (bread) into mouthfuls. To put (coffee) in boiling water. لَتْمٌ هـ
 He has silenced him. أَلْتَمَهُ الْحَجَرَ
 To be cut into pieces (bread). * تَلْتَمٌ
 Middle of a road. لَتْمٌ وَتَلْمٌ
 Morcel, gobblet. لَتْمَةٌ هـ لَتْمٌ وَتَلْمٌ
 Mouthful. لَتْمَةٌ هـ
 Lokman, celebrated philosopher and fabulist. لَتْمَانُ الْحَكِيمِ
 Glutton, voracious. تَلْتَمٌ وَتَلْتَمَةٌ
 To be quick-minded. * لَتْنٌ هـ لَتْنَةٌ
 To perceive, to understand a. th. sharply. آتَيْنَ أَوْ لَتْنٌ وَتَلْتَنٌ وَتَلْتَنٌ هـ
 To make a. o. to understand a. th. * To suggest, to dictate a. th. to a. o. لَتْنٌ هـ
 To learn a. th. easily. أَلْتَنٌ هـ
 To receive (advice) from. تَلْتَنٌ هـ
 Support, help. لَتْنٌ
 Keen intelligence. لَتْنَةٌ وَتَلْتِنَةٌ
 Mastic, cement. * لَتْنَةٌ
 Keen-minded. آتَيْنَ
 To afflict a. o. with facial paralysis (God). * لَتْنٌ هـ لَتْنَةٌ
 To have the mouth distorted by palsy. لَتْنٌ لَتْنًا
 Palsy, distortion of the mouth. لَتْنَةٌ
 Swift eagle. - وَتَلْتَنَةٌ هـ لَتْنَةٌ
 Female eagle.

- Late, tardy. * لَتِيْسٌ
 To converse with a. o. s. لَتِيْسٌ -
 Word, talk. لَتِيْسٌ
 Pine-wood used as fuel. لَتِيْسٌ
 To burn (the skin). * لَتِيْسٌ أَوْ لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 To be narrow. لَتِيْسٌ أَوْ لَتِيْسٌ
 He was distressed, painfully affected. لَتِيْسَتْ نَفْسُهُ
 To take, to seize a. th. لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 Garrulous. Prone to mischief. لَتِيْسٌ
 To pick up a. th. To glean. To mend (a garment). * لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 To acquire (knowledge) from (a book). لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 To overtake a. o. in running. * -
 To catch (a bird, a thief). لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 To be opposite to, to face a. th. لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 To pick up (fruit). تَلْتَمٌ وَتَلْتَمٌ هـ
 To fall upon a. th. by chance. لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 To collect a. th. لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 Pickings. (un. لَتِيْسَةٌ وَتَلْتَمَةٌ وَتَلْتَمَةٌ)
 Gleanings. Treasure-trove. * Foundling. لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 Gold-ore; mine-ore. لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 Gleanings. لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 He lives from gleanings. لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 Gleaner. Patcher. Freed slave. لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 Gizzard. لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 Picked up. Foundling (child). لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 Vile. لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 People of the lowest class. لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 Pincers, tongs. لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 Nippers. Writing-reed. Spider. لَتِيْسٌ هـ
 To throw a. th. away. * لَتْمٌ هـ
 To pick, to peck a. th. (fly). لَتْمٌ هـ
 To sting a. o. (snake). لَتْمٌ هـ
 He overcame him in words. لَتْمٌ هـ
 He smote him with the evil eye. لَتْمٌ هـ
 To pass swiftly. لَتْمٌ هـ
 To quarrel with a. o. لَتْمٌ هـ
 He broke forth into idle words. لَتْمٌ هـ

To speak incorrectly. To linger في لكتك في
in (an affair).

Flesh. Banyan-tree, producing لكت
gum-lac.

Lac, 100000 لكت به ألكاك ولحكوك
(rupees). ♦ Ten billions.

Lac, resin. لكت

Box, blow, punch. لكتة به لكتات

Compact-fleshed (she-camel). لكتيت

Leather varnished with gum-lac. لكتا

Compact (army). Liquid لكتيك به إلكاك
pitch. Compact flesh.

Firm-fleshed. - وملمك

To strike a. o. repeatedly لكتك
with the fist.

Trot لكتك ♦

He prostrated لكتا لكتا و هو الأرض
him on the ground.

To lash a. o. To give to a. o. his لكت -
due.

To keep to (a place). لكتي لكتا ب
To cling to a. o.

To apologise to a. o. لكتا على

To give up a. th. - عن

To overburden a. o. لكتك لكتا ه
To strike a. o.

To have an ulcer on the لكتك لكتا
mouth (camel).

Pustules on a camel's لكتك لكتات
mouth.

Whitish, glistening stones; لكتات
mica.

Plasterers. لكتات

To box, to strike لكتك لكتا ه
a. o. with the fist.

To strike a. o. with لكتك لكتا ه
the hand, to repel a. o.

To adhere to a. th. (dirt). لكتك لكتا على

To stick together (dirt). - وتلكد ب
To become fleshy.

Avaricious. Ill-tempered. لكتك

Mallet, pestle. وملكد

Setting his bonds so as to find لكتك لكتا
relief (captive).

To strike a. o. upon لكتك لكتا ه
the breast with the fist.

To box together. لكتك لكتا ه

♦ To criticise, to scoff at لكتك لكتا على
a. o.

* لقي ا لقا، ولقاة ولقاية ولقاية
To meet a. o. ولقيا ولقية ولقى لا وه

To find out a. th.

♦ To last long (garment).

♦ To lean upon. - على

To procure a. th. for. لقي لا ه

To receive a. th. from. لقي ه من

To encounter a. o. لقي ملاقاته و لقاء ه
face to face.

To throw a. th. on the لقي ه إلى
ground. To forward a. th. to.

He listened to him. - إليه السمع

To displace a. th. To cast لقي ه من
a. th. away from.

To bestow (mercy) upon a. o. لقي ه -

To inspire a. th. to a. o. (God). To

charge a. o. with. To propose (a
riddle) to.

To be thrown, flung. لقي

To meet a. th. or a. o. وه لقي و لقي

To meet together. لقي و لقي

He laid on the back. لقي على قفاه

♦ He caught it in the لقي ه من الهواء
air.

Cast off refuse. لقي به القاء

Encounter; finding. لقي به لقي

Facing. Encounter. لقاء و لقاء و لقاء

Thing found by chance. لقاء و لقاء

Middle of a road. لقاء

Over against; towards, opposite. لقاء و لقاء

Spontaneously. من تلقاء نفسه

Coming in front. لقي به لقي

They both face one ano- لقي لقيان
ther.

Riddle. Pl. Accidents, لقي به الأقي
mishaps.

Leaning upon. ملقي على

Meeting-place, rendezvous, ملقي و ملقي

Branching of two roads. Confluent
of two streams.

The day of the last judgment. يوم القيا

Tried by misfortunes. Cast. ملقي

Inauspicious. - وملقى وملقى

To cuff, to thump a. o. لكتك لكتا ه
on the neck.

To strip (a bone) from the flesh. لقي ه -

To mix a. th.

To be compressed, squeezed. لكتك

To be compact (crowd).

age of discretion (boy). To draw near.
 He is on the point of doing. **أَلَمْ يَفْعَلْ**
 To catch, to overtake a. o. **عَلَى**
 He caught the meaning. **بِالْمَعْنَى**
 He committed a fault. **بِالدُّنْبِ**
 To visit a. o. **بِالزَّيْرِ**
 To be collected (people). **بِالزَّيْرِ**
 ♦ Numerous crowd. **أَمْرٌ بِأَمْرٍ**
 Visit. Collection. Misfortune. ♦ Meeting. **لَمَّةٌ بِإِمَامٍ**
 Touch of insanity. **لَمَّةٌ وَأَمَامٍ**
 Fellow-traveller. Party (s. pl.) **لَمَّةٌ**
 of women. **لَمَّةٌ**
 Lock of hair falling **لَمَّةٌ** **بِإِمَامٍ**
 on the lobe of the ear.
 Evil eye. Dread. **لَامَةٌ**
 Seldom, at times. **إِمَامًا**
 Meeting-house. **ذَارُ لَمُوقَةٍ**
 Experience, knowledge. **إِلْتِمَامٍ**
 Gatherer. ♦ Alms-collector. **إِلْتِمَامٍ**
 Momentous (affair). Gathering his **مِلْمَةٍ**
 people.
 Visitor. Reaching maturity. **مِلْمَةٌ**
 Accident. Stroke of **مِلْمَةٌ** **بِإِمَامَةٍ**
 fortune.
 Gathered. Crack-brained. **مَلْمُومٍ**
 1° Negative particle. Not yet. **لَمْ**
 But. Only, since, because.
 They have not yet **لَمْ يَذُوقُوا**
 experienced sorrow. **الْحَتَابِ**
 (2°) Conjunction preceding the perfect. When. Since.
 When he came, I honou- **لَمَّا جَاءَ**
 red him. **أَكْرَمْتُهُ**
 To tuck up (the skirts). To **لَمَّمَهُ**
 heap up (stones). To round (a stone).
 To be collected, rolled up. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 Numerous and compact **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 army.
 Crowd. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 Elephant's proboscis. **مِلْمَانَةٌ**
 To lay **لَمَّا** **لَمَّا** **هَ وَعَلَى**
 hands upon. To appropriate a. th. **وَأَلْنَا عَلَى**
 To get possession of. To **أَلَسْنَا**
 take away a. th. stealthily. To deny **بِأَيْ**
 (a right).
 To take a. th. away. **وَأَلَسْنَا**
 To enclose a. o. (earth). **عَلَى**
 To be altered (complexion). **أَلْسُنًا**

Avaricious. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 To tap a. o. slightly. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 To prick (a beast).
 To strike a. o. with s **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 the fist.
 To eat and drink. To **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 bump the head against its mother's
 udder (suckling).
 To chide a. o. publicly. To sting s -
 a. o. (scorpion).
 To be contemp- **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 tible.
 To agglutinate on (the **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 body : dirt).
 Vile, infamous. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 To dwell, to insist upon (a **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 matter).
 To punch, to cuff a. o. s **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 To box together. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 ♦ Fisticuffs, punch, box. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 Hard (hoof). **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 To **لَمَّمْتُهُ** **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 be impeded in speech.
 But (after a (for **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 negation). But not (after an affirma-
 tion).
 Brass basin. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 Impediment in speech, barbarous **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 speaking.
 Stammerer. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 ♦ Inn. hotel. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 To stick to. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 Given, addicted to. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 In order that. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 Lest. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 Negative particle giving to the **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 present the sense of the perfect.
 Not.
 He did not eat. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 Why? For what reason? **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 Is it not? **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 To pick up, to collect **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 (things). **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 May God repair the disor- **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 der of his affairs!
 To alight at a. o.'s. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 To be seized with madness. **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 To commit slight faults. To near **لَمَّمْتُهُ**
 maturity (palm-tree). To near the

- Touch, contact, palpation. لَسَّ
- Diamond. G أَلْيَاس
- Of suspected origin, or كَمُوسٍ بِه لُئِيسُ character.
- Soft, delicate woman. لَيْسِيَس
- Road. لُؤِيسَة
- He touched him كَوَّاهُ لَمَّاسٍ او المَلْتَمِسَة on the diseased part.
- Unable to defend him- لَا يَرِيذُ يَدَ لَأَمِيس self (man).
- Bargain concluded by يَبِيه المَلَامَة touching the commodity.
- Place felt with the hand. مَلَمَس
- Felt. Smooth, polished (saddle). مَلْمُوس
- To eat starch. * لَمَسَ ه لَمَصًا
- To take and lick a. th. on ه ه وَه the finger. To pinch a. o.
- To be within reach (tree). أَلَمَس
- Starch. لَمَس
- To be flurried, to fret. * لَمَطَ ه لَمِطًا
- To take away a. th. اِنْتَمَطَب
- To taste. To wipe لَمَطَ ه لَمِطًا. وَتَمَطَّطَ o.'s lips with the tongue.
- He gave him a لَمَطَ وَلَمِطًا ه مِن حَقِيو part of his due.
- To enrage a. o. أَلَمَطَ عَلِي
- To move about his tongue تَمَطَّطَ (snake).
- I have not tasted any- مَا تَمَطَّطْتُ بِقِيه thing.
- To snap a. th. اِنْتَمَطَ ه
- To smack (the lips). To اِنْتَمَطَب
- steal, to take off a. th. To wrap o.'s self in.
- To have a white spot on the اَلْمَطَّط lower lip (horse).
- White spot on the lower لَمِطَ وَلَمِطَة lip of a horse.
- He has nothing to taste. مَا لَهُ لَمَاطُ
- White-spotted on the lip أَلْمَطَّط (horse).
- Circuit of the lips. مَلَامِط
- To flash لَمَمَ ه لَمَمًا. وَتَلَمَمَ وَالتَّمَمَ (lightning). To glisten (colour).
- To make a sign with (the ه وَالتَّمَب hand). To flap (its wings : bird). To snatch a. th.
- To variegate (cloth). لَمَمَ ه
- To have withering plants (land). أَلَمَمَ
- Place in which a. th. is taken. مَلْمُوسَة
- Net of hunters.
- To eat with the extre- * لَمَجَ ه لَمَجًا ه mity of the mouth.
- To give (little food) to لَمَجَ ه ب a. o. before a meal.
- To take a little food. تَلَمَج
- Little food taken لَمَاج. وَلَمَجَة بِه لَمَمَ before a meal.
- I have not tasted any- مَا ذُقْتُ لَمَاجًا thing.
- Ugly, hideous Eating لَمَجَ وَلَمِجَ ه وَلَمِجًا much.
- Corners of the mouth. مَلَامِج
- Glossy, smooth. مَلْمِج
- * لَمَجَ ه لَمَجًا ه وَه وَإِلِي. وَالتَّمَجَ إِلَى وَه وَه To glance stealthily at.
- * لَمَجَ ه لَمَجًا وَلَمَجًا وَتَلَمَجًا To shine, to glisten.
- To hint at. لَمَجَ إِلَى
- To show (her face) stealthily أَلَمَجَ ه (woman).
- His sight was lost. أَتَمِجَ بَصْرُهُ
- Evidence. لَمِج
- I will show thee the لَأَرِيظُكَ لَمَجًا بِأَصْرًا thing clearly.
- Glance, glimpse. Likeness of لَمَجَة features.
- Shining (star). لَامِجَ وَلَمِجَ ه وَلَمَاجًا
- Sharp-sighted falcon. لَمَاج
- Hint, allusion. تَلَمِجَ بِه تَلَامِج
- Features. مَلَامِج
- He has the لَمِجَ لَمَجَة او مَلَامِجَ مِن أَبِيه features of his father.
- To humble o.'s self * لَمَدَ ه لَمَدًا ه before.
- Lowered, humbled. لَمَدَان
- To wink to a. o. To لَمَرَ ه لَمَرَ اِي لَمَرَ اِي make a sign with the eye. To re-
proach, to speak ill of. To strike, to
repel a. o.
- Backbiter. اَلْمَارِزَ وَلَمَرَ
- To touch, to لَمَسَ ه لَمَسًا. وَلَمَسَ ه feel a. th. with the hand.
- To seek or ask for a. th. لَمَسَ ه
- To help a. o. to attain a. th. ه أَلَمَسَ ه
- To ask, to beg, to request a. th. ه تَلَمَسَ ه
- To seek, to request a. th. ه اِنْتَمَسَ ه from.

- To have the lips of a deep red. * لَمَى ذ لَمِيًا، وَلَمِيَّ ا لَمَى
 To steal a. th. ا لَمَى ب
 To be altered (colour). ا لَمَى ب
 Deep red of the lips. لَمِيَّ وَلَمِيَّ وَلَمِيَّ
 Red-lipped. Thick (shade). Tufty (tree). ا لَمَى م لَمِيًا، ي لَمِي
 Negative particle used before the future. He, she, it will not. * لَنْ
 Thou shalt not see me. لَنْ تَرَانِي
 Anchor. ا لَمَى ب
 To weave (a fine textile). * لَمَى هـ
 Weak (poetry, speech). لَمَى هـ
 Looming desert. لَمَى هـ
 To blaze fiercely (fire). * لَمَى هـ
 To burn with thirst. ا لَمَى هـ
 To make (the fire) to blaze. لَمَى هـ
 To be fiery, to raise dust in his run (horse). To flash time after time (lightning). ا لَمَى هـ
 To incite a. o. to. - ل ل
 To blaze up (fire). تَلَمَّى وَالتَّلَمَّى
 He was burnt by hunger. ا وَالتَّلَمَّى جوعًا
 To burn with anger. To be inflamed (limb). ا لَمَى هـ
 Cleft, ravine between two rocks; defile in a mountain. ا لَمَى هـ
 Blaze, ardour of fire. لَمَى هـ
 Burning thirst. لَمَى هـ
 Burning heat. Hot day. ا لَمَى هـ
 Fieriness of a horse. ا لَمَى هـ
 Inflammation (disease). ا لَمَى هـ
 Burnt by thirst. لَمَى هـ
 Saturated with red dye (cloth). مَلَمَّى
 Divinity, divine nature. * لَمَى هـ
 Theologian, theological. لَمَى هـ
 Theology. ا لَمَى هـ
 Dogmatic theology. ا لَمَى هـ
 Moral theology. ا لَمَى هـ
 To loll the tongue (dog). * لَمَى هـ
 To be thirsty. لَمَى هـ
 Fatigue, thirst. لَمَى هـ
 Ardour of thirst. Pangs of لَمَى هـ

- To carry off a. th. تَلَمَّى هـ
 To be altered (colour). ا لَمَى هـ
 Brightness, shining. لَمَى هـ
 Withered part of a plant. Part of the body unwashed in the ablution. Crowd of people. لَمَى هـ
 Brightness of complexion. لَمَى هـ
 He has enough to live on. لَمَى هـ
 Spot on a horse's skin. تَلَمَّى هـ
 Looming. لَمَى هـ
 Fluttering light. لَمَى هـ
 Upper part of a child's skull. لَمَى هـ
 Desert subject to mirage. Vul-ture. لَمَى هـ
 Sharp-minded. ا لَمَى هـ
 Liar. لَمَى هـ
 Mirage. Lightning not followed by rain Pl. Glittering weapons. لَمَى هـ
 Wings of a bird. لَمَى هـ
 Soil where mirage is produced. لَمَى هـ
 Piebald (horse). Speech mixed of Turkish and Arabic. لَمَى هـ
 To write. To erase a. th. To slap a. o. on the eye. لَمَى هـ
 To look at. - ا لى
 To fix (the eyes) on. - ل ل
 To patch up, to botch (a work). لَمَى هـ
 To take little (food). تَلَمَّى ب
 Middle part of a road. لَمَى هـ
 Small quantity of food or drink. لَمَى هـ
 To knead (dough). * لَمَى هـ
 He has not taken the least food. لَمَى هـ
 Eye-water. لَمَى هـ
 Anointed with collyrium. لَمَى هـ
 Strong youth. لَمَى هـ
 Galleys, penal servitude. لَمَى هـ
 To sentence a. o. to the galleys. لَمَى هـ
 Harbour. لَمَى هـ
 Lemon. لَمَى هـ
 To eat up a. th. * لَمَى هـ
 Party from three to ten. Equal coeval. Wife. Mate. One of a pair. لَمَى هـ

To rush upon (food). **لُحْسٌ وَلاَحْسٌ عَلَى**
 To hurry towards. **لَاَحْسٌ إِلَى**
 A licking, a trifle. **لُحْسَةٌ وَلاَحْسٌ وَلاَحْسَةٌ**
 Sprightly. **لَاَحْسٌ بِـ لَوَاَحْسٍ**
 To slap a. o. with the flat of the hand. *** لُحْطٌ أَوْ لُحْطًا لَ**
 To hit a. o. with (an arrow). **لَ س ب -**
 To gobble. **لُحْطٌ (for رَحَطَ) لَ -**
 To prostrate a. o. **بِوِ الْأَرْضِ -**
 To bring forth a child (woman). **بِوَالِدِهَا -**
 Rumours, reports. **لُحْطَةٌ مِنَ الْخَبَرِ**
 To be compliant. *** لُحْمٌ أَوْ لُحْمًا وَلاَحْمَةٌ**
 To speak from the corner of the mouth. **لُحْمٌ أَوْ لُحْمًا**
 Compliant. **لُحْمٌ وَلاَحْمٌ وَأُحْمٌ**
 To regret a. th. missed. *** لُحْمٌ أَوْ لُحْمًا وَتَاوَبْتُ عَلَى**
 To grieve for a. o. **لُحْمٌ لَ**
 To be greedy of. **أَلُحْمٌ إِلَى**
 To be heart-broken. To blaze (fire). **إِلْتُحْمٌ**
 Regret, sorrow. **لُحْمٌ**
 How do I pity thee! **يَا لُحْمِي عَيْنِكَ**
 What a pity for him! **يَا لُحْمٌ فَلَانِ**
 How unhappy I am! What a loss! **يَا لُحْمٌ وَيَا لُحْمًا وَيَا لُحْمًا**
 Alas! What a loss! **يَا لُحْمَةٌ وَيَا لُحْمًا**
 Sad. Disquieted. **لُحْمَانٌ مِ لُحْمِي بِ لُحْمٌ وَلاَحْمًا**
 Heart-broken. **لَاَحْمٌ وَلاَحْمِي الْقَلْبَ بِ لُحْمًا**
 To be snow-white. *** لُحْمٌ وَلاَحْمٌ أَوْ لُحْمًا وَتَاوَبْتُ**
 White bull. **لُحْمٌ وَلاَحْمٌ وَلاَحْمًا**
 White cow. **لُحْمَةٌ وَلاَحْمَةٌ وَأُحْمًا**
 Snow-white. **لُحْمٌ وَلاَحْمٌ مِ لُحْمَةٌ وَلاَحْمَةٌ بِ لُحْمًا**
 Whitened. **مُلْحَقٌ**
 To brag, to boast falsely. *** لُحْمٌ وَلاَحْمٌ وَتَاوَبْتُ**
 To patch up, to botch (a work). **لُحْمٌ وَلاَحْمٌ وَتَاوَبْتُ فِي**
 To glut, to gulp a. th. *** أَلُحْمٌ أَوْ لُحْمًا وَلاَحْمًا وَتَاوَبْتُ هـ**
 To inspire a. o. with (God). **أَلُحْمٌ لَ هـ**
 It exhausted the udder (young camel). **إِلْتُحْمٌ مَا فِي الضَّرْعِ**
 To be altered, faded (colour). **أَلُحْمٌ**
 To ask inspiration from (God). **إِسْتَلْمَهُ لَ**

death. Red spots on palm-leaves.
 Thirsty. **لُحْمَانٌ مِ لُحْمِي**
 To be addicted, accustomed to. *** لُحْمٌ أَوْ لُحْمًا وَلاَحْمٌ بـ**
 To give little food to a. o. before dinner. **لُحْمٌ لَ**
 To be intricate (affair). To curdle (milk). To close from drowsiness (eyes). **إِلْتُحْمًا**
 Tongue. Dialect, accent, language. **لُحْمَةٌ**
 Little food taken before dinner. **لُحْمَةٌ**
 Addicted to, craving for. **لُحْمٌ وَلاَحْمٌ بـ**
 Drowsy, slumbering. **مُلْحَقٌ**
 Intricate (affair). **مُلْحَقًا**
 To cook (meat) imperfectly. To do a. th. precipitately. *** لُحْمٌ وَلاَحْمٌ هـ**
 Broad and beaten road. *** لُحْمٌ**
 To be beaten, traced out (road). **تَلْحَمٌ**
 To jade a. o. To overburden (a beast : load). *** لُحْمٌ أَوْ لُحْمًا لَ**
 To lick, to eat up a. th. **هـ -**
 To repel a. o. in striking. **وَلُحْمٌ لَ -**
 To press a. o. **أَلُحْمٌ لَ**
 To injure, to wrong a. o. **لَ -**
 To treat a. o. scornfully, harshly. **بـ**
 To help a. o. against. **بِرَجُلٍ عَلَى**
 Weakening of the legs. Tumour on the chest of camels. **لُحْمٌ**
 Sigh, sob. **لُحْمًا**
 Overburdened, jaded (beast). **لُحْمِي**
 Sort of pudding. **لُحْمِي**
 To cut a. th. *** لُحْمٌ وَتَاوَبْتُ هـ**
 Sharp pointed. **لُحْمٌ مِ لُحْمًا وَلاَحْمًا**
 To become hoary. *** لُحْمٌ أَوْ لُحْمًا لَ الْقَبْرِ**
 To strike a. o. on the chest. **- وَلاَحْمٌ لَ**
 He bumped its head against its mother's udder (young camel). **لُحْمٌ ضَرَعَ أُمِّهِ**
 Rugged hill. **لَاَحْمٌ**
 Star of hair on a horse's jaw. **ذَائِرَةُ الرَّجْلِ**
 Protuberant bone of the jaw. **لُحْمَةٌ**
 Hoary. **مُلْحَقٌ**
 To appear on (the cheeks : hoariness). *** لُحْمٌ مِ هـ**
 Protuberant bone beneath the ear. **لُحْمَةٌ مِ لُحْمَانِ**
 To lick a. th. *** لُحْمٌ مِ هـ**

Pl. Those who sin inadvertently; careless children. لا يؤمنون
 Plaything; sport, toy. يلعبون
 Instruments of music. آلات
 Place of entertainment. ملاهى
 Amusing (man). Musician. ملهى
 Conditional, optative particle: If, though. لو ولو ان
 Had he come, I would have honoured him. لو جاءني لأكرمك
 He would like to live a thousand years. يؤد لو يعمّر ألف سنة
 If not, unless. لو لا ولو لا
 If not the Lord, we should have perished. لو لا الرب لهلكنا
 Even if, although. Exclamation of wonder. Indeed! is it possible! ولو
 Give alms, were it but little. تصدقوا ولو بقليل
 To be thirsty. آب
 To wander around the water. لؤب
 To anoint a. th. or a. o. لؤب
 To have thirsty cattle. لؤب
 Thirsty (cattle). لؤب
 Lybians. Negroes. لؤب
 Numerous flocks. لؤب
 Collection of black camels. لؤب
 Rocky ground. لؤب
 Tract of black stones. لؤب
 People kept apart. Negroes. لؤب
 Lybian. لؤب
 Dolichos tubia. لؤب
 French beans; kidney beans.
 Perfume. Saffron. لؤب
 To shift, to shun a question. لؤب
 To conceal (news). لؤب
 To prevent a. o. from. لؤب
 It is not the time for. لؤب
 Idol, goddess of the pagan Arabs. لؤب
 To twist (a turban) round. To mix a. th. To chew a. th. لؤب
 To soak a. th. To remain at (home). لؤب
 To stick to. To seek refuge towards. لؤب
 To be dilatory, slow in (work). لؤب

Aged. لهو
 Gluttonous, ravenous. لهو
 Divine inspiration. إلهام
 Animal instinct. إلهام
 Numerous army. لهو
 Large cooking-pot. لهو
 Misfortune. Fever. لهو
 Death. لهو
 To give to a. o. a morsel before dinner. لهو
 To make a present to a. o. after a journey. لهو
 Present given by a traveller. Food taken before a meal. لهو
 To divert o.'s self with. To forget a. th. by. لهو
 To delight in. لهو
 To turn away from. لهو
 To love, to cling to. لهو
 To divert o.'s self from, to forget a. th. لهو
 To divert a. o. from. لهو
 To amuse a. o. with. لهو
 To draw near to. لهو
 To quarrel with. لهو
 To reach the time of being weaned (child). لهو
 To divert o.'s self with music. لهو
 To divert a. o. from a. th. (play). لهو
 To throw grain in the mill-hole. لهو
 To entertain o.'s self with. لهو
 Play, entertainment, pastime. لهو
 Woman. لهو
 Instrument of music. لهو
 Quantity, evaluation. لهو
 About a hundred. لهو
 لهو
 Uvula. لهو
 Fruit of the alkekengi. لهو
 Grain thrown in the mill-hole. لهو
 Gift. لهو
 Bountiful. لهو
 Entertainment, pastime, sport. لهو

He heated it in the fire. **لَوْحٌ هـ** بِالضَّرِّ

To feed a child. To hold up (eggs) to the light. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To cause the loss of. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To carry away a th. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To fear a. o. To guard against. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To blush at (a word). **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To be parched by thirst. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To examine a. th. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Tablet. Board, plank; plate of metal, pane. Glance. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Wide and flat bone. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Sheet-iron, latten. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Flashing weapons. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Air, atmosphere. Thirst. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Outward appearance, feature. Register. Diplomatic note. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Intensely white. Dawn. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Wild bull. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Metonymy. Pl. Notes, remarks. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Fruit beginning to ripen. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Soon thirsty. Tall. Slender. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Lean. Owl used as a bait, decoy-bird. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Parched, altered by thirst. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To mix a. th. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To be mixed. To rise (dough). **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To be rebellious, wrong-ful. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Rebellious. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To take refuge at. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To seek shelter in. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

The road encompassed the house. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To circumvent a. o. To thwart a. o. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To elude, to shift, to shun a. o. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Winding of a valley, circuit of a mountain. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Red silk-cloth. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Shore. Country. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Shelter. Strong-hold. Place of refuge. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To seek a shelter. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To defile (clothes) with (mud). **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To make (water) turbid. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To mix (straw) with. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

He entrusted his flocks to such a one. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To have green herbage mixed with dry (land). **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To defile o.'s self with (mud, or dirt). To be soiled with. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To be wound round. To be strong. To become fat. To have self-restraint. To be entangled (business). **لَوْحٌ هـ**

He became confused in speech. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

He was stained with blood. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To stick to a pen (hair). **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Twist of a turban. Strength. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Wounds. Weak proof. Evil, malevolence. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Weakness. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Intertwisted plant. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Tangled (plants). Hoary (beard). **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Intertwisted (plants). **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Flabby. Slow. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Weak. Strong. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Center, pivot; refuge. Influential man or tribe. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To mumble; to turn a. th. in the mouth. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

He has led us by a winding road. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

Need, want. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To appear, to shine (star). To flash (lightning). **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To look at a. o. or a. th. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To alter the complexion (journey, thirst). **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To thirst. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To make a hint. To ripen (grapes). To become sick, exhausted. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To wave a. th. about. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

To render a. o. hoary (age). **لَوْحٌ هـ**

He raised the stick upon him. **لَوْحٌ هـ**

- Joist, beam. لَآخَةٌ بِه لَآخَات
- Usury. لِيَاط
- More sympathetic. أَلُوَط بِالْقَلْبِ
- To affect a. o. لَاءٌ ه لَوْعًا وَ لَوْعًا ه لَوْعًا ه
- deeply (love).
- To scorch a. o. (sun). لَاءٌ ه
- To be لَوْعًا وَ لَوْعًا، وَ لَاءٌ ه لَوْعَةً
- faint-hearted. To be sick.
- To be wicked.
- To be broken, affected (heart). الْإِتْيَاءُ
- Moral pain; pangs of love. لَوْعَةً
- Anxious, لَاءٌ ه لِأَعْيُنٍ وَ لَاءَةٌ وَ لَوْءَاءٌ وَ لَائِمٌ
- faint-hearted. Diseased. Wicked.
- Coquettish woman. لَآعَةٌ ه لِأَعَات
- To eat dry fodder لَآءٌ ه لَوْفًا
- (cattle).
- To chew a. th. ه -
- Unpalatable fodder, food. لَوْفٌ
- Serpentaria. *Momordica luffa* لَوْفٌ
- (plants).
- Arum Dracuncu-* لَوْفُ الْأَرَقَطِ وَ لَوْفُ الْعَيْتَةِ
- lus*, dragon's wort.
- Lion's foot (plant). السَّبَبِ وَ لَوْفُ الْجُمْبِي
- Cotyledon (plant). لَوْفِي
- Wet, moist (fodder). مَلَوْفٌ
- To soften a. th. To لَاقٍ ه لَوْقًا ه
- put cotton in (an inkstand).
- He shall not remain at. لَا يَلْقَى عِنْدَ
- To twist, to crook a. th. لَوْقٌ ه
- To butter (a dish). ه To sow لَوْقٌ ه
- in a soft ground.
- To be contorted, لَوْقٌ ه الْإِنْقِوَاتُ
- twisted.
- He has not tasted the لَمَّا ذَاقَ لَوْقًا
- least food.
- Stupidity. لَوْقٌ
- An instant, a moment. لَوْقَةٌ
- Fresh butter. Dates لَوْقَةٌ وَ لَوْقَةٌ
- mixed with butter.
- Foolish. Contorted, أَلَوْقٌ مَر لَوْقًا ه
- twisted.
- Spatula. لَوْقٌ ه
- To chew a. th. To لَاقٌ ه لَوْقًا ه
- champ (the bit: horse). To impair
the reputation of.
- To transmit a message to. أَلَوْقٌ ه إِلَى
- Chewed morsel. لَوْقًا
- Pipe. See (لَبٌّ). لَوْقٌ ه لَوْقًا ه
- لَوْقًا ه لَوْقًا ه وَ لَوْقًا ه وَ لَوْقًا ه

- To stuff a. th. with almonds. لَوْرٌ ه
- Almond, tree (un. لَوْرَةٌ ه لَوْرَاتٌ
- and fruit.
- The two tonsils. لَوْرَتَانِ
- Poor, destitute. عَوْرٌ لَوْرٌ
- Almond-shaped. لَوْرِيٌّ
- Almond-cake. لَوْرِيَّةٌ ه لَوْرِيَّةٌ ه
- Seller of almonds. لَوْرِيٌّ
- Rich in almond-trees (land). مَلَاذَةٌ
- To be fond of (sweet- لَوْرًا ه لَوْرًا ه
- meats). To taste a. th.
- Mouthful. لَوْرَاتَةٌ
- Morsel for tasting. لَوْرًا وَ لَوْرًا
- Fond of لَوْرًا وَ لَوْرًا وَ لَوْرًا وَ لَوْرًا
- sweetmeats.
- To be jaded, over- لَوْرًا وَ لَوْرًا
- fatigued.
- To jade a. o. لَوْرًا ه
- Nothing. لَوْرًا ه (لَوْرًا ه لَوْرًا ه)
- To look steal. لَوْرًا ه لَوْرًا ه
- thly through the chink of a door.
- To shun. To desist from. لَوْرًا ه
- To be annoyed. To fret. لَوْرًا ه
- To press a. o. importunately. لَوْرًا ه
- To eat starch and honey. لَوْرًا ه
- To look intently on. لَوْرًا ه
- To seek to circumvent or to لَوْرًا ه
- decoy a. o. in
- To enable a. o. to. لَوْرًا ه عَلَى
- To be terror-stricken. أَلَوْرًا ه
- To coil up, to fold up. تَلَوْرًا ه
- Pain in the throat. Sore ear. لَوْرًا ه
- Pain in the back. Weariness, لَوْرًا ه
- fretfulness.
- Food made of starch and لَوْرًا ه
- honey.
- To cleave to (the لَوْرًا ه لَوْرًا ه
- mind: thought). To take away
a. th.
- Te sin unnaturally. لَوْرًا ه
- To plaster (a tank) with لَوْرًا ه
- clay. To hide a. th.
- To conjoin a. th. with. لَوْرًا ه ب
- To him a. o. with (an arrow). لَوْرًا ه
- To smite with (the evil eye).
- To insist upon. لَوْرًا ه فِي
- The patriarch Lot. لَوْرًا ه
- Sympathy, bond. Cloak. Active لَوْرًا ه
- and nimble.

- payment of a debt) to.
 To deny (a debt) to a. o. لَوِي ٤ بِهَيِّو
 To avert (the face) لَوِي ٤ لَوِي ٤ ه٤ عَن
 from. To conceal a. th. from.
 He turned his head. رَأْسُهُ اَوْ بِرَأْسِهِ
 To lean towards. To feel an
 inclination for. To stick to.
 To be curved (arrow). To لَوِي ٤ لَوِي ٤
 wind (sand). To be distorted (herb,
 plant). To writhe (stomach). To coil
 up (snake). To deviate, to become
 wry.
 To incline (the head, the neck). لَوِي ٤ ه٤
 To coil up (snake). لَوِي ٤ لَوِي ٤
 To reach the winding لَوِي ٤ لَوِي ٤
 of a sandy tract. To have withered
 plants.
 To turn or lean (the head). To ب -
 beckon with. To snatch. To destroy
 a. o. (fortune). To deny (a due). To
 shift in (speech).
 To hoist (a flag). ه٤ -
 To be twisted (rope). To تَلَوِي ٤
 writhe. To wind (river, sand).
 To coil (serpent). To flash in تَلَوِي ٤
 zigzag (lightning). To writhe in
 agony.
 To agree upon (a business). تَلَوِي ٤
 To set apart (a portion of تَلَوِي ٤
 food).
 To be intricate for a. o. تَلَوِي ٤
 (affair).
 Winding of sand. لَوِي ٤ لَوِي ٤
 Flag, standard. لَوِي ٤ لَوِي ٤
 * Turkish province.
 * Brigadier-general. مِير لَوِي ٤
 Mast for a flag. * Head-pad. لَوِي ٤
 They sent out for بَعَثُوا بِاللَوِي ٤
 help.
 Complaint of the stomach, of لَوِي ٤
 the back.
 Having a complaint of the لَوِي ٤
 stomach, of the back. Curved.
 Trifles, vanities. لَوِي ٤
 Withered (herbage). لَوِي ٤
 Portion of a meal set apart. لَوِي ٤
 Twist, coil. Winding. لَوِي ٤
 Contortion. Spiral, volute. ٥ Snake.
 Coiling tube of a nargile.

- To blame, to criticise لَوِي ٤
 a. o. for.
 It has been cut off, curtailed. لَوِي ٤
 To write the letter لَوِي ٤
 To rebuke o. a. لَوِي ٤
 To commit blameworthy actions. لَوِي ٤
 To linger in. تَلَوِي ٤
 To reprove o. a. تَلَوِي ٤
 To be blamed, rebuked. لَوِي ٤
 To deserve reproof. لَوِي ٤
 To incur reproof from a. o. لَوِي ٤
 Terror. Person, individual. لَوِي ٤
 Kindred. The letter لَوِي ٤
 Blame, reproof. لَوِي ٤
 Blameworthy (action). لَوِي ٤
 Blame, reproach. لَوِي ٤
 Blamed, reprov'd. لَوِي ٤
 Expectation, delay. لَوِي ٤
 Blame, reproof. لَوِي ٤
 Censor, criticiser. لَوِي ٤
 Two celebrated لَوِي ٤
 poems rhyming in لَوِي ٤
 Blame, reproof. لَوِي ٤
 Blameworthy (man). لَوِي ٤
 To assume its colour لَوِي ٤
 (date).
 To colour a. th. * To illuminate ه٤ -
 (a book).
 To be coloured, painted. تَلَوِي ٤
 To be variegated. To be variable.
 * To be illuminated (book).
 To change o.'s mind. تَلَوِي ٤
 Colour, hue. Appearance. لَوِي ٤
 Date. Kind, sort. * State. Dish, sort
 of food.
 Date of bad لَوِي ٤
 quality.
 How? What sort? * لَوِي ٤
 Changing, unsteady. لَوِي ٤
 * لَوِي ٤
 (mirage).
 To create (the world : God). لَوِي ٤
 Shining of mirage. لَوِي ٤
 * Pole, Polish. لَوِي ٤
 Poland. لَوِي ٤
 * لَوِي ٤
 To twist (a rope). لَوِي ٤
 To bend a. th.
 To give up a. th. لَوِي ٤
 To put off (the لَوِي ٤

- To plaster a. th. **لَيْسَ هـ**
 To stick, to cleave to. **لَيْسَ بـ**
 To pass a. th. over. **تَلَايَسَ عَن**
 Brave. **أَلَيْسَ مَر لَيْسًا جـ لَيْسَ**
 Plastered. **مُلَيْسَ**
 Tardy, late. **مُلَايَسَ**
 To incline. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 To displace a. th. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 To suit a. o. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 To join, to stick a. th. to. **لَيْسًا هـ بـ**
 Colour. Natural disposition. **لَيْسًا**
 Skin. Bark, rind. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Gypsum. Lime. Human excrement. **لَيْسًا**
 Satan. **شَيْطَان لَيْطَان**
 To be wearied. To be flurried. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Ravenous hunger. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Strong gale. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 To be stupid. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Stupidity. **لَيْسًا**
 Mispronouncing. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Stupid. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 To be fibrous (palm-tree). **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 To rub (the body) with palm-fibres. To use (palm-fibres) as ropes. **لَيْسًا هـ**
 Fibres of palm-trees used as ropes. Spongy substance of trees. **لَيْسًا**
 Tuft of palm-tree fibres. **لَيْسًا**
 Fibrous, spongy. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 To besit, to suit a. o. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 This affair does not besit us. **هَذَا الْأَمْرُ لَا يَلِيْقُ بِنَا**
 It is not suitable for thee to do so. **لَا يَلِيْقُ أَنْ تَفْعَلَ كَذَا**
 To suit a. o. (clothes). To adhere to. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 To put cotton into (the inkstand). **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 He attached him to his own person. **أَلَا قَدْ بَنَيْتَنِي**
 He does not save a penny. **مَا يَلِيْقُ دَرَهْمًا**
 To be attached, devoted to a. o. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 To act sincerely with. **لَيْسًا بـ**
 Scattered portions of clouds. **لَيْسًا**
 Flake of cotton or silk **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**

- Fat tail of merino sheep. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا (for آليّة)**
 Levite, from the tribe of Levi. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Branding-iron. **لَيْسًا**
 Curved, crooked, contorted. Solitary. Quarreller. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Land remote from water. **لَيْسًا**
 Bracelets of twisted filigree. Peg of musical instruments. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Windlass; capstan. **لَيْسًا**
 Curved, contorted. **لَيْسًا**
 The windings of the road. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 A sea-fish. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 To withhold, to prevent a. o. from. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 He has not wronged him in any way **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Side of the neck. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Particle expressing a wish impossible to be realised and used with the accusative: May it be that! Would that! **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Please to God that youth might come back! **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 It has sometimes the sense of I found. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 I found Zeyd returning. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Would I were I were you! **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 That! **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 To be brave like a lion. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 To vie in courage with a. o. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Lion. Kind of spider. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Strength. Eloquent. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Lioness. Strong (she-camel). **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Dauntless, brave. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 (1^o) Negative and defective verb having no aorist: To be not. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Zeyd is not standing. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Am I not your Lord? **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 (2^o) Means: save, except. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 Except thee. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**
 To be brave. **لَيْسًا لَيْسًا**

- To persist in, to cleave to. متعني في
 To snatch a. th. أمتعني وأمتكنه ه
 Long and supple wood. عود وقية
 Rod. وقية
 To remain in (a place). * متكد ه مثوركا ب
 To pull (a rope). To cut a. th. * متكر ه متبرا ه
 To be scattered (sparkles). تياتر
 To pull a. th. together. تياتر ه
 To be stretched (rope). امتكر وامتر
 ♦ Metre (measure). F متر به امتار
 To twist a. th. * متس ا متسا ه
 To scatter a. th. with the fingers. * متش ز متشا ه
 His eye became dim-sighted through hunger. عقتت ا عينه متشا ه
 White spot on the nails. متش ومتش
 Weakening of the sight. متش
 Weak-sighted. أمتش مر متشا به متش
 To carry a. th. away. * عتم ا متشا ومثعته ب
 To be advanced (day). To rise (mirage). To be strong (rope). * متشعا ا
 To be intensely red (wine). To be at its apogee (sun). * متشعا ا
 To give (a dowry) to (a divorced woman). To let a. o. enjoy a. th. long (God). * متشعا ا
 To do without a. th. أمتع عن
 To enjoy the use of. ب
 To enjoy a. th. long. * متشعا ا
 Enjoyment, use. متشعة ومتشعة به متشع ومتشع
 Small quantity of food. متشعة الطلاق
 Dowry given to a divorced woman. متشعة
 Furnitures, goods. متشعا ه
 Provisions. □ Belonging to. متشعا ه
 Long. Well twisted (rope). Intensely red (wine). Excellent. * متشعا ا
 Enjoyment. ♦ License to carry on a trade. * متشعا ا
 To curtail a. th. * متشعا ا
 To circumvent a. o. in (a sale). * متشعا ا
 Insect's trunk, Cedrat, citron. متشعا ه
 To be strong. To be steadfast. * متشعا ا
 To remain in (a place). * متشعا ا

- Sob. عتقة
 Sobbing. عتق
 To be lusty. * متال ومتل ا مواله ومالاه
 He was unprepared for. * متال متالا ل
 Lusty. * متال ومتل
 Garden. Hand-mill. * متال به متال
 To sustain, to supply a. o. with provisions. To wound a. o. on the navel. * متان ا مانا ه
 He was taken unawares. He has not minded it. * متان له وما مان عاله
 To prepare a. th. * متان ه
 To reflect upon. * متان ه
 Navel and its surrounding parts. * متان به مانات ومؤون
 Mouth-provisions. * مؤونة ومؤونة به مؤون
 Weight. Trouble. مؤونة
 Mark. Becoming, proper thing. مؤونة
 Convenience. مؤونة
 To mew (cat). * متا ا مؤوا ه
 To stretch (a skin). * متا ه
 To be stretched, dilated. * متا ه
 To spread amongst (evil). * متا ه
 To become the hundredth. * متا ا متا ه
 To be covered with leaves (tree). * متا ه
 To sow discord between. * متا ه
 To engage zealously in. * متا ه
 To be one hundred in number. * متا ه
 One hundred. * متا ه
 Hundredth. * متا ه
 To draw up water from a well. * متا ه
 To spread a. th. * متا ه
 To seek to get access, favour to. To seek alliance with a. o. by (marriage). * متا ه
 To remind a. o. of the bonds of kindred. * متا ه
 Inviolable bonds. * متا ه
 Relationship, affinity. * متا ه
 To pull out (a bucket). * متا ه
 To draw (water). * متا ه
 To snatch off a. th. * متا ه
 To lay eggs (locust). * متا ه
 Water-drawer. * متا ه
 Prolonged (day, night). * متا ه
 Well provided with a pulley. * متا ه
 To cut off, to snatch. * متا ه

- To surpass a. o. in greatness. **تَجَدَّ** δ مَنَالَة δ تَمَاتَلَت وَمَنَائِل و δ غِيْبَة δ مَنَائِل
 To pasture **تَجَدَّ** δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا, وَأَمَجْدًا δ Task, lesson of a pupil.
 To satiate δ مَجْدًا, وَمَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ Example.
 (cattle) with green herbage. δ مَجْدًا, وَمَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَنَالَة δ تَمَاتَلَت وَأَمَائِل
 To glorify, to praise a. o. δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ Similar. Excellent, first rate. δ مَثَل
 To give a considerable (gift) to. **تَجَدَّ** δ هـ Effaced (trace).
 To vie in glory δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا δ Stacte, myrrh-oil.
 with. Celebrated example. δ مَثَل
 To multiply (favours) to. **أَمَجْدًا** δ هـ Lamp. δ مَنَالَة
 To be glorified, praised. **تَمَجَّدَ** δ More alike. More δ مَثَل δ مَثَل
 To boast. To vie together in glory. **تَمَجَّدَ** δ perfect.
 To yield more fire (wood). **أَسْتَجَدَّ** δ The leading men. δ الْأَمَائِل
 i. e. To be more generous. δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ * قَرْن δ مَقْنَا δ a
 Glory, nobility. Dignity. δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ the bladder.
 Generosity. Elevated ground. δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ bladder.
 The Glorious (God). **الْمَجِيد** δ Bladder. Womb. δ مَنَالَة
 Noble, glorious. δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا
 Generous. Sublime. Much, copious. δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا
 Nobler, more glorious. δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ Having a δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا
 * Turkish silver crown worth δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا δ complaint of the bladder.
 3 sh. and 6 d. δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا δ * مَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا
 * Turkish (pound). * Turkish δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا δ eject (water).
 decoration. δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا δ * مَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا
 To be gravid δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ * مَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا
 and emaciated (sheep). δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ * مَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا
 To practice δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا
 usury with. δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَمَجْدًا
 To sell or buy (a beast), in (the womb). δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا
 Fœtus of sheep. Sale or purchase δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا
 of a fetus. Usury. Game of hazard. δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا
 Large army. Prudence, intelligence. δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا
 Emaciated sheep. δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا
 Hungarian. Leanness of a pregnant sheep. δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا
 Hungary. δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا
 Shackle, bond. δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا
 Bringing forth twins (woman). δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا
 To follow the religion of the Magians. δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا
 To make a. o. a magian. δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا
 Magians. Parsees, fire-worshippers. δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا
 A magian. Relating to the Magians. δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا δ مَجْدًا وَأَمَجْدًا

- To scoron * مَحَسَّسٌ a مَحَسَّسٌ هـ وَأَمْحَسَّسٌ هـ
(the skin : fire).
- To skin a. th. To wash a. th. مَحَسَّسٌ هـ
away (torrent). † To obliterate (a
word).
- To be burned. إِمْتَحَسَّسٌ
To burn with anger. عَضَبٌ -
House-furniture. مَحَسَّشٌ
Gathering round a fire for
making a covenant. مِحَاشٌ
Burnt, toasted. مَحْتَأَسٌ
To run (gazelle). * مَحَصَّصٌ a مَحَصَّصٌ
To struggle (slaughtered beast). To
flash (lightning).
- To refine gold with (fire). To ه ب ه -
polish (a blade).
- To take off a. th. To forgive ه مَحْصَسٌ هـ
(sins : God). To dress (meat).
- To try a. o. س -
To reappear (eclipsed sun). أَمْحَصَّصٌ وَأَمْحَصَّصٌ
To recover from (illness). أَمْحَصَّصٌ مِّنْ
To be forgiven (fault). To تَمْحَصَّصٌ
clear away (darkness).
- To be reduced (swelling). إِنْ مَحَصَّصٌ
Softened, smoothed (rope). مَحَصَّصٌ
Polished (sword). مَحَصَّصٌ مَرَّ مَحَصَّصَةً
Strong مَحَصَّصٌ وَمَحَصَّصٌ وَمَحَصَّصٌ
(horse).
- Flashing (lightning). مَحَصَّصٌ
Indulgent, forbearing. أَمْحَصَّصٌ
To be of pure race. * مَحَصَّصٌ هـ مَحَصَّصَةٌ
To be unmixed.
- To drink pure مَحَصَّصٌ a مَحَصَّصٌ هـ
(milk).
- To give pure مَحَصَّصٌ a مَحَصَّصٌ هـ وَأَمْحَصَّصٌ هـ
milk to.
- He bore him - وَمَحَصَّصٌ وَأَمْحَصَّصٌ هـ الزُّدُّ هـ
sincere affection.
- He was truthful in his مَحَصَّصٌ الْحَدِيثِ هـ
narration.
- Pure milk. مَحَصَّصٌ هـ وَمَحَصَّصٌ هـ
Unmixed, unalloyed.
- Pure, genuine (Arab). مَحَصَّصٌ
Fond of pure milk. مَحَصَّصٌ
Sincere advice. أَمْحَصَّصَةٌ
Of pure race. مَحَصَّصٌ نَسَبِ
To soften * مَحَطَّطٌ a مَحَطَّطٌ هـ وَمَحَطَّطٌ هـ
(a bowstring) with the fingers.

- Magianism, Parseeism. مَحْجُوبِيَّةٌ
To speak and مَحْجُوبٌ هـ وَمَحْجُوبٌ هـ
act inconsiderately. * مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
To eat dates مَحْجُوبٌ هـ وَمَحْجُوبٌ هـ
and milk. وَمَحْجُوبٌ هـ
- To hold bad talks. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
Shameless (woman). مَحْجُوبَةٌ هـ
Dish of dates and milk. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
Fond of dates and مَحْجُوبٌ هـ وَمَحْجُوبٌ هـ
milk. Brazen-faced, barefaced.
- * مَحْجُوبٌ هـ مَحْجُوبٌ هـ وَمَحْجُوبٌ هـ
To be blistered (hand). وَأَمْحُوبٌ هـ
To blister (the hands : work). هـ
Blister. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ وَمَحْجُوبٌ هـ
To be thick and hard. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
To be مَحْجُوبٌ هـ وَمَحْجُوبٌ هـ
- shameless, careless. To hold un-
seemly talks. To wanton. To joke.
- To joke together. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
Boldness, wantonness. Joke, مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
sport. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
- Gratuitous, Jolly. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
Free of charge, gratis. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
Shameless. Wanton. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
Ludicrous.
- * مَحْجُوبٌ هـ مَحْجُوبٌ هـ وَمَحْجُوبٌ هـ
To be worn out (garment). وَأَمْحُوبٌ هـ
To be effaced (trace). مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
Worn out, shabby (clothes). مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
Pith, choice part. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
- Yolk of eggs. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
Deceiver, liar. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
To be intensely hot مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
(day). مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
- To irritate a. o. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
Hot day. Difficult. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
Unmixed, pure. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
- To flay, to skin هـ مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
a. th. To soften (a rope, leather). To
sweep away (the dust : wind). To
churn (milk).
- To grant a مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
respite to. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
- To repel a. o. with مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
the wrist. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
- Marum (aquatic مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
plant). مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
To rub (leather). مَحْجُوبٌ هـ
Skilful leather-dresser. مَحْجُوبٌ هـ

Barren (soil). **مَاجِلٌ وَمُجُولٌ وَمُنَجِلٌ وَمُنَجَالٌ**
 Extended. Sour milk mixed **مُمَجَّلٌ**
 with fresh.
 Extensive (desert). Lasting **مُتَمَاجِلٌ**
 (affair).
 To prove **مَتَمَّنَ** a مَتَمَّنًا ، **وَأَمْتَمَّنَ** لَ
 a. th. To examine (a student).
 To strike a. o. To wear out **مَتَمَّنَ** لَ وَه
 (a garment). To clean out (a well).
 To soften (the skin). **مَتَمَّنَ** -
 To thwart a. o. **مَتَمَّنَ** لَ
 To examine (a word). **أَمْتَمَّنَ** ه
 Supple. Work. craft. **مَتَمَّنَ**
 Trial. Suffering. **مَتَمَّنَ** ه
 Trial. Temptation. Examination. **أَمْتَمَّنَ**
 tion.
 To be effaced. **مَتَمَّنَ** a o مَتَمَّنًا ، **وَأَمْتَمَّنَ** لَ
 مَتَمَّنًا ، **وَأَمْتَمَّنَ** لَ
 To erase a. th. To cancel (sins :
 God).
 To ask a. o. to erase, to **تَمْتَمَّنَ** مِنْ
 forgive.
 Erasure. Abolition. Black spots **مَتَمَّنَ**
 in the moon.
 Disgrace. Rain. Moment. **مَتَمَّنَ**
 West wind, North wind clea- **مَتَمَّنَ**
 ring the clouds.
 Rag for wiping ; towel. **مَتَمَّنَ**
 Erased, cancelled. **مَتَمَّنَ**
 To ex- **مَتَمَّنَ** - **مَتَمَّنَ** - **مَتَمَّنَ** وَ **مَتَمَّنَ** ه
 tract (marrow).
 To be marrowy (bone). To be fat **أَمْتَمَّنَ**
 (sheep). To be farinaceous (grain).
 Marrow. Brain. **مَتَمَّنَ** ه
 Pith.
 Marrow sucked from a bone. **مَتَمَّنَ**
 Marrowy (bone). **مَتَمَّنَ**
 Fat (sheep). **مَتَمَّنَ** ه
 To extract the marrow **مَتَمَّنَ** ه
 from (a bone).
 To shake **مَتَمَّنَ** a مَتَمَّنًا ، **وَأَمْتَمَّنَ** ه
 about (a bucket) for filling it.
 To cleave the **مَتَمَّنَ** a مَتَمَّنًا ، **وَأَمْتَمَّنَ** ه
 water (ship). To be watered
 (ground).
 To widen (the pulley) by rub- **مَتَمَّنَ** -
 bing (axle-tree). To irrigate (a
 land). To plough (the ground).

To draw (the sword). To **أَمْتَمَّنَ** ه
 snatch (a spear).
 Rainless year. **عَامٌ مَاجِلٌ**
 To efface, to **مَتَمَّنَ** ه ، **وَأَمْتَمَّنَ** ه
 erase, To annihilate a. th.
 To deny blessings to (an un- **مَتَمَّنَ** ه
 dertaking : God).
 To blast (the plants : **مَتَمَّنَ** ه وَه
 heat). To destroy a. o.
 To be at the end of a month **أَمْتَمَّنَ**
 (moon). To perish (cattle).
 To be blot- **تَمْتَمَّنَ** وَ **أَمْتَمَّنَ** وَ **أَمْتَمَّنَ** وَ
 ted out, destroyed.
 Absence of moon- **مَتَمَّنَ** وَ **مَتَمَّنَ** وَ **مَتَمَّنَ** وَ
 light in the three last nights of a
 lunar month.
 Sharpened (spear-head). **مَتَمَّنَ**
 The middle of summer. **مَاجِلُ الصَّيْفِ**
 Very hot (day). **مَتَمَّنَ** -
 Unprosperous. **مَتَمَّنَ**
مَتَمَّنَ ه ، **وَأَمْتَمَّنَ** ه ، **وَأَمْتَمَّنَ** ه
 To be quarrelsome, conten- **مَتَمَّنَ**
 tious.
 To quarrel with. **مَتَمَّنَ** لَ
 To quarrel together. **تَمْتَمَّنَ**
 Quarrel- **مَتَمَّنَ** وَ **مَتَمَّنَ** وَ **مَتَمَّنَ** وَ
 some.
مَتَمَّنَ ه ، **وَأَمْتَمَّنَ** ه ، **وَأَمْتَمَّنَ** ه
 To be barren (land, year). **مَتَمَّنَ**
مَتَمَّنَ ه ، **وَأَمْتَمَّنَ** ه ، **وَأَمْتَمَّنَ** ه
 To traduce a. o. to.
 To strenghten a. o. **مَتَمَّنَ** لَ
 To act cunningly, **مَتَمَّنَ** لَ وَ **مَتَمَّنَ** لَ
 hostilely towards.
 To be smitten by dearth (peo- **أَمْتَمَّنَ**
 ple). To be barren (ground).
 To render (a land) barren (God). **مَتَمَّنَ** ه -
 To intrigue for. **مَتَمَّنَ** ه
 He contrived to obtain a **مَتَمَّنَ** ه
 right for him.
 To act cunningly with o. a. **تَمْتَمَّنَ**
 Dearth. Drought. Craft. **مَتَمَّنَ**
 Barren land. **أَرْضٌ مَاجِلٌ وَ مَاجِلَةٌ**
 Skilfulness. Craft. Quarrel. **مَتَمَّنَ**
 Enmity. Calamity. **مَتَمَّنَ**
 Large pulley. **مَتَمَّنَ** ه
 Artful. The Devil. **مَتَمَّنَ**
 Artful. Intriguer. **مَتَمَّنَ** ه
 Barren (year). **مَتَمَّنَ** ه

- To wipe (a child's) nose. مَدَّطَ هـ
 To shoot a penetrating (arrow). اَمَّطَ هـ
 To wipe o.'s nose. تَمَطَّطَ وَامْتَبَّطَ
 To snatch off a. th. To draw (the sword). اِمْتَبَّطَ هـ
 Mucus, discharge from the nose. مَخَّاطُ
 Gossamer. مَخَّاطُ الشَّيْطَانِ وَمَخَّاطُ الشَّنْسِ
Cordia myra Assyrian. مَخَّاطَةٌ وَهِيَ مَخَّاطُ السَّبْطَانِ
 Lever, crow-bar. مَخَّاطٌ هـ أَمْخَالٌ وَمَخُولٌ
 He rinsed o.'s mouth. مَخَّضَ فَاؤَهُ وَتَمَخَّضَ
 To shed tears. مَخَّنَ هـ مَخْنًا
 To draw water from (a well). هـ
 To bark (wood). To polish (leather). مَخَّنَ مَرْمَخَةً
 Short and light. Long. مَخْنٌ مَرْمَخَةٌ
 Public-house; wine-shop. مَخْنَانَةٌ P
 To remove a. o. from. مَخَّنَ هـ مَخْنًا
 To apologise to. اَمَّخَنِي وَتَمَّخَنِي إِلَى
 To abstain from. تَمَّخَنِي وَامْتَمَّخَنِي مِنْ
 Mocha, town of Arabia celebrated for its coffee. مَخْنَا
 To be advanced (day). مَدَّ هـ مَدًّا
 To rise (ebb). مَدَّ هـ مَدًّا
 To spread (a carpet). To stretch (the arm). To put (oil) in a lamp. مَدَّ وَوَدَّ وَوَدَّ مَدًّا مَدًّا وَمَدَّكَ هـ
 To lengthen a. o.'s life (God). مَدَّ مَخْمَرٌ ذُلَّانَ
 To strain (a rope). مَدَّ هـ وَبِ
 To take ink from (an inkstand). مَدَّ هـ وَاسْتَمَدَّ مِنْ
 To grant a delay to. مَدَّ هـ وَأَمَدَّ هـ
 To give barley-water to (camels). مَدَّ هـ وَأَمَدَّ هـ
 To supply (an inkstand) with ink. مَدَّ هـ وَأَمَدَّ هـ
 To manure (a land). مَدَّ هـ وَبِ الدَّمَالِ
 To supply a. o. with (stores, troops). مَدَّ هـ وَأَمَدَّ هـ بـ
 To pull a. th. together. مَدَّ هـ وَتَمَدَّدَا هـ
 To be sappy (plant). To suppurate (wound). أَمَدَّ هـ
 To dip a. o.'s pen in the ink. هـ
 To spread; to be protracted. تَمَدَّدَ وَاسْتَمَدَّدَ
 To expand a. th. تَمَدَّدَ هـ
 To be stretched. To be prolonged. To strut, to waddle. اَمَدَّدَ هـ

- To extract (marrow). مَخَّرَ هـ مَخْرًا هـ
 To take the best of. مَخَّرَ هـ
 To face (the wind). To inhale (the wind: horse). تَمَخَّرَ وَاسْتَمَخَّرَ وَامْتَخَّرَ هـ
 To extract (marrow). To choose the best of. اِمْتَخَّرَ هـ
 Light whitish clouds; cirri. بَنَاتُ مَخْفِي
 Clearing of water. Flatulence. مَخْرَةٌ
 Choice article. مَخْرَةٌ وَمَخْرَةٌ وَمَخْرَةٌ
 Axle of a pulley. مَخْوَرٌ
 Tavern. Suspicious house. مَخْوَرٌ هـ مَخْوَرٌ هـ
 To utter lies, stories. مَخَّرَقَ *
 Story. Humbug. مَخْرَقَةٌ
 Plaything. مَخْرَاقٌ هـ مَخْرَاقٌ
 To fret, to be restless. مَخَّشَ هـ مَخَّشًا
 To cream (the milk), to churn (the milk). To shake a. th. مَخَّضَ هـ مَخَّضًا هـ
 He dashed the bucket (in the well). مَخَّضَ بِالذَّلْوِ
 He drew much water. مَخَّضَ بِالذَّلْوِ
 He pondered over the advice. مَخَّضَ الرَّايَ
 To be seized with the pangs of childbirth (female). مَخَّضَتْ هـ مَخَّاضًا هـ وَمَخَّضَتْ وَتَمَخَّضَتْ
 To be overspread with cream (milk). To have she-camels near to bring forth. اَمَّخَضَ هـ
 To be creamed (milk). To be shaken, churned. To struggle in the womb (fetus). تَمَخَّضَ هـ وَامْتَمَخَّضَ هـ
 Time has brought disturbances. مَخَّضَ الذَّهْرُ بِالْأَيْتَةِ
 Pangs of parturition. She-camels near to bring forth. مَخَّاضٌ
 Churned (milk). Milk after butter has been extracted. مَخَّضٌ وَتَمَخَّضٌ وَامْتَمَخَّضٌ
 Seized with the pangs of parturition (female). مَخَّضَ هـ مَخَّاضًا هـ وَتَمَخَّضَ هـ
 Milk while in the skin. اِمَّخَّضَ هـ مَخَّاضًا هـ
 Churn. مَخَّضَ هـ وَامْتَمَخَّضَ هـ
 To pierce through (arrow). مَخَّطَ هـ مَخَّطًا هـ وَمَخَّطَ هـ
 To blow (o.'s nose). هـ مَخَّطَ هـ
 He drew (the sword). مَخَّطَ هـ
 To pull off a. th. مَخَّطَ هـ

Mighty, great. **مَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة**
 To plaster (a tank) with clay. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة**
 To be plastered with clay. **تَمَدِينَة**
 To take (clay). **إِتْمَدِينَة**
 Clods of clay, dry mud. Villages, boroughs. **مَدِينَة (un. مَدِينَة)**
 Villager. **مَدِينِي**
 Big-bellied. Uncircumcised. **أَمْدِينَة مَدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 Hyena. **الْمَدِينَة**
 Bed of clay. **عَمْدِينَة**
 To rub (leather). **بَلَّ مَدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 To become dim, through hunger or heat (eye). **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 To give to a. o. scantily of. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 He has not given him anything. **مَا مَدِينَة وَمَا مَدِينَة وَمَا مَدِينَة**
 Squint. **مَدِينَة**
 Suppleness of a limb. **مَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة**
 Having supple limbs. **أَمْدِينَة مَدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 Thief. **مَدِينَة الِيد**
 To veil o.'s self. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 To come to (a town). **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 To settle in (a place). **ب**
 To build towns. To civilise. **مَدِينَة**
 To become civilised. **مَدِينَة**
 To enjoy the comforts of life. **تَمَدِينَة**
 Town, city. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة**
 Medinah [town of Arabia]. **الْمَدِينَة**
 The city of the peace. *i. e.* Bagdad. **مَدِينَة السَّلَام**
 He knows it thoroughly; *lit*: he is a citizen of the town. **هُوَ أَعْلَمُ الْمَدِينَة**
 Social state. Civilisation. **مَدِينَة**
 From Medina. Citizen. Civil, (law, tribunal). **مَدِينِي**
 Midianite. **مَدِينِي**
 To grant (a delay) to. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 To be advanced in age. **أَمْدِينَة**
 To last long. **تَمَدِينَة**
 To procrastinate, to persevere in. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 Term, limit. Space. **مَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة**
 Reach of the sight. **مَدِينَة البَصَر**
 Measure for corn. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 Bushel.

To ask aid, succour from. **إِسْتَمَدِينَة**
 Ebb. Rising of water. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 Reach of the sight. *Gr.* Lengthening of the vowels **ا و ي** State of a word ended by **أ** as **وَسَمَاءَ**. Prolongation of the voice on a vowel instead of two hamzas as **أَمَّنَ** for **أَمِنَ**
 Sign of the medda (-). **مَدِينَة**
 Measure of various standards. Bushel, two pints. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة**
 Dip of ink. Length. Space of time. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 Succour; assistance in (troops, food). **مَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة**
 Ink. Manure. Oil of a lamp. **مَدِينَة**
 On the same pattern. **عَلَى مَدِينَة وَاحِدَة**
 Continuous increase. Substance (*opp. to form*). Humour of the body. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة**
 Material. **مَدِينَة**
 Threads of the warp, of a web. **أَمْدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 Salt water. **مَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة**
 Custom, habit. **أَمْدِينَة**
 Auxiliary troops. **إِمْدِينَة**
 Long, protracted. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 Barley or flour-water for cakes. Poetical metre. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 Short space of time. **مَدِينَة**
 Pitched (tent). **مَدِينَة**
 Poetical metre. **مَدِينَة**
 Spread. Lengthened (vowel). **مَدِينَة**
 To commend, to praise a. o. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة**
 To be commended. To glory. **تَمَدِينَة**
 To be spacious (ground). To be distended (flank). **مَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة**
 To praise o. a. **تَمَدِينَة**
 Praise. **مَدِينَة**
Ficus religiosa, species of fig-tree. **مَدِينَة**
 Praise. Praiseworthy action. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 Panegyric. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة**
 Panegyrist. **مَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة**
 To be powerful, mighty. **مَدِينَة مَدِينَة**
 To be self-conceited. **تَمَدِينَة**
 To wrong a. o. **تَمَدِينَة وَمَدِينَة** على

- Anxious. Intruder. **مزدل**
 Indiscreet. Restless (sick person). **مزدل**
 Anxious, nervous men. **رجال مذكي**
 To set (a horse) free in a pasturage. * **مذكى ذميا، ومذكى وأمذى**
 To dilute (wine) with water. **أمذى هـ**
 The honey. **مماذري**
 Wine. Woman. **مماذية**
 To elapse (time). To pass, to cross. * **مَرَ مَرًا وممرورًا ومميرًا، وانستمر**
 To pass by, along, across. **وامترب وعلى**
 To be bilious. **مَرٌّ يَمُرُّ مَرًّا ومرةً يو**
 To be bitter. **مَرٌّ مَرًّا ومرازة، وأمَرٌّ**
 To render a. th. bitter. **مَرٌّ وأمَرٌّ هـ**
 To be dragged along. **عاز مَنارة ومزارا**
 To pass with a. o. **ع -**
 To struggle with a. o. **وأمرّة ع -**
 To become bitter. **أمرٌّ**
 To let a. o. pass by. **أمرّ ع ب**
 To make a. o. to cross (a bridge). **ع على -**
 To twist (a rope) strongly. **هـ -**
 He has not uttered any bitter nor sweet word. **ما أمرٌّ وما أحلى**
 He does neither evil nor good. **ما يُبِرُّ وما يُخْلِي**
 They wrestled together. **تَمَارٌّ ما يَنْهَمُّ**
 To continue on, to persevere. **إشتَمَرَّ**
 To be steady, firm.
 His steadiness lasted to the end. **إشتَمَرَّ مَرَّةً**
 To find a. th. bitter. **هـ -**
 To maintain a. o. in (an office). **بُطْلان على -**
 Passage. Iron-shovel. Spade. **مَرٌّ**
 Rope.
 Course, succession of days. **مَرٌّ ومَرور**
 Bitter. Myrrh. High-spirited (man). ♦ Sturdy (horseman). **مَرٌّ مَرًّا**
 ♦ *Quassia amara* (bitter bark). **مَرٌّ**
 Myrrh. **مَرٌّ صافٍ ومَرٌّ مَحْكٌ**
 Once, one time, as turn. **مَرَّةً مَرًّا ومَرَّتات**
 Altogether. At once. ♦ Entirely. **بالمَرَّة**
 Sometimes, often. **مَرًّا ومَرًّا**
 Strength. Firmness. Intellect. **مَرَّةً مَرًّا ومَرٌّ ومَرٌّ**

- Long. **مذليّ ومذليّات ومذليّات**
 knife; dagger, poniard.
 Tank without stone-work. **مذليّ مَرّ أمذية**
 Opposite the house. **مذليّ البيت**
 The most illustrious of the Arabs. **أمذى العرب**
 Since. (See مُنذ) **مُذّ**
 Elegant, clever. **مذعوريّ**
 Liar. **مذمّاذ**
 To rub o.'s thighs in walking. **مذحّا مَرّ مَرّا**
 Wounded on the thighs. **أمذح مَرّ مَرّا**
 Stinking. **مأ أمذح**
 How foul-breathed he is! **مذحّ ومذحّ ومذحّ**
 To be rotten (egg). To feel quaimish. **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 To scatter (things). **مذحّ هـ**
 To addle (her eggs: hen). **أمذح هـ**
 To disperse (crowd). To coagulate (milk). **مذحّ**
 Here and there, on every side. **مذحّ مَرّ**
 Rotten (egg). Dirty. **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّةً ومذحّ مَرّ**
 To ooze (spring). **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 To hint, to insinuate a. th. to. **هـ ل**
 Liar. Indiscreet. Changing. **مذحّ**
 To adulterate (milk). **مذحّ هـ**
 He was insincere in love. **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 To be adulterated (milk). **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 He gave me adulterated milk. **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 Adulterated (milk). **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 Insincere, hypocrite. **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 Insincere friendship. **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 To be restless, anxious. **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 To be benumbed (foot). **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 To let out (a secret). **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 He was generous of. **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 To weary a. o. **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 To be apathetic. **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 Torpor. Benumbness. **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 Forbearing, generous. **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 Of small size. **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**
 Generous. **مذحّ مَرّ مَرّا**

Manly. Wholesome (food, climate). **مري** م مريوة
 To thy health! May it profit thee! **مريتا هنيئا**
 Gullet. **مري** م مريوة ومريوة
 Wholesome (food). **مريوة**
 To smooth a. th. **مريت** م مريوة ه
 Barren (land). Without eyebrows (man). **مريت** م مريوة وأمريت
 Without eyelashes. **مريت** م الحاجبين
 Hairless (beast). **مريت** م البسد
 Bare, strip-ped land. **مريت** م مريوة وأمريت
 Barrenness of a land. **مريوة**
 To moisten (dates). **مريت** م مريوة ه
 To suck (his finger : child). To soften a. th. **مريت** م مريوة ه
 To soak a. th. in (water). **مريت** م ه في
 To be contentious, to cavil. **مريت** م مريوة
 To be meek, forbearing in a dispute. **مريت** م ه
 To crumb a. th. **مريت** م ه
 Contentious. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Meek. **مريت** م مريوة
 To be disordered (affair). To be spoilt. To be loose (finger-ring). **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To pasture freely. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To pasture (a horse). **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To speak freely of. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To mix a. th. with. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To let two seas unconnected (God). **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To break (a compact). **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Meadow. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Disturbance. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Pasturing freely. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة (s. pl.)
 They are in confusion. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Smokeless fire. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Liar. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Coral. Pearls. Leguminous plant. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Disordered, confused (affair). **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Pimpernel (plant). **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Blunderhead, mar-all. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Harrow. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To roll (boat). **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To provoke, to threaten a. o. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To be lively, cheerful. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة

The angel Gabriel. **مريت** م مريوة
 Gall, bile. **مريت** م مريوة
 The yellow and the black bile. Absinth and colocynth. **مريت** م مريوة
 Satan. **مريت** م مريوة
 Centaurea calcitrapa (plant). **مريت** م مريوة
 Bitterness. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Gall-vesicle. **مريت** م مريوة
 Vinegar-sauce. **مريت** م مريوة
 Course of time. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Strong, Steady. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Small rope. Steadiness, resolution. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Scorzonera, viper's-grass. **مريت** م مريوة
 Hieracium, Gallinule, sedge (plants). **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Delicate maid. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 More bitter. More steady. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Old age and destitution. Aloes and mustard. Wormwood and colocynth; lit: the two bitterest things. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Passage. Space of time. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Strongly woven (rope). **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Bilious. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To get angry. To be bitter. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To give vent to (water). To grieve a. o. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To shift (sand). To quiver (flesh). To murmur. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Marble, alabaster. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Soft in flesh. Juicy pomegranate. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To be wholesome (food). **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To eat (food). To give (food). **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To be beneficial to a. o. (food). **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To have womanly features. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To be manly. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To be wholesome (climate). **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To wish a good health to a. o. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To show manliness. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 To find (food) wholesome. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Man. Human being. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Woman. Wife. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Small man. Small woman. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة
 Manliness. Manly qualities. **مريت** م مريوة م مريوة

- Rebellious. Diluted milk. *مَرْدَا* مَرِيدٌ
Soaked in milk (date).
Lofty building. *بِنَاء مَارِد*
Beardless (youth). *أَمْرَدٌ مَرْدٌ*
Without fetlock (horse). *مَرْدَا مَرْدٌ*
Barren (sand) ; leafless (tree). *مَرْدَا*
Pigeon's nest. *تَمْرِيدٌ مَرْدَا*
Audacious in rebellion. *مَرِيدٌ*
Litharge, protoxyde of lead. *مَرْدَا مَرِيدٌ مَرْدَا*
Sweet marjoram. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Pomade.
To pinch a. o. slightly. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To slander a. o.
To cut off a piece of. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To impair (the character). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To receive (the part) of a. th. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To deprive (a partner) of his share. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Piece cut off. Sweet marjoram (*plant*). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Prince. *مَرْدَا*
Persian governor. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Sweet marjoram (*plant*). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To dilute and mash (a medicine). To suck (his fingers : child). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To wipe o.'s (hands) with. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To fall from the pulley (rope). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
His affairs were unsettled. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To exert o.'s self in (an affair). To practise (a craft, a virtue). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To set aright (a rope) in the gear. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To rub o.'s self against. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To struggle against (trials). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To struggle, to contend together. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To exert itself in (a quarrel) (tongue). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
♠ Raffle (at play). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Broken to affairs. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
They are of the same sort. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*

- To water (eye). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To plaster (a house) with clay. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To anoint (a skin) with oil. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To sweep (wheat). To fill up (a new skin). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To enliven, to cheer a. o. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Liveliness. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Cheerful, exulting. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Exclamation in hitting the target. (*opp. to مَرْدَا*)
Excellent (bow, wine). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Fiery (horse). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Tearful (eye). Productive (land). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To anoint (the body). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To soften (dough) with water. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To anoint o.'s self with. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Cynanchum vininale, tree used for striking fire. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Ointment. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Flowing (water). Venting. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Tender (wood). Anointed. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Mars (*planet*). Long arrow. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To be audacious, rebellious. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To be accustomed, inured to. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To soak and mash (bread). To cut a. th. To drive (a beast) vehemently. To propel (a boat) with a pole. To suck (the breast : child). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To be beardless (youth). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To coat (a building). To strip (a branch) of its leaves. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To prepare a nest for (pigeons). *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To rebel. To remain long beardless. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
To rebel against. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Neck. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Rebellion. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Wooden pole ; oar for boats. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*
Rebellious, unbeliever. *مَرْدَا مَرْدَا*

To be hairless, scanty-haired. **مَرَط** *مَرَطٌ*
 To tuck up (the sleeves). **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To be fit to be plucked (hair). **أَمَرَطَ**
 To drop its dates (palm-tree). To hurry in her walk (she-camel).
 To fall off (hair). **تَمَرَطَ وَأَمَرَطَ**
 To be plucked (hair). **بِأَمَرَطَ**
 To collect, to take a. th. hastily. **أَمَرَطَ هـ**
 Woolen or silk garment. **مَرَطٌ** *مَرَطٌ*
Portulaca linifolia, species of purslain. **مَرَطَةٌ**
 Hairless, scanty-haired. Thief. **أَمَرَطٌ** *مَرَطٌ* *مَرَطٌ*
 Featherless (arrow). **مَرَطٌ** *مَرَطٌ*
 To anoint (the head). **مَرَطَ هـ** *مَرَطٌ*
 To abound with herbage (valley). **مَرَطٌ** *مَرَطٌ*
 To have (flocks) in a fertile land. **أَمَرَطَ هـ**
 To find (a valley) full of pasture. **مَرَطٌ**
 To hurry. To seek a good pasturage. **مَرَطٌ**
 To penetrate into (a country). **مَرَطَ هـ**
 Pasturage. **مَرَطٌ** *مَرَطٌ*
 Grease. **مَرَطٌ**
 Kind of partridge. **مَرَطٌ**
 To render a. o. ill. **مَرَطَ هـ**
 Rich in pasturage (man). **مَرَطٌ**
 To graze (horse). **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To roll a. o. in the dust. **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To grease (food). **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To slaver (camel). **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To be stained (reputation). **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To let (a beast) wallow: **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To stain the character of. **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To slaver. To chat. **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To dilute (dough) in water. **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To anoint o.'s self with (oil). **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To wallow in the dust (mule). **مَرَطَ هـ**
 He wavered in the affair. **مَرَطَ هـ**

Rope. **مَرَطٌ** *مَرَطٌ*
 String, thin rope. **مَرَطٌ**
 Strength, vigour. **مَرَطٌ**
 Compliant (man). **مَرَطٌ**
 Uncompliant (man). **مَرَطٌ**
 Dates soaked in water or milk. **مَرَطٌ**
 Date-wine. **مَرَطٌ**
 Hot South-wind. **مَرَطٌ**
 Strong, powerful (stallion). **مَرَطٌ**
 Experience, practice. **مَرَطٌ**
 Myrtle-tree. Rose of Jericho. **مَرَطٌ**
 Hospital. Lunatic asylum. **مَرَطٌ**
 To scratch (the face). **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To bite a. o. with the tongue. **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To take off a. th. **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To earn for (o.'s family). **مَرَطَ هـ**
 Earth washed away by rain. **مَرَطٌ**
 Outstanding debt. **مَرَطٌ**
 Wicked, biting. **مَرَطٌ**
 To strip (a tree) of its leaves. **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To press (the teat) with the fingers. **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To outstrip. **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To fall off (bark). **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To be diseased. **مَرَطٌ**
 To tend, to nurse (the sick). **مَرَطٌ**
 To be remiss in (work). **مَرَطٌ**
 To render a. o. ill. **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To have diseased cattle. **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To find a. o. ill. **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To feign illness. **مَرَطَ هـ**
 Disease. **مَرَطٌ**
 Hypocrisy, doubt. **مَرَطٌ**
 Blight, mildew. **مَرَطٌ**
 Diseased. Weak, languid. **مَرَطٌ**
 Pale (sun). **مَرَطٌ**
 Languid (eye). **مَرَطٌ**
 Slight wind. **مَرَطٌ**
 Valetudinarian, sickly. **مَرَطٌ**
 To pluck out (the hair). **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To gnaw, to crunch a. th. **مَرَطَ هـ**
 To tear off. **مَرَطَ هـ**

- Soft and hard. Trained, accustom- مرن
med. Nature. State.
They are of the same محمد على تمرن واحد
temper.
Softness, suppleness (of تمرنة ومزونة
the body).
Cornus mascula, dog- تمرنة * مزان
wood-tree used for making spears.
Hard and pliant spear.
Cartilage of the nose. مارن * موزان
Hard and smooth (spear).
Holy chrism. Sacrament of مزيون S
confirmation.
Muscles of the arm. آمران
Exercise, training. تمزين
Maronite, of موارنة * موزاني * موارنة
mount Lebanon.
To become a Maronite. موزن وتموزن
To be weakened (eye). * مروه قرها
Affected with heart-disease. مروه اللؤاد
Pure white. Pool of stagnating مروهة
water.
Weak-sighted. آمره م قرها. * مروه
White (mirage).
Sore eye. عين قرها.
To anoint (a wound). * مروه مروهة ه
Poultice. مروهه * مراهه
Silix. Marum (un. مروهة)
(aromatic plant).
From Merw in Khorassan. مروي
Marrubium, hoarhound. مروهية
To stamp the ground مروي ا عزيا
(horse).
To press (a she camel's) teats. س -
To urge (a beast).
To extract a th. - وامترى ه
To draw (rain) وامترى واشتمري ه
from the clouds (wind).
To oppose a. o. مازى مجازاة ومراء س
stubbornly.
To let flow her milk (she-camel). أمري.
To attire o.'s self in. تمي ب
To quarrel together. تمازي
To doubt about. تمازي وامترى في
Quarrel. Contradiction. مراء
Run of a lashed horse. Gush of مروهية
milk.
Doubt. Quarrel. مروهية ومزوية
Milch-camel. موي * مزايا

- Slaver. Meadow. مونه
Wallowing-place. مونه ومونه
Mad. ماره
Profligate. آمره م قرها. * مونه
Cæcum. مونهة
* مرقق * مروقق. وانمرق وامرقق من الرميته
To pierce through (the game: arrow).
He strayed from the true مرقق من الدين
religion.
He was disobedient. - من الطاعة
* To cross, to pass by. مرقق
To fill (a pot) مرقق ا مرقق ه
with broth.
To pierce a. o. quickly with. مرقق لا ب
To pluck the hair of a hide. To ه -
draw (a sword).
To drop its dates (palm- مرقق ا مرقق
tree).
To sing (maid). مرقق
* To let a. o. pass. مرقق لا
To fall off (hair). مرقق وانمرق
To go out quickly from. مرقق من
Stinking مرقق ومرقق * مرققة
hide or wool.
Ear of مرقق * مروقق وموقق * آمرق
corn.
Gravy, broth. مرقق وموققة
* Hypochondria. Hypochondriasis. مرقق
Wool plucked from a skin. مرققة
Heretics. مارهة
* مرقق
Insolent, shameless. مرقق
Sky-light, window. مرقق * مرقق
Eyes of butter. مرقق
Marum (plant). مرقق * مرقق
To weary, to annoy a. o. مرقق *
To be wearied, troubled. مرقق * مرقق
Rhinoceros. مرقق
To spoil a. th. مرقق
To become مرقق * مرققة ومزونة
smooth and hard.
To become hardened by (work) مرقق
(hand).
To get accustomed مرقق * مرققة
to.
To soften a. th. مرقق * مرقق ه
To train, to inure a. o. to. مرقق لا على
To be trained, inured to. مرقق على
Garment. Soft leather. مرقق * آمران
Fur. Side.

Woman's boots. **مَنْزِلَةٌ** * **مَنْزِلَةٌ** * **مَنْزِلَةٌ** * **مَنْزِلَةٌ** * **مَنْزِلَةٌ** *
 To joke, to jest. **مَنْزَحٌ** * **مَنْزَحٌ** * **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To assume colour (grapes). **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To jest with. **مَنْزَحٌ** * **مَنْزَحٌ** * **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To joke together. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Spike, ear of corn. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Joke, jest. **مَنْزَحٌ** * **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Cold. Yellow slippers. **مَنْزَحٌ** * **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To sip a. th. **مَنْزَحٌ** * **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To fill up (a skin). **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To be energetic (man). **مَنْزَحٌ** * **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To become hard (fruit). **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To drink (a draught). **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Abyssinian beer; beverage made of millet, barley or grain. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Of noble origin. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Energetic. **مَنْزَحٌ** * **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To bound swiftly (gazelle). **مَنْزَحٌ** * **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To pick (cotton) with the fingers. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To divide a. th. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 He trembled with anger. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Flake of cotton. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Piece of meat. **مَنْزَحٌ** * **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Draught of water. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Hedge-hog. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To tear off (a garment). **مَنْزَحٌ** * **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To impair (the character) of. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To mute (bird). **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To scatter (a tribe). **مَنْزَحٌ** * **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To destroy (a kingdom). **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To vie in swiftness with. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To be scattered (tribe). **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To be torn to pieces. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Rag, tatter. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Ragged garment. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Swift-running (horse). **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To go away. **مَنْزَحٌ** * **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To fly away. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To fill up (a skin). **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To praise a. o. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To seek to commend o.'s self. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To outstrip a. o. To get accu-
 -tomed to. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Rain-cloud. **مَنْزَحٌ** *

White smooth-haired calf. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Shabby clothes. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Saint. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Smooth-feathered partridge. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Woman of fair complexion. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 White antelope. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Maria, woman's name. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Mary, the Blessed Virgin. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Cyclamen, sow-bread (pla.). **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Sage (plant). **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To be sour (beverage). **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To be tasteless. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To overcome a. o. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To suck a. th. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To set a. th. apart. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To suck, to taste a. th. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To be remote. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Difficult business. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Leisure. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Sourish. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 I shall do it at leisure. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Sour taste. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Tastelessness. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Sour. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Tasteless. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Palatable wine. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Excellence. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 He has the mastery over thee. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 A sucking. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Palatable wine. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Excellent. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Difficult, more difficult. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Better. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To become sour, acrid. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To shake about a. th. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To be shaken. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To rise. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Yellow slippers. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To mingle (a liquid) with. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To incite a. o. against. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To assume a yellow hue (corn-crops). **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To intermingle with. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To tend with a. o. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To be mixed. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To frequent o. a. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 To be mixed with. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Bitter almond. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Honey. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Mixture of a liquid. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Constitution. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Complexion of the body. **مَنْزَحٌ** *
 Mixed. **مَنْزَحٌ** *

- He soothed him by words. مَسَّاهُ بِالْقَوْلِ
 To set (people) at variance. وَأَمَّا بَيْنَ
 Middle part of a road. مَسْمُومٌ
 Jolly. Impudent. مَائِبٌ مَر مَائِبَةٌ
 To wipe a. th. with the hand. To comb (the hair). * مَسَحَ مَسْحًا ه
 He curried his horse. - عَنْ قَرَسٍ
 He washed his hands. - يَدَيْهِ بِالْمَاءِ
 To anoint a. th. with. ه ب
 To dispel (an evil : God). To coax a. o. ه
 To beguile a. o. - أَوْ رَأْسَهُ
 To strike a. o. with (the sword). ه ب
 To survey (a land). مَسَحَ مَسْحًا وَمَسَّاحَةً ه
 To lie. - مَسَّاحًا وَتَسَّاحًا
 To have the thighs rubbed by a coarse garment. مَسَّحَ مَسْحًا ه
 To beguile, to wheedle a. o. مَسَّحَ وَمَسَّاحًا ه
 To wipe a. th. مَسَّحَ وَتَمَسَّحَ ه
 To anoint a. o. with. مَسَّحَ وَتَمَسَّحَ ه ب
 He washed himself. تَمَسَّحَ بِالْمَاءِ
 Such a one is penniless. فُلَانٌ يَتَمَسَّحُ
 To agree upon. To strike a bargain with. تَمَاسَّحَ عَلَى
 To unsheath (a sword). ه
 Anointing. ♦ Land-surveying. مَسَّحٌ
 Saddle-felter. مَسَّحٌ مَسَّحٌ وَأَمَّاسٌ
 Hair-cloth. مَسَّحٌ
 High road. مَسَّحٌ مَسَّحٌ
 Friction. Impression of a wet hand. Mark, sign. مَسَّحَةٌ
 He has some traits of beauty. تَمَّاسٌ مَسَّحَةٌ مِنَ الْجَمَالِ
 ♦ Extreme-Unction. مَسَّحَةُ الْمَرَضِيِّ
 Mensuration of land. مَسَّاحَةٌ
 Geometry. عِلْمُ الْمَسَّاحَةِ
 Smooth. Piece of gold or silver. Sweat. Anointed, wiped. مَسَّحٌ مَسَّحٌ مَسَّحٌ
 Christ, the Messiah. الْمَسَّحِي
 The Antichrist; the false Christ. - الْأَجْمَالِ
 Christian. مَسَّحِيٌّ مَسَّحِيٌّ وَمَسَّحِيَّةٌ
 Christianity. الْمَسَّحِيَّةُ
 Lock of hair. Bow. مَسَّحِيَّةٌ مَسَّحِيَّةٌ
 Temple of the head.

- Hail-stone. حَبُّ السَّنَنِ
 Habit. State. مَزْنٌ
 Ant's eggs. مَارَزِنٌ
 Ant. إِنْ مَارَزِنٌ
 To joke, to jest with. * مَزَّاهُ مَزَّاهًا وَمَزَّاهُ
 To become proud. * مَزَّاهُ مَزَّاهًا
 To praise, to commend a. o. مَزَّاهُ مَزَّاهًا
 Remote. مَزَّاهٌ وَمَزَّاهٌ
 Attain-ment, privilege. مَزَّاهٌ مَزَّاهًا وَمَزَّاهٌ مَزَّاهًا
 He sat far from me. قَعَدَ عَنِّي مَزَّاهًا وَمَزَّاهًا
 The great, the mighty (men). مَزَّاهَةٌ
 Distinguished, elegant. مَزَّاهٌ مَزَّاهًا
 To touch a. th. with the hand. To smite a. o. (misfortune). To strike a. o. * مَسَّاهُ مَسَّاهًا وَمَسَّاهُ مَسَّاهًا
 He was somewhat drunk. مَسَّاهٌ مَسَّاهًا
 Necessity compelled to. مَسَّاهٌ مَسَّاهًا إِلَى
 To have a touch of madness. مَسَّاهٌ
 To touch a. o. مَسَّاهُ مَسَّاهًا
 To be in contact with, contiguous to. ه
 To make a. o. to touch a. th. أَمَّسَ ه
 To come in contact. تَمَّاسٌ
 Contact. Stroke of madness. مَسَّاهٌ
 First fit of fever; contact of fire. - الْخَمِيُّ أَوْ النَّارُ
 Contiguity, contact. مَسَّاهَةٌ
 Touching. مَسَّاهٌ مَسَّاهًا
 Pressing need. حَاجَةٌ مَسَّاهَةٌ
 The sense of touch. الْفَرْقَةُ الْمَسَّاهَةُ
 There is a close relationship between them. بَيْنَهُمْ رَجْمٌ مَسَّاهَةٌ
 Do not touch. لَا تَمَّاسَ
 Touch. Contact. مَسَّاهٌ
 Salt water. Undrinkable, or wholesome water. Bezoar-stone. مَسَّاهٌ
 Touching much. ♦ Goad. مَسَّاهٌ
 Crazy; whimsical. مَسَّاهٌ
 To be intricate, confused (business). * مَسَّاهٌ مَسَّاهًا وَمَسَّاهٌ مَسَّاهًا
 To joke. To beguile. To be slow. To be rude. * مَسَّاهُ مَسَّاهًا وَمَسَّاهُ مَسَّاهًا
 To follow the middle of (a road). ه
 To delay (a payment). To allay the boiling of (a pot).

To squeeze (a skin, ه منط و منط) *
the bowels, linen).
Purgative plant. ماسط
Muddy water. قبيط وقبيطة
River, valley having little water. قبيطة
Trowel. قنطارين
* خشك ه خشك ه خشك و خشك و خشك
و قناتك و اغتسك ب
To take hold of.
To grasp a. th. خشك و اغتسك ه يديه
To be tenacious. خشك ه خشك
To perfume a. th. with musk. خشك ه
To give an earnest to. ه
To withhold, to keep back. ه و
To astringe (the bowels : medicine).
To refrain from. ه و اغتسك عن
He did not abstain from. ما اغتسك ان
Freshly flayed skin. خشك ه خشك
Catch, grip.
They are afraid. خشك في خشك القناب
Dam. Horn or ivory-armlets. خشك
Tortoise-shell.
Child's caul. خشك و ماسط
Musk (perfume). خشك
Chenopodium Botrys goose-
foot (plant). خشك الجوز
* Musky, musk-fruit. خشك
Musk-deer. خشك الهنك
Particle of musk. خشك ه خشك
Handle. Well dug in خشك ه خشك
a hard ground. Sustenance. Sound
judgment.
There is ما فيه خشك او خشك او خشك
no intelligence in him.
Avarice. خشك و خشك و خشك و خشك
Dam. خشك و خشك
Reservoir. Water-works. خشك
Avarice. Abstemiousness. خشك
Earnest, pledge. خشك
Tongues; forceps. خشك و خشك
خشك و خشك و خشك و خشك و خشك
Avaricious, niggardly. خشك ه خشك
Hard ground. خشك و خشك
Burnet (plant). خشك و خشك
Stechas (plant). خشك الارواح
White-spotted (horse's foot). خشك
Impregnated with musk, musky. خشك
To flow (water). خشك ه خشك
To draw (a sword). خشك ه

Surveyor; measurer خشك ه خشك
of land.
Liar. Having the breast chafed خشك
by rubbing (camel).
Female hair-dresser. خشك ه خشك
Having the خشك ه خشك ه خشك
thighs inflamed by rubbing. Having
a flat sole (man).
Even, bare (soil). خشك ه خشك
Even and pebbly soil. Unseemly خشك
(woman).
Long piece of wood in خشك ه خشك
a ship.
Impostor, خشك ه خشك و خشك
dissembler.
Crocodile. خشك و خشك ه خشك
Rag, duster. خشك و خشك
* To transform, to خشك ه خشك ه خشك
metamorphose a. o. To adulterate
(a book). To emaciate (a horse).
To render (food) tasteless.
To scoff at, to vilify a. o. خشك ه خشك
To be dissolved (tumour). خشك
To become emaciated (arm). خشك
To unsheath (a sword). خشك ه خشك
Metamorphosis. Plagiarism. خشك
Metamorphosed, defor- خشك ه خشك
med. * Monster (person).
* Deformity. Abuse. خشك
Metamorphosed. Hideous. Taste- خشك
less. Stupid.
Horse-tail (plant). خشك
Lean in the rump (horse). خشك
* Deformed.
To ridicule a. o. خشك ه خشك ه خشك
Laughing-stock. خشك ه خشك
* خشك ه خشك ه خشك
To twist (a rope). خشك ه خشك
To emaciate (a horse) for a خشك
race.
To shampoo (the خشك ه خشك
joints).
Strong woman. خشك
Fibres of palm- خشك ه خشك
trees; rope of fibres or leather.
Iron axle-tree of a pulley.
Skin for butter or honey. خشك
Strong, sturdy. خشك
* Coptic month of خشك
August.

- He is one of the best men of his tribe. **هُوَ فِي مَشَاةِ الْقَوْمِ**
- Towel, napkin. **مَشْوَش**
- Apricot. **مِشِيش (un. مِشِيَّة)**
- Apricot-tree. **مِشِيش**
- Bitter-kernelled apricot. **مِشِيش - كَلْبِي**
- Sweet-kernelled apricot. **مِشِيش - لُزِّي**
- To mix, to confuse a. th. **مِشَّجَ مِشَّجًا**
- Mixed; confused. **مِشَّجَ وَمِشَّجَ مِشَّجًا**
- To have the thighs chafed by a coarse garment. **مِشَّجَ مِشَّجًا**
- To anoint (for the sick) with holy oil. **مِشَّجَ مِشَّجًا**
- To clear away (sky). **أَمَشَّجَ**
- Extreme-Uncion. **S مِشَّجَةَ**
- To be cheerful. **مِشَّجَ مِشَّجًا**
- To sprout (tree). **مِشَّجَ مِشَّجًا**
- To clothe a. o. **مِشَّجَ مِشَّجًا**
- To dress up. To appear rich. **مِشَّجَ مِشَّجًا**
- Leaf coming out. **مِشَّجَةَ**
- Fine-shaped ear. **أُذُنَ مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- Vegetation of the earth. **مِشَّجَةَ وَمِشَّجَةَ الْأَرْضِ**
- What a luxuriant land! **مَا أَحْسَنَ مِشَّجَةَ هَذِهِ الْأَرْضِ**
- Soil covered with green. **أَرْضَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- To dress (the hair). **مِشَّجَ مِشَّجًا**
- To be chapped (hand). **مِشَّجَ مِشَّجًا**
- To have the sides comb-shaped (she-camel). **مِشَّجَ مِشَّجًا**
- To dress o.'s hair. **أَمَشَّجَ**
- Blandisher, coaxer. **ذَائِمَ الْمِشَّجَةِ**
- Comb. Weaver's loom. Shoulder-blade. Comb-shaped brand on a camel. Curry-comb. **مِشَّجَةَ**
- Metatarsal bone, instep. **الرَّجْلِ - الكَنْبَجَةِ**
- Bridge of a fiddle. **مِشَّجَةَ وَمِشَّجَةَ وَمِشَّجَةَ وَمِشَّجَةَ**
- Comb. **مِشَّجَةَ وَمِشَّجَةَ وَمِشَّجَةَ**
- Manner of combing. **مِشَّجَةَ**
- Craft of a hair-dresser. **مِشَّجَةَ**
- Combings. **مِشَّجَةَ**
- Comber, hair-dresser. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- Combed. **مِشَّجَةَ وَمِشَّجَةَ**
- To have a splinter in the hand. To be muscular (horse). **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**

- River-bed. **مِشَّجَةَ وَمِشَّجَةَ وَمِشَّجَةَ**
- Beauty of an oval face. **مِشَّجَةَ**
- To wish a good evening to. To come in the evening to. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- Good evening. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- To enter upon the evening. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- He became ill in the evening. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- He came late. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- Afternoon; evening. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- Good evening. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- Yesterday evening. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- Runnet. **مِشَّجَةَ**
- Beginning of the evening. **مِشَّجَةَ وَمِشَّجَةَ**
- Yesterday. **مِشَّجَةَ**
- Night-cell. **مِشَّجَةَ**
- To extract a. th. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- To emaciate (the cattle: heat). **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- To be torn off. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- To be thirsty. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- Deaf to advice. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- Misfortunes. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- To dilute a. th. To wipe o.'s hands. To suck (a bone). **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- He took little by little the property of. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- To quarrel with. To milk (a she-camel). **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- To have a callosity on the foot (beast). **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- To extract the marrow of (a bone). **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- To be marrowy (bone). **مِشَّجَةَ**
- To befall a. o. (lot). **مِشَّجَةَ ل**
- To obtain a share of. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- To exhaust (the udder). To take off (her ornaments: woman). **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- To purify o.'s self with (a stone). **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- Soft earth. Soul; natural disposition. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- He is of a generous character. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**
- Cartilage of a bone. Soft bone. Stony tract. **مِشَّجَةَ مِشَّجَةَ**

Having the thighs wounded by rubbing. Chafed (skin). **أَمْشَقَ مَرْمَشَقًا** * **مَشَقَ**

Dyed with red clay. **مَمْشَقِي**

Slender (waist). Lean (horse). **مَمْشُوقٌ**

Long and thin (bough). ♦ Stripped of its leaves (tree).

To decrease (flesh). *** مَقَلَّ مَمْشُولا**

To draw little (milk). **هـ -**

To draw (the sword). **هـ - وَأَمْشَلَّ هـ**

To yield little milk (she-camel). **مَقَلَّ**

Little fleshy. **مَائِلٌ وَمَمْشُولٌ**

Sweet-kernelled apricot-tree. *** مِغْلُوزٌ**

♦ Medlar, tree and fruit. **T مَمْشَلًا**

To scratch (the skin). To excoriate a. o. To pare (a skin). *** مَحَسَّنَ مَمْشَا هـ وَهـ**

To exhaust the milk of (a she-camel). **هـ - وَأَمْشَقَنَ هـ**

To take off a. th. To draw (the sword). **هـ - وَأَمْشَقَنَ هـ**

Scratch, excoriation. **مَمْشَقَةٌ**

Fresh dates. ♦ Mortar. **مَمْشَقَانٌ وَمَمْشَقَانٌ**

To relax a. o. (medicine). *** مَمْشَقٌ - مَمْشَقٌ هـ**

♦ He went to stool. **مَمْشَقٌ يَمْشَقُهُ**

To use a. th. as a laxative. **ب. مَمْشَقِي**

Purgation. **مَمْشَقٌ وَمَمْشَقٌ وَمَمْشَقِي وَمَمْشَقًا**

Walk, errand. **♦ مَمْشَقَارٌ**

To walk. *** مَمْشَقِي مَمْشَقًا وَمَمْشَقِي وَمَمْشَقِي**

He was a backbiter. **مَمْشَقِي بِالْمَشِيْمَةِ**

To traduce a. o. to. **مَمْشَقِي بِوَالِي**

To make a. o. to walk, to go on. To promote (an affair). **مَمْشَقِي مَمْشَقًا هـ وَأَمْشَقِي مَمْشَقًا هـ**

To walk with a. o. **هـ - مَمْشَقِي هـ**

To have numerous flocks. **هـ - مَمْشَقِي هـ**

To walk along. To take a walk. **مَمْشَقِي هـ**

To act upon a. o. (wine). **مَمْشَقِي فِي**

To walk together. **مَمْشَقِيًا**

To have cattle for breeding. **مَمْشَقِيًا**

Walk. **مَمْشَقِي**

Gait, deportment. **مَمْشَقِيَّةٌ**

Walker. Foot-passenger, foot-soldier. **مَمْشَقِيٌّ * مَمْشَقِيٌّ وَمَمْشَقِيٌّ**

Slanderers. ♦ Foot-soldiers; infantry. **مَمْشَقِيَّةٌ**

Splinter of a bone. **مَمْشَقَةٌ وَمَمْشَقَةٌ**

Uncertain rumours. **مَمْشَقَةٌ**

To steal a. th. away. *** مَمْشَقَ مَمْشَقًا هـ**

To earn a. th. To card (cotton). **هـ -**

To milk (ewes). **هـ -**

To clean out (a dish). **هـ - وَمَمْشَقِي هـ**

To cleanse o.'s self. **مَمْشَقِي**

To snatch (a garment). To exhaust (the udder). To draw (the sword). **مَمْشَقِي هـ**

Flake of carded cotton. **مَمْشَقَةٌ وَمَمْشَقَةٌ**

To craunch (a cucumber). To ber) slowly. *** مَمْشَقَ مَمْشَقًا هـ**

To strike; to revile a. o. **هـ -**

To blacken (the character) of. **مَمْشَقَ هـ**

To dye (cloth) with red clay. **مَمْشَقِي**

Red clay. **مَمْشَقِي**

Worn out rag. Dry mud mixed with thorns for cleansing flax. **مَمْشَقَةٌ**

To act speedily. *** مَمْشَقِي مَمْشَقًا**

To unfurl, to spread a. th. To dye (the hair). To tear up (a garment). **هـ -**

To chafe (the thighs: coarse garment). To eat the best of a pasturage (cattle). ♦ To strip (a tree) of his leaves. **هـ -**

To write in large letters. **هـ - فِي الْبَيْتَانَةِ هـ**

To flog a. o. **هـ -**

To eat little of a meal. **هـ - مِنْ الطَّعَامِ هـ**

To be tall and slender. **مَمْشَقِي**

To wound o.'s thighs by rubbing. **مَمْشَقِيًا مَمْشَقًا هـ**

To revile a. o. **هـ - مَمْشَقِي هـ**

To flog a. o. **هـ - مَمْشَقِي هـ**

To dye a. th. with red clay. **هـ -**

To be over (night). To be rent (garment). To be barked (branch). ♦ To be stripped of its leaves (tree). **مَمْشَقِي هـ**

To pull along a. th. **هـ - مَمْشَقِي هـ**

To pull off, to snatch a. th. **مَمْشَقِي هـ**

Tall and fine stature. **مَمْشَقِي**

Red clay. **مَمْشَقِي وَمَمْشَقِي**

Rent garment, tatters, rags. Flake of cotton. **مَمْشَقَةٌ * مَمْشَقِي**

Rubbish of carded wool. **هـ - وَمَمْشَقَةٌ هـ**

Floss-silk. Tow. oakum. **مَمْشَقِي وَمَمْشَقِي وَمَمْشَقِي**

Having little flesh, slender. **مَمْشَقِي**

Shabby, worn out clothes. **مَمْشَقِي**

- To suck (the breast). **مَصَدَّ** هـ **مَصَدًا** هـ
 To suck a. th. **س**
 To render a. o. submissive. **س** -
 To be intense (cold, heat). **مَصَدًا** -
 Thunder. Shower. **مَصَد**
 Intensity of cold, heat. **مَصَدٌ وَمَصَدٌ**
 High and red hill. Top of a mountain. **مَصَدَانِ** هـ
 Shower, rain. **مَصَدَةٌ**
 Place of refuge, shelter. **مَصَادٌ**
 To **مَصَرَ** هـ **مَصْرًا** هـ **وَمَصَّرَ** هـ **وَمَصَّرَ** هـ
 milk (a ewe) with the tip of the fingers.
 To yield little milk (ewe). **مَصَّرَ** هـ
 To build (towns). To choose (a town) for a capital. **هـ** -
 He has given him little. **عَلَيْهِ التَّطَاءُ** -
 To become a metropolis (town). **تَمَصَّرَ** هـ
 To be unimportant (gift). To disperse a way (people).
 Egypt. Cairo. **مِصْرَ** هـ
 Chief town of a kingdom. Country. Boundaries of two countries. **مِصْرٌ** هـ
 Cafa and Basra (towns). **أَلْمِصْرَانِ** هـ
 Egyptian. **مِصْرِيٌّ** هـ **مِصْرِيَّةٌ** هـ **مِصْرِيُونَ** هـ
 † A para, a farthing. **مِصْرِيٌّ** هـ
 Pl. Wealth, money.
 Yielding little milk (female). **مِصْرٌ** هـ **مِصْرٌ** هـ
 Intestine, gut. **مِصْرٌ** هـ **مِصْرَانِ** هـ
 Mastic, gum of the lentisk-tree. **مِصْرِيٌّ** هـ **مِصْرِيَّةٌ** هـ
 † Spirits perfumed with mastic.
 To flash (lightning). **مِصْرٌ** هـ
 To start (horse).
 To strike a. o. with (a stick). **س** ب -
 To miscarry (woman). **مِصْرَتٌ** هـ
 To be exhausted (milk). **مِصْرَةٌ** هـ
 To quarrel **مِصْرَةً** هـ **وَمِصْرَةً** هـ
 together.
 To go deep into (a land). **إِنَّمَصَّ** هـ **وَأَمَصَّ** هـ
 Warlike. **مِصْمٌ** هـ **وَمِصْمٌ** هـ
 Yielding little milk. **مِصْمٌ** هـ **وَمِصْمٌ** هـ
 Berry of the thistle. **مِصْمَةٌ** هـ **وَمِصْمَةٌ** هـ
 † Green bird.
 To drop (water). **مِصَلٌ** هـ **مِصَلًا** هـ

- Quadruped. **مِصْغٌ** هـ
 Cattle. Pl. Flocks. **مِصْغٌ** هـ
 Good walker. Slanderer. **مِصْغٌ** هـ
 Walking-place. **مِصْغٌ** هـ
 lery, passage, corridor. Foot-path.
 To suck a. th., to sip in. **مِصَّ** هـ
 † To lose its juice (fruit). **مِصَّ** هـ
 † To give to a. o. a. th.; to suck. **مِصَّ** هـ
 Sucking, suction. **مِصَّةٌ** (un.) هـ
 Sugar cane. **قَصَبُ الْمِصَّةِ** هـ
 Choice part, pith. **مِصَّةٌ** هـ
 He is the best of his tribe. **أَمْرٌ مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 What is sucked. **مِصَّاصَةٌ** هـ
 Sucker. **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 Sucker. Copper. † Cement. **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 † Spout of a mug. Pipe of a syringe. Owl. Vampire. **مِصَّاصَةٌ** هـ
 Sucking his ewes through avarice. **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 Meat cooked with vinegar. **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 Wet, damp (sand). **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 Bowl. **مِصَّاصَةٌ** هـ
 † String, thread. **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 Sucker. † Syphon. **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 Emaciated by disease. **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 He rinsed his mouth. **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 To rinse (a glass). † To suck a. th. -
 Of pure race, genuine. **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 To disappear, to cease. To be worn out (clothes). **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 To fade (blossom). To be exhausted (milk). To be effaced (house). To be obliterated (writing).
 To decrease (shade). **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 To carry off a. th. **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 May God cure thy disease! **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 Thin (shade). **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 To pull away a. th. **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 To pull out (panic-grass).
 To take hold of a. th. **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 To be weaned (child). **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 To be separated from. **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ
 Sheath of panic-grass. White pith of papyrus. **مِصَّاصٌ** هـ

His blood is still unrevenged. **مَضْرِبًا**
 Mudar, ancestor of the Mudarees. **مَضْرِب**
 Tribe of the Mudarees. **مَضْرِبِيَّة**
 Meat cooked with sour milk. **مَضْرِبِيَّة**
 Whey. **مَضْرِبَانَة**
 To masticate a. th. **مَضَى** a. **مَضَى** ه.
 He chewed his brother's flesh i. e. He disgraced him. **لَحْمَ أَخِيهِ**
 To fight desperately with. **مَضَى** ه.
 To be eatable (meat). To bring forth ripe dates (palm-tree). To ripen (date). **أَمْضَى** ه.
 Mastication. **مَضَاة** و**مَضَاة**
 What is chewed. **مَضَاة** و**مَضَاة**
 Masticatory. Clot of blood. **مَضْمَنَة** ه.
 Unimportant affairs; trifles. **مَضْمَنَة** الأُمُور
 Flesh adhering to the bones. **مَضْمِنَة** ه.
 Mad, insane. **مَضْمِنَة** ه.
 The two jaws, mandibles. **الْمَضْمَان**
 Desperate struggle. **مَضْمِنَة**
 To pass away (event); to elapse (time). To go on. **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.
 To penetrate into; to advance further on. **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.
 To execute (an affair). To conclude (a bargain). **عَلَى**
 He died **سَبِيلَهُ** و**سَبِيلَهُ** مَضَى
 To take a. th. away. **مَضَى** ب.
 To cut, to be sharp (sword). **مَضَى** مَضَى.
 To promote, to advance (an affair). To execute (an order). **أَمْضَى** ه. **أَمْضَى** ه.
 To conclude (a sale). \diamond To sign (a deed). **مَضَى** ه.
 To be successfully performed (affair). To be executed (order). **مَضَى** ه.
 Carrying out of a decree. \diamond Signature. **أَمْضَى**
 Progress, furthering. **مَضَى** ه.
 Past (time). Sharp (sword). Efficacious (discourse). **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.
 The preterite tense. **أَلْمَضَى**
 Sharper; more efficacious. **أَمْضَى**
 Executed, fulfilled (order). **أَمْضَى** مَضَى عَلَيْهِ

To be put on a sieve for draining (fresh cheese). To suppurate (wound). To percolate. **مَضَى** مَضَى
 To make (fresh cheese). **مَضَى** ه.
 To give an instalment to a. o. **مَضَى** ه.
 To waste (wealth) away. To exhaust (ewes) by milking. **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.
 To make curd. **مَضَى** ه.
 Whey. **مَضَى** و**مَضَى**
 Drippings. **مَضَى** و**مَضَى**
 Oozing (skin). Small quantity of milk. Paltry gift. **مَضَى**
 To pain, to distress a. o. (wound, grief). To grieve a. o. **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.
 To burn (the eyes, the tongue; collyrium, vinegar). **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.
 To experience pain from. **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.
 To be distressed, pained. **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.
 To itch (skin). **مَضَى** ه.
 To quarrel together. **مَضَى** ه.
 Itching, burning. Sour (milk). **مَضَى** ه.
 Pain, grief. Sour milk. **مَضَى** ه.
 Salt water. Pure, unmixed. Pain, burning in the eye. **مَضَى** ه.
 Burning. **مَضَى** ه.
 He rinsed his mouth. **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.
 I have not closed my eyes. **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.
 Drowsiness crept into his eyes. **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.
 To impair (the reputation) of. To disgrace a. o. **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.
 To ooze (skin). To dart its rays (sun). **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.
 To become sour (milk). **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.
 To destroy a. o. To reckon a. o. amongst the Mudarees. **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.
 To be numbered among the Mudarees. **مَضَى** ه.
 Fresh, soft. **مَضَى** ه.
 Sour (milk). **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.
 Soft life. **مَضَى** ه. **مَضَى** ه.

- Watered by rain: مَطْوِرٌ وَمَطْوِرٌ
 Swift-paced (horse). مَطَّارٌ
 Mug. Town of Heliopolis. مَطْرِيَّةٌ
 Waterproof garment. مِمْتَطِرٌ وَمِمْتَطِرَةٌ بِمِ مِطَّارٍ
 Swift (horse). مَمْتَطِرٌ
 Intermittent (rain). مَمْتَطِرٌ
 Asking for rain. Seeking bounty. Silent. مَمْتَطِرٌ
 Rained upon (man, place). مَمْتَطِرٌ
 Bishop, metropolitan. مَطَّارَانِ مِمَّ مَطَّارِيَّةٍ وَمَطَّارِيَّةٍ
 To taste a. th. in smacking the lips. * مَطَّقَ - مَطَّقَ ه
 Sweetness. مَطْقَةٌ
 To stretch (a rope). * مَطَّلَ ه مَطَّلَا ه
 To flatten (tin). To work (iron).
 To put off the payment of (a debt). وَمَا طَّلَ وَمَا طَّلَ ه
 To delay the payment of a. th. to. - وَمَا طَّلَ مِمَّا طَّلَ ه وَمَا طَّلَ ه
 To grow tall and tangled (plant). اِمْتَطَّلَ
 Putting off (of a promise). مَطَّلَ وَمِمَّا طَّلَ ه وَمِطَّلَ ه
 Remainder of water in a basin. مَطَّلَةٌ وَمَطَّلَةٌ
 Craft of a tinman, ironmongery. مِطَّالَةٌ
 Ironmonger, tinman. مِطَّالٌ
 Dilatory (debtor). مِطَّالٌ وَمِطَّالٌ وَمِطَّالٌ
 Beaten iron, tin. مِطَّالَةٌ مِمَّ مِطَّالٍ ه
 Elongated (iron). Delayed (payment). مِمْمَطَّلٌ
 To hasten; to hurry the walk. To join a friend. * مَطَّا ه مَطَّوَا ه
 To urge a beast (rider). To pull (a rope). ه ه ه
 To render the way long to. - ب
 To be lengthened (day). مَطَّطَ ه مَطَّطَ ه
 To ride (a beast). اَمَطَّطَ ه اَمَطَّطَ ه
 To mount a. o. upon (a beast). اَمَطَّطَ ه اَمَطَّطَ ه
 To become long (day). To spread, to stretch the arms in walk. تَمَطَّطَ
 Back of a beast. مَطَّطٌ مِمَّ اَمَطَّطَ ه
 Alike; fellow. مِطَّوٌ مِمَّ مِطَّوٌ ه
 Length, extent. مِطَّوَةٌ

- To strain, to stretch a. th. * مَطَّاهَ ه مَطَّاهَ ه
 To stretch (the eyebrows). To assume a proud (mien). To extend (the fingers). To draw (a bucket). مَطَّاهَ ه
 To be proud, haughty. - حَمَّطَ ه
 To revile a. o. مَطَّطَ ه
 To waddle, to sweep in walk. To rope (milk). مِطَّطَ ه
 To adorn (a narrative). تَمَطَّطَ فِي ه
 Proud deportment. مَطَّطٌ وَمِطَّطٌ وَمِطَّطٌ
 Slime in the bottom of a trough. Place hollowed by the feet of cattle. مِطَّطَةٌ مِمَّ مِطَّاطٍ ه
 To be unmindful of. * مَطَّطَ فِي ه
 To slap a. o. * مَطَّطَ ه مَطَّطَ ه
 To be swollen (river). تَمَطَّطَ ه
 To eat much. * مَطَّطَ ه مَطَّطَ ه
 Foolish. Proud. Dissolute. مَطَّطٌ مِمَّ مَطَّاطٍ ه
 To yield rain (sky). * مَطَّرَ ه مَطَّرَا ه وَأَمَطَّرَ ه
 The sky rained upon them. مَطَّرَتْهُمُ السَّمَاءُ
 It rains. اَلْسَّمَاءُ تَمَطَّرُ
 He has not received the least benefit from him. مَا مَطَّرَ مِنْهُ خَيْرًا اَوْ يَخْذِرُ
 To run quickly (horse). - مَطَّرَا ه وَمَطَّرَا ه
 To light quickly (bird).
 To go through (a country). - مَطَّرَا ه وَمَطَّرَا فِي ه
 To bring a. th. away. مَطَّرَبَ ه
 To send down rain (God). To sweat. اَمَطَّرَ ه
 To expose o.'s self to the rain. تَمَطَّرَ
 To go fast (horse). To fly swiftly (bird).
 To ask rain from (God). - اَسْتَمَطَّرَ ه
 To expect silently; to lower the eyes. اِسْتَمَطَّرَ ه
 To seek the beneficence of. - مِنْ ه
 Shower, heavy rain. مَطَّرٌ مِمَّ اَمَطَّرَ ه
 Use, custom. مِطَّرٌ وَمِطَّرَةٌ وَمِطَّرَةٌ
 Water-skin. Wooden or leathern vessel. مِطَّرَةٌ
 Rainy (weather). مَطَّرٌ وَمِطَّرٌ وَمِطَّرٌ
 Wide-mouthed (well). مَطَّرٌ وَمِطَّرَةٌ

- Swift-running horse. **مِعْوَج**
 To seize, to snatch a. th. unawares. To draw (the sword). To pull up (a bucket). *** مَعَدَّ وَامْتَدَّ ه**
 To injure the stomach of. **س -**
 To journey through (a country). **مَعَدَّ فِي**
 To snatch a. th. away. **مَعَدَّ وَامْتَدَّ ب**
 To have a disease of the stomach. **مَعِدَّ**
 Tender; fresh (fruit). **مَعْدَر مَعْدَرَة**
 Swift (camel). Bulky, coarse. **مَعْدَر**
 Side of man. **مَعْدَرَة**
 Stomach. **مَعْدَرَة وَ مَعْدَرَة ه مَعْدَر وَ مَعْدَر**
 Fresh, juicy (dates). **مَعْدَرَة**
 To fall out (finger-nail). *** مَعْرَ ا مَعْرَا**
 To lose its hair (lock). **مَعْرَا**
 To be scarce (feathers, hair). **وَأَمْعَر -**
 To alter (the countenance : anger). **مَعْر ه**
 To have travelling-provisions exhausted. To become poor. **وَأَمْعَر -**
 To be destitute of plants (land). **أَمْعَر**
 To fall off (hair). To be altered by anger (face). **تَمْعَر**
 Ill-nature. **مَعَارَة**
 Hair-**مَعْر مَعْرَة**, **وَأَمْعَر مَعْرَا ه مَعْر**
 less. Scanty (hair). Bare (soil). Falling (nail). Niggardly.
 Having the forehead convulsed by anger. **مَمْعُور**
 To be rich in goats. *** مَعْر ا مَعْرَا وَ أَمْعَر**
 To become hard (ground). **مَعْر**
 What a hard, a strong man! **مَا أَمْعَرُهُ!**
 What an energetic man! **مَا أَمْعَرُ رَأْيَهُ!**
 To be frowned (face). **تَمْعَر**
 To be diligent in. **إِسْتَمْعَر فِي**
 Hardness of the ground. **مَعْر**
 Bucks and goats. Kind of goats. **مَعْر وَ مَعْر ه أَمْعَر وَ مَعْر**
 Goats. Herd of mountain goats from 30 upwards. **أَمْعُر ه**
 Goat, buck. Goat-skin. **مَعْر ه مَعْر**
 Energetic. **مَعْر وَ مَعْر ه مَعْر وَ مَعْر**
 Hard, stony ground. **أَمْعَر مَعْرَا ه مَعْر وَ أَمْعُر**
 Owner of goats, goat-herd. **مَعْرَا**
- Hour, instant, moment. **مَعْرَة**
 Nag, riding-beast. **مَعْرَة ه مَعْرَة**
 To blame, to find fault with. *** مَعْر ه مَعْر**
 To resist; to treat a. o. harshly. **مَعْر ا مَعْرَة وَ مَعْر ا س**
 To revile o. a. **تَمَعْرَا**
 Wild pomegranate-tree. Dragon's blood (resinous juice). **مَعْرَا**
 Roughness, harshness of temper. **مَعْرَا**
 To soften (a thong). *** مَعْر ا مَعْرَا وَ مَعْر ه**
 To lick up a. th. **تَمَعْر ه**
 To be dilatory in. **مَعْر فِي**
 With. At the time of. Notwithstanding. *** مَعْر وَ مَعْر**
 With thee. **مَعْرَا**
 In the evening. **مَعْرَة التَّوْبَعَة**
 With all that, nevertheless. Notwithstanding. **مَعْر ذَاكَ**
 Although, though. **مَعْر أَنْ**
 Though he may be rich. **مَعْر كَوْنُهُ غَنِيًّا**
 Together, at the same time. **مَعْرًا**
 Concomitance. Simultaneousness, connexion. Private household of a prince. **مَعْرَة**
 To melt (grease). *** مَعْر ه مَعْرَا**
 To walk by intense heat. To fight (people). To repeat. *** مَعْر ه مَعْر**
 To pour a vehement (rain : sky). **ه -**
 Crepitation of fire in the reeds. Uproar, bustle of fighters. **مَعْرَة مَعْرَا ه**
 Pl. Wars.
 They agreed together. **صَارُوا مَعْرًا**
 Partaking the opinion of every one. **مَعْرًا**
 Intense heat. Intensely hot or cold (night, day). **مَعْرًا وَ مَعْرًا فِي**
 To rub (a skin). *** مَعْر ه مَعْر**
 To rush forth. To go swiftly or gently (she-camel). To blow gently (wind). *** مَعْر ه مَعْر**
 To strike (its mother's udder : young camel). **ه -**
 To shake the plants (wind). **مَعْر فِي النَّبَاتِ**
 To stir (a pencil) in. **ه - فِي**
 To curvet (ass). **مَعْرًا**
 Bloom of life. **مَعْرَة**

- Putting off the payment of a debt. **مضك** و **مضك** و **مضك**
 Silly; quarreller. **مضك**
 Numerous (camels). **مضك**
 Big and fat (camels). (s. pl.) **مضك**
 Warm bread overlaid with sugar and butter. **مضك**
 To pluck, to snatch away a. th. To damage a. th. **مضك** و **مضك**
 To backbite a. o. **مضك**
 To avert a. o. briskly from. **مضك** و **مضك**
 Acting dexterously; sharp. **مضك**
 Evil, mischief. **مضك**
 To acknowledge or to disown a. th. **مضك** و **مضك**
 To flow (water). To be started (horse). **مضك** و **مضك**
 To be well watered; to grow (plant). **مضك**
 To be well watered (ground). **مضك**
 To run fast (horse). To be rich. To be poor. **مضك**
 To be assiduous; to ponder over. **مضك**
 To look intently at a. th. **مضك**
 Useful. Easy (thing). Numerous. Scarce. **مضك**
 He possesses nothing. **مضك**
 Inn. Spa. **مضك**
 Travelling apparatus. house-utensils. Legal alms. Good work. Quire of paper. Caldron. **مضك**
 Barge, mahone. **مضك**
 Water flowing upon the surface of the earth. **مضك**
 To mew (cat). **مضك**
 To bear ripening dates (palm-tree). **مضك**
 To spread (evil). **مضك**
 Ripening date. **مضك**
 Intestines, guts. **مضك**
 To mix up, to embroil a. th. **مضك**
 To chew (meat). **مضك**
 To shake a. th. in (water). **مضك**
 He spoke confusedly. **مضك**
 He did his work clumsily. **مضك**
 He patched his work. **مضك**

- To rub (leather) strongly. **مك**
 To revile, to strike a. o. **مك**
 To crush down a. th. **مك**
 Dauntless. brave. **مك**
 To have the nerves of the feet sprained. To be distorted (finger). To ache (belly). To limp. **مك**
 To be in a rage. **مك**
 Pain in the sides. **مك**
 Feeling a pain in the feet from overfatigue. **مك**
 To be vexed by. **مك**
 To anger a. o. **مك**
 Moved, exasperated. **مك**
 To distend a. th. **مك**
 To pluck (hair, feathers). To scald off (hair) with boiling water. **مك**
 To put off (a payment). **مك**
 To draw (the sword). **مك**
 To have scanty hair (wolf). **مك**
 To fall off gradually (hair). **مك**
 To become worn, smooth (rope). **مك**
 Hairless (wolf). Bare (sand, soil). **مك**
 To wash (the earth) away (torrent). To drink a. th. greedily. **مك**
 To be deep (well). **مك**
 To be far distant (place). **مك**
 To deepen (a well). **مك**
 To be deep. To be wicked. **مك**
 Depth; distance. Pl. Remote parts of the desert. **مك**
 Deep. **مك**
 To rub a. th. **مك**
 To overcome a. o. in (wrestling). **مك**
 He put off the payment of his debt to. **مك**
 To be insane. **مك**
 To drag a. o. along on the ground. **مك**
 To be rolled on the ground. **مك**

To be stretched, distended. **تَمَطَّطَ** وَالْمَطَطُ وَالْمَطَطُ

To be advanced (day). **أَمْتَقَط**

To draw (the sword). **هـ -**

To feel the gripes **مَمَلَّ** a **مَمَلَّ** وَمَمَلَّ (beast).

To calumniate **مَمَلَّ** وَمَمَلَّ **مَمَلَّ** a - a. o.

To be corrupt (eye). **مَمَلَّ** a **مَمَلَّ**

To have cattle seized with colic. **أَمَمَلَّ**

To bring forth a child every year (woman).

Milk of a pregnant female. **مَمَلَّ** وَمَمَلَّ

Colic caused by herbs mixed with earth. Ewe, goat bringing forth every year. **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

Treachery, perfidy. **مَمَلَّ**

Eating earth. **مَمَلَّ**

Magnet. **مَمَلَّ** وَمَمَلَّ **مَمَلَّ** G

♦ Magnetic. **مَمَلَّ**

To mew (cat). **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

To pronounce a. th. **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

To be softened (leather). **مَمَلَّ**

Slanderer. Suspicious. **مَمَلَّ**

To impregnate (a female palm-tree). ♦ To suck grapes and cast out the skin. To suck (the breast : child). **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

To bill (her chickens : bird). **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

To ill-feed a. o. **مَمَلَّ**

To drink little by little. **مَمَلَّ**

To exhaust (his mother's milk : suckling). **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

Length of the body. **مَمَلَّ**

Sucking kids. Foolish people. **مَمَلَّ**

Long-bodied (horse). **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

Long (tract of land).

To hat **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ** a. o.

To be hateful. **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

To render a. o. hateful to. **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

How hateful he is to me! **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

How do I hate him! **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

To be hateful to. **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

To bear a mutual hatred. **مَمَلَّ**

Hatred. **مَمَلَّ**

Hateful marriage, i. e. with a father's divorced wife. **مَمَلَّ**

Married with his father's wife. **مَمَلَّ**

To be confused, intricate (affair). **مَمَلَّ** وَمَمَلَّ

To steep and mash (a medicine) in. **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

To beat a. o. lightly. **مَمَلَّ**

To impair (the reputation) of. **مَمَلَّ**

To struggle with **مَمَلَّ** وَمَمَلَّ **مَمَلَّ** a. o.

Wrestler, athlet. **مَمَلَّ**

Struggle. Conflict. Play. **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

Laid prostrate by rain (corn-crops). **مَمَلَّ** وَمَمَلَّ

Wild pomegranate. Aromatic root from India. **مَمَلَّ**

To suck (its mother : young one). To suck in, to sip a. th. **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

To thrive (plant). **مَمَلَّ**

He led a soft life. **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

To be fat, plump (body). **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

To suckle (a child). **مَمَلَّ**

Soft, tender. Bulky, tall. **مَمَلَّ**

Egg-plant ; mandrake. Gum of the lote-tree. **مَمَلَّ** وَمَمَلَّ

To pass swiftly. **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

To fall upon (the ground : shower). **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

To dye a. th. with red ochre. **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

To yield reddish milk (ewe). **مَمَلَّ**

To pierce a. o. with (an arrow). **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

Light shower. **مَمَلَّ**

Red clay, red ochre. **مَمَلَّ**

Reddish colour. **مَمَلَّ** وَمَمَلَّ

Ruddy man. Sorrel (horse). **مَمَلَّ**

Reddish (milk). **مَمَلَّ**

To pierce a. o. with (a spear). **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

* **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

To suffer from colic. **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

Colic, pain in the belly. **مَمَلَّ** وَمَمَلَّ **مَمَلَّ**

Seized with colic. **مَمَلَّ**

To strain ; to stretch a. th. **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

He braced the bow vehemently. **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ** **مَمَلَّ**

To run (camel, horse). **مَمَلَّ**

Bottom of a well; pebbles, earth in a well. **مقل**
 Bdelium, Theban palm; kind of gum. **مقل**
 Fruit of the wild palm-tree. **مقل**
 Stone for measuring water. **مقنة**
 Bottom of a well. **مقنة**
 Large turban of the ulemas. **مقنة**
 Eye; eyeball. **مقلة**
 Azure, pale blue colour. **مقده**
 Weak sight. **مقده**
 Azure. Having sore eyes, red eyelids. **مقده**
 To furbish (a blade). **مقده**
 Care, preservation. **مقده**
 Keep it as thy own property. **مقده**
 To suck up (marrow). **مقده**
 To press (a debtor). **مقده**
 Mecca. **مقده**
 From Mecca. **مقده**
 What is sucked. **مقده**
 Marrow. **مقده**
 Measure for grain. Drinking-cup. Weaver's loom. **مقده**
 Sucking his ewes through avarice. **مقده**
 To abide, to dwell in (a place). **مقده**
 To be patient, grave. **مقده**
 To loiter; to pause, to expect. **مقده**
 Expectation, abode. **مقده**
 Expecting. **مقده**
 Staid, sedate, slow. **مقده**
 To remain in (a place). **مقده**
 Comb. **مقده**
 Unexhaustible (well). **مقده**
 Abounding with milk (she-camel). **مقده**

Hated, abominable, loathsome. **مقده**
 Paraley **مقده**
 To break (the neck) of a. o. **مقده**
 To macerate (salt fish). **مقده**
 To be bitter, acid, sour. **مقده**
 To become bitter, sour (milk). **مقده**
 Bitterness, acridness, sourness. **مقده**
 Aloes. Poison. **مقده**
 Bitter, sour, acrid. **مقده**
 Pickled fish. **مقده**
 To fill (a skin). To smash a. th. **مقده**
 To plunge a. th. into (water). **مقده**
 To feel dizzy. **مقده**
 To pour much (water). **مقده**
 To vie in diving with o. a. **مقده**
 He vies in diving with a fish (prov.). i. e. he contends with one more clever than he. **مقده**
 To break (the neck) of a. o. **مقده**
 To anger a. o. **مقده**
 To bind a. o. by (oath). To strike a. o. with (a stick). **مقده**
 To tie a. o. with a rope. **مقده**
 To fell a. o. **مقده**
 Auguring from the casting of pebbles. Violent (blow). Exhausted (camel). Slave freed by a freedman. Well twisted rope. **مقده**
 To drink a. th. gree- dily. **مقده**
 To suck (its mother: young one). **مقده**
 To be suspected of. **مقده**
 To have the complexion altered through grief. **مقده**
 Stagnating water. **مقده**
 He pursues his design unremittently. **مقده**
 To look at a. o. **مقده**
 To plunge a. th. into water. **مقده**
 To plunge o. a. into water. **مقده**
 To plunge repeatedly. **مقده**

- He is unable to get up. ما يُمكنُهُ الثَّهْوُصُ أو أن يَنْهَضَ
 To be strengthened. تَمَكَّنَ
 To have a firm footing in (a place). (هـ وب -
 To get the mastery over; to get hold of. To be enabled to. وَاِسْتَمَكَّنَ مِنْ
 Locusts, lizards' eggs. (coll.) مَكَّنَ وَمَكَّنَ
 Locust's egg, Bird's nest. مَعْضَةٌ مَمَكَّنَةٌ un. مَمَكَّنَاتٌ وَمَمَكَّنَاتٌ
 Vigour, Power, ability. مَمَكَّنَةٌ وَمَعْضَةٌ
 Machine, engine, instrument. مَمَكَّنَةٌ وَمَمَكَّنَةٌ مَمَكَّنَاتٌ مَمَكَّنَاتٌ
 Possibility, likeliness. إِمْكَانٌ
 As much as possible. عَلَى قَدْرِ الإِمْكَانِ
 Place, spot. مَمَكَّنٌ مَمَكَّنَةٌ وَمَمَكَّنٌ
 Rank, degree. كَانَ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ وَالْقَوْلِ بِمَمَكَّنٍ
 He had a great deal of knowledge, and cleverness.
 Influence, credit, Power, high rank. مَمَكَّنَةٌ
 In good order. ذُو مَمَكَّنَةٍ
 Slowness. مَعْضِيَةٌ
 Steady, fast, strong. مَمَكَّنٌ وَمَمَكَّنٌ مَمَكَّنَةٌ
 Possible, likely. مُمَكَّنٌ
 Strengthened, fastened. مُتَمَكَّنٌ
 Declinable in all cases (noun). مُتَمَكَّنٌ أَمَكَّنٌ
 Declinable in two cases (noun). مُتَمَكَّنٌ غَيْرُ أَمَكَّنٍ
 Indeclinable. غَيْرُ مُتَمَكَّنٍ
 To whistle through the fingers. To chirp (bird). * مَمَكَّنًا مَمَكَّنًا وَمَمَكَّنًا وَمَمَكَّنًا
 To be blistered (hand). مَمَكَّنًا مَمَكَّنًا
 Den, lair. مَمَكَّنٌ وَمَمَكَّنٌ مَمَكَّنًا
 Whistle; chirp of birds. مَمَكَّنًا وَمَمَكَّنًا
 Whistling bird. مَمَكَّنٌ مَمَكَّنًا
 To stitch, to tack (a garment). * مَمَكَّنًا مَمَكَّنًا مَمَكَّنًا
 To put (bread, meat) into-embers. وَاِسْتَمَكَّنَ هـ
 To straighten (a bow) in the fire. مَمَكَّنَ هـ بِالنَّارِ
 To be tedious (journey). - وَأَمَّا عَلَى
 He hastened the walk. - وَتَمَلَّلَ وَاسْتَمَكَّنَ فِي السَّبْعِ
 Remainder of bloodwit. أَمَكَّنُودٌ مَمَكَّنُودٌ
 To beguile, to circumvent a. o. * مَمَكَّنًا مَمَكَّنًا وَب. وَمَمَكَّنًا
 To punish (a deceiver: God). - وَأَمَكَّنَ هـ
 To dye a. th. red. To water (a field). مَمَكَّنَ هـ
 To be red. مَمَكَّنًا مَمَكَّنًا
 To store up (grain). مَمَكَّنَ
 To beguile a. o. أَمَكَّنَ هـ
 To seek to circumvent o. a. تَمَكَّنَ
 To be dyed red; to be red-coloured. إِمَكَّنَ وَأَمَكَّنَ هـ
 Artifice, craft, shift. Stratagem. مَمَكَّنَ
 Red clay. مَمَكَّنَ
 Craft, stratagem, shift. مَمَكَّنَةٌ
Herniaria lenticulosa, plant used as fodder for cattle. مَمَكَّنٌ وَمَمَكَّنٌ
 Crafty, deceitful. مَمَكَّنٌ مَمَكَّنٌ
 Deceiver, trickster. مَمَكَّنٌ وَمَمَكَّنٌ
 Dyed red. مَمَكَّنٌ وَمَمَكَّنٌ
 To defraud, to cheat a. o. in a sale. * مَمَكَّنًا مَمَكَّنًا فِي التَّيْمِ
 To collect taxes. - وَمَمَكَّنَ
 He contended with him in the sale. مَمَكَّنَ مَمَكَّنًا فِي التَّيْمِ
 Market-tax, Custom-duty. مَمَكَّنٌ مَمَكَّنٌ
 Tax-gatherer. صَاحِبُ السُّكْسِ وَمَمَكَّنٌ وَمَمَكَّنٌ
 To hold little water and much slime (well). * مَمَكَّنًا مَمَكَّنًا
 Slime in a well. مَمَكَّنَةٌ وَمَمَكَّنَةٌ
 Slimy (well). مَمَكَّنٌ مَمَكَّنٌ
 Having little water (tank). مَمَكَّنٌ مَمَكَّنٌ
 Having much water (well). مَمَكَّنٌ مَمَكَّنٌ
 Old waterless well. مَمَكَّنَةٌ وَمَمَكَّنَةٌ
 To have credit with. * مَمَكَّنًا مَمَكَّنًا وَعِنْدَ
 To be fast, strong. مَمَكَّنًا مَمَكَّنًا
 To have eggs (lizard). مَمَكَّنًا مَمَكَّنًا وَأَمَكَّنَ هـ
 To strengthen a. th. مَمَكَّنَ هـ
 To enable, to empower a. o. to. - وَأَمَكَّنَ هـ مِنْ
 To become possible, easy to a. o. (affair). مَمَكَّنًا مَمَكَّنًا
 It may be that. يُنْكَنُ أَنْ

- To help, to conspire with
a. o. for. مَلَاً لَ عَلَى
- To afflict a. o. with a rheum
(God). أَمَلَاً لَ
- He was filled with
anger. تَمَلَّأَ وَامْتَلَأَ غَيْظًا
- To help o. another in.
He has wealthy,
solvent debtors. تَمَلَّأَ عَلَى
إِسْتِمْلَاءِ فِي الَّذِينَ
- Quantity, full measure,
vessel. مِنْ أَمَلَاً
- As much as the hand can
hold. Handful. مِنْ الكَفِّ
- He sleeps soundly. يَتَمَلَّأُ مِنْ الجَفْنِ
- Crowd. The chief men,
princes. Deliberation. Character.
Manners. مَلَاً مِنْ أَمَلَاً
- Rheum, defluxion. مَلَاً وَمَلَاءَةً
- Woman's plaid. مَلَاءَةٌ مِنْ مَلَاً وَ مَلَاءَةً
- Bed-sheet.
- Surfeit, repletion. مَلَاءَةٌ وَإِمْتِلَاءٌ
- Way of filling. مَلَاءَةٌ
- Full. مَمْلُوءٌ مِنْ مَلَاً وَمَلَاءَةً
- o Egyptian measure of about
a gallon. مَمْلُوءَةٌ
- Rich, wealthy; solvent man. مَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ وَأَمْلِيَّةٌ
- Water-carrier. مَمْلُوءٌ
- He is the richest man
of his tribe. هُوَ أَمْلَأُ القَوْمِ
- Filled. مَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ
- To coax, to soothe a. o. with false promises.
مَمْلُوءٌ مَمْلُوءٌ وَ مَمْلُوءٌ وَ مَمْلُوءٌ
- To beat a. o. slightly. مَمْلُوءٌ
- To adulate, to dissemble
with. مَمْلُوءٌ
- Dusk, nightfall. مَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ
- To suck (his mother's
milk : suckling). مَمْلُوءٌ
- To suckle (a child). مَمْلُوءٌ
- To exhaust (its mother's
milk : suckling). مَمْلُوءٌ
- Foster-brother. Illustrious
(man). مَمْلُوءٌ
- Yellowish, brown. Barren
desert. مَمْلُوءٌ
- Sucking his she-camels out of
avarice. مَمْلُوءٌ
- Stugar-candy. Wild مَمْلُوءٌ

- To be disgusted with, weary of.
مَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ
- To be restless, to fret (sick
person). مَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ
- To weary a. o. مَمْلُوءٌ وَعَيْنِي
- To dictate a. th. to. مَمْلُوءٌ عَلَى
- To embrace (a religion). مَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ هـ
- To be pulled. مَمْلُوءٌ
- To be wearied of. مَمْلُوءٌ هـ
- Wearied. مَمْلُوءٌ
- Hot ashes. Feverish sweat. Weariness.
مَمْلُوءٌ
- Bread baked under the
ashes. حُبْرُ المَلَّةِ
- Religion. Belief. Nation,
rite. مَمْلُوءٌ مِنْ مَمْلُوءٌ
- Stitch. مَمْلُوءٌ مِنْ مَمْلُوءٌ
- Bread well baked. مَمْلُوءٌ
- Weariness. مَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ
- Feverish sweat. Pain in the
back. Restlessness of a sick person.
مَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ (m. f.)
- Wearied, disgusted. (m. f.) مَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ
- Baked, cooked in
embers (meat, bread). مَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ
- Trodden (path). مَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ
- Feverish heat. Intense thirst.
مَمْلُوءٌ
- Annoyance. مَمْلُوءٌ
- Te hurry on. مَمْلُوءٌ
- To trouble a. o. (accident). مَمْلُوءٌ
- To be restless in bed, to fret.
مَمْلُوءٌ
- Swiftness. Elephant's trunk.
مَمْلُوءٌ
- Needle for collyrium. Stiletto,
style. مَمْلُوءٌ
- Swift (ass). مَمْلُوءٌ
- Swift-running (she-camel). مَمْلُوءٌ
- To fill مَمْلُوءٌ مَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ هـ وَمَمْلُوءٌ هـ
- a. th. To satisfy a. o. with.
- To help a. o. in. مَمْلُوءٌ عَلَى
- He spread his fame in
the whole earth. مَمْلُوءٌ فِي الأَرْضِ
- He put him to strait. مَمْلُوءٌ فِي الأَرْضِ
- To be rich, wealthy. مَمْلُوءٌ مَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ
- To be full of. مَمْلُوءٌ مَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ وَمَمْلُوءٌ
- To have a rheum. مَمْلُوءٌ مَمْلُوءٌ
- To fill a. th. مَمْلُوءٌ مَمْلُوءٌ هـ
- To brace (a bow) to the
utmost. مَمْلُوءٌ فِي
- To draw water. مَمْلُوءٌ

- Beauty of the face. Kindness. مَلَاحَةٌ
Sentence. Witticism. مَلَاحَةٌ
Navigation. Salt-trade. مَلَاحَةٌ
Salt-mine. مَلَاحَةٌ وَمَمْلُوحَةٌ
Saltiness. Stock-fish. مَمْلُوحَةٌ
Witticism, witty. أَمْلُوحٌ م مَلَاحٍ
Sailor, seaman. Trader in salt. مَمْلُوحٌ
♦ Hoary frost. مَمْلُوحٌ
Salt (fish, water). مَمْلُوحٌ م مَلَاحٍ وَأَمْلُوحٌ
Good, handsome, facetious. مَمْلُوحٌ
Good, pretty. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٌ
Suada bacata; acid leguminous plants. مَمْلُوحٌ
♦ All right, well! مَمْلُوحٌ
Mixed of white and black (ram). Dusty. أَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ م مَلَاحٍ
Grey-haired, grey-bearded. - الشَّعْرُ وَاللِّحْيَةُ
Blue-eyed. - العَيْنُ
More beautiful, finer. أَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ م مَلَاحٍ وَأَمْلُوحٌ
Kind of long-shaped grapes. مَمْلُوحِيَّةٌ
Salted fish. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ م مَلَاحٍ
Salt-vessel. Saline. مَمْلُوحَةٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
Possessor of or trader in salt. مَمْلُوحِيَّةٌ
To journey at a vehement pace. To go away. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
He occupies himself with trifles. فِي الْبَاطِلِ
To pull out. To draw forth a. th. - وَأَمْتَلِحُ ه
To become corrupt, tasteless (meat). مَمْلُوحٌ م مَلَاحَةٌ
To blandish, to fondle a. o. مَلَاحَةٌ م
To put out (an eye : hawk). تَمْلُوحٌ وَأَمْتَلِحُ ه
To pull out (a tooth). To draw (the sword). To pull off (the bridle). مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
Fugitive slave. Blandisher. مَمْلُوحِيَّةٌ
Corchorus olitorius. Jew's mallow. Garden mallow. مَمْلُوحِيَّةٌ وَمَمْلُوحِيَّةٌ
Deprived of reason (man). مَمْلُوحِيَّةٌ
To stretch a. th. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
To be soft, tender. To quiver (bough). مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
To soften (a hide). مَمْلُوحٌ م
Softness, delicateness; youthfulness. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
Tender. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ م مَمْلُوحٍ
- date. Foliage of a wild cypress growing in the desert.
Mason's P مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ م مَمْلُوحٍ
trowel.
To put salt in (a dish). To salt (fish). مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
To suckle (a child). مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
To backbite a. o. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
To become salt (water). مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
To become beautiful, pretty. To be good, fine. To become fat (camel). مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
To be dusty, grayish. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
To compose excellent poetry. مَمْلُوحٌ
To put much salt in (a dish). To rub (a camel's palate) with salt. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
To be the commensal of. To be the foster-brother of. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
To become brackish (sweet water). مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
To give salt water to (the cattle). مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
He commended him. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
What a goodly man! مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
To become fat (beast). To affect cleverness. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
♦ To threaten a. o. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
To mix truth with falsehood. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
To be intermixed of white and black (ram). مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
To find a. th. fine, goodly. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
Salt. Facetious speech. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
Knowledge. Learned men. Beauty. Goodliness. Inviolable compact. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
Nitre. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
Rock-salt. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
Saltish, brackish water. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
Compact, bond. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
There is a sacred bond between them two. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
Saltish, salt. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
Grayish. Bluish. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
Main body of the sea. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
Witticism. Prosperity. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
Wind propelling a ship. Bag. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ
Veil. مَمْلُوحٌ م مَمْلُوحٍ

- Unfruitful year. سَنَةٌ مَلْطَاءٌ.
 Midday. Sour milk mixed with sweet. مَلْطَاءٌ.
 Barron desert. اِنْمَالِيْسٌ وَاِمْلِيْسَةٌ جِ اِمَالِيْسٌ وَاَمَالِيْسٌ.
 Roller for the ground. مَجْلَسَةٌ.
 To rummage. ♦ To pluck off (the hair, feathers). * مَلَشَ هـ مَلَشًا هـ.
 Mole-cricket (insect). * مَالُوشٌ جِ مَوَالِيْشٍ.
 To slip, to get loose (rope). To escape. * مَلَصَ ا مَلَصًا وَاَتَمَصَّ وَاَتَمَصَّ.
 To miscarry (woman). اَمَاصَتْ بِوَلَدِيْهَا وَاَمَاصَتْ.
 To be delivered from. To escape from. تَمَلَّصَ وَاَتَمَلَّصَ وَاَتَمَلَّصَ.
 Slippery, smooth (bow-string). تَمَلَّصَ وَاَتَمَلَّصَ.
 Abortion. مَلِيْصٌ.
 Smooth-headed (man). اَمَلَّصَ.
 Bald. اَمَاصَ الرَّاسَ.
 Went to miscarry (woman). مَلَّصَ.
 To smear (a wall) with clay. ♦ To putty (a vessel). * مَلَطَ هـ مَلَطًا هـ وَاَمَلَطَ هـ.
 Stark-naked. عَرِيَّانٌ مَلَطٌ.
 To shave (the hair). مَلَطَ هـ.
 ♦ To scald (a beast) for removing the hair. س -
 To be of mixed race. مَلَطٌ وَاَمَلَطٌ هـ مَلُوطٌ.
 To have no hair on the body. مَلَطٌ ا مَلَطًا وَاَمَلَطًا.
 To recite the half of a verse alternately with (another). مَلَطَ وَاَمَلَطَ س.
 To cast off her foetus (she-camel). اَمَلَطَ.
 To be polished, smooth, feathered (arrow). تَمَلَّطَ.
 To snatch a. th. unawares. اِنْتَلَطَ هـ.
 Knave; of mixed origin. رِيَّاطٌ جِ اَمَلَاطٌ وَاَمَلُوطٌ.
 Gypsum. Cement. Putty. مَلَاطٌ جِ مُلَاطٌ.
 Wound on the head. رِيَّاطٌ وَاَمَلَاطٌ وَاَمَلُوطٌ.
 Kind of swift run. مَلَاطِيٌّ.
 Hairless on the body. Featherless (arrow). اَمَلَاطٌ جِ مُلَاطٌ.
 Featherless (arrow). Hairless (abortive foetus). مَلُوطٌ.

- delicate (youth). Soft (bough). اَمْلُدٌ وَاَمْلُودٌ وَاِمْلِيْدٌ.
 Soft, tender, (youth). اَمْلُدٌ وَاَمْلُودٌ وَاِمْلِيْدٌ.
 Bare, waste (desert). اِمْلِيْدٌ.
 To lie. To run swiftly (horse). * مَلَذًا هـ مَلَذًا هـ.
 To smite a. o. with (the sword). س ب -
 To become confused (darkness). To be insincere. تَمَلَّذَ ا مَلَّذًا.
 To receive a. th. from. اِنْتَلَذَ هـ مِّنْ.
 Insincere, hypocritical, liar. اَمْلَذٌ وَاَمَلَاذٌ وَاَمَلَّذَانٌ وَاَمَلَّذُوذٌ.
 To lag behind. * مَلَزًا هـ مَلَزًا عَنَ.
 To take a. th. away. س ب -
 To deliver a. o. from. مَلَّزَ س عَنَ.
 To bring a. th. away. اَمَلَّزَ وَاَمَلَّزَ وَاَمَلَّزَ هـ.
 To be delivered from. تَمَلَّزَ عَنَ.
 To escape from. اِنْتَمَلَّزَ وَاَمَلَّزَ مِّنْ.
 Muscular. مَلَّزٌ.
 Ravisher. Wolf. مَلَّزٌ.
 To urge (a beast). * مَلَّسَ هـ مَلَّسًا هـ.
 To castrate (a ram). س ب -
 To fawn, to blandish a. o. مَلَّسَ ا مَلَّسًا وَاَمَلَّسًا وَاَمَلَّسًا.
 To be smooth, even. مَلَّسَ هـ مَلَّسًا هـ.
 To smoothe a. th. To level (the ground). مَلَّسَ هـ.
 To deliver a. o. from. س ب -
 To overspread (darkness). To lose its wool (ewe). اَمَلَّسَ.
 To become smooth. تَمَلَّسَ.
 To slip forth from (the hand). To escape from. - وَاَتَمَلَّسَ وَاَمَلَّسَ مِّنْ.
 To be taken away (sight). اَمْتَلَّسَ.
 To be smooth. اِنْمَلَّسَ.
 Thin upper garment. مَلَّسٌ هـ.
 Confusedness of darkness. مَلَّسَ الظُّلَامَ.
 Swift (she-camel). Unfaithful (man). مَلَّسِيٌّ.
 He sold it unconditionally. بَايَعَهُ الْمَلَّسَى لَا عَهْدَةَ.
 Polish, smoothness. مَلَّسَةٌ.
 Kind of rake, harrow. مَلَّسَةٌ.
 Smooth, sleek. اَمَلَّسَ م مَلَّسًا جِ مَلَّسٍ.
 Having no crack (bow). Sound (beast's back). مَلَّسٌ.
 Easy to swallow (beverage). مَلَّسًا.

To have self-control. مَلِكٌ لِنَفْسِهِ
 To rule over. مَلِكٌ عَلَى -
 To take (a wife). مَلِكٌ زَوْجًا وَمَلَاحًا -
 To knead (dough) مَلِكًا وَمَلَاحًا وَمَلَاحًا هـ
 well.
 To give to a. o. the مَلِكٌ وَأَمْلَكَ هـ
 possession of. ♦ To transfer pro-
 perty to.
 To make a. o. to reign مَلِكًا عَلَى -
 over.
 To give (a wife) to. مَلِكًا عَلَى هـ
 ♦ To give a support to (a مَلِكًا هـ
 cross-bar).
 To take a wife, to marry. أَمْلَكَ امْرَأَةً
 To act as a sovereign. To appro- تَمَلَّكَ
 priate. To become a landlord.
 ♦ To be rooted in a. o. (habit). هـ -
 To restrain o.'s self from. تَمَلَّكَ عَنِ
 He could not rest- مَا تَمَلَّكَ أَنْ أَوْعِنَ أَنْ
 rain from.
 To become the owner of; اِسْتَمَلَّكَ
 buy (an estate). To win (the heart).
 Right of property. مَلِكٌ
 Funded property; مَلِكٌ وَمَلَاحٌ هـ
 real estate. ♦ Freehold (land).
 Sovereignty, ownership, posses- مَلِكٌ
 sion.
 Common of pasture. مَلِكٌ وَمَلَاحٌ
 Water, well.
 Foot of a beast. مَلِكٌ هـ
 Prop, support. مَلِكٌ
 He is not self-possessed. مَا لَهُ مَلِكٌ
 Angel. مَلِكٌ وَمَلَاحٌ (مَلَاحٌ) هـ
 King. مَلِكٌ وَمَلَاحٌ هـ
 Fumitoria officinalis, com- بَقَّةُ الْمَلِكِ
 mon fumitory.
 Castor-oil. حَبُّ الْمَلُوكِ
 Queen. مَلَاحَةٌ
 Property. مَلَاحَةٌ وَمَلَاحَةٌ هـ
 Royalty. ♦ Queen. Habit, مَلَاحَةٌ
 faculty.
 He treats his subjects هُوَ حَسَنُ الْمَلَاحَةِ
 well.
 Custom, habit. مَلَاحَةٌ هـ
 Possessor, owner. مَا لَكَ هـ
 One of the four orthodox مَلَاحٌ هـ
 imams.
 Heron (bird). - الْحَرِيرِ
 Moslem belonging to the مَا لِحَبِي

Malta (island). مَلِكَةٌ هـ
 Maltese. مَا لِحَبِي
 Wont to cast her fetus (she- مَلَاحٌ هـ
 camel).
 To skin (a مَلِكًا هـ
 sheep). ♦ To tear off (clothes).
 To run swiftly مَلِكًا هـ
 (she-camel).
 They are all united هُمْ عَابِدُو مَلِكٍ وَاحِدٍ
 against him.
 Barren desert. مَلَاحٌ وَمَلِكٌ هـ
 Swift-running (she-camel). مَلِكٌ هـ
 To dally, to wanton مَلَاحٌ هـ
 with.
 To show foolishness. تَمَلَّكَ
 To mock a. o. تَمَلَّكَ ب
 Foolish. Churlish. Wanton. مَلَاحٌ هـ
 Libertine, wanton. مَلَاحٌ هـ
 Churlish, unseemly. مَلَاحٌ هـ
 To flatter مَلَاحٌ هـ
 a. o.
 To erase a. th. To مَلَاحٌ هـ
 flog a. o.
 To suck (his mother; child). مَلَاحٌ هـ
 To wash (a garment). مَلَاحٌ هـ
 To level (the ground). مَلَاحٌ هـ
 ♦ To blandish a. o. مَلَاحٌ هـ
 To fall into destitution. To مَلَاحٌ هـ
 stumble (horse).
 To impoverish a. o. (fate). مَلَاحٌ هـ
 To blandish, مَلَاحٌ هـ
 to flatter a. o.
 To be smooth, polished. مَلَاحٌ هـ
 To escape from a. o. مَلَاحٌ هـ
 To draw out, to extract a. th. مَلَاحٌ هـ
 Flattery, blandish- مَلَاحٌ هـ
 ment.
 Fawner, flatterer. مَلَاحٌ هـ
 Gentle-paced and swift- مَلَاحٌ هـ
 running (horse).
 Flat and smooth stone. مَلَاحٌ هـ
 □ League of distance. Open space.
 Mason's trowel. مَلَاحٌ هـ
 Stone-roller. مَلَاحٌ هـ
 مَلَاحٌ هـ
 To possess a. th. مَلَاحٌ هـ
 To become the owner of.
 To conquer (a country) مَلَاحٌ هـ
 over.

- pronoun. Who? Whom? Whoever.
 Who is he? Who is she?
 Who is thy Lord?
 (2^o) Relative pronoun. He who, she who.
 He who does good, shall be rewarded for it.
 There are men who do not believe in God.
 I passed by one whom thou likest.
 Preposition used (1^o) for expressing a starting point, part of a whole, origin. From, of. Some. Amongst.
 I started from Bagdad.
 Composed of body and soul.
 Some men say, there are men who say.
 He has taken some golden coins.
 (2^o) for determining time, mood of action. On, upon. From, of.
 He died the very same day, on the same hour.
 What has been lost of money.
 Shun the abomination of idols.
 He went out from the door.
 He has crossed the river upon the bridge.
 (3^o) Means separation, distinction.
 He knows the wicked from the righteous man.
 He escaped from.
 (4^o) Means sometimes instead of.
 You have preferred the present world above the future.
 (5^o) Is expletive before the subject of a negative or interrogative verb.
 No man came to me.
 No one can.
 Has any ship left?
 (6^o) It means: than.
 He is stronger than I.

- orthodox rite of Abdelmalek.
 Royal.
 ✧ Melchite (Greek).
 ✧ Officer in the civil service.
 Property, right of property.
 Garden-mallow.
 Marriage-contract.
 Kingdom; empire. Royalty.
 Heaven. The invisible world.
 Royalty.
 Kingdom; country.
 Bond-man.
 Owner, possessor.
 Sovereign.
 Mother-bee.
 Property, possession. ✧ White slave. Well kneaded (dough).
 Slave. Mameluke.
 ✧ Apron.
 ✧ Spleen. Melancholy.
 To advance at a quick pace.
 To make a. o. to enjoy a. th. long (God).
 To enjoy a. th. long.
 To forbear long (a sinner: God).
 To loose the bridle to (a camel).
 To dictate (a letter) to.
 To ask a. o. to dictate a. th. To beseech the forbearance of a. o.
 Desert.
 The day and the night.
 Looming desert.
 Space of time.
 Dictation. ✧ Correct writing.
 Long, prolonged.
 Long space of time.
 A long time; a while.
 Continually.
 Billion. ✧ Million.
 From what? Of what (interrogative)?
 From that which (relative).
 (1^o) Interrogative (m. f. s. pl.)

- To grant, to give a. th. to a. o. To give to a. o. the usufruct of (a flock). **منح** * منحاً : منحاً ه
- To shed continuous tears (eye). مالحة مدامعة ومناحا
- To present a. o. with a gift. س -
- To be near to bring forth (beast). أمتح
- To receive (a gift). إمتح وأمتح ه
- To ask for (a gift, for a loan) from. إشتحنه س
- Gift. Loan of money. منحة به منح
- Ewe the milk of which is let out. - ومعيحة به منايح
- Bountiful, beneficent. منحا ه
- Milch-camel, sheep. مالحو ه
- Third arrow of the game to which no lot is assigned. معيحه
- Since. منذ ومذ * منذ ومذ
- I have not seen him since Friday. ما رأيته منذ أو منذ يوم الجمعة
- I have not seen him this whole month. ما رأيته منذ أو منذ شهرنا هذا
- To deny a. th. to. To hinder a. o. from. * تمنع تمنعاً لا عن ومن وه
- To defend, to protect a. o. or a. th. against. لا وه من -
- To be inaccessible, unapproachable (man, place). تمنع تمنعاً ومناعاً
- To debar a. o. (a calf) from sucking. تمنع لا
- To deny a. th. to a. o. To seek to hinder a. o. from. مانع لا ه
- To be unapproachable, inaccessible (place). تمنع وأمتع
- To intrench o.'s self in. تمنع ب
- To abstain, to refrain from. - وأمتع عن
- To hinder o. a. from. تمنعاً ه
- Prohibition, refusal, hindrance. تمنع
- Interdict. * تمنع
- Power of resistance; unproachableness. تمنعة ومنعة
- He is well defended. هو في تمنعة
- Strength of a position. مناع ومناعة
- Imperative form. Do hinder. تمنعوا
- Abstemiousness. منعي وأمتناع
- Hindrance, obstacle. Impossibility. إمتناع
- (7°) Means: relation, likeness. Between.
- There is no relation between him and me. لست منه وأليس وسبتي
- There is no comparison between thee and this man. أين أنت من هذا الرجل
- Whereas. من حيث
- To bestow (a favour) upon. * تمنع تمنعاً وميتعق. وأمتع على ب
- To recall (benefits): to reproach a. o. for (a gift). تمنع تمنعاً وميتعق. وأمتع على وه تمنع س
- To weary a. o. (journey). تمنع تمنعاً. وأمتع وتثان س
- To break (a rope). ه -
- To co-operate with a. o. مانع لا
- To request the benevolence of. إشتعن س
- Gift, favour, benefit. Manna, viscous substance collected from the ash-tree. تمنع
- By the grace of God. بمتي تعالي
- Weight of 2 rothls. تمنع به أمتان
- Strength. Weakness. قلة به مانع
- Grace, kindness, favour. Reproachful of benefits. رمعة به مانع. وأمتناع
- Female hedge-hog. Spider. منعة
- Death. Time. ممتون
- He has experienced many changes of fortune. دار عليه المئون
- Recalling benefits. مملون ومملونة
- Benevolent, bountiful. ممتان مرمناة
- The Benefactor (God). أمانان
- Weak. Strong. Fine dust. Weak rope. ممتين به أمة وممان
- More bountiful than. أمتراً من
- Cut, broken. Strong. Weak. Attainable. ممتون
- He has done his best. بلم ممتولة
- Uninterrupted reward. أجر غير ممتون
- Much obliged! ممتون
- Obligation, acknowledgment of a benefit. ممتونية
- To soak (a hide) in ooze. * تمنعاً تمنعاً ه
- Hide in the tan. Tanning-place. ممتية
- Ballista See ممتيق وممتجيق . ممتيق
- Water-engine. ممتجيقون به ممتاچين
- Water-wheel. ممتجيقون

Pus of a corpse. **مُهْل** ومُهْلَة ومُهْلَة
 Mineral. Molten copper. Fish. **مُهْل**
 Liquid pitch. **مُهْل** ومُهْلَة
 Preparation. Delay. **مُهْلَة**
 He has made all his prepa- **أَخَذَ مُهْلَاتِهِ**
 rations.
 He has surpassed him. **أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ الْمُهْلَةَ**
 Whatever. Whenever. *** مُهْلًا**
 Whatever thou shalt **مُهْلًا تَفْعَلُ الْفَعْلَ**
 do, I will do it.
 Whenever Zeyd **مُهْلًا يَزِيدُ فِي زَيْدٍ أَضْرَمُهُ**
 will visit me, I shall show him re-
 gard.
 To serve a. o. *** مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلَةً** و **مُهْلَةً** *****
 as a servant.
 To treat a. o. harshly. **- مُهْلًا**
 To be despised, weak. **مُهْلٌ** و **مُهْلَةٌ**
 To handle a. th. **مَاهِنٌ هـ**
 To weaken a. o. To employ a. o. *** مُهْلًا**
 To be a servant. **أَمْسُوكَ**
 To take a. o. into service. **هـ -**
 To make a daily use of. To wear **هـ -**
 out (clothes).
 To overwork (a servant). **هـ -**
 Service, offi- **مُهْلَةٌ** و **مُهْلَةٌ** و **مُهْلَةٌ** و **مُهْلَةٌ**
 ce. \diamond Craft, profession.
 Skill in **مُهْلَةٌ** و **مُهْلَةٌ** و **مُهْلَةٌ** و **مُهْلَةٌ**
 work.
 Domestic, servant. **مَاهِنٌ** و **مُهْلًا**
 Maid-servant. **مَاهِنَةٌ** و **مُهْلًا**
 Reviled. Weak. **مُهْلٌ** و **مُهْلَةٌ**
 To strike a. o. vio- *** مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلَةً**
 lently.
 To be white-haired (beast). **مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلًا**
 To silver or gild a. th. **مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلًا** **هـ**
 To be watery (milk). **مُهْلٌ** و **مُهْلَةٌ**
 To dilute a. th. To whet (a **أَمْسَى هـ**
 blade).
 To urge (a horse). **هـ -**
 He sunk (for أمه) **حَقَرَ الْبَيْتَ حَتَّى أَمْسَى**
 the well till he found water.
 Pearls. White pebbles. Sword **مُهْلٌ**
 with a narrow blade. Clear milk.
 Jailstone. Fresh dates.
 Rock-crystal. **مُهْلِي**
 Wild cow. **مُهْلَةٌ** و **مُهْلَةٌ** و **مُهْلَةٌ**
 Piece of crystal. Sun.
 Berry of the *Bassia latifolia*, **مُهْلًا**
 equatorial tree.

Kind of red wheat. **مُهْلِي**
 Fleet camels. **مُهْلِي** و **مُهْلِي** و **مُهْلِي**
 dromedaries.
 Having a colt (mare). **مُهْلِي**
 Dowered (woman). **مُهْلِي**
 Autumnal equinox. Festival. **مُهْلِي** P
 To repel a. o. with *** مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلًا**
 the hand.
 To burn a. th. *** مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلًا** **هـ**
 To tear a. th. with the nails.
 To be burnt. **أَمْسَى**
 To wash (a gar- *** مُهْلًا** - **مُهْلًا** **هـ**
 ment).
 To be dipped into (water). **تَمَهَّلَ فِي**
 To be bare (soil). **أَمَهَّلَ**
 Barren (soil). **مُهْلًا**
 Sudden flush of the face. *** مُهْلًا**
 To be of a dull white. *** مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلًا**
 To drink a. th. at intervals. **تَمَهَّلَ هـ**
 Greenish colour of water. **تَمَهَّلَ**
 Dead white. **أَمَهَّلَ** و **مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلًا**
 Beaten track. Remote land. **مُهْلِي**
 To pound, to *** مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلًا**
 bruise a. th.
 To soften a. th. **مُهْلًا هـ**
 To be sterile **مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلًا**
 (stallion).
 He performed the work **تَمَهَّلَ فِي الْعَمَلِ**
 becomingly.
 To quarrel together. **تَمَهَّلَ**
 Youth; sappiness of **مُهْلَةٌ** و **مُهْلَةٌ**
 youth.
 Full of vigour (youth). **مُهْلَةٌ** و **مُهْلَةٌ**
 Impotent (stallion). **مُهْلِي**
 To act at *** مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلًا**
 leisure, without haste.
 To be foremost. **مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلًا**
 To grant a delay to a. o. *** مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلًا**
 To show forbearance to.
 To ask a. o. for a delay. **أَسْأَلُ هـ**
 Gentleness of procee- **مُهْلًا** و **مُهْلًا**
 dings, slowness. Leisure.
 Used as an imperative. **تَمَهَّلَا**
 Gently.
 No respite. **لَا مُهْلًا**
 Slowly, gently. **عَلَى مُهْلًا**
 Do it gently. **عَلَى مُهْلًا**
 He had a respite **رُزِقَ فَلَانَ مُهْلًا**
 granted to him (for repenting).

Carrion.	مَرِيَّة
Dead, dying.	مَرِيَّة
Inanimate thing. Unoccupied land.	مَرَوَات
Decease, death.	مَمَات
Mortified. Disused (word).	مَمَات
Deadly.	مُجِيَّة
Mortal sin.	مُخَطِيَّة مُجِيَّة
Facing death. Dauntless.	مُسْتَحِيَّة
To mix a. th. with.	مَاتَ مَاتَ مَوَاتًا ه ب
To steep a. th. into (water).	مَاتَ ه فِي
To be mixed, diluted.	مَامَات
To rage (sea). To be disorderly (crowd).	مَاجَ مَاجَ مَوْجًا وَمَوْجًا، وَمَعَوْجًا (sea).
To decline, to swerve from.	مَاجَ عَن
Wave, billow. (un. مَوْجَة)	مَوْجَة مَوْجَة
Fieriness of youth.	مَوْجَة الشَّبَاب
Good-natured, merry.	مَوْذ - مَادُ
White and excellent honey.	مَازِي
Weapon.	
Light coat of mail.	مَازِيَّة
Light wine.	مَازِيَّة
To be in commotion (sea). To move to and fro.	مَازَ مَازَ مَوْزًا
To flow upon (the ground : blood).	مَازَى
(The spear) was moved in the wounded man.	مَازَى فِي المَطْمُونِ
To shed (blood).	مَازَى وَأَمَارَ ه
To raise (the dust : wind).	مَازَى ه
He moved (the sword) in the wounded man.	مَازَى فِي المَطْمُونِ
To go and come (man).	مَازَى
To fall off (hair).	مَازَى وَأَمَارَ ه
To draw (the sword).	مَازَى
Saint.	مَازَى وَمَازِي
Commotion, tossing of the waves.	مَازَى
Beaten track.	
Dust raised by the wind ; dust-drift.	مَازَى
Kind of merino-sheep.	مَازَى وَعَظْمَ مَازَى
The Morea (in Greece).	مَازَى
Hair falling off.	مَازَى
Penetrating (arrow).	مَازَى
Stream of blood.	مَازَى
Set in motion, swinging.	مَازَى
Soft and swift-running (camel).	مَازَى اليَدِ

To whet (a blade).	مَازَى مَازَى وَأَمَارَ ه
To rout (the enemy).	مَازَى
To launch (a horse) at full speed.	مَازَى
What is the matter ?	مَازَى
To mew (cat).	مَازَى مَازَى وَأَمَارَ ه
To mew like a cat (man).	مَازَى
Cat.	مَازَى وَمَازِيَّة وَمَازِيَّة
To die. To die away (fire). To be worn out (garment).	مَازَى مَاتَ مَاتَ مَوَاتًا
To be forlorn (place) ; to be untrodden (road). To become still (wind).	مَاتَ مَاتَ مَوَاتًا وَمَوَاتًا
To put to death, to kill.	مَاتَ وَأَمَاتَ ه
To vie in patience with a. o.	مَاتَ ه
To lose (children, cattle : man).	مَاتَ
To lose (her offspring : beast).	
To soften (meat) by cooking.	مَاتَ ه
To cool (anger). To mortify (a limb).	مَاتَ
He mortified his passions.	مَاتَ نَفْسَهُ
What an apathetic man !	مَا أَمَاتَ أَوْ مَا أَمَاتَ قَلْبَهُ
To be obsolete (word).	أَمَاتَ
To feign o.'s self dead.	تَمَاتَ
To face, to seek death.	إِسْتَحَاتَ اسْتَحَاتَةً وَاسْتَحَاتَ
To exert o.'s self to the utmost for.	ل - ل
Death.	مَوَاتٌ وَمَوَاتٌ
Natural death. Sudden death.	مَوَاتٌ أَيْضًا
Death by the sword.	مَاتَ بِالسَّيْفِ
Death by strangulation.	مَاتَ بِالسَّوْدِ
Swoon. Madness.	مَوَاتٌ
Kind of death.	مَوَاتٌ
Death.	مَوَاتٌ
The putting to death. Mortification.	مَاتَ مَاتَ مَوَاتًا
Rinder-pest, murrain.	مَوَاتَانٌ وَمَوَاتَانٌ
Apathetic.	مَوَاتَانٌ مَر مَوَاتَانَهُ اللُّؤَادُ
Death. Inanimate goods. Uninhabited (place).	مَوَاتَانٌ
Dying, at the point of death.	مَاتَ مَاتَ مَاتَ مَوَاتًا
Terrific death.	مَوَاتٌ مَاتَ
Dead, lifeless (man).	مَاتَ مَاتَ مَوَاتًا وَمَوَاتًا، وَمَاتَ مَاتَ مَوَاتًا
Dead (female).	مَاتَ مَاتَ مَوَاتًا وَمَاتَ مَاتَ مَوَاتًا

موه

Ministry of Finance. *نظارَة ووزارة المالية*
 Very rich. *مورل وتميل*
 A little wealth. *موريل*
 Song of camel-dri- *مورال* *مورابيل*
 vers.
 To be affected with *مور - ريبه مورنا*
 pleurisy.
 Wax. Pleurisy. Weaver's or *مور* P
 cobbler's tool. Malignant small-pox.
 Pleuritic. *مورور*
 Desert. *موروي - مورنا* *مورنا* *مورنا* *مورنا*
 Pissaspalt. *مورينا* P
 Egyptian mummy. *مورينا* P
 To provide *مورنا* *مورنا* *مورنا* *مورنا*
 a. o. with victuals.
 He acted on his *مورنا* *مورنا* *مورنا*
 behalf in.
 To give food to (a workman). *مورنا* *مورنا*
 To store provisions for o.'s fa- *مورنا*
 mily.
 Vituals, stores, provisions. *مورنا*
 Cement of lime and pounded *مورنا*
 bricks, mortar.
 Cupboard. Store-house. *مورنا*
 Provider, purveyor. *مورنا*
 To hold *مورنا* *مورنا* *مورنا* *مورنا*
 much water (well). To draw water *مورنا*
 (ship).
 To give water to. *مورنا* *مورنا*
 To mix a. th. with. *مورنا* *مورنا* *مورنا*
 To abound with water (place). *مورنا*
 To gild or silver (a metal). *مورنا* *مورنا*
 To put water into (a kettle). To *مورنا*
 puzzle, to confuse a. o.
 To embellish (a narrative) *مورنا* *مورنا*
 to.
 Do not delude thyself. *مورنا* *مورنا*
 He dispelled (cares) *مورنا* *مورنا*
 from his mind.
 To come upon *مورنا* *مورنا* *مورنا*
 water (digger). To yield much rain *مورنا*
 (clouds). To be full of water-springs *مورنا*
 (land).
 To water (cattle). *مورنا* *مورنا*
 To put water into (an inkstand). *مورنا*
 To whet (a knife).
 To be sappy (tree). *مورنا* *مورنا*
 Water. Juice, sap of *مورنا* *مورنا*
 plants.

Banana, tree and (un. *مورنا*) *مورنا*
 fruit.
 Seller of bananas. *مورنا*
 To shave (the head). *مورنا* *مورنا*
 Diamond. Light, fickle. *مورنا*
 موسى (و. مورنا) *مورنا* *مورنا*
 Razor. Pen-knife.
 The prophet Moses. *مورنا*
 Sole-fish. *مورنا*
 To form sand-beds *مورنا* *مورنا*
 (river).
 To glean (grapes). *مورنا*
 Indian peas. Mean furniture. *مورنا*
 Little is better than *مورنا* *مورنا*
 nothing.
 To wash, *مورنا* *مورنا* *مورنا*
 to cleanse (a garment).
 To pick (the teeth). *مورنا* *مورنا*
 To be a dealer in straw. *مورنا*
 Straw. *مورنا*
 Lye. *مورنا*
 Fieriness of youth. *مورنا* *مورنا*
 To mew (cat). *مورنا* *مورنا*
 To be cheap (commodity). *مورنا* *مورنا*
 To be foolish. *مورنا* *مورنا* *مورنا*
 To perish.
 To feign madness. *مورنا*
 To act foolishly. *مورنا*
 Foolishness. *مورنا*
 Dust. Winged ant. *مورنا* *مورنا*
 Leather-boots.
 Foolish, stupid. *مورنا* *مورنا*
 Great fool. *مورنا* *مورنا*
 To be rich in *مورنا* *مورنا* *مورنا*
 flocks.
 To give flocks to. *مورنا* *مورنا* *مورنا*
 To render a. o. wealthy. *مورنا* *مورنا*
 To become wealthy. *مورنا* *مورنا*
 To lay aside (money) *مورنا* *مورنا*
 Flocks. Wealth, per- *مورنا*
 sonal property.
 Rich, wealthy (man). *مورنا* *مورنا*
 Taxes. Treasury. *مورنا* *مورنا*
 Capital, stock. *مورنا* *مورنا*
 Wealthy (woman). *مورنا* *مورنا*
 Monetary, financial. *مورنا* *مورنا*
 Wealth, finance. Public *مورنا*
 treasury.

Intercessor.	مُتَسَلِّمٌ	Brightness of the face.	مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ
To abate (heat, fever).	* مَانُو أَمْيَحَا	Pudency.	
To die away (fire, anger).		Sap. Water of a sword.	- مُمْرَحَةٌ وَمُورَاةٌ
To be convulsed.	* مَادَ زَمْيَدًا وَمَيَدَانًا	Gold-wash.	- اللَّهَبُ
To oscillate (bough). To quiver (mirage). To be amazed. To feel giddy.		Rose-water.	زُرْدٌ
To waddle, to incline in walking.	- وَتَمَيَّدَ	Cranes, storks.	بَنَاتُ السَّمَاءِ
To visit a. o.	مَادَ سَ	Water.	مَاءٌ وَمَاءَةٌ
To furnish a. o. with travelling-provisions. To ask a. o. for food.	إِمْتَادَ سَ	Middle of a town; seat of a government.	مَاءٌ
Sea-sick, giddy, heaving.	مَائِدٌ مَرَّ مَائِدَةً بِمَيْدَى	Faint-hearted.	- الْفُرَادُ وَمَاهِي الْكُلُودُ
Table; fare, food.	مَائِدَةٌ بِمَائِدَاتٍ وَمَوَائِدَ	Stupid.	
Because, unless. (for وَيَدُّ أَنْ)	مَيْدَانٌ (وَيَدُّ أَنْ)	Watery, aquatic.	مَاهِيٌّ وَمَاهِيٌّ وَمَاهِيٌّ
On account of.	مَيْدَى	Looking-glass, mirror.	مَارُوتِيَّةٌ بِمَارُوتِيٍّ
He has done it on that account.	فَعَامَهُ مَيْدَى ذَلِكَ	A little water.	مُؤَيَّةٌ وَمُؤَيَّةَةٌ وَدُمُؤَيٌّ
Measure, amount. Length of a road.	مَيْدَانٌ	Water.	♦
In front of him.	بِمَيْدَانِهِ وَبِمَيْدَانِيهِ	Sap.	مَائِدَةٌ وَمَارُوتِيَّةٌ
Race-ground; field. Ample (life).	مَيْدَانٌ وَمَيْدَانٌ بِمَيْدَانٍ	Better supplied with water.	أَمْوَةٌ
Shaken, tossed.	مَيْدَانٌ مَرَّ مَيْدَانَةً	Adulterated (narrative).	مُتَمَوِّهٌ
Asking, asked for a gift.	مُتَمَيِّدٌ	Name of women.	* مَيِّ وَمَيَّةٌ وَمَيَّةٌ
To gallop in a race-field (horse).	♦ مَيْدَانٌ	Juice of quinces prepared into a medicine.	مَيْسِيَّةٌ P
To make (a horse) to gallop.	سَ -	To steep; to dissolve a. th. in (water).	* مَاتَ أَمْيَحًا وَمَيْسِيَّةٌ فِي
To convey (stores) to o.'s family.	* مَارَ أَمْيَحًا وَمَيْسِيَّةً وَأَمَارَ سَ	To-be softened by rain (ground).	تَمَيِّسَتْ
To comb (wool).	مَارَ هَ	To be dissolved in (water: salt).	إِنْهَمَّتْ فِي
To macerate (saffron) in water.	مَارَ وَأَمَارَ هَ	To obtain riches, the comforts of life.	إِمْتَانَ
He mimicked him.	سَامِرَهُ وَمَايَرَهُ	Soft, gentle. Easy life.	تَمَيِّسَتْ
To liquefy a. th.	أَمَارَ هَ	Soft (ground).	تَمَيِّسًا بِمَيْسِيَّةٍ
A disturbance took place amongst them.	تَمَايَرٌ مَا يَتَمَيَّرُ	To be mingled.	♦ مَامِيٌّ أَمْيَحِيٌّ
To supply a. o. with provisions.	إِمْتَارَ لَ	To wad-dle.	* مَامِيٌّ أَمْيَحِيٌّ وَمَيْسِيَّةٌ وَتَمَيِّسٌ
Stores, provisions, wheat, corn.	مَيْسِيَّةٌ بِمَيْسَرٍ	To descend into a well for drawing water.	مَامٌ
Purveyor, conveyer.	مَامِرٌ بِمَيْسَرٍ وَمَيْسَارَةٍ وَمَيْسَارٍ	To draw (water) with the hand.	- وَأَمْتَامٌ هَ
To set a. th. apart from. To discern between.	* مَامَزَ أَمْيَحًا وَمَيْسَرًا وَمَيْسَرًا وَمَامَزَ هَ مِنْ	He cleaned his teeth with (a tooth-pick).	مَامَرُ فَاؤَبِ (أ)
To distinguish a. th.	- وَمَيْسَرًا وَأَمَارَ هَ	To intercede for a. o. to.	سَ عِنْدَ
To be distinguished, set apart.	تَمَيِّزٌ وَأَمْتَارٌ وَأَمْتَارٌ وَاسْتَمَارٌ	To make a gift to a. o.	- أَمْيَحًا وَمَيْسَرًا وَأَمْتَامَ سَ
		To have intercourse with.	مَامَزَ سَ
		To swing (bough). To reel (drunken man).	تَمَيِّسٌ وَتَمَيِّسٌ
		To ask for a gift from. To ask the intercession of.	اسْتَمَارَ سَ
		Water-drawer.	مَامِرٌ بِمَامَرَةٍ وَمَيْسَارٍ

repair to (a place). To feel sympathy for.
 To deviate from (truth, a path) مال عن
 To be unfair for a. o.
 To try a. o. (fortune). مال على فلان
 He judged unfairly. مال في حكمه
 To incline to setting (sun). مال ا ميولا
 To draw towards its end (night, day).
 The road has been long for us. مال بنا اطريق
 To be inclined, to lean. ميل a ميلا
 To overtop (wall).
 To incline a. th. ميل وأعماله
 He hesitated between two affairs a. ميل بين أمرين
 To call at a. o. ميل عند
 To hold, to side with a. o. To attack, to fight a. o. To incline towards.
 To pronounce a fatha like an English a. أمال إمالة
 To swagger, to sway from one side to another. تميل وتمائل
 They are at variance. بينهم تمايل
 To lean, to incline. اشتمال
 To conciliate, to win the heart. لا ويقبله
 To measure a. th. with both hands or with extended arms. هـ -
 Inclination. Propensity, partiality, bias. Sympathy *Geom.* ميل به أميال
 Obliquity.
 Ecliptic (*astron.*) دائرة الميل
 Probe for wounds. Pencil, style for collyrium. ميل به أميال وأميل وميول
 Mile of 4000 cubits. Range of the sight. Mile-stone.
 Time, moment. مهلة به ميل
 Inflection of a fatha to a kasra. إمالة
 More inclined, more sympathetic. Overtopping (wall). أميل به ميل
 Swaying on horseback. Without weapon.
 Tufty tree. Mound of sand. Man-ner of wearing a turbau. ميله
 Inclined. Unfair. Prone. ميل
 To lie. * مان ا مينا
 To till (the ground). هـ -
 To dissemble with o. a. تمان هـ

He burst with rage. تميز من القيد
 To withdraw, to retire apart. استتار
 Muscular. عزيز وميز
 Distinction. Discrimination. *Gr.* تميز
 Distinctive term.
 Age of discrimination. بين الثميين
 Court of cassation. محكمة التمييز
 Privilege, patent-letters. امتياز به امتيازات
 Civil dignity (in Turkey). مشير
 To swag-ger, to sweep. * ماس ا ميسا وميسا
 To spread (a disease) in a tribe (God). - وأماس هـ في القوم
 To fringe, to border (a garment). عيس هـ
 Tree used for making saddles. ميس
 Kind of lote-tree, celtis tree. Erect grape-vine.
 Libration of the moon. ميس وميسان القمر
 Strutting. مائس وميأس وميوس وميسان
 Bright star. ميسان به ميايين
 To mix a. th. with. * ماش ا ميسا هـ ب
 To garble (news). هـ -
 To milk (a female) partially. هـ -
 To cross (a field). ا مينة هـ
 To devote, to remove from. * ماط ا ميطا وميطا
 To act wrongfully in. ماط ا ميطا في
 To remove a. o. - وأماط هـ
 To separate in confusion (people). تمايط
 He possesses nothing. ما عنده ميط
 Repulsion, shunning. ميط
 They are in confusion. هم في هياط ومياط
 To flow (liquid). To run (horse). * ماء ا مينا
 To melt (grease). - وتسيه وانماء
 To make (a liquid) to flow. To liquefy (grease). أماء إماعة وإاماعا هـ
 Frankincense. Storax. Prime (of youth). First part of (a race). مهنة
 Fluid. مانم
 Long forelock. مانمة به موانم
 To lean, to incline to. To * مال ا ميلا وميالا وميالا وميالا
 وميولة إلى

- Ground rich in plants. **مَنْبَت**
 Thorny carob. Poppy **يَنْبُوت** * **يَنْبُوت**
 (plant).
 To clean out (a well). * **نَبَت** * **نَبَتًا** ه
 To take away (earth). - **وَأَنْبَتَ ه**
 To discover (a hidden thing). **نَبَتَ عَنْ**
 To investigate a. th. **نَبَتَ عَنْ** **وَأَسْتَنْبَتَ عَنْ**
 To swell (dough). **أَنْبَتَ**
 Trace. **نَبَتَ فِي** **أَنْبَاتٍ**
 Wicked. Malignant. **حَيْبَتٌ نَبِيئَةٌ**
 Slime of a well. Secret. **نَبِيئَةٌ** * **نَبَاتٌ**
 Children's game. **أَلْبُوتَةٌ**
 To have a strong and harsh voice. * **نَبِيءٌ** * **نَبِيءٌ**
 To come out from its covert (partridge). To ooze (water). - **نَبَجَ** -
 To falter in speech. To sit upon **أَنْبَجَ** **أَنْبَجَ**
 a hillock.
 To swell (bone). **كَلْبَجٌ وَأَنْبَجٌ**
 Hillock. **نَبِيئَةٌ** * **نَبِيءٌ**
 Howling, barking. **نَبِيءٌ**
 Buttocks. **نَبَاتَةٌ**
 Sweetmeats, confections. **أَنْبَجَاتٌ**
 Oozing of water. **مَنْبَجٌ**
 Making void promises. **وَمَنْبَجٌ**
 * **نَبِيءٌ** * **نَبِيءٌ** * **نَبِيءٌ** * **نَبِيءٌ** * **نَبِيءٌ**
 To bark (dog). To hiss (serpent).
 * To pulsate (wound).
 To bark at a. o. (dog). - **وَعَلَى** **وَأَنْبَجَ ه**
 To coo (old hoopoe). - **نَبَاتٌ**
 To make (dogs) to bark. **أَنْبَجَ** **وَأَسْتَنْبَجَ ه**
 Barking of dogs. **نَبَاتٌ** **وَنَبَاتٌ**
 Clamour and barking. **نَبَاتٌ**
 Barker. Shell from Mecca used as an amulet. **نَبَاتٌ**
 Cooing hoopoe. Barking dog. **نَبَاتٌ**
 Night-comer *lit.* rouser of the dogs. **الْمُسْتَنْبَجُ**
 To leaven (dough). * **نَبَتَ** * **نَبَاتًا** ه
 To knead leavened dough. **أَنْبَتَ**
 Blister. Small-pox. **نَبَاتٌ** **وَنَبَاتٌ**
 Oakum for calking ships. **نَبِيئَةٌ** **وَنَبِيئَةٌ**
 Sulphur matches.
 Speaking emphatically. **نَابِيئَةٌ** * **نَابِيئَةٌ**
 Remote land.
 Hillock, mound. **نَبَاتٌ** * **نَبَاتٌ**
 Sour bough. **نَبَاتٌ** **وَأَنْبَجَانٌ**
 To fling a. th. * **نَبَتَ** * **نَبَاتًا** ه **وَأَنْبَجَ ه**
- To bark faintly (dog). **نَبَاتًا** **نَبَاتًا**
 My sight recoils **نَبَاتًا** **نَبَاتًا** **عَنْ ذَلِكَ**
 from it.
 To announce **نَبَاتًا** **نَبَاتًا** **ه** **أَرْبَ ه**
 (news) to a. o.
 I was informed that **نَبَتَ عِنْدًا** **نَبَاتِي**
 a slave had reviled me.
 To inform o. a. of. **نَبَاتًا** ه
 To pretend prophecy, to prophesy. **نَبَاتًا** **نَبَاتًا**
 To ask for (news). **أَسْتَنْبَأَ ه**
 To inquire about (news) from. - **نَبَاتًا** ه
 News, information. **نَبَاتٌ** * **نَبَاتٌ**
 Faint voice. Barking of dogs. **نَبَاتَةٌ**
 Prophecy. **نَبِيئَةٌ** **وَنَبِيئَةٌ**
 Prophetic. **نَبِيئَةٌ**
 Wanderer; wayfarer. Eminence. **نَبِيئَةٌ**
 Well traced road.
 Prophet. **نَبِيئَةٌ** **وَنَبِيئَةٌ** * **نَبِيئَةٌ** **وَنَبِيئَةٌ**
 Prophetess. **نَبِيئَةٌ** **وَنَبِيئَةٌ** * **نَبِيئَةٌ** **وَنَبِيئَةٌ**
 Prominent (place). High. **نَابِيئَةٌ**
 lofty. Crossing a country (man, stream).
 Minor prophet. **نَبِيئَةٌ** **وَنَبِيئَةٌ**
 Surname of a celebrated poet. **النَّبَاتِيُّ**
 * **نَبَتَ** * **نَبَاتًا** **وَنَبَاتًا** **وَأَنْبَتَ ه**
 To grow, to sprout (plant). To produce plants (land).
 To grow up **نَبَاتًا** **وَنَبَاتًا** **وَأَنْبَتَ ه**
 (child).
 To plant (a tree). To sow **نَبَتَ ه**
 (grain). * To quilt (a garment).
 To rear (a child). - **نَبَاتٌ**
 To make plants to grow **أَنْبَتَ ه**
 (God).
 Plant, vegetation. **نَبَاتٌ** (**نَبَاتَةٌ**) **un.**
 Plant, vegetable. **نَبَاتٌ** * **نَبَاتَاتٌ**
 * Sugar-candy. **نَبَاتٌ** **وَسُكَّرُ نَبَاتٍ**
 Botanist. Vegetal. **نَبَاتِيٌّ**
 Botany. **عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ**
 Offspring of men or cattle. **نَابِيئَةٌ** * **نَابِيئَةٌ**
 Pl. Inexperienced young men.
 Their offspring grew up. **نَبَاتَتْ لَهُمْ** **نَابِيئَةٌ**
 Bough. * Mace. * Stick. **نَبَاتٌ** * **نَبَاتٌ**
 pole.
 Canal of irrigation. **نَبِيئَةٌ** * **نَبَاتٌ**
 Trees, plants. **نَبَاتٌ** * **نَبَاتٌ**
 Growing-place. **مَنْبَتٌ** * **مَنْبَتٌ**
 Origin.

- Large mouthful. **نَبْزَةٌ** *
 Shouter. Eloquent. **نَبَّارٌ**
 Platform. Pulpit. **نَبَّارٌ** *
 Lamp, lantern. Spear-head. Bold. **نَبَّارٌ** *
 To nickname a. o. **نَبَّزَ** *
 To give nicknames o. to another. To revile o. a. **نَبَّزَ** *
 Nickname, name of reproach. **نَبْزٌ** *
 Vile, ignoble. **نَبْزٌ**
 Nicknamer. **نَبَّازٌ**
 To speak in a meeting. **نَبَّسَ** *
 He has not uttered a single word. **نَبَّسَ** *
 Speakers. Hasteners. **نَبَّسٌ**
 Austere-looking. **نَبَّسٌ** *
 To take a. th. out. **نَبَّسَ** *
 To disclose (a secret). To dig up, to exhume (a corpse). To ransack (a grave). **نَبَّسَ** *
 He dug up a treasure. **نَبَّسَ** *
 To earn sustenance for (o.'s family). **نَبَّسَ** *
 ♦ To search for; to rummage a. th. **نَبَّسَ** *
 To pull out a. th. **نَبَّسَ** *
 Species of hard pine. **نَبَّسٌ**
 Earth extracted from a well. **نَبَّسٌ**
 Grave-digger. **نَبَّسٌ**
 Occupation of a grave-digger. **نَبَّسٌ**
 Plucked root of a plant. **نَبَّسٌ**
 Uprooted tree. **نَبَّسٌ**
 ♦ Confusion. **نَبَّسٌ**
 To speak out. **نَبَّسَ** *
 To chirp (bird). **نَبَّسَ** *
 Sprout of a plant. **نَبَّسٌ**
 Word. **نَبَّسٌ**
 To throb. To flash faintly (lightning). **نَبَّسَ** *
 To flow (water). **نَبَّسَ** *
 He twanged the bowstring. **نَبَّسَ** *
 Throbbing of an artery, pulse. **نَبَّسٌ**
 Fiery (heart). **نَبَّسٌ**
 He is motionless. **نَبَّسٌ**

- To cast off; to neglect a. th. **نَبْرٌ**
 To throw a. th. to. To dissolve (a covenant) with. **نَبْرٌ**
 He steeped the dates, the grapes. **نَبْرٌ**
 To make date or grape-wine. **نَبْرٌ**
 To pulsate (artery). **نَبْرٌ**
 To part with. To thwart a. o. **نَبْرٌ**
 To throw a piece of cloth to a. o. in a sale i. e. to set a bargain. **نَبْرٌ**
 To declare war to. **نَبْرٌ**
 To withdraw from o. a. (fighters). **نَبْرٌ**
 To retire apart. **نَبْرٌ**
 A little; small number, small quantity. **نَبْرٌ**
 The refuse of the people. **نَبْرٌ**
 Side, shore. **نَبْرٌ**
 Fragment; article of a treaty. Exemplary of a book. **نَبْرٌ**
 He sat apart. **نَبْرٌ**
 Intoxicating beverage made of dates or raisins. **نَبْرٌ**
 ♦ Wine. **نَبْرٌ**
 Flung. **نَبْرٌ**
 Wine-merchant. **نَبْرٌ**
 Foundling, bastard. **نَبْرٌ**
 Pillow. **نَبْرٌ**
 To grow (boy) To raise the voice to a high pitch (singer). **نَبْرٌ**
 To raise a. th. To mark a letter with a hamza. **نَبْرٌ**
 To drive a. o. away in shouting. **نَبْرٌ**
 To calumniate a. o. **نَبْرٌ**
 ♦ To speak imperiously to. **نَبْرٌ**
 To swell (hand). To ascend the pulpit. **نَبْرٌ**
 Sudden (thrust). Shameless. **نَبْرٌ**
 ♦ Harsh, imperious (word). **نَبْرٌ**
 Tick. Camel's fly. **نَبْرٌ**
 Magazine, barn, granary. **نَبْرٌ**
 ♦ Storehouse. Hold of a ship. **نَبْرٌ**
 Dimple on the upper lip. Hamza. **نَبْرٌ**
 Swelling. Raising of the voice. Prominence. **نَبْرٌ**

- gush forth (water). To become a good poet. To be scurfy (head). To spread (evil).
 To rise against a. o. (heretic). **تَبِعَ عَلِي**
 He led an easy life. **— فِي الدُّنْيَا**
 To let out flour (bag). **— بِاللَّاقِيقِ**
 To sift flour. **أَتَبِعَ**
 To haunt (a place). **— هـ**
 Dust of a mill. **تَبِعَ وَتَبَاءَ**
 The choice of the tribe. **تَبَعَةُ الْقَوْمِ**
 Remarkable, distinguished man. **لَهْمَةٌ بِ تَوَابِعِهِ وَتَبَاءِهِ**
 Surname of 8 celebrated poets. **أَشْرَافِهِ**
 Relating to those poets. **لِأَبِيهِ**
 Scurf of the head. **تَبَاءٌ وَتَبَاعَةٌ وَتَبَاعَةٌ**
 Heretics, novators. **تَبَاعَةٌ**
 Dusty high road. **مَخْرَجَةُ تَبَاعَةٍ**
 To write. To come out. **تَبِعَ تَبِعًا وَتَبِعَ تَبِعًا**
 To gush forth (blood, pus). **—**
 To rule and arrange (a blank book). **— تَبِعَ هـ**
 To forge, to falsify a. th.
 To elicit (a discourse). **إِتَّبَعَهُ هـ**
 Mealy matter of the palm-pith. **تَبِيقٌ**
Zizyphus spina **تَبِيقٌ وَتَبِيقٌ وَتَبِيقٌ**
Christi, lote-tree and its fruit.
 Wild-apple, crab-apple.
 Large vine-knob. Drupe. **تَبِيقَةٌ بِ تَبِيقِ**
 Alembic. **أَتَبِيقٌ بِ أَتَبِيقِ**
 Planted in a row (palm-trees). **مَتَبِيقٌ**
 To be elevated (place). **تَبِيقٌ تَبِيقًا وَتَبِيقٌ تَبِيقًا**
 Pea-kish hill. **تَبِيقَةٌ وَتَبِيقَةٌ بِ تَبِيقِ وَتَبِيقِ وَتَبِيقِ**
 High (ground). **تَبِيقٌ مَر تَبِيقَةٍ بِ تَبِيقِ**
 To shoot at. To give arrows to a. o. To surpass a. o. in skill. **تَبِيقٌ تَبِيقًا وَتَبِيقٌ تَبِيقًا**
 To pick up arrows for a. o. **— عَلِي**
 To treat a. o. kindly. **— بـ**
 To soothe a. o. with (food). **— ذ بـ**
 To be clever, noble. **تَبِيقٌ تَبِيقًا**
 To give arrows to a. o. **تَبِيقٌ وَتَبِيقٌ**
 To vie in skill with a. o. **تَبِيقٌ تَبِيقًا**
 To have ripe dates (palm-tree). **أَتَبِيقٌ**
 To make rough (arrows). **— هـ**
 To show sagacity; to be skilful. **تَبِيقٌ**
 To die (camel).
 To purify o.'s self with pebbles. **بـ**

- Single pulsation, throbbing. **نَبْضَةٌ وَتَبْضَةٌ**
 Nerve. Anger. **نَابِضٌ**
 He was roused to anger. **تَبِضٌ لِنَابِضُهُ**
 Place of pulsation. **مَنْبِضٌ**
 Mallet for carding cotton. **مَنْبِضٌ**
 To gush forth (spring). **تَبِطٌ وَتَبِطٌ**
 To result.
 To draw (water). **تَبِطٌ وَتَبِطٌ**
 To reach (water by digging (a well)). **— وَتَبِطٌ وَتَبِطٌ وَتَبِطٌ وَتَبِطٌ**
 To scoff at a. o. **تَبِطٌ**
 To bring a. th. to light. To deduce a. th. **أَتَبِطٌ وَاسْتَبِطٌ هـ**
 To appear. **أَتَبِطٌ وَاسْتَبِطٌ**
 To pretend to be a Nabathean. **تَبِطٌ**
 To compose (a discourse). **أَتَبِطٌ هـ**
 To speak imperiously.
 To find out, to elicit a. th. **اسْتَبِطَ هـ**
 To elucidate (a question: lawyer).
 Internal state of a man. **تَبِطٌ**
 Nobody knows his intimate thoughts. **لَا يُدْرِكُ تَبِطَهُ**
 First water of a well. **تَبِطٌ وَتَبِطَةٌ**
 White hair on a horse's flank.
 Nabatheans. **تَبِطٌ بِ أَتَبِاطٍ وَتَبِطٌ**
 Belonging to the Nabatheans. **تَبِطِيٌّ وَتَبِاطِيٌّ**
 Discovery, invention, contrivance. **إِسْتَبْطَا**
 White-spotted on the side (horse). **أَتَبِطٌ مَر تَبِطًا بِ تَبِطِ**
 To issue forth (water). **تَبِطٌ تَبِطًا وَتَبِطًا وَتَبِطًا**
 To emerge from. **— مِنْ**
 To cause (springs) to ooze (God). **أَتَبِطٌ هـ**
 To ooze (water). **تَبِطٌ**
Chadara tenax, tree for making bows, arrows. **—** Spring.
 Bow made with *chadara tenax*. **تَبِطِيَّةٌ**
 Hard, steady. **صَلِيبٌ التَّبِطِ**
 Origin. **نَبْعَةٌ**
 He his of a noble race. **هُوَ مِنْ تَبِطَةٍ كَرِيمَةٍ**
 Sweating limbs of the camel. **تَوَابِعُ التَّبِيرِ**
 Spring. Origin. **مَنْبِغٌ بِ مَنَابِغِ**
 Water-spring. Streamlet. **مَنْبِغٌ بِ مَنَابِغِ**
 To appear. To **تَبِطٌ تَبِطًا وَتَبِطًا**

- I chanced to find it. **وَجَدْتُهَا تَبْهًا**
 Renown, illustriousness. Nobility. **لَبَاهَةٌ**
 Heed, awakening. Wariness. **إِنْتِبَاهٌ**
 The fox. **أَكْبُو لَبْهَانَ**
 Remark, notice, summons. **تَنْبِيهُ**
 Noble, celebrated. **لَبَّاهُ وَتَبَّاهُ وَنَبَّاهُ وَنَبَّاهُ**
 brated, illustrious.
 Important affair. **أَمْرٌ لَبَّاهٌ**
 High, eminent. **لَبَّاهٌ**
 ♦ Alarm-clock. **مُنْتَبِهَةٌ**
 Incentive to. Memorandum. **حَاجَةٌ مُنْتَبِهَةٌ**
 Forgotten affair. **مُنْتَبِهَةٌ**
 Wakeful, heedful. **مُنْتَبِهَةٌ وَمُنْتَبِهَةٌ**
 To glance off, to take no effect (sword). *** لَبَّاهُ لَبَّاهُ وَتَبَّاهُ عَنْ الصَّرِيحَةِ**
 He was restless in bed. **- جَذْبُهُ عَنِ الْفِرَاشِ**
 To disagree with, to unfit a. o. (place). **لَبَّاهُ ب**
 To be remote, opposed. To become dim (sight). **لَبَّاهُ لَبَّاهُ وَتَبَّاهُ وَتَبَّاهُ**
 To shrink from. To miss the butt (arrow). **- عَنِ**
 To blunt (a sword). **أَنْبَاهُ**
 Scorn, harshness of manners. **لَبَّاهَةٌ**
 Height. **- وَتَبَّاهَةٌ**
 Remote (thing). Blunt (sword). **لَبَّاهُ**
 Strongly cambered (bow). **لَبَّاهَةٌ**
 To boil (cooking-pot). *** لَبَّاهُ لَبَّاهُ وَتَبَّاهُ**
 His nostrils swelled from anger. **- مِنْ مَنَجْرَةٍ لَبَّاهُ وَتَبَّاهُ**
 To divulge (news). **لَبَّاهُ**
 To swell up (wound). *** لَبَّاهُ لَبَّاهُ وَتَبَّاهُ**
 To be prominent. To protrude. To be marriageable (girl). **لَبَّاهُ**
 To overtake a. o. To exalt o.'s self about. **عَنِ**
 To encounter. To be high, prominent. **إِنْتَبَاهًا**
 Hillock. Ascent. ♦ Tumour. **لَبَّاهُ وَتَبَّاهُ**
 To swell, to grow. *** تَبَّاهُ وَتَبَّاهُ**
 To assist (a beast) in bringing forth. *** تَبَّاهُ وَتَبَّاهُ**
 The wind has drawn forth rain from the clouds. **تَبَّاهَتْ الرِّيحُ الشَّحَابَ**
 To bring forth (female). **لَبَّاهَتْ وَتَبَّاهَتْ لَبَّاهًا وَلَبَّاهًا**
 ♦ To improve (child). **لَبَّاهُ**
 To result from. **- مِنْ**
- To take the best of. **تَبَّاهُ مِنْ كِتَابِلٍ**
 To vie with a. o. in shooting, in making arrows.
 To die, to be killed. **إِنْتَبَلُ**
 To carry away a. th. **ه -**
 To take heed of. To prepare to. **ل -**
 He has taken no notice of it. **مَا إِنْتَبَلُ لَبَّاهُ أَوْ تَبَّاهُ أَوْ لَبَّاهُ أَوْ تَبَّاهُ**
 To ask for arrows from. **إِسْتَنْبَلُ ه**
 To take the best of. **ه -**
 Arrow. **تَبَّاهُ (un. لَبَّاهُ)**
 Nobility. Sagacity. **لَبَّاهُ**
 Small pebbles. **تَبَّاهُ وَتَبَّاهُ**
 Reward. Gift. Mouth-ful. Choice part. Merit. Nobility. **لَبَّاهُ**
 Arrow-making. **بَبَّاهُ**
 Ability, merit. Personal accomplishment. **لَبَّاهُ**
 Preparation. **لَبَّاهُ**
 He got ready for the thing. **أَخَذَ لِلْأَمْرِ لَبَّاهُ أَوْ تَبَّاهُ**
 Endowed with superior merit. Generous, noble. **لَبَّاهُ مِنْ لَبَّاهُ وَتَبَّاهُ**
 Corpse, carcass. ♦ Sil-ver armlets. **لَبَّاهُ**
 Shooter. Arrow-maker. **لَبَّاهُ**
 Clever, skilful. **لَبَّاهُ مِنْ لَبَّاهُ**
 More clever. Better shooter. **أَنْتَبَلُ**
 Lazy, slothful. **لَبَّاهُ وَتَبَّاهُ**
 Constantinople. **إِسْتَنْبُولُ G**
 To be mindful of. *** لَبَّاهُ أَوْ تَبَّاهُ وَتَبَّاهُ ل**
 To heed a. th.
 To awake from sleep. **- نَبَّاهُ وَتَبَّاهُ وَتَبَّاهُ مِنْ التَّوْمُرِ**
 To be renowned, celebrated. **لَبَّاهُ**
 To rouse, to remind a. o. of. To notify a. th. to. **لَبَّاهُ لَبَّاهُ أَوْ تَبَّاهُ أَوْ تَبَّاهُ أَوْ تَبَّاهُ**
 He called him by his name. **- لَا بِأَسْمِهِ**
 He roused him from sleep. **لَبَّاهُ وَأَنْتَبَلُ لَبَّاهُ مِنَ التَّوْمُرِ**
 To forget a. th. **أَنْتَبَلُ ه**
 To be mindful. To have notice of. **تَبَّاهُ عَلَى رُلٍ**
 ♦ To be wary, to guard against. **إِنْتَبَاهُ**
 Awakening. Sagacity. **لَبَّاهُ**
 Stray-beast found by chance. **تَبَّاهُ**

نَش

نَتَل

He acquires knowledge in every branch. **يَنْتَش من كل علم**
 Inexhaustible well. **بئر لا تَنْتَش**
 To backbite a. o. **نَشَّ ا ثَمَّ وَتَنَاشَا**
 To germinate (seed); to sprout (plant). **أَنْتَش**
 Germ, sprout. **نَش**
 Tweezers. **مَنْتَش**
 To exude (sweat, blood). **نَشَّ ا لَشَوْعَا**
 o To carry away.
 To sweat much. **أَنْتَش**
 To slander a. o. *** نَشَّ ا ثَمَّ ا**
 To scoff, to mock. **أَنْتَش**
 Calumniator. **مَنْتَش**
 To pluck out (hair, feathers). *** نَشَّ ا ثَمَّ وَنَشَّ ه**
 To be plucked (hair, feathers). **تَنْتَش وَتَنْتَش وَتَنْتَش**
 Plucking of the hair. **نَشَّ**
 What is plucked with the hand, pinch. A little of. **لَشَقَّةٌ مِ نَشَّ**
 He has given him a little of. **أَعْطَاهُ لَشَقَّةً مِ نَشَّ**
 Falling hair, feathers. **لَشَقَّةٌ وَنَشَقَّةٌ**
 Shallow, superficial (man). **لَشَقَّةٌ**
 Depilated (camel). **نَشَّيفٌ**
 Tweezers. **مَنْتَشَفٌ**
 To be prolific (woman). *** نَشَّ ا ا نَشَّ ا**
 o To vomit.
 To become fat. **ا - نَشَّقَا**
 To jolt (his rider horse). **نَشَّقَا ا نَشَّقَا وَنَشَّقَا s**
 To shake a. th. To draw up (a bucket). To strike (fire). To shake (a sack). **ا - ه**
 To build a house opposite to another's. To marry a woman having many children. **أَنْتَشَّ**
 o Vomit. **نَشَّقَا وَنَشَّقَا**
 His house is opposite to mine. **دَارُهُ بِنَاقِ دَارِي**
 Yielding fire (flint). Jolting his rider (beast). The month of Ramadhan. **نَاشِقٌ**
 Prolific (woman). **ا - وَمَنْتَشَقَا**
 o Emetic. **مَنْتَشِقٌ**
 To drag a. o. To empty (a bag). *** نَشَّقَا ا نَشَّقَا ه**
 To revile a. o. **ا - s**

To deduce (a conclusion) from. To infer a. th. from. **نَشَّقَا وَأَنْتَشَّقَا ه مِ نَشَّقَا**
 To be near to bring forth. To have pregnant females. **أَنْتَشَّقَا**
 To be in parturition (female). **نَشَّقَا**
 To breed (cattle). **نَشَّقَا وَنَشَّقَا**
 To deduce, to conclude a. th. **ا مِ نَشَّقَا**
 Parturition of beasts. **نَشَّقَا**
 Young beasts of the same year; brood. Conclusion of a syllogism. Result, consequence, fruit. **نَشَّقَا مِ نَشَّقَا**
 They are of the same year. **هَمَّا نَشَّقَا**
 My ewes are of the same age. **عَمِي نَشَّقَا**
 o Consequently therefore, in short. **بِالنَّشَّقَا**
 Assisting a female in bringing forth. o Growing. **نَشَّقَا**
 On the point of bringing forth. **نَشَّقَا**
 Time of parturition. **مَنْتَشَّقَا**
 Rump of animals. **مَنْتَشَّقَا**
 To exude (sweat). *** نَشَّقَا ا نَشَّقَا وَنَشَّقَا**
 To become moist (skin). **نَشَّقَا**
 To make a. o. to sweat (heat). **ا - s**
 Sweat. **نَشَّقَا**
 Pl. Tree-resin. **نَشَّقَا**
 Pores of the skin. **مَنْتَشَّقَا مِ نَشَّقَا**
 Rump (of beasts). **مَنْتَشَّقَا**
 To pull off. To pluck (the hair). *** نَشَّقَا ا نَشَّقَا ه**
 To gaze at. **ا - يَنْتَشَّرُ اِلَى**
 Tweezers, pincers. **مَنْتَشَّقَا**
 To snatch a. th. To pull a. th. violently. To rend (a garment). To brace (a bow). *** نَشَّقَا ا نَشَّقَا ه**
 To spear a. o. **نَشَّقَا ا ب**
 To utter violent language. **ا - اَلْكَلَامِ**
 To be damaged: to perish. **نَشَّقَا ا نَشَّقَا**
 To be pulled. **اَنْتَشَّقَا**
 Weakness. Harshness. **نَشَّقَا**
 He received him harshly. **قَابَلَهُ بِنَشَّقَا**
 Penetrative thrust. **نَشَّقَا مِ نَشَّقَا**
 Bow breaking its string. **نَشَّقَا مِ نَشَّقَا**
 To pull out (a thorn). *** نَشَّقَا ا نَشَّقَا ه**
 To extract a. th. To pluck out (hair). **نَشَّقَا**
 To pinch and pull (meat) with the beak (hawk). **نَشَّقَا**
 To earn for (o.'s family). **ا - ل**
 He has not obtained the least thing from him. **مَا لَقِئْتُ مِنْهُ شَيْئًا**

- ✦ To fall off (tree-leaves). نثر
 To sneeze (beast). ا نثر
 To blow o.'s nose. To snuff up water. نثر
 To throw a. o. down upon the nose. To make the nose to bleed. نثر
 To be scattered, strewn. To fall off (hair, leaves). نثر
 To fall sick and die (people). نثر
 To snuff up (water) and reject it. نثر
 Prose; rhyming (opp. to نظم) نثر
 prose. ✦ Embroidery on cloth. نثر
 Interstice between the mustaches. نثر
 Cartilage of the nose. Ample coat of mail. Sneeze (of a beast). نثر
 Falling particles. Loquacity. نثر
 Loquacious, divulger. نثر
 Good milch-ewes. Prolific. نثر
 Scattered. Shedding its leaves (rose). نثر
 Scattered particles. Crumbs of a table. نثر
 Money, fruit scattered at a feast. نثر
 Prosaist. Sneezing (ewe). نثر
 Scattered, dispersed. Cipher (man). ✦ Embroidered (cloth). نثر
 Palm-tree shaking off its dates. نثر
 Prose. *Papaver erraticum*, kind of poppy. Gilliflower. نثر
 To press a. o. upon the ground for silencing him. نثر
 To overburden a. o. نثر
 To quiet, to appease a. o. نثر
 To vomit much. To bleed (nose). نثر
 To dung (horse). نثر
 To cleanse (a well). نثر
 To empty (a quiver). نثر
 To take off (a coat of mail). نثر
 To put (a coat of mail) upon. نثر
 To rush together against. نثر
 Cleansed (ditch). نثر
 Large coat of mail. Dimple between the mustaches. نثر
 Horse's dung. نثر
 Earth taken from a well. نثر
 Remains, rubbish. نثر

- نثر
 To rush forth from the lines (soldier). نثر
 To become tangled (herbage). نثر
 To become ready for fight. نثر
 Ostrich's egg filled with water and buried in the sand. نثر
 Near relationship. نثر
 نثر
 To stink (meat). نثر
 To infect, to taint a. th. نثر
 Stench, fetor. نثر
 نثر
 Stinking. نثر
 Fetid tree. *Mercurialis annua* (plant). نثر
 Vest, jacket, waistcoat with sleeves. نثر
 Bean-trefoil. Hemp-nettle (plants). نثر
 To swell (limb). نثر
 To lag behind; to retire backward. نثر
 To resemble a. o. نثر
 To assault a. o. نثر
 To break (abscess). نثر
 Swollen (limb). Prominent, jutting. نثر
 To divulge (news). نثر
 To anoint (a wound). نثر
 To ooze (oil). نثر
 To communicate news to o. a. نثر
 Moist, damp (wall). نثر
 Ointment. نثر
 Moisture exuded by a skin. نثر
 Piece of wool for anointing. نثر
 To rip up (the belly). نثر
 He relieved his bowels. نثر
 To hang down; to be unsteady (load). نثر
 Cipher, coward. نثر
 Buttocks. نثر
 To stand still. To grow (truffle). نثر
 To scatter, to sprinkle, to disperse a. th. نثر
 He spoke much. نثر
 He had numerous children. نثر
 He bore much fruit (tree). نثر
 He took off (the coat of mail). نثر

- He has attained the age of puberty. *عص على نأجدو*
- War has been vehement. *أبنت العرب نأجدتها*
- Silphium* (plant). *أنجدان*
- Mole-rats. (*pl. of جند and of جند*) *منأجد*
- To be hot (summer-day). To prepare a food of milk and butter. ** نجر نجرًا*
- To hew, to fashion (wood : carpenter). To determine upon, to undertake a. th. To warm (water) with heated stones.
- To fillip a. o. To urge (camels) s - vehemently.
- To suffer from thirst. *أجر نجرًا*
- To feed a. o. with milk and flour. *أجر نجرًا*
- Origin. Shape of a beast. Personal attainment. Nobility. Territory of Mecca or of Medinah. *نجر*
- Violent access of thirst. *نجر*
- Origin, root. Colour. *نجر ونجار*
- Carpentry. *نجارة*
- Chips, parings of wood. *نجارة*
- Hot summer-month. *ناجر*
- Carpenter. *نجار * نجارون*
- Milk mixed with flour or butter. *نجرية*
- I will reward thee according to thy merit. *لأنجرن نجرتك*
- Hook of a door. Town in Arabia and in Hauran. *نجران*
- Seized with intense thirst (camel). *نجر ونجري*
- Anchor. *P أنجر والنجرة * أناجر*
- Nettle (plant). *الجرة*
- Point aimed at. *منجر*
- Heated stone for warming water. *منجرة*
- Hewn wood. Water-pulley. *منجور*
- ♦ Wainscoting of a house.
- To achieve, to perform (an affair). ** نجر نجرًا ونجر وأنجر ه*
- To come to end, to perish. To be accomplished (affair). *- ونجر أنجرًا*
- To be fulfilled (promise).
- To come forth against a. o. *ناجر ه*
- To fulfil (a promise). *أنجر ه*
- To give the last stroke to (a wounded man). *- على*

- To go to Nejd. To sweat from grief. To become high (building). *أنجد*
- To become serene (sky).
- To assist, to help a. o. *أنجد ه وه*
- To answer (a call).
- To become high, lofty. *تنجد*
- To recover strength. *استنجد*
- To ask for assistance from. *ه - وب*
- To be emboldened against. *- على*
- Skilful guide. Nejd, highland of Arabia. *نجد*
- Stony table-land. Elevated road. *ه - أنجد وأنجد ونجد ونجد ونجد ونجد*
- He can manage affairs thoroughly. *هو طلاء أنجد ونجد وأنجد*
- House-furniture (as carpets, beds, curtains). *نجد به نجود ونجد ونجد*
- Sweat from sorrow. Impediment in speech. *نجد*
- Courage, vigour. Fight. Adversity. Fright. Aid. *نجدة به نجات*
- From Nejd (horse). *نجدري*
- Suspensory of a sword. *نجد*
- Of high stature (man). *رجل طويل النجد*
- Gallantry, courage, bravery. *نجدة*
- Mattress-maker. *نجدة*
- Brave, courageous. *نجد ونجد ونجد به أنجاد*
- Brave. Grieved. *نجد ونجد*
- Long-necked, spirited (camel). *نجد*
- Tall and intelligent woman. *- به نجد*
- Stupid, dull, weary. *نجد م نجدة به نواجد*
- Stuffer of mattresses. *نجد ومنجد*
- Wine. Saffron. Blood. Wine-vessel. *نجد ونجد ونجد ونجد*
- Small mountain. Neck-lace of pearls and gold. *منجد به مناجد*
- Rod for urging a beast. *نجد ونجد به مناجد*
- Wooden instrument for wool. *مناجد*
- Aid. Fighter. *مناجد*
- Afflicted. Subdued. *منجود*
- To bite, to catch a. th. with the molar teeth. ** نجد نجدًا ه*
- To importune a. o. *ه -*
- To try a. o. (fortune). *نجد ه*
- Molar tooth. *نجد به نواجد*

To give to (camels) water and flour to drink. نَجْمٌ هـ ا ب
 To be fattened by. To benefit of. نَجْم ب
 To thrive. نَجْم ا
 To give milk to (a youngling : shepherd). هـ -
 To ask a favour from. نَجْمٌ وَا نَجْمٌ هـ
 Wholesome (food). نَجْمٌ ا و نَجْمٌ ب و ا و نَجْمٌ ب و ا و نَجْمٌ ب و ا
 Foraging. نَجْمَةٌ ب نَجْم
 Beating about for pasturages, forager. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ و نَوَاجِم
 Very courageous. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Water mixed with flour or grain. Wholesome (water). نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Milk. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Wholesome (food). Efficacious (speech). Blackish (blood). Leaves shaken off and made into paste for cattle. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Pasturage. نَجْمَةٌ ب نَجْم
 Place in which pasturages are searched. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Station in pasturage. نَجْمَةٌ ب نَجْم
 To fashion (an arrow). To cut (a tree) at the root. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To milk out (a ewe). نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To drift (sand-hills : wind). نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 He gave away to a. o. a little of. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To shake (the clouds), to cause (rain : wind). نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Mound, sand-hill. Place spared by a flood. Dam. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Sand-drift. Chandelier, lustre. نَجْمَةٌ ب نَجْم
 Sand-drifts, dunes. نَجْمَةٌ ب نَجْم
 Small quantity, little of. نَجْمَةٌ ب نَجْم
 Threshold ; lintel. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Broad-headed (spear). نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Basket. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Scarcely, hardly. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To become verdant (soil). نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To beget (a son : father). نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To kick a. o. on the buttocks. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To ill-treat a. o. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To rip up, to skin (a beast) from the hocks. To till (the ground). نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ

He addicted himself to drink. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To achieve a. th. successfully. To ask the fulfilment of (a promise). نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To contend, to fight together. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Achievement, fulfilment. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 He is on the eve of accomplishing his affair. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Present, ready (money). نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 I sold it for ready money. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Fight. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To be unclean, impure, filthy. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To defile. To contaminate. To render a. o. impure. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To become defiled, impure. To purify o.'s self. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Filthiness. Legal impurity. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Filthy, impure, unclean. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Incurable (disease). نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Amulet made of unclean things. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Maker of unclean amulets. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To connive for ensnaring another in (a sale). نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To rouse, to track (the game). To search after a. th. To collect. To draw forth. To kindle (the fire). نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To hurry, to press on. To outbid a. o. at (a sale). نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To extract a. th. To start (game). نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Connivance for ensnaring another in a sale. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Beater of the chase ; hunter. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Huntsman, starter. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 Negus, king of the Abyssinians. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To be whole-some, beneficial (food). نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To be efficacious (medicine, speech). To act upon. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ
 To seek for pasturages. نَجْمٌ ب نَجْمَةٌ

- I allowed him to pay his debt by instalments. **جَعَلْتُ مَا لِي عَلَيْهِ لُجُومًا**
 This information is groundless. **أَيْسَ لِهَذَا الْبَدِيثِ نَجْمٌ**
 Gramineaceous plant. A star. **نَجْمَةٌ**
 ♦ Blaze on a beast. Asterisk. **نَجْمَةٌ**
 Stalkless plant. Word. **نَجْمَةٌ**
Dactylis repens, species of dog-grass. **نَجْمَةٌ**
 The Pleiads. **النَّجْمَاتُ**
 Astronomy. Astrology. **عِلْمُ النُّجُومِ**
 Ass. **ذُو النُّجُومَةِ**
 Astrologer. Astro-nomer. **نَجَّامٌ وَنَجْمَانٌ وَنَجْمَانِيَّةٌ**
 Well traced road. **مَنْجَرٌ** **ج** **مَنْجَرِيَّةٌ**
 Mine. Source, origin. **مَنْجَرٌ**
 Iron-beam of a balance. **مَنْجَرٌ**
 Ankle. **مَنْجَرٌ**
 To drive back a. o. **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 To be saved, to escape from. **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 He saved his life. **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 To rush forth. **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 To trim (a tree). **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 To skin (a beast). **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 To whisper (a secret) to. **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 To rescue a. o. (from danger). **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 To raise (a field) against flooding. **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 To clear away (clouds). To have ripe dates (palm-tree). **أَنْجَاهُ**
 To disclose, to lay a. th. bare. **هـ** **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 To bring a. o. to a prominent place. **هـ** **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 To search for a raised ground. **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 To whisper in the ear to. **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 To take a. o. as a confidant. **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 To quicken the walk. To purify o.'s self after excretion. **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 To be delivered from. **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 To obtain a. th. from. **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 To draw (a bowstring). **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**
 Hide. Frame of a camel-litter. **نَجَّاهُ** **أ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ** **وَأَنْجَاهُ**

- To disclose. To manifest a. th. **نَجِيمٌ**
 To strike off pebbles (camel). To throw a. th. **نَجِيمٌ**
 To erase (a writing). **هـ** **نَجِيمٌ**
 To pierce a. o. with (a spear). **هـ** **نَجِيمٌ**
 To have large eyes. **نَجِيمٌ**
 To pasture (cattle) on herbage. **نَجِيمٌ**
 To come to fight together. **نَجِيمٌ**
 To have numerous offspring. **نَجِيمٌ**
 To appear and disappear. To remove water from the foot of a wall. **نَجِيمٌ**
 To become swampy (ground). **نَجِيمٌ**
 Offspring. Child. Father. **نَجِيمٌ**
 Water oozing from the ground. **نَجِيمٌ**
 Flowing water. Crowd. **نَجِيمٌ**
 Father. Thorough bred (horse). **نَجِيمٌ**
 Wide-eyed. **نَجِيمٌ**
 Wide (eye). Opening a large wound (spear-thrust). **نَجِيمٌ**
 Bitter plant sought by camels. Bastard dittany. **نَجِيمٌ**
 Reaping-hook. Opening a wide wound (spear). Luxuriant (crops). Clever camel-driver. **نَجِيمٌ**
 The Gospel. The New Testament. **نَجِيمٌ**
 Evangelist. **نَجِيمِيٌّ**
 Couch-grass. **نَجِيمِيٌّ**
 To appear. To rise (star). **نَجِيمٌ**
 To ooze (water). To grow (tooth). **نَجِيمٌ**
 To come out (heretic). To result. **نَجِيمٌ**
 To accomplish a. th. To pay (a debt) by instalments. **نَجِيمٌ**
 To astrologise. **نَجِيمِيٌّ**
 To be over (cold, rain). **نَجِيمِيٌّ**
 To clear away (weather). **نَجِيمِيٌّ**
 To observe the stars (astronomer). **نَجِيمِيٌّ**
 Star. **نَجِيمٌ**
 Appointed time. Grass; germinaceous plant. True origin. **نَجِيمٌ**
 May thy star rise i. e. be happy! **نَجِيمٌ**
 He ponders over what he has to do. **نَجِيمٌ**

- Rapid walk. سَيرٌ مُنَجَّبٌ
 To cut, to sculpture (stones). To hew (wood). * نَحَتَ o ا نَحْتًا ه
 He cut out a house in the mountain. - بيتًا في الجبل ومن الجبل
 To emaciate (a beast : journey) s - to prostrate a. o.
 To blame, to revile a. o. - لا يلسأه
 He impaired his reputation. - عرَّضَهُ
 He was made generous by nature. - نُحِتَ على الكرم
 He hewed off wood. - انْحَتَت من الخشب
 Cutting, sculpture. - نُحْت
 Nature, constitution. - ونجات ونجيسة
 Chips, parings of wood. - نُحَاة
 Stone-cutter. Sculpter. - نُحَات
 Wail. Abraded (hoof). Stranger to a tribe. - نُحِيت
 Cut out, polished (stone). Sculptured. - نُحِيت ومُنحوت
 Adz ; sculptor's chisel. - مِنحَت ومِنحَات به مَناحِت ومَناحِيت
 To stab in the throat ; to slaughter (a beast). * نَحَرَ ا نَحْرًا و تَنَحَّرًا s
 He has a deep knowledge in science. - نَحَرَ الأُمُور عِلْمًا
 My house is seated opposite to his. - دَارِي دَارَهُ
 To wound a. o. in the throat. s - لَأَحَرَ
 To seize o. a. by the throat. - تَنَحَّرَ و انْتَحَرَ على
 To face o. a. (houses). - تَنَاحَرَ
 To commit suicide. - انْتَحَرَ
 The day of sacrifice, the 10th of the month Zu-elhidge. - يَوْمُ النُّحْرِ
 Upper part of the chest, of the throat. Beginning of a day, of a month. - نَحْرٌ به لُحُور
 I met him openly. - لَقِيتُهُ صَخْرَةً بَعْرَةَ نَحْرَةً
 Slaughterer, stabber. - لَاحِرٌ و لُحُورٌ
 First or last day, first or last night of a month. - لَاحِرَةٌ به لَاحِرَاتٌ و لُحُورَةٌ به لُحُورَاتٌ
 The two jugular veins. - الأَنْجُرَانُ و النُّجْرَانُ
 Skilful, experienced. - نَحْرٌ. و نَحْرِيْرٌ به نَحْرَارٌ
 Slaughtered (camel). - نُحَيْرٌ به نُحْرَى و نُحْرَاءُ و مُنْحُورٌ
 Part in which a beast is stabbed. - مَنَحْرٌ
 Place of sacrifice. - مَنَاحِبٌ و مَنَاحِيتٌ
- Delivery, salvation. - نَجْوٌ و نَجَا و نَجَاةٌ و نَجَاءٌ
 Make thy escape. - اَلنَّجَاةُ النَّجَاةُ و النَّجَاءُكَ النَّجَاءُكَ
 Cloud that has discharged rain. Excrement. Secret confided. - نُجُوٌّ به نَجَاءٌ
 Secret confided. Confidant. - نُجُوِّيٌّ به نَجَاوِيٌّ
 Elevated ground. Swift (camel). - نَجَاةٌ به نُجَى و نُجُوءٌ به نَجَاءٌ
 He is free from evil. - هُوَ بِنَجْوَةٍ مِنَ الشَّرِّ
 Large tract of land. - لَجَاةٌ
 Secret. Confidant. - نُجِيٌّ به اَنْجِيَةٌ
 Swift (camel). - لَاجٍ
 Shelter, place of refuge. - مَنَاجِئٌ به مَنَاجِئٌ
 Elevated ground. - مُعَالِةٌ
 Means of salvation. - مَنَاجِيَةٌ به مَنَاجِئٌ
 Truth is the means of salvation. - اَلصِّدْقُ مَنَاجِيَةٌ
 Confidential intercourse. - مُنَاجَاةٌ
 To reciprocate a sound, a humming in the throat. * نَحَا ا نَحِيحًا
 Avarice. Bountifulness. - لِحَاةٌ
 Avaricious. - شَحِيحٌ به لِحِيحٌ
 To reiterate a pectoral sound. * نَحَسَّ و تَنَحَّسَّ
 To repel (a beggar) shockingly. s -
 To weep, to wail loudly. * نَحَبٌ ا نَحْبًا و نُحِيبٌ
 To cough (camel). - ا نَحْبًا و نَحَابًا
 To bet. - نَحَبًا
 To bind o.'s self by vow. - نَحَبًا و نَحْبٌ
 To travel at a quick pace. - نَحَبٌ و نَحْبٌ فِي السَّيْرِ
 To work strenuously. To go hastily to water. - نَحَبٌ
 To apply o.'s self to. - على
 To cite a. o. to (a judge). To bet with a. o. - لَأَحَبٌ
 To appoint a time for fighting. - تَنَاحَبٌ
 To wail, to sob. - انْتَحَبٌ
 Weeping. Quick journey. Exertion. Gentle or rapid walk. Fixed time. Vow. Wager. A necessity. Game of hazard. Death. - نُحْبٌ
 He is dead. - قَضِيَ نُحْبَهُ
 Lots. Sortilege. - نُحْبَةٌ
 Wail, weeping. - نُحِيْبٌ
 Weeping. - لَاجِبٌ و مُنْتَحِبٌ

- To be corpulent (she-camel) * نَحَسَّ a نَحُوصَ
 He paid him his due. اِفْلَانٌ بِحَقِّهِ نَحَصًا -
 Foot of a mountain. نَحِصٌ
 Yielding no milk from fatness (she-ass). نَحُوصٌ بِه نَحَائِصُ
 Corpulent, bulky (she-camel). نَحُوصٌ وَنَحِصٌ
 To strip (a bone). * نَحَصَ a نَحْصًا وَانْتَحَصَ ه
 To sharpen (a spear-head). To importune a. o. with requests. نَحِصَ ه وَه
 To become emaciated. نَحِصَ a نَحُوصًا وَنَحِصَ وَانْتَحِصَ
 To have compact flesh. نَحِصَ o نَحَاصَةً
 Compact flesh. نَحِصٌ بِه نَحُوصٌ وَنَحِصٌ
 Piece of compact flesh. نَحِصَةٌ بِه نَحَائِصٌ وَنَحِصَاتٌ
 Fleishy. Emaciated. Thin (spear-head). نَحِصٌ وَنَحُوصٌ
 To sigh, to moan. * نَحَطَ i نَحِيطًا
 To pant, to be out of breath. نَحَطَ وَنَحِيطَ -
 Stifled sob. نَحَطَ وَنَحِيطَ
 Seized with violent cough. نَحِطَ
 Proud, haughty. نَحَاطَ
 To be naturally lank, meagre. * نَحِيفَ a وَنَحِيفٌ o نَحَايَةً
 To emaciate a. o. أَنْحَفَ ه
 Emaciation, lankness. نَحَايَةً
 Thin and lean. نَحِيفٌ بِه نَحِيفٌ وَنَحِيفٌ وَنَحِيفًا .
 To be some emaciated from fatigue or disease. نَحِلَ a وَنَحِلَ o وَنَحِلَ o نَحُولًا
 To give a wedding-present to (a bride); to give a. th. freely to a. o. نَحَلَ a نَحَلًا ه
 To revile a. o. To attribute falsely (words, verses) to a. o. - نَحَلَا ه ه
 To warm rooms for nursing silkworms. نَحَّلَ
 To give to a. o. part of o.'s property. - وَأَنْحَلَ ه ه
 To swarm (bees). أَنْحَلَ
 To emaciate, to exhaust a. o. (fatigue, disease). أَنْحَلَ ه ه
 He boasted falsely نَحَلَ وَانْتَحَلَ بِعَمْرٍو غَيْرِهِ

- Slaughterer. Hospitable. مَنَحَار
 To pound a. th. in a mortar. * نَحَزَ a نَحَزًا ه
 To kick back a. o. - ه ب
 He boxed him on the chest. - ه فِي صَدْرِهِ
 To have a disease of the lungs (camel). نَحَزَ، وَنَحَزَ a نَحَزًا
 To have diseased camels. أَنْحَزَ
 Disease of the lungs among (camels). نَحَازَ
 Root, source, origin. - وَنَحَازَ
 Nature; condition, state. نَحَازَةً بِه نَحَازٌ
 Uneven and hard ground. Long tract of land. نَحَازَ
 Diseased in the lungs (camel). نَحَزَ وَنَحَازَ وَنَحَازَ
 Mortar. مَنَحَارٌ
 * نَحَسَ a نَحَسًا، وَنَحَسَ o نَحُوسَةً وَنَحَاسَةً
 To be inauspicious, unlucky. نَحَسَ a نَحَاسَةً
 To harass a. o. نَحَسَ ه
 To overlay a. th. with copper. نَحَسَ ه
 To inquire minutely about. وَتَنَحَّسَ وَاسْتَنَحَّسَ ه
 To fast before taking a medicine. To abstain from flesh-meat (Christian). تَنَحَّسَ
 To fall headlong. To relapse (sick man). تَنَحَّسَ وَانْتَحَسَ
 Ill-luck. (opp. to سَعَدَ) نَحَسٌ بِه نَحُوسٌ
 Distress, Unprosperous (day). النُّحَسَانُ
 The two inauspicious planets i. e. Saturn and Mars.
 The three last nights of a lunar month. النُّحَسِ
 Copper. Brass. Sparks, shatters of iron when beaten. Nature, temper. نَحَاسٌ وَنَحَاسٌ
 He is naturally generous. هُوَ كَرِيمٌ ائْتَحَسَ
 Piece of copper. نَحَاسَةً
 Inauspicious, fatal. نَحَسٌ وَنَحِيسٌ مَر نَحَسَةً وَنَحِيسَةً
 Year of drought, of dearth. وَنَحَاسَةً وَنَحِيسَةً
 Coppersmith. نَحَاسٌ
 Inauspicious events. مَنَحَايِسٌ
 Unprosperous, unlucky. نَحُوسٌ مَر مَنَحُوسَةً

of verses made by another; he plagiarised.
 To profess, to adopt (a religion).
 Bees A bee. (coll.)
 Gift, present.
 Gift. Dowry, wedding-present. False pretention. Lawsuit. Religious sect.
 Emaciation.
 Plagiarism, literary theft.
 Exhausted. Lean, thin.
 Thinned by use (sword).
 Exhausted, emaciated.
 Warmed room for silkworms.
 To heave, to pant (horse).
 Kind of flamingo.
 Panting. Avaricious.
 Pronoun of the first person of the dual and plural. We.
 To direct o.'s self towards.
 He followed the same course as he; he had the same design.
 He directed his looks towards.
 To stoop, to lean.
 To discard a. o. from.
 To put a. th. aside from.
 To ward off a. th. from.
 To lean on one side in walking (camel).
 He averted the looks from.
 To advance towards a. o.
 To accost a. o. obliquely.
 To go aside, apart.
 To turn away from.
 To lean upon a. th.
 Towards, near. About, the like.
 He went Eastwards.
 As thou wouldst say; for instance.
 About ten thousand.
 Side, tract, country. Intention, design. Way, road.
 Syntax of grammar.

نحووي و نحووي به نحويون و نحويون. و ناظر
 Grammarian. Pedantic. نحاة
 Side. ناحاة و ناچية به نوامر و ناچيات
 Region. District, limit.
 Towards, in the direction of. ناحية و في ناحية
 To churn (milk). نعي ا نعي ه
 He directed his looks towards. نعي بصره الى
 To displace, to take a. th. away. ونعي ه
 To point at, to strike a. o. with (a weapon). انعي ل ه
 He lashed him with a whip. عايو بالشوط
 To be discarded. تنعي
 To lean upon. To apply o.'s self to. انشي في
 Milk-skin; churning-vessel. نعي به انعا.
 Churn. Broad-headed arrow. نعي به انعا و نعي و نعا
 Aim, object in aim. نجية
 He is the butt of the strokes of fortune. هو نجية القوارر
 Distance. Winding stream. منعاة به مناع
 The absent; those who are remote. اهل المنعاة
 To walk strenuously. نعو نعا
 To stoop; to lower the head. نعو نعا
 To urge (a beast) vehemently. نعا
 To utter a grunt for making (a camel) to kneel. نعا و نعا و نعا
 Oblong carpet. نعا به انعا
 Working beasts. Slave-drivers. نعا
 To stoop. نعا
 Beasts of burden. Shepherds. نعا
 Ammi, bishop's wort. نعا و نعا و نعا
 To make (a camel) to kneel. To discard a. th. نعا و نعا
 To lay upon the breast (camel). تنحنح
 To bite (ant, louse). نعا و نعا
 To tear out (the game; hawk). نعا
 To take forth a. th. To take the best of. ه
 To be cowardly. نعا ا نعا
 To beget a cowardly son. To beget a brave son. اننعا

- To prick, to goad (a beast). * نَحَسَ a o نَحَسًا s
- To disturb, to arouse a. o. s و ب
- To insert (a piece of wood) in a pulley. a o نَحَسًا -
- To waste away (flesh). To be scabby on the tail. نَحَسَ
- To mingle their waters (tanks). تَنَحَّسَ
- Wood inserted in the hole of a pulley. نَحَسًا و نَحَاسَةً
- Slave-trade; cattle-trade. نَحَاسَةً و نَحَاسَةً
- Goader. Seller of beasts. Seller of slaves. نَحَاسَ
- Scab on a camel's tail. نَحَاسَ
- Young antelope. - و نَحَاسَ نَحَاسَ
- Loosened pulley provided with a piece of wood. نَحَاسَ
- Ewe and goat's milk mixed together. نَحَاسَةً
- Goad. Spur. مَنَحَسَ s مَنَحَسًا
- Goaded. Scabby on the tail (camel). مَنَحَسَ مَنَحَسًا
- To become lean. * نَحَسَ a نَحَسًا و نَحَسَ
- To be worn out in the lower part (thing). نَحَسَ a نَحَسًا
- To urge (a beast). نَحَسَ o نَحَسًا s و هـ
- To incite a. o. To shake a. th. To bark (wood). To harm a. o.
- To direct o.'s self towards. تَنَحَّسَ إِلَى
- Gill of fishes. * نَحَسَوش s نَحَاسِيَش
- To become emaciated through old age. * نَحَسَ a o نَحَسًا
- To emaciate a. o. (old age) - و نَحَسَ s
- To waste away (flesh). نَحَسَ a نَحَسًا و نَحَسَ
- To blow o.'s nose. * نَحَسَ o نَحَسًا و نَحَسَ
- To backbite a. o. نَحَسَ o نَحَسًا ب
- To treat a. o. scornfully. - عَلَى
- To be like a. o. نَحَسَ s نَحَسًا
- Men, race of men. نَحَسَ و نَحَسَ
- I do not know what sort of man he is. مَا أَدْرِي أَيُّ النَّحَسِ هُوَ
- To slaughter (a beast). * نَحَسَ a نَحَسًا s
- To kill, to slay a. o. To bear sincere friendship to.

- To choose, to select a. th. نَحَرَ h
- To elect a. o. ♦ To predestinate a. o. (God). s -
- Cowardice. Large draught of wine for drinking healths; toast. نَحَرَ
- Choice part. Selected company. نَحَرَ و نَحَرَ s نَحَرَ
- Cowardly, faint-hearted. نَحَرَ و نَحَرَ
- Choice, election. ♦ Predestination. نَحَرَ
- Cowardly, faint-hearted. مُتَنَحَّرٌ و مُتَنَحَّرٌ و مُتَنَحَّرٌ
- Emaciated, lean. مُتَنَحَّرٌ
- Weak man; cipher. نَحَرَ
- To peck (bird). * نَحَرَ o نَحَرَ
- To agitate (a bucket) in a well. * نَحَرَ a نَحَرَ h و ب
- To dash against its banks (torrent). نَحَرَ
- Fine butter oozing from the skin. نَحَرَ
- Ship-captain. نَحَرَ s نَحَرَ
- To be the captain of a ship. تَنَحَّرَ
- To snore; to snort. * نَحَرَ i o نَحَرَ
- ♦ To eat a. th. away (worm). h -
- To be worm-eaten, wasted (wood). To crumble (bone). نَحَرَ
- Hurricane. نَحَرَ
- Snout, forepart of the nose. نَحَرَ s نَحَرَ
- Snoring. نَحَرَ
- There is nobody in the house. مَا بِالْبُيُوتِ نَحَرَ
- Pig, wild boar. نَحَرَ s نَحَرَ
- Decayed, crumbling (bone, wood). نَحَرَ s نَحَرَ
- Snorer. Pig. نَحَرَ
- Noble, haughty. Weak. نَحَرَ s نَحَرَ
- Nostrils. Nose. نَحَرَ s نَحَرَ
- To eat away (a tree : worm). * نَحَرَ h
- Fissure; hole. Bee-cells. نَحَرَ s نَحَرَ
- To prick, to stab a. o. To sting a. o. in (words). نَحَرَ s نَحَرَ
- Prick; thrust. نَحَرَ

- † To incite, to enhearten a. o. **نَحَى وَأَنْحَى وَاسْتَنْحَى س**
 To increase in pride. **أَنْحَى**
 To behave haughtily towards. **تَنْحَى وَانْتَحَى عَلَى**
 Pride, point of honour. † Cou- rage. **نُحْوَةٌ**
 To run away (camel). **نَدَى نَدَا وَنَدِيْدًا وَنَدَدًا وَنُدُوْدًا وَنِدَادًا**
 To defame a. o. To divulge (a secret). To revile a. o. **نُدَّبَ ب**
 To disperse (camels). **وَأَنْدَسَ س**
 To oppose a. o. **نَادَسَ س**
 To disagree and disperse (party of men). **تَنَادَسَ**
 Hill, mound. **نَدْبٌ**
 Ambergris, compound perfume. **نَدْبٌ وَنَدْبَةٌ**
 Idol. **نَدْبٌ بِأَنْدَابٍ**
 A like; an opponent. **وَأَنْدَبِيْدٌ بِنَدَابٍ**
 He is unequalled. **مَا لَهُ نَدْبٌ أَوْ نَدِيْدَةٌ**
 They dispersed on all sides. **فَتَحَبَّبُوا أَنْدَابِيْدًا وَتَنَادَبُوْدًا**
 To cook (meat) in hot ashes. **نَدَبًا أ نَدَبًا ه**
 To frighten a. o. **س**
 Flesh buried in hot ashes. **نَدْبِيْدٌ**
 Rain-bow. Halo. Red-ness in the clouds at sunrise or sunset. **نَدْبِيْدٌ وَنَدَاةٌ وَنَدَاةٌ**
 Abundance of cattle, of wealth. **نَدَاةٌ وَنَدَاةٌ**
 To bewail, to eulogise (a dead person). **نَدَبَ س نَدَبًا س**
 To invite, to urge a. o. to. **نَدَّبَ س ل وَهَلَى، وَانْتَدَّبَ س ل**
 To be covered with scars. **نَدَّبَ أ نَدَّبًا وَنَدْبِيْدَةً وَنُدُوْبًا**
 To leave a scar (wound). **نَدَّبَ أ نَدَّبًا، وَأَنْدَبَ**
 To be clever, active. **نَدَّبٌ س نَدَابَةٌ**
 He jeopardised his life. **أَنْدَبَ نَفْسَهُ وَنَفْسِيْدَهُ**
 To answer (a call, summons). **انْتَدَّبَ ل**
 To contradict a. o. **س**
 † To députe a. o. **س**
 Take thou what is offered. **نَدَّبَ مَا أُكْتَدَّبَ**
 Shooting of an arrow. **نَدَّبَ بِ نُدُوْبٍ**
 Scar of a wound. **س**
 Wager, stake in a race. **نَدَّبٌ بِ أَنْدَابٍ**
 To extol a. o. **نَدَّبَ بِ نُدُوْبٍ وَنَدَّبًا مَر نَدْبِيْدَةً بِ نَدَبَاتٍ**

To give sincere advice to a. o. **نَعْمَ س ه**

He acknowledged his right. **إِفْلَانٌ بِعُقُوْسٍ -**

To master (a science). **س ه عَلِمًا**

To be sappy (plant). **نُجْمٌ أ نَجْمًا**

To expectorate. **تَنْجُمٌ**

To pour down rain (cloud). **س وَانْتَجَمَ**

To be thrown far away from (o.'s country). **إِنْجَمَ عَن**

Spinal cord. **نَجَاءٌ وَنَجَاءٌ وَنَجَاءٌ بِ نَجْمٍ**

† Brains. **نَجَاءٌ**

Phlegm, pituite. **نَجَاءَةٌ**

Back of the neck, nape. **نُجْمَةٌ**

More contemptible (name). **أَنْجَمٌ**

The first vertebra jointing the neck to the head. **مَنْجَمَةٌ**

To snort (goat), to snuffle. **نَسَفَ أ نَسْفًا**

To sniff. **أَنْجَفَ**

Cleft of a mountain. **نَجْفَةٌ**

Boots. **نَجَافٌ بِ أَنْجَفَةٍ**

Snorting, snuffle. **تَنْجِيفٌ**

To sift (flour). **نَجَلَ س لَجْلًا ه**

To send down (snow, drizzle - cloud). **وَأَنْجَلَ ه**

To select, to pick out the best of. **نَجَلَ وَتَنَجَّلَ وَانْتَجَلَ ه**

To give disinterested advice to. **نَجَلَ لَهُ الشَّيْخَةَ**

It snows; it drizzles. **تَحَلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ التَّلَجَ أَوْ الرَّوْحَ**

Palm-tree. (*un.* نَجْلَةٌ وَنَجِيْلَةٌ) **نَجْلٌ**

Palm. **نَجْلٌ**

Bran; rubbish remaining in the sieve. **نَجَالَةٌ**

Small palm-tree. Nature. Advice. **نَجِيْلَةٌ**

Disinterested adviser. **نَاجِلُ الصَّدْرِ**

Sincere advice. **نَجِيْبَةٌ لَأَخَانَةٍ**

Straightforward design. **نَجَالَةُ الْقَلْبِ**

Rag-gatherer. **نَجَالٌ**

Sieve. **مَنْجَلٌ وَمَنْجَلٌ بِ مَنَاجِلٍ**

To sing, to play. **نَجَمَ س نَجْمًا**

To expectorate; to wipe o.'s nose. **نَجِمَ أ نَجْمًا وَنَجْمًا، وَتَنَجَّمَ**

Phlegm, mucus. **نَجْمَةٌ**

To swell with pride. **نَجَا س نَجْوَةً، وَنَجَى وَانْتَجَى**

To extol a. o. **نَجَا س**

- Rare. Uncouth (word). نَدِرٌ وَنَادِرٌ
 Piece of gold or silver in a mine. نَدْرَةٌ
 Rareness. نَدْرَةٌ وَنَدْرَةٌ
 Once. نَادِرًا وَفِي النَّادِرِ، وَنَدْرَةٌ وَفِي النَّدْرَةِ
 rarely.
 Rare thing. Scarcity. نَادِرَةٌ جِ نَوَادِرٍ
 Curiosities, witticisms.
 Quaint, uncouth نَوَادِرٍ مِنَ الْكَلَامِ
 expressions.
 He is the marvel of his نَحْوُ نَادِرَةِ الزَّمَانِ
 time.
 نَقِيضُهُ نَدْرَى وَفِي نَدْرَى، وَالنَدْرَى وَفِي النَّدْرَى
 I met him once.
 I gave him a hundred نَدْرَتُهُ مِئَةٌ نَدْرَى
 coins out of my own property.
 Thrashing-floor. Heap of نَادِرٌ جِ نَوَادِرٍ
 wheat.
 Syrian village celebrated for its نَدْرٌ
 wine.
 Wide (sack). نَادِرًا فِي
 Ground-flour, hall. نَدْرَةٌ جِ مَنَادِرٍ
 To be sagacious (child). نَدَسٌ نَدَسًا
 He threw him نَدَسٌ هُوَ بِرِ الْأَرْضِ نَدَسًا
 down on the ground.
 To thrust a. o. with (a spear). نَدَسَ بَ -
 To turn a. o. away from the نَدَسَ عَنِ -
 right way.
 He had a vague opinion نَدَسَ عَلَى -
 on.
 To curse and revile a. o. To نَدَسَ بَ -
 spear a. o.
 To be thrown down. To ooze نَدَسَ
 through the sides of a well (water).
 To be upon the watch for نَدَسَ هُوَ عَنِ -
 (news).
 To revile o. a. نَدَسَ
 Sharp-minded, saga- نَدَسٌ وَنَدِسٌ وَنَدَسٌ
 cious.
 Piercing spears. رِمَاحٌ نَوَادِرٍ
 Nimble, active (woman). وَنَدِيسٌ
 Lace, tuft, tassel. نَدْرَةٌ جِ نَوَادِرٍ
 To protrude (eye). نَدَسَ هُوَ نَدْرًا
 To emerge from. نَدَسَ وَنَدْرًا مِنْ -
 To let out purulent نَدَسَ هُوَ نَدْرًا
 matter (abscess).
 To recover (a debt) نَدَسَ وَاسْتَنْدَسَ مِنْ
 from a. o.
 Importuner. Foolish نَدِيسٌ جِ مَنَادِيسٌ
 woman.

- Active, clever, sharp-minded (man).
 Spirited (horse).
 Scar. نَدِيرٌ جِ نَدِبٌ وَجِبٌ نَدُوبٌ وَأَنْدَابٌ
 Elegy. Lamenting of the dead. نَدِيرَةٌ
 Call, invitation. - وَأَنْدَابٌ
 Eloquent Arab. عَرَبِيٌّ نَدِيرٌ
 Wailing for the dead. Elegist. نَادِبٌ
 Wailing-woman. نَادِيَةٌ جِ نَوَادِبٍ
 Hired wailing woman. نَدَابَةٌ
 Wailing of the dead. نَدَابَةٌ جِ مَنَادِبٍ
 Funeral meeting.
 Strait of Bab el-Mandeb : نَادِبُ الْمَنْدَبِ
 lit : strait of the wail.
 Bewailed. Approved (thing). مَنَادُوبٌ
 † Deputy, envoy.
 To enlarge (a place). نَدَسَ نَدَسًا هُوَ -
 To be distended by repletion نَدَسَ
 (cattle).
 To disperse in a pasturage - وَأَنْتَدَسَ
 (sheep).
 Multitude. Width, spacious- نَدَسٌ وَنَدَسٌ
 ness.
 Spacious place. نَدَسٌ وَنَدَسٌ وَنَدَسٌ -
 Broad plain. Disen- مَنَادُوبٌ وَمَنَادُوبَةٌ
 gagement, freedom.
 I am نَدَسَ عَنِ هَذَا الْأَمْرِ مَنَادُوبٌ
 disengaged from that affair.
 Broad and bare plains, deserts. مَنَادِيسٌ
 To land, to come نَدَسَ نَدَسًا هُوَ -
 ashore (ship).
 To bring (a ship) ashore to. هُوَ نَدَسَ هُوَ
 To brag, to boast. نَدَسَ
 Fool. نَدِيرٌ
 Indifferent to abuse given or نَدِيرٌ
 received.
 To fall out, to drop نَدَرًا وَنَدِيرًا
 out (thing). To be prominent, to jut
 out. To be rare, extraordinary.
 To go forth from. - مِنْ
 To be dislocated (bone). - مِنْ مَوَاضِعِهِ
 To outgo others in (science, نَدِيرٌ
 excellence). فِي
 To experience a. th. هُوَ -
 To be good. To be elo- نَدِيرٌ هُوَ نَدِيرَةٌ
 quent ; to be strange (word).
 To beat a. th. down. To take نَدِيرٌ هُوَ
 forth a. th.
 He has told us strange نَدِيرٌ وَنَدِيرٌ عَالِيَةً
 things.

To incite a. o. to repentance. **أَنْدَر** *أ*
 They kept company **تَنَادُوا** عَلَى الشَّرَابِ
 for drinking.
 To be easy, within reach. **إِنْكَدَم**
 Repentance, **تَنْدَم** وَتَنْدَمٌ وَتَنْدَمٌ
 regret, contrition.
 Contrite, **لَدِيمٌ** *ج* لَدِيمَانٌ وَتَنْدَمَانٌ *ج*
 repenting.
 Fellow-drinker, commensal, convivia-
 list. **لَدِيمَانٌ** *ج* لَدِيمَانِي وَتَنْدَمَانٌ
 Object o. repentance. **عَنْدَمَةٌ**
 ♦ Corporal (of the Greeks). **G أَنْدَمِيس**
 To urge (a beast). To **أَنْدَمَ** *أ* نَدَمًا
 repel a. o. ♦ To call out a. o.
 Go away, I do not want thee. **إِذْهَبْ**
 فَكَلَّا أَنْدَمَ سَرَّكَ
 To go on well (affair). **إِنْتَدَمَ** وَاسْتَنْدَمَ
 Herd of cattle. **نَدَمَةٌ** وَتَدَمَةٌ
 To assist at a meeting. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ* نَدَمًا
 To be generous. **أَنْدَمٌ**
 To call a. o. To convoke (a mee- *أ*
 ting). **أَنْدَمَ**
 The meeting-place cannot hold them. **مَا**
 يَنْدُمُوهُ النَّادِي
 To be wet, dewy. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ* نَدَمًا
 To reecho (voice). **أَنْدَمَ** *أ* نَدَمًا
 I have not obtained anything from him. **مَا**
 لَمْ يَنْدَمْ مِنِّي
 To wet, to moisten a. th. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ* نَدَمًا
 To call a. o. To summon a. o. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To attend a meeting with. To *أ*
 vie in glory with. **أَنْدَمَ**
 To divulge (a secret). **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To proclaim a. th. to. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To be generous. To be fine-voiced. **أَنْدَمٌ**
 To show liberality. To be **أَنْدَمٌ**
 wetted. To quench thirst. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To call out o. a. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To meet on convocation. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 Moisture; dew. **أَنْدَمٌ** *أ* نَدَمًا
 Green fodder. Grease. Generosity.
 Perfume. **أَنْدَمٌ** *أ* نَدَمًا
 Voice, call. **أَنْدَمٌ** *أ* نَدَمًا
 Vocative (gram). **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 Assembly of people. Meeting-place. **أَنْدَمٌ** *أ*

To keep low company. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To poke a. o. with the finger. To sting a. o. (scorpion). **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To tickle a. o. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To spear a. o. To sting a. o. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 in (words). To fell a. o. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To sprinkle (dough) with flour. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To coax, to soothe a. o. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To harm, to injure a. o. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To smile. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 Kind of marjoram. **أَنْدَمٌ** *أ*
 White spot on the nails. **أَنْدَمٌ** *أ*
 Wicked; disparager. **أَنْدَمٌ** *أ*
 Rolling-pin. **أَنْدَمٌ** *أ*
 To tease (cotton). **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To send down (rain: cloud). **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 He played the lute. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To drive (a beast) vehemently. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To run swiftly (horse). **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 Drop of milk. ♦ A little. **أَنْدَمَةٌ**
 Craft of a teaser. **أَنْدَمَةٌ**
 Teaser. **أَنْدَمٌ**
 Carder's bow. **أَنْدَمٌ** *أ*
 Carded (cotton). **أَنْدَمٌ** *أ*
 Carder's mallet. **أَنْدَمٌ** *أ*
 To take out a. th. to (a place). To pull out (a bucket). To **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 snatch a. th. away. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To pick (dates) out of (a basket). **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To be defiled (hand). **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To wipe o.'s self with a towel. To wind (a towel) **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 round o.'s head. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 Dirt. ♦ Vile, coward. **أَنْدَمٌ**
 Waiters at table; butlers. **أَنْدَمٌ**
 Root. Odoriferous wood. Witchcraft. **أَنْدَمٌ** *أ*
 ♦ Witchcraft. **أَنْدَمٌ** *أ*
 Towel, napkin. Veil. Head-band. **أَنْدَمٌ** *أ*
 To totter (old man). **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 Tottering from old age. **أَنْدَمٌ** *أ*
 Andalusia. Spain. **أَنْدَلُسُ** *أ*
 To repent of, to regret a. th. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*
 To drink with; to be the fellow-drinker of. **أَنْدَمَ** *أ*

To litigate, to contend with. تَوَاعَاةٌ وَمِنَاةٌ هـ
 To be adjoining to (a land). هـ -
 To have the temples bare. أَنْزَمَ هـ
 To run quickly to. تَوَاعَاةٌ إِلَى هـ
 To disagree, to litigate upon. تَوَاعَاةٌ فِي هـ
 To discourse, to recise (verses) with o. another. هـ -
 To be wrung, snatched. To be spoiled, disordered. هـ تَوَاعَاةٌ
 To cite (a verse). To wrest a. th. from. هـ وَبِ
 Pangs of death. نَزَمَ وَمِنَاةٌ هـ
 Temples bare of hair. تَوَاعَاةٌ مَثَ تَوَاعَاةٌ هـ
 Litigation, dispute. نَزَمَ وَمِنَاةٌ هـ
 Shooters. الْمُنَاةُ هـ
 The arrow came back to the shooters i. e. the property came back to its owner. عَادَ السَّهْمُ إِلَى الْمُنَاةِ هـ
 The affair came into competent hands. صَارَ الْأَمْرُ إِلَى الْمُنَاةِ هـ
 Stranger, remote. Gathered (fruit). نَزَمَ هـ تَوَاعَاةٌ هـ
 Shallow (well). هـ وَمِنَاةٌ هـ تَوَاعَاةٌ هـ
 Woman married out of her triba. نَزَمَ هـ تَوَاعَاةٌ هـ
 Bald over the temples. أَنْزَمَ هـ نَزَمَ هـ
 Aim. Butt. مَنَاةٌ هـ
 Arrow shot afar. مَنَاةٌ هـ
 Aim in view. مَنَاةٌ هـ
 Care, anxiety. هـ وَمِنَاةٌ هـ
 To blacken a. o.'s character. * تَوَاعَاةٌ هـ نَزَمَ هـ
 To wound a. o. in (words). هـ بَ -
 To set (people) at variance. هـ بَيْنَ -
 To incite a. o. to (evil). هـ إِلَى -
 Incitement to evil. نَزَمَ هـ تَوَاعَاةٌ هـ
 Slanderer. نَزَمَ هـ وَمِنَاةٌ هـ
 To exhaust (a well). * نَزَمَ هـ نَزَمَ هـ
 To draw blood from a. o. هـ دَمَ فُلَانٍ -
 To flow abundantly (blood). نَزَمَ هـ
 To be exhausted (well). هـ وَنَزَمَ هـ
 To be weakened by a loss of blood. To be drunk. To be out of mind. To be unable to reply. نَزَمَ هـ
 To be dried (tears). نَزَمَ هـ نَزَمَ هـ

To be remote (abode). To have her wells exhausted (tribe). To be exhausted (well). * تَوَاعَاةٌ هـ نَزَمَ هـ
 To exhaust (a pool). To drudge (a river). هـ وَأَنْزَمَ هـ
 To be absent from home. نَزَمَ هـ وَأَنْزَمَ هـ
 Exhausted well. Turbid water. نَزَمَ هـ أَنْزَمَ هـ
 Exhausted (well). Remote, far away. نَزَمَ هـ تَوَاعَاةٌ هـ
 Far distant. هـ وَمِنَاةٌ هـ
 Far removed from such a thing. هـ مَنَاةٌ هـ
 Remote tribe. قَوْمٌ مَنَاةٌ هـ
 Bucket. مَنَاةٌ هـ
 To importune a. o., to press a. o. with questions. * نَزَمَ هـ تَوَاعَاةٌ هـ
 He does not give unless pressed. لَا يُعْطِي حَتَّى يُنْزَمَ هـ
 To make little of. نَزَمَ هـ نَزَمَ هـ
 To be small, mean, little in number. نَزَمَ هـ نَزَمَ هـ
 To make a paltry (gift). نَزَمَ هـ وَأَنْزَمَ هـ
 To dwindle away. تَوَاعَاةٌ هـ
 Exiguous, scanty; mean. نَزَمَ هـ وَمِنَاةٌ هـ
 Having few children (woman). نَزَمَ هـ نَزَمَ هـ
 Name of a tribe and of her chief. نَزَمَ هـ
 Exiguous, having little milk or few children (woman). نَزَمَ هـ نَزَمَ هـ
 To pull off, to take out (garments) from. * نَزَمَ هـ نَزَمَ هـ
 To discharge a. o. from office. To draw (a bucket). To take out (the hand) from the bosom. نَزَمَ هـ هـ
 To spoil a. th. هـ تَوَاعَاةٌ هـ
 To be in the pangs of death (man). هـ وَمِنَاةٌ هـ
 To resemble a. o. نَزَمَ هـ نَزَمَ هـ
 To abstain from, to shun a. th. هـ عَنْ وَأَنْزَمَ هـ
 To desire a. th. نَزَمَ هـ نَزَمَ هـ
 To be bald over the temples. نَزَمَ هـ نَزَمَ هـ

- To have a rheum. نَزَلَ a نَزَلَة
 To grow (crops). نَزَلَ a نَزَلًا
 نَزَلَ تَنْزِيلًا، وَأَنْزَلَ إِنْزَالًا وَمَنْزَلًا، وَأَسْتَنْزَلَ s
 To give hospitality to; to lodge, to entertain (a guest).
 To bring or send a. o. هُ وَأَنْزَلَ s، هُ
 or a. th. down.
 To insert a. th. ♦ To deduct هُ نَزَلَ
 a. th. To write down a. th.
 To send down (revelation) to (a prophet: God). نَزَلَ وَأَنْزَلَ هُ عَلَى
 نَزَلَ مُنْزَلَةً وَنِزَالًا فِي الْعَرَبِ
 To come down upon, to take the field against.
 To come down gradually. نَزَلَ
 To dismount from camels for riding horses (fighters). نَزَلَ
 ♦ To condescend to. نَزَلَ إِلَى
 To abdicate, to resign (an office). نَزَلَ عَنِ
 To desist from. ♦ To endorse (a bill). To deliver up a. th.
 To ask to bring down a. o. هُ وَأَنْزَلَ s
 or a. th.; to ask a. o. to come down.
 To claim (the payment) of. نَزَلَ
 To be discharged from office. أَسْتَنْزَلَ
 Food offered to a guest. نَزَلَ وَنَزَلَ فِي أَنْزَالِ
 Growth of crops. نَزَلَ وَنَزَلَ
 Rheum. Fluxion, congestion. نَزَلَ فِي نَزَلَاتِ
 Influenza. نَزَلَ صَدْرِيَّةً
 Another time. نَزَلَ أُخْرَى
 Good corn-field. أَرْضِ نَزَلَ
 I left them in a good state. تَرَكْتُهُمْ عَلَى نَزَلَاتِهِمْ
 Hospitality. Journey. نَزَالَةٌ
 He treats his guests well. هُوَ حَسَنُ النِّزَالَةِ
 Imper. (m. f. s. pl.) Come thou, ye down. نَزَالَ
 Accident; divine scourge. Stroke. نَزَالَةٌ فِي نَوَائِزِلِ وَنَزَالَاتِ
 Stranger. Guest. Copious (meal). Suit of clothes. نَزِيلٌ فِي نَزَالَةٍ
 Stage. Inn, lodgings. مَنْزِلٌ فِي مَنَازِلِ
 Mansion (of the moon). مَنَازِلَةٌ
 Inn. Degree, rank. Dignity. مَنَازِلَةٌ
 Arithm. Order of the numeral. مَنَازِلٌ فِي مَنَازِلِ
 To drive (camels) away from water. نَزَلَ نَزَاهًا

- To menstruate (woman). نَزَفَ
 To be exhausted (well). To have (wells, wine, tears) exhausted. To be drunk. أَنْزَفَ
 To dry (the tears). وَأَسْتَنْزِفُ هُ
 To lose the senses. أَنْزَفَ
 To drain (water). أَنْزَفَ هُ
 Flow, loss of blood; menses. نَزَفَ الدَّمُ
 Exhaustion of a well. نَزَفَ
 Dried, exhausted (veins). نَزَفَ
 Small quantity of water. نَزَفَةٌ فِي نَزَفِ
 Imper. Do drain, exhaust. نَزَفِ
 Exhausted (well). نَزَفَ
 Weakened by fever. Drunk. نَزَفَ
 Weakened by a flow of blood. نَزَفَ وَمَنْزَفَ وَمَنْزُوفَ
 * نَزَفَ o نَزَفَ، وَنَزَفَ a نَزَفَ وَنَزُوفًا
 To be swift, to rush forth (horse). نَزَفَ
 To have a hasty temper and cool quickly. نَزَفَ نَزَفًا وَنَزُوفًا
 To be filled (basin). نَزَفَ
 To make (a horse) to leap. نَزَفَ وَأَنْزَفَ s
 To meet a. o. نَزَفَ مَنَازِقَةً وَنِزَاقًا s
 with abuse.
 To laugh immoderately. أَنْزَفَ فِي الصَّحِيحِ
 To revile o. a. in words. تَنَازَفَ
 Light-mindedness, fickleness, hastiness. نَزَفَ
 Adjacent place. مَعِيَانُ نَزَفَ
 Start in a run. نَزَفَ
 Fickle, unsteady. Running and stopping soon. نَزَفَ مَرَّ نَزَفَةً
 Refractory (she-camel). نَزَفَ نِزَاقًا
 To spear a. o. To slander a. o. * نَزَفَ o نَزَفًا s
 Slanderer. نَزَفَ وَنِزَاقًا
 Rascals, rogues. Worthless goats. نَزَفَاتُ
 Short spear. Pl. نَزَفَ فِي نِيزَاكٍ
 ♦ Shooting stars.
 To go down. To abate (price). * نَزَلَ s نَزُولًا
 To bring a. o. down. - بِغَلَانِ
 To happen to a. o. (accident). - بِهٍ
 To alight at (a place). - هُ وَفِي
 To alight at a. o.'s (guest). نَزُولًا وَمَنْزِلًا s وَبِ عَلَى
 He gave up his right. - لِيُؤَدِّعَ وَتَنْزِلَ عَنِ الْحَقِّ
 right.

- ber forming a proportion as 5 to 10 or 4 to 8.
- Poem including erotic verses. (Gram) of relative noun ended by **ي**.
- Relating to. **مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى**
- Ants in a file; track of ants. *** نَسَبٌ**
- Straight, conspicuous road. **وَنَسَبَانِ**
- Mankind. (*from* **إِنْسٍ**) *** نَاسُوتٌ**
- To draw a. th. to-gether. To weave (cloth). To plait. To compose (verses). To forge (a narration). To streak (the sand: wind). To ripple (the water: wind). To be woven (stuff). To be streaked (sand). To be rippled (water).
- Weaving. **نَسَجٌ**
- Spider's web. **نَسَجٌ وَنَسِيجٌ وَنَسَكِيُوتٌ**
- Weaver's art. **نَسَاجَةٌ**
- Weaver. Liar. **نَسَاجٌ**
- Woven. Web. Texture. **نَسِيجٌ**
- Pl. Prayer-carpets. **هُوَ نَسِيجٌ وَخِدْوِبٌ**
- He is unequalled in. **نَسِيجَةٌ**
- Textile fabric, tissue. **نَسِيجٌ**
- Weaver's shop. **مَنْسَجَةٌ**
- Weaver's loom. **مَنْسَجَةٌ**
- Woven. Coordinate (narration). **مَنْسُوبٌ**
- To disperse (dust). *** نَسَخَ**
- To rake. To covet a. th. **نَسَخَ وَنَسَاخٌ**
- Rubbish of dates. **مَنْسَخٌ**
- Instrument for removing dust; rake. **مَنْسَخٌ**
- To obliterate, to conceal a. th. *** نَسَخَ**
- To abolish (a law). To transfer a. th. To copy (a book). To substitute a. th. to; to metamorphose. **نَسَخَ**
- To abrogate (a verse of the Coran). **أَنْسَخَ**
- To succeed to o. a. To transmigrate (souls). **نَسَخَ**
- To hand down a. th. successively. **هـ**
- To copy (a book). **إِنْسَخَ**
- To ask a. o. to copy a. th. **إِنْسَخَ**
- Obliteration, abrogation of a law. **نَسَخٌ**
- Transcription. **نَسَخِيٌّ**
- Usual style of writing. **نَسَخِيٌّ**
- Quack druggist. **نَسَخِيٌّ**
- Copy. Transcript. **نَسَخَةٌ**

- To mention the genealogy of. To ask the pedigree of. *** نَسَبَ**
- To trace back (a pedigree) to. **إِلَى**
- To attribute a. th. to. To accuse a. o. of. **نَسَبَ**
- To mention a. o. in erotic verses. **نَسَبًا وَنَسَبَةً**
- To adapt a. th. **نَسَبَ**
- To be of the same stock as. To be akin to. To resemble a. o. **نَسَبًا**
- To besit o. a. To be sorted, analogous to. To be symmetrical, proportionate to. **نَسَبًا**
- To pretend to be issued from. **نَسَبًا**
- To correspond; to agree together. **نَسَبًا**
- To trace back o.'s lineage. **إِنْسَبَ**
- To claim descent from. **إِنْسَبَ**
- To ask the pedigree of. To judge a. th. fit, convenient. **إِنْسَبَ**
- Lineage. Kindred on the father's side. **نَسَبٌ**
- Relationship. Arithmetical or geometrical proportion. Relationship by marriage. **نَسَبٌ**
- In relation, in proportion to. **بِالنَّسَبِ**
- Relation. Relative adjective ending in **ي**, as **أَرْضِيٌّ** from **أَرْضٍ**.
- Resemblance, conformity. **نَسَبٌ**
- Having a known pedigree. Erotic poem. Related by marriage, kinsman. Brother-in-law. **نَسَبٌ**
- Skilful genealogist. **نَسَبِيٌّ**
- More fitted. More skilful genealogist. More convenient. **أَنْسَبٌ**
- More elegant amatory poem. **نَسَبِيٌّ**
- Arithmetical proportion. Symmetry. **نَسَبٌ**
- Relation, analogy. Convenience. Proportion. **نَسَبٌ**
- Akin. Sorted, homogeneous, analogous. **نَسَبِيٌّ**
- Proportionate. (Arithm). Num- **نَسَبِيٌّ**

- Nortu wind. **نِسْمٌ وَرِيحٌ نِسْمِيَّةٌ**, **وَمَسْمٌ**
 To tattoo (the hand). **نَسَّمَ** **أَسَمًا** **هـ**
 To lash a. o. with (a whip). **لَسَّ** **بـ**
 To throw out a sarcasm upon. **لَسَّ**
 He went through the **لَسَّ فِي الْأَرْضِ**
 country.
 To be bare and loose (tooth). **لَسَّ** **وَلَسَمَ**
 To shoot forth (tree). **أَلَسَمَ**
 To lash a. o. with a whip. **لَسَّ**
 To disperse in a pasturage **إَلَسَمَ**
 (cattle).
 Sap flowing from a cut down tree. **لَسَمَ**
 Sweat. **أَلَسَمَ**
 Pastry cook's prick. **وَلَسَمَتْ**
 To shatter, to smash **لَسَّ** **أَسَمًا** **هـ**
 a. th. To winnow (grain). To pluck
 (plants : cattle). **لَسَّ** **أَسَمًا** **هـ** To pare (the
 hoof : farrier).
 To scatter (dust : wind). **لَسَّ** **وَأَلَسَفَ** **هـ**
 To pull down (a building). **لَسَّ** **وَأَلَسَفَ** **هـ**
 To pluck (grass : beast).
 To bite a. o. **لَسَّ** **أَسَمًا** **وَأَلَسَفَ** **هـ**
 To throw down a. o. (wrestler). **لَسَّ**
 To whisper, to speak **لَسَّ** **أَسَمًا**
 secretly to o. a.
 To whisper, to speak **لَسَّ** **أَسَمًا**
 secretly to.
 To be altered (colour). **أَلَسَفَ**
لَسَمَ **وَأَلَسَفَ** **وَأَلَسَفَ** **وَأَلَسَفَ** **وَأَلَسَفَ**
 Black pumice-stone. **لَسَمَ** **وَأَلَسَفَ**
 Rubbish of wheat. Froth of milk. **لَسَمَ**
 Mark of a bite. Whisper, secret **لَسَمَ**
 conversation. Footprints on a race-
 field.
 Kind of swallow. **لَسَمَ** **بِ** **لَسَمِيَّةٍ**
 Torpedo-boats. **لَسَمَ** **بِ** **لَسَمِيَّةٍ**
 Full to overflowing (vessel). **لَسَمَ**
 Winnowing-basket. **لَسَمَ** **بِ** **لَسَمِيَّةٍ**
 Muzzle of the ass. **لَسَمَ** **بِ** **لَسَمِيَّةٍ**
 Instrument for demolishing. **لَسَمَ**
 Sieve. **لَسَمَ** **بِ** **لَسَمِيَّةٍ**. Shelf, board.
 To string, to set **لَسَمَ** **أَسَمًا** **هـ**
 (pearls). To compose (a discourse).
 To arrange symmetrically. To **لَسَمَ** **هـ**
 set a. th. in order.
 To follow in (a file) **لَسَمَ** **بَيْنَ**
 To speak in rhyming prose. **لَسَمَ**
 To be set in order. **لَسَمَ** **وَأَلَسَفَ**
 Order, symmetry, rhythm. **لَسَمَ**

- Particle or verb effec- **لَسَمَ** **بِ** **لَسَمِيَّةٍ**
 ting a change in grammatical
 forms. (**أَسَمًا**, **لَسَمًا**) or (**أَسَمًا**, **لَسَمًا**,
كَادَ).
 Verse of the Coran super- **لَسَمَ** **بِ** **لَسَمِيَّةٍ**
 seding another.
 Transmigration of souls. Suc- **لَسَمَ**
 cession of ages.
 Uninterrupted transmission **لَسَمَ**
 of an estate.
 Sect of metempsychosists. **لَسَمِيَّةٌ**
 Abolished. Transcribed. **لَسَمَ**
 To take off a. th. **لَسَمَ** **أَسَمًا** **هـ**
 from. To scrape, to rub out a. th.
 To lance (an abscess). **لَسَمَ** **هـ**
 To backbite a. o. **لَسَمَ** **هـ**
 To peck (flesh : vulture). **لَسَمَ** **أَسَمًا** **هـ**
 To be untwisted (rope). To **لَسَمَ**
 break (abscess). To be torn off (clo-
 thes).
 To forsake a. o. (happiness). **لَسَمَ** **عَنَ**
 To be worn into rags (rope). **لَسَمَ**
 The ignoble bird became **لَسَمَ**
 a vulture i. e. the weak one became
 strong.
 Vulture, Eagle. **لَسَمَ** **بِ** **أَسَمًا** **وَأَسَمًا**
 Idol of the Arabs.
 Three stars in *Aquila*. **لَسَمَ** **الطَائِرِ**
 Bright star in *Lyra*. **لَسَمَ** **الْوَاكِبِ**
 Frog of a horse's hoof. **لَسَمَ** **بِ** **لَسَمِيَّةٍ**
 Ulcer, incessant deflu- **لَسَمَ** **بِ** **لَسَمِيَّةٍ**
 xion, fistula.
 To become cancerous **لَسَمَ** **بِ** **لَسَمِيَّةٍ**
 (wound).
 Beak of a bird **لَسَمَ** **بِ** **لَسَمِيَّةٍ**
 of prey. Vanguard of an army. Troop
 of 30 to 200 horses.
 Wild rose, eglantine. **لَسَمَ**
 Nestorian (Syrian *لَسَمَ* **بِ** **لَسَمِيَّةٍ**
 sect).
 To be loose **لَسَمَ** **أَسَمًا** **وَأَسَمًا** **وَأَسَمًا**
 and bare (tooth).
 He went over the country. **لَسَمَ** **فِي** **الْأَرْضِ**
 To be exposed to the North wind. **لَسَمَ**
 To disperse in a pasturage **لَسَمَ**
 (cattle).
 Thong of a **لَسَمَ** **بِ** **لَسَمِيَّةٍ** **وَأَسَمًا** **وَأَسَمًا**
 camel's girth.
 Outlines of a road. **لَسَمَ** **الطَّرِيقِ**

- Loose threads, hair. Lint. نَسَاة
- Honey flowing from the honeycomb. نَسِيلٌ وَنَسِيَّةٌ
- Wick. Feathers, hair shed. نَسِيَّةٌ
- ♦ Rag. نَسِيَّةٌ
- Camels for breeding. نَسَوَاتٌ
- Swift runner. نَسَالٌ
- Successive generation, progeny. نَسَائِلٌ
- To blow gently (breeze). To diffuse itself (aroma). نَسَا نَسِيًّا وَنَسِيًّا وَنَسِيًّا
- To stamp the earth (camel). نَسَا نَسَا
- To be altered, corrupted. نَسِيًّا وَنَسِيًّا
- To abound in springs (land). نَسِيًّا وَنَسِيًّا
- To invigorate, to inspirit a. o. نَسِيًّا وَنَسِيًّا
- To free (a slave). نَسِيًّا وَنَسِيًّا
- To begin (an affair). نَسِيًّا وَنَسِيًّا
- To smell a. o. نَسِيًّا وَنَسِيًّا
- or a. th. To whisper a. th. نَسِيًّا وَنَسِيًّا
- To respire; to breathe. To become alive. نَسِيًّا وَنَسِيًّا
- To inhale (the air). To apply o.'s self to (study). To inquire about (news). نَسِيًّا وَنَسِيًّا
- To exhale (a perfume: place). نَسِيًّا وَنَسِيًّا
- Breeze, breath of life. Effaced road. Smell, odour. نَسِيًّا وَنَسِيًّا
- Breath. Breath of life. Man. Asthma. Living being. Slave (male or female). نَسِيًّا وَنَسِيًّا
- Men, mankind. (Pl. of نَسِيًّا) نَسِيًّا
- Dying man. نَسِيًّا
- Gentle breeze, zephyr. نَسِيًّا وَنَسِيًّا
- Sole of a camel. Foot of the ostrich. Mark, trace. Way, manner. نَسِيًّا وَنَسِيًّا
- To give up (a work). نَسَا نَسَا
- Tendon of the heel. نَسَا نَسَا
- Sciatic nerve. ♦ Sciatica. نَسَا نَسَا
- Draught of milk. نَسَا نَسَا
- Women. نَسَا نَسَا
- Small, feeble woman. نَسَا نَسَا
- Womanly, womanish. نَسَا نَسَا
- To feel a pain in the tendon of a heel. نَسَا نَسَا
- To wound a. o. in the tendon of the heel. نَسَا نَسَا

- Copulative particles حُرُوفُ النَّسَقِ وَالنَّسَقِ (gram).
- Well set (teeth, pearls, discourse). نَسَقٌ وَنَسِيْقٌ وَنَسُوْقٌ
- Regularly, serially. نَسَقًا
- Rhet. Enumeration of attributes in a sequel. نَسِيْقِيٌّ
- * نَسَكَ وَنَسَكَ وَنَسَكَ وَنَسَكَ
- To be godly, to worship (God). نَسَكَ وَنَسَكَ
- He devote himself to God. نَسَكَ
- To give o.'s self up to asceticism. نَسَكَ
- To become an ascetic. نَسَكَ نَسَاكَةً
- To wash (a garment). نَسَكَ نَسَاكَةً
- To better a (saline ground). نَسَكَ نَسَاكَةً
- Devotion, godliness. Asceticism. نَسَكَ وَنَسَكَ وَنَسَكَ
- Victim offered up. نَسَكَ وَنَسَكَ
- Gold or silver ingot. نَسِيْكٌ
- Sacrifice offered to God. Nugget of gold or silver. نَسِيْكَةٌ
- Pious, godly. Ascetic. نَسِيْكٌ
- Place of pilgrimage, of sacrifice. Rites of sacrifice. نَسِيْكٌ وَنَسِيْكٌ
- The rites of pilgrimage. نَسِيْكٌ
- Short-haired (horse). Fattened (land). نَسِيْكٌ
- To beget (sons). نَسَلٌ
- To moult (bird, beast). نَسَلٌ
- ♦ To ravel out (cloth). نَسَلٌ
- To fall off (feather, hair). نَسَلٌ
- To slip off (garment). نَسَلٌ
- He hurried the walk. نَسَلٌ
- ♦ To fall into rags (garment) To be ravelled out (cloth). نَسَلٌ
- To be at moulting-time (beast, bird). نَسَلٌ
- To outrun a. o. نَسَلٌ
- To multiply by generation (men, beasts). نَسَلٌ
- Offspring, posterity, descendants. نَسَلٌ
- Milk flowing from the udder. نَسَلٌ
- Milky juice of a green fig. نَسَلٌ
- Moulting of animals. نَسَلٌ

pen. To be produced. To live. To rise (cloud).
 To rear (a child). نَشَأَ وَأَنْشَأَ هـ
 To raise (the clouds : God). هـ -
 To be grown up, reared (youth). نَشَأَ وَأَنْشَأَ هـ
 To create a. th. (God). To find out, to produce a. th. To compose (a discourse). To set up a. th. To begin (a building). To forge a. th. هـ أَنْشَأَ هـ
 He began to say. أَنْشَأَ يَقُولُ
 To set to (work). تَنْشَأُ ل
 To seek after (news). اسْتَنْشَأَ هـ
 To set up (a sign) in (the desert). هـ فِي
 To ask from a. o. a poem upon. هـ فِي
 Risen cloud. Race of men. نَشَأٌ
 He is of bad race. هُوَ مِنْ لِسَاءِ سُوهُ
 Young camels newly born. نَشَأٌ هـ لَيْثًا
 Growth, production. نَشَأٌ وَنُشُوءٌ وَنَشَأَةٌ
 Part of a cloud appearing. نَشِيءٌ
 Sprouts of plants. نَشَاءٌ وَنَشِيئَةٌ
 Stone set in the bottom of a tank. نَشِيئَةٌ
 Creation, contrivance. Style. Epistolography. إِنْشَاءٌ
 Seal-office. دَيْرَانَ الْإِنْشَاءِ
 Young man. نَشِيءٌ (m. f.) وَنَشَاءٌ
 young girl.
 Appearing in the night. هـ نَشِيئَةٌ
 Beginning of the day. نَشِيئَةٌ هـ نَوَائِيءُ
 of the night. Young maid.
 Place of origin, source. مَنَشَأٌ
 Redactor of a writing. Tutor. مُنَشِئٌ
 Set up (flag). مَنَشَأٌ وَمُنَشِئَةٌ
 Divineress. مُنَشِئَةٌ
 To stick (to). نَشِبَ هـ نَشَبًا وَنَشَبًا وَنَشَبًا فِي
 to, to be caught in a. th.
 To become intricate between (war). ♦ To gush forth. نَشَبًا وَنَشَبًا
 To be incumbent upon a. o. (affair). هـ
 He engaged into an intricate case. لَيْسَ مَنَشَبٌ سُوهُ
 He delayed not to do so. مَا لَيْسَ أَوْلَى يَنْشَبُ أَنْ يَقُولَ
 He has not ceased saying. مَا لَيْسَ يَقُولُ

Hurt in the nerve of the leg. نَسْرٌ مَرْتِيَّةٌ وَأَنْتَى مَرْتِيَّةٌ
 Nerve in the lower part of the leg. الْأَنْتَى
 Wounded on the nerve of the leg. عَمَسَتْ مَرْتِيَّةٌ
 To forget, to forsake a. th. نَسِيَ هـ نَسِيًا وَنَسِيًا وَنَسَاةً وَنَسَاةً هـ
 To make a. o. to forget a. th. نَسِيَ وَأَنْتَى هـ
 To pretend forgetfulness. تَنَاسَى
 Oblivion; forgetfulness. Small things left by a traveller. نَسِيَ وَنَسِيَ هـ أَنْتَى
 Oblivion. نَسْوَةٌ وَنَسِيَانٌ
 Forgetful. نَسِيَانٌ
 Forgetful. Overlooked. نَسِيَ مَرْتِيَّةً
 Intercalary days of the Coptic year. أَيْسَى
 Forgotten. مَنَسِيَةٌ
 Staff, stick. مَنَسَاةٌ
 To urge (a beast) gently. نَشَرَ هـ لَفَأَ هـ
 To mix up a. th. ♦ To whisk away (flies). هـ
 To sink into the earth (water). To gurgle (water). To bubble up (cooking-pot). To ferment (wine). To ooze (water-skin). نَشَرَ هـ نَشَأً وَنَشِيئًا
 Weight of 20 dirhems, half an ounce. نَشْرٌ
 Absorbing water (salt ground). ♦ Blotting-paper. نَشَاشٌ
 Absorbing water without producing (land). نَشَاشَةٌ
Inula odora (plant). نَشُوشٌ
 Gurgling, bubbling of water. نَشِيئٌ
 Fly-whisk. هـ مَنَشِيئَةٌ
 To bubble up (boiling pot). نَشَشَ هـ
 To rustle (coat of mail). To be nimble. نَشَشَ هـ
 To take off o.'s clothes quickly. هـ
 To pluck and disperse its feathers (bird). To devour (flesh). نَشَشَ هـ
 ♦ To be in the way of recovery (sick person). نَشَشَ هـ
 Alert, nimble. نَشَشَ هـ وَنَشَشِيئٌ
 To grow up (child). To hap- نَشَأَ هـ وَنَشَرَ هـ نَشَأَ وَنَشَأَ وَنَشَأَ هـ

- To remind a. o. of (a promise) نَقَدَ هـ
 To adjure a. o. by God. - نَشَأَ هـ
 To say : I beseech thee نَشَأْتُكَ اللَّهُ
 by God.
 To conjure, to beg a. o. نَشَأَ هـ وَبِاللَّهِ
 by God.
 To ask a. o. to نَشَأُ مَنَاحِدَةً وَنَشَأُوا هـ
 swear by God.
 To recite (verses) to. أُنشِدَ هـ
 To satirise a. o. - ب
 To take information about نَشَأَ هـ
 (news).
 To recite poetry o. to the نَشَأَ هـ
 other.
 To ask a. o. to recite نَشَأَ هـ
 (verses).
 I adjure thee by God نَشَأُكَ اللَّهُ إِلَّا كَمَلَّتْ
 to do. ○
 Voice, sound. Search. نَشَأَ هـ
 Elevation of the voice. نَشَأَ هـ
 - ونَشَأَ هـ نَشَأَ هـ وَأَنْشَأَ هـ
 Poem recited in a meeting. Declama-
 tion.
 The Canticle of Canticles. نَشَأَ هـ
 Sal ammoniac. نَشَأَ هـ وَنَشَأَ هـ
 To expand, to نَشَأَ هـ وَنَشَأَ هـ
 spread (cloth, carpets). To display
 (a flag).
 He desired that نَشَأَ هـ
 thing earnestly, lit : he spread out
 his ears to it.
 To saw (wood). To scatter نَشَأَ هـ
 a. th. To propagate a. th.
 To publish (news). نَشَأَ هـ
 He charmed away نَشَأَ هـ
 sickness.
 To become verdant after نَشَأَ هـ
 rain (land). To become green again
 (plant). To put forth (leaves). To
 spread (follage).
 To recall to نَشَأَ هـ
 life, to rise (the dead).
 To be quickened (dead). نَشَأَ هـ
 To disperse by night in a نَشَأَ هـ
 pasture (cattle).
 To be spread, unfolded, نَشَأَ هـ
 expanded.
 To become long (day). To be نَشَأَ هـ
 swollen (sinew). To spread (news).

- To fix, to insert a. th. في نَشَأَ هـ
 into.
 To begin, to set about. نَشَأَ هـ
 He waged open war with. نَشَأَ هـ
 To plunge, to fix a. o. into. في نَشَأَ هـ
 He ensnared (the game) نَشَأَ هـ
 in a net.
 To be caught, en- نَشَأَ هـ
 tangled. To cling to (the heart : love).
 To be fixed into.
 To cleave together. نَشَأَ هـ
 To collect (wood). نَشَأَ هـ
 Moveable or unmoveable نَشَأَ هـ
 property. Land and live stock.
 They possess no fixed نَشَأَ هـ
 property.
 Involved in an affair. Sticking نَشَأَ هـ
 fast. The wolf.
 Arrows. نَشَأَ هـ نَشَأَ هـ (coll).
 A wooden arrow. Pole of a نَشَأَ هـ
 carriage.
 Belemnite, arrow-head نَشَأَ هـ
 (stone).
 Possessing arrows. نَشَأَ هـ
 Shooting.
 Stuck, fixed, caught. نَشَأَ هـ
 Shooter, arrow-maker. نَشَأَ هـ
 Archers. نَشَأَ هـ
 Inextricable difficulty. نَشَأَ هـ
 Unripe date. نَشَأَ هـ
 To be choked with نَشَأَ هـ
 tears; to sob (man). To produce a
 gurgling (pot). To reciprocate its
 braying (ass); its croaking (frog).
 Stream of water; bed of نَشَأَ هـ
 a stream.
 To drink with- نَشَأَ هـ
 out quenching thirst. To drink o.'s
 fill.
 To be altered, corrupt (meat, نَشَأَ هـ
 water).
 Small quantity of water. نَشَأَ هـ
 Drunken (man). نَشَأَ هـ
 Skin filled to overflowing. نَشَأَ هـ
 To seek after, to cry for (a stray
 beast). To give information of a. th.
 lost.
 To be acquainted with. نَشَأَ هـ

- To expel a. o. from. أَشْصَ هـ
 To root out (a tree). اِنْتَشَصَ هـ
 Lofty cloud. نَقَاصٌ بِ نَشْصٍ وَنَشَائِصٍ
 Rebellious, termagant لَشِصٌّ بِ نَوَاشِصٍ (woman).
 To be spright- وَنَشَطٌ وَنَشِيطٌ *
 ly, lively, nimble, cheerful. To be-
 come fat (beast).
 To make a slip-knot to هـ نَقَطَ هـ نَفْعًا هـ
 (a rope).
 To draw out (the نَقَطَ هـ نَشَطًا هـ
 bucket) from a well without a pulley.
 He passed from a من بَدَدَ إِلَى بَدَدٍ -
 country to another.
 To knot, to tie; to نَشَطٌ وَأَنْقَطَ هـ هـ
 unknot, to untie (a rope). To cheer,
 to inspire, to encourage a. o.
 To incite a. o. to. هـ إِلَى رَفِيٍّ -
 To have sprightly, lively (people, أَنْقَطَ هـ
 beasts).
 To fatten (cattle : pasturage). هـ -
 To loose (a beast) from. هـ مِنْ -
 She hurried in walk نَشَطَتْ فِي سَبِيلِهَا
 (she-camel).
 To set zealously to (work). ل -
 To cross (a desert) swiftly. هـ -
 To be untied (rope). اِنْتَشَطَ
 To strain (a rope) for un- اِنْتَشَطَ هـ
 'ying it. To scale (a fish). To pluck
 (herbage : cattle).
 To be wrinkled (skin). اِسْتَشَطَ
 Cheerfulness, liveliness. Fieriness. نَشَاطٌ
 Roving along (wild bull). Path نَاشِطٌ
 deviating from the main road.
 Cheerful; وَنَشِيطٌ وَنَشَاطٌ *
 active, lively.
 Shooting-stars. Departing نَاشِطَاتٌ
 souls of the faithful.
 Digressions, departure from نَوَاشِطٌ
 the main subject.
 Deep well requiring much يَنْزُورُ نَشُوطًا
 exertion for pulling the bucket.
 Shallow well from يَنْزُرُ أَنْقَاطًا وَأَنْقَاطًا
 which the bucket comes forth by
 a single pull.
 Having brisk people, نَشِيطٌ وَمُنَشِيطٌ
 beasts,
 Booty made by the leader of a نَشِيطَةٌ
 raid, during the march.

- To become dispersed (camels). To
 be spread.
 To ask from a. o. to pub- اِسْتَشَفَرَ هـ
 lish, to spread a. th.
 Sweet odour. Dry herbage be- نَشْرٌ
 coming green after rain. Life.
 Scattered (people, sheep). Disor- نَشْرٌ
 ganised (affair).
 The people came جاءَ الْقَوْمُ نَشْرًا وَنَشْرًا
 in a scattered state.
 Day of the resurrection. يَوْمَ النُّشُورِ
 Review, periodical. نَشْرَةٌ بِ نَشْرَاتٍ *
 Charm, amulet for curing نَشْرَةٌ بِ نَشْرٍ *
 the sick.
 Saw-dust. نَشَارَةٌ
 Publication. اِنْتِشَارٌ
 Propagation of the faith. - الإِيمَانِ
 Sinew of the arm. نَاشِرَةٌ بِ نَوَاشِرٍ
 Shaking the clouds (wind). نَشُورٌ بِ نَشْرِ
 Heaped up corn. نَشِيرٌ
 Scrawls of children. تَنَاشِيرٌ
 Letters patent. مَشْهُورٌ بِ مَنَاشِيرٍ
 Prism (in geom). Encyclical; *
 prospectus. Circular.
 Saw. Pitchfork for مَنَشَارٌ بِ مَنَاشِيرٍ
 wheat. Saw-fish.
 To overtop, to be نَشْرٌ هـ نَشْرًا فِي
 prominent.
 To raise o.'s self in (a place). فِي -
 He lifted up and threw اِنْتَشَرَ بِقَرِينِهِ
 down his antagonist.
 To heave from (fear : soul). هـ مِنْ -
 To be disobedient to نَشُورًا عَلَى وَجْهِ -
 (her husband : wife). To ill-treat
 (his wife : husband).
 To displace a. th. To raise اِنْتَشَرَ هـ
 and set together (the bones of the
 dead : God).
 Elevated place. نَشَارٌ. وَنَشْرٌ بِ نَشُورٍ وَنَشْرٌ بِ أَنْقَارٍ
 Rising from a place. Protruding. نَاشِرٌ
 Throbbing (vein).
 Having a prominent forehead. - الْجَبْهَةِ
 Rebellious (wife). نَاشِرَةٌ بِ نَوَاشِرٍ
 To be lofty (cloud). نَشْصٌ هـ نَشُوصًا *
 To stick out (tooth).
 To be rebellious, to hate مِنْ وَعَلَى -
 (her husband : wife).
 To be expelled from. عَنِ -

- Consumption, marasmus. **نَشَان** ✦
 Soaking bread in the **نَشْفَم** نَشْفَاة
 soup before dinner. Dryer.
 ✦ Blotting-paper. **نَشَاب**
 Dried fruits (as raisins, figs). **نَشْرَات** ✦
 ✦ Exhausted (spring). Dry. **نَاشِب**
 Severe (man). Unseasoned (bread).
 Towel. Napkin. **مَنْشَفَة** ✦ **مَنْشَف**
 ✦ **نَشِق** نَشَقًا **وَنَشَقًا** **وَنَشَقًا** **وَنَشَقًا** ه
 To smell (an odour). To snuff, to in-
 hale a. th. ✦ To snuff (tobacco).
 To be caught in (a net : gazelle). **نَشِق** فِي
 To be ensnared (man).
 To give a. th. to smell to. **أَنْشَق** ه
 To inject (a medicine) through the
 nose of.
 To catch (a gazelle) in (a net). **س** فِي
 To snuff a. th. **نَشَقًا** **وَنَشَقًا** **وَنَشَقًا** ه
 ✦ To be on the **نَشَقًا** **وَنَشَقًا** ه
 watch for (news).
 Running-knot. **نَشَقَة**
 ✦ Snuff of tobacco. **نَشَقَة**
 Any snuff-medicine. ✦ Snuffing-
 tobacco. **نَشَق**
 Entangled in a net (game). **نَشَقِي**
 Smelling power. Nose, **مَنْشَق** ✦ **مَنْشَقِي**
 nostrils.
 To be little fleshy **نَشَقَل** ه **نَشَقَلًا**
 (thigh). To be emaciated (man).
 To snatch away, to pilfer. **ه** **نَشَقَلًا**
 To carry off and **ه** **نَشَقَلًا** **وَأَنْشَقَلًا** ه
 devour (a piece of meat) from the
 pot.
 To cook (meat) without con- **ه** **نَشَقَل**
 diment.
 To offer food (to a guest) at his **س** **نَشَقَل**
 arrival.
 Emaciated thigh. **فَخَذ** **نَاشِبَة**
 Went to snatch meat from the **نَشَقَل**
 pot. ✦ Dodger, swindler.
 Snatched from the pot (meat). **نَشَقِيل**
 Unseasoned (food). Thin-bladed
 (sword). Just drawn (water).
 Part of the little finger covered
 by the ring.
 Kitchen-fork. **مَنْشَقَل** **وَمَنْشَقَال** ✦ **مَنْشَقَال**
 To be variegated, spot- **ه** **نَشَقَم** ه
 ted of white and black.
 To be altered (meat). **نَشَر**

- أَنْشَرَة** **وَه** **مُحْرَمَة** **وَمُحْرَمَة** **وَه** **غُنَيْطَة** ✦
 Silp-knot, tie easily undone. **أَنْشَرَة**
 Sprightly, lively. **مَنْشَقَط**
 To grow, to shoot **ه** **نَشْرَطًا**
 forth (plant).
 To inject **ه** **نَشَمًا** **وَمَنْشَمًا** **وَأَنْشَمًا** ه
 a medicine to a. o. through the nose
 or mouth.
 To suggest a. th. to. **ه** **وَأَنْشَمَ** ه
 To snatch a. th. away. **ه** **وَأَنْشَمَ** ه
 To hiccup. **نَشَمًا** **أَنْشَمًا**
 To have a narrow escape **ه** **أَنْشَرًا**
 from death.
 To be addicted to, fond of. **نَشَمَ** ب
 To help, to assist a. o. with. **ب** **أَنْشَمَ** ب
 To snuff (a medicine). **ه** **أَنْشَمَ** ه
 Sternutatory powder. **نَشْمَاء**
 Addicted to, fond of. **ب** **مَنْشَمَاء**
 Snuff-pipe for injection. **مَنْشَم**
 To flow (water). To **ه** **أَنْشَمًا** **أَنْشَمًا**
 hiccup from desire or grief.
 To be enamoured with. **ب** **نَشَمَ** ب
 Sternutatory powder. **نَشْمَاء**
 Snuff-tube. **مَنْشَقَة**
 To **ه** **نَشَمًا** **وَأَنْشَمَ** **ه** **نَشَمًا** **وَنَشَمًا** ه
 absorb (water : tank). To drink in
 (sweat : garment).
 To be absorbed by (the **فِي** **ه** **وَأَنْشَمَ**
 ground: water).
 His wealth has been exhaus- **نَشَمَ** مَالَهُ
 ted.
 To imbibe (water) with **ه** **نَشَمَ** **وَأَنْشَمَ**
 a sponge. To dry (clothes). To wipe.
 To be exhausted **ه** **نَشَمَ** **وَأَنْشَمَ**
 (spring). To dry (garment).
 To give to a. o. frothing milk **س** **أَنْشَمًا**
 to drink.
 To wipe (o.'s body). **ه** **نَشَمَ** ه
 To drink frothing milk. **أَنْشَمَ**
 To wipe off (dirt). **ه**
 To fade (colour). **أَنْشَمَ**
 Absorption of water. **نَشَمَ**
 Residue at the bottom **ه** **نَشَمًا** **وَأَنْشَمًا**
 of a vessel.
 - **وَأَنْشَمًا** **وَأَنْشَمًا** ✦ **نَشَمَ** **وَأَنْشَمَ** **وَأَنْشَمَ**
وَأَنْشَمَ **وَأَنْشَمَ** ه
 Black pumice-stone. **نَشَمًا**
 Towel, sponge, for wiping. **نَشَمًا**
 Froth of fresh milk. **نَشَمًا**
 Water-absorbing (earth). **نَشَمًا**

- tions. To seat, to display (a bride) on her throne.
- To heap up (furniture). To raise **نَصَّه** (the neck : gazelle). To move, to shake a. th.
- He moves about his nose from anger. **يُنْصِبُ أَنْفَهُ عَضْبًا**
- To hiss (fried meat). To boil (kettle). **نَصَّ نَصًّا**
- To press (a debtor) to the utmost. **نَصَّصَ وَنَاصًا**
- To stand up. To be lofty. To be seated upon her throne (bride). **انْصَبَتْ**
- Text (of a book). Ordinance. End, utmost limit. Quotation. Technical term. **نَصٌّ**
- Female sparrow. **نَصْبَةٌ**
- Forelock of hair. **نَصْبَةٌ**
- Vehement (walk). **نَصْبٌ وَنَصْبٌ**
- Number of people. **نَصْبُ الْقَوْمِ**
- Moving about the nose. **نَصْبُ الْأَنْفِ**
- Pavilion for a bride **مَنْصَبَةٌ**
- Throne, seat of honour for a bride. **مَنْصَبَةٌ**
- He has been exposed to disgrace. **وُضِعَ عَلَى الْمَنْصَبَةِ**
- Determined. Sentenced. **مَنْصُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ**
- To set. To set up, to raise. **نَصَّبَ** (to pat down a. th.)
- To pain, to distress a. o. (disease, cares). **نَصَّبَ**
- To set up (a stone) as a sign. To hoist (a flag). To plant (a tree). **نَصَّبَ**
- To hurry in walk ; to walk the whole day. **نَصَّبَ**
- To pronounce, to mark the final letter of (a word) with fatha or . **نَصَّبَ**
- He showed hatred to him. **نَصَّبَ عَلَيْهِ**
- He declared war to him. **نَصَّبَ عَلَيْهِ**
- To modulate a song (Arab). **نَصَّبَ**
- To lay a snare to, to decoy a. o. **نَصَّبَ**
- To raise a. o. to dignity. **نَصَّبَ**
- To be tired **نَصَّبَ**
- To exert o.'s self to the utmost in. **نَصَّبَ**
- To erect (the ears : horse). **نَصَّبَ**
- He waged an open war ; he showed open enmity to him. **نَصَّبَ عَلَيْهِ**
- He impaired the reputation of such a one. **نَصَّبَ فِي فَلَانٍ**
- He began to do mischief. **وَنَصَّبَ فِي الشَّرِّ**
- May God render his memory illustrious ! **نَصَّبَ اللَّهُ ذِكْرَهُ**
- He undertook an affair. **نَصَّبَ فِي أَمْرٍ**
- To endeavour to acquire (knowledge). **نَصَّبَ**
- Tree for making bows ; celtis, nettle-tree. **نَصْبٌ**
- Spotted white and black. **نَصْبٌ**
- Black stinking fruit. **مَنْصَبٌ وَمَنْصَبٌ**
- Female perfumer whose perfumes brought ill luck. **نَصْبَةٌ**
- They are at war ; they have pounded the perfumes of Mensham. **ذُقُوا بَيْنَهُمْ عَطْرَ مَنْصَبٍ**
- To take aim. **نَصَّبَ**
- Insignia of an order, badge. Aim, target. Mark. **نَصْبَانِ**
- To smell (an odour). **نَصَّبَ**
- To feel dizzy (from wine). **نَصَّبَ**
- To get wind of, to inquire about (news). **نَصَّبَ**
- To resume (an affair). **نَصَّبَ**
- To starch (linen). **نَصَّبَ**
- Sweet scent. Sweet-scenting trees. **نَصْبٌ**
- Starch. **نَصْبٌ**
- Sweet odour. **نَصْبَةٌ**
- Dizziness caused by wine. Smell. **نَصْبَةٌ**
- Food made of starch and milk. **نَصْبَةٌ**
- Watching for news. **نَصْبَانِ بِالْأَخْبَارِ**
- Dizzy, intoxicated. **نَصْبَانِ**
- Village, place. **نَصْبَةٌ**
- To display (a bride). To raise, to show a. th. **نَصَّبَ**
- To manifest, to reveal a. th. to. To trace back (a tradition) to. **نَصَّبَ إِلَى**
- To dictate (a letter) to. **نَصَّبَ عَلَى**
- To specify a. th. ; to make a statement about. **نَصَّبَ عَلَى**
- To importune a. o. with ques- **نَصَّبَ**

- Origin. Rank, dignity. **مَنْصُوبٌ بِمَنْاصِبٍ**
Office, function.
- Functionaries, **أَهْلُ وَأَرْبَابُ الْمَنَاصِبِ**,
magistrates.
- Iron-trivet. **وَمَنْصُوبٌ بِمَنْاصِبٍ**
- Fatigue, hardship. **مَنْصُوبَةٌ**
- Erect, superposed (stones). **مَنْصُوبٌ**
- Regular (teeth).
- Adversary. Archer. **مَنْصَابٌ**
- Rising high (dust). **مَنْصُوبٌ**
- Having the horns stan- **مَنْصُوبُ الْقَرْنَيْنِ**
ding out (ram).
- Set up (snare), In the accusa- **مَنْصُوبٌ**
tive (noun); in the subjunctive (verb).
- To be **نَصَّتْ** نَصًّا، **وَأَنْصَتُ** وَأَنْصَتُ
silent, to listen.
- To listen silently **لَ وَأَنْصَتُ لَ**
to.
- To silence a. o. **أَنْصَتَ لَ وَه**
- To be on the watch for liste- **نَصَّتْ**
ning.
- To stand up for listening. **إِسْتَنْصَتَ**
- To ask a. o. to be silent. **إِسْتَنْصَتَ لَ**
- Silence. **نُصَّةٌ**
- * **نَصَحَ** أ نَصَحًا وَنُصْحًا وَنُصَاةً وَنُصِيحَةً
To give advice to. To **وَأَنْصَحْتَهُ**
counsel a. o. earnestly.
- To be pure, genuine. **أ نَصَحًا وَنُصُوحًا**
- To be sincere (friend).
- To be sincere (repentance). **نُصُوحًا**
- To drink its fill (beast). **الرَّيِّ**
- To perform a. th. earnestly. To **ه**
sew (a garment) well. To water
abundantly (the ground: rain).
- To become fat, fleshy. **نُصِحَ** أ نَصَاةً
- To fatten a. o. **نُصِحَ لَ**
- To give sincere advice to a. o. **لَ نَصَحَ**
- To water (cattle) to their **أ نَصَحَ لَ**
fill.
- To be prodigal of good advice. **تَنْصَحَ**
- To sew (a garment). **ه**
- To act as a good adviser, a **إِفْلَانٌ**
good friend to.
- To accept sincere advice. **إِنْصَحَ**
- To deem a. o. a faithful **وَإِسْتَنْصَحَ**
adviser.
- To ask good counsel from. **إِسْتَنْصَحَ لَ**
- Advice, counsel. **نُصْحٌ وَنُصُوحٌ**
- Thread for sewing. **نُصَاةٌ وَنُصِيحَةٌ**

- To assign a part to. To **أ نَصَبَ لَ**
weary a. o.
- To put a handle to (a knife). To **ه**
trace back (a tradition).
- To rise up. To be raised. **تَنْصَبُ** وَتَنْصَبُ
To be hoisted (flag).
- To rise in the air (dust). **تَنْصَبُ**
- To be marked, pronounced **إِنْصَبَ**
with fatha (final letter). To be ver-
tical.
- He rose for pronouncing the **لِلْعَمْرِ**
sentence (judge).
- Mark set up. Pole. Limit. Idol. **نُصَبٌ**
- Disease. Misfortune. Modulate dsong.
- Word marked with fatha on the last
letter i. e. accusative or subjunctive.
- ✧ Plants (*coll.*).
- Lot, portion. **نُصَبٌ**
- Idol. Sign set **بِأَنْصَابٍ**
up. Pole. Disease. Affliction.
- It is always set before **هَذَا نُصَبٌ عَيْنِي**
my eyes.
- Fatigue, toil. **نُصَبٌ**
- Standard, sign set up. **بِأَنْصَابٍ**
- ✧ A plant. Trick, **نُصَابَةٌ**
foul play.
- Way of standing up. **نُصْبَةٌ**
- Origin. Handle of a **بِأَنْصَابٍ**
knife. Amount of property liable to
be taxed.
- Portion, lot. **نُصَيْبٌ** أ **أَنْصَيْبَةٌ** وَنُصْبٌ
Cistern. Luck. Snare.
- Lottery. **يَا نُصَيْبِ**
- He was lucky (at play). **ضَرَبَ يُنْصَيْبِي**
- Stones set up around **نُصَيْبِي**
a tank. Pole.
- Crushing (grief). Troublesome **نُصَيْبٌ**
(life).
- Particles governing **نُصَيْبَةٌ**
the subjunctive as **أَنْ، نَحْيَ، لَنْ**.
- ✧ Swindler, tricker. **نُصَابٌ**
- Dissenters **النُّوَصَابِيُّ** وَالنُّوَصَابِيَّةُ وَأَهْلُ النَّصْبِ
bearing a violent hatred to Ali.
- Signs of the way, **أَنْصَابِيٌّ** وَنُصَابِيٌّ
as set up stones, poles.
- Nisibin in Mesopotamia. **نُصَيْبِيْنٌ**
- Having erect **أَنْصَابٌ** أ **نُصَابٌ**
horns (ram). Having a prominent
breast (she-camel).

- Uncircumcised. **أَنْصَر**
 Nazareth (in Galilea). **لَاَصِرَة**
 Nazarene, from Nazareth. **نَاَصِرِي**
 Powerful defender. **نُصَار**
 Gang of thieves. **مَنْصَر** **بِ** **مَنْصَر**
 Victorious. **مُنْتَصِر**
 Defended by God. **مَنْصُور** **مِنْ** **مَنْصُورَة**
 Victorious.
 Land watered by rain. **أَرْض** **مَنْصُورَة**
 To be converted to christianity. **تَنْصُرُن**
 Nabuchodonosor. **بُخْتَنْصَر**
 To be pure, unmixed. **نُصَم** **أ** **نُصُوعًا** **وَتَصَاعَةً**
 To be snow-white (colour). **نُصُوعًا** -
 To be clear, manifest (affair). To quench o.'s thirst.
 To beget (a child). **ب** -
 To acknowledge (a debt). **وَأَنْصَم** **ب** -
 To betray o.'s sentiments. **أَنْصَم**
 White leather. White cloth. **نُصَم** **وَنُصَم** **وَتُصَم**
 Leather-map for playing, or sitting. **نُصَم**
 Pure, unmixed (colour). **نَاَصِم** **وَتَصِيم**
 Snow-white. **نَاَصِم** **الْبَيَاض**
 Privy. **مَنْصَر** **بِ** **مَنْصَر**
 To reach its midst (day, month). **نُصِفَ** **أ** **نُصْفًا** **وَأَنْصَفَ**
 To read the half of (a book : reader). To reach (mid-legs : garment). To cover the half of (the head : hoary hair).
 To receive, to take a half from a o. **نُصِفَ** **أ** **نُصْفًا** **وَتَصَافَةً**
 To drink half (a vessel). **ه** -
 To take the half of a. th. **ه** **وَأَنْصَفَ** **ه** -
 To divide a. th. in halves between. **نُصِفَ** **ه** **بَيْنَ**
 To have dates half-ripe (palm-tree). **نُصِفَ** **ه** **نُصُوفًا** **وَتُصِفَ**
 To serve a. o. **نُصِفَ** **ه** **نُصْفًا** **وَتَصَافًا** **وَتَصَافَةً** **أ** **نُصْفَ** **ه** -
 To be half-white and half-black (head, beard). **نُصِفَ**
 To divide a. th. by the middle. **ه** -
 To veil (a girl). **ه** -
 To partake the half of a. th. with **ه** **نُصِفَ** **ه**

- Skins. Snares, loops, nooses. **نُصَاحَات**
 Warning. **نُصَاحَة** **بِ** **فَلَسْخِيسَة**
 Sincere adviser. **نَاَصِح** **بِ** **نُصَاح** **وَنُصَاحَة**
 Unmixed, pure (honey). **نَاَصِح** **مِنْ** **نَاَصِحَة**
بِ **فَاتٍ**, corpulent.
 Pure-hearted, sincere (man). **الْحَيِّب** -
 Tailor, sewer. **نَاَصِح** **وَنَاَصِحِي** **وَنُصَاح**
 Sincere, disinterested (adviser). **نُصِيب** **بِ** **نُصَاح**
 True, sincere (repentance). **نُصُور**
 Sincere advice, faithful counsel. **نُصِيبَة** **بِ** **نُصَائِح**
 Needle for sewing. **مَنْصُوعَة**
 Sewed (garment). **مَنْصُوعَة**
 Watered by rain and luxuriant (land). **مَنْصُورَة**
 To assist, to succour a. o. To render a. o. victorious (God). **نُصِرَ** **ه** **نُصْرًا** **وَنُصُورًا** **ه**
 To aid a. o. against (his enemies). To preserve a. o. from. **ه** **عَلَى** **وَمِنْ** **عَدُوِّ**
 To water (the ground) copiously (rain). **ه** -
 To make a. o. a Christian. **نُصِرَ** **ه**
 To become a Christian. **تَنْصُرُن**
 To endeavour to assist a. o. **ل** -
 To assist one another. To verify one another (accounts). **تَنْصُرُن**
 To overcome (the enemy). **إِنْصَرَفَ** **عَلَى**
 To conquer (a country).
 To revenge one's self upon. **مِنْ** -
 To ask the assistance of a. o. against. **إِسْتَنْصَرَ** **عَلَى**
 To take a. o. as a defender against. **بِ** **مُفْلَانٍ** **عَلَى**
 Aid, assistance. Victory. **نُصْرَة** **وَنُصْرَة**
 Christian. **نُصْرَان** **وَنُصْرَانِي** **بِ** **نُصَارِي**
 Christian woman. **نُصْرَانَة** **وَنُصْرَانِيَّة** **بِ** **نُصَارِي**
 Christianity. **النُّصْرَانِيَّة**
 Victory, conquest. **إِنْصَار**
 Auxiliary, assistant. **نَاَصِر** **بِ** **نُصَار** **وَنُصْر** **وَأَنْصَار** **وَنَاَصِرُونَ**
 Auxiliary, assistant.
 Defender, auxiliary. **نُصِير** **بِ** **نُصْرًا** **وَأَنْصَار** **وَنُصْر** **وَنُصُور**
 The Ansarees, sect of Gnostics in Syria. **(نُصْرِيَّة un)**
 The assistants of Mohammed. **(أَنْصَرِي un)**

- To stick in a. th. (arrow), **نَصَل** فِي
 To fix (an arrow-head). **هـ -**
 To come out from (a place). **مِن -**
 To escape, to free o.'s self from.
 To put an iron-head to (an arrow). **نَصَل** **هـ**
 To stick (an arrow) into. **فِي هـ -**
 To take off (an arrow-head). **أَنْصَلَ هـ**
 To extract, to pull out a. th. from. **أَنْصَلَ وَتَصَلَ هـ مِّن**
 To get out from (a scrape). **تَصَلَ مِّن**
 To justify, to clear o.'s self from a. th. to. **تَصَلَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ مِّن**
 To select a. th. **هـ -**
 To slip, to come out (arrow-head). **إِنْصَلَ**
 To extract a. th. To lay down (thistle-blossoms : heat). To uproot (dry plants : wind). **إِسْتَنْصَلَ هـ**
 Iron-head of a spear. Spun thread of a spindle. Head. **نَصَلٌ هـ** نَصَالٌ وَأَنْصَلٌ وَنُصُولٌ (نُصَّةٌ *un*)
 Iron-head of a spear. Javelin. **نَصَلَانٌ**
 Joint of the neck and head. Hulled wheat. Jaw. Summit of the head. Axe. **نَصِيلٌ هـ** نَصِيلٌ
 - ومنصالٌ هـ مناصيلٌ. ومنصلٌ هـ مناصيلٌ
 Stone pestle. **مَنْصَالٌ**
 Small body of cavalry. **مَنْصَالٌ**
 Sword. **مَنْصَلٌ وَمَنْصَلٌ هـ** مَنْصَالٌ
 المَنْصَلُ وَمَنْصَلٌ وَمَنْصَلُ الأَيْتَةِ وَالْإِلَالِ وَالْأَلِ
 Name of the month Rejeb.
 To seize a. o. by the forelock. *** أَنْصَا هـ نَصُوا، وَأَنْصَى هـ**
 To dress the hair of the forelock to. **هـ -**
 To seize o. another by the forelock (wrestlers). **نَاصِي مَنْصَاةٍ وَنَاصَا هـ**
 To catch o. a. by the forelock. **تَنَاصَى**
 Throes, gripes in the bowels. **نَاصُو**
 Forelock; hair of the forehead. **نَاصِيَةٌ هـ** نَوَاصِرٌ وَنَاصِيَتٌ
 The chief men of a tribe. **نَوَاصِي الأَنْبِيَاءِ**
 Junction of two valleys at their upper part. **مَنْتَصَى**
 To abound with thistles (ground). *** أَنْصَى هـ - أَنْصَى**
 To curl o.'s locks. **تَنْصَى**

- To be fair, impartial, to act equitably. To journey at midday. **أَنْصَفَ**
 To treat a. o. equitably, to do justice. **س -**
 To obtain justice from. **مِن فُلَانٍ -**
 To exact justice for a. o. from. **س - مِّن**
 To be a servant, a slave. **تَنْصَفَ**
 To submit to a. o. To take a. o. as a servant; to claim part of a. o.'s property. To appeal to the justice of (a prince). **س -**
 To veil her head (girl); to put on a muffler. **وَأَنْصَفَ -**
 To obtain a due from. **تَنْصَفَ وَأَنْصَفَ وَأَسْتَنْصَفَ مِّن**
 To act equitably with o. a. **تَنَاصَفَ**
 To reach its middle (day). **إِنْصَفَ**
 To act equitably.
 To pierce (the game : arrow). **س -**
 Half. Jus- نصفٌ هـ نصٌّ هـ أَنْصَافٌ
 Justice. **نَصْفٌ وَنَصْفَةٌ وَأَنْصَافٌ**
 Middle-aged, middle-sized, equidistant. **نَصْفٌ (m. f. s. pl.)**
 Middle-aged (man). **نَصْفٌ هـ** أَنْصَافٌ وَنَصْفُونَ
 Middle-aged (woman). **نَصْفٌ هـ** أَنْصَافٌ وَنَصْفٌ
 Half. Bicoloured cloth. Veil, muffler. Measure for grain. **نَصِيفٌ**
 Domestic servant. **نَاصِفٌ هـ** أَنْصَافٌ وَنَصْفَةٌ
 The middle of a stream-bed. **نَاصِفَةٌ هـ** نَوَاصِفٌ
 Half-filled (vessel). **نَصْفَانٌ مِ نَصْفِي**
 Servant, maid-servant. Trick. **مَنْصَفٌ مِ نَصْفَةٍ هـ** مَنْصَافٌ
 Middle of a road. **مَنْصَفٌ وَمَنْصِفٌ**
 Muffled. **مَنْصِفٌ**
 Expressed juice reduced to the half by cooking. **مَنْصَفٌ**
 Middle of a month, of a year. **مَنْصَفٌ**
 To come off (beard, hair-dye). *** أَنْصَلَ هـ** أَنْصَلَ وَأَنْصَلَ
 To come out, to be harmless (venom. sting). To fall off (hoof). **نَصَلَ**
 To be fixed to its head (arrow). To slip (arrow-head). **نَصَلًا هـ -**

- (eye). To become scanty (harvest).
 To be exiguous (wealth). To be far-extending (desert). To die. To be remote (people).
 To sink into the earth نضب ونضب (water). To have little milk (she-camel).
 To twang (a bow). أنضب ه
 Far-extending (desert). ناضب ه نضب ه
 Dried up (tank).
 Thorny tree for making arrows. تنضب ه تناضب ه
 To be thoroughly cooked نضج ا نضج ه (meat). To become ripe (fruit). To suppurate (ulcer).
 She exceeded the year ونضجت بولدها - without bringing forth (pregnant she-camel).
 To ripen (fruit). To cook أنضج ه (meat) thoroughly.
 Maturity of fruit. Cooking نضج ونضج ه of meat.
 Thoroughly cooked ناضج ونضج ه (meat). Ripe (fruit).
 Of sound judgment نضج الرأي (man).
 Suppurative منضج ه منضج ه مناضج ه medicine.
 Spit for roasting. منضج ه
 To bud forth نضج ا نضج ا نضج ا (tree). To form its grain (corn-crops).
 To sprinkle (a house) with نضج ه ب (water).
 To moisten a. th. ه ع
 To allay (thirst). To water ه - (palm-trees) by means of a beast.
 To shoot (arrows) at. ه ب
 He defended himself نضج عن نفسه with arguments.
 To defend a. o. - وناضج عن
 To exude water نضج ا نضج ا ونضج ا (skin). To sweat (horse).
 To shed tears (eye). ونضج ونضج ه
 To asperse the honour of. أنضج ه
 To clear o.'s self from (a charge). تنضج ه من
 To excuse o.'s self from. - وانضج ه من
 To be sprinkled (water). انضج ه

- To be contiguous to. نضى ب
 To ally o.'s self by marriage to ه - the chief men of a tribe.
 To be long (hair). To be انضى high (upland).
 To obtain a. th. ه -
 Young and (coll.) نضى (un. نضية) tender thistle.
 Remainder. نضية ه نضى ه وأنضى ه
 Choice part of a tribe, of a flock.
 To flow gently. To ooze forth (water). To burst (water-skin). نضى ا نضى ا نضى ا
 To move (the wings : bird). ه -
 To manifest, to show a. th. ه -
 To become possible (affair). نضى ه -
 Take what thou art نضى ا نضى ا نضى ا enabled to obtain.
 To disturb, to move a. th. نضى ه
 To accomplish (an affair). نضى ه ونضض ه
 He received his نضض واستنضض حقه ه due little by little.
 He sought a benefit استنضض معروف little by little.
 Gold and silver money. نضض
 Disagreeable thing. أمر نضض
 Possible, within reach. Coins ناضض received at a sale.
 Small benefits. نضاض
 Remainder of water. Last نضاضة born (child).
 In small quantity نضض ه نضاض (water). Trifling, exiguous.
 Little fleshy (man). نضض اللحم
 Small quantity of milk. نضض من اللبن
 Slight rain ; gentle wind. نضض ه نضض ه ونضض ه
 Hissing of meat roasted ه نضاض upon heated stones.
 They came all together. جاء القوم بأقصى نضضهم ونضضهم
 Thirsty camels. ابل ذات نضض ونضاض
 To dart out (its tongue : snake). نضض ه
 Darting its tongue : restless, malignant (serpent). نضاض ونضاضة
 To flow : to run. ه نضب ه نضب ه
 To sink in its socket نضب ه نضوبا

- Butting vehemently. نطاح
- Unfortunate (man). نطوح ونطوح
- Coming full butt against a. o. نطوح
(wild beast). Having two curls of
hair on the forehead (horse).
- Gored to death. نطوح ونطوح
- Sheep killed or نطوح ونطوح
wounded with the horns.
- To watch (a vine, a fruit-garden). * نطرحه نطرحه هـ
- ♦ To wait for a. o. س -
- Watching, look out. نطرح
- Salary, employ of a watchman. نطرحه
- ناظر وناظر وناظر وناظر وناظر
Watchman, keeper of vines. Look-
out. sailor.
- Scarecrow set up in a field. نطرح
- Look-out, watching- نطرحه
place. * نطرحه نطرحه هـ
- Egyptian natron. نطرحون
- To become learned, * نطرحه نطرحه هـ
skilful in an art.
- To be refined in (cleanliness), نطرحه
in (speech).
- To examine a. th. carefully. هـ وعن
- Learned, نطرحه ونطرحه ونطرحه
skilful. Exact in affairs.
- Student in physick. نطرحه ونطرحه
- Skilful physicians. نطرحه
- Exact, scrupulous in manners. نطرحه
- Spy, searcher for news. نطرحه
- To be altered (co- نطرحه نطرحه هـ
lour).
- To be deep, extravagant in نطرحه
(speech).
- Leather- نطرحه ونطرحه ونطرحه
cloth for playing, working, or be-
heading a culprit.
- Forepart of the palate. نطرحه ونطرحه هـ
- The palatal letters الخروف النطرحية
- ت. د. ط.
- Territory occupied by a tribe. نطرحه
- Wont to put aside part of his نطرحه
food.
- To * نطرحه نطرحه نطرحه نطرحه هـ
flow gently (water). To ooze (water-
skin). To exude (venom).
- To pour (water). ♦ To snuff (a هـ -
candle).

- He took off his نضاح ونضاح
clothes.
- To outrun (the others : horse). هـ نضاح ونضاح هـ
- To come out (hair- هـ نضاح ونضاح
dye).
- To be reduced (wound). To هـ نضاح هـ
be absorbed (water).
- To lend to a. o. an exhausted نضاح هـ
camel.
- To exhaust, to emaci- نضاح ونضاح هـ
ciate (a beast).
- To wear out (clothes). نضاح ونضاح هـ
Part of the bit upon which نضاح هـ
the bridle is tied. Impaired arrow-
wood. Worn out garment.
- Ja- نضاح ونضاح هـ
ded, emaciated (beast).
- ♦ Horseshoe. نضاح
- He drew (the نضاح هـ
sword) See نضاح هـ.
- To dote. ♦ To jump, to نضاح هـ
frolic.
- To go away. نضاح في الأرض
- To escape, to run away. نضاح هـ
- ♦ Leap, bound. نضاح (un. نضاح هـ)
- Dotard. ♦ Jumper, frolicsome. نضاح هـ
- Remote (place). نضاح ونضاح هـ
- ♦ To hop, to frisk ; to trot نضاح هـ
(horse).
- To stretch (the hand). هـ
- Of tall stature. نضاح ونضاح هـ
- To fillip a. o. نضاح هـ
on the ear.
- To incite a. o. against. نضاح هـ
- Strainer, نضاح ونضاح ونضاح هـ
cullender.
- * نضاح هـ نضاح هـ
To gore a. o. (bull). To strike a. o.
with the horns.
- To butt together نضاح ونضاح هـ
(rams).
- To dash together (waves). نضاح هـ
- The star in the horn of Aries. النضاح هـ
- Butt, gore. Blow, shock. نضاح هـ
- He has neither نضاح هـ
camel nor sheep.
- Difficulty, stroke of نضاح هـ
fortune.

- Belt of *Orio* (const.) نطاق ومنطقة العزّاء
 Gifted with speech. Endowed with reason. Cattle. ناطق
 Flank. Rationable, human (soul). ناطقة
 He has no cattle nor property. ما له ناطق ولا صامت
 Expression of ideas in language. Diction, Logics. منطوق
 Logician. منطوق
 Girdle, belt, zone. منطوق ومنطقة
 The Zodiac. منطقة الأبرج
 ♦ Torrid zone. المنطقة الحارة
 Eloquent. منطوق
 Influential, of high rank. منطوق
 Girded. Surrounded with clouds (mountain). Waist. منطوق
 Uttered. Proper meaning (of a word). منطوق
 To foment (the head). * نطل ه نطل ه
 To express (wine) from grapes. نطل ه
 To pour a little water from (a skin). إنطال من
 Grapes-skin. نطل
 Remainder of wine. Wine flowing from the press. نطل
 Draught of water, of milk. نطلة وناطل
 I could not obtain anything. ما حقّرت بناطل
 Vessel for measuring wine. ناطل وناطل ونيطل
 Calamity, distress. نطلا ونيطل
 He threw him into evils. رماه بالنطلة
 Method of irrigation used in Egypt. نطلة
 Aromatic bath. نطول
 ♦ Turkey in Asia, Anatolia. أناطول
 ♦ Bag of rushes for irrigating. منطال
 Wine-press. منطال
 To be remote (dwelling). * نطال ه نطورا
 ♦ To be damp (place).
 To stretch a. th. To weave (a fabric). ه -
 To vie in length with a. o. ناطي ه
 To warp (a fabric) conjointly with a. o. (woman).
 To give a. th. to. ه (for أعطى)

- To impute a vice to a. o. نطق ونطق وأنطق ه
 To be stained, accused of a vice. نطق ه
 To be altered (thing). To be ulcerated (camel). To have an indigestion (man). نطق
 To put earrings to (a girl). نطق ه
 To be stained. To put on earrings (girl). نطق
 To loathe a. th. - من
 To waste away (wealth). استنطق ه
 Semen. نطق ه
 Corruption, evil, defect. نطق
 Small or great quantity of pure water. نطق ه
 Drop of water, remainder of water in a bucket. نطق ه
 The two seas i. e. the Mediterranean and the Red Sea. أطققان
 Earring. Small pearl. نطق ه
 Impure. Wounded in the brain. نطق
 Sweetmeat prepared with trickle. ناطق
 Rainy (night). نطوف
 To speak, to articulate sounds. * نطق ه
 To gird a. o. نطق ه
 To reach the middle of (a mountain : water). To endow a. o. with (speech : God). ه -
 To talk with a. o. ناطق واستنطق ه
 To make a. o. to speak. أنطق واستنطق ه
 To gird o.'s self. نطق ونطق ونطق
 To put on a belt. نطق
 To put on a flounced petticoat (woman). نطق
 To be surrounded by (hills : country). To be surrounded by o.'s people. ب -
 To question a. o. (judge). استنطق ه
 Speech, articulate language, utterance. نطق
 Belt. Flounced petticoat. نطاق ه
 Double range of rocks on a mountain Water-ripple. نطق

appearance. Perspicacity.
 ♦ Financial administration. **نظارة**
 Ministry.
Imp. Wait thou! **نظار**
 Guardian, keeper. Vine-
 keeper. Eye. ♦ Manager. Minister of
 state.
 Free from suspicion. **سديد أنظار**
 The two veins on the sides of
 the nostrils. **أنظاران**
 Eye. *Pl.* Veins, nerves
 of the eyes. **نظار**
 Fiery (horse). Seer.
 Beholders. **نظار**
 ♦ Spectacles, telescope. **نظار**
 Keeper of a (*m. f. s. pl.*)
 vine; chief of a tribe.
 Intrusive. **نظرة** **نظرة**
 and inquisitive (woman).
 Leader (*m. f. s. pl.*) **نظار**
 man of a tribe.
 Facing, corresponding to. Like, equal, match,
 correspondent. **نظير**
 The Nadir *opp. to the Zenith.* **أنظير**
 Leader man of a (*m. f. s. pl.*)
 tribe. Vanguard of an army.
 Sight, point of view. **منظر**
 Appearance. ♦ Theater.
 Look-out. Belvedere. **منظرة**
 Fine-looking. **منظري**
 Mirror. Telescope. **منظار**
 Vicious (woman). **منظورة**
 To be clean, neat, pure. **نظف**
 To render a. th. clean, pure. **نظف**
 To be purified, to cleanse o.'s
 self. **تنظف**
 To exhaust (its mother's
 milk : youngling). **إنظف**
 To choose, to select a. th.
 clean. **استنظف**
 To take the whole of a. th. To
 pay the whole (tribute : viceroy).
 Cleanliness. Purity. **نظافة**
 Clean, pure. **نظيف**
 Delicate, effeminate. **نظيف**
 To join a. th. to. **نظف**

To struggle together; to strive
 to outstrip o. a. **تنافس**
 To discuss, to dispute. **المحاضرة**
 Remote, distant. **بعيد**
 Stalk of unripe dates. **نظارة**
 ♦ Dampness. **نظارة**
 ♦ Damp. **نظارة**
 * **نظروا** **نظروا** **نظروا** **نظروا**
 To look at a. o. or **نظروا**
 a. th. To consider a. th. To face
 a. o. To oversee, to inspect a. th.
 To compassionate, to aid a. o. **ل**
 To judge between. **بين**
 To take care of. To in-
 spect a. th. To reflect upon a. th.
 To look for a. th. To sell
 a. th. upon credit. **أنظره**
 To grant a respite to. **س**
 To sell a. th. upon credit. **س**
 My **داري** **تنظر** **إلى** **داره**
 house faces his.
 To be smitten by the evil eye. **نظير**
 To be alike, equal **ه**
 to. To discuss with.
 To compare a. o. or **ب**
 a. th. to. **أنظر ب**
 To resemble a. o. **تنظره**
 To consider, to watch
 a. o. or a. th. **ه**
 To face o. a. To contend
 together. **تنافس**
 To look for a. th. **انتظر**
 To await a. o. **انتظر**
 To ask a delay from. **استنظره**
 Glance. Look. ♦ Regard
 shown, kindness. **نظر**
 This is to be examined. **في**
 Tribe whose tents front o.
 another. **حي** **نظر**
 ♦ He is under the
 care of such a one. **هو** **تحت** **نظر** **فلان**
 With regard to; **إلى** **وبالنظر** **إلى**
 in respect of.
 Similar, alike. **نظير**
 A look, a glance. Vice, defect.
 Evil look. Benevolence. **نظرة**
 Delay. **نظرة**
 Speculative (science). **نظري**
 Countenance, outward **نظارة**

- croak (raven). To crow in stretching the neck (cock). To cry out (crier).
 To walk quickly in stretching (عَجَبًا) a - the neck (camel).
 Swift (wind). نعب
 Swift (she-camel). ناعية ج نواعب. ونعابة. ونعوب ج نعب
 (she-camel).
 Raven, young raven. نعب
 Swift-running (horse). - وينعب
 To describe (وصف) نعب. وانتقت ه و
 * نعت ا. o., to characterise, to commend a. th. or a. o.
 To add an epithet to a (subs- نعت ه
 tantiye).
 To show good qualities. نعت ا نعتا
 To be endowed with نعت ه نعتا
 good qualities. To be light-footed (horse).
 To be handsome-faced. أنت
 To be described by. أنت ب
 To ask a. o. to describe. اشتقت ه
 Description. Qualification. نعت
 Epithet. نعت ج نعت
 Horse نعت ونعتة ونعت ونعتة ونعت
 winner in a race.
 To take a. th. * نعت ا وأنت ه
 To scatter (o.'s wealth). أنت في
 Male hyena. نعل - نعل
 Deportment of an old man. نعلقة
 To be intensely نعل ه نعل ونعل
 white (colour).
 To be fat (camel). To have نعل ه نعل
 an indigestion of mutton.
 Ewe. Woman. نعل ج نعل ونعل
 Even (ground). نعل ه نعل ج نواعب
 Swift (she-camel).
 Having an indigestion of نعل ه نعل
 mutton.
 To snort (beast). نعل ا نعل ونعل
 To gush forth (blood).
 He clamoured in the riot. - في الينة
 To throng (crowd). * نعل ا -
 pick with a spear. To cuff a. o.
 To set to (work) carefully نعل في
 To overrun (a country).
 To resist a. o. - ه
 To go towards a. o. - إلى
 To be harassed by flies نعل ا نعل
 (beast).

- To string نظم نظمًا ونظم ه
 (pearls). To set things in order. To trim (verses).
 To be striped (fish, نظم ونظم وأنظم
 lizard).
 To repair. To reform. To set نظم ه
 a. th. in order.
 To be full of eggs (hen). أنظم
 To be set in order. وانتظم وتنظم
 To be rightly arranged نظم وانتظم
 (affair).
 To pierce a. o. with (a نظم ه ب
 spear).
 Order. String of pearls. Poetry, نظم
 poetical style. The Pleiads.
 Swarm of locusts. - ونظم من جراد
 Rule of conduct, custom, use. نظم
 Standard. Order, harmony. * Regu-
 lar troops. Uniform.
 String of pearls. نظم -
 Public order; نظم والنظمة والنظم
 civil laws.
 They act in the نظم ه واحد
 same way.
 He is the support of his نظم ه
 affair.
 His affair is not in نظم
 good order.
 Two white نظم والنظامان وأنظمتان
 streaks (in lizards, fishes).
 Row of sandy hills. Set of نظم
 eggs in the ovary.
 * A private, a common soldier. نظم
 Setting in order. Post. Streaked نظم
 (fish, lizard).
 Row of wells. Mountain-path نظم
 provided with water-holes.
 Set in order. نظم ونظوم
 * Reforms, new regulations نظم
 set by Sultan Mahmood.
 Set in order. Poem, verses. نظم
 * Splendid. Comfortable (house).
 New and tender نظم - ناعية ج نعاء
 plant.
 Mint. نظم ونمنع
 * Penny-royal mint. - الماء
 Things appended to the نظم
 belt.
 * نظم ا نظم ونعيبًا ونعابًا ونعابًا ونعابًا
 To

- Bier for the dead. Ostrich-trap. نعلش
 The constellation of *Ursa*. نعلات نعلش
 Name of the stars in the tail of *Ursa*. نعلش
 Cheering. نعلش
 To waste (a land; locusts). نعلش
 To yelp (dog). نعلش
 To totter. نعلش
 To become angry, to bear rancour. To rise after a fall. نعلش
 Swamp. نعلش
 Helpers. نعلش
 To get a. th. from. نعلش
 Thorny tree used for tanning or making tooth-picks. نعلش
 Leaving morsels half-eaten (eater). Uundertaking a long journey. نعلش
 To run slowly, to walk in swaying. نعلش
 To intercept the way to; to debar a. o. from. نعلش
 To live in the hills. نعلش
 To ascend a hill (rider). To appear. نعلش
 To leave a. th. to a. o. نعلش
 Elevated ground in a valley, depressed ground in a mountain. نعلش
 Dependence of thong of a sandal. نعلش
 Saddle strap, housings, trappings. نعلش
 Dependent ear. نعلش
 Soft, flaccid. نعلش
 Steep eminence. نعلش
 To cry out to (sheep). نعلش
 To croak (raven). To bleat (sheep). نعلش
 Cry of the muezzin. نعلش
 Two stars in *Orio*. نعلش
 To give sandals to a. o. To curse. نعلش
 To shoe (a horse, a camel). نعلش
 To wear boots. نعلش
 To put on boots. To have many boots. نعلش
 To be shod. نعلش

- To wheel (an arrow) on the nail. نعر
 To produce its first fruit (tree). نعر
 Harassed by flies (beast). Restless. نعر
 Snorting, snurl. Box-ing. Knife-thrust. نعر
 Blast of wind and heat at the rising of the Pleiads. نعر
 Pride. Difficult affair. نعر
 Cartilage of the nose. نعر
 Blue fly harassing horses. نعر
 Shouts, bustle. نعر
 Brooding his designs before-hand. نعر
 Rebellious; clamorous. نعر
 Firebrand. Wound gushing with blood. نعر
 Vein spurting with blood. نعر
 Far-away journey. نعر
 Two-handed earthenware mug. نعر
 Water-wheel. نعر
 Bucket for raising water. نعر
 To drowse, to doze. نعر
 To be weak (in mind and body). To be dull (market). نعر
 To have sluggish sons. نعر
 To lull, to make a. o. asleep. نعر
 To feign dozing. نعر
 Sleepiness, drowsiness. Languidness of the limbs. نعر
 Drowsy, dozing. نعر
 To raise, to comfort a. o. (God). To quicken. نعر
 To raise a. o. (from a fall). To restore a. o. to wealth. To put (the dead) on a litter. To eulogise (the dead). نعر
 To be carried on a litter (dead man). نعر
 To be raised after a fall. To be comforted, recalled to life. نعر
 To say to a. o. May God raise thee. نعر
 To rise after a fall. To become lively after languidness. To be quickened, reinvigorated. نعر

Yes, certainly. So. نعم
 Bravo! All right! Go on! نعمًا ونعمتًا
 Prosperity, happiness. نعمر * أُنعمر
 Camels, sheep. نعمان ونعمان وجماع أُنعمير
 Wealth. Cattle. نعمة ونعمى
 Rich, wealthy. واسيم أُلنعمة
 Benefit, grace, favour. نعمية * نعمر وأُنعمر ونعمتات ونعمى
 * Privilege. ونعماء * أُنعمر
 The Benefactor; title applied to a sovereign. وفي أُنعمر
 The grace of God. نعمة الله
 For the sake of; with pleasure. نعمر ونعمر ونعمية ونعمية عين
 Ostrich. Desert. نعمر (نعمية un.)
 Name of the stars in Sagittarius. أُنعمر وأُنعمر
 With pleasure; for the sake of. نعمى ونعمى ونعمى ونعمى عين
 South wind. نعمى * نعمى
 Stone projecting in a well. Sign of the way. Road. نعمية * نعمى ونعمات
 Pavilion on a mountain. Joy. Membrane of the brain. نعمى ونعمى
 Name of various stars in Pegasi. نعمى أُنعمر
 Mellowness, softness. نعمى
 Blood. Surname of the kings of Hira. نعمان
 Anemone (plant). نعمان أُنعمان
 Beneficence, (un.) favour, grace. نعمان * نعمات (نعمية un.)
 Well-being, content. Joy, delight. نعمان
 Thorny tree with fleshy leaves. نعمان
 Soft (garment); mellow. نعمان
 Soft to the touch. Tender (plant). نعمان
 Easy life; leading an easy life. نعمان
 * Pounded fine (sugar). نعمان
 * Sage, (aromatic herb). نعمان
 Delight. Pleasure. Bliss. Heaven. نعمان
 Favours of God. نعمان
 Fool-minded, good-nature.d نعمان
 Sountiful. نعمان
 Sweet language. نعمان
 Tender (plant). نعمان
 Leading a soft life. نعمان ونعمان ونعمان

He journeyed on foot. He sew a hard ground. نعم
 Sole. Sandal, horse-shoe. نعمان وأُنعم
 Metallic end of a scabbard. نعمان
 Hard and barren land. نعمان
 * Farrier. نعمان
 Pair of shoes. نعمان
 A sole. A shoe, sandal. نعمان
 White spot on a horse's instep. نعمان
 Shod (man, horse). نعمان
 Hard (hoof). نعمان
 Hard ground. نعمان
 Hard-hoofed (horse). نعمان
 Furnished with a leathern sole (stocking). نعمان
 To lead an easy life. To be soft (life). نعمان * نعمان
 To suit a. o. (abode). نعمان
 To rejoice at. نعمان
 May God favour thee! نعمان
 To be green and tender (bough). نعمان
 To be soft, mellow. نعمان
 Verb of praise (de-fective). How excellent is...! نعمان
 What an excellent man Zeyd is! نعمان
 To procure well-being to. نعمان
 To answer affirmatively. نعمان
 To soften, to render mellow, comfortable, pleasing. نعمان
 To lead a soft life. نعمان
 To fasten (a rope). نعمان
 To be suitable, salubrious (place). نعمان
 To grant (a favour) to. نعمان
 To apply o.'s self to. نعمان
 To look carefully at. نعمان
 To render a. th. comfortable, pleasing. نعمان
 May God bless thee! نعمان
 May God give thee a happy morning! نعمان
 To go barefoot to. نعمان
 To walk barefoot. To enjoy a pleasant life. نعمان

- Intriguer. نَاغِرٌ هـ نَغَارٌ
Backbiter. نَغَارٌ
To be shaken, to waver. * نَغَشَ ا لَغَشَا، وَنَغَشَ وَانْتَشَشَ
To feel a leaning toward. نَغَشَ إِلَى
To coax, to wheedle a. o. * نَغَشَ هـ
To converse with a. o. upon an affair.
To pretend kindness. * نَغَشَ هـ
To swarm with. اِنْتَشَشَ ب
Shaking, motion. نَغَشَ هـ نَغَشَاتٌ
Short-sized. نَغَشَ وَنَغَشِي
To fail to carry out a design. To be disturbed (affair). To be interrupted (watering). * نَغَصَ هـ نَغَصٌ
To interrupt the watering of (camels). وَنَغَصَ ا نَغَصًا
To render (life) troublesome (God, cares). نَغَصَ وَانْغَصَ هـ عَنَى
To be perturbed, troublesome (life). نَغَصَ هـ
To press together (camels). تَنَغَصَ
To be moved with pity for. اِسْتَنَغَصَ ل
Hindrance. * Thing moving with pity. نَغَصَةٌ هـ
* نَغَصَ هـ نَغَصًا وَنَغَصًا وَنَغَصًا
To shake about, to be convulsed, to wag. وَأَنْغَصَ وَتَنَغَصَ هـ
To wag (the head). To shake, to jog a. th. هـ وَبِ وَنَغَصَ وَانْغَصَ هـ
To be numerous. To heap up (clouds). - نَغَصًا هـ
Trembling; having a jerking gait. نَغَصَ هـ
Cartilage of the shoulder-blade. نَغَصَ وَنَغَصَ وَنَغَصَ هـ
Male ostrich. نَغَصَ وَنَغَصَ هـ
Heaped up (clouds). نَغَصَ هـ نَغَصٌ
Wrinkled in the belly. نَغَصَ اِبْطِينَ
Lusty.
Worm found in date-stones, in the nostrils of sheep. * نَغَفَ - نَغَفٌ هـ
Ends of the upper-jaw. اَلنَّغَفَاتَانِ
To croak (raven). * نَغَفَ ا نَغِفَةً وَنَغَفَا
To be spoilt in tanning (hide). To be malevolent (intention). * نَغَفَا ا نَغَفًا
To be ulcered (wound).
He was angered with. - قَابَهُ عَلَى
He bore rancour to.
- To mew (cat). * نَمَا هـ نَمَاءٌ
Chap on a camel's lip; on a horse's hoof. Fresh dates. نَمُو
To announce the death of a. o. to. * نَمَى ا نَمِيًا وَنَمِيًا ل
To invite a. o. to bewail a dead person. س -
To reproach a. o. with (faults). هـ عَنَى
* To moan, to lament. نَمَى ا
To receive the news of a. o.'s death. نَمَى إِلَى
To convey a death-message to. تَنَمَى
His fame has been spread. اِسْتَمَى ذِكْرُهُ
To strike a. o. repeatedly (misfortune). - يَمَلَانِ
Announcement of a decease. نَمَتْ هـ نَمَاتٍ، وَنَمَى هـ نَمَوَةٌ
Announcing the death. نَمَى وَنَمَى هـ نَمَاءٌ وَنَمَاوُنٌ
Imperat. Announce the death of. نَمَاءٌ
Death-message. نَمَى وَنَمَاءٌ هـ مَنَامٌ
Part of the throat near the uvula. * نَمَ - نَمٌ هـ نَمَانٌ
To have the throat diseased. نَمَانٌ
To swallow (saliva). * نَمَبَ ا نَمَبًا هـ
To sip (water: bird).
To gulp water (man). - فِي اَلشَّرْبِ
Draught, gulp. نَمَبَةٌ وَنَمَبَةٌ هـ نَمَبٌ
Evil action. نَمَبَةٌ
To pull out (the hair). * نَمَتَ ا نَمَتًا هـ
To boil (pot). * نَمَرَا ا نَمَرًا وَنَمَرًا
To tickle (a child). نَمَرًا هـ
To call out (a she-camel). - ب
To boil with anger. - وَتَنَمَّرَ
To be angered with. - وَتَنَمَّرَ عَلَى
To be rotten (egg). To yield milk besmeared with blood (ewe). اَنْقَرَ
To dissemble. تَنَمَّرَ
Spring of salt water. نَمَرٌ
Boiling with anger. Jealous. نَمَرٌ نَمَرَةٌ
Red-beaked nightingale. نَمَرٌ هـ نَمَرَانٌ
Young sparrow.
Fretful, nervous; hot-tempered. نَمَارٌ
Wound bleeding abundantly. نَمَارٌ
To tickle (a child). To tease a. o. (slanderer). * نَمَرَا ا نَمَرًا هـ
* To prick a. o. with (a needle). - لَابِ ا ب
To excite dissension between. - بَيْنَ

- Surroundings of a house. **مَنَافِئُ الدَّارِ**
 Sprig of plants. **نَمَا - نَمَاءٌ** *
 To boil with **نَمَتَا وَنَمَاتَا وَنَمَيْتَا** *
 anger.
 To boil fiercely (kettle). **- وَنَافَت**
 Boiling fiercely (pot). **نَمَرَت**
 Flour diluted with water or milk. **نَمَيْتَة**
 To puff, to blow **نَمَتَ o i نَمَتَا فِي وَعَلَى** *
 upon a. o. (wizard).
 To enchant a. o. **o -**
 To sputter, to expectorate. To eject (its venom : snake). To emit (blood : wound). **ه -**
 To whisper a. th. to. **نَامَتَ o**
 Puff, spittle. **نَمَتَ وَنَمَتَا * نَمَاتَا**
 Erotic verses. **نَمَتَ الشَّيْطَانِ**
 Spittle. **نَمَاتَة**
 Enchanter. **نَامَتَ وَنَمَاتَا**
 Issuing from a wound (blood). **نَمَيْت**
 To spring up (hare) **نَمَتَا * نَمَتَا وَنَمَاتَا وَنَمَيْتَا** (hare). To come forth (chicken).
 To blow strongly (wind). **- نَمَتَا**
 To fill (a skin). To heave up (the shift : breast). **ه -**
 To magnify o.'s self, to boast vainly. **- وَنَمَتَفَّجَ وَنَمَتَفَّجَ**
 To start (a hare). **o نَمَتَفَّجَ**
 To show (anger). **ه إِسْتَمَتَفَّجَ**
 Harsh (voice). **نَامَتَفَّجَ**
 Vesicle of musk. Gush of wind. Rain-cloud. Daughter. The last rib. Vessel full of perfumes. **نَمَاتَفَّجَ * نَمَاتَفَّجَ**
 Proud, boastful. **نَمَاتَفَّجَ**
 Patch under the sleeves of a garment. **نَمَاتَفَّجَة**
 Bow. **نَمَاتَفَّجَة * نَمَاتَفَّجَة**
 Stranger to a tribe. **نَمَاتَفَّجَة * نَمَاتَفَّجَة**
 Exaggerating in speech. **نَمَاتَفَّجَة * نَمَاتَفَّجَة**
 To diffuse itself (perfume). To blow (wind). To spurt forth blood (vein). **نَمَاتَفَّجَة * نَمَاتَفَّجَة**
 To strike a. o. slightly with (a sword). **o -**
 To shake (o.'s hair). **ه -**
 To struggle with a. o. **ه لَامَتَفَّجَ**
 To protect a. o. **o -**
 To oppose, to resist a. o. **ب إِسْتَمَتَفَّجَ**
 To come back to. **o -**

- To sow discord between. **نَغَفَ بَيْنَ**
 To be spurious (child). **نَغَفَ o لَمَغَوَة**
 To spoil (leather) in tanning. **ه نَغَفَ**
 Dissension. **نَغَفَ**
 Illegitimate, bastard (child). **نَغَفَ وَنَغَفِيلَ مَر نَغَفَة**
 Spoil in tanning (hide). **نَغَفَ مَر نَغَفَة**
 Tiek found in leather. **نَغَفَة**
 * **نَغَفَ o i وَنَغَفَ مَر نَغَفَة** وَنَغَفَ وَنَغَفَ فِي الْعَبَاءِ.
 To speak in a thrilling tone, to hum. **سَمِعَتْ فَمَا نَغَفَ بِحَرْفٍ أَوْ مَا نَغَفَ بِمَقِي ***
 He remained silent without uttering a single word.
 He gulped, he sipped the **نَغَفَ فِي الشَّرَابِ** beverage.
 To whisper to a. o. **ه نَغَفَ**
 Whisper. Hum. **نَغَفَ وَنَغَفَ * أَوْ نَغَفَ**
 Thrilling song. Sweet melody. **نَغَفَة وَنَغَفَة * نَغَفَات**
 Melody. Melodious voice.
 Draught, gulp. **نَغَفَة * نَغَفَ**
 To speak clearly to a. o. **نَغَفَ o نَغَفَا وَنَغَفَا * نَغَفَا** وَأَنْتَى إِلَى
 He remained silent without uttering a single syllable. **سَمِعَتْ فَمَا نَغَفَا أَوْ مَا نَغَفَا بِحَرْفٍ** silent without uttering a single syllable.
 * To twitter (bird). **نَغَفَى**
 To cheer up, to soothe (a child). **o -**
 To fondle, to blandish a. o. **ه -**
 To rise towards. To draw near to. **ه -**
 The billow raised towards the clouds. **نَغَفَى الشَّحَابِ -**
 This mountain rises to the sky. **هَذَا الْجَبَلُ يَنَافَى السَّمَاءَ**
 To struggle. To vie. **نَغَفَى**
 * Twittering of birds. **نَغَفَاة**
 Low and sweet voice, gentle whisper. Rumour, report. **نَغَفَاة وَنَغَفَاة**
 To sow (the earth). **نَغَفَ o نَغَفَا** *
 To eat dry (food). To blow o.'s nose. **o نَغَفَا * نَغَفَا**
 Flies. **o نَغَفَ**
 Bolting-table. **نَغَفَى * نَغَفَى**
 Air. Abrupt side of a mountain. Slope of a hill. Desert. **نَغَفَى * نَغَفَى**
 Abyss between two mountains. **نَغَفَى**
 * Flake of snow ; drizzle. **نَغَفَى**

Broad place. Scene of a riot. مُنْتَهِد
 To pierce a. th. نَقَدًا وَنَقَادًا هـ *
 through (arrow, spear).
 To transpierce نَقَدًا وَنَقَادًا هـ وَبِنِ وَبِنِ
 (the game : arrow).
 To pass through (a crowd). وَأَنْتَدُ س
 To be effective, to be نَقَدًا وَنَقَادًا هـ
 carried out (order). To be a thouroughfare (road).
 To carry out (business) skilfully. فِي
 To reach a. o. (letter). إِلَى
 To transmit a. th. نَقَدًا وَنَقَادًا هـ
 carry out (an order). To transpierce
 with (an arrow). To join (a party).
 To defer a case to (a judge). تَكَاذَبَ إِلَى
 Execution. Penetration. نَقَدًا هـ
 He has ordered to execute it. أَمَرَ بِنَقْدِهِ
 Penetrative thrust. مَطْمَئِنَّةً لَهَا نَقْدًا
 Execution. Efficacity. نَقَادًا وَنَقُودًا
 Influence.
 Penetrative. Effectual, clever in نَقَادًا
 business. Thoroughfare.
 Holes of the body عَمَائِدَ الْإِنْسَانِ
 as nose, mouth etc.
 Effective (order). نَقِيدًا
 Window, loop-hole. نَافِذَةٌ هـ
 Carrying out his designs. نَقَادًا وَنَقُودًا
 Egress, passage. Loop-hole. نَقَادًا هـ
 hole.
 To be scared نَقَرًا هـ نَقَرًا هـ
 away, to break loose (beast).
 To disperse away (people). نَقَرًا هـ
 To shun a. o. To shy at. مِنْ
 To go away from. عَنْ
 To hurry, to rush towards. إِلَى
 To busy o.'s self نَقَرًا وَنَقُورًا وَنَقِيرًا لِرِ
 with.
 To overcome a. o. نَقَرًا هـ
 To come back from مَنَى نَقَرًا وَنَقُورًا هـ
 Mina (pilgrim).
 To be swollen (eye). نَقَرًا هـ نَقُورًا هـ
 out.
 To be scared نَقَرًا وَنَقِيرًا هـ وَنَقِيرًا هـ
 away (gazelle).
 To declare a. o. winner نَقَرًا هـ عَلَى
 over.
 To scare (a beast) نَقَرًا وَنَقِيرًا هـ
 away.
 To give a nickname to. نَقَرًا عَنْ فُلَانٍ

Blast, gust of wind. نَفْحَةٌ هـ نَفْحَاتٌ هـ
 Aroma, strong odour. Gift.
 He does not cease bestowing favours. لَا تَزَالُ لَهُ نَفْحَاتٌ مِنَ الْمَعْرُوفِ هـ
 cease bestowing favours.
 Design long brooded over. نَيْبَةٌ نَقَدًا
 Letting flow her milk (she-camel). نَقُودًا هـ
 Beneficent, bountiful. نَقَادًا هـ
 Meddlesome, intruder. نَقِيرًا هـ وَنَقِيرًا هـ
 Lamb's stomach, rennet. نَفْحَةٌ هـ وَنَفْحَةٌ هـ وَنَفْحَةٌ هـ
 To blow نَقَدًا هـ نَقَدًا هـ وَنَقَدًا هـ فِي وَهٍ هـ
 into a. th. To blow (the fire, a trumpet).
 To fill a. o. (food). نَقَدًا هـ
 To be نَقَدًا هـ وَنَقَدًا هـ وَنَقَدًا هـ
 swollen with pride.
 To be swollen, inflated. نَقَدًا هـ وَنَقَدًا هـ
 To be advanced (day). To be نَقَدًا هـ
 ambitious.
 Blast; breath. Pride. نَقَدًا هـ
 Breath. Flatulence. نَقَدًا هـ
 Swelling, inflation. نَقَادًا هـ
 There is nobody in the house. مَا بَالِدَارٍ نَقَادًا هـ ضَرْمَةً هـ
 Water-bubble. Air-bladder of a نَقَادًا هـ
 fish.
 Summit of the (for) نَقَادًا هـ
 head.
 Blower of fire. نَقِيرًا هـ
 Big-bellied, plump. نَقِيرًا هـ وَنَقِيرًا هـ وَنَقِيرًا هـ
 Bellows. نَقِيرًا هـ وَنَقِيرًا هـ وَنَقِيرًا هـ
 Ambitious, swell. نَقِيرًا هـ
 To be consumed, exhausted (stores, wealth). To fail, to cease. نَقَدًا هـ نَقَادًا هـ
 To give the particulars of (an account). نَقَدًا هـ
 To prosecute a. o. in justice. نَقَدًا هـ
 To spend away, to consume (stores). To be exhausted (well). نَقَدًا هـ
 To spend a. th. نَقَدًا هـ وَنَقَدًا هـ
 To plead a suit before (a judge). نَقَادًا هـ إِلَى
 To exact and receive the whole of (a debt). To draw (milk). نَقَدًا هـ
 Litigator. نَقَادًا هـ
 He remained apart. نَقَدًا هـ مُنْتَهِدًا هـ

- To make (a gazelle) to bound. نَفَرَ س
To dandle (a child).
To twirl (an arrow) upon the nail for trying it. أَتَفَّرَ ه
To leap, to frolic together (children). تَنَافَرُ
Bounding antelope. نَفُوزٌ وَنَيْفُوزٌ
To smite a. o. with (the evil eye). * نَفَسَ ه نَفْسًا ب
To be tenacious of. نَفَسَ ه نَفْسًا ب
He envies the good of. عَلَى فُلَانٍ يَحْتَوِي
To judge a. o. to be unworthy of. نَفَسَ ه نَفْسًا ه عَلَى فُلَانٍ
To be confined (woman). نَفَسَ ه نَفْسًا ه وَنَفْسًا
To be precious, to be in request. نَفَسَ ه نَفْسًا ه وَنَفْسًا وَأَنْفَسَ
To console, to cheer a. o. نَفَسَ ه
To dispel (grief) from. ه غَنَى
To sigh for, to aspire to a. th. نَفَسَ ه نَفْسًا ه فِي
To vie with a. o. in (the pursuit of). ه فِي
To please a. o. أَنْفَسَ ه
To inspire a. o. with the desire of. ه فِي
To breathe, to respire. To become long (day). To shine (dawn). To be cracked (bow). تَنَفَّسَ
To sprinkle (water : wave). ه
He drew a deep sigh. ه أَلْطَمَدَا
To desire a. th. eagerly. تَنَافَسَ فِي
To quarrel about a. th.
Soul, vital principle. نَفْسٌ ه نَفْسٌ وَأَنْفَسٌ
Blood. Evil eye. Spirit. Person, individual. Self of a man or thing. Intention, desire. Pride. Scorn. Appetite.
♦ Stomach.
♦ He committed suicide, he killed himself. قَتَلَ نَفْسَهُ
♦ He felt qualmish. لَعِبَتْ نَفْسُهُ
♦ He had a heaving of the stomach. غَطَّتْ نَفْسُهُ
He came by himself. جَاءَ فِي هُوَ نَفْسُهُ أَوْ بِنَفْسِهِ
He came with three persons. جَاءَ مَعَهُ ثَلَاثَةٌ أَنْفُسًا
The essence, the constituent of the affair. نَفْسُ الْأَمْرِ

- To contend for nobility with. نَفَرَ نَفَارًا وَنَفَارَةً س
To dislike a. o., to shun. أَنْفَرَ ه
To help, to assist a. o. أَنْفَرَ ه
To contend before an umpire for glory. To contest together. ♦ To shun o. a. To be discordant (things). تَنَافَرُ
To give o.'s self up to. ل -
To convoke (a tribe) to war. اسْتَنْفَرَ ه
Secession, separation. نَفَرَ
Party of warriors, of fugitives. ه وَنَفَرَةٌ وَنَيْفِرٌ
Before all, first. قَبْلَ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ نَفَرَ
Flight, secession. نَفَرَةٌ
Wicked man. عَفَرَ نَفَرَ وَعِفْرٌ نَفِرٌ
Party from 3 to ten men. Aversion. ♦ Private, soldier, individual. نَفَرَ وَنَفَرَ ه أَنْفَارٌ
Three persons. ثَلَاثَةٌ نَفَرَ أَوْ أَنْفَارٌ
Day of the departure from Mecca. يَوْمَ الْنَفَرِ أَوْ الْنَفَرِ أَوْ الْتَنْفِيرِ
Sentence of a judge. Award. نَفَرَةٌ
Amulet against the evil eye. نَفَرَةٌ وَنَفَرَةٌ
Flight. Aversion. نَفَرَ وَنَفَرَ
Rising in a body. الْتَنْفِيرُ الْعَامَ
Shyness of (a beast). نَفَرَ
Sentence of a judge; costs of a lawsuit. نَفَرَةٌ
Dispute, quarrel. Gr. Assemblage of unharmonious words in a sentence. تَنَافَرُ
Scared away (m. f.) نَفَرَ ه نَفَرَ
(beast). ♦ Jutting. نَفَرَ ه نَفَرَ
Winner. نَفَرَ ه نَفَرَ
Familiars, kindred. نَفَرَةٌ
He came with all his people. جَاءَ فِي نَفَرَتِهِ أَوْ فِي نَفَرَتِهِ
♦ Pall, cover of the chalice. نَفَرٌ S
Liturgy. Consecrated bread. نَفَرَ وَنَفَرَ وَنَفَرَ وَنَفَرَ
Shy (beast). نَفَرَ وَنَفَرَ وَنَفَرَ وَنَفَرَ
Nenuphar, water-lily. نَفَرَ وَنَفَرَ وَنَفَرَ وَنَفَرَ
Jet d'eau, water-spout. نَفَرَ ه نَفَرَ ه
Signal of an attack. Brass-bugle. نَفَرَ ه نَفَرَ ه
Scared away. نَفَرَ ه نَفَرَ ه
Overcome. نَفَرَ ه نَفَرَ ه
To bound, to leap (gazelle). * نَفَرَ ه نَفَرَ ه نَفَرَ ه

Cattie pas- بقر وعظم نفس ونواش ونفاش
turing by night without shepherd.

♦ Almond-cake. نَفْسِيَّة

Proud, puffed up. *Citrus spon-* نَفَاش
ginus rugosus, large citron.

Swollen and soft. مُتَنَفِّش

Dishevelled, مُتَنَفِّش. مُتَنَفِّشُ أَلْفَصْرِ
bristled (hair).

Flat nose, snub-nose. أُنْفُ مُتَنَفِّش

To utter (a نَفْصٌ أَوْ نَفْصًا وَأَنْفَصُ ب
word) quickly.

He laughed loudly. أَنْفَصُ فِي الصَّجْحِ

He smacked the lips. - بِقَفْقِيَّةٍ

Diabetes of sheep. نَفَاص

Laughter مَنَفَاص

To be consumed (vic- نَفْصٌ أَوْ نَفْصًا
tuals). To produce its last stalks

(corn-crops) : its last bunches (vine).

To fade away (colour).

To shake off (leaves, fruit) هُ - وَنَفْصُ هُ
from a tree. To shake off the dust

of (a garment).

To make a. o. to shiver (fever). نَفْصٌ هُ

To explore نَفْصٌ وَتَنَفُّصٌ وَاسْتَنْفَصُ هُ
(a country).

Whenever thou إِذَا تَطَلَّمْتَ نَهَارًا فَأَنْفَصِ
speak by day-time, look about.

To bring forth (she- نَفْصٌ وَأَنْفَصُ
camel). To be prolific (female).

To recover from نَفْصٌ أَوْ نَفْصًا مِنْ
(disease)

To be consumed, exhausted أَنْفَصُ
(stores). To perish (flocks).

To discard a. o. from. - هُ عَنْ

To be shaken (tree). To be أَنْفَصُ
dusted (clothes). To be verdant

(vine). To fret, to be restless.

To send scents. To cleanse إِسْتَنْفَصُ
o.'s self.

To elicit a. th. هُ -

Shaken off نَفْصٌ وَنَفَاصٌ وَنَفَاصَةٌ
(leaves, fruit).

Shivering نَفْصَةٌ وَنَفْصَةٌ وَنَفَاصٌ وَنَفَاصَةٌ
caused by fever.

Circumscribed rain. نَفْصَةٌ

Party of scouts. نَفْصَةٌ وَنَفِيسَةٌ هُ نَفَاصُ

Shaking, shiver, trembling. نَفْصِي

Exhaustion of victuals : كَفَاصٌ وَنَفَاصٌ
death

The very thing : the thing نَفْسٌ أَلْفِيَّةٌ
itself.

♦ I have no appetite. لَيْسَ لِي نَفْسٌ لِلْأَكْلِ

♦ He is haughty. نَفْسُهُ كِبِيرَةٌ

♦ He is a disinterested man. عَفِيفُ النَّفْسِ

His blood flowed. مَالَتْ نَفْسُهُ

He said to himself. قَالَ لِنَفْسِهِ

The first person of the نَفْسُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ
singular.

Breathing. Bréath, gust. نَفْسٌ هِ أَنْفَاسٌ

Freedom of action. Long discourse.

Draught. ♦ Style, wit. Sweet voice.

Nargile.

Agreeable beverage. غُرَابٌ ذُو نَفْسٍ

He acts at his هُوَ فِي نَفْسِهِ مِنْ أُمُورِهِ
own will.

♦ Do smoke a nargile. اِسْتَرْبِ نَفْسًا

Delay. نَفْسَةٌ

Childbirth, delivery. نَفَاصٌ

Breath. نَفْصٌ

Evil-eyed. Fourth arrow of the نَافِيسٌ
game.

Precious, much نَفِيسٌ مَر نَفِيسَةٌ هِ نَفَافِيسٌ
sought.

Numerous (goods). نَفِيسٌ وَمَنَفِيسٌ

More precious, dearer. أَنْفَصٌ

نَفْصًا وَنَفَاصًا. نَفَاصٌ هِ نَفَاصٌ وَنَفْصٌ

Confined (woman). وَنَوَافِيسٌ وَنَفَاصَاتٌ

Selfish, sensual. نَفْصَانِيَّةٌ

Egotism, ill-will. نَفْصَانِيَّةٌ

Breathing (animal), مَتَنَفِّصٌ

Passage of the breath. مَتَنَفِّصٌ

Just born. Precious مَتَنَفِّصَةٌ مَر مَتَنَفِّصَةٌ
(thing).

To pick (cotton) نَفْصٌ أَوْ نَفْصًا هُ وَنَفْصٌ هُ
with the fingers.

♦ He was puffed up. نَفْصٌ رُوحُهُ

♦ To puff up a. o. نَفْصٌ هُ

To pasture نَفْصٌ وَنَفِيسٌ هِ وَنَفِيسٌ هِ وَنَفِيسٌ هِ
by themselves during the night

(cattle). ♦ To swell in water (wood,
grain).

To send (cattle) to pasture نَفْصٌ هِ
alone by night.

To bristle up (cat). To نَفْصٌ وَنَفْصٌ هِ
ruffle its feathers (bird). ♦ To be

swollen (wood).

Wool. Produce of the earth. نَفْصٌ

Old furniture. نَفْصٌ وَنَفِيسٌ هِ

- Useful, serviceable (man). نَفَاءٌ، وَنَفْوَةٌ جِ نَفْمٌ
 Advantage, utility. Profit, use. مَنَافِعَةٌ جِ مَنَافِعٌ
 Requisites of a house, as (a well, washing-trough). مَنَافِعُ الدَّارِ
 To be saleable (goods). نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To be brisk (market). نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To be exhausted (stores). وَنَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To perish (cattle, people). نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To be excoriated (wound). نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To come out of its hole (mole). نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To find a market for (goods). نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To enter its hole (mole). نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 He played the hypocrite in religion. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To be impoverished by alms-giving. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To sell (goods) readily. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To expend money over. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To present itself to a. o. (opportunity). نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To drive out (a mole). نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To go into or out of its burrow (mole). نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 Burrow of a mole; underground. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 Hypocrisy. † Sacrilege. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 No expenses for doing evil. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 Expenses, expenditure. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 Saleable (goods). Brisk (market). نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 Vesicle of musk. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 Burrow of a mole. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 More saleable. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 Waist-band of trousers; tuck. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 Spendthrift. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 Hypocrite. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To swear, to take an oath. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To present a. o. with (a gift). نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To divide spoils amongst (soldiers). نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To give booty to. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ
 To give an oath to. نَفَيْقٌ ٥ نَفَاقٌ

- Boy's garment. Mat for receiving leaves beaten off. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 He is without any garment. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 Shivering fever. Faded (clothes). نَفَافٌ
 † Penniless. Mad. نَفَافٌ
 He was seized with a shivering fever. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 Prolific (woman). نَفَافٌ
 Leaves beaten off. نَفَافٌ
 Wincing-basket. Fan. نَفَافٌ
 Duster. نَفَافٌ
 † Ashes-plate. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 Cloth for receiving leaves beaten off. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 To be blistered (hand). نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 To boil (cooking-pot). To become angry (man). To speak confusedly. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 To sneeze (goat). نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 To scatter (urine) about (goat). نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 To blister (the hands: work). To froth forth (pot). نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 Tar. † Naphtha, petroleum. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 † Lucifer-matches. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 Small-pox. Pustule, blister. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 Prone to anger. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 Blistered (hand). Goat. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 Machine for throwing naphtha. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 Naphtha-well. Lamp. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 Blister. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 Covered with ulcers. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 Vesicatory. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 To profit, to be useful to a. o. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 To be beneficial, to serve as an antidote to. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 To be profitable to. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 To profit by. To enjoy. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 To seek the advantage of, to be useful to. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 Usefulness, profit, means of success. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 Leather-band sewn on a travelling-bag. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ
 Useful, beneficial. نَفَافٌ جِ نَفَافٌ

Gr. Negative (particle). نافي م نافية
 Rubbish. Froth cast forth by a نافي
 pot. Drops falling on a water-
 drawer. Rubbish scattered by the
 feet of horses. Followers of an army.
 Cast off. Expelled, exiled. نافي ومنافي
 Gr. Negative (verb. sentence). منافي
 Inconsistency, incompatibility of two things. نافي ومنافاة
 Exile, place of exile. منافي م منافي
 To croak (frog). To نافي نافي
 cluck (hen). To mew (cat). نافي نافي
 ♦ To grumble. نافي نافي
 ♦ Mumbling, complaint. نافي نافي
 Frog. ♦ Grumbler. نافي نافي
 To croak incessantly (frog). نافي نافي
 To cluck (hen, ostrich). ♦ To grum-
 ble, to scold incessantly. نافي نافي
 ♦ He protracts eating. نافي في الأكل
 Ostrich. نافي م نافية م نافي
 Sausages. Stuffed نافي م نافي
 tripea. نافي م نافي
 To pierce (a wall). نافي م نافي
 To bore a. th. To tap (the navel). نافي م نافي
 To patch (boots). To make (a vest). نافي م نافي
 ♦ To clear, to dig up (a ground). نافي م نافي
 To couch (the cataract). نافي م نافي
 To go through (a نافي م نافي
 country). نافي م نافي
 To ascertain, to spread (news). نافي م نافي
 To befall a. o. (misfortune). نافي م نافي
 He was the chief of نافي م نافي
 his tribe. نافي م نافي
 To be worn out in the soles نافي م نافي
 (boots). To have the feet worn out
 (camel). نافي م نافي
 To be elected chief of a نافي م نافي
 tribe. نافي م نافي
 To scrutinise (an affair). نافي م نافي
 To meet a. o. unexpectedly. نافي م نافي
 I came to water, نافي م نافي
 unexpectedly. نافي م نافي
 To become the chief of a tribe. نافي م نافي
 To have its feet worn out (camel). نافي م نافي
 To veil her face (woman). نافي م نافي
 Perforation. ♦ Digging of a land. نافي م نافي
 Hole in a wall, نافي م نافي
 breach; tunnel. Ulcer in the side
 Mountain-path. نافي م نافي

To defend, to protect a. o. نافي م نافي
 To make supererogatory نافي م نافي
 prayers, works. نافي م نافي
 To defraud a. o. of his share نافي م نافي
 of booty. نافي م نافي
 To escape from. To be freed, نافي م نافي
 delivered from. نافي م نافي
 To ask a. th. from. نافي م نافي
 Supererogatory work. نافي م نافي
 Booty, Gift, gratuity. نافي م نافي
Trifolium melilotus Indica, odo-
 riferous trefoil. نافي م نافي
 Supererogatory work or نافي م نافي
 prayer. Booty. Voluntary gift. Grand-
 son. نافي م نافي
 The 4th, 5th and 6th nights of a نافي م نافي
 lunar month. نافي م نافي
 To be cowardly. نافي م نافي
 To be wearied (mind). نافي م نافي
 To jade (a beast). نافي م نافي
 He has given him little of. نافي م نافي
 Faint-hearted. نافي م نافي
 Jaded (beast). نافي م نافي
 To expel, to drive away, to remove a. o.
 or a. th. from. نافي م نافي
 To banish, to exile a. o. نافي م نافي
 To deny, to disacknowledge, to نافي م نافي
 refuse a. th. To sweep away (rub-
 bish : torrent). نافي م نافي
 To raise (the dust : نافي م نافي
 wind). To pour out (coins) for trying
 them (banker). نافي م نافي
 To be exiled, driven نافي م نافي
 away. نافي م نافي
 To repel, to remove a. o. نافي م نافي
 To be inconsistent with, repug- نافي م نافي
 nant to. To preclude a. th. else. نافي م نافي
 This is inconsistent نافي م نافي
 with that. نافي م نافي
 To be incompatible, inconsistent نافي م نافي
 (things). نافي م نافي
 Expulsion. Disacknowledgement. نافي م نافي
 Gram. Negation. نافي م نافي
 Negative particle. نافي م نافي
 Rubbish, نافي م نافي
 نافي م نافي
 refuse. نافي م نافي
 Mat of pahn-leaves. نافي م نافي
 Foliage, fallen leaves. نافي م نافي

- To pay a. th. in ready money. نقدًا ونقداً هـ ول
- To crack (a nut) with the fingers. To peck (a grain : bird). هـ -
- To pick out (coins). هـ وتقد وتقد
- To criticise (a writing). هـ نقد
- To be broken, rotten (tooth). نقدًا
- To be abraded (hoof). نقد
- To ask a severe account from. نقد
- To become leafy (tree). نقد
- To grow up (boy). نقد
- To receive cash, ready (money). هـ -
- To pick out the faults of. نقد
- Cash, ready money. نقد
- ♦ Dowry, wedding-present for a bride. العروس نقد
- Standard money. درهم نقد
- ♦ Good money. نقدية
- Little fleshy. نقد
- Stunted, puny (boy). نقد
- Inferior breed of sheep. نقد ونقاد
- Anthemis, kind of plant. نقد
- Caraway. نقد
- Hedge-hog. نقد والأقند
- Tortoise. - وإقناد
- Assayer of money, Fault-finding, censor. نقاد
- Bill of a bird. نقاد
- Nut-cracker. نقادة
- To rescue a. o. from. نقداً ونقداً هـ من
- To save a. o. from. نقداً
- To escape, to be safe. نقداً
- Rescue, deliverance. نقداً
- Safety to thee! نقداً لك
- Delivered, rescued. نقداً
- He possesses nothing. ما له نقداً ولا نقداً
- Horse taken as booty. نقيدة
- Breast-plate. نقيد
- To fillip, to snap the fingers. To smack the tongue against the palate. نقرا
- To call a. o. apart. نقرا
- To strike, to revile a. o. نقرا
- To engrave (stone, wood). To play (the lute). To beat (the drum). نقرا
- To hit (the butt : arrow). نقرا
- To hollow out (a stone). نقرا

- Scab. نقب ونقب ونقب
- Hole. ♦ Land newly broken. نقبة
- Way of veiling the face. نقبة
- Hole, breach. Scurf of the scab. Rust. Face. Colour. Vest worn by women. نقبة
- The ears. نقاب
- Woman's veil. Learned man. Road in a hard ground. نقاب
- Boring a wall. Ulcer in the side. نقاب
- Miner. نقاب
- Flute. Tongue of a balance. نقاب
- Chief of a tribe; attendant, headman. Having the windpipe perforated (dog). نقاب
- ♦ Chief of the nobles. نقاب الأشراف
- Soul, mind. Nature, temper, advice. نقبية
- Mouth-piece. نقبية
- Lancet. نقب
- Narrow-pass, defile. نقب
- Narrow-pass. Attainment, merit, virtue. نقب
- To extract (marrow) from a bone. نقبت
- To extract (marrow). نقبت
- To entangle (a speech). نقبت
- To dig up (the ground). نقبت
- To bark a. th. نقبت
- To pare off the knots of a (palm-trunk). To strip off the ornaments of (a sword). نقبت
- To trim (verses). To read over (a book) carefully. نقبت
- To quarrel with. نقبت
- To melt away (fat of a she-camel). To be corrected. نقبت
- To extract (marrow). نقبت
- White summer-cloud. نقبت
- ♦ Stain on a garment. نقبت
- To strike a. o. on the skull. نقبت
- Fresh, clear water. نقبت
- Pith, cream, choice part. نقبت
- To look stealthily at. نقبت
- He glared at. نقبت

- To lessen the right **نقص** وانقص لا حجة
of. To wrong a. o.
- To speak ill of. **تنقص** وانقص هـ
- To diminish a. th. gradually. **تتنقص** هـ
- To dwindle away. **تناقص**
- To diminish, to decrease. **انقص**
- To ask for an abatement
of (price). **استنقص** هـ
- Loss, decrease. **نقص** ونقصان ومنقصة
Waste.
- Want (of judgment, of piety). **نقص**
- He wants so much. **نقصانه** كذا
- Defect, vice. Detraction. **نقص** هـ
Sack.
- Imperfect. Defective **نقص** هـ
(coin). *Gr.* Defective (verb).
- ♦ Tender, public auction. **منقصة**
- To pull down (a
house). To break (a compact). To
reverse (a sentence : judge). To un-
twist (a rope). To undo a. th.
- To crack (joint). **انقص** هـ
- To be contradictory to. **ناقض** هـ
- His second **ناقض** قوله الثاني قوله الأول
utterance contradicted the first.
- To squeak (eagle). **انقص**
- To crack (the fingers). To ex-
tract (truffles). To overburden (a
beast).
- To smack the lips for calling.
(goats); for urging (a beast). **ب**
- To crumble down loudly (house). **تنقص**
- To crack (bone). To drip (blood).
- To be unwoven (rope).
- To burst (the earth : truffles). **عن**
- To be contradictory, repugnant
(words). **تناقص**
- To be cracked (building). **انقص**
- To be untwisted (rope).
- To be unsound (wound, affair). **انقص**
- To be broken (compact).
- To rebel against. **على**
- To be cracked (wall). **انقص**
- Destruction. Refutation of an
argument. Suppression of the se-
venth letter in the metre
(prosody). **منقص**
- Disjoined, disordered. **نقص** هـ
Emaciated by walk (beast).

- To ring (sheet of iron). **نقص**
- To revile, to
scoff at. **نقص** ا نقص، ونقص هـ
- To fill (an inkstand). **نقص** هـ
- To revile o. a. **ناقص** هـ
- Scab. **نقص**
- Ink. **نقص** هـ أو ناقص
- Iron-sheet struck
with a clapper; gong. ♦ Bell. **ناقوس** هـ أو ناقص
- Irony, scoffing. **نقاسة**
- To **نقص** هـ أو ناقص
variegate a. th., to paint a. th. To
chisel, to engrave a. th.
- To strike date-clusters with
thorns for ripening them. To clear
a cattle-enclosure from thorns. To
pluck (the hair). **نقص** هـ
- To extract (a thorn)
from (the foot). **وانقص** هـ من
- To be at variance with. **ناقص** هـ
- He exacted from
him the particulars of the ac-
count. **نقص** هـ الحساب او فيه
- He harassed, he pressed
his debtor. **ناقص** هـ على غير يديه
- To strike the earth with the
foot for beating out a thorn (camel). **انقص** هـ
- To have a. th. engraved
on a signet-ring. **على النقص**
- To extract, to pull out a. th. **هـ**
- He collected the whole of
his debt from. **نقص** هـ من
- To choose a. th. or a. o. **هـ**
- Variegated work, engra-
ving. Picture. Trace. Piece of gum.
Embroidery. **نقص** هـ
- Picture (art). Sculpture. **نقاشة**
- Painter. Sculpter. Chiseler,
engraver. **نقاش**
- Pain-
ter's brush; pencil. Chisel. Tweezers
for extracting thorns. **منقاش** هـ
ومناقش هـ
- Wound in the head
from which a splinter is to be ex-
tracted. **منقصة** هـ
- To de-
crease, to fall short. To abate. **نقص** هـ
أو ناقص هـ
- To diminish
to waste a. th. **نقص** هـ وانقص هـ

- To stagnate (water). **نقع** *a* نَقَعًا وَنُقُوعًا، وَاسْتَقَمَّ
- To quench (the thirst). **ه** -
- To become altered and yellow (water). **أَنْقَمَ** وَاسْتَقَمَّ
- To quench the thirst of a. o. **أَنْقَمَ** ه
- To fillip a. o. on the nose. **فَلَّحَ** -
- To prepare mischief for. **عَرَّأَلَ** -
- To be altered (colour). **أَنْقَمَ** وَاسْتَقَمَّ
- To collect in (a tank : water). To bathe in (a pool). **إِسْتَقَمَّ** فِي
- Dust raised by the wind, by a beast. **نَقَعٌ** *ج* نَقَاعٍ وَنُقُوعٍ
- Swampy ground. **نَقَاعٌ** *ج* نَقَاعٍ وَأَنْقَمٌ، وَنُقُوعًا
- Swamp. **نَقَمٌ** *ج* أَنْقَمٍ
- He is inured to hard-ship. **إِنَّهُ لَكَرَّابٌ بِأَنْقَمٍ**
- Dilation. **نُقَاعَةٌ**
- Deadly (venom). Fresh (blood). **نَقَمٌ**
- Quenching (water). **نُقَاعَةٌ**
- Arrogant, haughty. **نُقَاعٌ**
- Fresh and wholesome water. **نُقُوعٌ** وَنُقُوعٌ
- Dilation. **نُقُوعٌ** وَنُقُوعٌ
- ♦ Dried apricot. **نُقُوعٌ**
- Credulous man. **رَجُلٌ نُقُوعٌ** أذِنٌ
- Infusion, mash. **نُقُوعٌ**
- Well holding much water. **نُقُوعَةٌ** *ج* أَنْقَمَةٍ
- Animal slaughtered for a guest. **نُقُوعَةٌ** *ج* نُقُوعَاتٍ
- More thirst-quenching. **أَنْقَمٌ**
- Vessel for diluting a medicine. **مَنْقَمَةٌ** *ج* مَنْقَمَاتٍ، وَمَنْقَمَةٌ
- Swamp. Sea. Thirst-quenching. **مَنْقَمٌ** *ج* مَنْقَمَاتٍ
- Place of capital punishment, block. **مَنْقَمَةُ** الدَّمْرِ
- Poison made into a confection. **مَنْقَمَةٌ**
- Dilution. Pure milk. Stone-cup. **مَنْقَمٌ**
- Bowl for mashing dates in milk. **مَنْقَمَةٌ** وَنُقُوعَةٌ
- Pool of stagnating water. **مَنْقَمَةٌ**
- Washing-tank. **مَنْقَمَةٌ**
- To break (the skull). **نَقَعَ** ه نَقْعًا ه
- To split (an egg). To break its egg (chicken). To strain (a beverage). **نَقَعَ** ه
- To dilute a. th. To bark (a pomegranate). **نَقَعَ** ه
- To examine a. th. **عَنْ** -
- Crust of earth broken by truffles. **نُقُوعٌ** *ج* أَنْقَامٍ وَنُقُوعٍ
- Untwisted part of a fabric. **نُقُوعٌ** -
- Crack in a building. **نُقُوعٌ** *ج* أَنْقَامٍ وَنُقُوعٍ
- ♦ Beam, joist. **نُقُوعَةٌ** *ج* نُقُوعَاتٍ
- Unwoven part of a fabric ; unravelled threads of a rope. **نُقَاعَةٌ**
- Voice, sound, crackling. Crackling of the joints. **نُقُوعٌ**
- Contradictory. Contradictor. **نُقُوعَةٌ** -
- The two extreme parts. **نُقُوعَاتٌ** نُقُوعِيَّتَيْنِ
- Two inconsistent things. **نُقُوعَانِ**
- Mountain-road. Poem contradictory to another. **نُقُوعَةٌ** *ج* نُقُوعَاتٍ
- To dot (a letter). **نُقِعَ** ه نَقْعًا، وَنُقِعَ ه
- ♦ To drip (liquid). **نُقِعَ**
- To spot, to speck (a garment). **نُقِعَ** ه
- ♦ To throw (coins) at. **ه** وَبِ ه عَلَى
- ♦ To collect coins for (a bride). To drip (a liquid). **نُقِعَ** ه وَه
- To have spots of pasturage (land). **نُقِعَ** نَقْعًا
- To break (news). To eat (bread) little by little. **ه** -
- Discritical point. **نُقُوعَةٌ** *ج* نُقُوعَاتٍ
- Geometrical point. Spot, speckle. **نُقُوعَةٌ**
- Full stop. ♦ A drop (of water, of blood). **نُقُوعَةٌ** *ج* نُقُوعَاتٍ
- They agreed on all points. **مَا اِحْتَفَمُوا فِي نُقُوعَاتٍ**
- Separate tracts of pasturage **نُقُوعَاتٌ** مِنَ الْخَلَالِ
- ♦ Falling-sickness, epilepsy. **ذَا النُقُوعَةِ**
- Apoplexy. **نُقُوعَةٌ**
- Slave of a slave. **نُقُوعِيٌّ**
- Dotting the Coran. **نُقُوعٌ**
- Wedding-present collected for a bride. **نُقُوعَةٌ** *ج* نُقُوعَاتٍ
- To raise the voice. To shout. **نُقِعَ** ه نَقْعًا ه
- To increase (mortality). **نُقِعَ** ه
- To quench thirst with. To be informed of (news). **ب** -
- To break out into (high words) against. **ه** ه -
- To slaughter (a camel) for (guests). **ه** وَأَنْقَمَ ه ل
- To macerate (a medicine) in (water). **ه** وَأَنْقَمَ ه فِي
- To protract (shouts). **ه** وَأَنْقَمَ ه
- To be raised (voice). **ه** وَاسْتَقَمَّ ه

- ♦ To do a. th. by turns.
 To emigrate from (a country) to. **انْتَقَلَ** من . . . إلى
 He died. إلى رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ
 Translation, transfer. (un. **نَقْلَةٌ**)
 Narration.
 Worn out, patched (shoes). **وَقِيلَ** و**نُقِلَ** * **أُنْقِلَ** و**بُقِلَ**
 Dessert; preserves, dried fruit served with wine. **نُقِلَ** و**نُقِلَ** * **أُنُقِلَ** و**أُنُقِلَ** و**أُنُقِلَ** و**أُنُقِلَ**
 Reply, answer. Stones of a ruined house. **نُقِلَ**
 Rocky (ground); Prone to reply (man). **نُقِلَ**
 Short and broad (spear-head). **نُقْلَةٌ** * **بُقَالٌ**
 Detraction. **نُقْلَةٌ** * **نُقْلٌ**
 Emigration. **نُقْلٌ** و**أُنُقَالٌ**
 Spinster unasked in marriage. **نُقْلَةٌ** * **بُقَلٌ**
 Feast of the Assumption of the Virgin. عيدُ أُنُقَالِ العَذْرَاءِ
 Traditional. (opp. to **مَعْقُولٌ**) **نُقْلِيٌّ** و**مَعْقُولٌ**
 Freight. نَابِيئَةٌ
 Narrator. ♦ Pregnant (woman). **نُقَالٌ** * **أُنُقَالٌ** و**نُقَالَةٌ**
 Change of fortune. Migratory tribe. نَابِيئَةٌ * **أُنُقَالٌ**
 Nomad, stranger. Torrent (m. f.) coming from a land rained upon. **نُقَيْلٌ**
 Swift-running horse. **فُرْسٌ** ذُو نُقَيْلٍ
 Stranger (woman). نُبَيْيَةٌ
 Patch on shoes. نُبَيْيَةٌ * **نُقَالٌ** و**نُقَيْلٌ**
 Syrian dates. أُنُقَالٌ
 Swift-running horse. **فُرْسٌ** نُقَالٌ و**مُنُقَالٌ**
 Mountain-path. Worn out sole, shoe. ♦ Copper-brazier. **مُنُقَالٌ** * **مُنُقَالٌ**
 Shattering the bone (wound in the head). **مُنُقَالَةٌ**
 Means of transport. **مُنُقَالَةٌ** * **مُنُقَالٌ**
 Locomotion. ♦ Kind of draughts. **مُنُقَالَةٌ**
 A day's journey. **مُنُقَالَةٌ**
 Chattels, moveable (goods) (opp. to real property). **مُنُقَالٌ** * **نُقْرٌ** و**نُقْرٌ** و**نُقْرٌ** و**نُقْرٌ** و**نُقْرٌ**
 To avenge o.'s self of, to punish a. o.

- To cut open (a locyath). **نُقِلَ** و**أُنُقِلَ** و**أُنُقِلَ**
 ♦ To fillip a. o. **نُقِلَ** نُقْلَةً
 To break the skull of a. o. **نُقِلَ** مَنُقَالَةً و**بُقَالًا**
 To fill (a valley) with eggs (locusts). **أُنُقِلَ**
 To give (a bone) to a. o. for extracting its marrow. **نُقِلَ** * **هـ**
 To strike o. a. with the sword. **نُقِلَ**
 To draw, to extract a. th. **أُنُقِلَ**
 Chicken coming forth from its egg. **نُقِلَ** و**بُقِلَ**
 Depressed tract on the summit of a mountain. **نُقْلَةٌ**
 Prudent (man). **بُقَالٌ**
 In the same way. في نُقَالٍ و**زاجِدٌ**
 Prudent, wary; inquisitive (man). **نُقَالٌ**
 Worm-eaten (tree-stem). **نُقَيْلٌ** * **نُقَيْلٌ**
 Bird's beak. Cowry used as a polisher. **بُقَالٌ**
 Pale, wan (complexion). Rotten (tree-stock). **مَعْقُولٌ**
 To convey, to transmit, to transfer a. th. To transplant (a tree). To transcribe (a book). **نُقِلَ** * **نُقِلَ** و**نُقِلَ** و**نُقِلَ**
 To relate, to quote a. th. from. **نُقِلَ** * **هـ**
 ♦ To remove o.'s lodgings. To scamper off. **نُقِلَ**
 To mend (clothes): to patch (shoes). **نُقِلَ** و**أُنُقِلَ** * **هـ**
 To shatter (a bone: blow). **نُقِلَ** * **هـ**
 ♦ To have a. th. carried. To remove. **نُقِلَ**
 To bring dessert to (a guest). **نُقِلَ** * **هـ**
 ♦ To give weapons to. **نُقِلَ** * **هـ** الأَسْبِيحَةَ
 To walk warily. **نُقِلَ** و**نُقِلَ** و**نُقِلَ**
 To gallop (horse). **نُقِلَ**
 To relate (events) o. to a. **نُقِلَ** * **هـ**
 To hand (cups: drinkers). **نُقِلَ** * **هـ**
 To be carried, copied; to come down by tradition. **نُقِلَ** و**بُقِلَ**
 To be transported. To be served as dessert. To shift. To amuse o.'s self. **نُقِلَ**
 What is generally brought with the wine. **نُقِلَ** * **هـ** مَا يُنُقَلُ بِهٖ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ
 To relate (news) to o. a. **نُقِلَ** * **هـ**

- To overcome a. o. (sleep). نَكَحَ نَكَاحًا هـ
 ♦ To run away (beaten beast). نَكَبَ
 To marry a. o. to. أَنْكَحَ س هـ
 To ally by marriage. تَنَاقَحَ
 Marriage-contract; for- نَكَحَ وَنَكَحِيهِ
 mula of marriage.
 Marriage. Marriage-contract. نِكَاحًا
 Conjugal intercourse.
 Polygamist. نَكَحًا وَنَكَحَاتٍ
 Married (woman). نَاكِحًا وَنَاكِحَاتٍ
 Women, wives. مَتَنَاقِحًا
 To withhold a. o. * نَكَدَ هـ نَكَادًا هـ
 To deny a. th.; To give little to س -
 a. o. To trouble a. o. with requests.
 To ask much and receive little. لَجَدَ
 To be troubled with requests.
 To be hard (life). To lead لَجَدًا هـ
 a painful life. To hold little water
 (well)
 To render (life) painful and نَجَدَ هـ
 hard. To waste away (wealth).
 To trouble, to intrude وَنَاكَدَ س -
 upon a. o.
 To be vexed, troubled. تَنَجَّدَ
 To treat o. a. harshly, to dis- تَنَاكَدَ
 turb o. a.
 Harshness; troublesomeness. نَكْدٌ وَنَكِيدٌ
 Un- نَكْدٌ وَنَكْدٌ وَنَكْدٌ هـ أَنْكَادٌ وَغَمَائِكِيدٌ
 serviceable.
 Harsh, troublesome. نَكْدٌ وَنَكْدٌ هـ نَكْدًا هـ نَكْدًا هـ
 teasing.
 Paltry. نَكْدٌ وَنَكْدٌ وَنَكْدٌ وَنَكْدٌ هـ وَنَكْدٌ هـ
 trifling (gift).
 Bereft of her children نَاكَدٌ هـ نَكْدٌ
 (woman). Yielding little milk (she-
 camel).
 Yielding little or much نَجْدًا هـ نَجْدًا هـ نَجْدًا هـ
 milk (she-camel).
 Troubled with requests. As- مَنَكْدُودٌ
 king much and receiving little.
 Receiving little. ♦ Un- مَنَكْدُودُ الْخَطِّ
 lucky, accursed.
 Cares, troubles. مَنَكْدَاتٌ
 * نَجْرًا هـ نَكْرًا هـ نَكْرًا هـ نَكْرًا هـ وَنَكْرًا هـ وَنَجْرًا هـ
 To be ignorant of; وَنَجْرًا هـ
 unacquainted with. To disown a. o.
 To disavow, to deny. To س هـ
 disapprove a. o. or a. th.

- Secondary feathers of a أَنْفَاقِيكُ
 vulture.
 Star in Pegasus. مَنَسَبُ الْفَرْسِ
 Star in Orio. مَنَسَبُ الْجُوزَاءِ
 Such a one فَلَانٌ مَعِيَ عَلَى حَدِّ مَنَسَبِي
 always shuns me.
 Experiencing misfortunes. مَنَسُوبٌ
 Hurt at the foot. Oblique road.
 To leap, to bound in نَكْتًا هـ نَكْتًا هـ
 running (horse).
 To leave (a mark) upon (the هـ ب -
 ground).
 To throw a. o. head down. س -
 To empty (a bone, a pipe, a هـ -
 bow).
 He uttered witticisms. نَكْتٌ فِي كَلَامِهِ
 ♦ To criticise, to harass a. o. نَكْتٌ عَلَى
 To be thrown down head- أَنْتَكْتٌ
 long.
 Witticism; witty allu- نَكْتَةٌ هـ نَكْتَةٌ هـ
 sion. ♦ Quaint, odd man.
 Speck, spot of diffe- نَكْتٌ وَنَكْتَاتٌ هـ
 rent colours. Spot in a mirror. Mark
 left by a stick or a finger upon the
 ground.
 Epigrammatist, mocker. ♦ Cen- نَكْتَاتٌ
 sor, troublesome.
 Dates beginning to رَطْبَةٌ مُنَجَّدَةٌ
 ripen.
 To break (a com- نَكْتًا هـ نَكْتًا هـ
 pact). To untwist (a rope). To split
 the end of (a tooth-pick).
 To break a mutual (pro- نَكْتًا هـ
 mise).
 To be broken (compact). To أَنْتَكْتٌ
 be undone (rope). To be split (tooth-
 pick).
 To turn from (an affair) إلى ... إلى
 to (another).
 Untwisted threads. نَكْتٌ هـ أَنْفَاقَاتٌ
 Unwoven part of a rope; نَكْتَاتٌ
 splint of a tooth-pick.
 ♦ Rogue, rascal. رَجُولٌ نَاكِكٌ
 Soul, mind. Difficult نَكِيكَةٌ هـ نَكِيكَةٌ هـ
 affair. Utmost endeavour. Breach of
 promise. Nature. Strength of soul.
 Unwoven (rope). خَبَلٌ مَنَكْنُوكٌ هـ وَأَنْفَاقَاتٌ
 To marry (woman). نَكَحَ هـ نَكَحًا هـ
 To marry (a woman). وَانْتَكَحَ هـ

- To prick a. th. نكز هـ
 To sting a. o. (serpent). ♦ To نكز هـ -
 elbow (a sleeper).
 To be exhausted (well). نكز هـ ا نكز هـ
 To sink into the earth نكز هـ نكز هـ
 (water).
 To exhaust (a well). نكز هـ
 Refuse. Marrow remaining in the نكز هـ
 bone.
 Exhausted نكز هـ نكز هـ نكز هـ
 well.
 Goad, stung. نكز هـ نكز هـ
 Small-headed نكز هـ نكز هـ
 and venomous snake.
 To reverse, نكز هـ نكز هـ
 to invert a. th. To throw upside
 down. To make a. th. in the wrong
 way. To lower (a flag). To lower
 (the head) carelessly.
 To cause a relapse to a. o. نكز هـ -
 (food).
 To relapse (sick person). نكز هـ
 To be inferior to (o.'s نكز هـ
 companions).
 To be inverted, overthrown. نكز هـ
 ♦ To lower the head carelessly.
 To fall headlong. To have a نكز هـ
 relapse (sick person).
 Relapse. نكز هـ نكز هـ
 May نكز هـ نكز هـ
 misfortunes befall him!
 Arrow with a broken نكز هـ
 head. Weak; cipher (man).
 Born the feet foremost نكز هـ
 (child).
 Old man bent by age. نكز هـ
 Lowering the head. نكز هـ نكز هـ
 Spiritless horse. نكز هـ
 He read the book by نكز هـ
 the end.
 Relapsing (sick man). نكز هـ
 To empty, نكز هـ نكز هـ
 to clean out (a well).
 Inexhaustible sea. نكز هـ
 To destroy a. th. To examine نكز هـ
 a. th. minutely. ♦ To dig up (the
 ground).
 Part of a plant that نكز هـ
 cannot be plucked out.

- To be hard, difficult نكز هـ
 (affair).
 To change the appearance نكز هـ
 of. To disguise, to alter a. o. or
 a. th. (Gram). To render (a noun)
 indeterminate.
 To struggle against a. o. To نكز هـ
 dispute with, to contradict a. o.
 To deny, to disown a. o. نكز هـ
 or a. th.
 To disapprove, to find fault نكز هـ
 with a. o. in.
 To change for the worse. To نكز هـ
 assume an unknown appearance. To
 disguise o.'s self.
 To feel a dislike for. نكز هـ
 To feign ignorance. To behave نكز هـ
 together like strangers or foes.
 To disacknowledge نكز هـ
 a. th., to be ignorant of.
 To ask of a. o. what he is نكز هـ
 ignorant of.
 ♦ To disapprove, to abhor a. th. نكز هـ -
 Acuteness of نكز هـ
 mind. Art, deceit.
 What a cunning man! نكز هـ
 Difficult affair. نكز هـ
 Shrewd, نكز هـ نكز هـ
 sharp.
 Unknown. نكز هـ
 Mishap, misfortune. نكز هـ
 Negation. Refusal. نكز هـ
 Disavowal, denial. Disapprobation.
 Difficult business. نكز هـ
 The two Angels of death. نكز هـ
 Indeterminate noun. نكز هـ
 Disguise, change for the worse. نكز هـ
 Incognito.
 Ungrateful, unthankful. نكز هـ
 Unknown. نكز هـ
 Denied. Disapproved by God (action).
 Canny, perspicacious. Unheard of, extraordinary نكز هـ
 (event).
 Abominable, hateful actions. نكز هـ
 Gram. Indeterminate (noun). نكز هـ
 Unknown (road). نكز هـ
 To strike, to urge; نكز هـ
 to goad (a beast).

- To be free from. **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 To tease, to despise a. o. **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 To exchange words with a. o. **نكف** **نكف**
 To remove, to free a. o. **نكف** **نكف**
 from a. th.
 To discuss, to dispute together. **نكف** **نكف**
 To decline, to fall away. **نكف** **نكف**
 To be proud, haughty. **نكف** **نكف**
 To find (the trace) of. **نكف** **نكف**
 To scorn, to refuse a. th. To **نكف** **نكف**
 loathe a. th.
 Two **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 projecting bones of the jaw of a
 camel.
 Ganglion at the root of the jaw. **نكف** **نكف**
 Tumour on a camel's jaw. **نكف** **نكف**
 Affected with a tumour on **نكف** **نكف**
 the jaw.
 * **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 To shrink, to abstain from.
 He inflicted an ex- **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 emplary punishment upon him.
 To be punished as a **نكف** **نكف**
 warning to others.
 To avert a. o. from. **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 Fetters, bonds. **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 Curb for race-horses.
 He is the scourge of the **نكف** **نكف**
 wicked.
 Striking punishment, **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 warning.
 God has chastised him **نكف** **نكف**
 in a striking manner.
 Experienced man. Strong horse. **نكف** **نكف**
 Weak, cowardly. **نكف** **نكف**
 Engine of torture, rack. **نكف** **نكف**
 Torture.
 Machine for cutting **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 tobacco.
 To puff, to **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 breathe into the face of.
 To smell the **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 breath of a. o.
 To be foul-breathed. **نكف** **نكف**
 Foul breath of the mouth. **نكف** **نكف**
 * **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 to hurt a. o. * To tease, to vex a. o.
 Mayest thou be free from evil! **نكف** **نكف**
 To be vexed, to despise. **نكف** **نكف**

- To finish, to perform a. th. **نكف** **نكف**
 * Digger. **نكف** **نكف**
 Scrutiniser. **نكف** **نكف**
 Hoe, rake. **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 * **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 To withdraw from.
 He turned back from **نكف** **نكف**
 the path of justice.
 To return, back. **نكف** **نكف**
 * **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 urge a. o. to desist from.
 To dissuade from. **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 To hurry. **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 His case became **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 difficult.
 Stri- **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 ving, endeavour.
 To **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 * **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 repel. to hurry a. o. away from. To
 make a. o. to desist from.
 To rebuke a. o. **نكف** **نكف**
 He paid or withheld his due. **نكف** **نكف**
 To abstain, to shrink from. **نكف** **نكف**
 He has not ceased doing it. **نكف** **نكف**
 I do not know where **نكف** **نكف**
 he has gone to.
 To milk (a beast) **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 in striking her udder.
 To be red-nosed. **نكف** **نكف**
 Rebuke, kick, cuff, box. Plant. **نكف** **نكف**
 alike to the **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 plant.
 Reddish brown complexion. **نكف** **نكف**
 Red blossom of the plant **نكف** **نكف**
 used as dye. Amaranth. Tra-
 gacanth gum.
 Red (woman, lip). **نكف** **نكف**
 Red-faced, snub-nosed. **نكف** **نكف**
 Walking backwards. Flat **نكف** **نكف**
 (nose).
 To stop a. th. **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 Rain falling uninter- **نكف** **نكف**
 tedly.
 Inexhaustible sea. **نكف** **نكف**
 Innumerable army.
 To find (the trace) of a. th. **نكف** **نكف**
 To wipe (tears) with the finger.
 To refuse, **نكف** **نكف** **نكف** **نكف**
 to reject a. th. To abstain from.

Leopard, tiger, panther. **نَمْرٌ** و **نَمْرَةٌ** و **نَمْرَانٌ** و **نَمْرَانَةٌ**

She-panther, tigress. **نَمْرَةٌ** ♀

Streaked or wollen garment. **نَمْرَةٌ** ♀

Iron hook for catching a wild beast. **نَمْرَةٌ** و **نَمْرُورَةٌ**

Spot, speck. ♦ Number. **نَمْرَةٌ** ♀

Spotted, striped, streaked. **أَنْمَرٌ** و **نَمْرَاءٌ** ♀

Wholesome, salubrious (water). Unimpaired (honour). **أَنْمَرٌ** و **نَمْرٌ**

Tiger-like, striped, spotted. Angry. **مُنْتَمِرٌ**

* **نَمْرَقٌ** و **نَمْرَقَةٌ** و **نَمْرَقَةٌ** و **نَمْرَقَةٌ** Saddle-cushion. **نَمْرَقَةٌ** ♀

To hide, to conceal (a secret). **أَنْمَسَ** أ **نَمَسًا** ه

To slander a. o. ب -

To sow discord between. بَيْنَ -

To communicate a secret to. و **نَمَسَ** ه -

To be rancid (butter). **نَمَسًا** ه

To conceal a. th. from a. o. **نَمَسَ** عَلَى

To lay in a lurking-place (hunter). **نَمَسَ** و **نَمَسَ**

To sow discord between. **أَنْمَسَ** بَيْنَ

To be hidden, concealed (affair). **نَمَسَ**

To conceal o.'s self. **بِأَنْمَسٍ**

Ichneumon, Egyptian rat. Ferret. Weasel. **نَمَسٌ** ♀ و **نَمُوسٌ**

♦ Hen-louse. **نَمَسٌ**

Backbiter, intriguer. **نَمَسٌ** و **نَمُوسٌ**

Confidant. Lion's den. **نَمُوسٌ** ♀ و **نَمُوسٌ**

Lurking-place, net of hunters. Dis-

sembling, deceit. Law of God. ♦ Ho-

nour, character. Gnat. **أَنْمَوسٌ** و **أَنْمَوسٌ**

The Angel Gabriel. **أَنْمَوسٌ** و **أَنْمَوسٌ**

To increase the credit of a. o. **أَنْمَسَ** ه

To acquire credit, repute. **أَنْمَسَ** ه

Den of a lion. ♦ Gnat. **نَمُوسَةٌ**

♦ Mosquito-curtain. **نَمُوسِيَّةٌ**

Dull, of a dusky-colour. **أَنْمَسٌ** م **نَمَسًا** ♀

Confidant. **نَمُوسٌ**

♦ Austria. **نَمَسَةٌ** T

Austrian. **نَمَسَاوِيٌّ**

♦ Teasing, spite. **نَمَسَةٌ** ♀ و **نَمَسَةٌ**

♦ Bitter word. **كَلِمَةٌ** مُنَمَّكَةٌ

Indigo-pigment. **نَمِيلٌ** P

Smoke-black for tattooing. **نَمِيلٌ**

Nenuphar, aquatic plant. **نَمِيْلُورٌ** و **نَمِيْلُورٌ**

Azarole, medlar-tree. **بَلَكٌ** و **بَلَكٌ**

Plane-tree. **نَمِيْلُورٌ**

To diffuse its perfume (musk). To spread an odour (wind). **نَمِيْلُورٌ** ه

To relate (talks) malevolently. ه -

To fill (speech) with lies. **نَمِيْلُورٌ**

To sow discord between. **نَمِيْلُورٌ**

Slanderer, malevolent reporter. **نَمِيْلُورٌ** م **نَمِيْلُورٌ** و **نَمِيْلُورٌ** و **نَمِيْلُورٌ**

Ant, louse. **نَمِيْلُورٌ** و **نَمِيْلُورٌ**

Vice, defect. Counterfeit (coin). Cheating. Enmity. Nature. **نَمِيْلُورٌ** و **نَمِيْلُورٌ**

Essence. **نَمِيْلُورٌ**

There is nobody in the house. **مَا فِي الدَّارِ لَيْسَ**

Ring-dove. **نَمِيْلُورٌ**

Movement, life. **نَمِيْلُورٌ**

God has reduced him to silence, i. e. he is dead. **أَسْكَنَتِ اللهُ نَمِيْلُورَهُ**

Wild thyme. **نَمِيْلُورٌ**

Slander, malignant report. Grating of a pen. **نَمِيْلُورٌ** و **نَمِيْلُورٌ**

To streak the ground (wind). To embellish a. th. To mutter a. th. **نَمِيْلُورٌ** ه

Streaks made by the wind on the earth. **نَمِيْلُورٌ** و **نَمِيْلُورٌ**

Wren (bird). **نَمِيْلُورٌ**

♦ Water-cress. **نَمِيْلُورٌ**

White spot on the nails. **نَمِيْلُورٌ** و **نَمِيْلُورٌ**

Streaked (garment). **مُنْتَمِرٌ**

Model, pattern, sample. **نَمُوْدٌ** و **نَمُوْدٌ** و **نَمُوْدٌ** و **نَمُوْدٌ**

To be spotted, streaked (cloud). **نَمُوْدٌ** ه

To become angry. **وَنَمَرٌ** و **وَنَمَرٌ**

To be angry, wicked. **نَمَرٌ** ه

To frown (the face). ♦ To mark, to number a. th. **نَمَرٌ** ه

To find clear water. **أَنْمَرٌ**

To be like a panther, to be spotted. To burst into threats. ♦ To be numbered. **نَمَرٌ** ه

To wish, to prepare evil to. ن -

- To feel a formication, a tingling (limb). **نحوّل** **أ** **نحوّل**
 To walk like a shackled man. **نحوّل**
 To be disorderly (mob). **نحوّل**
 Ant. (*un.*) **نحوّل** **نحوّل** **نحوّل**
 Small pustules. **نحوّل**
 Lie. Crack on a horse's hoof. **نحوّل**
 Ant-hill.
 Slander, backbiting. **نحوّل** **نحوّل** **نحوّل**
 Remainder of water in a basin. **نحوّل**
 Swarming with ants (place). Fiery (horse). **نحوّل** **نحوّل**
 Dexterous, light-handed. **نحوّل** - الأصابع
 Slanderer, backbiting, malevolent reporter. **نحوّل** **نحوّل** **نحوّل**
 Party of travellers. **نحوّل**
 Boisterous (woman). **نحوّل** **نحوّل**
 Tip of the fingers. **نحوّل** **نحوّل** **نحوّل**
 Written closely. **نحوّل** **نحوّل**
 Damaged by ants. Tongue. **نحوّل**
 To be amazed, astonished. **نحوّل** **نحوّل**
 To grow. To be saturated with dye (colour). **نحوّل** **نحوّل**
 To progress, to thrive.
 To attribute (talks) to. To report a. th. to. **نحوّل** **ه** **إلى**
 Growth, increase. **نحوّل** **نحوّل**
 To grow; to increase (goods). To rise (water, price). To be saturated (dye). To fly away (game). **نحوّل** **نحوّل** **نحوّل**
 To raise a. th. on. **نحوّل** **ه** **على**
 To stir (the fire). **نحوّل** **ه**
 To be related to a. o. (event). **نحوّل** **نحوّل** **إلى**
 To relate (an event) to. **نحوّل** **ه** **إلى**
 To increase, to grow. **نحوّل** **نحوّل** **إلى**
 To give growth, increase to. **نحوّل** **ه** **أنى**
 To promote, to further a. th. **نحوّل** **ه** **أنى**
 To spread (malignant reports). To hit and wound (the game). **نحوّل** **ه** **وه**
 To grow, to rise. **نحوّل**
 To rise in the air (hawk). **نحوّل** **نحوّل**
 To trace back o.'s origin to. **نحوّل** **نحوّل** **إلى**
 Small ant. Louse. **نحوّل** **نحوّل** **نحوّل**
 Double thread rolled up into a ball. **نحوّل** **نحوّل** **نحوّل**
 Growing. **نحوّل** **نحوّل** **نحوّل**

- To misrepresent, to traduce a. o. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 To strip (a land) bare (locusts). **نحل** **ه**
 To lie. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 To have the skin spotted, freckled. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 To whispered in his ear. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 To moisten (the wheat). **نحل** **ه**
 Freckles, specks on the skin. Streaks in a picture. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 Sword, dagger. **نحل** **نحل**
 To pull out (the hair). **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 To sprout (plant). **نحل** **نحل**
 To depilate herself (woman). **نحل** **نحل**
 To pasture on the first herbage (cattle). **نحل** **نحل**
 Down, small feathers. **نحل** **نحل**
 Needleful. **نحل** **نحل**
 Month. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 Plucked (hair, plant). **نحل** **نحل**
 Depilatory; tweezers. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 To show a. th. to. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 Manner, way. Car-pet, saddle-cloth. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 In this manner. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 They are of the same sort. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 Summit of a mountain. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 Choice part of a tribe. Abundance of goods. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 To slap a. o. on (the eye). To write (a book). **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 To write (a book) elegantly; to adorn, to embellish (a book). **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 To produce stoneless dates (palm-tree). **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 Middle part of a road. Book. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 Offensive smell. **نحل** **نحل**
 Letter elegantly written. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 Stoneless date. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 Affected (speech). **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 To slander; to disclose a. th. maliciously. **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**
 To climb (a tree). **نحل** **نحل** **نحل**

- To seize (an opportunity). **اِنْتَهَزَ هـ**
 To seize a. th. hastily.
 He laughed immoderately. **في الضحك**
 Quantity, measure. **نَهْزٌ وَنَهَازٌ وَنَهَازٌ**
 Opportunity. **نَهْزَةٌ * نَهْزٌ**
 Seasonably, opportunely. **عَلَى نَهْزَةٍ**
 Chief of a tribe. **نَاهِزُ الْقَوْمِ**
 Raising the chest in walk (ass). **نَهَازٌ**
 Surroundings of a well. **مَنْهَزُ الْبِئْرِ**
 To bite a. o. *** نَهَسَ وَنَهَسَ ا نَهَسًا**
 (snake).
 To snap a. th. **هـ وَانْتَهَسَ هـ**
 To outrage a. o. **اِنْتَهَسَ هـ**
 Hawk. **نَهْسٌ اَوْ نَهَسٌ**
 Went to bite. Lion. **نَهَسَ وَنَهَسَ وَمِنْهَسَ**
 Wolf.
 Lean, emaciated. **نَهِسٌ وَمَنْهَسٌ**
 Place of biting, bite. **مَنْهَسٌ**
 To bite a. th. *** نَهَسَ ا نَهْسًا هـ وَهـ**
 with the front teeth. To sting a. o.
 (serpent). To tear (her face) from
 grief (woman). To reduce a. o. to
 destitution (fate). To distress a. o.
 † To be out of breath, (for **نَهَسَ**)
 to pant.
 To be thin (arm, shank). **نَهَسٌ وَانْتَهَسَ**
 To bite o. a. **تَنَاهَسَ**
 Bite. **نَهَسٌ (نَهْسَةٌ un.)**
 Light-handed, **نَهَسٌ اَلْيَدَيْنِ وَاقْتَوَالِمِ**
 light-footed.
 Acts of violence, iniquitous
 behaviour. **نَهَاشٌ**
 Distressed. Emaciated. **مَنْهَسٌ**
 Thin-legged. **اِقْدَمَيْنِ**
 Tearing her face with her
 nails (woman). **مَنْتَهَسَةٌ**
 To bite a. o. *** نَهَسَ هـ**
 To eat a. th. greedily. **هـ**
 Lion. Hawk. **نَهَسٌ**
 To rise from **نَهَضَ ا نَهَضًا عَمْرٌ**
 sitting; to stand up.
 To rise for. To set to (work). **نَهَضَ لـ**
 To rise, to stand against. **عَلَى**
 To rush upon (the enemy). **اِلَى**
 To stand erect (plant). To ex-
 pand the wings for flying (bird). **نَهَضَ**
 To resist a. o., to struggle
 against. **نَهَضَ هـ**
 To stir, to set a. o. on foot. **ا نَهَضَ هـ**

- Dish made of colocynth-seeds
 cooked with flour. **نَهَيْدَةٌ**
 Sigh, moan. **نَهَيْدٌ**
 To flow abundantly *** نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا**
 (blood, river). To make a raid in
 the day-time.
 To dig (a channel) for a river. **نَهَرَ هـ**
 To drive a. o. back. † To call
 out a. o.
 To reach water **وَأَنْهَرَ ا نَهْرًا، وَأَنْهَرَ**
 by digging.
 To flow (blood). To be, to do
 a. th. in the day-time. To be un-
 successful.
 To bleed incessantly (vein). **وَأَنْهَرَ**
 To make (a river, blood) to
 flow. To widen (a wound). **اَنْهَرَ هـ**
 To drive a. o. away roughly. **اِنْتَهَرَ هـ**
 † To upbraid, to carp at a. o.
 To flow abundantly, to become
 wide (river). **اِسْتَهَرَ**
 River. **نَهْرٌ * اَنْهَرٌ وَانْهَارٌ وَنَهْرٌ وَنَهْرٌ**
 Fluvial, river-(fish). **نَهْرِيٌّ**
 Day, **نَهَارٌ * اَنْهَرٌ وَنَهْرٌ وَنَهَارَاتٌ**
 day-time.
 Young bastard. **هـ * اَنْهَرَةٌ وَنَهْرٌ**
 By day and night. **لَيْلًا وَنَهَارًا**
 Making a raid in the day-time. **نَهَرَ**
 Wide (river). Clear, bright (day).
 White grapes. **هـ وَنَاهِرٌ**
 Abundant thing; much. **شَيْءٌ نَهِيرٌ**
 Glorious, splendid day. **نَهَارٌ اَنْهَرٌ**
 Bed of a river. Channel of water. **مَنْهَرَةٌ**
 Dung-hill. **مَنْهَرَةٌ**
 To be at hand, to draw *** نَهَزَ ا نَهْزًا**
 near (event). To rise for taking a. th.
 To raise the chest in walk **بَصْدَرِهَا**
 (beast).
 To raise the head for pro-
 tecting itself (beast). **هـ رَأْسِهَا**
 To shake (the head). To
 strike the udder of its mother
 (youngling). To drive a. o. back.
 He shook the bucket **بِاَلْبِئْرِ**
 in the well.
 To draw near to a. o. To
 seize (an opportunity). To overtake
 (the game: hunter). **نَهَزَ هـ**
 To compete together. **تَنَاهَزَا**

Curtailment of a poetical metre. نَهَكَ
 Weakening, consumption. نَهَكَةٌ
 Energetic, brave, fearless. لَاهِكٌ وَنَهِيكٌ
 Strong (camel); sharp (sword). نَهِيكٌ
 Cause of weakness, of exhaustion. مَنَهَكَةٌ
 Weakened by disease. مَنَهُوكٌ
 To drink a first نَهَلَ ا نَهَلًا وَنَهَلًا
 draught. To quench (thirst). To be
 thirsty. ♦ To be jaded, exhausted.
 It is enough for the pre- ا نَهَلَ ثَلَاثَ
 sent.
 To water (camels) for the ا نَهَلَ
 first time. To irritate a. o.
 To water (a seed-plot) for the ه -
 first time.
 A draught, a gulp. نَهْلَةٌ
 First watering, first drinking. نَهَلٌ
 Thirst. نَهَالٌ وَنَهَلٌ وَنَهْلٌ وَنَهَلٌ
 ty. Quenching his thirst.
 Going to the نَهَالَةٌ بِ نَهَالٍ وَنَوَاهِلٍ
 water (men, beasts).
 Drinking, quenching his نَهَلَانٌ بِ نَهَلِيٍّ
 thirst. Thirsty. ♦ Exhausted, jaded.
 Watering-place. Halting-مَنَاهِلٌ بِ مَنَاهِلٍ
 place in the desert.
 Tomb. Grave. Bounty. مَنَهَالٌ وَنَهَالٌ
 To chide نَهَرَ ا نَهَرًا وَنَهَرًا وَنَهْرًا
 (camels).
 To roar (lion). To sigh, to نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 moan (man).
 To cast (stones) at a. o. نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 To be greedy نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا وَنَهَامَةً
 of (food). To be eager for.
 To sigh, to moan with a. o. نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 Inordinate appetite. Gluttony. نَهَرَ
 Insatiable desire. Need, want. نَهَرَ
 Greedy; insatiable. Glutton. نَهَرَ
 Blacksmith. نَهَرَ وَنَهَرَ
 Carpenter. نَهَرَ وَنَهَرَ وَنَهَرَ
 Owl. Monk. نَهَرَ بِ نَهَرَ
 Insatiable. نَهَرَ
 Fond, enamoured of. نَهَرَ
 Submissive (she-camel). نَهَرَ بِ مَنَاهِلٍ
 Carpenter's workshop. نَهَرَ
 * نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا وَنَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا وَنَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 To prohibit, to forbid a. o. from.
 To desist from (a نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 design).
 To be intelligent, prudent. نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا

To drive the clouds along ا نَهَرَ ه
 (wind).
 They rushed one upon نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 the other in (the fight).
 To be roused, set on foot. ا نَهَرَ
 To rise for. ل -
 To arouse, to stir a. o. ل ا نَهَرَ
 to. To incite a. o. to.
 Injustice. Hard (ground). نَهَرَ
 Standing, getting up, rise. نَهَرَ
 Power, ability. نَهَرَ
 Rush towards. نَهَرَ ا لَى
 Incitement. rousing. ا نَهَرَ
 Ready to fly (chicken). Active نَهَرَ
 (workman).
 Pl. Strong and tall نَهَرَ بِ نَوَاهِلٍ
 camels.
 Helpers of a man, as نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 brothers, servants.
 Rising often. نَهَرَ
 Difficult roads. نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 * نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا وَنَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا وَنَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 To bray (ass). وَنَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 Wild rocket (plant). نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 Throat of an ass. نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 Two projecting bones in the نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 jaw of hoofed animals.
 To win a. o. نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 To wear threadbare (clothes). ه -
 He ate to excess. مَنَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 He blackened his character. مَنَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 To enervate a. o. (wine). نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 To weaken a. o. (fever).
 To exhaust (a pond, the udder). ه -
 Do charge the نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 enemy energetically.
 To exhaust (wine). نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 To نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا وَنَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا وَنَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 emaciate and exhaust a. o. (fever).
 To punish نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا وَنَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 a. o. severely
 To be weakened, exhausted نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 by disease.
 To be brave, dauntless. نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 To be strong.
 To lessen the character of. نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 To violate the honour of.
 To be undone, dissundered- To be نَهَرَ ا نَهْرًا
 parted (fingers). To be freed (slave).

Infinite, boundless. غير متناه
 Issue, end, utmost degree. متنتهي
 Gram. Last forms of plural. - الجموع
 To rise painfully. * ل. ٥ نؤءا وتنتوء
 To fall down from fatigue. بالاجمل
 He groaned under the burden.
 To rise against a. o. إلى -
 To crush a. o. (burden). به -
 To set at the rising of another (star). نؤءا، واستنأ
 To oppose a. o. تاراً متناؤة وبراءة
 To overwhelm a. o. (burden). أ تاء إناءة
 To ask a gift from a. o. استنأ
 Star setting at the rising of another. Star foreboding rain. Rain. Storm. نؤء. * أنؤء. ونؤآن وأنؤء
 More clever in astronomy. أنؤءاً
 To supply, to fill the place of a. o. To act as lieutenant, agent in. * ناب ٥ نؤباً ومناوباً ونياابة عن فلان في
 To come back consecutively to. - وأتاب إلى
 To come back to (God : sinner). تاب وأتاب إلى
 To overtake a. o. (misfortune). ناب ٥ نؤبة ونؤباً، والتاب
 To act by turns with a. o. نأوب
 He appointed him in the place of such a one. * أتاب ٥ عن فلان
 To do a. th. by turns. تناوب على وفي
 To relieve a. a. To alternate with. تناوب على وفي
 To act by turns in. إلتاب في
 To come back consecutively to a. o. To happen to a. o. (event). * -
 To appoint a. o. as a substitute, agent. To ask a. o. to be a substitute, lieutenant. استناب
 Stage in the desert. A day and a night's journey. Strength. Vicinage. نؤب
 By turns. نؤباً وبنؤب
 Altogether, entirely. بنؤب وبالنؤب
 The Nubians. (نؤب ونؤبة (نؤب. un.)
 Turn, time. Space of time. نؤب
 Opportunity. Troop of men. Fit of fever. Release of a watch. نؤبة
 Body of soldiers keeping watch by turns. أهل وأصحاب النؤبة

To come to, to reach (a place). نهي وأنهى وانتهى إلى
 That man, those men are sufficient for thee. نهاك من رجل ونهوك من رجال
 That woman suffices to thee. نتهكت من امرأتو
 To attain the utmost degree. نهي وتنهى
 To come to (a pond). أنهي
 To perform, to accomplish. ه و
 a. th. To hint at, to warn a. o. *
 To transmit, to deliver a. th. to. ه إلى -
 To be performed, finished. تنهى وانتهى
 To stagnate in a pond (water). تنهى
 To abstain, to refrain from. وانتهى عن
 To desist mutually from. تناهوا عن
 To bring, to lead a. o. to. انتهى ب إلى
 Prohibition, interdiction. نهي
 Influential men. أهل النهي
 Pond of stagnating water. نهي ونهي ونهي ونهي
 Prohibition. Understanding, wariness. نهية * نهي
 Extreme limit, utmost degree. ونهاية ونهايات
 Wisdom, prudence. نهي
 Quantity, measure. Highest level of water. نها. ونها
 They are about one hundred. نحو نها مئة
 Glass-flask. نها. ونها. ونهي
 End, term. Completion. إنتها
 Sufficient, replacing another. كفو
 That man suffices to thee. هذا رجل نهيك ونهايك من رجل
 Conscience. ناهية * نؤءو
 He is a man without conscience. ما له ناهية
 Wary, cautious. نره ونره * نهون، ونهي * أنهيا
 Bottom of a valley retaining water. تنهة وتنهية * تناء
 Obstruction; wooden dam. تنهة
 End, limit. تنهة
 Wary, prudent man. رجل منهة
 What is forbidden. عنهي عنة
 Prohibited things. عناه
 High-minded. متناهي العقل

- sian year; new year's day. □ Autumnal equinox.
- To dangle, to *نُوسَا وَنُوسَانَا* □ ناس *
 To drive (the cattle). □ نوسَا *
 To halt in (a place). □ نوس ب
 To move, to toss a. th. □ ناس ه
 To be set in motion by the wind (bough). □ نوس
 Men. □ ناس (for اناس)
 Humanity, (opp. to لآخوت) □ ناسوت *
 human nature.
 Dependent lock of hair. □ نواس
 Cobweb. □ العنكبوت -
 Excellent white grapes. □ نواسي
 Dangling, tossed. □ نواس
 Sepulchral vault; funeral crypt. Sarcophagus. □ نواسيس
 Lighted wick. □ نويسته *
 To seize, to catch a. th. □ ناس ه
 To catch a. o. by the head or beard. □ س -
 He has helped him in obtaining a benefit. □ ناس ه
 To attack, to charge (the enemy) in (a fight). □ ناس ه
 To wipe (the hands) with (a towel). □ نواس ه
 To attack o. a. with (the spear). □ ناس ه
 To drive, to take out from. □ ناس ه
 To rescue a. o. from (danger). □ ناس ه
 Strong man. □ ناس ه
 Fever. □ نواسه *
 Skirmish. Quarrel. □ نواسه *
 Dark purple, violet-colour. □ نواسه *
 To lag behind. □ ناس ه
 To rise towards. □ ناس ه
 To escape from, to shun a. o. □ ناس ه
 To move on. □ ناس ه
 To set to (work); to undertake (an affair). □ ناس ه
 To wish a. th. □ ناس ه
 To spring up (horse). □ ناس ه

- Fire. □ نور
 Heat of war. Brand. Advice.
 Erysipelas (disease). □ نور
 Volcano. □ نور
 Steamer. □ نور
 Fiery. □ Burning. □ نور
 Flower, blossom. □ نور
 som.
 Light. Luminous body. Manifestation of truth. □ نور
 Daze; Cologne-earth. □ نور
 The Virgin Mary lit: Mother of light. □ نور
 Holy Saturday in Holy week. □ نور
 Luminous. □ White dun-diver. □ نور
 Gipsy; rogue. □ نور
 Diocese. Church-rate paid to a Greek bishop. Self-heal (plant). □ نور
 Depilatory paste. Tattooing-powder. Tar, liquid pitch. Brand made with a hot iron. □ نور
 Cautious, unsuspected woman. □ نور
 White flower. Blossom. □ نور
 Month of may. □ نور
 Lamp-black. Indigo. Antimony-powder. □ نور
 Illumination. Lighting. □ نور
 Illumination. □ نور
 Bright, brilliant. Lighting. □ نور
 Luminous star in Corona Borealis. □ نور
 Striking punishment. □ نور
 Such a one is gifted with prudence. □ نور
 Hatred. □ نور
 Small fire. □ نور
 Brighter. Fine. □ نور
 Lighting. Glowing. □ نور
 Lighted place. Way-mark. Land-mark. □ نور
 Surname of an Ethiopian prince. □ نور
 Light-stand. Lantern. Light-house. Minaret of a mosque. □ نور
 Lighted gallery; sky-light. □ نور
 First day of the Per- □ نور

me as the Pleiads.
 Suspended, hung up. **مُوطَب**
 tated to. Adventitious people mixing
 in (a tribe). \diamond Dependent upon.
 To be dependent **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَوْعًا** \circ **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 (bough).
 To expand the wings for **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَوْعًا**
 darting on its prey (falcon). To be
 thirsty.
 To divide, to classify a. th. To **نَوْعًا** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 shake (a bough : wind).
 To be shaken (bough). **نَتَوَّعًا** \circ **نَتَوَّعًا**
 To branch off in species, to
 ramify. To be of various kinds.
 To walk ahead. **نَتَوَّعًا** \circ **نَتَوَّعًا**
 Class. Species, kind. Way. **نَوْعًا** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 manner.
 Fruit freshly plucked. **نَوْعًا**
 Thirst. **نَوْعًا**
 Specific. **نَوْعًا**
 Jaw, mandible. **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 Burned with thirst. **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 Bent (branch). **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 Exhausted by **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 hunger and thirst.
 Manner, wise. **نَوْعًا**
 Remote place. Branching off. **نَوْعًا**
 Sorted.
 To be tall and high **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 (camel). To be high, eminent. \diamond To
 exceed, to overtop a. th.
 To overlook, to over-
 top a. th. **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 To exceed, to surpass. **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 Top of the hump. Cry
 of the hyena. **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 Excess, redundancé. Benefit, **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 favour.
 Ten and more. **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 Tall and high (camels). **نَاءٌ**
 Excellency, eminence (*titles*). **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 Eminent, high, noble. Exceeding
 (a number). **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 Tall and big (camel). **نَاءٌ**
 Overtopping (mountain). **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 Idol of the Arabs. **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 To remove the fat from **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 flesh.
 To train, to break in (a camel). **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**

To move a. o. or a. th. **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 Wild ass. **نَوْعًا**
 Start. Movement. Strength. **نَوْعًا**
 Refuge, shelter. **نَوْعًا**
 To flash (lightning). **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 To dangle, to swing.
 To go through (a country). **نَاءٌ**
 To shake off (a stake). To give
 vent to (water). **نَاءٌ**
 To dip (cloth) in (the dye). **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 To show zeal in one's looks. **نَاءٌ**
 To have ripe dates (palm-tree).
 Sink-hole. **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
Sacrum, rump. *Pl.* Elevated pla-
 ces. Outlet for water.
 Shelter, refuge. **نَاءٌ**
 To hang, **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 to suspend a. th.
 \diamond To belong to a. o. **نَاءٌ**
 To be distant (house). **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 To treat (an affair) **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 without consulting.
 To be attached, annexed **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 to. To be connected with.
 To suspend a. th. to a load. **نَاءٌ**
 To lend (a beast) to a. o. **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 for carrying provisions.
 Hung up. Additional weight
 hung to a load. **نَاءٌ**
 Date-basket. **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 Gizzard. Thicket of tamarisks or
 any thorny trees. Tumour on the
 breast or neck of a beast. Ground
 unreached by water.
 Well filled by the oozing of the
 sides. **نَاءٌ**
 Aorta-vein. **نَاءٌ**
 Extent of a desert. Two stars in
Scorpio. **نَاءٌ**
 Suspensory of a skin, **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**
 of an urn or bow. Handle.
 Vein of the loins. **نَاءٌ**
 \diamond Lean meat. **نَاءٌ**
 Saddle-ornament. **نَاءٌ**
 Yellow bird of the passe-
 rine kind suspending its nest on
 tree-boughs.
 Far distance. **نَاءٌ**
 It is as far from **نَاءٌ** \circ **نَاءٌ**

Thou must do so. **تَوَاتُكَ وَلَوَاكُ أَنْ تَفْعَلَ كَذَا**
 That is not convenient. **لَيْسَ ذَلِكَ بِمُرَادٍ**
 Gift, present. Kiss. **تَوَاتُة**
 Gift, Grace, favour. (un. كَاتِبَةٌ) **كَاتِبٌ**
 Idol of the Arabs. **كَاتِبَةٌ**
 Receipt, acquisition. ♦ Holy Communion. **تَوَاتُوكُ**
 Earrings. **مُتَالٌ**
 Weaving-loom. **مُتَوَالٌ وَمُتَوَالٌ**
 Way, manner. **مُتَوَالٌ**
 In this wise. **عَلَى هَذَا الْمَثَلِ**
 They are of the same sort **نَحْوَهُ عَلَى مِثَالِ وَاحِدٍ**
 Thou must do so. **مُتَوَاتُكَ أَنْ تَفْعَلَ كَذَا**
 Authoritative interpretation. **مُتَوَاتُة**
 ♦ Holy Communion.
 ♦ Shipping, freight. **كَلْوَالُونَ G**
 To sleep. To abate *** كَامِرٌ نَوْمًا وَنِيَامًا**
 (wind, sea). To be dull (market).
 To be extinguished (fire). To be benumbed (limb). To stop (artery) To die. ♦ To lay down.
 To be unmindful of. **عَنِ**
 To rely upon a. o., to trust in. **وَتَتَأَمَّرُ وَاسْتَتَمَّرَ إِلَى**
 To sleep more than (another). **كَامِرٌ نَوْمًا وَنَوْمًا**
 To make asleep, to lull a. o. **نَوْمًا وَأَتَامِرٌ**
 To vie in sleep with. **تَتَأَمَّرُ**
 To kill a. o. To find a. o. asleep. **أَتَامِرٌ**
 To crush, to straiten (people : dearth).
 To attain puberty. **تَتَوَمَّرُ**
 To feign sleep. To try to sleep. **تَتَأَمَّرُ وَاسْتَتَمَّرَ**
 Sleep. **نَوْمٌ وَنَوْمٌ**
 Poppy. **أَبُو النَّوْمِ**
 A nap, a doze. **نَوْمَةٌ**
 Night-dress, blanket. Great beneficence. Trustworthy. Well-being. **نَيْمٌ**
 Supple, mellowy (cloth). Streaks left on the sand by the wind. Wood for making arrows.
 I have trust in him. **نَيْمِي**
 sleeping. Way of sleeping. **نَيْمَةٌ**
 His provisions will not suffice for one night. **مَا لَهُ نَيْمَةٌ لَيْلَةٍ**
 نَائِمٌ بِهِ نَيْمٌ وَنَوْمٌ وَنَيْمٌ وَنَوْمٌ

To fecundate (a palm-tree). To set a. th. in order. **نَوَقٌ**
 To do a. th. carefully. **تَتَوَقُّ وَتَتَوَقُّ فِي**
 To be refined in (dress, food).
 To choose a. th. **إِنْتَاقٌ هـ**
 To be like a she-camel (camel). **إِسْتَنْزَقٌ**
 Top of a mountain. **نَيْبٌ هـ نَيْبٌ وَنَيْبٌ وَنَيْبٌ**
 Reddish white. **نَوَقٌ**
 Zeal, skill. Foppishness. Daintiness. **نَيْقَةٌ**
 نَائِقَةٌ هـ نَائِقٌ وَنَائِقٌ وَنَائِقٌ وَنَائِقٌ
 She-camel. **نَائِقَةٌ وَنَائِقَاتٌ وَنَيْبَاتٌ وَنَيْبَاتٌ**
 Young she-camels. **أَبْنَيْقَاتٌ**
 Clever manager. **نَوَاقٌ**
 Refined in dress, food. **نَيْبٌ وَنَيْبٌ وَنَيْبٌ وَنَيْبٌ**
 Trained, broken in (camel). **مُنَوَّقٌ**
 Fecundated (palm-tree). Set in order.
 To be foolish. *** نَوَكٌ نَوَكًا وَنَوَاكًا وَنَوَاكَةً**
 To find a. o. foolish. **أَلْوَكٌ هـ**
 What a foolish man! **مَا أَلْوَكَةٌ**
 To be foolish. **إِسْتَنْوَكٌ**
 To deem a. o. foolish. **هـ**
 Foolishness. **نَوَكٌ وَنَوَكٌ**
 Foolish. **أَلْوَكٌ هـ نَوَكِيٌّ وَنَوَكٌ**
 To give a. th. to a. o. *** نَالٌ هـ نَوَالًا وَنَوَالًا**
 To apply o.'s self to. **بـ**
 This is for him the time of acting. **نَالٌ لَهُ أَنْ يَفْعَلَ**
 To be generous. **نَالٌ هـ نَيْلًا وَنَائِلًا**
 To bestow a. th. upon. **نَوَّلٌ هـ نَوَّلًا وَنَوَّلًا**
 To offer, to hand over a. th. to. **كَوَّلٌ هـ هـ**
 ♦ To give Holy Communion. **نـ**
 To procure a. th. for a. o. **أَنَالٌ هـ هـ**
 What a bountiful man! **مَا أُنَوَّلَةٌ**
 To take, to reach a. th. with the hand. **تَتَوَالٌ وَتَتَوَالٌ هـ**
 ♦ To receive Holy Communion. **تَتَوَالٌ وَتَتَوَالٌ**
 He reached such a place. **نَوَّلَ كَذَا**
 Generous giver. **نَوَّلٌ هـ نَوَالٌ**
 Gift. Grace, favour. **نَوَالٌ وَنَوَالٌ**
 Gift. Manner, wise. Loom. **نَوَّلٌ هـ أَلْوَالٌ**

- Shrinking from fear. **هبتت ومهتوت**
 Bewildered. Lowered.
 To squander (wealth). *** هبتت هبتت**
 To strike a. o. with **هبتت هبتت** (a stick).
 To cause (a limb) to swell. To **هبتت** kill (a dog) *** هبتت هبتت** (cat).
 To be swollen (body). *** هبتت** scratch o.'s self to blood.
 Tumour on a she-camel's udder. **هبتت**
 Striped (gazelle). **هبتت**
 Peevish. **هبتت** (man). *** هبتت** scratched.
 Having a swollen face. **هبتت** - Coffee-pestle. **هبتت هبتت**
 Drain for collecting **هبتت** water. Depressed land. End of a valley. **هبتت**
 Gardens in Yemen. **هبتت**
 To strut, to **هبتت** have a self-conceited gait.
 Soft boy, girl. Stupid **هبتت** man. Large river. **هبتت**
 To collect **هبتت** and cook (colocynth-seeds).
 To feed a. o. with (colocynth- **هبتت** seeds).
 Colocynth and its seeds. **هبتت**
 To be **هبتت** quick, brisk.
 Swift (she-camel). **هبتت**
 To be fleshy (camel). **هبتت**
 To cut (meat) in large **هبتت** pieces.
 To carve a slice of **هبتت** (meat) to a. o.
 To be strong and healthy. **هبتت**
 To become thin. **هبتت**
 To cut off (a limb) with (the **هبتت** sword).
 Boneless piece of meat. **هبتت**
 Large piece of meat without **هبتت** bones. Shell worn as an amulet.
 Depressed land, sand- **هبتت** tract.
 Depressed land. **هبتت**
 Huge (camel). **هبتت**
 Hairy (ape). Cutting (sword) **هبتت**
 Wind raising the dust. **هبتت**
 Flakes of cotton. Particles of **هبتت**
- To awake a. o. from sleep. **هبتت**
 To quiver (sword). **هبتت**
 To be brisk, **هبتت** quick-paced (man, beast).
 Whence hast thou **هبتت** come?
 To cut, to sever **هبتت** a. th. (sword).
 To be put to flight. To be **هبتت** absent, unperceived.
 He set about doing. **هبتت**
 To be absent, remote **هبتت** from.
 To rend (a garment). **هبتت**
 To brandish (a sword). To **هبتت** cause (the wind) to blow (God).
 To arouse a. o. from (sleep). **هبتت**
 To be worn out (garment). **هبتت**
 To cut, to split a. th. **هبتت**
 To cause (the wind) to blow **هبتت** (God). To ask for the blowing of (the wind).
 Blowing of the wind **هبتت**
 Atoms, motes, fine dust in the **هبتت** air.
 Once, one time. A blowing. **هبتت**
 Short space of time; long **هبتت** time. Last remains of morning-twilight.
 I saw him once. **هبتت**
 Penetration of (a sword). State, **هبتت** condition.
 Piece of a garment. **هبتت**
 Ragged gar- **هبتت** ment.
 Violent wind. **هبتت**
 Windward. **هبتت**
 To be quick. To chide (a **هبتت** beast). To quiver (looming). *** هبتت** To bark (dog).
 To slaughter (a beast). **هبتت**
 To move about; to be shaken. **هبتت**
 Dawn. Mirage. Game of child- **هبتت** ren. Clamorous.
 To strike down, to **هبتت** lower, to abase a. o.
 To be cowardly. To be disquieted. **هبتت**
 To faint (heart).
 Weakness. Faint heartedness. **هبتت**

- degrade a. o. To abate the price of (goods).
 To emaciate a. o. (disease): هَبَطَ ه
 To collapse, to give way. انْهَبَطَ
 Lowering, decrease, falling هَبَطَ وَهَبُوطٌ
 off. Declivity.
 Fall, abatement of price. هَبُوطُ السَّفَرِ
 O God, grant us an اللَّهُمَّ غَيِّطْ لَنَا غَيِّطًا لَا
 increase not a decrease in our condition.
 Descent, lowering. Collapse. غَبِطَةٌ
 Depressed ground.
 Declivous (ground). هَبُوطٌ
 Emaciated. هَبِيطٌ وَهَبُوطٌ
 Declivity. هَبِيطٌ بِه هَبِيطٌ
 To walk in stret- هَبَّ هَبًّا وَهَبَّ هَبًّا
 ching the neck (ass). To encompass.
 Ass just born. Born هَبَّ بِه هَبَاءٌ وَهَبْمَانٌ
 at the end of breeding-time.
 To sleep. هَبَّ هَبًّا هَبًّا هَبُوطًا
 To squat down like هَبَّ هَبًّا - إهْبَتُمْ
 the Persians.
 Bulky and strong-bodied. هَبِّمٌ وَهَبَائِمٌ
 Proud, foolish. Beggar leaning هَبِّتُمْ
 on a stick. Visitor of women.
 To give way under هَبَّ هَبًّا - إهْبَتِكْ بِ
 the pressure of the feet (earth).
 Foolish. Soft earth: هَبِيحَةٌ
 To be deprived of (a هَبِلَ أ هَبَلًا
 son) by death (mother).
 To dote, to rave. هَبِلَ
 To say to a. o.: May thy mother هَبِّلْ
 be deprived of thee by death i. e. هَبِّلْ
 to curse a. o.
 To earn for (o.'s هَبَّلَ وَهَبَّلَ وَهَبَّلَ لِ
 people)
 To crush a. o. (excessive هَبَّلَ وَهَبَّلَ
 fatness).
 To give a vapour-bath to هَبَّلَ هَبًّا
 a. o. To foment (a diseased limb).
 To bereave (a mother) of her هَبَّلَ هَبًّا
 son.
 To take a vapour-bath. To هَبَّلَ هَبًّا
 be fomented (limb).
 To scheme evil designs. To هَبَّلَ هَبًّا
 intrigue.
 To catch (the game). هَبَّلَ هَبًّا
 Mind thy business. هَبِّلْ هَبِّلًا
 State, condition. هَبِّلْ

- feathers, reeds. Scurf of the head.
 Spider. هَبُّورٌ
 Small ant. Atom. Growing هَبُّورٌ
 barley.
 Thick-haired monkey. Lynx. هَبُّورَةٌ
 Kind of lily.
 To sing at a wedding. هَبُّورٌ
 Flethy. هَبُّورٌ مَرَّ هَبُّورًا بِه هَبُّورٌ
 To jerk in walking. هَبُّورٌ
 To adorn (cloth) with figures. هَبُّورٌ
 Quick walk. Jerking gait. Figu- هَبُّورٌ
 red cloth.
 Persian horseman. هَبُّورٌ - هَبُّورِيٌّ
 Elegant, fine. New gold coin.
 Goldsmith. Blacksmith. Wild. هَبُّورٌ
 ball.
 Grown up هَبُّورٌ - هَبُّورٌ وَهَبُّورٌ
 (child).
 To speak much. To eat هَبُّورٌ هَبُّورَةً
 much.
 To die suddenly. هَبُّورٌ هَبُّورًا هَبُّورًا
 White violet (flower). Gilli- هَبُّورٌ
 flower. Slanderer.
 To gather a هَبُّورٌ هَبُّورًا هَبُّورًا
 (flocks).
 To earn a. th. for (o.'s هَبُّورٌ هَبُّورًا لِ
 family). To exercise (a craft).
 To be collected (people, هَبُّورٌ وَهَبُّورِيَّةٌ
 army).
 Rabble. Company of men. هَبُّورِيَّةٌ
 Earnings. هَبُّورِيَّاتٌ
 To be هَبُّورٌ هَبُّورًا هَبُّورًا هَبُّورًا
 brisk, lively.
 To be eager after. هَبُّورٌ
 He laughed im- هَبُّورٌ وَهَبُّورِيَّةٌ لِلضَّحِكِ
 moderately.
 He did the work هَبُّورٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
 speedily.
 To abate (price). To هَبُّورٌ هَبُّورًا
 light (bird). To become abject.
 mean, lowly. To collapse (wall).
 To go down (a decli- هَبُّورٌ هَبُّورًا مِنْ
 vity).
 He descended into the valley. هَبُّورٌ إِلَى
 To go from (a place) هَبُّورٌ مِنْ... إِلَى
 to (another).
 He fell from his rank. هَبُّورٌ مِنْ مَنَازِلِهِ
 To bring, to هَبُّورٌ هَبُّورًا وَهَبُّورًا هَبُّورًا
 send a. th. down. To beat a. o. To

To urge (a camel). To drink. To speak volubly.
 To strike a. o. with. * هتأ هتأ س ب
 To eat a. th. ه -
 To be bent, crooked. هتأ هتأ
 To be rent, worn out (clothes). هتأ هتأ
 Rent. Swelling. هتأ هتأ
 Moment. Portion. هتأ هتأ
 Crooked, hump-backed. هتأ هتأ
 To disorder the mind of a. o. (old age, grief). * هتأ هتأ س
 To rave, to be delirious. هتأ هتأ
 To disparage a. o. - هتأ هتأ
 To revile a. o. هتأ هتأ
 To dote, to become disordered in mind. هتأ هتأ
 To rave on the same subject. هتأ هتأ
 To recriminate with o. a. contradictory (testimonies). هتأ هتأ
 To be addicted to; to dote on a. th. To follow blindly o.'s desire, هتأ هتأ
 ♦ To overlook (an affair). ب -
 To be passionately fond of. هتأ هتأ ب
 Lie. Nonsense. Error in speech. Misfortune. Absurdity. هتأ هتأ ب
 First portion of the night. هتأ هتأ ب
 Cheat, knave. هتأ هتأ ب
 Nonsense. هتأ هتأ ب
 Insanity. Disorder of mind. هتأ هتأ ب
 Nonsense, doting, stupidity. هتأ هتأ ب
 Contradictory testimonies. هتأ هتأ ب
 Mutual recriminations. هتأ هتأ ب
 Disordered in mind. هتأ هتأ ب
 Fond of doting on. هتأ هتأ ب
 Following blindly his desires. هتأ هتأ ب
 3^d Coptic month. November. هتأ هتأ ب
 To rouse (a dog). * هتأ هتأ ب
 To be roused, stirred (dog, wild beast). هتأ هتأ ب
 To hurry towards a. o. * هتأ هتأ ب
 To coo (pigeon). * هتأ هتأ ب
 To cry out to a. o. هتأ هتأ ب
 To praise a. o. - هتأ هتأ ب
 Her beauty is praised. هتأ هتأ ب
 Call, cry. هتأ هتأ ب
 Unseen man whose voice is heard. هتأ هتأ ب
 Twanging (bow). هتأ هتأ ب
 Thundering cloud. هتأ هتأ ب

♦ Vapour. هتأ هتأ
 Lurking for a prey (wolf). هتأ هتأ
 Name of an idol, of the chief of a tribe. هتأ هتأ
 Request, petition, importunity. هتأ هتأ
 Striving to make earnings. هتأ هتأ
 Hunter. هتأ هتأ
 Bereaved of her children (mother). هتأ هتأ
 Fool, silly. هتأ هتأ
 Abel, Adam's son. هتأ هتأ
 Vapour-bath, fomentation. هتأ هتأ
 Womb, place of gestation. هتأ هتأ
 Elegant gait. هتأ هتأ
 Christian monk. هتأ هتأ
 Swift-running. هتأ هتأ
 Accursed. هتأ هتأ
 Taken away by death (child). هتأ هتأ
 ♦ Stupid, foolish. هتأ هتأ
 Greyhound. Glutton. هتأ هتأ
 Foolish. Intriguer. هتأ هتأ
 To rise in the air (smoke, dust). To run away (horse). To die (man). To be turned into ashes (embers). هتأ هتأ
 To raise (the dust : horse). هتأ هتأ
 To jog o.'s hands. هتأ هتأ
 Dust rising in the air. هتأ هتأ
 Motes seen in the sun-rays. هتأ هتأ
 Mote, particle of dust. هتأ هتأ
 Whirlwind. Dust-colour. هتأ هتأ
 Bark of a tree; sap-wood. هتأ هتأ
 Rising in the air (dust). هتأ هتأ
 Stars clouded by the dust. هتأ هتأ
 Dusty, windward place. هتأ هتأ
 The dust of the grave. هتأ هتأ
 To rend (a garment). * هتأ هتأ
 To strip (a tree) of (its leaves). To spin uninterruptedly (woman). To shatter a. th. To pour forth (a liquid). هتأ هتأ
 To speak fluently, to utter (speech) volubly. هتأ هتأ
 To undervalue, to disparage a. o. هتأ هتأ
 ♦ To threaten, to scold (a child). - هتأ هتأ
 In pieces, in shatters. هتأ هتأ
 Tattler. هتأ هتأ
 To shatter, to smash a. th. * هتأ هتأ

- To be disordered (affair). * كُتِبَتْ هـ
 To tread a. th. under foot. هـ -
 To treat (people) tyrannically. س -
 To pour down a heavy (rain : cloud). ب -
 Confused noise, voices. كُتِبَتْ وَهْتَاتُ هـ
 Quick, hasty. Slanderer. Dusty place. Confused. كُتِبَتْ هـ
 To bray, to pound a. th. هـ كُتِبَتْ ا هـ
 To give to a. o. a great part of. اَمْلَانِ مِنْ -
 Eagle; young vulture. Hill of red sand; even hill. كُتِبَتْ هـ
 They fell in a scrape. * هَمَل - وَقَعُوا فِي كُتِبَتْ هـ
 To be sunken in its orbit through hunger (eye). To burn fiercely (fire). * هَمَجَ هـ هَمَجَ هـ
 To pull down (a house). هَمَجَ وَهَمَجَ هـ -
 He emigrated. هَمَجَ مِنَ الْجُوزِ هـ
 To make (the fire) to blaze. هَمَجَ هـ
 To constrain a. o. to emigrate. س -
 To protract (a business). اُحْتَجَّ فِي هـ
 To be self-willed. اُسْتَجَّ هـ
 To urge (a party of travellers). هـ -
 Yoke of a bull. هَمَجَ هـ
 Emigration. هَمَجَ هـ
 Sunken in its socket (eye). هَامَجَ وَمُحَمَجَ هـ
 Quick walk. هَمَجَ هـ
 He followed his own judgment. He went at random. رَجَبَ هَمَجًا هـ
 Do abstain! هَمَجًا هـ
 Dust spreading everywhere. هَمَجًا هـ
 Foolish man. هَمَجًا هـ
 Long and even shore. هَمَجًا هـ
 Deep valley. هَمَجًا هـ
 Magic lines. هَمَجًا هـ
 To grumble (camel). هَمَجًا هـ
 To scare away (a lion) by shouting. ب -
 Grumbling of a camel. Tall. هَمَجًا هـ
 Easily scared away. هَمَجًا هـ
 To be appeased (hunger). هَمَجًا هـ
 To eat a. th.; to fill (the stomach). ه -
 To be vehemently hungry. هَمَجًا هـ
 To appease (hunger). هَمَجًا هـ

- To rend, to discard (a veil). To divulge, to unveil a. th. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 To rend (clothes). To violate (the honour). ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 He disgraced him; he brought him to shame. يَسَاءَرُهُ -
 To tear a. th. to rags. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 To journey by a dark night. هَاتَكَ اَلْهَيْكَةَ ه
 To be rent (veil). تَهْتَكُ وَاهْتَكُ ه
 To be dishonoured, covered with shame. تَهْتَكُ ه
 He laid idle. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 Middle of the night. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 Criminal assault. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 Defamation. Hour of the night. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 Dishonour, shame, disgrace. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 Shameless, unchaste. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 To pour (rain) a continuous rain (sky). ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 Continuous rain, drizzle. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 Clouds giving a continuous rain. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 To break the (front-teeth). To strike a. o. upon (the mouth). ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 To have the front-teeth broken. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 He beat him unmercifully. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 To be broken (tooth). ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 Contradictory evidence; illegal proofs. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 Fragment, broken piece. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 Having the front-teeth broken at the root. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 To be garrulous. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 To speak obscurely. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 To pour down intermittent showers (sky). To flow continually (rain, tears). ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 Showery (cloud). ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 To trample down a. th. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 To give a. th. to a. o. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 Give thou! ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 To lie. To mix a. th. ه تَهْتَكُ ه
 Liar. ه تَهْتَكُ ه

Name of the town and province of Bahrein.	هَجْر	To give a. th. to eat to.	أَهَجَّرَ هـ
Estrangement. Removal from the desert to a town.	هَجْرَةٌ	He paid him his due.	— هـ حَقَّهُ
Emigration.	— وَهْجْرَةٌ	To spell (in reading).	تَهَجَّرَ
The Hegira, beginning of the Mohammedan era A. D. 622	أَلْهَجْرَةُ	To drive (a beast) along.	* هَجَّبَ أ هَجْبًا هـ
Unseemly talk. Sufficiency.	هَجْرًا	Inconsiderate, wrongful (man).	* هَجْبِيْبُوسٌ
He is not adequate to the work.	مَا عِنْدَهُ غَنَاءٌ وَلَا هَجْرًا زُؤًا	To sleep by night or in the day. To remain awake.	* هَجَّدَ هـ هَجْدًا وَتَهَجَّدَ
Bow-string. Rope for tying a camel's foot, tether.	هَجَارٌ	To awake from sleep. To pray in the night.	هَجَّدَ وَتَهَجَّدَ
Hagar, Ishmael's mother.	هَاجِرٌ	To awake from sleep or to cause a. o. to sleep.	هَجَّدَ هـ
Excellent.	هَاجِرٌ	To sleep. To lay the neck upon the ground (camel).	أَهَجَّدَ
Foolish talk, nonsense.	هَاجِرَةٌ هـ هَاجِرَاتٌ وَهَوَاجِرٌ	To cause a. o. to sleep. To find a. o. asleep.	— هـ
Midday-hour; hottest hour of the day.	— وَهَجِيرٌ وَهَجِيرَةٌ	Sleeping, praying in the night.	هَاجِدٌ هـ هَجْدٌ وَهَجْدٌ
He charged him with disgraceful actions.	رَمَاهُ بِالْهَاجِرَاتِ وَبِالْمُهَجِرَاتِ	Praying in the night.	هَجْدٌ هـ هَجْدٌ وَهَجْدٌ
Large watering-trough.	هَجِيرٌ هـ هَجِيرٌ	Night-prayers.	تَهَجَّدَ
Large cup.	هَجِيرٌ هـ هَجِيرٌ	Watching for prayer.	مَتَهَجَّدَ
Better, nobler. Longer, thicker. Of the Hegira (year).	أَهَجِرٌ هَجْرِيٌّ	To break with a. o. To forsake, to abstain from, to shun a. th.	* هَجَّرَ هـ هَجْرًا وَهَجْرًا هـ وَأَهَجَّرَ هـ وَهـ
Excellent, distinguished.	هَاجِرِيٌّ	To talk deliriously in (sleep).	— هَجْرًا وَهَجِيرِيٌّ وَهَاجِرِيٌّ فِي
Townsman of Bahrein.	— وَهَجْرِيٌّ	To be intensely hot (day).	هَجْرٌ
Custom, use, habit. Speech, language.	هَجِيرٌ هـ وَهَجِيرَةٌ وَهَجْرِيٌّ	To journey in the middle of the day.	هَجْرٌ وَأَهَجْرٌ وَتَهَجْرٌ
Midday-meal.	هَجِيرِيٌّ	To perform (prayer) before the time (Moslem).	هَجَّرَ إِلَى
Fine, distinguished.	مُهَجِّرَةٌ هـ مُهَجِّرَةٌ	To emigrate. To leave nomadic life.	— هـ مِنْ
Lofty (palm-tree).	هَجْرٌ هـ هَجْرٌ	To dote, to speak nonsense.	أَهَجَّرَ وَأَهَجَّرًا وَهَجْرًا فِي مَنَاطِقِهِ
Emigrant.	هَجْرٌ هـ هَجْرٌ	To use unseemly speech. To laugh, to scoff at a. o.	— يَهْجُرُ هـ يَهْجُرُ
He held obscene talks.	تَكَلَّمَ بِالْمَهْجَرِ	To pretend to be an emigrant.	تَهَجَّرَ
Forsaken (house). Uncouth (word). Absurd (speech).	تَهْجُورٌ هـ تَهْجُورٌ	To forsake, to cut o. a.	تَهَاكُرًا وَاهْتَجْرًا هـ
The Companions of Mohammed during his flight to Medina; the emigrants.	أَهْجَارُونَ هـ	Forsaking, parting. Hottest hour of the day.	هَجْرٌ هـ
Fox, fox's cub.	* هَجْرَسٌ هـ هَجْرَسٌ	Midday, noon.	هَجْرٌ أَلْهَاجِرُ
Monkey. Bear.	* هَجْرَسٌ هـ هَجْرَسٌ	I met him some time after we parted.	لَقِيتُهُ عَنْ هَجْرٍ
More learned than a monkey.	أَعْلَمُ مِنْ هَجْرَسٍ	The tree shot forth and expanded.	ذَهَبَتْ الشَّجَرَةُ هَجْرًا
Foolish, mad. Greyhound.	* هَجْرَاءٌ هـ	Unseemly, foul language.	هَجْرٌ وَمَهَاجِرٌ
To whisper in the ear to.	* هَجَّرَ هـ هَجْرًا	Excellent. Wayworn.	هَجْرٌ هـ
Whisper.	هَجْرٌ هـ		
To occur suddenly to (the mind : thought). To speak to o.'s self.	* هَجَّسَ هـ هَجْسًا فِي		

overwhelm a. o. (misfortune). To be weak in body, advanced in age.

To crash, to crumble down **هَدَأَ** (building).

He is a an excellent man. **إِنَّهُ أَحَدُ الرَّجُلِ**

مَرَزْتُ بِرَجُلٍ هَدَأَ مِنْ رَجُلٍ أَوْ بِأَمْرَأَةٍ هَدَأَتْ مِنْ أَمْرَأَةٍ
I passed by a man, by a woman stronger, harder than thee.

He is a dauntless man. **فُلَانٌ يُهْدِئُ**
To threaten, to frighten **سَ هَدَّدَ وَتَهَدَّدَ** a. o.

To follow o. a. **تَهَادَى**
To fall down. To be demolished. **إِلْحَادٌ**

Demolition, destruction. Strong, generous man. **هَدَأَ**

Weak man. Harsh voice. **وَهْدٌ بِهَدُونٍ**
Truly I am not weak, I am not a coward. **إِنِّي غَيْرُ هَدِيءٍ**

Loud crash of a falling building. **هَدْدَةٌ وَهَدِيدٌ**

Threat. Frightening. **تَهْدِيدٌ وَتَهْدِيدٌ**
Rumbling of the sea. Underground rumbling. **هَادٌ**

Thunder **هَادَةٌ**
Cowardly, weak. **هَدَاةٌ وَأَهْدٌ**

Go gently. **هَدَايَاكَ**

Declivity. **هَدِيدٌ**
Pick-hammer. **هَدِيدَةٌ**

To coo (pigeon). To grumble (camel). **هَدَأَ**

To dandle (a child). **سَ -**

To lower; to throw a. th. down. **هَ -**
I fancy. **يُهْدِئُ**

يُهْدِئُ بِهَدِيدٍ وَهَدَايَاكَ
Any cooing bird. Hoopoe (bird). Wild pigeon.

Murmuring sound. Cooing of a dove **هَدِيدَةٌ**

Patience, meekness. **هَدِيدٌ**
Do have patience. **تَعَلَّقْ بِالْهَدِيدِ**

To take rest. **هَدَأَ هَدَاً وَهَدْوَةً**
To be appeased (pain). To be still, motionless (wind, storm). To stop.

To stay in (a place). **بَ -**
To die. **هَدَأَ**

People were at rest. **هَدَأَتِ الرَّجُلُ وَالرَّجُلُ**
lit. the eye and the foot were still.

To be crook-backed (man). **هَدَأَ**

To possess full-blood camels. **أَهَجَنَ**
To marry (a girl) before puberty. **سَ -**

To judge (an action) vile, disgraceful. **إِسْتَهَجَنَ هَ**

Defect, vice. Incorrect language. **هَجْنَةٌ بِهَجْنٍ**

Noble extraction. **هَجَالَةٌ**
Of good breed (*m. f. s. pl.*) **هَجَانٌ**

(camel). White blood-camel. **هَجِينٌ بِهَجْنٍ وَهَجِينًا وَهَجِينَانٍ وَهَجَانٍ**

Vile, low. Mongrel; born of a slave-mother. Half-bred. Low born. **هَجْنَةٌ**

♠ Dromedary. **هَجَانٌ**

♠ Dromedarist. **هَجَانِيَّةٌ بِهَجْنٍ وَهَجَانٌ وَهَجَانٌ**

Female dromedary. **هَجَانِيَّةٌ**

Steel failing to give fire at the first stroke. Girl married before puberty. **هَجَانٌ**

Precocious palm-tree. **هَجَانَةٌ**
Young people married together before puberty. **عِلْمَةٌ أَهْرَجَانَةٌ**

Worthless. **هَجَانَةٌ وَهَجَانِيٌّ وَهَجَانِيَّةٌ**
common people.

Fecundated by a blood-stallion (she-camel). **هَجَانَةٌ**

To satirise, to censure a. o. (poet). To scoff, to rail at a. o. **هَجَا هَجْوًا وَهَجَاً وَهَجَاةً**

To form syllables, to spell a. th. **هَجَا هَجْوًا وَهَجَاً وَهَجَاةً**

To be hot (day). **هَجَاةٌ**

To satirise o. a. **هَجَاةٌ**
To find (a poem) satirical. **هَجَاةٌ**

To satirise o. a. (poet). Epigram. Dispraise. **هَجَاةٌ**

Spelling. **هَجَاةٌ وَهَجَاةٌ وَهَجَاةٌ**

Alphabet, letters of the alphabet. **حُرُوفُ الْهَجَاةِ وَالتَّهْجِيَّةِ وَالتَّهْجِيَّةِ**

In this manner, on this pattern. **عَلَى هَجَاةٍ هَذَا**

Epigram, satirical poem; libel. **أَهْجَوَةٌ وَأَهْجِيَّةٌ بِأَهْجَاةٍ**

Satiric poet, railer. **هَجَاةٌ**

Laughing-stock, satirised. **هَجَاةٌ**
To break, to crush a. th. To overthrow, to pull down (a building). To crush, to

- Having long eyelashes; a long forelock (horse); long-branches (tree); a long nap (cloth). Lion. هَدْب مَرَّ هَدْبًا، وَأَهْدَب مَرَّ هَدْبًا.
- Succory, endive. هَدْب وَهَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Sour and thick milk. * هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Weakness of the sight. Weak-sighted. Black gum. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To walk with short steps (old man). To walk gently, to tot about. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To run in a tremulous manner (ostrich). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To boil vehemently (cooking-pot). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To whizz (wind). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To fondle her young ones (she-camel). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To be tremulous (voice). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To manifest the good actions of. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Running, walking in a tremulous manner. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Domed woman-litter upon a camel. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Boiling quickly (cooking-pot). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Yearning towards her young one (she-camel, ostrich). Whizzing (wind). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Hasty. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To be spent to no avail (goods, toil). To be shed without retaliation (blood). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To spend a. th. uselessly. To go for nothing; to be unavenged (blood). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To rumble (waves, thunder). To low (calf). To grumble (camel). To roar (lion). To bray (ass). To be sonorous (voice). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To coo (pigeon). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To ferment (wine). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To shoot forth (palm-tree). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To be luxuriant (plant, herbage). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To grumble repeatedly (camel). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To let (bloodshed) unavenged (prince). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To shed the blood of o. a. with out retaliation. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.

- To have the hump depressed by overloading (water : camel). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To still, to quiet, to calm a. o. To assuage, to allay (passions). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- ♦ To restrain, to check a. o. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- ♦ To hold (water : vessel). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To pat, to lull (a child). To bend a. o. (old age). To wear out (clothes). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- May God leave him in his distress! هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To take rest. ♦ To be soothed; to be calm (sick person). To be stilled, lulled. To be dull (price). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Behaviour, temper. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Portion of the night. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Part of the night. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- His provisions will not last for a night. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- He came to us after a short rest. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Rest. Stillness, silence, quiet, calm. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Having the hump depressed by overloading (she-camel). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Bent, hump-backed. (m. f.) هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- State, condition. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To have long lashes (eye). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To have long branches (tree). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To milk (a she-camel). To pluck (a fruit). To cut off a. th. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- To be pendulous (branches). To hang down (part of a cloud). هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Leafless twigs. Foliage of the cypress, tamarisk. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Cloud hanging towards the earth. Filaments of a flower. Continuous tears. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Stupid, heavy, dull. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.
- Cypress-leaves; permanent foliage. Fringe of a garment. هَدْبِي وَهَدْبِيَا.

- Crowd, party of people. هَادَّةٌ
Wide (basis). مُسْتَهْفِيفٌ
To pull down (a building). * هَدَّكَ اِ هَدَّكَ ه
Obese (man). كَمَزْدَك
To rush upon a. o. هَدَّكَ عَلَى - تَهْدِكُ عَلَى (people).
Thick milk. هَدَّكَ وَهَيْدَكَوْر
House supported by massy pillars. بَيْتٌ هَيْدَكَوْرُ الْأَسَابِيْنِ
To coo (dove). * هَدَّكَ اِ هَدَّكَ
To dangle a. th. - هَدَّكَ ه
To have an ulcerated and hanging lip (camel). هَدَّكَ اِ هَدَّكَ
To hang loosely (branch). تَهْدَلُ
Having a hanging lip (camel). هَدَّكَ وَهَدَّكَ
Hanging branches. هَدَّكَ
Party, crowd. هَدَّكَ
Cooing of a dove. Young pigeon. هَدَّكَ
Pendulous (lip). أَهْدَلُ مَرَّ هَدَّكَ ه هَدَّكَ
To throw, to pull down (a building). * هَدَّكَ اِ هَدَّكَ ه
To break a. o.'s back. - ه
To be sea-sick. هَدَّكَ
To overthrow (a building). هَدَّكَ ه
To be demolished, to fall to pieces. تَهْدَمُ وَتَهْدَمُ
To be worn out (clothes). تَهْدَمُ
He threatened him. تَهْدَمُ غَضَبًا عَلَيْهِ
Shed without retaliation (blood). هَدَّكَ وَهَدَّكَ
Destruction, demolition. هَدَّكَ
Patched garment. Decrepit old man. Old boot. هَدَّكَ ه هَدَّكَ وَهَدَّكَ
Worn out apparel. * Clothes, under-clothing. هَدَّكَ
Well crumbling down. Ruin. هَدَّكَ
Part of a flock. Slight rain. هَدَّكَ
Refuse, remains of plants from the preceding year. هَدَّكَ
Sea-sickness, giddiness. هَدَّكَ
Destroyed. Coagulated (milk). تَهْدَمُ
Watered by a slight train (earth). تَهْدَمُ
To rend (clothes). * هَدَّكَ
Ragged (clothes). Dishevelled (man). هَدَّكَ
Food and drink. Former age. هَدَّكَ
Gathering of men. Sandy land abounding in trees. هَدَّكَ

- Worthless (man). هَدَّكَ وَهَدَّكَ
His endeavours were useless. هَدَّكَ سَعْيُهُ هَدَّكَ وَهَدَّكَ
Sluggish, dull. هَدَّكَ
Worthless, low (man). هَدَّكَ ه هَدَّكَ
Milk thickening on the surface. هَدَّكَ
Land covered with vegetation. هَدَّكَ ه هَدَّكَ
Worthless man, woman. Mean people. هَدَّكَ وَهَدَّكَ وَهَدَّكَ
Rumbling (of the waves). Grumbling of camels. Roaring (of lions). هَدَّكَ ه هَدَّكَ
Fermentation (of wine). هَدَّكَ
Swollen. أَهْدَرَ مَرَّ هَدَّكَ ه هَدَّكَ
Shed unavenged (blood). Spent to no avail (wealth). تَهْدُرُ
Like the brayer in the enclosure i. e. making a great ado for nothing. كَالْمَهْدَرِ فِي الْاَنْقِيَّةِ
To drive (a beast) along. * هَدَّكَ اِ هَدَّكَ ه
* To think of. To be uneasy about a. th. هَدَّكَ اِ هَدَّكَ ه
Myrtle. هَدَّكَ (un. هَدَّكَ)
* Busy thought. هَدَّكَ
To be disquieted. * تَهْوَسُ
To break a. th. * هَدَّكَ اِ هَدَّكَ ه
(hollow). هَدَّكَ
To be crushed, broken. اِنْهَدَّكَ
To enter at, to come to. * هَدَّكَ ه هَدَّكَ اِ
Is any one newly come to you? هَلْ هَدَّكَ اِ اَيْحَدٍ هَدَّكَ
He approaches the age of 50. هَدَّكَ وَاهْدَفَ لِلخَمْسِيْنِ
To be weak, slothful. هَدَّكَ اِ هَدَّكَ
To overtop, to overlook a. th. هَدَّكَ عَلَى
To seek refuge towards. - اِ
To happen to a. o. (affair). - ل
To rise up, to stand erect (man). To be high, projecting. - وَاسْتَهْدَفَ
To become the butt of a company; to be much spoken of. اِسْتَهْدَفَ - پَانِي
Bulky. هَدَّكَ
Prominence, lofty building, hill. Butt, aim. Tall man. هَدَّكَ ه هَدَّكَ
Party of men. Block of isolated houses. هَدَّكَ ه هَدَّكَ
New comer arriving unexpectedly. هَدَّكَ مَرَّ هَدَّكَ

Way, manner, direction. هَدَى
 He acted in his own way. هَدَى هَدِيَّتَهُ
 Victim to be slaughtered in Mecca. هَدَى وَهَدِيَّتَهُ
 Direction, right course; true religion. The Coran. هَدَى وَهَدَايَةَ
 He follows the right way. هُوَ عَلَى هَدَى
 the true religion.
 Behaviour. هَدِيَّةً وَهَدِيَّةً
 What a fine behaviour! مَا أَحْسَنَ هَدِيَّتَهُ
 Persevere in the same course. خَذَّ فِي هَدْيِكَ
 Course, manner. هَدِيَّةً وَهَدِيَّةً
 Ponder over the course to be followed in thy affair. أَنْظِرْ هَدِيَّةً وَهَدِيَّةً أُخْرَى
 Entitled to respect or protection. هَدِيَّةً
 Bride. هَدِيَّةً وَهَدِيَّةً
 The same thing, the same man-ner. هَدِيَّةً
 Gift, present, offering. هَدِيَّةً بِهَدَايَا
 Offering, presentation. إِحْدَاهَا
 Leader. Guide. هَادِيَةً وَهَادِيَةً
 Point of an arrow, of a spear.
 Neck of a horse. Handle. Be ginning of the night. Camels walking ahead. هَادِيَةً بِهَدَايَاتِ وَهَادِيَةً
 Stick. Rock projecting over the water. Neck of a horse. هَادِيَةً بِهَدَايَاتِ وَهَادِيَةً
 Beasts walking ahead. أَنْهَادِيَاتٍ
 Bountiful. وَهَادِيَةً
 Vessel, tray for offering a gift. مَهْدِيَّةً
 The Mahdi, leader and reformer of Islam, expected to come at the end of the world. الْمُهْدِيَّةً
 Bride conducted to the bridegroom. مَهْدَاةً وَهَدِيَّةً
 He is in the same state as before. هُوَ عَلَى مَهْدِيَّتِهِ
 To read (a book), to recite (a narrative) quickly. ♦ To meditate, to reflect upon. * هَدَى هَدَاً وَهَدَاً وَهَدَاً هَدَاً
 To cut off a. th. quickly. - وَهَدَى هَدَاً
 Sharp (sword). هَدَى وَهَدَاً وَهَدَاً
 Quickly and repeatedly. هَدَاً وَهَدَاً
 Cutting quickly. * هَدَاً وَهَدَاً
 Painful journey.

To be appeased, quieted. * هَدَى هَدَاً
 To kill a. o. هَدَى
 To bury a. th. هَدَى هَدَاً
 To soothe, to calm a. o. - وَهَدَى هَدَاً
 To quiet (a child). هَدَى
 To conclude a truce, to make peace with a. o. هَدَى هَدَاً
 To emaciate (a horse). هَدَى هَدَاً
 To be arranged, to take a good turn (business). To conclude a truce (armies). هَدَى هَدَاً
 To swerve from (a resolution). هَدَى هَدَاً
 Fruitfulness. هَدَى
 Slight rain. هَدَى
 Reconciliation, Truce, peace, armistice. هَدَى هَدَاً
 Quiet, stillness. هَدَى هَدَاً
 Conclusion of peace. هَدَى هَدَاً
 Slow, slothful; foolish. هَدَى هَدَاً
 To direct a. o. to the way. To show the right way or course to. * هَدَى هَدَاً
 To direct a. o. towards. هَدَى هَدَاً
 To go in the right way. هَدَى هَدَاً
 To follow the true religion. هَدَى هَدَاً
 To bring (the bride) to (the bridegroom). هَدَى هَدَاً
 To lead the way to (others: horse). هَدَى هَدَاً
 To present a. o. with (a gift); to offer (a present) to. To guide, to bring a. o. or a. th. to. هَدَى هَدَاً
 To offer presents o. to a. هَدَى هَدَاً
 To make a picnic. هَدَى هَدَاً
 He came swaggering between. هَدَى هَدَاً
 To send (a victim) to Mecca. هَدَى هَدَاً
 To make presents o. to a. To waddle, to totter. هَدَى هَدَاً
 He has followed the true course for obtaining his want. هَدَى هَدَاً
 To ask to be guided, directed aright. هَدَى هَدَاً
 To ask for (a present). هَدَى هَدَاً

- To rout, to put to flight. **حَرْبٌ وَأَحْرَبَ هـ**
- ♦ He smuggled it. **حَرْبٌ هـ مِنَ الصُّمُوكِ**
- To be frightened away (horse). **أَحْرَبَ هـ**
- To travel far into a land.
- To raise (the dust : wind). To constrain a. o. to run away. **هـ -**
- They fled from one another. **تَخَارَبُوا**
- Escape, flight, emigration. **حَرْبٌ وَحَرْبِيَّةٌ**
- Fugitive. **حَارِبٌ وَحَرْبَانٌ**
- Nobody cares about him. He possesses nothing. *lit* : he has no friends nor enemies. **مَا لَهُ قَارِبٌ وَلَا حَارِبٌ**
- Place of refuge. **مَهْرَبٌ وَتَهْرَابٌ**
- ♦ Escape. Shift, subterfuge.
- To rend (clothes). **حَرْبَدٌ هـ**
- Servants of a fire-temple. Doctors of the Magians, of the Parsees. **حَرْبَدٌ وَحَرْبَدَةٌ**
- Slow amble. *** حَرْبَدَةٌ**
- Proud gait, stately deportment. **حَرْبَنِيٌّ**
- Swift-footed (wolf). Light-fingered (thief). *** حَرْبَمٌ**
- To spear a. o. *** حَرَّتْ هـ أَوْ حَرَّتْ هـ**
- To slit, to widen (a garment). **هـ -**
- To impair (the reputation).
- To boil (meat) to rags. **- وَأَحْرَتْ هـ**
- To have a wide mouth. **حَرَّتْ هـ حَرَّتْ**
- He opened the mouth. **حَرَّتْ شِدْقَهُ**
- Lion. **حَرَّتْ وَحَرَّتَاتٌ وَحَرَّتٌ وَحَرِيَّتٌ**
- Impaired (character). **حَرِيَّتٌ وَأَحْرَتٌ**
- Wide-mouthed. Rent (garment).
- Wide in the sides of the mouth. **مُحَرَّتٌ وَمَهْرُوتٌ أَلْقَمٌ**
- Luggage, clothes. **♦ حَرَّتَكْ هـ حَرَاتِكْ**
- Kitchen-implements.
- Ragged (clothes). *** حَرَّتٌ**
- Lion. *** حَرَّتَمٌ وَحَرَاتِمٌ**
- To riot, to make a faction, a disturbance (people). To run much (horse). To exert o.'s self strenuously. *** حَرَجٌ أَوْ حَرَجَةٌ**
- To be profuse, incoherent in (speech). **- فِي**
- ♦ To sport, to dally. **- وَحَرَجٌ**
- To be dazzled, excited by heat or tar (camel). **حَرِيحٌ أَوْ حَرَجٌ**

- To show the teeth like a dog (woman). To snarl at. **هَمَزٌ هـ**
- To call (sheep) to water. **أَحْرَبَ هـ**
- Male cat. **حَرْبٌ هـ**
- She-cat. **حَرْبَةٌ هـ**
- Subcutaneous tumour attacking camels. Diarrhea. **حَرْبَارٌ هـ**
- The star α in *Lyra* and another in *Scorpio*. December and January. **الْقَرَارَانُ هـ**
- Grapes fallen on the ground. **حَرْوَرٌ هـ**
- Snarl of a dog. Ill-temper. **حَرْبٌ هـ**
- Dislike.
- Celebrated battle between two tribes. **يَوْمُ الْغَرِيمِ هـ**
- Suffering from diarrhoea. **مَهْرُورٌ هـ**
- To move, to shake a. th. *** حَرَّهْرٌ هـ**
- To call, to bring (sheep) to water. **هـ -**
- Murmur of running water. **حَرْهَرٌ هـ**
- Bleating of sheep. **حَرْهَرَةٌ هـ**
- Abundance of milk, of water. **حَرْهَارٌ وَحَرْهَارٌ وَحَرْوَرٌ هـ**
- To utter foul, incorrect speech. *** حَرَأٌ هـ أَوْ حَرَأٌ فِي مَخَطَبِهِ هـ**
- To be intensely cold (wind). **- حَرَأٌ وَحَرَاءَةٌ هـ**
- To debilitate, to kill (a beast) : to affect a. o. severely (cold). **- وَأَحْرَأَ هـ**
- To boil (meat) to rags. **حَرَأٌ وَحَرَأٌ وَأَحْرَأَ هـ**
- Lion. **حَرِيٌّ هـ**
- Impaired (meat). **أَحْرَأٌ وَحَرَوٌ وَوَحْرَأٌ هـ**
- To starve with cold (beast, man). **حَرِيٌّ هـ**
- To take the fresh air in the evening. **أَحْرَأَ هـ**
- To kill a. o. **هـ -**
- He multiplied idle words. **- الْكَلَامَ وَفِيهِ هـ**
- Off-shoot of palm-trees. **حَرَاءٌ هـ**
- Indecent, foul speech. Garrulous. **حَرَاءٌ هـ**
- Done to rags (meat). Severe, destructive (cold). **حَرِيحٌ هـ**
- Time of intense cold. **حَرْبِيَّةٌ هـ**
- Blasted by the cold. **مَهْرُورٌ هـ**
- To fly away, to escape. *** حَرْبٌ هـ حَرْبًا وَحَرْوَبًا وَحَرْبًا وَحَرْبَانًا هـ**
- To escape towards. **- مِنْ ... إِلَى هـ**
- To be old, decrepit. **حَرْبٌ هـ**

- Pounding, pulverisation. هرس
- Cat. - وهرس
- Ragged garment. Lion. هرس
- Abounding with thorny trees (land). م هرسه
- Kind of thorny tree. هراس
- Lion. Pounding cooked meat and flour into a paste. هراس
- Pounded, brayed (grain). هريس م هريسة
- Cooked meat and wheat pounded together. - وهريسة
- Mortar. Wash-stand مهراس م قهاريس م
for ablutions. Big and heavy (camel). Dauntless (man). □ Howitzer.
- To be ill-tempered. * هرس ا هرسا
- To be hard, inauspicious (fate). هرس ا هرسا
- To set (people, dogs) against o. a. هرس بين
- ♦ To become old. هرس
- To stir (dogs) against o. a. هارس مهارة و هارسا ا على
- To quarrel with. ♦ To wanton with. - ا
- ♦ To dany, to wanton together. تهارش
- To assail o. another (dogs, men). - واهارش
- ♦ Old, broken down (man). هرس
- Uproar, bustle, riot; fight. ♦ Wantonness, horse-play. هراش و مهارة
- Manageable (horse). مهارش اليمان
- To dry up (cotton in the inkstand). * هرسف
- Cotton put in the inkstand. Towel, rag. Worn out woman. هرسفة و هرسفة
- To be mangy. * هرس ا هرسا
- Mange. Tetter. Worms. (coll). هرس
- Pool of stagnant water. هريضة
- To rend (clothes). * هرس ا هرسا
- To be affected with dry mange. هرس ا هرسا
- To be affected with tetter on the body. هرس
- Mange. Tetter. هرس
- To impure the reputation of a. o. * هرس ا هرسا ه و في
- He held idle talks. - في الكلال
- To have a flabby flesh. هرسط ا هرسط
- To scare away (a wild beast). هرس ب
- To affect a. o. (wine). - ا
- To distress (a camel) by overfatigue during hot weather. - واهرسه ا
- To be disorderly, factious (crowd). ♦ To wanton, to dally together. تهارش
- He became excited by wine. الهرس من اليبند
- Riot, confusion. Slaughter, civil war. ♦ Sport, wantonness. هرس
- Disturbance, faction, conflict. هرس و هرس
- Foolish. Weak. هرس
- ♦ Wanton, dallier. هارس و مهارة
- Good runner (horse). هراس و مهارة و مهارة
- Disorderly meeting. هرساة
- Wantonness, dalliance. مهارة
- To be quick. * هرسب هرساة
- Tall, bulky camel. هرساب و هرسب
- Lame. * هرسب
- To tot about. * هرسب هرساة
- Tall, long-bodied (man). هرساب هرساچيل
- To tear, to injure (a garment). To impair (the reputation) of. To dye a. th. yellow. * هرس ا هرسا ه
- To boil (meat) to rags. - و هرسد ه
- To fall to pieces (cooked meat). هرسد ا هرسا
- Disturbance, riot, faction. هرسد
- Female ostrich. Vile man. هرسد
- Turmeric, yellow dye. هرسد
- Dyed yellow. هرسدي و هرسد
- To run heavily with short steps. * هرسدب
- ♦ To threaten, to frighten a. o. - عني
- In disorder (people). □ هرسدبشت
- Old woman. Cowardly. Big-bellied. هرسدبة
- To walk slowly. * هرسدي
- To strike a. o. To beckon at. * هرس ا هرسا ا
- To perish. * هرس ا هرسا
- To perish. * هرس و هرسد
- To eat a. th. greedily. To bruise, to bray a. th. To crush a. th. down. * هرس ا هرسا ه
- To be gluttonous. هرس ا هرسا

- Heraclius (Byzantine emperor). هِرَاقْلُ وِهرِقْلُ G
 To sweep, to strut. ♦ To become old, decrepit. هَرْمَلُ *
 Stately gait. ♦ Decrepitude. هَرْمَلَةٌ
 Large fishes; seals, cetacea. هَرْمَلَةٌ
 Surge-beaten place. هَرْمَلَةٌ
 Fine, good-looking woman. هَرْمَلَةٌ وِهرْمَلَةٌ وِهرْمَلَةٌ
 To tear a. th. to pieces. هَرْمَلُ *
 To hurry in walk; to go a kind of amble. هَرْمَلُ - هَرْمَلُ *
 To become decrepit by age. هَرْمَلُ *
 To chop (herbs). هَرْمَلُ *
 To mince (meat). هَرْمَلُ *
 To praise, to extol a. o. or a. th. هَرْمَلُ *
 To render a. o. decrepit (God, age). هَرْمَلُ *
 To pretend to be old. هَرْمَلُ *
 To judge, to find a. o. old, broken down. هَرْمَلُ *
 Mincing, chopping. Acrid plant; kind of euphorbia. هَرْمَلُ *
 Advanced age, decrepitude. هَرْمَلُ *
 Pyramid of Egypt. هَرْمَلُ *
 Understanding. Soul. هَرْمَلُ *
 Very old, decrepit. هَرْمَلُ *
 Feeding on acrid plants. هَرْمَلُ *
 Dry wood. Dry (wood). هَرْمَلُ *
 Wicked woman. هَرْمَلُ *
 Understanding, mind. هَرْمَلُ *
 Ancient wells. هَرْمَلُ *
 To chew a. th. To be put out (fire). هَرْمَلُ *
 The great. هَرْمَلُ *
 King of Persia. هَرْمَلُ *
 To be frowned, cross (face). هَرْمَلُ *
 Mercury. Egyptian god. هَرْمَلُ *
 Egyptian king under whom the Septuagint was made. هَرْمَلُ *
 Man-eater lion. Panther's cub. هَرْمَلُ *
 Lion. Rhinoceros. Buffalo. هَرْمَلُ *
 Hieroglyphics. هَرْمَلُ *
 Uproar, bustle. هَرْمَلُ *
 To pull out (the hair); to depilate a. o. هَرْمَلُ *

- To revile o. a. هَرَقَ
 Flaccid flesh. Old ewe. هَرَقَ
 Braggart. هَرَقَ
 To become a heretic. هَرَقَ
 a heresiarch. هَرَقَ
 Heresy. هَرَقَ
 ♦ Heretic. هَرَقَ
 Tall. Long-bodied (man). هَرَقَ
 Oats. هَرَقَ
 To flow quickly (blood). هَرَقَ
 To run, to hurry towards. هَرَقَ
 To point (a spear). هَرَقَ
 To hasten. هَرَقَ
 To hurry in walk. To tremble from anger; to shiver from fear. هَرَقَ
 To be pointed (spear). هَرَقَ
 Quick and trembling pace. هَرَقَ
 Flowing quickly (blood). هَرَقَ
 Easily moved to tears. هَرَقَ
 Loose. هَرَقَ
 Seized with a nervous trembling. هَرَقَ
 The Lion. هَرَقَ
 To praise a. o. or a. th. to excess or without reason. هَرَقَ
 He hurried to perform prayer. هَرَقَ
 To give fruit precociously (palm-tree). هَرَقَ
 To become wealthy. هَرَقَ
 To pour (a liquid). هَرَقَ
 Cool thy anger! هَرَقَ
 To pour (water, tears). هَرَقَ
 To rush upon a. o. (fighters). هَرَقَ
 Imperative. Dismount, take rest ye! هَرَقَ
 To flow abundantly (tears, rain). هَرَقَ
 To be poured. هَرَقَ
 Effusion of blood, tears. هَرَقَ
 Glazed paper. Bare desert. Parchment. Papyrus. هَرَقَ
 Poured. هَرَقَ
 Pouring. هَرَقَ
 Poured (rain). هَرَقَ

a. th. To subdue a. o.
 To move along. To vibrate, to oscillate. To become submissive. To leap for joy (heart).
 To bound joyfully towards. إلى
 Vibration, oscillation. هز
 Commotion, Disturbance, shock; affliction. Sedition. هز
 War. هز
 Flowing abundantly (water). هز
 Shining, glittering (sword). هز
 To excite (a beast: rider). هز
 To let (camels) die of cold. هز
 هز
 To scoff at; to deride a. o. هز
 To die suddenly. هز
 To be severely affected by cold. هز
 To laugh, to scoff at. هز
 Scoff, rail, sneer. هز
 Cold (morning). Difficult to be crossed (desert). هز
 Laughing-stock, ridicenous. هز
 Scoffer, mocker, sneerer. هز
 Strong camel. Vulture. هز
 Fierce, lion. هز
 To cut off a. th. هز
 Bulky lion. Sturdy camel. هز
 To be reduced to extreme destitution. هز
 To hum, to sing in undertone. To recite verses on a trilling rhythm. هز
 To compose verses of 4 feet. هز
 To twang (bow). To rumble (thunder). هز
 Quavering, trilling of the voice. هز
 Rumbling of thunder. Rhythm. Trilling song. Poetical metre of 4 feet. هز
 Humming (man). Buzzing (fly). هز
 Merry, lively. هز
 Portion of the night. هز
 Trilling song. هز
 To despatch work. هز
 To defame a. o. To banish a. o. هز

To be broken down by age (woman). هز
 Old woman. هز
 Hair remaining on the sides of the head. هز
 To pervade (a tree: worm). هز
 Tree-worm; canker-worm. هز
 Big or small louse. هز
 To grin, to sneer. هز
 Fruit of the Agallochum-tree. هز
 To beat a. o. with a stick. هز
 Herat, town of Khorassan. هز
 To thrash a. o. هز
 To wear out (clothes). هز
 To alter a. th. (dampness). هز
 To dye (cloth) yellow. هز
 To ridicule a. o. هز
 To be worn out (clothes). To be rotten (fruit). هز
 Stick. هز
 Sceptre, staff. هز
 Granary, store-house for corn. هز
 Rottenness. هز
 Weak (man). Overthrown (building). هز
 To quiver, to brandish (a lance). To shake (the trees: wind). هز
 It set me in good spirits. هز
 To rock (a child). هز
 To urge (beasts) by singing. هز
 To be shaken, to vibrate. هز
 To walk briskly by the singing of his driver (camel). To become tall (plant). To shoot (star). هز
 To rejoice in (good actions). هز
 Shock, shake, vibration. هز
 Earthquake. هز
 Briskness: good spirits, liberal disposition. Bubbling of a pot. هز
 Rumbling of thunder. هز
 Murmuring of the wind. هز
 Shock, shake, commotion. هز
 Shaken (tree). Stupid. هز
 To shake, to quiver. هز

Liberal, bountiful. **هَشِيش**
 To exhaust the milk of (a she-camel). * **هَشَّرَ** ه **هَشْرًا** ه
 Thinness, lightness. **هَشْر**
 Liveliness, merriness. **هَشْرَة**
 Tree losing its leaves early. **شَجَرَة هَشْرَة** وهَشْوَر
 Flaccid. Kind of artichoke. **هَيْشِر**
 ♦ To emigrate. To ramble, to rove. **هَشَل** ه **هَشَلًا** ه
 To yield little milk (she-camel). **هَشَل**
 ♦ To banish, to expel a. o. ه
 To lend (a beast) to a. o. without the leave of its owner. **أَهَشَل**
 To use (a beast) without permission. **إَهَشَل** ه
 ♦ Vagrancy. **هَشَاة**
 Beast used without permission. **هَشِيَاة**
 ♦ Vagrant, vagabond. **هَشَائِل**
 To crush, to bruise a. th. * **هَشَمَ** ه **هَشْمًا** ه **وَهَشَمَ** ه **وَهَشْمًا** ه
 To honour a. o. ♦ To cover a. o. with wounds. **هَشَمَ** ه
 To conciliate a. o. **تَهَشَمَ** ه
 He showed kindness towards فلان. **هَشَمَ** ه
 To be broken (dry tree). **تَهَشَمَ** ه **وَأَهَشَمَ** ه
 ♦ To be covered with wounds.
 I worked for him unwillingly. **أَهَشَمْتُ** ه **نَفْسِي** ه
 Generous, bountiful. **هَشِيم**
 Bounty, generosity. **هَشِيم**
 Mountain-goat. **هَشِيمَة** ه **هَشِيمَات** ه
 Wound in the head. Blow shattering the bones. **هَشِيمَة**
 Broken, crushed. Dry and broken plant. Weak. **هَشِيم**
 Arid land. **هَشِيمَة**
 He is a bountiful man. **مَا هَشْوَرُ إِلَّا هَشِيمَة كَرِيم**
 To wrestle sportively with a. o. * **هَشَا** ه **هَشَا** ه
 To crush, to tread a. th. under foot. To pierce a. th. **هَشَمَ** ه **هَشْمًا** ه
 To impress a. th. with the hand.
 To have sparkling eyes. **هَشَصَ**
 Eye of the elephant. **هَشَاة**
 Crushed, trodden under foot. **هَشِيس** وهَشِيس
 Spark, crackling of fire. **هَشِيس** ه **أَلْتَار** ه

Misfortune, disgrace. **هَشَاة** ه **هَشَاة** ه
 Twanging (bow). **هَشْوَر**
 Thunder, rumbling of thunder. **هَشِيم**
 Vehement (rain).
 Inexhaustible well-spring. **هَشِيمَة** ه **هَشَاة** ه
 To speak uninterruptedly. * **هَشَمَ** ه
 Confusion of sounds, uninterrupted speech. **هَشْمَة**
 Confused (sound, voice). **هَشَامَة**
 Dust. **هَشَن** ه **هَشْرَن** ه
 To depart, to be off. * **هَشَا** ه
 To crumble a. th. * **هَشَمَ** ه
 To speak to o.'s self. **هَشَا** ه
 Broken, crumbled. Whisper. **هَشِيس**
 To clink (jewels); to rustle (coat of mail). * **هَشَمَسَ** ه **وَتَهَشَمَسَ** ه
 To conceal (news). **هَشَمَسَ** ه
 Clang, din. **هَشْمَة**
 Whisper. **هَشَامِس**
 To hurry on, to be quick. * **هَشَمَ** ه
 To become languid, weak (man). To be broken (wood). * **هَشَمَ** ه **هَشْمًا** ه
 To beat off (tree-leaves) for (cattle). **هَشَمَ** ه
 To drive away (flies). **هَشَمَ** ه
 To be soft, tender (bread). **هَشْوَة**
 To be tender, brittle. **هَشْوَة** ه **هَشْوَة** ه
 To be ready to. To be cheerful, well disposed towards. **هَشْوَة** ه **هَشْوَة** ه
 He rejoiced at it. **أَهَشَمْتُ** ه
 To cheer, to enliven a. o. * **هَشَمَ** ه
 To find a. o. weak, languid; to find a. o. cheerful, kind. **إَهَشَمْتُ** ه
 Tender, brittle, soft. Sweating much (horse). ♦ In powder (sugar). **هَشَمَ** ه
 Tender (bread). **هَشْمَة**
 Pumice stone. **هَشْمَة**
 Kind. **هَشْمَة**
 Kind, gracious. **هَشْمَة**
 I am glad of it. **أَنَا بِهِ هَشْمَةٌ**
 Round long-necked jug. **هَشْمَة**
 Kindness, compliance. **هَشْمَة**
 Soft, compliant, kind. Dry herbage. **هَشْمَة**
 To move, to agitate. * **هَشَمَ** ه
 Commotion. **هَشْمَة**

- mountain formed of one mass of rocks.
 Shower. **أَحْضَرِيَّةٌ** **يَهْ** **أَهْضِبُ**
 Sturdy, strong. Sweating **هَضْبٌ**
 much (horse).
 To feed (sheep) abundantly. **هَضَبٌ** - **هَضَبٌ**
 Small boys. **صَبِيَّانَ هَضِبِيَّةٍ**
 To pour forth (verses, words). **هَضَلٌ** **وَ هَضَلَابٌ**
 To rain (sky). **أَحْضَلُ**
 Numerous army. **هَضِلٌ**
 Armed party. **وَ هَضِيَّةٌ**
 Confused voices. **هَضِيَّةٌ**
 To break a. th. To digest (food : stomach). To facilitate digestion (medicine). **هَضَمَ** **أَهْضَمَ** **هَضَمًا**
 To wrong, to oppress a. o. **وَ هَضَمَ** **وَ هَضَمَ**
 He wronged, him he lessened his right. **هَضَمَ** **حَقَّهُ**
 He remitted to him a part of his due. **لَهُ مِنْ حَقِّهِ طَائِفَةٌ**
 To be slender (horse). **هَضِبٌ** **أَهْضَبًا**
 To shed its front-teeth (beast). **أَهْضَبَ**
 To yield to (the enemy). **تَهَضَّبَ** **لِ**
 To be easy of digestion (food). To be dissolved, melted. To break, to be crushed (fruit). **أَهْضَبَ**
 Depressed ground. Bottom of a valley. **هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ** **يَهْ** **هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ**
 Beware of walking by night and in the bottoms of the valleys. **أَلْبَيْتٍ** **وَ هَضَبِ** **أَلْوَادِي**
 Digestion. **هَضَمَ** **وَ هَضَمَ**
 Digestible, easy of digestion. **سَرِيحٌ** **أَلَا** **أَهْضَبًا**
 Undigestible. **بَطِيءٌ** **أَلَا** **أَهْضَبًا**
 Digestible (medicine). **هَضِبٌ**
 Digestible. **عَطُورٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ**
 Digestive power. **قُوَّةٌ** **هَضَبِيَّةٌ**
 Open-handed. **يَدٌ** **عَطُورٌ** **يَهْ** **هَضِبٌ**
 Wronged in his rights. **هَضِبٌ**
 Slender, thin-bodied. **رَجُلٌ** **هَضِبِيَّةٌ** **وَ هَضِبٌ** **رَجُلٌ** **هَضِبٌ** **يَهْ** **هَضِبٌ**
 Pipe, sife. **قَصَبَةٌ** **هَضِبِيَّةٌ** **وَ هَضِبِيَّةٌ** **وَ هَضِبِيَّةٌ**
 Injustice, oppression. **هَضِبِيَّةٌ** **يَهْ** **هَضَبٌ**
 Funeral dinner.

- To impress a. th. with the hand on a soft body. **هَضَبَ** **أَهْضَبَ**
 Strong (man, lion). **هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ**
 Black. **هَضَبٌ**
 Having sparkling eyes. **هَضَبٌ**
 To run away, to flee. **هَضَبٌ**
 To draw (a bough) to o.'s self. To pull, to incline a. th. **هَضَبَ** **أَهْضَبَ** **هَضَبًا** **وَ هَضَبًا**
 To incline, to break a. th. without separating it. To squeeze, to take hold of. **هَضَبَ** **أَهْضَبَ**
 To be pulled, bent, inclined. **أَهْضَبَ** **وَ هَضَبَ**
 To straighten (the racemes of a palm-tree). To crush the head of (his prey : lion). **أَهْضَبَ** **أَهْضَبًا**
 Sea-shell worn as an amulet. **هَضَبَةٌ** **وَ هَضَبَةٌ**
 Lion. Squeezing. Declining (fortune). **هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ**
 To break, to smash a. th. **هَضَبَ** **أَهْضَبَ** **هَضَبًا**
 Lion. **هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ**
 Strong, sturdy man. **هَضِبٌ**
 To become old. **هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ**
 To break a. o.'s back. **هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ**
 Sturdy man. **أَهْضَبٌ**
 To walk quickly (camel). **هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ**
 He had a graceful gait. **هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ**
 To break gently, to bruise a. th. **هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ**
 To be broken, crushed. **أَهْضَبَ**
 I fell short of my duty towards him. **أَهْضَبْتُ** **لِ** **هَضَبِي**
 Party of people. **هَضَبٌ**
 Furious (stallion). **هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ**
 Broken, crushed. **هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ**
 To rain continuously (sky). **هَضَبٌ** **أَهْضَبًا**
 To wet a. o. (rain). **هَضَبٌ**
 To be profuse in (speech). **هَضَبٌ** **وَ هَضَبٌ**
 To be oblong (hill). **أَهْضَبٌ**
 Shower of rain. Run, heat. Isolated and depressed hill ;

- To vomit. هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 To be restless, boisterous هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 (woman). هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 Boisterous woman, hag. Vam- هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 pire. هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 To whizz, to hiss هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 (wind). هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 To walk quickly (man). هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 To glitter, to shine. هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 ♦ I felt an inclination هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 to. هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 To glitter (mirage). To tingle هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 (ear). هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 Small fishes. هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 Empty. Rainless (cloud). Empty هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 (honey-comb). هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 Light, swift (bird). هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 Breeze. هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 Trace, mark. هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 He followed his steps. هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 Thin, translucent (cloth). هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 Glistening (mirage). هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 To have a slender هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 body. هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 Slender (body). Thirs- هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 ty. Light (wing). Thin (garment). هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 To hover, to fly هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 about. To crumble down. To speak
 much inconsiderately. To be fine,
 slender. هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 To fall to pieces, to crumble هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 down. هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 To fall in pieces (garment). هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 To be continuous, successive. To fall
 quickly (snow). هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 To rush, to press upon. To fall هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 into (the fire : moth). To crowd to
 (the water) continuously (people). هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 Depressed soil. Inconsiderate هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 (word). Continuous, falling quickly
 (rain). Stupidity. Annoyance. هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 Foolish. هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 Emigrants driven away by هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 drought. هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 Stupefied. هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 To run هَفَّ هَفًّا *
 swiftly. To flutter and take its flight
 (bird). To tumble, to slip. To commit
 a fault. To be hungry. هَفَّ هَفًّا *

- To despise, to ma- هَضَى - مَضَى *
 ke little of. هَضَى - مَضَى *
 Lock of hair. She-ass. هَضَى *
 Party of men. هَضَى *
 Good هَضَى - هَضَى *
 walker (camel). هَضَى *
 To neigh (horse). هَضَى *
 To be quick in (work). هَضَى *
 Horse. هَضَى *
 To beat, to fell (a هَضَى *
 dog). هَضَى *
 To fall down, to collapse (well). هَضَى *
 Humble appearance of a poor هَضَى *
 man. هَضَى *
 To waddle, to هَضَى *
 sweep. هَضَى *
 To go along هَضَى *
 fearfully in looking fixedly at a point
 (beast). هَضَى *
 To walk fast هَضَى *
 in stretching the neck (camel). هَضَى *
 He quickened the pace. هَضَى *
 Broad way, large road. هَضَى *
 To yield rain (cloud). هَضَى *
 To milk (the females : shepherd). هَضَى *
 Shower. هَضَى *
 To هَضَى *
 rain fast. To send forth showers
 (cloud). هَضَى *
 To cause (a horse) to sweat هَضَى *
 (run, heat). To pour (water). هَضَى *
 Thin and continuous rain. هَضَى *
 Rain falling in lar- هَضَى *
 ge drops. هَضَى *
 Heavy rain. هَضَى *
 Cloud pouring هَضَى *
 down large drops. هَضَى *
 Clouds pouring rain in هَضَى *
 large drops. هَضَى *
 Walking slowly (beast). هَضَى *
 Fox. Party en- هَضَى *
 gaged on a raid, marauders. *Pi.*
 Turkish or Indian tribe famed for
 its strength and gallantry. هَضَى *
 Numerous army. Crowd. هَضَى *
 Mighty man. هَضَى *
 To throw a. th. هَضَى *
 A struggle was engaged هَضَى *
 between them. هَضَى *

- To be delirious. هكّي ا هكّي *
 To bully a. o. To seduce a. o. s. واھكّي -
 To crumble down هكّك هكّك *
 (well).
 To pulverise a. th. by rubbing. هك -
 To draw (milk) to the last drop.
 To spear a. o. time after time. ب س -
 To intoxicate a. o. (wine). To س -
 injure the reputation of.
 To be thrown down. هكّك
 To be intoxicated. اھكّي
 Disease of the mind. هكّك ب هكّك و اھكّي
 Pounded. هكّك و هكّك
 To scoff at a. o. هكّك هكّك *
 To press (a debtor) على هكّك *
 So, thus, in the same man- هكّك *
 ner; in that way.
 To be astounded. هكّك ا و هكّك ا و هكّك *
 To be sleepy or to sleep deeply. هكّك ا و هكّك ا
 Sleeping. Wandering. هكّك و هكّك
 No wonder at it. ما فيو هكّك و هكّك
 Pl. Frogs. هكّك
 To be quiet, to take rest. To halt. To cough (camel). To spread its darkness (night). هكّك ا هكّك
 Nobody knows where he is gone to, nor where he stopped. ما يدرى ا اين سكّم و اين هكّم
 To be lowly, submissive. To be grieved, angry. هكّم ا و اھكّم
 Sleep, exhaustion. Cough. هكّم
 Foolish. هكّم
 To walk and run swiftly. هكّم ا هكّم *
 They came to fight. هكّم - هكّم كاوا *
 To be big and tall. هكّم
 Huge (beast). Tall and arborescent plant. Lofty building. هكّم ب هكّم
 Altar, temple. Statue.
 To crumble down (well). To rain fast. هكّم - هكّم *
 To threaten, to be angered with. هكّم على فلان
 To be sorry for. - على ا فو
 To rail, to scoff, to mock at هكّم - لا و ب
 Wicked. Intruder. هكّم

- To whirl about (wool). هكّا و هكّوا
 To palpitate (heart).
 To raise (a flake of wool : wind). ب -
 The heart yearned towards. هكّا ا لوكوا
 To entice a. o. هكّا
 To starve. هكّي ا هكّي *
 To starve a. o. هكّي *
 Transient rain. † Ravenous hunger. هكّا
 Gentle rain. هكّا
 Fault, slip, error. هكّا ب هكّا
 Destitute. Starving. هكّا ب هكّا
 Foolish people. ا هكّا
 Width, breadth. هكّا
 Cries for exciting horses. هكّا و هكّا
 Sturdy, strong. هكّا
 Long-bodied man. هكّا - هكّا
 To cauterise (a horse). هكّا ا هكّا *
 To be proud, impudent. هكّا
 They thronged at the water. هكّا و ردا
 To suffer from hunger. اھكّم
 To divert a. o. from (virtue : passion). To exhaust a. o. (ague). اھكّم
 To be altered (colour). اھكّم
 Insatiable. هكّم ب هكّم
 Star of hair on the upper part of a horse's breast. Three stars in *Orio*. Fifth mansion of the moon. هكّم
 Wont to recline on the elbow in a gathering. هكّم
 Clash of swords. Clatter. هكّم
 Having a tuft of hair on (the breast (horse)). هكّم
 Ostrich. هكّم - هكّم ب هكّم
 Male rat. هكّم
 Male ostrich. Ill-natured. Fox. Wolf. هكّم ب هكّم
 To have a ravenous hunger. هكّم ا هكّم *
 To subdue, to overcome a. o. هكّم
 To swallow up a. th. in large mouthfuls. هكّم -
 Ravenous, voracious. هكّم ب هكّم
 Glutton. Sea. Male ostrich. هكّم
 Roaring of the sea. Gurgling noise in swallowing. Extensive sea. هكّم

Rain. **هَلَّ** هـ
 Fear. **هَلَّ** هـ
 He died with fear. **هَلَّ** هـ
 First rain. **هَلَّ** هـ
 New moon. Crescent of the moon. The two first or two last days of a lunar month. Anything crescent-shaped. Grapnel. Double-pointed spear-head. † Parenthesis. **هَلَّ** هـ
 Joy after sadness. **هَلَّ** هـ
 He went nobody knows whereto. **هَلَّ** هـ
 Land in which rain is circumscribed. **هَلَّ** هـ
 First night of a lunar month. **هَلَّ** هـ
 Exordium of a speech. **هَلَّ** هـ
 Rains. **هَلَّ** هـ
 Exultation. **هَلَّ** هـ
 His blood has been shed to no avail. **هَلَّ** هـ
 Crescent shaped. Lean and bent (camel). **هَلَّ** هـ
 Halleluiah. **هَلَّ** هـ
 To weave (a stuff) thin. **هَلَّ** هـ
 To sift (flour) with a fine tissue. To repeat (a sound). **هَلَّ** هـ
 To refine poetry. **هَلَّ** هـ
 To procrastinate in (an affair). **هَلَّ** هـ
 He was on the point of overtaking him. **هَلَّ** هـ
 † To bewail (the dead : Druse). **هَلَّ** هـ
 To pronounce the Mohammedan formula of faith. To threaten to become a Moslem (angry Christian). **هَلَّ** هـ
 Light (tis- sue). **هَلَّ** هـ
 Refined, elegant (poetry). **هَلَّ** هـ
 Rag. **هَلَّ** هـ
 To keep on running (horse). **هَلَّ** هـ
 To drench a. o. (dew). **هَلَّ** هـ
 To pluck (the hair). To clip (a horse's tail). **هَلَّ** هـ
 To satirise, to revile. **هَلَّ** هـ
 To be hairy (man). **هَلَّ** هـ
 To have the hair plucked, the tail shorn. **هَلَّ** هـ

Mockery, scoff, derision. **هَلَّ** هـ
 Proud. **هَلَّ** هـ
 To repent. **هَلَّ** هـ
 Interrog. partic. Is.. he, she, it...? **هَلَّ** هـ
 Is Zeid standing? **هَلَّ** هـ
 Halloo, cry for urging horses. **هَلَّ** هـ
 Come on. **هَلَّ** هـ
 come ye to prayer. **هَلَّ** هـ
 Why not? **هَلَّ** هـ
 To fall heavily (rain). To appear (new moon). To begin (lunar month). To rejoice. † To lose their gloss, to become shabby (clothes). † To expand (the dough : woman). **هَلَّ** هـ
 To be frightened, to fly away. To praise God, by repeating **هَلَّ** هـ
 لا إله إلا الله (there is no God but God). **هَلَّ** هـ
 To abstain from. **هَلَّ** هـ
 To hire (a work-man) for a lunar month. **هَلَّ** هـ
 To appear (new moon). To raise the voice in saying **هَلَّ** هـ
 (Here I am). **هَلَّ** هـ
 To begin to cry (new-born child). **هَلَّ** هـ
 He perceived the new moon on such a night. **هَلَّ** هـ
 To make a cut upon a. o. (sword). **هَلَّ** هـ
 He invoked the name of God. **هَلَّ** هـ
 To say : In the name of God before slaughtering (a victim). **هَلَّ** هـ
 To be bright (face, cloud). **هَلَّ** هـ
 To exult. **هَلَّ** هـ
 To have a smiling, open face. **هَلَّ** هـ
 To shed tears (eye). **هَلَّ** هـ
 To fall heavily and loudly (rain). **هَلَّ** هـ
 To give the first rain (sky). **هَلَّ** هـ
 To raise, to lower the voice. **هَلَّ** هـ
 To begin to shine (new moon). **هَلَّ** هـ
 To be drawn ; to glitter (sword). **هَلَّ** هـ
 Beginning of a lunar month. **هَلَّ** هـ
 He has not obtained the least thing. **هَلَّ** هـ

- He confided a secret to him. هَالَسَ فُلَانًا وَأَهْلَسَ إِلَيْهِ
 To smile. To whisper. أَهْلَسَ
 Thinness, leanness. ♦ Nonsense, idle words. هَلَسَ
 Consumption, hectic fever. - وَهْلَاسٌ
 Weak, convalescent people. هَلَسٌ
 Hallucination. هَلَاوَسَةٌ
 Weak-bodied. هَالَسٌ هَوْلَاسٌ
 Exhausted. Consumptive, hectic. ♦ Pounded fine. مَهْلُوسٌ
 Insane. مَهْلُوسٌ أَلْعَلُّ
 Having a flaccid belly. * هَطَطٌ - هَاطِطٌ
 Tangled, luxuriant (herbage). هَاطِطٌ
 To be anxious, fretful. * هَلَمَّ هَلَمًا
 Restless, anxious. هَلِمَ وَهَلَمَ
 Greedy. هَلَمَ وَهَلَمَ
 He possesses nothing. مَا لَهُ جَلَمٌ وَلَا جَامَةٌ
 Fearful, fretful. Impatient. هَامَةٌ
 Swift (ostrich). هَامٌ مَرَّ هَامَةً جَلَوَاءً
 Hirsute, thick-bearded; thick (beard). * هَلَفٌ - هَلُوفٌ
 To hurry on. * هَلَقَ أَوْ هَلَقَ وَهَلَقَ
 Now, (for هَذَا الرَّقْتُ) on the spot, immediately. ♦ هَلَقَ وَهَلَقْتَنِي
 Vehement (hunger). * هَلَّتْ وَهَلَّتْ وَهَلَّتْ
 To glut a. th. * هَلَّتَمَ هَ
 Big and tall. Lion. هَلْتَامٌ
 Gluttonous, voracious. - وَهَلْتَامَةٌ وَهَلْتَامَةٌ
 * هَلَكَ أَوْ هَلَكَ هَلَكًا وَهَلَكًا وَهَلَكًا
 وَهَلَكُوا وَهَلَكُوا وَهَلَكُوا وَهَلَكُوا
 To perish, to die miserably. To pass away. To be reduced to nought. ♦ To be damned
 - هَلَكًا وَهَلَكًا وَهَلَكًا وَهَلَكًا
 To destroy. To lose a. o. or a. th. هَاهُ
 To sell (property). هَاهُ هَ
 ♦ To damn a. o. (God). هَاهُ هَ
 He swaggered gracefully. تَهَلَّكَ وَتَهَلَّكَ فِي مَشْيِهِ
 To sink exhausted upon (a bed). To covet a. th. eagerly. تَهَلَّكَ عَلَيَّ
 To strive in. فِي
 To rush into danger. تَهَلَّكَ وَتَهَلَّكَ
 To strive after. تَهَلَّكَ وَتَهَلَّكَ
 To spend away (wealth). هَاهُ هَ
 ♦ To sink (a debt). هَاهُ هَ

- To unsheath (a sword). هَلَسَ
 Horse-hair, coarse hair; pig's bristle. Eyelash. Continual rain. هَلَسٌ (un. هَلَسَةٌ)
 Hairy (man). هَلَسٌ
 Severity of winter. هَلَسَةٌ وَهَلَسَةٌ أَلَيْتًا
 Vehemently cold day. هَالِبُ الشَّمْرِ
 Rainy night. نَيْلَةُ هَالِبَةٍ
 Cold wind with rain. هَالِبٌ وَهَالِبَةٌ
 Rainy, plentiful (year). هَالِبٌ وَهَالِبٌ
 Cold winter-day. هَالِبٌ وَهَالِبٌ
 Hairless or clipped (tail). Hairy, coarse-haired (man). هَالِبٌ مَرَّ هَالِبًا
 Rainy, fruitful (year). هَالِبٌ
 Shorn-haired. مَهْلُوبٌ
 Kind of dates. * هَلَبٌ - هَلَبَاتٌ
 Stupid, dull. هَلَبُوتٌ
 Thick milk. * هَلَبِيحٌ - هَالِبِيحٌ وَهَالِبِيحٌ
 Idiomatic, foolish man. Great eater. هَالِبِيحَةٌ
 Intimate friend. A little. Garment. * هَلَسٌ وَهَلَسِييسٌ
 To peel off, to scrape off, to bark. To scratch (the skin). * هَلَسَ هَلَسًا
 To be peeled, barked. To glide away. هَلَسَتْ
 Rabble, mob. * هَلَسٌ - هَلَسَاءٌ وَهَلَسَاءَةٌ وَهَلَسَةٌ
 Languor in man. هَلَسَاتٌ
 To relate incredible, strange things. * هَلَسَ أَوْ هَلَسَ
 To conceal a. th. هَاهُ هَ
 Nightmares, incoherent dreams. هَاهُ هَ
 Thorny tree. هَاهُ هَ
 Prune-shaped. P fruit. Myrobalan-tree. ♦ Ellipsis (geo.) هَاهُ هَ
 Yellow myrobalan. هَاهُ هَ
 Black myrobalan from Cabul. هَاهُ هَ
 Large cooking-pot. * هَلَسٌ - هَلَسَاتٌ
 To seize a. o. (fever). * هَلَسَ
 Patched garment. Coarse cloth. * هَلَسٌ
 ♦ To tattle, to talk nonsense. هَاهُ هَ
 To emaciate a. o. (disease). هَاهُ هَ
 ♦ To pound a. th. fine. هَاهُ هَ
 To be consumptive. To lose the mind. هَاهُ هَ
 To become lean. هَاهُ هَ

- To creep (worm, insect) **حَرَمَ** : حَرَمًا وَصَيْبًا
- To be- come old, infirm. **حَرَمَ** : حَرَمًا وَصَيْبًا وَحَمَامَةً وَأَخْرَجَ وَأَنْهَرَ
- The woman hummed for lulling the boy. **حَمَمَتِ** الْمَرْأَةُ فِي رَأْسِ الصَّبِيِّ
- To be anxious about, to search a. th. carefully. To louse (the head). **تَهَمَّرَ** ه
- To be melted (grease). **حَمَمَ** : حَمَمًا
- To be troubled, anxious.
- To mind a. th. To take care of. **إِهْتَمَرَ** ب
- He took great pains for the management of his affair. **لَهَّ بِأَمْرِهِ**
- He concerned himself in the interests of his people. **إِسْتَهَمَرَ**
- To draw the attention, to excite the zeal of a. o. in behalf of. **حَمَمَ** : حَمَمًا
- Intention, purpose. Care, anxiety, concern. Important matter. **حَمَمَ** : حَمَمًا
- Ambitious, high-minded. **رَجُلٌ حَمِيمٌ**
- This is the man thou standest in want of. **هَذَا رَجُلٌ حَمِيمٌ وَهَيْئَتُكَ مِنْ رَجُلٍ**
- Decrepit old man. **حَمِيمٌ** : حَمِيمًا
- Broken down (old man, woman). **حَمِيمَةٌ** : حَمِيمَاتٌ وَحَمَائِرٌ
- Ambition. Mind, aspiration, aim, scheme. Zeal. **حَمِيمَةٌ** : حَمِيمَةً
- Ambitious. **رَجُلٌ يَبِيدُ الْجَمَّةَ**
- Venomous reptile (as scorpions, serpents, worms, lice). **حَامَةٌ** : حَامَاتٌ
- ♦ *Pl.* Insects, vermin.
- More momentous. **أَحَمَرٌ**
- Care, concern. **إِهْتِمَامٌ** : إِهْتِمَامَاتٌ
- Solicitude. **إِهْتِمَامٌ**
- I do not care about it. **لَا حَمَامَ وَلَا حَمِيمَةَ لِي**
- He came low-spirited. **جَاءَ حَمِيمًا**
- Hero, magnanimous man. Melting (hail). **حَمِيمًا** : حَمِيمًا
- Slauderer. Energetic, effective man. **حَمَامٌ**
- Yielding much water (well, cloud). Swift-paced (she-camel). Reed shaken by the wind. **حَمِيمٌ**
- Thin rain. **حَمِيمٌ** وَصَيْبَةٌ : حَمِيمَاتٌ
- Distressing. **مُحَمَّرٌ** : مَحَمَّرَةٌ : حَمَامَاتٌ
- busying. Important, matter.
- Ruin, perdition. **حَمَلَكْ** وَحَمَلَاكْ
- Death. Damnation.
- Destruction. **حَمَلَكْتَ** وَحَمَلَاكَ
- Heavy loss; disaster. **حَمَلَاكَةٌ** حَمَلَاكَةٌ
- Unfruitful year. **حَمَلَاكَةٌ** : حَمَلَاكَةٌ
- Do it at any rate. **إِنَّمَلْ ذَلِكَ إِمَّا حَمَلَكْتَ حَمَلَكْ أَوْ حَمَلَاكُ**
- Vile, lowly. **حَمَلَاكَةٌ** : حَمَلَاكَةٌ
- Barren, unwatered land. **أَرْضٌ حَمَلَاكُونَ وَحَمَلَاكُونَ**
- Perishing, dead; perishable. **حَمَلَاكَةٌ** : حَمَلَاكَةٌ
- Exhausted, jaded. **حَمَلَاكُونَ**
- Covetous soul. **حَمَلَاكَةٌ**
- Mole. Dormouse. Broom-rape. **حَمَلَاكٌ**
- Beggars. Strayers (seeking fodder or water). **حَمَلَاكٌ**
- Blacksmith. **حَمَلَاكَةٌ**
- Loss. Cause of death, danger. **حَمَلَاكَةٌ**
- The valley of perdition. **وَادِي تَهْلُكٍ**
- i. e. the world; its vanities.
- Perilous place. Desert. **تَهْلُكَةٌ** وَتَهْلُكَةٌ
- Parasite. **مُحَمَّلِكٌ**
- Stinking foragers. **مُحَمَّلِكُونَ**
- ♦ Sinking-fund. **إِسْتِغْلَاكٌ**
- To call out a. o. **حَمَلَاكٌ** - أَهْلُهُ بِنَلَانِ
- To carry a. th. away. **إِهْتَمَرَ** ب
- Come on, come to me. **حَمَلَاكٌ** مَثَ حَمَلَاكٌ : حَمَلَاكٌ وَحَمَلَاكُونَ
- Bring it here, bring the thing. **حَمَلَاكٌ** - الشَّيْءُ
- And so forth; and so on. **حَمَلَاكٌ** : حَمَلَاكٌ
- Et cetera.*
- Veal served with the skin. Kind of animal jelly. **حَمَلَاكٌ**
- Adhesive, sticky. **حَمَلَاكٌ**
- Flaccid, soft. **حَمَلَاكٌ** : حَمَلَاكَةٌ
- Asparagus. **حَمَلَاكُونَ**
- They, them, their. (*Pl.* of **حَمَلَاكٌ**) **حَمَلَاكٌ** : حَمَلَاكٌ
- To intend, to purpose a. th. To meditate, to determine upon a. th. To be anxious about. **حَمَلَاكٌ** : حَمَلَاكَةٌ
- To threaten to fall (wall). **حَمَلَاكٌ** : حَمَلَاكَةٌ
- To busy (the mind). To disquiet; to cause anxiety to a. o. (affair). **حَمَلَاكٌ** : حَمَلَاكَةٌ
- To waste (the body; disease). **حَمَلَاكٌ** : حَمَلَاكَةٌ
- To melt (grease). To draw (milk).

To be worn out in the folds (cloth). هَمَدَ هَمْدًا وَهَمَدًا
 To extinguish (the fire). To allay; to soothe (grief). هَمَدَ وَأَهَمَدَ ه
 To abate (wind). To remain silent in a trial. أَهَمَدَ
 To stay in (a place). ب -
 He hurried the walk. هَمَدَ فِي الشَّيْرِ -
 He rushed on food. هَمَدَ فِي الطَّعَامِ -
 To soothe (anger: gift). ه -
 Apoplexy. Trance. هَمْدَةٌ
 Going out (fire). Worn out, ragged. Ripe, yellow date. Barren land. هَامِدٌ
 Sheep-tax registered on the rolls. هَمِيدٌ
 Hamadan, tribe in Yemen. هَمْدَانٌ
 Swift camel or she-camel. Exertion, quickness. Intensity of rain, of heat. هَمْدٌ - هَمْدِي - هَمْدِي
 Hamazan, town in Arabia. هَمْدَانٌ
 Relating to Hamazan. Loquacious. هَمْدَانِيٌّ
 To be poured forth (water, tears). To snort, to neigh (horse). To snarl (wild beast). * هَمَرَ هَمْرًا
 To pour forth (water). To draw forth (milk) to the last drop. To multiply (words). To pull down (a building). ه - هَمَرَ
 To give to a. o. a part of. هَمَرَ مِنْ
 To stamp the ground (horse). هَمَرَ وَهَمَرَ ه
 To take, to bring a. th. away. هَمَرَ
 To charm, to bewitch a. o. هَمَرَ
 To run vehemently (horse). هَمَرَ
 To be poured (water). To be pulled down (building). To have its leaves beaten down (tree). هَمَرَ
 Neighing of a horse. هَمَرَ
 Fat and bulky. Heaped up (sand). هَمَرَ
 Shower. Angry speech. Shell used as an amulet. هَمْرَةٌ
 Boisterous woman. هَمْرِي
 Cloud pouring down showers. هَامِرٌ وَهَمَارٌ
 Babbling. هَمَارٌ وَهَمْرٌ وَهَمَارٌ وَهَمْرٌ
 To give confused news. To speak confusedly. To utter idle words. * هَمَرَ هَمْرًا
 هَمَرَ هَمْرًا وَهَمَرَ هَمْرًا

War-ammunitions, stores, materials. هَمْدَاتٌ
 Important duties. هَمْدَةٌ
 Over-anxious; grieved. هَمْدَةٌ
 To mutter, to grumble (man). To snarl (beast). To hum for lulling a child. * هَمَمْتُ وَهَمَمْتُ هَمَمًا
 Hoarse voice. Snort, snarl of a beast. هَمَمْتُ هَمَمًا
 Dauntless chief. Lion. Wild crow. هَمَمٌ
 Nothing is left. هَمَمٌ
 Personal pronoun and affix of the possessive pronoun (in the dual). هَمَا *
 They two. both. Them two. Their two. o They, them (for the plural). هَمَا *
 To rend, to wear out (a garment). هَمَا *
 To be rent (garment). To become ragged, worn out. هَمَا *
 Threadbare, ragged garment. هَمَا *
 To be overspread with grease (dish). هَمَّتْ *
 He laughed and spoke in a low tone. هَمَّتْ أَلْكَلَامَ وَالضَّحِكَ
 To be hungry. هَمِيَ هَمِيًا
 To patch up (an affair). هَمِيَ هَمِيًا
 To quench thirst in one draught (camel). هَمِيَ مِنَ الْمَاءِ -
 To run at full speed (horse). هَمِيَ
 To conceal a. th. هَمِيَ
 To be exhausted by heat (man). To be pale, wan (face). هَمِيَ هَمِيًا
 Gnats, grubs. Foolish people. Rabble, ruffians. Scarce food. Hunger. Lean ewes. Mismanagement. هَمِيَّةٌ (هَمِيَّةٌ)
 Ruffian, man of a low class. هَمِيَّةٌ
 Whitout chief (army). Without shepherd (flock). هَمِيَّةٌ
 Violent hunger. Scared by flies (gazelle). هَمِيَّةٌ هَمِيَّةٌ
 Young, slender-bodied gazelle. هَمِيَّةٌ
 To die away (fire). To cool (anger); to become still (wind). To die, to perish. To be barren (ground). * هَمَدَ هَمْدًا
 هَمَدَ هَمْدًا وَهَمَدَ هَمْدًا

- to him (devil). هسغ
- ♦ To thrash a. o. هسس ة
- To speak inaudibly. هسس ة
- To converse secretly with. هسس ة
- Faint sound, voice; soft tread of camels. هسس
- He speaks with a faint voice. يتكلم هسس
- Walking softly. Crush- هسس وهسس
ing his prey (lion).
- Faint sound of a camel's steps. هسس
- Uttered inaudibly. Softly articulated (word). هسس
- The soft letters comprised in the 3 following words
أَلْحُرُوفُ الْمَخْفُوتَةُ
حَتَّى تَخْفَى فَسَكَتَ
- Insuperable, strong (man). هسس *
Tall.
- To collect, to pick up (things). هسس هسس هسس *
To bite a. o. هسس -
- To speak much. هسس هسس هسس *
To urge, to excite a. o. هسس هسس *
To give little water (spring). هسس
- To be intermingled (crowd). هسس وهسس
- To creep (reptile). To go quickly. To be intermingled. هسس
- Confusion, medley. هسس
- ♦ Margin of a book. هسس
- Babbler (woman). هسس
- To lay hands upon a. th. هسس هسس هسس *
To take a. th. هسس وهسس وهسس *
forcibly.
- To wrong a. o. هسس وهسس هسس
- To impair the reputation of هسس
- Wrong-doer. هسس
- shed tears. هسس هسس هسس وهسس وهسس وهسس *
To fall upon (a tree : dew). هسس -
To sham weeping. هسس
- To be altered (colour). هسس
- Pouring down rain (cloud). هسس
- Flowing (tears). هسس هسس هسس *
Liquid, fluid. هسس
- Quick death. هسس وهسس
- To break (the skull). هسس هسس هسس *
Swiftly. State of confusion. هسس
Trifle.
- Swift, generous (horse). هسس *
Bulky (camel).
- To riot, to be in confusion (people). هسس هسس *
Riot, disturbance. هسس
- Yielding much milk (she-camel). Old woman. هسس هسس
- To pinch; to re- هسس هسس هسس *
pel a. o. To nip (a mouse : cat). To spur (a horse). To backbite, to find fault with. To suggest evil to a. o. (Satan). To bite a. o. To break a. th. To mark, to pronounce (a vowel) with a hamza.
- He threw him on the ground. هسس هسس -
To threaten, to frighten a. o. هسس هسس *
To be marked with hamza (letter). هسس
- Madness; diabolical possession. هسس الشيطان
- Hamza. هسس
Silent hamza marked thus (). هسس هسس هسس *
Hamza pronounced separately. هسس -
Evil suggestions of Satau. هسس الشيطان
- Violent (wind). Far-shooting (bow). هسس هسس
- Slanderer. هسس وهسس
- Backbiter. هسس
- Sagacious, active man. هسس هسس هسس
- Whip. Goad for asses. هسس هسس
- Stick. هسس هسس هسس وهسس هسس *
Spur, iron-shod staff.
- Spurred, nipped. Marked with hamza. (Gram.) having a hamza in its radical (verb). هسس هسس
- To walk day and night unremittingly. هسس هسس هسس *
To chew, to mumble a. th. To press (grapes). To break a. th. To mumble, to utter inaudible (words). هسس هسس هسس *
To tread the ground softly. هسس هسس -
He whispered news to فلان هسس هسس *
to him.
- He suggested evil هسس هسس هسس *
في قلبه هسس هسس

He lived 100 years. عاش أهنينة
 Made of Indian iron (sword). مُهند
 Wild or garden-succory, endive. هندب وحندي وحنديا
 † Dandelion (plant). هنديا بري
 Measure. Limit. P هنداز
 Standard-cubit (25 inches). هندازة الأحياط
 To trace (a road); to sketch (a building). * هندس ه
 Measure. Geometry. Architecture. هندسة
 Dauntless. Skilful. هنيس
 Geometrical. هندسي
 Geometrician. Architect. Engineer. مهندس
 To arrange, to dispose a. th. symmetrically. To shape, to pare (wood). * هندم *
 Symmetry, harmony of parts; modesty. P هندام
 Symmetrical. مُهندم
 Hollow of the ear. * هنر - حنرة *
 To fold, to bend a. th. * حتم ا حنما ه *
 To brand (a camel) on the neck. - ل
 To submit to. ل
 To have a crooked and prominent neck (camel). هنم ا حنما
 To be unable to answer. استهنم
 Crookedness of a camel's neck. حتم
 Brand on a camel's neck. حنمة
 Three stars of Gemini. Two stars of Orio. Sixth mansion of the moon.
 Submissive. خاير به حتم
 Having a contorted neck. * أهنم م حنما * به حتم
 Low and compact (hill). حنما
 To hasten, to hurry on. * هنف - حنط وأحنف *
 حانقت مهالقة وحناف. وأحنقت وثهالقت
 To sneer (woman).
 † Turkish lady. (for خاتمه) T
 Title in addressing her.
 Short. * حنطب وحنطب *
 To conceal, to keep a. th. secret. * حنيم ه *
 Low voice; faint noise. هينمة
 Inunderstood (word). هينوم

Congratulation. † Enjoyment, good health. حنا
 Tar, liquid pitch. حنا
 Wholesome, pleasant (food). Easy (affair). حني م حنيمة
 Good wish. Mayest thou enjoy it! حنيما لك
 With enjoyment and health; to your health! حنيما مريتا
 Servant. حاني
 A little. Short space of time. حنينة
 Greeting, congratulation. تحنينة
 Anything succeeding without trouble. مهنسا
 Smear with tar. مهنس
 Greeted. مهنسا
 Inconsiderate, insane (woman). * حنب - حنبا. وحنبي *
 Exceedingly foolish. مهنس
 To act slowly; to be remiss. * حنبت وحنطب *
 Momentous, arduous affair. Pl. Confused news, affairs. Calamities. * حنبتة م حنابت *
 Difficult affair. * حنبتة م حنابت *
 The hyena. * هنبر وهنبر وأمر هنبر *
 To be in quest of news. * حنبس وحنبس *
 To titter. * حنيس *
 Despised, weak. حنيس
 To suffer from hunger. * حنيم *
 Vehement (hunger). حنيم وحنباغ وحنبوم
 To limp (wild beast). * حنيل حنيلة *
 To move about (fox-tus). * حنيج - حنيج *
 To blandish, to flirt with a. o. (woman). To abuse a. o. * حند - حندة *
 To sharpen (a sword). ه
 To be unable to. To be slow in. في
 India. The Indians. هند
 Woman's name. * هندات وهنود *
 Herd of 100 to 200 camels. * أهند وأهنداء وهنود *
 Indian, Hindu. Aloes-wood. هندي م هنود
 Indian spikenard. * سنبلة هنديّة *
 Indian sword. سيف هندي
 Dimin. of Flock of 100 heads. Century. حنينة هند

Crack-brained. Extravagant. **مُهَوِّس**
 ♦ Over-excited.
 To make a disturbance, to be excited (crowd). To take fright, to run away (horse).
 ♦ To bark (dog).
 To collect (wealth) unlawfully. **وَهْوَش**
 To fret, to be restless. **هَوْش** **ا هَوْشَا**
 To mix up. To confound (things). **هَوْش** **ه**
 To throw disorder, dissension amongst. **و تَبِين**
 ♦ To set dogs against a. o. **س**
 To mix o.'s self among (a crowd) ♦ To make mischief. **هَاش** **ل**
 To be mingled, confused. **تَهَوَّش** **و تَهَاش**
 To assemble against. **تَهَوَّش** **عَلَى**
 Multitude of men, beasts. **هَوْش**
 Confusion. **هَوْشَات** **و هَوْشَات**
 Commotion, disturbance.
 Mesentery, membrane in the abdomen. **هَوْشَة** **و هَشَة**
 Rabble; confused company. **هَوِيشَة**
 Multitude of men, camels mixed together. **هَوَاشَات**
 Wealth unjustly acquired. **و تَهَاش** **و تَهَاش**
 To be fretful, restless. **هَاء** **ا هَوَّعَا**
 They were ready to attack one another. **بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ**
 To vomit. **هَاء** **ا هَوَّعَا**
 To make a. o. to vomit. **هَوَّعَا** **ل مَا أَكَل**
 To excite vomiting. **تَهَوَّعَ** **الْقَيْئَانِ**
 Vomiting. **هَوَّعَ** **و هَوَّعَ** **و هَوَّعَ**
 Eagerness. **هَوَّعَ**
 Enmity. **و هَوَّعَ**
 Greedy. **هَاء** **و هَاء**
 Herald, crier in a battle. **و هَوَّعَ** **و هَوَّعَ**
 Cold wind; hot wind. **هَوَّعَ**
 To be foolish. **هَاء** **ا هَوَّعَا**
 To be stupefied, astounded. **تَهَوَّكَ** **و تَهَوَّكَ**
 To be involved recklessly in a scrape.
 Stroke of madness. **هَوَّكَ**
 Crack-brained. **هَوَّكَ** **و يَهَوَّكُوكَ**
 Ditch, hole in the ground. **هَوَّكَة**
 Stupefied, amazed. **هَوَّكَ** **و مَتَهَوَّكَ**
 To awe, to strike a. o. with fear. **هَاء** **ا هَوَّعَا** **و هَوَّعَا**

♦ To hurl down a. o. or a. th. **و** To annoy a. o.
 To crumble down (building). **تَهَوَّرَ** **و تَهَوَّرَ** **و تَهَوَّرَ**
 To rush heedlessly into (an affair). To be nearly elapsed (night, winter). **تَهَوَّرَ**
 To attack a. o. (disease). **س**
 To collapse (sand-hill). **بَهَوَّرَ**
 To perish. **أَهْوَرَّ**
 Weak, feeble. Perish-able. **هَارَ** **و هَارَ** **و هَيَّأَر**
 Lake. Flock of sheep. **هَوَّزَ** **و** **أَهْوَرَّ**
 Peril, danger. **هَوَّزَة** **و** **هَوَّزَات**
 Suspicion. **هَوَّزَة**
 Loss, ruin. **هَوَّزَة**
 Ruined (building). **هَارَ** **و هَاء**
 Rash, heedless. **هَوَّزَ**
 Volunteer, irregular (soldier). **هَوَّارِي** **و** **هَوَّارَة**
 Rashness, boldness. ♦ Tumble. **تَهَوَّرَ**
 Sinking sand. Depressed land. **تَهَوَّرَ**
 Barren plain.
 To die. **هَوَّزَ** **و** **هَوَّزَ**
 Creatures. Men. **هَوَّزَ**
 To smash, to break a. th. To eat a. th. voraciously. **هَاء** **ا هَوَّعَا** **ه**
 He prowled about by night. **بِالْأَيْلِ**
 He roved around the thing. **حَوَّلَ** **الْأَيْلِيَّ**
 To drive (cattle) along. **س**
 To do havoc among (sheep; wolf). **بِي**
 To be light-headed, crack-brained. **هَوَّسَ** **ا هَوَّسَا**
 To render a. o. crack-brained, giddy (disease). **هَوَّسَ** **س**
 To become foolish. ♦ To desire earnestly. To rejoice. **تَهَوَّسَ**
 Light-headedness, giddiness, insanity. ♦ Dock for ships. ♦ Violent desire, passion. Hope. **هَوَّسَ**
 Intimate thought. ♦ Toasted wheat. ♦ Canal-lock. **هَوَّيسَ**
 The lion. **الهِوَّاسَ** **و** **الهِوَّاسَة**
 Voracious. All-devouring. **أَهْوَسَ** **مَر** **هَوَّسَتِي**
 Time consumes every thing. **الزَّمَانُ** **أَهْوَسَ**

Do not grieve for it; take patience. هَوِّنْ غَائِكَ هَوِّنْ غَائِكَ
 He has self-indulgence. هَاوَنَ نَفْسَهُ هَاوَنَ نَفْسَهُ
 To despise a. o. or a. th. أَهَانَ لَا وَهْ أَهَانَ لَا وَهْ
 To scorn at. تَهَاوَنَ وَاسْتَهَانَ ب تَهَاوَنَ وَاسْتَهَانَ ب
 To neglect; to take no account of. تَهَاوَنَ ه تَهَاوَنَ ه
 To be outraged, reviled. اِنْهَانَ اِنْهَانَ
 To be broad (desert). اِهْوَانَ اِهْوَانَ
 Tranquillity, quiet. Modesty. هَوْنٌ هَوْنٌ
 staidness, gentleness.
 He walks gently. يَمْشِي هَوْنًا يَمْشِي هَوْنًا
 Here, there. هُنَا وَهُنَا هُنَا وَهُنَا
 Abjection, lowliness. هَوْنٌ وَهَوَانٌ وَتَهَانَةٌ هَوْنٌ وَهَوَانٌ وَتَهَانَةٌ
 Creature. هَوْنٌ هَوْنٌ
 I do not know مَا أَذْرِي أَيُّ أَهْوَانٍ هُوَ مَا أَذْرِي أَيُّ أَهْوَانٍ هُوَ
 what sort of man he is.
 Walking gently (woman). هَوْنَةٌ وَهَوْنَةٌ هَوْنَةٌ وَهَوْنَةٌ
 Easiness, quiet. هَيْئَةٌ هَيْئَةٌ
 Do walk عَلَى هَوْنِكَ وَعَلَى هَيْئَتِكَ عَلَى هَوْنِكَ وَعَلَى هَيْئَتِكَ
 gently, at thy ease.
 Staidness, slowness, forbearance. هَوْنِيًا هَوْنِيًا
 Scorn, contempt. اِهْأَانَةٌ بِ اِهْأَانَاتٍ اِهْأَانَةٌ بِ اِهْأَانَاتٍ
 ♦ Offence, injury.
 Light. هَيِّنٌ بِ هَيِّنُونَ، هَيِّنٌ بِ أَهْوَانًا وَهَيِّنُونَ هَيِّنٌ بِ هَيِّنُونَ، هَيِّنٌ بِ أَهْوَانًا وَهَيِّنُونَ
 Easy to be done or borne. Staid, quiet.
 Mortar, P هَاوَنٌ وَهَاوْنٌ وَهَاوُونٌ بِ هَوَاوِينَ هَاوَنٌ وَهَاوْنٌ وَهَاوُونٌ بِ هَوَاوِينَ
 vessel for pounding.
 Easy, light. Easier, أَهْوَنٌ مَرَّ هَوْنًا أَهْوَنٌ مَرَّ هَوْنًا
 lighter.
 Neglect. Sloth. تَهَاوَنٌ تَهَاوَنٌ
 Contemned. ♦ Offended. مُهَانَ مُهَانَ
 Remote place; depressed land. مُهَوَّرٌ وَمُهَوَّرَانٌ مُهَوَّرٌ وَمُهَوَّرَانٌ
 To be wide (wound). * حَزَى اِ حَوِيًا * حَزَى اِ حَوِيًا *
 To be hurled down. To die (man).
 To dart on a prey (falcon). To blow (wind).
 To advance quickly with its rider (beast). - بَرَاكِبَهَا -
 To be raised and stretched out towards a. th. (hand). ل -
 To advance quickly in. - فِي -
 To rise (star). To tingle (ear). - هَوِيًا -
 To go down. To set - حَوِيًا وَهَوِيًا حَوِيًا وَهَوِيًا
 (star). To be bereft of her children (mother). هَوْنٌ هَوْنٌ

To see frightful dreams (drunkard). هَيْلٌ هَيْلٌ
 To sprinkle a sacred fire with salt. To deck herself (woman). هَوَّلٌ هَوَّلٌ
 To frighten, to threaten - عَلِيْبٌ عَلِيْبٌ
 a. o. with (a stick).
 To deform, to render a. o. hideous. هَ وَهْ هَ وَهْ
 To be awful. تَهَوَّلٌ تَهَوَّلٌ
 To assume the appearance of a wild beast for rendering (a she-camel) submissive. ل -
 To be awed, terror-stricken. اِهْتَالَ اِهْتَالَ
 Poplar (tree). Cardamom (Indian spice). هَالٌ هَالٌ
 Awe, dread. Swell هَوَّلٌ وَهَوُّوْلٌ هَوَّلٌ وَهَوُّوْلٌ
 of the sea.
 Awful thing. - وَهِيْلَةٌ وَهِيْلَةٌ
 Halo of the sun or moon. هَالَةٌ بِ هَالَاتٍ هَالَةٌ بِ هَالَاتٍ
 Sacred fire sprinkled with salt for taking oaths. هَوَّلَةٌ هَوَّلَةٌ
 Cause of dread. Scarecrow. تَهَوَّلٌ تَهَوَّلٌ
 Mixture of colours; motley. - بِ تَهَاوِيلٍ - بِ تَهَاوِيلٍ
 Variegated garment.
 Awful, dreadful. هَائِلٌ مَرَّ هَائِلَةً هَائِلٌ مَرَّ هَائِلَةً
 Awe, dread. هَوَّلٌ هَائِلٌ وَتَهَوَّلٌ هَوَّلٌ هَائِلٌ وَتَهَوَّلٌ
 More terrible, more awful. أَهْوَلٌ أَهْوَلٌ
 Dreadful, terrific مَهَالٌ وَتَهَوَّلٌ وَتَهَوَّلٌ مَهَالٌ وَتَهَوَّلٌ وَتَهَوَّلٌ
 (place).
 Administering oaths at a sacred fire. مَهْوَلٌ مَهْوَلٌ
 * حَوْمٌ - حَوْمٌ وَتَهَوُّومٌ حَوْمٌ - حَوْمٌ وَتَهَوُّومٌ
 in sleep. To sleep.
 Depressed tracts of land. هَوْمٌ هَوْمٌ
 Medicinal plant, kind of - أَلْهَجُوسٌ أَلْهَجُوسٌ
 jasmine used against calculus.
 Head. Top of the head. هَامَةٌ بِ هَامَاتٍ وَهَامٌ هَامَةٌ بِ هَامَاتٍ وَهَامٌ
 head. Corpse. Headman, chief of a tribe. Owl.
 Extensive plain. هَوْمَةٌ وَهَوْمَاتٌ هَوْمَةٌ وَهَوْمَاتٌ
 The lion. اِلْهَوَامٌ اِلْهَوَامٌ
 Big-headed. أَهْوَمٌ أَهْوَمٌ
 To become easy to a. o. (affair). * حَوَانٌ هَ حَوْنًا عَلَى * حَوَانٌ هَ حَوْنًا عَلَى
 To become هَانَ هَ حَوْنًا وَهَوَانًا وَتَهَانَةً هَانَ هَ حَوْنًا وَهَوَانًا وَتَهَانَةً
 weak, contemptible, base.
 To become quiet, gentle. هَوْنًا هَوْنًا
 To facilitate a. th. to a. o. هَوْنٌ هَ عَلَى هَوْنٌ هَ عَلَى
 To despise, to contemn a. th. هَ هَ

Chasm, ravine. **مَهْوَى** وَمَهْوَاةٌ بِه مَهَاوَرٌ هِيب
 Atmosphere. **هَوِي** مَثِ هَمَا بِه مَحْنُ
Feminine pronoun of the third person. She.
 To be fine-shaped (man). **هَآءُ** ا هَآءُ وَهَيُوْا هَيَاةٌ وَهَيَاةٌ هَآءُ هَآءُ
 To desire, to long for. **هَآءُ** ا هَيَاةٌ اِى
 To prepare, to get ready for. **هَآءُ** ا هَيَاةٌ ل هَيَاةٌ ل
 To prepare, to arrange a. th. **هَيَاةٌ** تَهَيَّأَتْ وَتَهَيَّأَتْ هَآءُ
 To agree with a. o. upon. **هَيَاةٌ** مَهَيَاةٌ وَهَيَاةٌ مَهَيَاةٌ ل فِى
 To be prepared, disposed to. **تَهَيَّأَ ل**
 To be about to.
 The thing has become attainable to him. **تَهَيَّأَ لِلْمَلَأَنِ الشَّيْءُ**
 They agreed together upon. **تَهَيَّأُوا عَلَيَّ**
Cry for calling camels to water. هَيَّيْ وَهَيَّيْ
Interj. expressive of wonder or regret. Oh! O. **يَا هَيَّيْ**
 Shape, appearance. Goodly aspect. Mien, countenance, gait, garb. **هَيَّيَّةٌ** وَهَيَّيَّةٌ هَيَّيَّةٌ وَهَيَّيَّةٌ
 Astronomy. **عِلْمُ الْهَيَّيَّةِ**
 Good-looking. **هَيَّيٌّ** وَهَيَّيٌّ
 Preparation, apparatus. **تَهَيَّيَّةٌ**
 Thing agreed upon. **مَهَيَّيَّةٌ** وَهَيَّيَّةٌ
Interj. Eh. **هَيَّا**
 Unknown man whose father is unknown. **هَيُّ بْنُ كَيْسٍ وَهَيَّانُ بْنُ بَيْهَانَ**
 Come on. Let us go. **هَيَّيَّا**
 To dread; to regard with awe, caution. **هَابٌ** ا هَيَّيَّةٌ وَهَيَّيَّةٌ وَهَيَّيَّةٌ وَهَيَّيَّةٌ
Imperative. Do, fear. **هَيَّيْ**
 To make a. th. to be feared by. **هَيَّيْبٌ** هَآءُ اِى
 To call out, to urge (camels) by the cry. **أَهَابُ ب** هَيَّيْ وَهَيَّيْ
 To incite a. o. to awe, to reverence a. o. **هَيَّيْبٌ** ا هَيَّيْبٌ اِى
 Snake. Chiding of camels. **هَابٌ**
 Awe, reverential fear. Modesty. **هَيَّيَّةٌ**
 Dignity. Countenance, bearing.
 Shameless; without feeling. **قَلِيلُ الْهَيَّيَّةِ**

To go up, to ascend (a hill). **هَوَى** هَوَاةٌ هَآءُ
 To love, to desire a. o. or a. th. **هَوَى** ا هَوَى هَآءُ
 To blow (wind). **هَوَى** تَهَوَّى هَآءُ
 To expose a. th. to the wind, to air; to aerate. **هَآءُ**
 To walk at a quick pace. **هَآءُ** هَآءُ هَآءُ
 To be fond of. To blandish a. o. **هَآءُ**
 To fall down from a high place. **أَهْوَى** وَهَوَى
 To be stretched forth towards a. th. (hand). **أَهْوَى ل**
 He stretched forth his hand towards it. **إِلَى يَدَيْهِ**
 He rushed upon him with the sword. **لَهُ بِالسَّيْفِ**
 To be hurled down into (an abyss) one upon another. **تَهَازَى فِي**
 To captivate, to seduce a. o. **أَسْتَهْوَى**
 To catch cold. **أَسْتَهْوَى**
 Inclination, passion, desire. Object of love. Love, fondness. **هَوَى** هَآءُ هَوَاةٌ
 Sybarites. **أَهْلُ الْأَهْوَاةِ**
 Air: atmosphere. Empty space. Cowardly. **هَوَاةٌ** هَآءُ هَوَاةٌ
 Weather, climate. Tune. Wind. **هَوَاةٌ**
 Cholera. **الْهَوَاةُ الْأَصْفَرُ**
 Atmospheric. **هَوَاةٌ**
 He has treated him now with kindness and then with harshness. **عَاقَمَهُ بِالْهَوَاةِ** وَرَأَى الْهَوَاةَ
 Abyss, deep valley. **هَوَاةٌ** وَهَوَاةٌ
 Deep valley. Abyss, gulf. **أَهْوَاةٌ**
 He likes it better than. It is dearer to him than. **أَهْوَاةٌ** هَوَاةٌ اِى
 Enamoured. **هَوَاةٌ**
 Falling. Rising or setting (star). **هَوَاةٌ**
 Abyss, depth. Atmosphere. **هَوَاةٌ**
 Bereft of her children (mother). **هَوَاةٌ**
 The abyss of Hell. **أَهْوَاةٌ**
 Ascension of a star. Tingling in the ear. **هَوَاةٌ**
 Part of the night. **هَوَاةٌ** وَهَوَاةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 Very deep well. **هَوَاةٌ** هَآءُ هَوَاةٌ
 Fan. **هَوَاةٌ**

To be raised (dust). To be excited (man). تَهَيَّبَ وَاهْتَابَ
 To rush upon, to fight with o. a. تَهَيَّبَ
 Agitation, discord, disturbance. هَيْبَةٌ
 Civil war. Excitement of blood. Fieriness. Yellowness of a plant.
 Cloudy, rainy, windy day. يَوْمٌ هَيْبٌ
 Cry for rousing camels. هَيِّبْ وَهَجْ
 Bustle, commotion. Fieriness. هَيْبَانٌ
 ♦ Dangerous madman. مَجْنُونٌ هَيْبَانِي
 Female frog. Ostrich. هَانِجَةٌ يَهَاجَاتُ
 Battle, conflict, war. هَيْبَانٌ وَهَيْبَانِي
 Outburst of anger. هَانِجٌ
 His anger has been roused. هَانِجٌ هَانِجُهُ
 Land having withered plants. هَانِجَةٌ
 Cry for making camels to kneel. هَيِّبْ
 To put in motion. To distress, to frighten a. o. هَادٌ اِ هَادًا وَهَيِّدُ
 To repair, to put a. th. in order. To chide a. o. To frighten, to deter a. o. - وَهَيِّدْ هِ
 To walk at a quick pace. هَيِّدُ
 I do not care for it. It does not disturb me. مَا يَهَيِّدُنِي ذَلِكَ
 He is motionless, he cannot be roused. مَا لَهَ هَادٌ وَمَا اَهُ هَيِّدُ
 Unhappy days. أَيَّامٌ هَيِّدٌ
 Cry for urging camels. هَيِّدْ وَهَيِّدْ وَهَادْ
 Cowardly, dastardly. هَيِّدَانٌ
 He gives to any corner. يُعْطِي الْهَيِّدَانَ وَالْزَيْدَانَ
 To destroy, to pull down a. th. ♦ To prepare materials. هَيَّرَ - هَيَّرْ هِ
 To crumble down. To hurry. تَهَيَّرَ
 North wind. هَيَّزٌ وَهَيَّزٌ
 Even, flat land. هَيَّزَةٌ
 Ruins, rubbish. ♦ Materials for work. هَيَّارٌ
 Hard stone. Tree-gum. Mist, mirage. Lie; contest. Poison. Kind of dormouse. يَهَيَّرُ
 Abundant water. Trifle, tinsel. يَهَيَّرِي
 Faint-hearted, weak. هَيَّزٌ
 Wind raising the dust. رِيحٌ هَيَّزَةٌ
 To walk. هَسٌ اِ هَيْسًا
 To take much of. هِ -
 To put (the enemy) to flight. هِ -
 Implement of labour, plough. هَيْسٌ
 Interj. Bravo! Go on! هَيْسْ هَيْسْ

Male goat. Shepherd. هَيَّانٌ وَهَيَّانٌ
 Dust, earth.
 هَيَّانٌ وَهَيَّانٌ وَهَارِبٌ وَهَيْبٌ وَهَيَّابٌ وَهَيَّابَةٌ
 Very timid. Very respectful. هَيَّابٌ وَهَيَّابَةٌ
 Dreadful. Venerable. هَيَّابٌ وَهَيَّابٌ وَهَيَّابٌ
 awing.
 More respected, dreaded. أَهَيَّبٌ
 Fear. Awe, respect. مَهَابَةٌ
 Dangerous, dreadful (place). مَهَابٌ وَهَيَّابٌ
 Cause of fear. مَهَابَةٌ
 * هَاتِرٌ هَاتِي مَثَ هَاتِيَا يَهَاتِرُوْنَ وَهَاتِيْنَ
 Give, bring.
 Come here, come on, thou, ye! هَيْتَ وَهَيْتَ لَكَ وَلَكُمَا وَلَعْمَرُ وَلَعْمَرُ
 To call a. o. هَاتِبٌ
 Clamorous. هَيَاتٌ
 To be excited, confused (crowd). * هَاتٌ اِ هَيْتًا
 To give little to a. o. - وَهَيَّانًا لَ
 He obtained a sufficiency. - مِنَ النَّالِ
 To do havoc among (cattle). - فِي، وَاسْتَهَكَتْ هِ
 To vie with a. o. in wealth, in number of followers. هَيَاتٌ
 To give a. th. to a. o. تَهَيَّتْ هِ لَ
 To ask much. To deem (a gift) considerable. اِسْتَهَكَتْ هِ
 To squander the property of. - النَّالِ
 Party of men. هَيْتَةٌ
 To be raised (dust). To be swollen (sea). To be inflamed (eye). To be stirred (blood). * هَاجٌ اِ هَيْجًا وَهَيْجَانًا وَهَيْجًا
 To be roused (anger). To be disturbed, disquieted (man). To dash, to rush forth. To wither (plant). To have dried plants (land). To be thirsty (camel).
 To raise (the dust). هِ وَبِ وَهَيَّيْ هِ
 To stir (war). To excite (evil, discord) between. هَيَّيْ هِ بَيْنَ
 To raise a contest; to engage in (a fight) with. هَايَجٌ مَهَايَجَةٌ وَهَيَاجٌ
 Day of battle. يَوْمُ الْوَيْبَانِ
 To blast (the plants): wind. أَحَادٌ اِ هَايَجَةٌ هِ
 To find (a land) covered with withered plants. أَحْيِيْجٌ اِ هَيَاجٌ هِ

Indolence, sloth. **هَاءٌ وَهَيْئَةٌ**
 Weak, cowardly. **هَاءٌ لَّاءٌ وَهَائِمٌ لَائِمٌ**
 Fusion of lead. **هَيْئَةٌ**
 Obscure (night). **هَائِمٌ**
 Violent (wind). **هَيْئَةٌ لِيَاءٌ**
 Noise, uproar. **هَائِمَةٌ**
 Beaten, broad (road). **هَيْئَةٌ بِ مَهْيَامٍ**
 Wrong-doer, prone to evil. **مُتَهَيِّمٌ وَمُهَيِّمٌ**
 To drench (the earth : ه) **هَيْئٌ - هَيْئَةٌ** rain. To grease (a dish).
 Easy, pleasant (life). Plentiful (water). Fruitful (year). **أَهْيَمٌ**
 To be slender, **هَيْفٌ وَهَيْفٌ** thin-bellied. **هَيْفَةٌ وَهَيْفَةٌ**
 To be vehemently thirsty. **هَائِفٌ أَوْ هَائِفَةٌ**
 To escape (slave). **هَائِفٌ أَوْ هَائِفَةٌ**
 To inhale the wind (thirsty beast). **هَيْفٌ وَهَيْفٌ وَهَيْفٌ**
 To have thirsty cattle. **أَهْيَفٌ**
 Thirst. Hot South-westerly wind. **هَيْفٌ**
 They fell back into their former practice. They followed their old track. **ذَهَبَتْ هَيْفٌ لِأَدْيَانِهَا**
 Vehemently or soon thirsty. **هَائِفٌ وَهَيْفَانٌ وَهَيْفٌ وَهَيْفٌ وَهَيْفَانٌ**
 Soon thirsty (she-camel). **هَائِفَةٌ**
 Thin-bellied, slender. **أَهْيَفٌ مَرُّ هَيْفًا**
 Tall and thin. **هَيْقٌ** Male ostrich. **هَيْقٌ**
 Tall and thin ; stupid, knave. **هَيْقٌ**
 To become a knave. **هَيْقٌ** To stand idle. **هَيْقٌ**
 To be long-necked. **أَهْيَقٌ**
 So, thus. **هَيْقٌ (هَيْقًا)**
 To pour (flour, sand) upon a. th. without measure. **هَيْقٌ هَيْقًا**
 To be poured (flour, sand) **هَيْقٌ وَهَيْقًا**
 To assault, to beat, to revile a. o. (party). **هَيْقٌ عَلَى فُلَانٍ**
 Poured sand. **هَيْقٌ وَهَيْقًا**
 Poured (sand). **هَيْقٌ وَهَيْقًا**
 Numerous flocks. **هَيْقٌ وَهَيْقًا**
 The sand and the wind. **هَيْقٌ وَهَيْقًا**
 Cardamom-seed. **هَيْقٌ وَهَيْقًا**

Courageous, hardy. **أَهْيَسٌ**
 To be excited, disorderly (crowd). To utter foul language. **هَشٌّ أَوْ هَشٌّ**
 To destroy, to damage a. th. **هَشٌّ**
 To be dense, tangled (foliage). **هَشٌّ**
 Mixed company, rabble. **هَشٌّ**
 Conflict, discord. **هَشٌّ**
 Shrub, thicket. **هَشٌّ وَهَيْشٌ**
 Cry for stopping asses. **هَيْشٌ**
 Thick, tangled. **هَشٌّ**
 To mute (bird). **هَشٌّ أَوْ هَيْشٌ**
 To break (the neck) of a. o. To ill-treat a. o. **هَشٌّ**
 Place on which mute falls. **هَشٌّ**
 To mute (bird). **هَشٌّ أَوْ هَيْشٌ**
 To break (a bone) anew. **هَشٌّ**
 Bird's mute. **هَشٌّ**
 To cause a relapse to a. o. To grieve a. o. **هَشٌّ**
 He fell back into his former grief. **هَشٌّ**
 To be broken anew (bone). **هَشٌّ**
 Bird's mute. **هَشٌّ**
 Relapse in a disease, in grief. **هَيْشَةٌ**
 Cholera, diarrhoea. Languor. **هَيْشَةٌ**
 Crowd, press. **هَيْشَةٌ**
 Broken anew (bone). **هَشٌّ**
 To cry out, to raise an uproar. **هَشٌّ أَوْ هَيْشٌ**
 They met for settling their business. **هَشٌّ**
 He does not cease to do mischief and to vociferate. **هَشٌّ**
 They are in confusion, restless. **هَشٌّ**
 To fuse (lead). To be faint-hearted. **هَشٌّ**
 To be hungry. **هَشٌّ**
 To thirst, to yearn after (water : camels). **هَشٌّ**
 To be slothful, indolent. **هَشٌّ**
 To be wearied by. **هَشٌّ**
 To be spread, expanded. **هَشٌّ**
 To fuse (molten lead). To vomit. **هَشٌّ**
 To be spread, expanded. **هَشٌّ**
 To spread in the air (mist ; mirage). **هَشٌّ**

Waterless desert. هَيْمًا
 Bewildered, stupefied. هَائِمٌ هَيْمٌ هَيْمًا
 Desperate lovers, people crazed by love. هَيْمًا
 Affected with unquenchable thirst (camel). أَهْيَمَ مِنْ هَيْمًا هَيْمًا هَيْمًا
 Vehemently thirsty. Loving passionately. هَيْمَانٌ مِنْ هَيْمًا هَيْمًا هَيْمًا
 Starless night. لَيْلٌ أَهْيَمٌ وَلَيْلَةٌ هَيْمًا
 Heart bewildered by love. قَلْبٌ مُسْتَهْمَرٌ
 To affront a. o. هَانَ ذَا
 Get off! Be gone! Again, once more! هَيْوْ هَيْوْ هَيْوْ
 How far! Very far is... هَيْهَاتَ وَهَيْهَاتَ
 What a difference between. Indeed! Not in the least. I wish it would.
 How far! هَيْهَاهُ وَهَيْهَاهُ وَهَيْهَاهُ
 How far! هَائِيهَاتَ وَهَائِيهَاتَ وَهَائِيهَاتَ

Overflowing (sand, flour). مَهِيلٌ وَمُهَيْلٌ وَمُهَالٌ
 ✧ Mote, atom. مَهْيُولٌ
 Matter (opp. to form in logics). Raw material. مَهْيُولِيٌّ وَهَيْوُولِيٌّ
 Material. هَيْوُولِيٌّ وَهَيْوُولِيٌّ
 * Ham a. o. desperately. هَامٌ أَيْ هَيْوُولًا وَهَيْوُولًا وَهَيْوُولًا
 To love a. o. desperately. وَهَيْوُولًا ب
 Mind thy own business! هَمِّرْ لِنَفْسِكَ
 He wandered about like a mad man. هَامَ عَلَى رَجُلِهِ
 To be thirsty. اِثْمَامًا وَهَيْمًا
 To bewilder a. o. (love). هَيْمٌ وَهَيْمًا
 He took care of himself. اِهْتَمَرَ لِنَفْسِهِ
 His heart was mad- ned by love. اِسْتَهْمَرَ قُوَادَهُ
 Quick-sand, drift-sand. هَيْمًا هَيْمًا
 Passionate love. Vehement thirst. هَيْمًا وَهَيْمًا
 Thirst-giving disease among camels. هَيْمًا

at the beginning of a verse, it means. Oftentimes or scarcely. وَلَيْلٌ كَمَوْجِ الْبَحْرِ
 The night is often as dreadful as the waves of the sea.
 I have scarcely seen a generous man. وَرَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ رَأَيْتُهُ
 If not, otherwise. وَالْأَى
 Exclamation. Indeed; is it possible! وَوَلَوْ
 Interj. expressive of grief and wonder. Alas! Halloo! وَا
 Alas for Zeyd! وَوَا زَيْدًا وَوَا زَيْدًا
 What a wonderful thing! وَا عَجَابًا
 What an eloquent man thou art! وَا أَنْتَ قَصِيحًا
 To bark (dog); to yelp (jackal). * وَأَرَا وَأَرَا
 To be ashamed, to shrink from. * وَابٌ ذَا وَابًا وَابَةً مِنْ
 To be contracted in the edges (hoof). * وَابٌ ذَا وَابَةً
 To become angry. وَابٌ ذَا وَابًا
 To disgrace, to angry a. o. * أَرَابٌ وَارَابًا

1° Conjunction. And, also. وَ
 Zeyd and Amru are come. جَاءَ زَيْدٌ وَعَمْرُو
 2° Is expressive of concomitance. Together with, whilst; at. لَا تَأْكُلِ السَّمَكَ وَتَشْرَبِ اللَّبَنَ
 Do not eat fish whilst drinking milk.
 He came at sunrise. جَاءَ وَالشَّمْسُ طَالِقَةً
 3° Particle used for swearing, often followed by the genitive. By. وَاللَّهِ
 By God!
 4° When followed by the accusative, it means sometimes: With. مَا لِي وَزَيْدًا
 What have I to do with Zeyd?
 I travelled together with Zeyd. سَاكِرْتُ زَيْدًا
 With me, with him. ذَا يَاهُ وَرَائِي
 5° When following the interrogative particle (أَوْ) it means. Then. أَرَأَيْتُمْ
 Are you then astonished?
 6° When used in poetry with an indeterminate noun governed by رَبُّ

render a. o. ugly, deformed (God).
 To agree, to live peacefully with.
 Warmed room.
 Imitative (man).
 Big-headed; ugly.
 Harmonious, congruous.
 To promise, to threaten.
 To bind o.'s self; to answer for.
 To assemble (people).
 To accept a promise.
 To exact a promise.
 Number of people. Opinion.
 Strong beast. Wild ass.
 Large cooking-pot. Large bowl.
 Sack. Good house-wife. Pearl.
 Jackal.
 To prepare for fight.
 To set (furniture) in order.
 To point out, to indicate a. th. To beckon at.
 To yearn towards her one (camel). To be plague-stricken (country).
 To suffer from indigestion (beast).
 To find (a country) smitten by an epidemic.
 Plague, contagious disease, epidemic.
 Epidemical, pestilential, contagious.
 Plague-stricken (country). Tainted (water). Sick (person).
 To remain in (a place).
 To blame, to upbraid a. o.
 Blame, reproof, reproach.
 To be poor, to be burdened by a large family (man). To be worn out (clothes). To be hot (day).
 To get angry with.

To be ashamed of.
 Disgrace, shame, ignominy.
 Wide cup. Great camel. Strong. Cup-shaped (hoof).
 Hollow in a rock. Short and stout (woman).
 Deep and wide (well).
 Shameful, disgraceful things.
 Severe and protracted dearth.
 Oasis.
 To bury (a daughter) alive (Arab).
 To act slowly in.
 He has been concealed in the land.
 Loud voice, crash. Braying of camels.
 Gravity, staidness, gentleness.
 Buried alive (girl).
 To frighten a. o. away.
 To prepare a place for (fire).
 To throw a. o. into (distress).
 To be frightened away (cattle).
 To hurry in darkness.
 Hearth, fire-place.
 Fire-place.
 Clay-bed. Bog.
 Burning, hot (ground).
 To throw a. o. down on the ground.
 To gather and press round the water.
 Troop of men.
 To visit a. o.
 Rising ground. Abyss of the sea.
 To seek shelter, refuge at.
 To shun a. th.
 To defile (fodder) (cattle).
 Shelter, refuge.
 Dung of cattle.
 To create, to

- Spotted with scabs (camel). **وَبِلَش**
 To * **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ وَبِلًا وَوَبِيصًا وَوَبِيصَةً**
 flash (lightning) ; to shine.
 To become luxuriant (soil). **وَأَوْبِصُ** -
 To open the eyes **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ وَوَبِلًا**
 (whelp).
 To be brisk, active. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 He has given me little. **وَبِلَ لِي يَبِيسِيرُ**
 To make (fire) to blaze. **وَأَوْبِصُ**
 Nimble, lively. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Shining, gleaming. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Fire, live coal, flash of lightning. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ وَوَبِلًا**
 He believes every thing **أَنَّهُ لَوَإِبِصَةٌ سَمِعَ**
 he hears.
 The moon. Shining (cloud, moon). **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 * **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ وَوَبِلًا وَوَبِلًا وَوَبِلًا**
 To be weak, paltry, cowardly. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ وَوَبِلًا**
 To revile, to abase a. o. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ وَوَبِلًا**
 To open, to widen (a wound). **هـ**
 To hinder a. o. from. **هـ**
 To disable. To debilitate a. o. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 To abuse, to upbraid a. o. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Scurf of the head. Skin-disease of camels. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 * **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ وَوَبِلًا وَوَبِلًا وَوَبِلًا**
 To perish. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ وَوَبِلًا**
 To cause a. o. to perish. To confine in prison. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Place of perdition. Prison. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Valley of Hell. Interval; appointed term.
 Pernicious, noxious. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 He faced many dangers. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ وَوَبِلًا**
 To pour down an abundant rain (sky). To run vehemently (horse). **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ وَوَبِلًا**
 To pursue (the game). **هـ**
 To strike a. o. with (a stick). **هـ**
 To be unhealthy, unwholesome (land, pasture). **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ وَوَبِلًا وَوَبِلًا وَوَبِلًا**
 To be assiduous to. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 To find (a land) unhealthy. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Heavy rain. Avaricious. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Upper part of the thigh, of the arm or shoulder Patella of the knee. Young camels, lambs.

- To isolate, to separate a. o. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 or a. th.
 Hollow in a rock ; cleft in a mountain. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Destitution. Vice. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Poor man bur- **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ** (s. and pl.)
 dened by a large family.
 Destitute. Evil-eyed. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Destitute. Ignorant. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Magian priest. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 To have soft hair **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 (camel).
 To be fecundated (palm-tree). **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 To stay in (a place). **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 To become downy (young ostrich). **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 To lead a secluded life. To walk without leaving traces (fox). **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Kind of weasel. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Soft hair, fur of camels, hares, goats. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 The inhabitants of hair-tents, i. e. the nomads. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Hairy, furry. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 There is no one in the house. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Covered with downy hair. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Small and bad truffles. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 I have experienced many a disappointment from his part. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 ⚡ Steamer. Locomotive. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Railway train. Steam-engine. Stove. Lamp. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Camel-hair cloth. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 To be white-spotted (nails, skin). **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 To throng and form a promiscuous crowd. To be revived by blowing (coals). **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 To produce variegated plants (earth). **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 White spot on the nails. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Spots of scab. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Rabble, medley, refuse part of men. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**
 Scarce and scattered plants. **وَبِلَ يَبِيسُ**

- Mountains *lit*: pegs of the الأرض **أوتاد** earth.
- Chief men of a country. **البلاد** -
The teeth. **الأسنمة** -
- Mallet for fixing pegs. **ميتند وميتندة**
- To put **وتر يتر وترًا وترًا، ووتر وأوتر ه** a string to; to brace (a bow-string).
- To pray at intervals. To **وأوتر ه** - render (a number) odd.
- To hate a. o. To irritate a. o. **وتر ه**
- To harass a. o.; to do mischief. **ه ه** - to. To defraud, to make a. o. to suffer loss. To render a. o. solitary by killing his relatives. To frighten a. o. To retaliate (bloodshed) wrongfully.
- To act at **وأوتر بين** intervals. To send (letters) consecutively.
- To become stretched (sinew). **توتر**
- To follow one another at intervals, to be consecutive. **تواتر**
- Single, unique; (The) **أوتار** One (God). Odd (number). *Geom.* Arc of a circle.
- One by one, separately. **وترا وترًا**
- Revenge, retaliation of a murder. **وتر وتره**
- Bow-string, chord of **وتر ه** musical instruments. Sinew. Row. **وتره ه**
- Pellicle between the fingers. Cartilage of the upper ear. Partition between the nostrils. **وتره ه**
- Nerve of the tongue, of the back. **وتره ه**
- Uniform road. Natural disposition, conduct. Delay, remissness. Restraint. Rose-blossom; white, red, rose. Blaze on a horse. **وتره ه**
- One by one; consecutively. **توترى (وترى)**
- Succession at short intervals. **تواتر**
- Tradition related by successive witnessesses.
- Fasting at intervals. **مواترة الصوم**
- Consecutive, at short intervals. **متواتر**
- Tradition related by consecutive tes-
- Unhealthiness of climate; **وتد** Mischievousness. Evil result.
- Unhealthiness of climate; **وتد** unwholesomeness of food.
- Yielding much milk. **وتد**
- Unhealthy, unwholesome (climate, food). Hard, heavy (blow). Mallet, beetle.
- Large stick. Bundle of **وتد** wood.
- Thick staff. **وتد**
- Old man leaning upon a stick. **وتد**
- Leathern whip. **وتد**
- There is no **وتد** - one in the house.
- Mischief. Hunger. **وتد**
- To become proud. **وتد**
- To take **وتد** into account, to mind a. th.
- Nobody cares about him. **وتد**
- Coo of the male dove. **وتد**
- Evil suggestions. **وتد**
- He has a slug-gish gait. **وتد**
- To remain fast in a place. **وتد**
- To be paltry, **وتد** mean (gift).
- To give a **وتد** paltry (gift).
- To have little wealth. **وتد**
- To distress a. o. **وتد**
- To drink little (wine). **وتد**
- Paltry, small (gift). Vile (man). Scanty (food). **وتد**
- He, it has been of **وتد** no use to me.
- To strike a. o. **وتد** with (a stick).
- Mud. **وتد**
- Stick. **وتد**
- To fix **وتد** (a stake) into the ground.
- To become fixed fast (peg, stake). To fix a. th. firmly. To put forth stalks (corn). **وتد**
- Stake, tent-peg. **وتد**
- Erect and prominent thing. Poetical measure. **وتد** Off-shoot.

- To make a. o. to sit on (a cushion). **وَتَّبَ ل ه**
- To assault, to leap upon a. o. **وَأَبَّ ل**
- To make a. o. to leap, to bound. **أَزَبَّ ل**
- He took possession of his estate unjustly. **تَوَتَّبَ فِي أَرْضِهِ**
- He took hold of his land unjustly. **عَلَيْهِ فِي أَرْضِهِ**
- To rush upon a. a. **تَوَاتَّبَ**
- Abrupt exordium in poetry. **وَتَّبَ**
- Leap, bound, assault. **وَتَّبَةٌ**
- Seat, throne, bed. **وَتَابَ**
- Bounding (mare, antelope). **وَتَبِي**
- Jumper, leaper. **وَتَابٌ م وَتَابَةٌ**
- ♠ Contraction of the nerves, neuralgia. **وَتَابَ**
- Antelope. **أَبُو وَتَابَ**
- Even ground; elevated ground. **مِيقَبَ**
- Jumper. Sitter. Rivulet. **مِيقَبَ**
- Peaceful (prince). **مِوَتَّبَانِ**
- To become thick, dense, corpulent. *** وَتَّبَ وَتَّبَةٌ**
- To give much of a. th. **أَزَّتَبَ ه**
- To become numerous (flocks). To be dense, intertwined (plants). **إِسْتَوَتَّبَ**
- Stoutness, bulkiness. **وَتَابَةٌ**
- Thick, corpulent (man). Dense (herbage). Compact (texture). **وَتَّبِي**
- Luxuriant (land). **مِوَتَّبِيَّةٌ**
- Uncompact (cloth). **مِوَتَّبِيَّةٌ**
- Remainder of water in a pond. Dampness. Slime, mire. *** وَتَّبَ - وَتَّبَةٌ**
- Muddy, slimy (soil). Thick (milk). **وَتَّبِيَّةٌ**
- Of weak constitution. **مِوَتَّبِيَّةُ الْخَلْقِ وَمِوَتَّبِيَّةٌ**
- To become smooth, soft (bed, carpet). To be fleshy, fat. *** وَتَّرَ وَتَّرَةٌ**
- To beat a. th. **وَتَّرَ يَتَّرُ وَتَّرًا وَتَّرٌ ه**
- soft, smooth.
- To ask much of. **إِسْتَوَتَّرَ مِنْ**
- To find (a bed) soft. **ه**
- Leather-garment for girls. **وَتَّرٌ**
- Smoothness, softness of a carpet, a bed. **وَتَّرٌ وَوَتَّرٌ وَوَتَّرٌ**
- Housings of a horse. Covering for clothes. Skins of beasts of prey. **وَمِيزَةٌ بِه مِوَاتَّرٌ وَمِيزَةٌ**

- timonies. Poetical metre in which a movent letter is inserted between two quiescents.
- Consecutively, at short intervals. **بِتَوَاتُرٍ وَمُتَوَاتِرًا**
- Braced (bow). Wronged (man) unable to retaliate a murder. **عَمُوتَوُرٌ**
- Pros. Rhyme ending by a movent letter between two quiescents as **مَقَاعِيْنٌ**.
- To commit crimes; to be guilty. To perish. To utter foolish speech. To be ill-natured (child). *** وَبَمَ a وَبَمٌ**
- To destroy a. o. (God). To imprison a. o. To throw a. o. into misfortunes (God). **أَوْتَمَ ه**
- To disgrace religion by (a crime). **ه ب ه -**
- To flow continuously (water). **وَتَى يَتَى وَوَتَى وَوَتَةٌ**
- To remain long in (a place). **ب -**
- To wound a. o. in the aorta. **وَتَنًا وَوَتِينًا**
- To be wounded in the aorta. **وَتَى**
- To persevere in. **وَاتَى ه**
- To become fat (cattle). **إِسْتَوَتَّى**
- Strife, dissension. **وَتَّتَى**
- Fast in a place. Flowing continuously (water). **وَاتَى**
- The aorta, artery of the heart. **وَتَيْنِ بِه وَتَى وَوَتَّتَى**
- To deaden (the flesh : blow). *** وَتَأَ a وَتَأَ ه**
- To bruise, to contuse (a limb). To luxate (a bone). **وَأَزَّتَأَ ه -**
- To be bruised, contused (limb); to be luxated (bone). **وَرِيٌّ a وَتَأَ وَوَتَأَ وَوَتَوَدَا، وَوَرِيٌّ**
- Bruise, contusion, dislocation. **زَتَ. وَوَتَأَةٌ**
- Bruised, contused, dislocated (limb). **وَرِيٌّ وَوَرِيٌّ وَمِوَتَوُرٌ**
- Mallet for striking pegs. **مِيزَتَاءٌ**
- To leap, to bound, to spring. To stand up. To sit down. *** وَتَبَ يَتَبُ وَتَبًا وَوَتَبَانِ وَوَتَبَانِ وَوَتَبَانِ**
- He attained illustriousness in one start. **وَتَبَ إِلَى الْقُرْفِ وَوَتَبَةٌ**
- To seat a. o. upon a cushion. **وَتَّبَ ل**

- Compact, bond, promise. **ومعياثيق**
Will, bequest.
- Strongly built (man). **مُوثِق الخَلْق**
To strengthen a. th. *** وثق - وثق ه**
To collect (wealth).
- Rope of palm-fibres. **وثق**
Palm-fibres. Hempen-rope. **وثقيل**
Weak rope.
- To run swiftly (horse). *** وثق يمشي وثقا**
To paw the ground (horse). To beat the ground (rain).
- To break, to pound a. th. **ه -**
To wound, to make **وثقا ووثقا ه**
(the foot of a horse) to bleed (stone).
- To have scanty plants **وثقا** a (land).
- To be compact in flesh. **وثق و وثقا**
The (horse) started **وثقا في الفخذ** off.
- What an unproductive land! **ما أوثقها!**
Small quantity. **وثق**
Compact in flesh. **وثقير م وثقمة**
Heap of wheat, straw. Pebbles, **وثقمة** broken stones.
- Pawing (horse). **حُف ميثم**
Wooden, or *** وثق به وثق وأوثق** stone idol.
- To be extensive (property). **أوثق**
To load a. o. with gifts. **ه -**
- To remain. To survive. To **إشتوقني** be strong, sturdy. To be fattened (flock). To shoot forth (palm-trees).
- To ask much of. **من -**
Steadfast. Flowing in a stream **واش** (water).
- Gentile, heathen, **وثقبي** pagan. **وثقبيون**
- To be bruised (limb): *** وثق وثقا** dislocated (hand).
- To have a beast wounded; a **أوثق** ship wrecked (traveller).
- Sufferings. **وثق**
Hammer, mallet. **مِيثمة**
Contused (limb). **مُوثِق**
- To be swift, to hasten. *** وثقا و وثقا**
♦ To blaze (fire).
- Medicinal plant. Galangal. Sweet- **وثق** cane. Ostrich. Saud-grouse.
- Softness, smoothness; abun- **وثارة** dance of flesh.
- Smooth, level, soft. **وثير م وثيرة**
Fat, fleshy (woman).
- To break the head of. *** وثق يمشي وثقا ه**
Small quantity of **وثقة ووثقة من** (rain).
- Intertwisted spring-herbage. **وثيقة**
Thick por- **وثيقة ووثيقة موثوقة** ridge, mess.
- To put *** وثق يثق وثقا** (a pot) on a trivet. **و وثق وأوثق ه**
- To trust, *** وثق يثق وثقا** to rely upon. **و وثق ووثق ب**
- To be fast, firm. To be **وثق و وثقا** steadfast; to be sanguine.
- To strengthen, to fasten a. th. **وثق ه**
To judge a. o. trustworthy. **ه -**
- To bind a. o. by **وثق و وثقا ه** a compact.
- To reinforce (a garrison). **أوثق ه**
He bound him tightly, he **ه بالوثق** tied him fast.
- To be sanguine, hopeful. To be **وثق** tight (knot).
- To act confidently in a. th. **في -**
To secure to o.'s self **من** (the property, or use) of a. th. **واشتوقني**
- They bound themselves by **وثاقوا على** contract to.
- To close (a door). **إشتوقني ب**
To secure o.'s self against **من فلان** a. o.; to bind a. o. by an agreement.
- He secured his pro- **من أمواله** perty by.
- Trust, confidence. **وثقة**
Trust- **وثقة (m. f. s. pl.) بثقت** worthy, honest.
- Band, bond, rope. **وثق و وثقا** Moral bond. **وثق**
- Confident, steady. **وثق م وثقة**
Firm (compact). Steady, **وثق و وثقا** resolute.
- Trust. Bond. Written **وثقة و وثاق** agreement; security. Pledge. Full of herbs (land). ♦ Compact; contract. Bill, billet. Certificate.
- Stronger, faster. **أوثق م وثق**
مُوثِق وميثاق ♦ **مُوثِق وميثاق**

binding. To deserve: to have a claim to.
 Cowardly. Stupid. *زَجِبَ وَزَجَابَ وَزَجَابَةٌ*
 Large water-skin. *زَجِبٌ* *بِ* *رُجَابٍ*
 Stake at a race.
 Place in which water stagnates. *رُجَابٍ*
 Crash, loud noise. One meal a day. *زَجِبَةٌ* *بِ* *وَزَجِبَاتٍ*
 ♦ A set, a suit of. *—* *مِنْ*
 Necessity, unavoidableness. *زُجُوبٌ*
 Obligatory (opposed to optional). *زُجُوبِيٌّ*
 Palpitation of the heart. *زُجُوبَانٌ*
 Allowance of food. Adjudication. *زُجُوبَةٌ*
 Affirmation. (*opp. to سَلَبٌ*) *إِيْجَابٌ*
 Affirmative. Positive. *إِيْجَابِيٌّ*
 Binding, unavoidable. *زُجُوبَةٌ* *مِ* *وَأُجُوبَةٌ*
 Slain, killed.
 Duty, obligation. *زُجُوبٌ* *بِ* *وَأُجُوبَاتٍ* *فِي* *الْمَعْمَلِ*
 Existing necessarily; self-existent (God). *زُجُوبٌ* *أَلَوْ* *مُجُودٌ* *وَأَلَوْ* *أُجُوبٌ* *لِذَاتِهِ*
 Cause. *مُوجِبٌ*
 The first cause, God. *المُوجِبُ*
 Necessary cause. *المُوجِبُ* *بِالذَّاتِ*
 Affirmative (sentence), Result, effect. *مُوجِبٌ*
 Treat him as he deserves. *عَا* *بِمَلَّةٍ* *بِمُوجِبِ* *فِعْلِهِ*
 ♦ Upon my conscience. *بِمُوجِبِ* *خَيْرِي*
 Affirmative proposition. *مُوجِبَةٌ* *بِ* *مُوجِبَاتٍ*
 Momentous action (good or bad). *مُوجِبَةٌ* *بِ* *مُوجِبَاتٍ*
 The time of my death is at hand. *حَانَ* *مُوجِبِي*
 Wrestling-place. *مُوجِبٌ*
 Eating once a day. *مُوجِبٌ*
 Deserving, worthy of. *مُسْتَوْجِبٌ* *بِ*
 To appear, to be conspicuous. *** *وَجِحٌ* *—* *زَجِبٌ* *وَأُزْجِبُ*
 To glow (fire). To reach the rock (digger). *أُزْجِبُ*
 To let down the curtain of (a tent);
 To be painfully ejected (urine). *سَ —*
 To compel a. o. to fly towards. *سَ* *إِلَى*
 Smooth rock. *زُجَابٌ*
 Veil, curtain, covering. *—* *رُجَابٌ* *وَرُجَابٌ*

To stab a. o. with (a knife). *** *زَجَا* *وَزَجَا* *بِ* *سَافٍ*
 To find (a well) exhausted. To compress (dates) together. *وَزَجَا* *هَ*
 To be exhausted (well). To come back with empty hands (shooter). *أُزَجَا*
 To repel a. o. from. *—* *سَ* *عَنْ*
 To be compact (bunches). *إِثْمًا*
 Of bad quality (water). Exhausted or yielding bad water (well). *زَجِبٌ* *وَزَجِبٌ* *وَزَجَا* *وَزَجَاةٌ* *وَزَجَاةٌ*
 Dish of locusts or dates in powder beaten up with butter or oil. Cow. *زَجِيَّةٌ*
 To become binding, obligatory; to be due. To exist necessarily (God). *** *زَجِبَ* *يُجِبُ* *زُجُوبًا* *وَزَجِبَةٌ*
 To take effect; to be incumbent, binding upon a. o. *عَلَى* *فُلَانٍ*
 To fall down with a loud crash (wall). *وَزَجِبَةٌ* *—*
 To set (sun). To be sunken in the socket (eye). To fall dead. *—* *وَزَجِبًا* *وَزُجُوبًا*
 To repel a. o. from. *—* *سَ* *عَنْ*
 To throb (heart). To be cowardly. *—* *وَزَجِبًا* *وَزُجُوبًا*
 To coagulate in the udder (biestings). To be tired (camel). *زُجِبَ* *هَ* *وَزُجُوبَةٌ*
 To eat one meal a day. *—* *وَأُزْجِبُ* *وَتُوجِبُ*
 To render a. th. obligatory to. *زُجِبَ* *هَ* *عَلَى* *هَ* *وَأُزْجِبُ* *هَ* *لِ* *وَعَلَى*
 To accustom a. o. to eat once a day. To milk (a she-camel) once a day. ♦ To show due regard to (a guest). *زُجِبَ* *سَ*
 He threw him down upon the ground. *—* *يُؤ* *أَلْأَرْضَ*
 To adjudge a. th. to a. o. (auctioneer). *وَأُزْجِبُ* *هَ* *لِ*
 To do actions deserving reward or punishment. *أُزْجِبُ*
 To affirm, to ascertain a. th. To cause (the heart) to palpitate (God). *—* *هَ*
 He declared the right of such a one. *—* *إِنْفَانِ* *حَقَّهُ*
 To deem a. th. necessary. *—* *هَ* *إِسْتَوْجِبُ*

- Level ground. **وَجْدَانٌ** **وَجْدَانٌ**
 Outbreak of anger. **مَوْجِدَةٌ**
 Found. Existing. Present. **مَوْجُودٌ**
 The existing beings, the universe. **أَلْمَوْجُودَاتِ**
 To constrain **وَجَدَ - أَوْجَدَ إِلَى وَعَلَى**
 a. o. to.
 Hollow full of water in a mountain. Pool, cistern. **وَجْدَانٌ** **وَجْدَانٌ** **وَجْدَانٌ**
 To dread, to caution **وَجَرَ** **وَجَرَ** **وَجَرَ**
 o.'s self against.
 To pour a medicine into a. o.'s mouth. **وَجَرَ** **وَجَرَ** **وَجَرَ**
 To say to a. o. unpleasant things.
 He speared him in the mouth. **أَوْجَرَ** **أَوْجَرَ** **أَوْجَرَ**
 To swallow (a medicine) by draughts. To drink a. th. reluctantly. **تَوَجَّرَ** **تَوَجَّرَ** **تَوَجَّرَ**
 To swallow (a medicine). **بِالتَّجَرِّ**
 Cavern. grotto. **وَجْرٌ** **وَجْرٌ** **وَجْرٌ**
 Fear. **وَجْرٌ**
 Cautious, wary. **وَجْرٌ** **وَجْرٌ** **وَجْرٌ**
 Cautious, wary. **وَجْرَةٌ** **وَجْرَةٌ** **وَجْرَةٌ**
 Pitfall, trap for wild beasts. **وَجْرَةٌ** **وَجْرَةٌ** **وَجْرَةٌ**
 Den of wild beasts. Side of a valley worn away by a torrent. **وَجْرٌ** **وَجْرٌ** **وَجْرٌ**
 Medicine poured into the mouth. **وَجُورٌ** **وَجُورٌ** **وَجُورٌ**
 Unpleasant words. **وَجُورٌ**
 Instrument for pouring a medicine into the mouth. **مِيجْرٌ** **مِيجْرٌ** **مِيجْرٌ**
 Tennis-racket. **مِيجَارٌ**
 * **وَجَرَ** **وَجَرَ** **وَجَرَ** **وَجَرَ** **وَجَرَ**
 To be brief, concise (speech). **فِي**
 To be concise, brief in (speech). **وَجَرَ** **وَجَرَ** **وَجَرَ**
 To be concise (speech). **وَجْرٌ** **وَجْرٌ** **وَجْرٌ**
 To abridge (a speech). To epitomise (a book). **أَوْجَرَ** **أَوْجَرَ** **أَوْجَرَ**
 To give a. th. readily. **هـ**
 To ask the accomplishment of a. th.; to despatch (an affair). **تَوَجَّرَ** **تَوَجَّرَ** **تَوَجَّرَ**
 Expeditious, speedy. Prompt (speech). Giving readily. **وَجْرٌ**
 Concise (speech); epitomised (book). **وَجْرٌ** **وَجْرٌ** **وَجْرٌ**
- Closely woven (cloth). **وَجْدِيحٌ** **وَجْدِيحٌ**
 Shelter, refuge. Smooth skin. **مَوْجِدٌ**
 Closed or curtained (door). **مَوْجُوبٌ**
 * **وَجَدَ** **وَجَدَ** **وَجَدَ** **وَجَدَ** **وَجَدَ**
 To find, to obtain; to find out a. th. lost.
 To perceive, to know by experience.
 To find a. o. or a. th. (such and such). **هـ** **هـ** **هـ**
 To be moderately rich; to earn wealth. **يَجِدُ** **يَجِدُ** **يَجِدُ**
 To become angry with a. o. **يَجِدُ** **يَجِدُ** **يَجِدُ**
 To love a. o. passionately. **وَجَدًا** **وَجَدًا** **وَجَدًا**
 To grieve for. **وَجَدًا** **وَجَدًا** **وَجَدًا**
 To be found, discovered. **وَجِدُ** **وَجِدُ** **وَجِدُ**
 To be created; to come into existence, to exist. **مِنْ** **مِنْ** **مِنْ**
 To create a. th. (God). **أَوْجَدَ** **أَوْجَدَ** **أَوْجَدَ**
 To bring into existence. To invent, to discover a. th. **وَجَدَ** **وَجَدَ** **وَجَدَ**
 To enrich a. o. (God). To comfort, to strengthen a. o. **هـ** **هـ** **هـ**
 To procure a. th. for; to make a. o. to find a. th. **أَوْجَدَ** **أَوْجَدَ** **أَوْجَدَ**
 To complain of a. th. **تَوَجَّدَ** **تَوَجَّدَ** **تَوَجَّدَ**
 To be sorry for a. o. **لـ**
 To make a show of love, of sadness. **تَوَجَّدَ**
 To be found. **وَجِدُ**
 Wealth, power, ability. **وَجْدَةٌ**
 Excitement, passion, rapture. **وَجْدٌ**
 Pond of stagnating water. **وَجْدٌ** **وَجْدٌ** **وَجْدٌ**
 Wealth. Joy. Love. Power. **وَجْدٌ** **وَجْدٌ** **وَجْدٌ**
 Conscience; emotion of joy; grief. **وَجْدَانٌ**
 Internal perceptions; supernatural things. **وَجْدَانِيَّاتٌ**
 Existence. Invention, discovery. **وَجُودٌ**
 Existence, being. **وَجُودِيَّةٌ**
 * He fainted; he lost consciousness. **غَابَ** **غَابَ** **غَابَ**
 Creation. Invention. **إِيجَادٌ**
 Finder. Rich, solvent. Angry. **وَأَجِدُ**
 Able to. **لـ**
 In love with. **بـ**

- ♦ Hearth, fire. أوجاق ووجاق به ووجاقات T place. Household. Stove. Body of Turkish troops. Training-place.
 To be fearful, * ورجل ورجلا وموتجلا cowardly.
 To surpass a. o. in fear. ورجل ورجلا
 To be advanced in age. ورجل ورجلة
 To frighten a. o. أوجل
 Fear, wariness. ورجل به أوجال
 ورجل به ورجلون ورجال, وأوجل ورجلة
 Fearful, cautious. به ورجلات
 More fearful than. أوجل من
 Old people. ورجل
 Pool of water. ورجيل وموارجل
 To remain silent with downcast eyes, in grief or anger. * ورجم ورجم ورجما ورجوما
 To dislike, to shun a. th. ه ومن
 To remain silent by fear of. ع من
 To cuff, to fist a. o. ورجم
 To be hot (day). ورجوما
 Wicked, Way, manner. ورجم
 Wicked man. ورجم سوء
 Heap of stones used as a way-mark in the desert. ورجم ورجم به أوجام ورجوم
 Avaricious. ورجم
 Downcast. ورجم ورجم
 Shame, disgrace. ورجمة
 Intensely hot (day). ورجم
 Blasted (corn-crops). ورجمة
 Larger extent of sand. أوجم الرمل
 Wooden mallet. ورجمة
 To full (cloth). * ورجن ورجن ورجن ه
 To throw, to cast a. th. ورجن ب
 He prostrated him on the ground. به الأرض
 To beat (a hide : tanner). ورجن ه
 I do not know what sort of man he is. ما أدرى أي من ورجن الجلة هو
 To humble o.'s self. ورجن
 Prominent part of the cheeks. ورجنات
 Strong; having prominent cheeks (she-camel). ورجنا
 Bank of a river; rugged margin. ورجين
 Having prominent cheeks. أوجين وموارجين
 Huge mountain. الأوجين

- Concision. (opp. to اطناب)
 Abridgment. الإيجاز
 In short, in few words. بالإيجاز
 Laconic, concise. موجز
 To feel an apprehension about, to dread a. th. * ورجس ورجسا ورجسا
 To be hidden, unperceived. ورجس ورجسا
 He conceived a thought in his mind. أوجس وأوجس في نفسه
 To listen fearfully to (a sound). ورجس ب ول
 To taste (food). ه
 Throbbing of fear. Faint sound. Apprehension. ورجس
 Busying thought. ورجس
 Trifle, little. Time. أوجس
 I have not tasted the least thing at his house. ما ذقت عنده أوجس
 I will never do it. لا أفعله سيجس الأوجس والأوجس
 To feel a pain. To ache. * ورجم ورجم ورجم ورجما
 He has the head-ache. ورجم رأسه ورجم رأسه
 To pain, to hurt a. o. أوجم
 To manifest pain, sorrow. To complain, to moan. أوجم
 He was pained for. He complained (sufferings). - الملان من
 To feel a pain. ورجم
 Kind of beer; barley-wine. ورجمة
 Pain, suffering. ورجم به أوجاء ورجاء
 Disease. ورجم
 Ill, suffering. ورجم به ورجمون ورجمي ورجمي وموارجم
 Posteriors. ورجما
 Painful. ورجم م ورجمة وموارجم م ورجمة
 Infirm, aching. موارجم
 To be moved. * لرجف يرجف ورجفا ورجفا
 To throb, to palpitate (heart). ورجفا -
 To run. ورجفا ورجفا
 To make (a beast) to run. أوجف
 To ravish; to distress (the heart : love). استوجف ه
 Run. ورجف ورجف
 Throbbing (heart). ورجف
 Earthquake. ورجفة

He has done it for the sake of God. عَمَلَهُ لِرَجَاءِ اللَّهِ
 He has hit the point in the affair. ضَرَبَ وَجْهَ الْأَمْرِ وَعَيْنَهُ
 ♦ He acquired credit. اِتَّخَذَ وَجْهًا
 regard.
 ♦ He became accustomed to. اِتَّخَذَ وَجْهًا
 He went away headlong, recklessly. تَمَضَى عَلَى وَجْهِهِ
 In any way. بِوَجْهِهِ
 Heedlessly, at random, headlong. عَلَى وَجْهِهِ
 For the sake of God. To please God. لِرَجَاءِ اللَّهِ وَإِيتَاءِ اللَّهِ
 Ambiguous speech; double-faced. كَلَامٌ ذُو وَجْهَيْنِ
 In both cases, in the two points of view. عَلَى الْوَجْهَيْنِ
 Chief man; leading man, headman. وَجْهٌ بِرَأْسِهِ
 Side, shore. وَجْهٌ
 Regarded, enjoying consideration. وَجْهٌ وَوَجْهٌ
 Front-side. Side, aspect. Respect, reference. Country, shore. Manner, way. جِهَةٌ وَوَجْهَةٌ
 In respect, on account of him. مِنْ جِهَتِهِ
 From every side. مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَةٍ
 Regard, authority, consideration. رِجَاحَةٌ
 About one thousand. رِجَاحٌ أَلْفٌ
 Opposite to him. رِجَاحُهُ وَرِجَاحُهُ وَشِجَاحُهُ
 ♦ Front of a house. رِجَاحَةٌ
 Chief man, prince. رِجَاحٌ بِرَأْسِهِ
 Regarded, deserving. Worthy of respect. رِجَاحٌ
 Born the feet foremost (colt, child). رِجَاحٌ مَرْتَبِعَةٌ
 Two-sided (garment). رِجَاحٌ مَرْتَبِعَةٌ
 Amulet against the evil eye. رِجَاحٌ عَيْنِ
 Of high breed (horse). رِجَاحٌ عَالِي
 More regarded, more remarkable. أَوْجُهٌ
 He looked at me with an evil eye. نَظَرَ إِلَيَّ بِأَوْجُهٍ سُوِّءٍ

Mallet, beetle. مِجْمَعَةٌ
 Shy, fearful (woman). مُرْتَجِبَةٌ
 To surpass a. o. in rank, estimation. To strike a. o. on the face. * وَجْهٌ يَبْجُهْ وَجْهًا
 To enjoy consideration, regard. وَجْهٌ وَرِجَاحَةٌ
 To aim at, to direct o.'s self. إِلَى وَجْهِهِ
 He sent him to (a place) for an affair. إِلَى . . . فِي حَاجَتِهِ
 He converted himself to God. He became a Moslem. - رَجَعْتُ إِلَى اللَّهِ
 To give a good turn to (an affair). To fall evenly upon the ground (rain). ه - ه
 Give a good turn to the affair, lit: turn the stone on the right side. وَجْهَ الصَّخَرِ وَوَجْهَةَ مَا لَهُ
 To raise a. o. to dignity. وَجْهٌ رَأْوَجُهُ
 To encounter, to face a. o. وَجْهٌ مُوَاجِهَةٌ
 To meet a. o. face to face. لِقَاءٌ مُوَاجِهَةٌ
 To find a. o. honoured. To show regard to. To discard (a beggar). وَجْهٌ مُرْتَبِعَةٌ
 To repair, to direct o.'s self. To become old. قَوَّيْتُ وَجْهِي
 To direct o.'s steps towards. نَحَرَ وَإِلَى
 To face, to front o. a. ♦ To have an interview with o. a. قَوَّيْتُ وَجْهِي
 To direct o.'s self towards. إِلَى
 A thought occurred to his mind. لَمْ يَأْتِ بِرَأْيٍ
 Face, front-side. Surface. Front of a house. Side of cloth. Face, countenance. Beginning of a day, a century. Reason, way, manner. Point of view. Object of speech. Surface. Side. Honour, regard, dignity. Purpose, course. Lucidity (of mind). Good fortune. Aim. End, result. Chief (of a party). وَجْهٌ بِرَأْسِهِ
 ♦ Page (of a book). a Unit. وَجْهٌ
 He has illustrated himself. بَيَّنَّ وَجْهَهُ
 He has blackened his character. اسْوَدَّ وَجْهَهُ

- To forsake, to leave a. o. **أَرْتَدُّ ل**
alone before (the enemy).
- God has made him **أَرْتَدُّ اللهُ جَانِبَهُ**
lonely *i. e.* has deprived him of his
dear ones.
- To remain alone, unique. **تَوَحَّدَ**
To withdraw, to retire apart.
- He was singular, alone in his **رَأَى بِدُونِ**
opinion.
- God is the only one **تَوَحَّدَ اللهُ بِالرُّبُوبِيَّةِ**
Lord.
- God has protected **تَوَحَّدَهُ اللهُ بِوَحْدَتِهِ**
him alone in a peculiar way.
- To be united, conjoined. To **اِتَّحَدَ**
become one. To be identified. To
coalesce, to unite, to be unanimous
(people).
- To become, to be united to. **ب**
Unification, oneness. **جِدَّةٌ وَوَحْدَةٌ وَوَحْدٌ**
Separately, by o.'s self. **عَلَى جِدَّتِهِ**
فَعَلَهُ عَلَى ذَاتِ جِدَّتِهِ وَمِنْ ذَاتِ جِدَّتِهِ وَمِنْ
ذِي جِدَّتِهِ He has made it of himself,
without the help of any one.
- By himself; he alone. **وَحْدَهُ وَعَلَى وَحْدِهِ**
He came alone. **جَاءَ وَحْدَهُ وَعَلَى وَحْدِهِ**
They sat by **جَلَسُوا وَحْدَهُمْ وَعَلَى وَحْدِهِمْ**
themselves.
- He is unequalled. **هُوَ لَيْسَ بِمِثْلِهِ وَحْدَهُ**
Alone, unique. **وَوَحْدٌ وَوَحْدَةٌ وَوَحْدَةٌ**
Isolated, apart.
- Unity of God. **وَوَحْدَانِيَّةٌ**
Singular in opinion. **وَوَحْدَانِيٌّ**
Singularity, Solitude. **وَوَحْدَةٌ**
- One **وَوَحْدَةٌ مِثْلُ وَوَحْدَانٍ** **بِ** **وَوَحْدَانٍ**
(single number), a single one, sin-
gular, sole. **♦ Same.**
- They are one **هُمْ أَحَدٌ وَوَحْدَةٌ وَوَحْدَانٌ**
tribe.
- Pairless, match- **وَوَحْدَانٌ وَوَحْدَانٌ**
less, unequalled.
- The only One, the Sole (God). **الْوَّاحِدُ**
One by one, one and one. **وَوَحْدَانًا وَوَحْدَانًا**
- Lonely, apart. Unique, **وَوَحْدَانٌ وَوَحْدَانٌ**
only one (son)
- Unique, pairless. **أَرْتَدُّ بِمِثْلِهِ وَوَحْدَانٌ**
He is unparalleled **هُوَ أَرْتَدُّ أَهْلَ زَمَانِهِ**
in his time.
- I am not alone **لَسْتُ فِي هَذَا الْأَمْرِ بِأَرْتَدُّ**
to have done such a thing.

- Ambilgity in speech. Distortion **تَوَحُّدٌ**
of a horse's legs. (*Prosody*). Vowel-
accent preceding the quiescent rhy-
me-letter of a verse (*called* **الرُّدْفِيُّ**
المُتَّيِّدُ).
- Direction towards. **تَوَحُّدٌ وَوَحْدَانٌ**
♦ Promotions. **تَوَحُّدَاتٌ**
- Regarded, distinguished. Two- **مُؤَوَّجٌ**
humped, on the back and chest.
- Struck on the face. **مُؤَوَّجَةٌ**
Interview. ♦ Adulation. **مُؤَوَّجَةٌ**
- To have the *** زَجِيٌّ أَوْ زَجِيٌّ وَتَوَحُّدٌ**
hoofs injured by walk; to feel a
pain in the hoofs (horse).
- To find a. o. **وَوَحْدَانٌ وَوَحْدَانٌ**
worthless.
- To come back with empty **أَرْتَدُّ**
hands (hunter).
- To chafe the feet, hoofs (walk). **س**
To render a. o. useless, worthless.
- To abstain from. **أَرْتَدُّ عَنْ**
To remove a. o. from. **هـ عَنْ**
- Having a **زَجْرٌ وَوَحْدَانٌ مَرَّتَيْنِ وَوَحْدَانٌ وَوَحْدَانٌ**
lesion in the hoofs.
- Hurt in the hoofs. **زَجِيٌّ**
- Bundle. **رُجَاءٌ بِ** **أَوْجِيَّةٍ**
- Worthless. **زَجِيٌّ بِ** **أَوْجِيَّةٍ**
- Stake, peg. Name of a destitute **زَجِيٌّ**
man.
- To emit a hoarse voice. To *** زَجْرٌ**
warm the fingers with the breath.
- Nimble, expeditious **زَجْرٌ وَوَحْدَانٌ**
(man). Fiery, impetuous. Barking
dog.
- Disease of camels. *** زَجْرٌ**
- To seek refuge, shelter. *** زَجْرٌ وَوَحْدَانٌ**
- Depressed land. **زَجْرٌ بِ** **أَوْجِيَّةٍ**
- * وَوَحْدَانٌ يَسُودُ جِدَّةً وَوَحْدَانًا وَوَحْدَانًا وَوَحْدَانًا**
To be **وَوَحْدَانٌ يَسُودُ وَوَحْدَانًا وَوَحْدَانًا**
unique, alone, unparalleled. To re-
main lowly, apart. To be identical.
- To unify; to make one. To **وَوَحْدَانٌ**
identify, to render alike, similar.
- To judge a. o. or a. th. to be un-
equalled.
- He asserted the belief in the **أَلَّهُ**
unity of God.
- To bring forth one lamb only **أَرْتَدُّ**
(ewe).

To miss, to regret a. o. **اِسْتَوْحَشَ ل**
 Desert, waste (place). Shy **وَحْشٍ**
 (girl). Lone, solitary.
 I met him **اِقْبَيْتُهُ بِوَحْشٍ اِصْوَتٍ اَوْ اِصْوَتَةٍ**
 in a deserted country.
 Beast of prey, wild beast. **وَحْشٍ** به **وَحُوشٍ** و **وَحْفَانٍ** و **وَحْيِشٍ**
 Wild ass. **حِمَارٍ وَّحْشٍ وَّحِمَارٍ وَّحْيِيٍّ**
 He is of the **هَوَّ مِنْ وَّحْشٍ اَلنَّاسِ**
 refuse of the people.
 Loneliness, solitude. Shyness, **وَحْفَةٌ**
 wildness, Sadness, disquietude. Fear,
 unsociableness. Waste, desert.
 A wild beast. Barbarous (man). **وَحْيِيٍّ**
 Wild (beast). Uncouth (word). Ex-
 terior side. Wild fig. Back of the
 hand or foot.
 Blasting wind. **وَحْيِيَّةٌ**
 Wildness, savageness, unso- **تَوْحَشٍ**
 ciableness.
 Sad. Sorrowful. **وَحْفَانٌ** به **وَحَاكِيٍّ**
 Ugly, bad. **وَحْيِشٍ**
 Become wild (beast). Peevish, **مُتَوْحَشٍ**
 savage, uncivilized (man).
 Haunted by wild beasts **مَوْحُوشَةٌ**
 (land).
 Waste and desert (land). **مُسْتَوْحِشَةٌ**
 To drag a. th. on the *** وَحْشٍ اِ**
 ground.
 Cold, coolness. **وَحْفَةٌ**
 To throw o.'s *** وَحْفٍ يَجِفُ وَحْفًا** و **وَحْفٍ**
 self down (man, camel).
 To hurry towards. **وَحْفًا اِلَى**
 To be luxuriant (plant, hair). **وَحْفًا** و **وَحْفًا** و **وَحْفًا**
 To hasten. **وَحْفًا وَاوْحَفَ**
 To strike a. o. with (a **وَحْفًا** ل **ب**
 stick).
 Luxuriant (plant). Thick- **وَحْفٍ** و **وَحْفٍ**
 feathered (wing).
 Black and luxuriant **وَحْفٍ** و **وَحْفٍ**
 hair.
 Sound. **وَحْفَةٌ**
 Black stone. **-** به **وَحْفَانٍ**
 Land full of black stones. **وَحْفًا** به **وَحْفًا**
 Red (earth).
 Resting-place for **مَوْحِفٍ** به **مَوْحِفٍ**
 camels.
 Emaciated, exhausted (camel). **مَوْحِفٌ**

Unitarianism, belief in the uni- **تَوْحِيدٍ**
 ty of God, worship of the true God.
 Seclusion, solitude. **تَوْحِيدٌ**
 Union, agreement, concord; **اِتِّحَادٌ**
 intimate connection.
 One after another, one **اِحَادًا** و **مَوْحِدًا**
 and one.
 They came one by one **جَاءُوا اِحَادًا** او **مَوْحِدًا**
 one.
 (Gram.) Marked with one point **مَوْحِدٌ**
 (letter). ♦ Unified (debt).
 Isolated, secluded, single, one, **مُتَوْحِدٌ**
 unique, alone.
 To be poisoned by *** وَحْرٍ يُوْحِرُ وَحْرًا**
 lizards (food). To eat food infected
 by lizards.
 His **وَحْرٍ يَسْجُرُ وَيُوْحِرُ وَيَبْجُرُ وَحْرًا** صَدْرُهُ
 heart was filled with hatred.
 He filled him with **اَزْحَرَ لَهٗ مِنْ حَسَدٍ**
 hatred.
 To poison (food : reptile). **اَوْحَرَ هٗ**
 Rancour. **وَحْرٍ**
 Rancorous. **وَحْرٍ مَرٍ وَّجِرَةٍ**
 A white venomous lizard **وَحْرَةٍ** به **وَحْرٍ**
 spotted with red. Short (camel).
 Dark and ugly (woman).
 To abound *** وَحْشٍ** و **زُحُوشَةٍ** و **وَحَاكِيَّةٌ**
 with wild beasts (land).
 To throw **وَحْشٍ** يَجِشُ **وَحْفًا** و **وَحْشٍ** ب
 away (arms and clothes) for esca-
 ping.
 ♦ To desolate, to depopu- **وَحْشٍ هٗ** و **هٗ**
 late (a land). To brutify a. o.
 To become desolate, **اَوْحَشَ** و **تَوْحَشَ**
 wild, uninhabited (land). To be
 hungry.
 To find (a country) waste, **اَوْحَشَ هٗ**
 lonely.
 To trouble a. o. ; to make a. o. **ل -**
 to feel loneliness.
 To become savage, wild, unso- **تَوْحَشَ**
 ciable.
 To fast before taking (a mede- **ل -**
 cine).
 To experience loneliness. **اِسْتَوْحَشَ**
 To be sad, afraid (man). To be de-
 serted, desolate (place).
 To feel a dislike for a. o. To **مِنْ -**
 mistrust a. o.

- To urge a. o.; to call (a messenger). **إِسْتَوْحَى** هـ
- To take information about a. th. هـ -
- To inquire from a. o. about. هـ -
- Letter, writing. Revelation, thing revealed by God. **وَحْيِي**
- Voice. **وَحْيِي**, **وَحْيِي** هـ **وَحْيِي** هـ **وَحْيِي** هـ
- Angel. Chief of a tribe. Speediness, haste. **وَحْيِي**
- Make haste; go speedily. **أَلْوَحْيِي**
- Quick death. **وَحْيِي** هـ **وَحْيِي** هـ
- Quicker. **أَوْحِي**
- Pain. Wish, intention. **وَحْيِي** هـ
- To become flabby (belly). **وَحْيِي** هـ
- Coward, weak. Impotent. **وَحْيَانِي**
- Slothful. Fleshy. Soft date. **وَحْيَانِي**
- To make long strides. **وَحْدَ يَحْدٍ وَوَحْدَانًا وَوَحِيدًا**
- Wide stride. **وَحْدٌ** هـ **وَحْدٌ** هـ
- Making wide strides. **وَحْدًا وَوَحْدًا وَوَحْدًا**
- des. **وَحْدًا** هـ **وَحْدًا** هـ **وَحْدًا** هـ (for **أَحْدًا**) هـ
- To upbraid, to reprove a. o. **وَحْدًا** هـ
- Late. **وَحْدًا** هـ (from **أَحْدًا**) هـ
- To prick a. o. with a needle. To lance, to scarify. To appear on (the head: hoary hair). **وَحْدًا** هـ **وَحْدًا** هـ **وَحْدًا** هـ
- Small quantity. Plague. Pricking pain. **وَحْدًا** هـ
- They came four and four. **جَاءُوا وَوَحْدًا وَوَحْدًا**
- Cake made with honey. **وَحْدًا** هـ
- To be cheap (goods). To be base, low (man). **وَحْدًا** هـ **وَحْدًا** هـ **وَحْدًا** هـ
- To revile, to debase a. th. **وَحْدًا** هـ
- To give little of. **وَحْدًا** هـ
- He made him a paltry gift. **أَوْحَى لَهُ بِعَطِيئَةٍ**
- He impaired his reputation. **فِي عِرْضِهِ**
- To mix up a. th. هـ - **وَحْدًا** هـ
- Vile, base, mean, contemptible (man). **وَحْدًا** هـ (m. f. s. pl.) هـ **وَحْدًا** هـ
- Refuse of mankind. **أَلْنَّاسِ**
- To oscillate, to quiver. **وَحْدًا** هـ **وَحْدًا** هـ **وَحْدًا** هـ
- He gave little him. **أَوْحَى لَهُ بِعَطِيئَةٍ**
- Oscillation. **وَحْدًا** هـ
- To prick, to **وَحْدًا** هـ **وَحْدًا** هـ **وَحْدًا** هـ

- To sink into mire. **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ
- To become muddy (soil). **وَحْيًا** هـ
- To render (the ground) muddy. **وَحْيًا** هـ
- To throw a. o. into mire. **وَحْيًا** هـ
- He afflicted him with an evil. **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ
- To be muddy, slimy (place). **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ
- He made a conditional oath. **إِنْ حَلَّ فِي يَوْمِيهِ**
- Slime, thin mud. **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ
- Muddy, slimy. **وَحْيًا** هـ
- Mire. Fall in the mire. **وَحْيًا** هـ
- To be incontinent (female). To have a longing, a craving (pregnant woman). **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ
- To satisfy the craving of (a pregnant woman). **وَحْيًا** هـ
- To slaughter (a beast) for satisfying the craving of (a pregnant woman). **وَحْيًا** هـ
- Longing of a pregnant woman. **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ
- Longing, craving. Lust. **وَحْيًا** هـ
- Longing for a. th. (pregnant woman). **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ
- He asks for what he does not want. **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ
- To be angry with, to hate a. o. **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ
- To be big-bellied. To be vile. **وَحْيًا** هـ
- To perish. **وَحْيًا** هـ
- Sticky mud. **وَحْيًا** هـ
- To suggest, to point out a. th. to. To put a. th. into (the mind). **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ
- He despatched a messenger to such a one. **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ
- To write (a letter). **وَحْيًا** هـ
- God inspired his heart. **وَحْيًا** هـ
- He spoke secretly, he revealed a. th. to him. **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ
- To hasten. **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ
- To urge, to rouse a. o. **وَحْيًا** هـ
- To reveal a. th. to a. o. **وَحْيًا** هـ
- To beckon to o. another. **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ **وَحْيًا** هـ

- To purpose a. th. * ونخن - تَوَّخُنْ
Corruption. وَخَنَةٌ
To purpose, to aim at. * وَخَى يَخِي وَخِيًا ه
I had the same design وَخَيْتُ وَخَيْتَ
as thou.
I do not know where مَا أَذْرِي أَيْنَ وَخَى
he is gone to.
He endeavoured to وَخَى وَتَوَّخَى رَضَى فَلَانَ
please such a one.
He sent him on an errand. وَخَى لِأَمْرٍ
To be- (for مُوَاخَاةٍ (آخِي مُوَاخَاةٍ)
وَخَى مَوَاخَاةً (آخِي مُوَاخَاةً) ه
come the brother of. To fraternise
with.
To purpose, to aim at. To تَوَّخَى ه
prefer a. th. to.
To question, to inquire of إِسْتَوَّخَى ه
a. o. about.
Aim, straight وَخِيًا ه وَخِيًا وَرَوَّخِيًا
course; direct road.
To love, وَدَا وَدَا وَدَا وَدَا وَدَا ه
وَمُوَدَّةٍ وَمُوَدَّةٍ وَمُوَدَّةٍ ه وَه
to be fond of a. o. To will, to wish
for a. th.
I wished it to be so. وَدِدْتُ لَوْ كَانَ كَذَا
To love a. o. وَدَا مَوَادَّةً وَرَدَا ه
To show love to a. o. تَوَدَّدَ إِلَى
To court, to attract the love of. ه -
To love o. a. تَوَادَّرَا
Love, attach- وَدَّ وَوَدَّ وَوَدَّ وَوَدَّ
ment. Wish, desire.
I wish it to بُوَدِّي وَه بِمَنْعِي أَنْ يَكُونَ كَذَا
be so.
Pole, stake. Wooden (for وَدَّ وَدَّ
peg. Idol in the time of Noah.
Affectionate, friendly. Beloved. وَدَّ وَوَدَّ وَوَدَّ وَوَدَّ وَوَدَّ
Affectionate. (m. f.) وَوَدَّ
The Beloved (God). الْوَدُّودُ
Friendly, loving. وَوَدَّ وَوَدَّ وَوَدَّ
Friends, (coll.) وَوَدَّ وَوَدَّ وَوَدَّ
beloved ones.
Fonder of. أَوَدَّ
Friendship, love. مَوَادَّةً
Mutual love. مَوَادَّةً وَتَوَادَّدَ
To level (the soil). * وَدَا يَدَا وَدَا ه
To ill-treat a. o. ب -
To be kept from وَوَدَّ وَوَدَّ عَنْ
a. o. (news).

- wound a. o. slightly with (a
spear).
Hoariness has appeared وَخَطَّ الشَّيْبُ
upon his head.
Slightly wounded. وَخِيفَ
To whiten a. o. ه وَخَطَّ يَخِطُ وَخَطَّ ه
(hoary hair).
To spear a. o. ب ه -
He underwent various وَخِيفَ فِي الْبَيْتِ
chances in trade.
To become hoary. وَخِطَ
Penetrating, piercing through. مِيخِطُ
Hoary (man). Speared. مَوَّخِطُ
To thicken, to be وَخَفَ يَخِفُ وَخَمًا ه
solidified (mallow).
To backbite, to abuse a. o. ه -
To beat up (mallow) for وَأَرْخَفَ ه
thickening it.
To slip (foot). إِخْتَفَ
Leather-bag. وَخَفَةٌ
Thickened (mallow). Dish of وَخِيفَةٌ
dates and cream. Liquid mud.
Foolish. مَوَّخِفٌ
To be وَخَمًا ه وَخَمًا وَوُخُومًا وَوُخُومًا ه
unhealthy (place); to be indiges-
tible (food).
To suffer وَخَمًا ه وَخَمًا مِنْ وَعَيْنَ
from indigestion.
To render unhealthy. To soil, وَخَمَ ه
to taint a. th.
To cause indiges- (for أَوْخَمَ)
tion to a. o.
To find (a place, وَوُخِمَ وَوُخِمَ ه
food) tainted, unwholesome.
Indigestion. نَجِيمَةٌ ه نَجِيمَاتٌ وَوُخِمَ
Unhealthiness of (a نَجِيمَةٌ وَوُخُومَةٌ
place, food). Danger.
Piles of camels. * Fil- وَوُخِمَ ه أَوْخَامٌ
thiness, dirt.
* Filthy, dirty. وَوُخِمَ وَوُخِمَ
Dull, heavy, rough وَوُخِمَ ه أَوْخَامٌ
(man).
Unhealthy وَوُخِمَ ه وَوُخِمَ وَوُخِمَ
(climate).
Indigestible (food). Noxious. وَوُخِمَ
أَرْضٌ وَخَمَةٌ وَوُخِمَةٌ وَوُخِمَةٌ وَوُخِمَةٌ
Land having insalubrious pastures.
Insalubrious pas- وَوُخِمَ وَوُخِمَ ه
turages.

- He did not relate everything to him. **وَدَّسَ إِلَيْهِ بِكَلَامِهِ**
 To shoot forth (ground). **وَدَّسَ وَوَدَّسَ وَأَوَدَّسَ وَقَوَّدَسَ**
 To be hidden. **وَدَّسَ**
 Off-shoots, sprouts. **وَدَّسَ وَوَدَّسَ**
 How fine its vegetation is! **مَا أَحْسَنَ وَدَّسَهَا**
 Sprouting (plant). **وَدَّسَ وَوَدَّسَ**
 Covered with sprouts, buds (land). **تَمَدَّدُو سَتَةً**
 He did not complete his narration to him. *** وَدَّسَ وَيَدَّسُ وَدَّسًا إِلَيْهِ بِكَلَامِهِ**
 To let, to permit (*chiefly used in the aorist and imperative*). *** وَدَّعَ وَيَدَّعُ**
 Let me do. **دَعَّعَنِي أَفْعَلُ**
 To bid farewell to; to take leave of. **وَدَّعَ وَيَدَّعُ وَدَّعًا وَوَدَّعًا**
 To be quiet, calm; meek, sedate. To become wealthy. **وَدَّعَ وَيَدَّعُ وَوَدَّعًا وَوَدَّعَةً**
 To deposit (clothes) in (a ward-robe). **وَدَّعَ وَوَدَّعًا وَوَدَّعًا فِي**
 To be reconciled to. **وَدَّعَ**
 To intrust a. o. with. To deposit a. th. **وَدَّعَ وَوَدَّعًا وَوَدَّعًا**
 To confide (a letter) to. **وَدَّعَ**
 To receive (a deposit). **وَدَّعَ**
 To lay, to keep a. th. in (a chest). **وَدَّعَ**
 To employ a. o. **وَدَّعَ**
 I was bidden farewell. **وَدَّعَ مِنِّي**
 To make peace with. To take leave from o. a. **وَدَّعَ**
 To act gently, sedately. **وَدَّعَ**
 To recommend a. th. to. **وَدَّعَ وَوَدَّعًا**
 To deposit a. th. in the hands of. **وَدَّعَ وَوَدَّعًا**
 Grave; railing, enclosure around a grave. **وَدَّعَ وَوَدَّعًا**
 Mole, field-rat. **وَدَّعَ وَوَدَّعًا**
 Sea-shell used as an amulet. Cowry. **وَدَّعَ وَوَدَّعًا وَوَدَّعًا**
 Noah's ark. The Caaba. the black stone of Mecca. Idols. **وَدَّعَ وَوَدَّعًا وَوَدَّعًا**
 Farewell. Alkali. **وَدَّعَ**
 Octava of a feast. **وَدَّعَ وَوَدَّعًا**
 Meekness, forbearance. Mild, quiet temper. **وَدَّعَ وَوَدَّعًا**

- To level (the earth) over a. o. i. e. to bury a. o. **وَدَّأَ تَوَدَّيْتِ وَتَوَدَّيْتِ عَلَى**
 He caused the loss of such a one. **وَدَّأَ عَلَى فَلَانٍ وَبِفُلَانٍ**
 He destroyed him. **تَوَدَّأَ عَلَى فَلَانٍ**
 He took his property. **تَوَدَّأَ عَلَى مَالِهِ**
 The earth has been levelled upon him; he is dead. **تَوَدَّأَتْ عَلَيْهِ الْأَرْضُ**
 The news have been cut off from him. **تَوَدَّأَتْ عَنْهُ الْأَخْبَارُ**
 Loss, destruction. **وَدَّأَ**
 Dangerous place. Waterless desert. **مُودَّأَةٌ**
 He is in a very bad state. *** وَدَّسَ - هُوَ عَلَى وَدَّسٍ**
 To cut the jugular vein to (a beast). *** وَدَّجَ وَيَدَّجُ وَوَدَّجًا وَوَدَّجًا**
 To set in order. To settle a difference between. **وَدَّجَ وَوَدَّجًا**
 To make peace, to act gently with a. o. **وَدَّجَ وَوَدَّجًا**
 Jugular vein. Cause, motive. Means of attaining. **وَدَّجَ وَوَدَّجًا**
 They are two brothers. **هَمَا وَوَدَّجَانِ**
 Jugular vein. **وَدَّجَ مَتَّ وَوَدَّجَانِ**
 To become fat (camel). *** وَدَّسَ - وَوَدَّسَ**
 To submit to. **وَدَّسَ لَ**
Ficus religiosa, species of fig-tree. **وَدَّسَ**
 He has been useless to me. **مَا أَعْنَى عَيْنِي وَوَدَّسَتْ**
 To be dead-drunk. *** وَدَّرَ وَيَدَّرُ وَوَدَّرًا**
 To discard, to repel a. th. **وَدَّرَ**
 Avert thy face from me. **دَرَّ وَوَدَّعَ وَوَدَّعًا**
 To beguile a. o. To send (a messenger). **وَدَّرَ وَوَدَّرًا**
 To ward off (an evil). To squander (wealth). **وَدَّرَ وَوَدَّرًا**
 Avert thy face from me. **وَدَّرَ وَوَدَّعَ وَوَدَّعًا**
 To throw a. o. into danger. **وَدَّرَ وَوَدَّرًا**
 To be spent away (wealth). **وَدَّرَ**
 To embark in (a danger). **وَدَّرَ**
 To be hidden to a. o. *** وَدَّسَ وَيَدَّسُ وَوَدَّسًا**
 I do not know where he is gone to. **مَا أَدْرِي أَيْنَ وَدَّسَ**
 To conceal a. th. **وَدَّسَ**

- Misfortune. ذَاتِ وَدَقِّينَ
 Red spots on the eyes, وَدَقِّ وَوَدَقِّ
 Swelling of the eyes, ears. وَدَقَّةُ
 Bloodshot (eye); swollen (eye, ear). وَدَقَّةُ
 Intense heat. وَدَقِيَّةُ
 Lawn, meadow. - وَوَدَائِقُ
 In heat (she-ass). وَوَدَائِقُ وَوَدَائِقُ
 Vicinage. وَوَدَائِقُ
 To be fat (meat). * وَوَدَائِقُ a وَوَدَائِقُ
 To season (food) with grease. وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 Grease. Gravy. وَوَدَائِقُ
 Fatness. وَوَدَائِقُ
 Fat, obese (man). وَوَدَائِقُ (m. f.)
 Porridge of flour mixed with fat. وَوَدَائِقُ
 Calamities. وَوَدَائِقُ
 To churn (milk). * وَوَدَائِقُ يَدْرِكُ وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To moisten, to soak; to wet a. th. * وَوَدَائِقُ يَدْرِكُ وَوَدَائِقُ وَوَدَائِقُ وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To deck (a bride). وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To shorten, to curtail a. th. وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To strike a. o. or a. th. with (a stick). وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To bring forth weak children (woman). وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To be soft (skin). وَوَدَائِقُ
 To be wetted, soaked. وَوَدَائِقُ
 Wetted, soaked. وَوَدَائِقُ وَوَدَائِقُ
 Soft, supple. وَوَدَائِقُ
 Sickly (child). وَوَدَائِقُ
 Short-necked, having distorted shoulders. وَوَدَائِقُ
 To prevent, to remove a. o. from. * وَوَدَائِقُ يَدْرِكُ وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To flock (camels). To be overcome, to submit (antagonist). وَوَدَائِقُ
 To be well managed (affair). وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To despise a. o. وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To pay the blood-price. * وَوَدَائِقُ يَدْرِكُ وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 Give the blood-price of the slain man. وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To flow. وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To draw near to. وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To send a. o. وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To lead to (a place : road). وَوَدَائِقُ هـ

- Rest, ease; meekness. Ampleness of life. وَوَدَائِقُ وَوَدَائِقُ وَوَدَائِقُ
 Peaceful, quiet. وَوَدَائِقُ
 He has obtained dignities without trouble. وَوَدَائِقُ
 Quiet, easy of temper. وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 Tractable (horse). وَوَدَائِقُ
 Compact, alliance. وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 Deposit, trust. وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 More quiet. Having a white throat (pigeon). وَوَدَائِقُ
 Meek; quiet; having a limb diseased. وَوَدَائِقُ
 Nest-egg for brooding. وَوَدَائِقُ
 Repose, ease. وَوَدَائِقُ
 Submissive (horse). وَوَدَائِقُ
 Deposited. وَوَدَائِقُ
 Depositor. وَوَدَائِقُ
 Depository. Womb. وَوَدَائِقُ
 Ward-robe. Dayly clothes. وَوَدَائِقُ
 Hard language. وَوَدَائِقُ
 He has no helper, nobody to take care of his affair. وَوَدَائِقُ
 To melt (grease). * وَوَدَائِقُ يَدْرِكُ وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To leak (vessel). وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 He gave little to him. وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To stop on the summit a mountain (antelope). وَوَدَائِقُ
 To ascertain (news). وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To be luxuriant (plant). وَوَدَائِقُ
 To melt (grease). وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To pour milk into (a vessel). وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 Green meadow, verdant garden. وَوَدَائِقُ
 Species of thistle called also وَوَدَائِقُ
 To drop (rain). * وَوَدَائِقُ يَدْرِكُ وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To approach to. وَوَدَائِقُ وَوَدَائِقُ وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To become possible to a. o. (affair). وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To become familiar with. وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To be sharp (sword). To be flabby (belly). To have an umbilical hernia. وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To yield rain (sky). وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 وَوَدَائِقُ وَوَدَائِقُ وَوَدَائِقُ وَوَدَائِقُ وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To be in heat (she-ass, mare). وَوَدَائِقُ هـ
 To have the eyes bloodshot by disease. وَوَدَائِقُ
 Drizzle. وَوَدَائِقُ

- To strut, to swagger. **رَدَى وَتَرَدَى**
 Beginning, origin. **رَدْفَان**
 To receive a piece of meat from (a butcher). * **رَدَل - تَوَدَّلَ مِنْ**
 Nimble, brisk (maid-servant). **رَدَالَة وَرَدَلَة**
 Piece of meat kept apart. **رَدَالَة**
 Polished piece of silver. Metallic (mirror). Piece of fat of the hump, of the tail. Cheerful, brisk. **رَدَيْلَة * رَدِيل وَرَدَائِل**
 To be broken (bucket-strap). * **رَدَمَ وَرَدَمَ**
 To put a collar on (a dog). **رَدَمَ**
 To cure (a she-camel) from warts. **رَدَمَ**
 To cut up a. th. **ه -**
 To exceed the age of (fifty : man). **عَلَى -**
 To impose upon o.'s self (a pilgrimage to Mecca). To put (a strap) to a bucket. **أَرَدَمَ ه**
 Redundance, excess. Warts in a she-camel's womb. **رَدَمَ**
 Strap of a bucket. **ه - أَرْدَام**
 Ventricle with the bowels. **رَدَمَة * رَدَام**
 Victim offered at Mecca. Votive offering. **رَدِيمَة * رَدَامِر**
 To admire a. th. **ه * رَدَن - تَوَدَّنَ ه**
 To change, to turn over.
 To scratch (the face) with the nails. * **رَدَى يَدِرُ وَرَدِيَه ه**
 Harm, damage. **رَدَاة**
 Pain. Disease. Defect. Cold. **رَدَايَة**
 Heis spotless, without defect. **مَا يُو وَرَدِيَة**
 To throw, to reject a. th. **ه * وَرَّه وَرَّاه**
 Haunch-bone. **وَرَّة وَرَّة**
 Ditch in the earth. **وَرَّة**
 To look fixedly at. * **وَرَّوَرُ الْاَلْظَر**
 He spoke volubly. **وَرَّوَرُ فِي الصَّلَام**
 Bird of the species *Merops*, bee-eater. **وَرَّوَر**
 Weak-sighted. **وَرَّوَرِي**
 To repel a. o. or a. th. **ه * وَرَّأَ مِرَّأً وَوَرَّأَ وَرَّأَ ه**
 To be surfeited. **ه - مِنْ**
 I was not aware of the thing. **مَا وَرَّئْتُ وَمَا وَرَّئْتُ بِهِ**
 Beyond, behind. In front. **وَرَّاء**

- To perish. To be fully armed. **أَرَذَى إِبْرَاء**
 To take a. o. away (death). **ه - ب**
 To receive blood-money. **أَرَذَى**
 To acknowledge (a debt, a right). **أَشْتَرَذَى ب**
 Bloodwit equal to 500 camels. **فَرِيَة * حَرِيَات**
 Ruin, loss. **رَذَى**
 Ruin, loss. **رَذَى**
 Valley. River-bed. Road, way. Oasis. **وَادٍ * أَرْدِيَة وَأَرْدَايَة وَأَرْدَا وَأَرْدَاة * وَوَدِيَان**
 Goletta, port of Tunis. **سَلْطَنُ الْوَادِ**
 The two (words) **هَسَا مِنْ وَادٍ وَوَادِر** have the same meaning and the same sound.
 We have not the same design as thou. **أَنْتَ فِي وَادٍ وَنَحْنُ فِي وَادٍ**
 Palm-shoots. **رَدِي (un. رَدِيَة)**
 To hasten, to hurry on. **ه * رَدَى**
 To despise, to find fault with. To drive away a. o. **رَذَا يَبْدَأُ رَذَا ه**
 To be blamed, charged with a fault. **أَرَذَا**
 Harsh, hateful language. **رَذَا**
 Disease; defect. **رَذَاة**
 Stomach of a ruminant (*pl.*) eaten with milk. Punctures, loops made in sewing. **رَذَاب (pl.)**
 To be chafed on the thighs (man). **ه * رَذِبَ وَرَذِبَا**
 Dry dung sticking to the wool, to the tail of sheep. **رَذَبَ * رَذَبَا**
 He has been of no use to me. **مَا أَعْنَى عَنِّي وَرَذَبَة**
 Vile, contemptible. **أَرَذَبَ**
 To cut (meat) in slices. To wound a. o. **ه * رَذَرَ يَذِرُ رَذَرًا وَرَذَرَه**
 To let, to leave, to desist. (*Only used in this sense in the present and imperative.*) **يَذِرُ**
 Let, cease. **رَذَرَ ذَرِي**
 Boneless meat. **رَذَرَة * رَذَر وَرَذَر**
 The two lips. **أَلْوَدْرَتَان**
 Piece of cloth cut off from a garment. **وَدْرَة**
 To flow (water). **ه * رَذَرَ يَذِرُ وَرَذَرًا**
 Spring; flowing water. **وَارَذَر**
 To melt (grease). **ه * رَذَرَ يَذِرُ وَرَذَرًا**
 To waddle, to sweep. **ه - رَذَفَ وَرَذَفَانًا**

ditars. Register. Roll.
 To become soft, **وَرِيحٌ** و **وَرِيحٌ** *
 thin (dough).
 To put the date on (See **أَرخه**)
 (a writing). To record a. th. (chronicler).
 To soften (dough) with water. **أَوْرِيحُه**
 To be moistened (soil). **تَوْرِيحُه**
 Luxuriant (ground). **وَرِيحٌ** و **وَرِيحَةٌ**
 Moist (earth). Soft **وَرِيحَةٌ** و **وَرِيحَةٌ**
 (dough).
 To come to (the **وَرْدٌ** و **وَرْدَةٌ** *
 water). To arrive, to be present at.
 To draw near to (a place).
 To draw (a doctrine, **وَرْدٌ** -
 an error).
 To seize a. o. (fever). **وَرَدٌ**
 To reach a. o. (letter). To pre-
 sent o.'s self before. To object to,
 to oppose a. o. To attack a. o. ♦ To
 give a good (produce) to a. o. (land).
 To blossom (tree). **وَرَدٌ** و **وَرْدٌ**
 To have an intermittent fever. **وَرْدٌ**
 To be red, bay **وَرْدٌ** و **وَرْدَةٌ** و **وَرْدَةٌ**
 (horse).
 To paint her cheeks red (woman). **وَرْدٌ**
 To dye (cloth) red. **هـ**
 To come to water with a. o. **وَرْدٌ**
 To compose verses coincident with
 another poet's.
 To bring **أَوْرَدَ** **إِمْرًا** و **أَوْرَدَ**
 (cattle) to water. To offer, to pre-
 sent a. o. with. To bring a. o., to
 make a. o. to come.
 To adduce, to mention, to cite **هـ** **أَوْرَدَ**
 (a proof). To bring (news). ♦ To
 give a good (produce : land).
 To seek the way to water. To **تَوْرَدَ**
 become rose-coloured (cheeks).
 They entered the town by **أَتَيْلَةٌ** -
 small detachments (cavalry).
 He came to water. **وَأَسْتَوْرَدَ** **أَلَيْتَا** -
 To arrive together to (water). **تَوَارَدَ**
 To arrive successively at (a place) -
إِلَى
 The two poets chanced **تَوَارَدَ** **أَلشَّاعِرَانِ**
 to compose coincident verses.
 Saffron. Lion. Brave. **وَرْدٌ**
 Reddish bay **وَرْدٌ** و **وَرْدٌ** و **وَرْدٌ**
 (horse).

Behind or before them. **وَرَاءَهُمْ**
 Grand-son. **وَرَاءٌ**
 To become corrupt **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ** *
 (man, root).
 To slant, to crook a. th. **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ** ♦
 To express a. th. equivocally. **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ** عن
 To try to beguile, **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ**
 to circumvent a. o.
 To slant, to slope, to be **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ** ♦
 oblique.
 Den of wild beasts. Space **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ**
 between two ribs. Span. Limb of
 the body. Mouse-hole. ♦ Obliquity.
 Diagonal.
 Limb. Deceit, crookedness. **وَرَبٌ**
 ♦ Aslant, obliquely. Diago- **بِأَلْوَرَبِ**
 nally. Athwart.
 Craftily, cunningly. **بِأَلْوَرَبِ**
 Buttocks. ♦ Small turban. **وَرَبَةٌ**
 Europe. **أَوْرُوبًا** و **أَوْرُوبًا** و **أَوْرُوبًا** Is
 European. **أَوْرُوبًا** و **أَوْرُوبًا** و **أَوْرُوبًا**
 ♦ Aslant, oblique. **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ**
 Corrupt (root, man). **وَرَبٌ**
 Shift, equivocation. **مُؤَاوَبَةٌ** و **وَرَبٌ**
 * **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ**
 و **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ**
 To inherit a. th. of. **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ**
 To become the heir of a. o.
 To inherit a. th. from. **هـ** **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ**
 To appoint a. o. as the **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ**
 heir of.
 To bequeath a. th. **هـ** **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ**
 to a. o.
 To stir (the fire). **وَرَبٌ**
 To occasion (evil, sorrow) **هـ** **وَرَبٌ** و **وَرَبٌ**
 to a. o.
 To inherit a. th. To be trans- **تَوَارَثَ**
 mitted by inheritance (property).
 They inheri- **تَوَارَثُوا** **أَلْمَجْدَ** **كثيرًا** عن **كثير**
 ted nobility from their ancestors.
 Inheritance. **إِرْثٌ** و **وَرَثٌ** و **وَرَثَةٌ**
 Inheritance, hereditary estate. **إِرْثٌ**
 Heir. Survivor. **وَرَثٌ** و **وَرَثٌ** و **وَرَثٌ**
 Let him alive, **اللَّهُمَّ اجْعَلْهُ** **أَلْوَرِثَ** **مَعِي**
 to my God, that he may be my heir.
 Inheritance, heritage. **مِيرَاثٌ** و **مِيرَاثٌ**
 Inherited (property). Bequea- **مِيرَاثٌ**
 ther, deviser.
 * **وَرَجٌ** - **وَرَجَةٌ** و **وَرَجَةٌ** و **وَرَجَةٌ**
 Account-book for receipt and expen-

- † Returns, revenue; إيرادات و واردات
 income.
 † Guardian, watchman. و رديان Is
 Coincidence between انوارد و مواردة
 two pieces of verses. † Index of the
 Bible.
 Road leading to water. موارد موارد
 Watering-trough.
 Watering-trough. High road. مواردة
 Dyed red or rose (cloth). Dyed موارد
 with saffron. Reddened (cheek).
 Lion. متوارد
 Seizure with a fit of fever. موارد
 □ Camp, tents of an اوردى و اوردو Ts
 army.
 To be overspread with ورس و ورس
 green moss (water). To become green
 (plant).
 To dye (a stuff) yellow, red. ورس ه
 To produce turmeric (land). اوردس
 To put forth leaves (tree). To be-
 come yellow (thistle).
Memecylon tinctorium, plant of ورس
 Yemen used as a liniment and yellow
 dye. Turmeric, Indian saffron.
 Red (garment). Putting ورس ورس
 forth leaves (tree). Bright (saffron).
 Reddish yellow. Bowl made of ورسبي
 yellow wood. Yellow pigeon.
 Dyed red, yellow ورس ورس ورس ورس
 (cloth).
 To eat greedily ورس ورس ورس ورس
 dily. To covet, to seek to obtain.
 To take food with the hand ورس ه
 and swallow it greedily.
 To come to (a dinner-party) - على
 uninvited. To be a parasite.
 To incite a. o. against. - ه بفلان
 To be swift (beast). ورس ورس
 To sow discord between. ورس بين
 Milk-food. ورس
 Colic, gripes. ورس
 † Factory, work-shop. Distres- ورس
 sing affair.
 Intruder, sponger. ورس م وارسة
 Brisk, lively (camel). ورس م ورسة
 † Noisy (child).
 Wild dove. ورسشان م ورسشان
 Ring turtle-dove.

- Blossom, Rose. (un. ورسة) ورد
 Damask-rose. مجورتي و نصيبتي
 † Wild rose, sweet brier. -
 جنيني
Ranunculus Asiaticus, crow-
 اليبس
 foot (plant).
 Peony (plant). -
 التجويد
Chrysanthemum -
 العجمار او الفخار
 (plant).
 Wind-flower, anemone (pl.). -
 دلفرا
 Althea, marsh- -
 الزينة و الزوالي
 mallow (plant).
 Sweet brier, hawthorn (pl.). -
 السباع
 Marvel of Peru (plant). -
 النيل
Astur palumbarius, goshawk. -
 ماسم
 Rose-water. ماء ورد
 Coming to water. Perio- ورد م اورد
 dical fever; fit-day. Section of the
 Coran recited privately. Army.
 Share of water. Flight of birds.
 Herd of camels. Party of travellers
 coming to water.
 □ Watchword of dervishes. ورد الطريفة
 Wood-louse. بنت ورسان م بنات ورسان
 Rose. Bay (mare). □ Look out! ورسة
 Evening in which the hori-
 عشيبة ورسة
 zon assumes a reddish hue.
 Reddish colour. ورسة
 Reddish, rose-coloured. ورسدي
 † Rosary, beads. ورسدي
 ورسدي ورسدي
 ورسدي ورسدي
 Jugular vein. ورس ورس
 Hot-tempered, prone
 منتفخ الوريد
 to anger.
 Co- ورد م ورس ورس ورس ورس
 ming to water; comer; arriver.
 Go-ahead, hardy. Long (hair). ورد
 Road. Sudden inspiration. † Income.
 Import.
 Long-nosed. ورد الازرقة
 The comers and الازرارون و الازرارون
 goers.
 Way, path. ورسة
 Party going to ورسة ورس ورس
 water.
 With dependent bran- ورسة الأغصان
 ches (tree).
 Hills celebrated by a battle ورسات
 between two Arab tribes. † Import
 goods.

ورق * وَرَقَ يَورِقُ وَرَقًا وَوَرِقًا وَوَرِقًا وَوَرِقَةً
To spread afar (shadow). To become
luxuriant (plant).
To spread afar (shadow). وَرَقَ وَأَوْرَقَ
To suck (a plant). To allot وَرَقَ هـ
(a land).
Thin parts of the liver. وَرَقَ
Verdant plant. رِقَّة
To put وَرَقَ يَورِقُ وَوَرِقًا وَأَوْرَقَ *
forth leaves (tree).
To strip (a branch) of وَرَقَ وَوَرِقَ هـ
its leaves.
♦ To parget (a wall). وَرَقَ هـ
To become rich. To come back
with empty hands (hunter). أَوْرَقَ
To eat tree-leaves. To feed on
leaves (beast). تَوَرَّقَ
To become yellow (grapes). يَأْوِرِقُ
ورق وورق وورق وورق هـ أوزاق ووزاق
Silver, coined silver.
Land becoming green رِقَّة هـ رِقْن
after rain.
Leaves, foliage. Sheet وَرَقَ هـ أوزاق
of paper; plate of metal. Clot of
blood.
♦ Play at cards. لَبَّ أَلْوَرَقَ
Defect in a-bow. وَرَقَّة
Ash-colour. وَرَقَّة
Tree-leaf, sheet of وَرَقَاتِ هـ وَرَقَاتِ
paper. ♦ Card, playing-card.
Vile or noble. ♦ Coating, (m. f.) وَرَقَّة
layer, pargeting.
Luxuriance of a land. وَرَاقَ
Growth-season of leaves. وَرَاقَ
Paper-manufacture. وَرَاقَةَ
Paper-maker. Stationer. Clerk, وَرَاقَ
copyist. Rich.
Leafy (tree). وَارِقَةٌ وَوَرِقَةٌ وَوَرِقَةٌ
Dusky, ash-colour-ورق هـ وَرَقًا هـ وَرَقًا
ed (camel). Ashes. Year of drought.
Milk mixed with two thirds of wa-
ter.
Drought. زَمَانَ أَوْرَقَ
Dove. She-wolf. وَرَقًا هـ وَرَقًا وَوَرَقًا
Trade is a means أَيْجَارَةٌ مَمْرُوقَةٌ أَلْتَمَلُ
of increasing wealth.
Paper-seller. ♦ Pargeter. مَوْرَقَ
I have not ceased مَا زَلْتُ مِنْكَ مَوْرَقًا
remaining by thy side.

* وَرَضَتْ تَرِصُ وَرَضًا. وَوَرَضَتْ وَأَوْرَضَتْ
To lay eggs (hen).
To lay وَرَضَتْ تَرِصُ وَرَضًا، وَوَرَضَتْ *
eggs (hen).
To seek for pasturages. To in- وَرَضَ
tend fasting.
To hurl a. o. هَرَطَ - وَرَطَ وَأَوْرَطَ *
down into an abyss. ♦ To entice
a. o. to (a crime).
To hide (camels) وَرَطَ وَأَوْرَطَ * فِي
amongst (others). To involve a. o.
in (a difficult case).
To circum- وَارَطَ * مُوَارَطَةً وَوَرِاطًا *
vent a. o.
To be hurled down, to roll تَوَرَّطَ
down.
To embark in (a difficult فِي وَاشْتَوَرَّطَ -
affair).
Precipice, abyss. وَرَطَاتِ وَوَرِاطِ
Hollow. Distressing case. Scrape.
Slime. Well. Wayless plain; perdi-
tion. Anus.
Cheating; concealment of camels وَرَطًا
in order to avoid the poor-rate.
Misfortune. مَرٌّ مُوَرَّطَ
Battalion. تَرٌّ أَوْرَطَةَ
* وَرَاءَ يَمْرٍ وَيَمْرَاءَ وَرَعًا وَوَرَعًا وَوَرَعًا
وَوُرُوعًا وَوَرَعَةً، وَوَرَعًا *
To be pious، وَرَعَةً، وَوَرَعًا *
to be godly. To abstain from unlaw-
ful things.
وَرَعٌ يَمْرٍ وَوَرَعٌ * وَرَعَةً وَوَرَعَةً وَوَرَعَةً
To be faint-hearted، وَوَرَعًا وَوَرَعًا
weak.
To abstain from. وَرَعٌ يَمْرٍ وَرَعَةً عَنِ
To compel a. o. to abstain وَرَعًا *
from.
To interpose, to intervene بَيْنَ
between.
To consult a. o. وَارَعَ *
To abstain from (sin). تَوَرَّعَ مِنْ وَعْنِ
Godliness. وَرَعٌ
Self-restraint, con- وَرَعَةً وَوَرَعَةً
tinence.
Good or bad behaviour. State، رَعَةً
condition.
Godly. Self-controlled. وَرَعٌ هـ أَوْرَاءَ
Weak. Timid.
His cattle are ill-conditioned. مَالَهُ أَوْرَاءَ
Flute, fife. هـ أَوْرَعُولَ

He was inflamed with anger *lit* : his nose swelled. **وَرِيءَ أَنْفُهُ**
 To cause a swelling on (the skin). **وَرِيءَ هـ**
 He was swollen with pride. **بِأَنْفِهِ -**
 To have the udders swollen (she-camel). **أَوْرِيءَ**
 To enrage a. o. **س - وِيءَ**
 Swelling, tumour. **وَرِيءَ هـ أَوْرِيءَ**
Scirrhus, cancerous growth. **وَرِيءَ مُتَحَجَّرَ**
 Swollen. **وَارِيءَ م وَارِيءَةَ**
 Party of men. **أَوْرِيءَ**
 I do not know what a man he is. **مَا أَذْرِي أَيُّ الْأَوْرِيءِ هُوَ**
 Gum of the teeth. **مُورِيءَ**
 Swollen. Stout, big. **مُورِيءَ**
 To correspond to, to match a. th. **وَرِيءَ - وَارِيءَ هـ**
 To be oiled, softened. **تَوَرِيءَ**
 Chameleon. **وَرِيءَ وَارِيءَةَ**
 Sample. **T أَوْرِيءَ هـ أَوْرِيءَ**
 To be clumsy, unskilful, awkward. To be violent (wind). **وَرِيءَ هـ وَرِيءَ**
 To be fat (woman). **وَرِيءَتْ تَرِيءَ وَرِيءَا**
 He was unskilled in business. **تَوَرِيءَ فِي الْعَمَلِ**
 Heavy with rain (cloud). **وَرِيءَ م وَرِيءَةً وَأَوْرِيءَ م وَرِيءَا**
 Very fat (woman). **وَرِيءَةً**
 Broad (house). **وَارِيءَ**
 Foolish, clumsy, awkward. **أَوْرِيءَ م وَرِيءَا**
 Gale, strong wind. **رِيءَ وَرِيءَا**
 To wound a. o. in the lungs. **وَرِيءَ يَرِيءُ وَرِيءَا س**
 To corrode (the flesh : pus). **هـ -**
 To be kindled (fire). **وَرِيءَا وَرِيءَةَ -**
 To be fat (camel). **وَرِيءَا وَرِيءَةَ**
 To yield fire (steel). **وَرِيءَ وَوَرِيءَ يَرِيءُ وَرِيءَا وَوَرِيءَةَ**
 To be compact (marrow, flesh). **وَرِيءَ يَرِيءُ وَرِيءَا**
 (f.) **رِيءَا، رِيءَا، رِيءَا (f.)**
Imper. of **وَرِيءَ**. Wound him in the lungs.
 To conceal, to hide, to dissemble, to disguise a. th. **وَرِيءَ تَوَرِيءَةَ هـ**
 To show a. th. **وَرِيءَ**

To lean. **وَرِيءَ يَرِيءُ وَرِيءَا، وَتَوَرِيءَ وَتَوَرِيءَا**
 to recline on the hip-bone.
 To put a. o. on the hip-bone. **هـ وَوَرِيءَ هـ**
 To wound a. o. on the haunch. **س وَوَرِيءَ س**
 To remain in (a place). **وَرِيءَ وَوَرِيءَا، وَتَوَرِيءَ ب**
 To lean one thigh only on the saddle. **وَرِيءَ -**
 To fold a leg for alighting (rider). **وَرِيءَ وَوَرِيءَ وَوَرِيءَ**
 To be able to do. **وَرِيءَ وَوَرِيءَ وَوَرِيءَ عَلَيَّ**
 To recline on the side. **وَرِيءَ يَرِيءُ وَوَرِيءَا**
 To be prominent (haunch). **وَرِيءَ هـ وَوَرِيءَا**
 To render a. th. necessary. **وَرِيءَ هـ**
 To stray from (a place). **فِي -**
 To charge a. o. with (misdoings). **عَلَيَّ -**
 To cross (a mountain). **وَرِيءَ هـ**
 To carry (a child) on the hip-bone. **وَرِيءَ س**
 To rest on the thighs in (prayer). **فِي -**
 To procrastinate in. **عَن -**
 Haunch, hip-bone. **وَرِيءَ وَوَرِيءَ وَوَرِيءَا هـ أَوْرِيءَا**
 Side of a bow; place where the string is tied to the bow.
 They are all united against me. **هُمْ عَلَيَّ وَرِيءَ وَوَرِيءَ وَوَرِيءَا**
 Part of the saddle adhering to the thigh.
 Piece of cloth adorning the forepart of a saddle.
 Source of news. **وَرِيءَا وَوَرِيءَا**
 Land-tax, duties. **وَرِيءَا وَوَرِيءَا**
 Having prominent haunches. **وَرِيءَا م وَوَرِيءَا هـ**
 He has no share in these goods. **هُوَ مُورِيءَ فِي هَذَا الْبَيْتِ**
 He has no responsibility in that affair. **إِنَّهُ لَمُورِيءَ فِي هَذَا الْأَمْرِ**
 Forepart of a saddle. **مُورِيءَا وَمُورِيءَةَ**
 Saddle-cushion. **مُورِيءَةَ**
 Large venomous lizard, monitor. **وَرِيءَ - وَرِيءَ هـ وَوَرِيءَ وَوَرِيءَا وَوَرِيءَا**
 Skink, species of lizards. **وَرِيءَ مَاهِي**
 Crocodile. **وَرِيءَ بَيْسَلِي**
 To be swollen (skin). **وَرِيءَ يَرِيءُ وَوَرِيءَا، وَتَوَرِيءَ وَتَوَرِيءَا**
 To become tall (plant). **وَرِيءَ**

- Sewer, pipe. **مِهْرَاب** **ج** **مِهْرَابِي** **هـ** P
 Water-spout.
 To bear, to carry *** وَزَرَ** **يُوزِرُ** **وَزْرًا** **هـ**
 (a burden).
 To fill up (a fissure). **وَزَّرَا** **هـ**
 To overcome a. o. **س** -
وَزَّرَ **يُوزِرُ** **وَزْرًا** **وَزْرًا** **وَزْرَةً**
 To perpetrate (a crime).
 To be suspected of (a crime). **وُزِرَ**
 To be a **وَزِيرٌ** **وَزِيرًا**, **وَزِيرٌ** **وَزِيرًا**
 vizier a minister.
 To help, to assist a. o. in. **عَلَى**
 To preserve, to store up a. th. **أَوْزَرَ** **هـ**
 To bring away, to strengthen. To
 conceal a. th.
 To give shelter to. **س** -
 To be appointed vizier. **تَوَزَّرَ**
 To commit a crime. To put on
 a short dress. **أَتَزَّرَ**
 He dressed up. **بَشَّوَزَ**
 To choose a. o. as minister **س** **إِسْتَوْزَرَ**
 of State.
 To bring away a. th. **هـ** -
 Heavy load, burden. **وَزَّرَ** **ج** **أَوْزَارٌ**
 Crime, fault, sin. Polytheism.
 Weapons, war-appara- **أَوْزَارُ** **الْعَرَبِ**
 tus.
 Lofty mountain; stronghold,
 shelter, refuge. **وَزْرٌ**
 Short garment. **وَزْرَاتٌ** **وَزْرَاتٌ** **ج** **وَزْرَاتٌ**
 ♦ Apron.
 Dignity, office of a vizier, **وَزَارَةٌ** **وَزَارَةٌ**
 ministry.
 Vizier, minister of **وَزِيرٌ** **وَزِيرًا** **وَأَوْزَارٌ**
 State. Helper. ♀ Queen (at chess).
 Helper. Vizier. **مُؤَاوِزٌ**
 Guilty, or charged with a
 crime. **مُؤَاوِزٌ**
 Crime. **مُؤَاوِزَةٌ**
 To withhold, to *** وَزَعًا** **يُزِعُ** **وَزَعًا** **س**
 refrain a. o. To keep (an army) in
 battle-order.
 To excite, to **وَزَعًا** **وَأَوْزَعًا** **س** **ب** -
 urge a. o. to.
 To share, to allot **وَزَعًا** **وَأَوْزَعًا** **هـ** **بَيْنَ**
 a. th. between.
 To divide (a task) between. **وَزَعًا** **هـ** **عَلَى**
 To reveal a. th. to a. o. **أَوْزَعًا** **س** **هـ**
 (God).

- To shift, to allude ambiguous-
 ly to, to equivocate on.
 To cause a. o. irritation in the
 lungs (wound). **س** -
 He averted the eyes from. **بَصْرَةً** **عَنِ**
 To produce (fire : **وَأَوْزَى** **وَأَسْتَوْزَى** **هـ** -
 flint).
 To conceal, to hide a. th. **وَأَزَى** **مُؤَاوِزَةً** **هـ**
 To show, to **أَوْزَى** (**أَرَى** **هـ**)
 expose a. th. to view.
 To conceal o.'s self **تَوَزَّى** **وَتَوَارَى** **عَنِ**
 from (sight).
 To ask (an advice) from. **إِسْتَوْزَى** **س** **هـ**
 Pus, matter. Purulent ulcer. **وَزِي**
 Creature. Man, mankind, men. **وَزَى**
 Disease of the lungs.
 I do not know **مَا أَدْرِي** **أَيُّ** **الْوَزَى** **مُحَوِّ**
 what a man he is.
 Yielding fire (steel). Lusty. **وَزِي** **وَزِي**
 Extemporiser. **وَارِي** **الزُّنْدِ** **فِي** **الإِقْتِرَاحِ**
 Musk of good quality. **مِسْكٌ** **وَارِي**
 Disease of the lungs. **وَارِيَّةٌ**
 Tinder, tow, dung for **رَبِيَّةٌ** **وَزِيَّةٌ** **أَنْتَارٌ**
 striking fire.
 Dissimulation. Ambigly. **تَوَزِيَّةٌ** **ك**
 Equivocation.
 Duck, goose (**for** **وَزْنٌ**) *** وَزَّ** **وَزَنَ** **(** **أَوْزٌ** **)**
 (**See** **أَوْزٌ**).
 Wall goose-foot (**plant**). **رَجُلٌ** **الْوَزَى**
 To incite a. o. *** وَزَّ** **وَزًّا** **س** **عَلَى**
 against.
 Abounding in geese (land). **مُؤَزَّةٌ**
 To waddle; to toddle. *** وَزَوَزَ**
 Death. **وَزَوَزَ**
 Light-mindedness. **وَزَوَزَةٌ**
 Fickle, unsteady man. **وَزَوَازٌ**
 To dessicate (meat). *** وَزَّا** **وَزًّا** **هـ**
 To separate (people) ready to
 fight. **س** -
 To tie up (a bag). **وَزًّا** **تَوَزَّتْ** **وَتَوَزَّتْ** **هـ**
 To fill (a skin).
 To bind a. o. by an oath. **س** -
 To throw off (his rider : horse). **ب** -
 To be filled (skin). To drink his
 fill (man). **تَوَزَّى**
 Strong, stout, sturdy. **وَزًا**
 To flow (water). *** وَزَبَ** **يُوزِبُ** **وَزْبًا**
 To go through (a country). **أَوْزَبَ** **فِي**
 Sharp thief. **وَزَابٌ**

To be weighty, heavy. To **وَزَنَ** ٥
 have a sound judgment.
 ♠ To have a th. weighed. **وَزَّنَ** هـ
 He applied his mind **على نفسه** على
 to.
 To poise, to **وَأَزَنَ** موزنة ووزان هـ
 balance a. th. To front a. th.
 To requite a. o. ٥ -
 To compare (things). **بَيْنَ** -
 To be equal in value or weight. **تَوَازَنَ**
 To be weighed. To be regularly **بِأَثَرٍ**
 composed (verses). To be equal,
 alike.
 To weigh (coins). To receive **هـ** -
 weighed (coins).
 Weighing. **وَزْنٌ** ووزنة
 Weight. Standard- **وَزْنٌ** ٥ ووزان
 measure, standard-weight. Measure
 of a verse. Paradigm of a verb.
 Load of dates hardly car- **٥** -
 ried by a man. **وَزْنٌ** ووزن
 Opposite, in front of **وَزْنٌ** ووزنة
 the mountain. **وَزْنٌ** ووزنة
 He is opposite to him. **هُوَ** ووزنه ووزانه ووزانه
 He, it is worthless. **لَيْسَ لَهُ** ووزن
 This coin has the **هَذَا** ووزنه
 legal standard.
 Very intelligent. **رَاجِحٌ** ووزن
 Weight. ♠ Gold or **وَزْنَةٌ** ٥ ووزنات
 silver talent equal to 396 *English*
pounds.
 Way of weighing. **وَزْنَةٌ**
 It is weighed accura- **إِنَّهُ** ووزنه
 tely. **لَحْسَنُ** ووزنه
 Weighing. Having full weight **وَأَزَنَ**
 (money).
 Colocynth in powder. Weighty. **وَزِينٌ**
 Prudent, weighty man. **وَزِينٌ** ووزين
 Outweighing. Man of great **أَوَزَنَ**
 weight.
 Chief of a tribe. **أَقْبَوْمٌ** -
 Equilibrium, balance. Paral- **مُؤَاوَنَةٌ**
 lelism in words.
 Equivalent, equiponderant. **مُؤَاوِنٌ**
 Weighed. Regular (verb, verse). **مُؤَاوِنٌ**
 Short and intelligent (woman). **مُؤَاوِنَةٌ**
 Balance. Pair of **مِيزَانٌ** ٥ ووزان
 scales. Accuracy. Quantity, measure.

To be incited to. **أَوْزَعَهُ** ب
 To be shared, divided, allotted. **تَوَزَّعَ**
 To be shared, distributed **هـ** -
 amongst.
 To be withheld, checked, con- **إِثْرَةً**
 ned. To refrain.
 To ask (God) to inspire **إِسْتَوْزَعَهُ** هـ
 a. th.
 Coercitive. **وَأَزَعَهُ** ووزاء ووزاعون
 Leader of an army. Shepherd's dog.
 Life-guard. **وَزَعَةٌ**
 Incitement, instigation. **وَزْعٌ**
 Separated bodies, parties of men. **أَوْزَاعٌ**
 Resolute, steadfast. **مُقَرَّرٌ**
 To scatter **وَزَعَتْ** ووزعت ووزعا
 (urine : she-camel).
 The spear-thrust **أَنْطَلَقَتْ** ووزعت
 has caused blood to gush.
 Trembling, convulsion. Coward. **وَزَعٌ**
 Weak. **٥** ووزاء
 Weak people. **الْأَوْزَاعُ**
 Large lizard, gecko. **وَزْعَةٌ** ٥ ووزاء ووزان ووزان
 ♠ **وَزْفٌ** ووزف ووزيف ووزف ووزف
 To hurry on.
 To share the expenses of **وَأَزَفَ** ووزاف
 a. th. together.
 Broom (plant). **وَزَلٌ** ♠
 ♠ To settle (a debt). **وَزَمَ** ووزم
 To break a. th.
 He ate once a day. **وَوَزَمَ** ووزم
 He experienced a **وَزَمٌ** ووزم
 loss in goods. **وَزَمٌ** ووزم
 ♠ To be contracted and reddened **وَزَمٌ**
 by cold (limb).
 Quantity. **وَزْمٌ** ووزمة
 Bundle of vege- **وَزْمٌ** ووزمة
 tables.
 Meal taken once a day. **وَزْمَةٌ**
 Speediness, swiftness. **وَزْمٌ**
 Piece of meat. **وَزْمٌ**
 Flesh. **وَزْمٌ** ووزم
 Trampling heavily. **مُتَوَزِّمٌ**
 ♠ To weigh a. th. **وَزَنَ** ووزن
 To be equal in value or weight to.
 It is worth one dirhem. **هَذَا** ووزن
 To weigh (money) for a. o. **هـ** ٥ ووزل
 He composed verses accor- **أَقْبَرُ** -
 ding to the rules.

To drive (a camel) at a quick pace. **أَوْسَجَ**
 Swift (camel). **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا**
 To be defiled, soiled, dirty (garment, body). **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا** و **وَسَّجًا**
 To dirty, to defile a. th. **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا**
 To be filthy, defiled, soiled. **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا** و **وَسَّجًا**
 Dirtiness, filthiness. **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا**
 Dirty, filthy, defiled. **وَسَّجًا**
 To place (a pillow) beneath the head of. **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا**
 To rely upon a. o. in (an affair). **هِيَ**
 He hastened the walk. **أَوْسَجَ فِي السَّجْرِ**
 To incite (a hound) to (the chase). **أَوْسَجَ لَ بَ**
 To use a. th. as a pillow. **تَوَسَّجَ هُ**
 To rest the head upon a. th. **وَسَّجًا**
 Pillow, cushion. **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا** و **وَسَّجًا**
 Cushion, pillow. **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا** و **وَسَّجًا**
 Great sleeper. Foolish. **عَرِيضُ الْوَسَّادِ**
 To be, to seat in the middle, midst of. To be equally distant from (the extremes). **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا** و **وَسَّجًا**
 He occupies a good rank amongst his people. **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا**
 To become noble, distinguished. **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا**
 To put a. th. in the middle. To cut a. th. by the middle. **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا**
 To choose a. o. as arbitrator. **لَ بَيْنَ**
 To take a middling, average thing. To be of a middling sort. **تَوَسَّجَ**
 To intervene, to mediate between. **بَيْنَ**
 Midst, middle. **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا**
 He sat in the midst of the people. **جَلَسَ فِي وَسْطِ الْقَوْمِ**
 He sat in the middle of the house. **قَعَدَ فِي وَسْطِ الْبَيْتِ**
 Middling, average. Just, equitable. Intermediate, equidistant. **وَسَّجًا** (m. f.)
 Intermediate, average; central. **وَسَّجًا**
 Door. **وَسَّجًا**

Paradigm of a verb; measure of a verse. *Libra* (Zodiacal sign). **وَسَّجًا**
 Barometer. **مِيزَانُ الْجَوِّ** أو **الْمَوَازِينِ**
 Thermometer. **الْمِيزَانُ** و **الْمِيزَانُ**
 Hygrometer. **الرُّطْبُوَّةُ** و **الرُّطْبُوَّةُ**
 The day has reached its midst. **قَامَ أَوْ اسْتَقَامَ مِيزَانُ الْيَوْمِ**
 Budget of a State. **الْمِيزَانِيَّةُ**
 To be collected, headed up. **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا**
 To be opposite to. To match a. th. To be parallel to. **وَسَّجًا**
 To lean the back against. **أَوْسَجَ إِزَاءَ هِيَ**
 To smear (a house) with clay. **لَ**
 To be opposite, equal. To be parallel (line). **تَوَسَّجَ**
 To ascend (a mountain). **اسْتَوَسَّجَ فِي**
 Short and bulky (man). Strong (ass). **وَسَّجًا**
 Equivalence. Parallelism. **مَوَازِينًا**
 Parallel (line). **مُتَوَسِّجًا**
 Standing erect. Strong-headed (man). **مُتَوَسِّجًا**
 To speak indistinctly. To suggest evil, false things to a. o. (devil, passion). To render a. o. scrupulous (conscience). **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا** و **وَسَّجًا**
 He whispered to himself; he mumbled. **إِلَيْهِ نَفْسُهُ**
 To be perplexed, to have scruples. **تَوَسَّجَ**
 The suggester, Satan. **أَلْوَسَّاسُ**
 Suggestion of Satan. **وَسَّاسًا** و **وَسَّاسًا**
 Indistinct speech. Temptation, evil thought. Clinking of trinkets. Faint sound of hunters, dogs. Melancholia. **وَسَّجًا**
 Scruple, perplexity. **وَسَّجًا**
 To abound with herbs (ground). **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا** و **وَسَّجًا**
 To be dirty, defiled (garment). **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا**
 Plants, herbs. **وَسَّجًا**
 Dirtiness, uncleanliness. **وَسَّجًا**
 Woolly (ram). **مُوسِبًا**
 Half ripe (dates). **مِيسِبًا**
 To walk at a quick pace (camel). **وَسَّجًا** و **وَسَّوَجًا** و **وَسَّجًا**

- to render a. th. spacious, capacious. **رَسَمَ وَأَوْسَمَ عَلَى**
 To enrich a. o. (God). **أَوْسَمَ**
 To be rich, wealthy.
 He made large expenses. **أَلْفَقَتَهُ**
 To be comfortable in (a place). To be profuse in; to take a wide range in. To stride in (walking); to expatiate in.
 He increased his expenses. **فِي الْفَقَةِ**
 To be ample, broad. **أَتَمَّ وَأَشْتَوَسَمَ**
 To be expanded, enlarged; to spread out.
 To be in easy circumstances. To increase (thing). To be enabled. **أَتَمَّ**
 Width, extent. Ability. **رَيْبَمَ وَرَسَمَ وَسَمَةَ**
 Wealth.
 It is within **هَذَا فِي رَسْمِهِ أَوْ وَسْمِهِ أَوْ سَمَتِهِ** his power.
 Capacity, **سَمَةَ وَرَسَمَةَ وَالنَّسَاءَ وَتَوَيْبَةَ** width, extent. Ampleness of life.
 Court-yard. Public square. **رَسَمَةَ**
 Plain.
 Extent. Extension of the meaning of a word. **النَّسَاءَ**
 Broad, spacious. **رَيْبَمَ وَرَسَمَ وَمُتَمِّمًا**
 Liberal, Capacious.
 The Comprehensive (God). **أَلْوَابِيمَ**
 Wide-stepping (horse). **رَيْبَمَ وَرَسَمَ**
 Brisk, nimble (man). **وَسَاءَ**
 Broader, more capacious. **أَوْسَمَ**
 Wealthy. **مُؤَيِّمًا**
 Enriched. **مُؤَيِّمًا عَلَيْهِ**
 To store, to heap up (things). To contain a. th. To wrap everything in (darkness: night). **هَذَا وَسَقَّ يَبْقُ وَنَسَقًا ه**
 I shall not do it as long as my eyes are wet i. e. never. **لَا أَفْعَلُهُ مَا وَسَقَّتْ عَيْنِي الْمَاءَ**
 To load (a camel). **س - ه**
 To load, to stow (a ship). **ه ه ه**
 To drive (camels) along. **وَسَيْبًا س**
 To be pregnant (she-camel). **وَسَقَّتْ وَسَقًا**
 To divide (wheat) in loads, bags. **ه وَسَقَّ ه**
 To be the equal of a. o. To oppose, to contend with a. o. **ه وَسَقَّ س**
 To be laden with fruit (palm-tree). **أَوْسَقَّ**

- Forepart of a camel-saddle. **رَابِطَ وَرَابِطَةَ**
 Mediator, go-between. Means. Arbitration. **رَابِطَةَ** **وَسَائِلَ** **Arith.**
 Middle terms.
 The best, the central pearl of a necklace. **أَفْيَلَادَةَ**
 He is one of the best men of his tribe. **هُوَ فِي رَابِطَةِ قَوْمِهِ**
 Because, for the reason that. **بِوَابِطَةِ**
 By means of, by the help of. **ه**
 Mediator, arbitrator, intercessor. **وَسَيْبًا** **وَسَطًا**
 He is the more conspicuous man of his people. **هُوَ وَبَيْبَطُ فِيهِمْ**
 There is more water than mud. **صَارَ الْمَاءُ وَسَيْبَةً**
 Mean, middling. Medium of a syllogism. **أَوْسَطَ** **ه** **أَرَابِطَ ه** **وَسَطِي**
 Middle-finger. **وَسَطِي**
 Middle of a. th. **أَوْسَطَ الَّذِي**
 Mediation, arbitration. **وَسَاطَةَ وَتَوَسَّطَ**
 Middle, inside of a house. **مُوسَطَ الْبَيْتِ**
 Middling, mean, average; mediator. **مُتَوَسِّطًا**
 The Mediterranean Sea. **الْبَحْرَ الْمُتَوَسِّطَ**
 To be broad, ample, wide (place). **ه** **رَيْبَمَ يَسَمَ وَيَسِمَ سَمَةً وَسَمَةً** **وَوَسَمَ يُوَسِّمُ وَسَامَةً**
 To hold, to be capacious (place, vessel). **وَيْبَمَ يَسَمَ سَمَةً وَسَمَةً ه**
 This vessel can hold 20 measures. **هَذَا الْإِنَاءُ يَسَمُ عَشْرِينَ كَيْلًا أَوْ يَسَمُ فِيهِ عَشْرُونَ كَيْلًا**
 Keep to thy house. **لِيَسْمَكَ بَيْتَكَ**
 The mercy of God encompasses every thing. **وَسَبَّغَتْ رَحْمَةَ اللَّهِ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ وَعَلَى وَبِطَلِّ بَيْتِي**
 I am unable to do it. **مَا أَسْمُ ذَلِكَ**
 It is not allowable for thee to do. **لَا يَسْمَكُ أَنْ تَفْعَلَ**
 To enrich a. o. (God). **وَسَمَ يُوَسِّمُ وَسَمًا عَلَى**
 O my God, pour thy favours upon us! **اللَّهُمَّ سَمِّ عَلَيْنَا**
 To be active, sturdy (boy). To be a good walker (horse). **رَسَمَ ه** **وَسَامَةً وَسَمَةً**
 To enlarge, to expand, **وَسَمَ وَأَوْسَمَ ه**

- silver. Double necklace of gems. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Scarf. Sash. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Sword of the Caliph Omar. **السُّوَارِيَّة**
 Sword. **وَشَاعِيَّة**
 Striped with white (goat). **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Double rhyme in verses. **تَوْشِيحِيَّة**
 Double-rhymed (poem). **مَوْشِحِيَّة** **بِ مَوْشِحَات**
 To saw (wood). **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To sharpen (her teeth : woman). **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To have her teeth sharpened (woman). **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Saw, blunt knife. **مِيضَار**
 Prism. **مَوْشُور** **بِ مَوْشِير**
 To hasten. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To prepare for (mischief). **تَوْشِير**
 Elevated place, height. Misfortune. Haste. Support. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 I found him in a hurry. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Helpers, protectors. Misfortunes. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Stuffed cushion. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To break (a bone). To fix (an axe) on its handle. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To join a party of (travellers). Servants, followers. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Rabble. Intruders. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Piece added to a wooden bowl. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 They are people of a low class. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To mix a. th. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To climb (a hill). **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To make up (thread, cotton) into a ball. To print (cloth). **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To appear on the head (hoariness). **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To blossom (tree). **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To swarm with. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To go up (a mountain) in grazing (flock). **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Blossom of vegetables. Egyptian willow. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Cobweb. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Medicine injected through the nose. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Layer of palm-leaves under the coating of a flat roof. Quick-set hedge around a garden. Weaver's

- Moses. **مُوسَى**
 Mosaical (law). Israelite. **مُوسَوِي**
 Face. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة** (for) **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To speak faintly, confusedly (people). To give quickly. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To whisper to a. o. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Confused speech, whisper. Lightness. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Light. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Nimble. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Thick, coarse. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Thick skin of a date. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Mob, medley. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To be entangled (roots, branches). To be complicate (pedigree, relationship). To become entangled, intermixed. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 My cares are manifold. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To lace (a basket) with a thong. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To render (relationship) complicated (God). **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 God has mixed people together i. e. He has complicated their relationship by marriage. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To be intricate, entangled. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Complicated relationship. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Intricacy of relationship. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Ash-wood used for spears. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Root of a tree. Twisted fibres. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 They are of the common people. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To gird a. o. with an ornamented belt. To adorn a. o. To strike a. o. on the waist. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To adorn, to embellish a. th. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To paraphrase (a text). **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To deck herself with a sash (woman). **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To wrap o.'s self in (a garment). To throw (part of a garment) upon the left shoulder. **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 To gird (the sword). **وَشَعْرَانِيَّة**
 Various ornaments of a woman. Woman's belt engrossed with gems, gold or

They came one after another. **جاءوا أوشاكاً**
 He is from a common class. **هو من أوشال القوم**
 Oozing water (mountain). **وايشل**
 Unlucky. **الخطأ**
 Places, spots. **موايشل**
 To tattoo. *** رَشَمَ يَرَشِمُ رَشْمًا، وَرَشْمًا ه**
 (the hand).
 To shoot forth plants (soil). To have ripening
 flash (lightning). To have ripening
 grapes (vine).
 To increase upon a. o. **- في فلان**
 (hoariness).
 To attack (th character) of a. o. **- في**
 To observe a. th. carefully.
 To ask to be tattooed. **إشترشتم**
 Tattooing. First sprout, off-shoot. *** رَشَمَ رَشْمًا، وَرَشْمًا ه**
 Rain-drop. **رَشْمَةٌ**
 I have not opposed him by a single word. **ما عَصَيْتُهُ رَشْمَةً**
 Evil, enmity, malevolent language. **رَشِيمَةٌ**
 Female tattooer. **رَاشِمَةٌ**
 Griot, kind of bitter cherry. **P رَشِيمَةٌ**
 To variegate, to imprint figures on
 (cloth). To embroider (a garment).
 To adorn, to embellish a. th.
 He adorned the narrative with lies. **رَشَى الصَّلَامَ**
 To increase (tribe). **رَشَى يَرْشِي رَشِيًا، وَرَشِيًا**
 This beast has not produced to me any
 young one.
 To misrepresent, to accuse a. o. falsely to.
 To shoot forth plants (earth). To produce its first fruit
 (palm-tree). To become rich. To
 give a brief account of a speech. To
 contain a vein of gold (mine).
 To extract a. th. gently. **ه -**
 To take little of. **في -**
 To heal a. o. (medicine). **ه -**
 To spur, to launch (a horse). **- واسْتَوْشَى ه**
 Hoariness appeared upon him. **ثَوَشَى في فلان**

wool. Variegated tent of a chief.
 Trail of dust. Weaver's bobbin. Ball of spun cotton. Strips
 on a stuff.
 To stain (clothes) with (blood). *** وشن - وشنه ه**
 He committed a foul deed. **ثَوَشَعَ بالثوبه**
 To cut (meat) in slices. *** رَشَقَ يَرَشِقُ رَشَقًا، وَرَشَقًا ه**
 To spear a. o. **رَشَقَ ه ب**
 To cut off a. th. **رَشَقَ ه**
 To stick, to adhere to. **أرَشَقَ في**
 To cut in pieces; to rip up (the body). **ثَوَأَشَقَ وَرَأَشَقَ ه**
 Scattered pasturage. **رَشَقَ**
 Going and coming. **وَأَشَقَ وَرَأَشَقَ**
 Gum ammoniac. **رَشَقَ (for أشق)**
 Meat cut in pieces and dried. **رَشَقَ وَرَشِيمَةً ه رَشَائِقَ**
 Tooth of a key. **مِشْقَانِ ه موايشق**
 To be quick, expeditious (affair). *** رَشَكَ يَرُشِكُ رَشَكًا، وَرَشَاكَةً وَرُشَكًا**
 He hastened out. **رَشَكَ ذَا الجُرُجِ**
 To walk quickly, to hasten the pace. **رَأَشَكَ وَأَرَشَكَ ه**
 To be on the eve, on the point of; to be about to. **أَرَشَكَ أَنْ**
 The thing is about to happen; it will soon happen. **يُرَشِكُ الأَمْرُ أَنْ يَكُونَ أَوْ يُرَشِكُ أَنْ يَكُونَ الأَمْرُ**
 Quickness. **رَشَكَ وَرُشَكَ، وَرَشَاكًا وَرُشَاكًا**
 How quickly done! **رُشَاكًا وَرُشَاكًا مَا يَكُونُ**
 Swiftly. **رُشَاكًا**
 Expeditious, speedy. **(m. f.) رَشِيكًا**
 Swift (she-camel). **مُواشِكَةً**
 To fall by drops, to drip (water). *** رَشَلَّ يَرَشَلُّ رَشَلًّا، وَرَشَلًّا ه**
 To be helpless, destitute (man). **- رُشْرَؤًا**
 To assume an humble appearance before a. o. **ح إلى**
 To find (water) in small quantity. To lessen (the portion) of.
 Water trickling from a mountain. Small or great quantity
 of water. Abundant or few tears.
 Awe.

- To be fast, firm. * رَصَدَ يَصِدُ وَصْدًا
 To remain in (a place). ب -
 To weave (cloth). وَصَدًا، وَوَصَدَ هـ -
 To warn; to incite a. o. وَوَصَدَ هـ -
 To build a stone-enclosure for sheep. أَرَصَدَ وَاشْتَوَصَدَ
 To incite (a dog) to the chase. أَرَصَدَ هـ -
 To close (a door). To stop a. th. هـ -
 To oppress a. o.; to put a. o. to it. عَلَى -
 Weaver. وَصَادَ
 Threshold of a door. En-trance. Court-yard. Short-stemmed (plant). Cavern of the 7 sleepers. Straitened. وَصِيدٌ بِهٖ وَوَصْدٌ
 Stone-enclosure for cattle. وَوَصِيدَةٌ بِهٖ وَوَصَائِدٌ
 Closed (door). مَوَصَّدٌ
 Veil, curtain. مَوَصَّدٌ
 Regis-tered agreement. * وَوَصَرَ - وَوَصَّرَ وَوَصَّرَةً
 Small bird. وَوَصِمٌ - وَوَصِمٌ بِهٖ وَوَصِمَانٌ
 Chirping of small birds. Small birds. وَوَصِيمٌ
 To walk gracefully (colt). * وَوَصَفَ يَصِفُ وَوَصُوفَى
 To describe, to narrate, to characterise a. th. وَوَصَفًا وَوَصَفَةً هـ وَوَصَفَ
 Indescribable thing. شَيْءٌ لَا يُوصَفُ
 To prescribe (a medicine) for a. o. وَوَصَفَةً هـ ل -
 To become fit for service (boy). وَوَصَفَ هٖ وَوَصَافَةً
 To conclude a bargain with a. o. on description of the article. وَوَصَفَ هٖ
 To be fit for service. أَوْصَفَ
 To take a. o. as a servant. تَوَوَّصَفَ هٖ
 To describe a. th. to o. a. قَوَّاصَفَ هٖ
 ♦ To abuse o. a.
 To be described. اِتَّصَفَ
 To be distinguished, to be characterised by good qualities. ب -
 To ask a. o. to describe. هٖ اِسْتَوَصَفَ هٖ
 He consulted the physician upon his disease. - الطَّيِّبِ اِسْتَأْذَنَ
 Description, characteristic. Quality, adjective. Epithet; attribute. وَوَصَفٌ بِهٖ اِرْصَافٌ
 Medical prescription. وَوَصَفَةٌ

- To be set (broken bone). اِبْتَشَى
 To call, to rouse a. o. To urge (a horse) for trying his strength. اِسْتَوْصَى هٖ
 Figured work on cloth. وَوَصَى بِهٖ وَوَصَى
 Silk brocade adorned with figures. Glitter of a sword. Gold-ore. وَوَصَى
 Wealth. وَوَصَى
 Calumni-ator. Prolific. Weaver. وَوَصَى مَرَّ وَوَصِيَّةٌ بِهٖ وَوَصَاةٌ وَوَصَاةُونَ
 Gold stampers. وَوَصَاةٌ
 Traducer. Merchant of brocade. وَوَصَاةٌ
 Mark, sign. Mixture of colours. بِهٖ بِشِيَاةٍ
 Spotted (bull). اَشْتَبَى
 Variegated (cloth). مَوَّصَى وَمَوَّصِيٌّ
 Embroidered. Adorned.
 To build, to make a. th. strongly. * وَوَصَى هٖ وَوَصَى هٖ
 To close her face-veil (woman). وَوَصَّصَتْ
 To peep through the hole of a veil (girl). To open the eyes (whelp). * وَوَصَّصَ
 Hole for the eyes in a veil. وَوَصَّصَ وَوَصَّصَاتٍ بِهٖ وَوَصَّصَاتٍ
 Veil of a girl. وَوَصَّصَاتٍ بِهٖ وَوَصَّصَاتٍ
 Big stones on the soil. وَوَصَّصَاتٍ
 To be defiled (garment). * وَوَصَّصَ هٖ - وَوَصَّصَ هٖ
 To last, to continue; to be firm. settled. To be incumbent (debt). * وَوَصَّصَ يَصِبُ وَوَصَّصًا
 To apply o.'s self to. To manage (an affair) skilfully. عَلَى -
 To be ill, diseased. وَوَصَّصَ وَوَصَّصًا، وَوَصَّصَ وَوَصَّصًا وَوَصَّصَ
 To beget diseased children. اِرْصَبَ
 To afflict a. o. with a disease (God). هٖ -
 To keep perseveringly to. عَلَى -
 Space between the fore and the fourth finger. وَوَصَّصَ
 Disease, illness. وَوَصَّصَ بِهٖ اِرْصَابٌ
 Emaciation of the body. وَوَصَّصَ
 Ill, diseased. وَوَصَّصَ بِهٖ وَوَصَّصَاتٍ وَوَصَّصَاتٍ
 Continual (punishment). Incumbent (debt). وَوَصَّصَ
 Far-extending (desert). وَوَصَّصَةٌ
 Suffering unremittingly. مَوَّصَصٌ

Union of friends. Connection of sentences. Conjunction. Match, fellow of a pair. \diamond Receipt.

It is its match. هَوَ وَصْلُهُ

Conjunctive letter i. e. حرف الوصل $\text{أُضِلَّ وَهِيَ أَوْ}$ or وَهُ أ added to the last movent letter of a verse (الرُّبُوعِي الْمَشْتَعَرُ).

Last night of a lunar month. لَيْلَةُ الْوَصْلِ

Quiescent alef marked thus (و). وَصْلٌ وَوَصَلَةٌ

Limb, member. أَرْصَالٌ وَصْلٌ وَوَصْلٌ وَصْلٌ
Pl. Joints of the body.

Junction, union. $\text{وَصْلَةٌ وَوَصَالٌ}$

\diamond Stop-plank, joist. وَصْلَةٌ

Means of connection, bond, tie. وَصْلَةٌ وَصْلَةٌ

Free gift, favour. صِلَةٌ وَصْلَاتٌ

Woman wearing false hair. وَأَصَلَةٌ

Junction, union. Connective. وَصَالٌ

Connection of a verb with its complement.

Arrival. وُصُولٌ

\diamond Receipt. وُصُولٌ وُصُولَاتٌ

Unitive. Bountiful. وُصُولٌ

Intimate friend. \diamond Continuous thing. وَصِيلٌ

Bond. She-camel bringing forth consecutively for 10 years. Ewe that has brought forth two females yearly for seven years.

Abundance of produce. Cultivation. وَصِيلَةٌ وَصَائِلٌ

Striped cloth from Yemen. Sword.

Coil of thread. Extensive country.

Contiguousness. إِتِّصَالٌ وَأِتِّصَالِيَّةٌ

\diamond Relationship.

Continuity, communication. مُواصَلَةٌ

Union of two friends.

Junction. Juncture of a rope. مَوْصِلٌ

The town and province of Mosul. أَلْمَوْصِلُ $\text{وَأَلْمَوْصِلِيَّةُ}$

Mesopotamia, and the province of Mosul. أَلْمَوْصِلَانُ

From Mosul. مَوْصِلِيٌّ $\text{وَأَلْمَوْصِلِيَّةٌ}$

Muslin.

Written with (opp. to مُتَقَطَّمٌ) letters united together (poem). مَوْصَلٌ

Contiguous, adhering. Contiguous. مُتَّصِلٌ

Contiguous, adhering. Contiguous. مُتَّصِلٌ

Contiguous, adhering. Contiguous. مُتَّصِلٌ

Contiguous, adhering. Contiguous. مُتَّصِلٌ

Contiguous, adhering. Contiguous. مُتَّصِلٌ

Contiguous, adhering. Contiguous. مُتَّصِلٌ

Contiguous, adhering. Contiguous. مُتَّصِلٌ

Contiguous, adhering. Contiguous. مُتَّصِلٌ

Quality. Qualification, adjective. صِلَةٌ بِصَلَاتٍ

Essential attributes. $\text{صِفَاتٌ ذَاتِيَّةٌ}$

Qualificative. Adjectival, attributive. وَصْفِيٌّ

Qualification of a noun. State of an adjective. وَصْفِيَّةٌ

Fitness for service. وَصَائِفَةٌ وَإِيصَافٌ

Sect denying the attributes of God. صِفَائِيَّةٌ (صَفَا لِي) un.

Young lad, servant. وَصِيْفٌ بِوَصْفَا \diamond Negro slave.

Maid-servant. \diamond Negress slave. وَصِيْفَةٌ بِوَصَائِفٍ

Good describer. Experienced physician. وَصَافٌ

Described. Qualified. Qualifiable (noun). مَوْصُوفٌ

Purchase or sale on description. مُواصَلَةٌ

Dispensary. مُنْتَوَصِفٌ

To unite, to connect a. th. with. $\text{وَصَلَ يَصِلُ وَوَصَلًا وَوَصَلَةً ه ب}$

To give a. th. to a. o. ه ب

He did good to his people. رَحِمَهُ

To arrive at, to reach (a place). $\text{وَصُولا وَوَصَلَةً وَوَصَلًا ه وَاي}$

To be delivered to a. o. (letter). To reach a. o. (news). ه وَاي

To be friendly connected with. $\text{وَصَلًا وَوَصَلَةً وَوَصَالَ ه وَاي}$

To be contiguous to. وَأَصَلَ ه

To unite a. th. closely with. وَصَلَ ه ب

To deliver a. th. to a. o. To bring a. o. to (a place). ه وَاي

To continue a. th. uninterruptedly. To keep persistently to. $\text{وَأَصَلَ مُواصَلَةً وَوَصَالَ ه وَاي}$

To reach (a place). To be connected with. To obtain access to. To bribe a. o. قَوَّصَلَ إِلَى

To be friendly connected. تَوَاصَلَ

To be continuous, uninterrupted. أَتَّصَلَ

To reach, to arrive at. إِلَى

To be connected with a. o., to communicate to. To be contiguous, adjoining to. ب

- ♦ Recommendation, notice, letter of introduction. تَوْصِيَةٌ
 Prescribing. Testator. (m. f.) وَصِيٌّ
 Legatee. Trustee. Commissioned agent. Executor مَوْصِيٌّ وَمَوْصِيَّةٌ
 Testator. مَوْصِيٌّ وَمَوْصِيَّةٌ
 Testamentary bequest. مَوْصِيٌّ بِهٖ
 Legatee. مَوْصِيٌّ لَهٗ
 Trustee, executor of a will. مَوْصِيٌّ بِأَلَيْهِ
 To be destitute (man). * وَصْنٌ وَصْنًا
 To be clean, neat, fair. * وَضُوٌّ وَضُوًّا وَوَضَاءٌ
 To surpass a. o. in fairness. وَضَاءٌ وَضَاءً
 To vie in brightness with. وَاضًا
 He performed ablutions before prayer. تَوَضَّأَ بِأَلَيْهِ لِلصَّلَاةِ
 To attain to puberty. To make o.'s self clean, neat. To wash o.'s self. تَوَضَّأَ
 Brightness, whiteness, cleanliness. وَضَاءَةٌ
 Ablutions performed before prayer. تَوَضُّؤٌ
 Water for ablution. وَضُوٌّ
 Clean, bright. وَضِيٌّ * أَوْضِيَاءٌ وَوَضَاءٌ
 Clean, neat. وَاضِيٌّ * وَضَاءَةٌ وَوَضَاءٌ * وَضَاوُونَ وَوَضَائِيٌّ
 Tank, vessel for ablutions. مِيضَاءَةٌ وَمِيضَاءَةٌ
 Place of ablution. Privy. مَتَوَضِّئًا
 To be clear, obvious, conspicuous. * وَضَحٌ وَضَحًا وَوَضَحَةٌ وَوَضْحَةٌ
 To explain, to disclose. هُ وَوَضَحٌ
 To render a. th. clear, perspicuous. وَوَضَحَتْ
 To bring forth white children (woman). أَوْضَحَتْ
 The wound has laid the bone bare. أَوْضَحَتْ العِجَّةَ
 Whence art thou come? مِنْ أَيْنَ أَوْضَحَتْ
 To be clear. To be white (sheep). تَوَضَّحَ وَتَوَضَّحًا
 To ask from a. o. explanations about. اسْتَوْضَحَ هُ
 To shadow the eye with the hand for (seeing a. th. distinctly) هُ وَعَنِ
 Gleam of dawn. Moon. وَضْحَةٌ * أَوْضَاخٌ
 Leprosy. Star of white hair on a

- United, connected. Kind of hornet, wasp. مَوْضُولٌ
 Conjunct. * مَوْضُولَاتٌ
 Conjunctive particle مَوْضُولٌ حَرَفِيٌّ
 as اَنْ مَ .
 Relative pronoun, as اَلَّذِي . اَلَّذِي
 Adding false hair to hers مُنْتَوِصِلَةٌ
 (woman).
 To spoil, to mar * وَصَرَ يَصِرُ وَصْرًا هُ
 a. th. To crack (a vessel). To bind, to tie a. th. hastily.
 To languish, to be exhausted. وَصَمٌ
 To exhaust, to weaken a. o. (fever). * وَصَمٌ
 To be exhausted, ailing. تَوَصَّرَ
 Disease. وَصَرٌ
 Crack, fissure. Knot in wood. وَصَرٌ * وَصُورٌ
 Defect, blemish. Dishonour, stain. وَصَمَةٌ
 Torpor, exhaustion. وَصَمَةٌ وَتَوَصَّرٌ
 Space between the ring-finger and the little one. وَصِيرٌ
 To be contiguous, adjoined to. * وَصَى يَوْصِي وَوَصِيًّا بَ
 To connect, to join a. th. to another. * هُ بَ
 To have a dense vegetation (land). وَصَى وَصِيًّا وَوَصِيًّا وَوَصَاءَةً
 To bequeath a. th. to. وَصَى تَوْصِيَةً. وَأَوْصَى بِإِيضَاءٍ فَلَانَ بَ
 To recommend a. th. To appoint a. o. as a tutor to (children). * وَوَأَى فَلَانَ بَ
 To appoint a. o. as executor, trustee by will. * وَوَأَى إِلَى فَلَانَ
 To be contiguous (country). وَوَأَى هُ
 To order, to enjoin a. th. upon a. o. (God). أَوْصَى هُ
 To order, to command. أَوْصَى هُ بَ وَفِي
 a. th. to.
 To make mutual recommendations. تَوَاصَى
 He received with kindness the recommendation given to him. اسْتَوْصَى بِهٖ خَيْرًا
 Injunction, command. وَوَصِيَّةٌ * وَوَصَايَا
 Will. Request.
 Recommendation, admonition. وَوَصَاةٌ وَوَصَايَةٌ

To feed on acrid plants near water (camel). **وَضَمَّ وَضِئَةً وَأَرْضَمَ**
 He humbled himself. **وَضَعَهُ وَضَعًا وَوَضِعًا وَوَضِعَةً وَوَضِعَةً** -
 himself.
 To remit (a debt, a sin) to a. o. **وَضَعَا هُوَ عَنْ**
 To bring forth (a child) woman. **وَضَعَتْهَا وَوَضَعًا وَوَضِعًا**
 To forge (an account). To compose (a book). To let down (her veil : woman). **وَضَعَا هُوَ**
 He stopped. **وَضَمَّ عَصَاهُ**
 He put (the enemy) to the edge of the sword. **وَضَعَهُ فِي السَّيْفِ**
 To suffer losses in (trade). **وَضَمَّ يَوْمَهُ وَوَضِعَهُ وَوَضِئَةً فِي**
 To be vile, humbled. **وَضَمَّ وَوَضِعَةً وَوَضِئَةً**
 To be an adoptive or illegitimate son. **وَضَاعَتَهُ**
 To humble, to lower a. o. **وَضَمَّ هُوَ**
 To wad (a garment). **وَضَمَّ هُوَ**
 To bet with a. o. **وَضَاعَ وَوَضَاعًا**
 To deliver (goods) to the buyer. **وَضَعَهُ هُوَ**
 To agree with a. o. upon. **وَضَعُوا فِي**
 Come here that I may give thee an advice. **هَلُمَّ أَرْضَاعِي الرَّأْيِ**
 To walk at a gentle and swift pace. **أَرْضَعَهُ**
 To drive (a beast) at a gentle pace. **هُوَ**
 To experience losses in (trade). **أَرْضَعَهُ فِي**
 To be humble, modest. **تَوَضَّعَ وَوَأْتَضَمَ**
 To lower o.'s self.
 There is a great distance between us. **تَوَضَّعَ مَا بَيْنَنَا**
 To agree about (an affair). **عَلَى**
 To be humbled. To sink into contempt. To lower (a camel's head) in order to ride. **إِثْمَمَ**
 To ask for an abatement of price ; to ask for relief. **إِسْتَوْضَعَهُ**
 Situation, site. Posture. Conformation. Manner. **وَضَعَهُ فِي أَرْضَاءَ**
 Abasement, lowliness. **وَضِعَةً وَوَضِئَةً**
 Situation, location, position. **وَضِعَةً**
 Set the brick otherwise. **وَضَعَهُ اللَّيْثَةَ غَيْرَ هَذِهِ الْوَضِعَةِ**

horse's forehead or forefeet. Hoariness. High road. Anklet, silver trinkets. Milk. Whiteness. Standard money.

She-ass. **وَضِئَةً**
 Obviousness. **وَضُوءًا وَوَضِئًا**
 Clear explanation. **إِبْطَاحًا وَتَوْضِيحًا**
 Clear, obvious, perspicuous. **وَأَضِحًا**
 White (camel). Bright (star).
 Spotless (man). **عَنِ النَّسَبِ**
 Tooth dis- played in laughter. **وَأَضِحَتْ وَأَرْضَحَتْ وَأَرْضِخَتْ**
 Moonlit nights. **أَرْضَاحًا**
 Obvious, evident. Bright, fine. **وَضُوءًا**

Day.
 Spotless. **عَنِ النَّسَبِ وَوَضُوءًا**
 White bone for playing by night. **عَظْمًا وَوَضُوءًا**
 Daybreak-prayer. **بِكُرِّ الْوَضُوءِ**
 Ewes, camels. **وَضِئَةً وَوَضِئًا**
 Bringing forth white children (woman). Wound laying a bone bare. **مُؤَضِّجَةً وَوَضِئَةً**

Keeping to a high-road. **مُتَمَرِّضًا**
 Whitish (camel).

Obvious. **مُتَضِحًا**
 To fill (a bucket) to the half. **وَضَعَهُ يَضِئَةً وَوَضِعًا وَأَرْضَعَهُ هُوَ**
 To race together (horses). To vie with a. o. in drawing water. **رَاضَةً مُؤَاضِعَةً وَوَضَاعًا وَوَضِئَةً**

To draw water for a. o. **أَرْضَعَهُ لَ**
 Water filling half a bucket. **وَضُوءًا**
 To be dirty, greasy. **وَضَرًا أَوْ وَضْرًا**
 Filthiness, greasiness. **وَضْرًا أَوْ وَضْرًا**
 Washings of a milk-skin. Smell of altered food. Foulness.

Greasy. **وَضْرًا وَوَضْرًا وَوَضْرًا**
 Of bad morals. **عَنِ الْأَخْلَاقِ وَوَضْرًا وَوَضْرًا**
 Anus. **وَضْرًا**

Dates in a lump. Large rock. **وَضْرًا**
 To put, to put down, to place. **وَضَعَهُ يَضِمُّ وَوَضِعًا وَوَضِئًا وَوَضِئَةً**

To lessen the power of. **عَنِ**
 To remit (part of a debt, of a tax). **عَنْ**

To impose (a fine, a tax) upon. **عَلَى**
 He beheaded him. **عَنْقَهُ وَوَضَعَهُ**
 He humbled him. **وَضَعَهُ فُلَانًا وَمِنْ فُلَانٍ**

- plait (a hair-strap). To set (bricks) close together.
- To humble o.'s self to. **تَوَضَّنَ ل**
- To be joined, connected to. **بِاتَّضَنَ ب**
- Hair or leathern girth. **وَضِينٌ بِ وَضِينٌ**
- Its girth is loose i. e. the beast is lean. **قَلْبَقٌ وَضِينُهَا**
- Folded, woven. **وَضِينٌ وَمَوْضُونٌ**
- Coat of mail compactly woven and adorned with gems. **مَوْضُونَةٌ**
- Bag of palm-leaves. **مَيْطِنَةٌ بِ مَوْاضِينِ**
- To creak (load). To cry out (child). To screech (bat). **وَطَأَ وَطَأَ وَطَأَ وَطَأَ**
- To be weak. To speak quickly. **وَطَأَ وَطَأَ**
- Large bat. Mountain-swallow. Faint-hearted and weak. Clamorous. **وَطَأَ وَطَأَ وَطَأَ وَطَأَ**
- To tread a. th. **وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ**
- To ride (a horse). **وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ**
- To ramble in (a country). **وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ**
- To ill-treat, to plunder (a country : enemy). **وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ**
- To level, to make a. th. plain. **وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ**
- To be well trodden, even, level (ground). To be soft (bed). **وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ**
- To level the ground. To soften (a bed). To facilitate (an affair). To lower a. th. **وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ**
- To repeat the same (rhyme : poet). **وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ**
- To agree with a. o. upon. **وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ**
- To make a. o. to trample upon. **وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ**
- To help a. o. to mount (a horse). **وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ**
- To humble, to tread down a. o. He compelled him to act recklessly. **وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ**
- To agree upon. **وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ**
- To be levelled (ground). To be prepared, facilitated (affair). To be elapsed, complete (month). **وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ وَضَيْطٌ**

- Lowering. Abasement. **وَضَاعَةٌ**
- Positive, legal (prescription). **وَضِيْعَةٌ**
- Putting, laying down. Unveiled (woman). **وَضِيْعَةٌ**
- Humble, low, vile, mean. **وَضِيْعَةٌ**
- Fresh dates laid in jars. Depository. **وَضِيْعَةٌ**
- Luggage of travellers. **وَضِيْعَةٌ**
- Duty, tax. Trust, deposit. Fresh flour mixed with butter. Adoptive son. Abatement of price. Moral book. **وَضِيْعَةٌ**
- Hostages. Taxes. Troops in garrison. **وَضَائِمٌ**
- Hostages taken by Khosroes. **وَضَائِمٌ كِسْرِيٌّ**
- Humility, modesty. **وَضَائِعٌ**
- Place, spot. **وَضَائِعٌ**
- Proper place of a. th. Proper application of a word. **وَضَائِعٌ**
- He is a kind-hearted man. **وَضَائِعٌ**
- Broken. Of weak constitution. **وَضَائِعٌ**
- Humble, lowering himself. **وَضَائِعٌ**
- Put, laid. Apocryphal (tradition). Losing in trade. **وَضَائِعٌ**
- Object of a science. Subject of a book ; topic. Substance (opp. to accident). Duty, task. **وَضَائِعٌ**
- To amble (camel). **وَضَائِعٌ**
- To make (a she-camel) to amble. **وَضَائِعٌ**
- Slinger. **وَضَائِعٌ**
- To place (meat) on a plank for desiccating it. **وَضَائِعٌ**
- To revile a. o. **وَضَائِعٌ**
- Plank or mat for drying meat. **وَضَائِعٌ**
- He crushed them under blows ; he abased them. **وَضَائِعٌ**
- Body of 200 or 300 men. **وَضَائِعٌ**
- Funeral dinner. Heap of fodder. **وَضَائِعٌ**
- To fold a. th. To **وَضَائِعٌ**

- To press, to keep a. th. close to. **وَدَدَ هـ اِل**
- To keep up (stones) at the entrance of (a cavern). **هـ اِل**
- To be strengthened, fastened. **وَدَدَ**
- Violent blow, thrust. **وَدْدَةٌ**
- Mountains. **أُرْدَادٌ**
- Firm, steadfast. **وَدِيدٌ وَوَدِيدٌ**
- Bases of a building. Supports of a cooking-pot. **وَدَائِدٌ**
- Wooden mallet for beating the ground. Handle of a gimlet. **مِيطَدَةٌ**
- Steadfast, firm. Hard. **مُتَوَدِّدٌ**
- Want, object wanted. *** وَتَرَّ بِهٖ أُرْدَادٌ**
- Aim in view.
- He has attained his aim: he has obtained what he wanted. **قَضَى وَتَرَهُ وَأُرْدَادَهُ**
- To stamp, to beat (the ground). To crush, to smash a. th. *** تَوَدَّسَ يَتَوَدَّسُ وَتَدًا هـ**
- To knock a. th. **هـ و ب**
- To dash together (waves). **تَوَادَّسَ**
- To assault a. o. (people). **هـ اِل**
- Oven, furnace. **وَدَّيْسٌ**
- War has been kindled. **حَجِيَ الوَدَّيْسُ**
- Battle, affray. **وَدَّيْسٌ هـ اُرْدَاةٌ وَوَدَّيْسٌ**
- Seriousness (of an affair). **وَدَّيْسَةٌ**
- To relate a part of (news) to a. o. *** وَتَشَّ يَتَشَّ وَتَشًا هـ ن**
- To speak obscurely. **هـ اِل**
- To strike a. o. **وَتَشَّ هـ**
- To remove a. o. from. **هـ ن**
- To give little to. **هـ و تَشَّ هـ**
- To prepare (a speech, an affair) for. **وَتَشَّ لِلْفُلَانِ**
- They struck him and he did not oppose them. **ضَرَبُوهُ فَمَا وَتَشَّ بِالْبَهِيمِ**
- To have thick eyebrows. To fall (rain). *** وَتَبَّ يَتَوَتَّبُ وَتَبًا هـ**
- Thickness of the eyebrows. **وَتَبٌّ**
- Train of a garment. End of a cloud. **عَاقِبَةُ وَتَبَّةٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ**
- He has scanty hair. **هـ اِل**
- Having thick eyebrows. Thick (darkness). Easy (life). Heavy with rain and nearing the earth (cloud). **أُرْتَبَّ مَرُّ وَتَبًا هـ وَتَبٌّ**
- ♦ Tent, pavilion. **هـ اِل**
- To *** وَتَبَّنَ يَتَبَّنُ وَتَبًا هـ وَأُرْتَبَّنَ اِبْنَانٌ ب**

- To find a. th. smooth, soft. **اِسْتَوَدَّ هـ**
- Trampling, tread. **وَدَا**
- Depressed land. **هـ و دَا**
- Carpet, seat. **وَدَا وَوَدَا**
- A treading. Violence, oppression, pressure. Punishment. Footstep. **وَدَاةٌ**
- Party of travellers. **وَدَاةٌ (coll.)**
- Softness of a bed; evenness of the ground. **كَأَنَّهُ رِيَّةٌ وَوَدَاةٌ وَوَدَاةٌ**
- Comfortableness, comfort. **طَاةٌ رِيَّةٌ**
- Comfortably, softly. **عَسِي طَاةٌ اِرِيَّةٌ**
- Repetition of the same word as a rhyme (prosody). **اِرِيَّةٌ**
- Introduction, preliminary explanation. **تَوَدُّةٌ**
- Even, soft. **وَدَاةٌ**
- Party of travellers. Dates dropped by a tree. **وَدَاةٌ**
- Even, smooth, soft. **وَدِيٌّ وَوَدِيٌّ**
- Lowered, humbled.
- Mild-tempered. **هـ اِل**
- Dates and milk. Biscuit, cake. **وَدِيَّةٌ**
- Bag of dried meat.
- Footstep. Step, stool. **تَوَدُّةٌ وَوَدِيَّةٌ هـ وَوَدِيَّةٌ**
- Depressed ground. **مِيطَا**
- Levelled. Facilitated. **مُتَوَدِّدٌ**
- Easy, sociable (man). **مُتَوَدِّدٌ اِلْتِفَافٌ**
- Having numerous partisans. Accord, agreement. **هـ اِل**
- Milk-skin. **وَدِيَّةٌ وَوَدِيَّةٌ وَوَدِيَّةٌ**
- He has been killed; he is dead *lit*: his skin has been emptied. **وَدِيَّةٌ وَوَدِيَّةٌ وَوَدِيَّةٌ**
- Harsh man. Protuberant woman's breast. **وَدَبٌ**
- Big-breasted (woman). **وَدَبِيَّةٌ**
- To thrust a. o. back violently. *** وَوَدَبَ يَتَوَدَّبُ وَوَدَبًا هـ**
- To hurt, to harm o. a. To crowd around the water (cattle). **تَوَادَّبُوا**
- Dirt sticking to the claws, hoofs. **وَدَبٌ**
- To treat (an affair). *** وَوَدَبَ هـ وَوَدَبًا هـ**
- To be made fast, lasting. *** وَوَدَبَ يَتَوَدَّبُ وَوَدَبًا هـ**
- To press; to strengthen. **هـ وَوَدَبَ هـ**
- To flatten (the ground). **وَدَبَ هـ**
- To prepare (a place) for a. o. **هـ اِل**

- The world has many changes. **لِلدُّنْيَا وَطَائِف**
- ♦ The functions of the limbs, of the organs. **وَطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ**
- ♦ Functionary, official of the Government. **مُتَوَطِّفٌ**
- Suspicion. **وَطَّيْرٌ - وَطَّيْمَةٌ**
- To shout, to be disorderly (crowd). To howl, to bark (dog). To yelp (fox). **وَعَوَّ وَعَوَّاعًا وَوَعَوَّاعًا**
- Fox, jackal. **وَعَوَّعٌ وَوَعَوَّاعٌ**
- Bustle of an excited crowd, disturbance. Disorderly (mob). Yelping of dogs, jackals. **وَعَوَّاعٌ وَوَعَوَّاعٌ**
- * **وَعَبَّ يَعْجَبُ وَعَجَبًا**, وَأَزْعَبَ وَاشْتَوَّعَبَ هـ
To take a. th. altogether.
- To collect a. th. To achieve (a work). **أَزْعَبَ إِيمَانًا هـ**
- To uproot (a tree). To cut off (the nose). **وَأَشْتَوَّعَبَ هـ**
- To insert a. th. into. **أَزْعَبَ هـ فِي**
- The whole tribe has emigrated. **أَزْعَبَ بَنُو فُلَانٍ جَلَاءً**
- All the men went out for a raid. **أَزْعَبَ الْقَوْمَ**
- They came as numerous as possible. **جَاءُوا مُوعِبِينَ**
- He cut off his nose altogether. **أَشْتَوَّعَبَ جِدْعَهُ**
- To contain a. th. (place, vessel). To be equivalent to. To conceive (a discourse). To study, to exhaust (a subject). **أَشْتَوَّعَبَ هـ**
- High road. **وَعَبٌ وَوَعَابٌ**
- Extensive tracts of land. **وَعَابٌ**
- Broad, wide (house). **وَعِيبٌ**
- He came running with all his might. **جَاءَ بِرُكُضٍ وَرَعِيبٍ**
- Better fitted to contain a. th. **أَزْعَبَ ل**
- * **وَعَثَ يَوْعَثُ وَعَثًا وَوَعَثًا**, وَوَعَثَ يَوْعَثُ وَوَعَثَةٌ
To be rugged, difficult to walk upon (road). To be hard (affair). To be soft (ground).
- To be broken (hand). **وَعَثَ يَوْعَثُ وَعَثًا**
- To withhold, to hinder a. o. **وَعَثَ هـ**
- To walk on a rugged road. **أَوْعَثَ**
- To be unable to speak. **هـ -**
- To mar (an affair). **هـ -**
- He squandered his wealth away. **فِي مَالِهِ -**

- settle, to dwell in, to inhabit (a place).
- To **وَأَرْضًا وَتَوَطَّنَ وَتَوَطَّنَ** choose (a country) as an abode. To settle in (a country).
- He accustomed himself to. He disposed himself for. **وَتَوَطَّنَ وَتَوَطَّنَ نَفْسَهُ عَلَى**
- To agree with a. o. upon. Dwelling. Fatherland. **وَأَطَّنَ هـ عَلَى**
- Stable for cattle. **وَأَطَّنَ هـ**
- Abode, dwelling. Father-land, home. Battle-field. **مَوَاطِنٌ هـ**
- Enclosure for race-horses. End, purpose. **مِيطَانٌ**
- To **وَتَوَطَّ يَتَوَطَّى وَتَوَطَّى هـ وَعَلَى** apply o.'s self assiduously to. To persevere in.
- To trample upon (the ground). **وَتَوَطَّ يَتَوَطَّى وَتَوَطَّى هـ**
- Perseverance, steadfastness, application. **مَوَاطِنَةٌ**
- Knife made with a flint-stone. **مِيطَبٌ**
- Deprived of his flocks (man). Exhausted by cattle (herbage). **مَوَاطِبٌ مَرٌّ مَوَاطِبَةٌ**
- To be fat, plump. *** وَظَرًا وَظَرًا**
- Fat, plump. **وِظِيرٌ**
- To shorten (a camel's) halter. To wound (a camel) on the shank. To follow a. o. *** وَظَفَ يَظِفُ وَظَفًا هـ**
- To assign an allowance to. **وَظَفَ هـ**
- ♦ To give employment to.
- To impose (a task) upon a. o. **هـ عَلَى -**
- To assess a tax upon a. o. **وَظَفَ هـ**
- To become attached to; to agree with, to assist a. o. **وَظَفَ هـ**
- To be raised to dignity, to office. To get an employment. **♦ تَوَظَّفَ هـ**
- To take a. th. altogether. **أَشْتَوَّعَبَ هـ**
- Slender part of a beast's foreleg. **وِظِيفٌ هـ**
- The camels arrived in a file. **جَاءَتِ الْإِبِلُ عَلَى وِظِيفٍ وَاحِدٍ**
- Daily allowance. Instalment (of a debt). Rate of a duty. Compact. Task. ♦ Office-employment. **وَظِيفَةٌ هـ وَظَائِفٌ**
- They have entered a compact. **فِي مَعَاهِدَةٍ وَظِيفَةٍ**

To withhold, to prevent a. o. from. **وَعَرَ** يَمُرُّ وَعْرًا، وَوَعَرَ لَا عِنَ

To render (a place) rugged, uneven. To render (an affair) hard, difficult. **وَعَرَ** هـ

To interrupt a. o. **وَعَرَ** لـ

To come to a rugged tract. To have little wealth. **أَوْعَرَ**

To be uneven, hard for a. o. **بَقَلَانٍ** - (road).

To lessen a. th. **هـ** -

To find (a road) hard, rugged. **وَاشْتَوَعَرَ** هـ

To become uneven (road). To be difficult (affair). To be harsh, unsociable (man). **تَوَعَّرَ**

To be confused in (speech). **فِي** -

Ruggedness, roughness of a place. **وَعَرَ** وَوَعُورٍ

Steep, rugged, uneven (road). Arduous (question). **وَعَرَ** هـ وَوَعُورًا وَأَوْعَارًا وَوَعُورَةً

Little generous. **الْمَعْرُوفِ** -

Very little. **قَلِيلٍ** وَعَرَ

Rugged, steep, arduous (road). Difficult of access (place). **وَعَرَ** وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ وَأَوْعَرَ

Scanty (hair). **مَجْرٍ** وَعَرَ

Uncouth (word). **وَعَرَ** عَرِيٍّ

To suggest, to recommend a. th. to a. o. **وَعَرَ** يَمُرُّ وَعْرًا، وَوَعَرَ وَأَوْعَرَ إِلَى فِي

To command a. th. **أَوْعَرَ** بـ

To tread a. th. under foot. **وَعَرَ** يَمُرُّ وَعْرًا هـ

To stride along in stretching the neck (camel). **وَعَرَ** وَأَوْعَسَ

To vie in quickness with a. o. by night. **وَعَرَ** لـ

To walk upon a sandy ground. **أَوْعَسَ**

Tree used for making lutes. Foot-prints. Soft sand. **وَعَرَ** هـ

He has left traces. **بَقِيَ** لَهُ وَعَرَ

Sandy (ground). **أَوْعَسَ** مَرُّ وَعْرًا هـ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ

Sandy hill producing vegetables. **وَعَرَ** هـ

Sandy ground; soft, untrodden soil. **مَيْعَسًا** هـ وَوَعَرَ

To exhort **وَعَرَ** وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ

Broken bone. Flat and soft ground. Emaciation. Difficult affair. **وَعَرَ** هـ وَوَعَرَ

Road difficult to walk upon. **وَعَرَ** وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ

Fat and bulky (woman). **وَعَرَ** هـ

Hardship, toil. Bad quality. **وَعَرَ** هـ

Hardship of a journey. **وَعَرَ** هـ

He committed sin. **رَكِبَ** الْوَعْرَةَ

Misfortune, distress. **وَعَرَ** هـ

Contemned, unregarded. **مَوْعُورًا**

To make a promise to. **وَعَرَ** وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ

To promise (good) to. To threaten a. o. with (an evil). **وَعَرَ** هـ وَوَعَرَ

The earth promised to yield good produce. **وَعَرَ** الْأَرْضُ

To appoint (a time, a place) to a. o. for the fulfilment of a promise. **وَعَرَ** هـ

To make mutual promises. To threaten a. o. with. **وَعَرَ** هـ وَوَعَرَ

To threaten a. o. **تَوَعَّرَ** لـ

To accept a promise. To utter reciprocal threats. **وَعَرَ** وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ

Promise. **وَعَرَ** هـ وَوَعَرَ (un. زهدة)

Promissory. Threats. **وَعَرَ** هـ وَوَعَرَ

Foreboding rain (cloud). **وَعَرَ** هـ

Announcing a hot or cold day (morning). Promising (horse). **وَعَرَ** هـ

Promising (land). **وَعَرَ** هـ

Moslem sect holding very severe tenets. **وَعَرَ** هـ

Time or place of a promise. Alliance. **وَعَرَ** هـ

Time of promise. Appointment. Meeting-place. **وَعَرَ** هـ

The land of promise; Palestine. **وَعَرَ** هـ

Promise, thing promised. **وَعَرَ** هـ

To be hard, rugged, uneven (soil). **وَعَرَ** هـ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ

To be hard, rugged, uneven (soil). **وَعَرَ** هـ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ

To be hard, rugged, uneven (soil). **وَعَرَ** هـ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ

To be hard, rugged, uneven (soil). **وَعَرَ** هـ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ

To be hard, rugged, uneven (soil). **وَعَرَ** هـ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ

To be hard, rugged, uneven (soil). **وَعَرَ** هـ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ

To be hard, rugged, uneven (soil). **وَعَرَ** هـ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ

To be hard, rugged, uneven (soil). **وَعَرَ** هـ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ

To be hard, rugged, uneven (soil). **وَعَرَ** هـ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ وَوَعَرَ

- To overtop. * زَعَلَ يَزَعُلُ وَزَعْلًا
 To climb (a mountain). * زَوَّعَلَ هـ
 To fly to a mountain (ante- * اَشْتَوَّعَلَ
 lope).
 To seek refuge towards. * اِسْتَوَّعَلَ إِلَى
 وَزَعَلَ وَزَعْلًا وَوَعَلَ وَوَعْلًا
 Antelope, mountain-goat. * وَمَوَّعَلَةٌ
 Refuge, shelter. * زَعَلَ وَوَعَلَ
 Eminent man.
 Thou hast no escape * مَا لَكَ غَدًا وَزَعْلًا
 from it.
 They are all united * هُمْ عَمَلِيًّا وَزَعْلًا وَوَعْلًا
 against us.
 Button-hole. Handle of a jug. * وَزَعْلَةٌ
 Steep part of a mountain. Promi-
 nent rock.
 Wild she-goat, * وَزَعْلَةٌ وَوَعْلَةٌ
 antelope.
 Retreat of an * اِسْتَوَّعَلَ وَوَعْلًا
 antelope.
 To hail * وَزَعَرَ وَوَعْرًا وَوَعْرًا هـ
 (the tents of a tribe) by saying :
 * اَنْجِي Be prosperous.
 Good morning. * عَمْرٌ صَبَاحًا وَمَسَاءً وَظِلَامًا
 good evening, good night.
 Path, sign seen from afar * وَزَعْرًا هـ
 on the side of a mountain.
 To become fat * وَزَعْنٌ هـ
 (cattle).
 To take a. th. altogether. * هـ
 Whitish * وَزَعْنٌ وَوَعْنٌ هـ
 hard and barren ground.
 To heal (shattered * وَزَعَى يَزَعِي وَزَعِيًا
 bone). To flow (pus). To cicatrise
 over the pus (wound).
 To accumulate in (a wound : * فِي
 pus).
 To gather, to keep a. th. To * هـ
 understand, to learn a. th. from.
 * وَزَعَى يَزَعِي وَوَعَى يَوَعِي
 To awake from sleep. * وَوَعَى يَوَعِي
 To pay attention. To recover o.'s
 senses.
 To remember a. th. * وَزَعَى لَ
 To awake a. o. * وَزَعَى لَ
 To store up (victuals) * اَوْعَى اِيمَاءً هـ
 in a vessel. To keep a. th. in mind.
 * وَزَعَى وَوَعَى
 Look out, beware!
 To be stingy towards. * اَوْعَى لَ وَوَعَى
 To uproot (a * وَوَعَى اِسْتِيَاءً هـ

- a. o. To warn a. o. of (reward or
 punishment). To preach.
 To accept, to follow an advice. * اِطَّعَ
 To be warned, exhorted.
 Exhortation, ser- * وَعَطَةٌ وَوَعَطَةٌ
 mon. Warning.
 Sermon. * مَوَاعِظٌ مَوَّعِظَةٌ
 Warning.
 Homily. * وَعَطَةٌ وَمَوَّعِظَةٌ فِي الْاَنْبِيَاءِ
 Warning, ex- * وَوَعِظٌ وَوَعِظَةٌ
 horting.
 Preacher. * وَوَعِظَةٌ
 * وَوَعِظَةٌ
 Catechumens.
 To be weakened * وَوَعِفٌ وَوَعُوفٌ
 (sight).
 Hard ground retaining * وَوَعْفٌ هـ
 water.
 To have * وَوَعَقٌ يَمِيقُ وَوَعِقًا وَوَعِيقًا
 a rumbling in the bowels (horse).
 To hurry, to go * وَوَعِقٌ يَمِيقُ وَوَعِقًا عَلَى
 quickly.
 To be * وَوَعِقٌ يَمِيقُ وَوَعِقَةً وَوَعِقٌ
 ill-tempered.
 To withhold, to counteract * وَوَعِقٌ هـ
 a. o. To judge a. o. to be unsociable.
 How speedy he is ! * مَا اَوْعَقَهُ
 Unsociable, ill- * وَوَعِقٌ وَوَعِيقٌ وَوَعِيقَةٌ
 tempered.
 Greedy, avaricious. * وَوَعِيقٌ اَبِيحٌ
 Quarrelsomeness, unsociable * وَوَعِيقَةٌ
 temper.
 To be intense * وَوَعِكَ يَمِيقُ وَوَعِكًا وَوَعِيقَةً
 (heat). To be jaded, overfatigued.
 To weaken, to enervate a. o. * هـ
 (fever).
 To break a. th. in small * وَوَعِكَ هـ
 pieces.
 To roll a. o. or a. th. * وَوَعِكَ هـ
 in (the dust).
 To press together (to the * اَوْعَكَ
 water : camels).
 To be unwell, dejected. * وَوَعِكَ هـ
 Collapse, prostration, exhaus- * وَوَعِكَ
 tion.
 Intensity of fever, of a disease. * وَوَعِكَ
 Collapse. Exhaustion. Fall in a race.
 Battle-field.
 Exhausted by * وَوَعِكَ وَوَعِيقٌ
 fever, or disease.

They agreed together upon the time of the meeting. **أَوْعَرُوا بَيْنَهُمْ مِيعَةً**
 To become angry. **تَوَاعَى**
 Hatred, anger, rancour. Clamour and **وَوَاعَى** -
 mours of an army.
 Excessive heat of midday. **وَوَاعَى**
 Roasted (meat). Boiled (milk). **وَوَاعَى**
 Milk warmed with heated stones. **وَوَاعَى** -
 stones.
 Appointment, time agreed upon. **مِيعَةً**
 To be weakened (sight). **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَفَى وَوَعُوفَى**
 To hasten, to run up. **وَأَوْعَفَى**
 To enter, to conceal o.'s self in. **وَوَاعَى يَغْفِلُ وَوَعُولًا فِي**
 To come to (a feast) uninvited (parasite). **وَوَاعَى** -
 He hastened the walk. **أَوْعَلَ إِيغَالًا فِي الشَّيْرِ**
 Necessity compelled him to do so. **أَوْعَلَتْهُ الْحَاجَةُ فِي كَذَا**
 To penetrate far into (a country). To go deep into (science). **وَوَاعَى وَتَوَاعَى فِي**
 Wine drunk without invitation. **وَوَاعَى**
 Vile man. Parasite. Boasting falsely of his origin. Dense tree.
 Ill-fed. **وَوَاعَى**
 I must do it. I have no escape from it. **مَا لِي عِنْدَ وَوَعَلُ**
 Asking too high a price; overcharging. **وَوَاعَى**
Rhet. Pathos, hyperbole emphatic words adding no meaning. **إِيمَالًا**
 To relate false (news). **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَمًا ب**
 To brood hatred against. **وَوَاعَى يُوَاعِمُ وَوَعِمًا عَلَى**
 To become angry with. **تَوَاعَى عَلَى**
 To come to fight; to look fiercely at o. a. (fighters). **تَوَاعَى**
 Hatred, enmity, war. **وَوَاعَى**
 Ruffian, knave. **وَوَاعَى**
 To be dauntless. **وَوَاعَى - تَوَاعَى**
 Clamour, uproar. **وَوَاعَى - وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**
 War
 Ditch dug as a limit. **وَوَاعَى جِ أَوْعَا**
 To come to, to reach (a place). **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَا وَوَعَا وَوَعَا**
 على أو إلى

tree). To recover the whole of (a debt).
 To make a. th. carefully. To be long-minded, forbearing in (an affair). **تَوَاعَى تَوَاعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**
 Pus. Clamours. **وَوَاعَى**
 I must do it necessarily. **مَا لِي عِنْدَ وَوَعَى**
 I cannot avoid that affair. **لَا وَوَعَى عَنِ ذَلِكَ الْأَمْرِ**
 Shouts, clamours. **وَوَاعَى**
 Vessel, jar, bag for storing provisions. **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَا. جِ أَوْعِيَّةٌ وَوَعَى**
 Heart of man.
 Awake; cautious. **وَوَاعَى**
 Guardian of an orphan. **وَوَاعَى الْيَتِيمِ وَالْيَتِيمِ**
 Cry, sound. Attentive (ear). **وَوَاعَى**
 More intelligent, more mindful than. **أَوْعَى مِنْ**
 Strong-wristed. **تَوَاعَى أَوْعَى**
 To be big (camel). **وَوَاعَى يُوَاعِمُ وَوَعِمًا وَوَعِمًا**
 Sack. House-furniture. Utensils. Foolish, weak. Hugo camel. **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**
 To serve a. o. as a servant. **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**
 To be weak of body and mind; to be low, foolish, mean. **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**
 To imitate a. o. **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**
 He vied in swiftness with him. **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**
 Servant. Foolish, weak in body or mind, low, mean. Arrow having no share in the game. Egg plant. **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**
 To be intensely hot (summer-noon). **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**
 To burn with anger against. **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**
 He irritated him. **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**
 To warm (milk) with heated stones. To make (water) to boil. **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**
 To enter upon the heat of noon. **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**
 To scald (a pig). **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**
 To collect (taxes). **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**
 To constrain a. o. to. **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**
 To grant to a. o. (an estate) free of taxes (prince). **وَوَاعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى وَوَعَى**

- quantity. Fulness. **وَفْرٌ** و **وَفُورٌ**
 Wealth, sufficiency. Comprehensive. Numerous, complete (property, furniture) **وَفْرٌ**
 ♦ Savings. **وَفْرٌ**
 Thick and long hair. **وَفْرَةٌ** و **وَفَارٌ**
 ♦ Savings, economy. **تَوْفِيرٌ**
 Poetical metre consisting of six feet (مُتَعَاوِنٌ). **وَفْرٌ**
 Abundant, copious, complete, rich. **وَمُتَوَافِرٌ**
 Fat tail of a ram. The present world. **وَالْفَرْ**
 More abundant, more complete. **أَوْفَرٌ** و **وَفْرِيٌّ**
 Large (water-skin). Full (bowl). Big (ear). Abounding with plants (land). **أَوْفَرٌ** و **وَفْرًا** و **وَفْرٌ**
 Thick-haired. **مُؤَفَّرُ الشَّعْرِ**
 Full, unshortened (metre). Numerous tribe. **مُؤَفَّرٌ** و **مُؤَفَّرٌ**
 Numerous tribe. **قَوْمٌ يُتَوَافَرُونَ**
 To urge, to incite a. o. **وَفْرٌ** و **أَوْفِرٌ**
 To prepare for (mischief). **تَوَفَّرَ لَ**
 He sat so as to be ready to rise. **إِسْتَوْفَّرَ فِي قَعْدَتِهِ**
 To be on the watch, on the look-out for. **إِسْتَوْفَّرَ لَ**
 Haste, hurry. **وَفْرٌ** و **وَفْرٌ** و **وَفَارٌ**
 Ready to depart, in haste. **عَلَى أَوْفَانٍ** و **وَفَارٍ** و **وَفْرٍ**
 Elevated place. **مَعَاوِنٌ** و **وَفْرٌ**
 Anxious, restless. **مُتَوَفَّرٌ**
 ♦ **وَفَضٌ** و **وَفَضٌ** و **وَفَضٌ** و **وَفَضٌ** و **وَفَضٌ** و **وَفَضٌ**
 To hasten, to go quickly. **أَوْفَضَ**
 To set (cattle) apart. To expel a. o. **أَوْفَضَ**
 To spread a carpet for a. o. **إِفْلَانٌ**
 To disperse in pasturing (camels). **إِسْتَوْفَضَ**
 To urge to, hurry a. o.; to drive a. o. away. **أَوْفَضَ**
 Haste, hurry. **وَفَضٌ** و **وَفَضٌ** و **وَفَضٌ**
 Board for carving meat. **وَفَضٌ** و **وَفَضٌ**
 Leathern quiver. Shepherd's bag. Dimple in the upper lip. **وَفَضَةٌ** و **وَفَضٌ**
 Parties of men coming from various tribes. **أَوْفَادٌ**
 Quick-stepping she-camel. **كَاثَةٌ** مِيقَاضِ

- place). To be deputed to (a king: ambassador). **وَقَدَّ** و **أَوْقَدَ** و **وَأَسْتَوْقَدُ** و **عَلَى** و **أَوْقَدُ**
 To send **أَوْقَدَ** و **وَأَسْتَوْقَدُ** و **عَلَى** و **أَوْقَدُ**
 a. o. anywhere. To despatch (an envoy) to.
 To come together to. **وَأَقَدَ** و **عَلَى**
 To rise, to be overtopping. To hasten. To erect the head and ears (gazelle). **أَوْقَدَ**
 How fine is the prominence of his withers! **مَا أَوْقَدَ حَارِثُهُ**
 To overtop, to over-look a. th. **أَوْقَدَ** و **تَوَقَّدَ** و **عَلَى**
 To arrive together at. **تَوَاقَدَ**
 He sat so as to be able to rise quickly. **إِسْتَوْقَدَ فِي قَعْدَتِهِ**
 Company of men sent for a common purpose. Deputation. Envoy, embassy. Summit of a sandy tract. **وَقَدَّ** و **وَقَدَّ** و **وَقَدَّ**
 He has experienced ill and good fortune. **لَيْتِي** و **وَلَدَتِي** و **الْغَيْبَرُ** و **النَّشْرُ**
 They are on the eve of their departure. **هُمْ** و **عَلَى** و **أَوْقَادٍ**
 Arriving, coming (envoy). Walking ahead (camel). **وَأَقَدَ** و **وَقَدَّ** و **وَقَدَّ** و **وَقَدَّ**
 Prominent part of the cheek. **وَأَقَدَ** و **وَقَدَّ** و **وَقَدَّ** و **وَقَدَّ**
 ♦ **وَقَرٌ** و **يَقِرُّ** و **وَقْرًا** و **وَقُورًا** و **وَقْرَةً** و **وَقْرًا**
 To be plentiful, copious. To be numerous (flock). **وَقَرٌ**
 To increase a. o.'s (wealth). **وَقَرٌ** و **يَقِرُّ** و **وَقْرًا** و **وَقْرَةً** و **هَلْ**
 To return (a gift) to a. o. **عَرَضَ** و **هَلْ**
 — **عَرَضَ** و **فُلَانٌ** و **وَقَرٌ** و **فُلَانًا** و **عَرَضَهُ** و **وَقَرٌ** و **لَهُ** و **عَرَضَهُ**
 He preserved, he kept his honour safe.
 To increase (property). **وَقَرٌ** و **أَوْقَرٌ** و **هَلْ**
 To render a. th. complete, copious. To cut out a large piece of (cloth). ♦ To save (money). **وَقَرٌ**
 He gave **وَقَرٌ** و **عَالِيَهُ** و **نَحْوَهُ** و **وَأَسْتَوْقَرُ** و **حَقَّهُ** —
 him the whole of his due.
 ♦ To be saved (money). **تَوَقَّرَ**
 To show regard to. To show zeal for. **عَلَى**
 To increase, to multiply (goods). **تَوَاقَّرَ** و **وَأَقَرَّ**
 Abundance, greatness. **وَقْرَةٌ** و **وَقُورٌ** و **وَقْرَةٌ** و **وَقْرَةٌ**

- Accidental, casual. **إِتْقَانِي**
 Coming seasonably. **وَإِقْفَ مَرَّ زَائِقَةً**
 Suitable. **زَوَيْقٍ**
 Companion, fellow, friend. **رِفَاقٍ وَمُرَاقِفَةٍ**
 Convenience, conformity. **مُؤَافَقٍ**
 Coincidence. **مُؤَافَقَانِ**
 Agreement, union, accord. **مُتَوَافِقِينَ**
 (Arith.) Divisibility of two numbers by a common divisor. **مُؤَافِقَانِ**
 Fit, suitable. **مُتَوَافِقِينَ**
 (Arith.) Having a common divisor (numbers). **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Went to speak seasonably. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Successful. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To peel, to skin a. th. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 A little, a trifle. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Full-grown. Complete. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To be a churchwarden. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To manage church-property. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Churchwarden. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Office of a churchwarden. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Church-guardianship. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To fulfil **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 (a promise); to pay (a debt). **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 He atoned for his fault. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To be plentiful, complete. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 The coin has a legal standard. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 What wealth cannot procure. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 He paid to him the whole of his due. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To come to, to encounter a. o. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To accomplish (a vow). **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To rise above, to overlook a. o. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 He received the whole amount of his due. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 God caused him to die. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To die. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 The whole of the tribe came in. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To exact the whole of. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To make up for. To complete (years of age). **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Lengthening of life. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Such a one is dead, mayest thou live long! **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Accomplishment of a vow, **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
- Lofty building. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Cloud foreboding rain. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Grown up youth. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Cork, stopper. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Basket of palm-leaves. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Pen-wiper. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To come seasonably; to suit a. o.'s wishes (affair). **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To find, to meet with a. th. fit, suitable. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To render a. th. fit, suitable. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To adapt (an affair). **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To help, to direct a. o. (God). **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To conciliate (two persons). To match (two things). **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To meet a. o. To concur with. To fit, to suit a. o. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To agree with a. o. upon. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To walk in a file (camels). **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To agree, to comply with a. o. on a point. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To adapt (an arrow) to the bow-string. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 He met us unexpectedly. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To be helped, favoured by God. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To succeed in an undertaking. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To agree upon a. th. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 They succoured a. a. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 They agreed upon a. th. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To happen to a. o. (event). **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 To ask (God's) assistance. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Sufficiency. Opportunity, seasonable time. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 The people came in perfect agreement. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 His milch-camel yields sufficient milk for the whole family. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 I went to him on the very moment of the affair. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Good order. Succour given by God. Success; good luck. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 First appearance of the new moon. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**
 Chance, coincidence, unexpected event. Union, harmony, agreement. **مُؤَافِقِينَ**

- To have a time assigned for acting. **وَقْتُتِ رُوُوقْتِ**
- Time, hour, moment, season. **وَقْتُتِ هِ اَوُقَاتِ**
- Now. (for the الوقت) **هَذَا الْوَقْتُتِ**
- At that time. **وَقْتُتِنْدِ**
- On the spot, immediately. **وَلِوَقْتُتِي**
- Unseasonably. **فِي غَيْرِ وَقْتِهِ**
- Temporary, transient. ♦ Pre-carious, provisional. **وَقْتُتِي**
- Determined, fixed (action) **مُوقَّتِ وَعَمُوقَّتِ**
- Appointment: rendez-vous. ♦ Time-tables. **مُوقَّتِ وَمِيَقَاتِ هِ مُمُوقَاتِي**
- Meeting-place of the pilgrims to Mecca. **مُوقَاتِي الْعَمَةِ اَوْ الْعَابَةِ**
- To be impudent, shameless, barefaced (man). To be hard (hoof). **وَقْتِهْ**
- To harden (the hoof) with fat. **هْ وَقْتِهْ**
- To repair (a trough). **وَقْتِهْ**
- To be hard (hoof). **اَوْقِهْ**
- To be shameless, barefaced. **وَأَوْقِهْ**
- To show impudence. **تَوَقْتِهْ**
- Insolence, bare-face/ness. **قَبْحَةٌ وَقْتِهْ**
- Impudent, brazen-faced. **وَقْتِهْ (m. f.) هِ وَقْتِهْ**
- Man remaining long on horseback. **رَجُلٌ وَقْتِهْ اَلدُّبِ**
- Barefaced woman. **اِمْرَاةٌ وَقْتِهْ اَلْوَجْهِ**
- Tried by misfortunes. **مُسَوَّقِهْ**
- To be lighted, kindled. To blaze (fire). **وَقْدٌ وَقْتِهْ**
- To light (a lamp, a fire). **وَقْدٌ وَقْتِهْ**
- He has kindled war. **اَوْقَدَ نَارَ الْحَرْبِ**
- He has given over the foolishness of youth. **اَوْقَدَ لِنَارِ الْفُحُولَةِ**
- To be excited. To be sharp, clever. **تَوَقَّدَ**
- Fire. **وَقْدٌ وَقْتِهْ (un. وَقْدَةٌ وَقْتِهْ)**
- Burning, combustion. **وَقْدٌ وَقْتِهْ**
- Heat of fire, of summer. **وَقْدَةٌ وَقْتِهْ**
- Fuel, combustible. **وَقْدٌ وَقْتِهْ**
- ♦ Burnt-offerings. **وَقْدٌ وَقْتِهْ**
- ♦ Fire, ardour of fire. **وَقْدٌ وَقْتِهْ**

- fulfilment of a promise. Payment of a debt.
- Highest water of the Nile. **وَقْدًا اَلْبَيْتِ**
- Prominence of ground. **وَقْدًا اَلْبَيْتِ**
- Death. **وَقْدًا هِ وَقْتِهْ**
- Faithful to a promise. **وَقْدًا هِ اَرْقِيًا**
- Perfect, complete. **وَقْدًا هِ اَرْقِيًا**
- Fulfilling a promise. **وَقْدًا هِ اَرْقِيًا**
- Copious. Complete. **وَقْدًا هِ اَرْقِيًا**
- The first chapter of the Koran. **سُورَةُ الْاَوَّلِيَّةِ**
- Coming, arriving. **مُوقَاتِ**
- Shutter of an oven. Brick-kiln. **مِيَقِي**
- Bake-house. **مِيَقِي**
- Rising above (a place: bird). **مِيَقًا عَلٰى**
- To bark (dog). To squeak (bird). **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**
- Tree used for making inks. **وَقْدًا وَقْتِهْ**
- Faint-hearted, cowardly. **وَقْدًا وَقْتِهْ**
- Prater, babbler. **مِيَقًا (m. f.)**
- To set (sun). **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**
- To be hidden (thing). **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**
- To enter a grotto. To be eclipsed (moon). To be sunken in its socket (eye). **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**
- To overspread a. o. (darkness, misfortune). **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**
- To be hungered, empty-bellied. **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**
- To place a. th. in a cavity. **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**
- Cavity of a rock in which water collects. Cavity of the eyes, shoulders. Cavity under a horse's eyes. **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**
- Stupid, foolish. **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**
- Hollow in a rock. Large loop-hole. Skylight. Hollow in the upper part of a pie. **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**
- Ventricle of a lamb. **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**
- Sea-shell. **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**
- Drinking much water. Foolish (woman). **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**
- Journey continued by day and night. **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**
- To fix, to appoint the time of (an action). **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**
- To determine (a time) for. **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**
- To give an appointment to a. o. **مِيَقًا وَقْتِهْ**

To become fleshy (camel, woman). **إِسْتَوْفِرَ**
 To take a load of. **هـ** **وَقْرَةٌ**
 Dullness of the ear, deafness. Crack in the hoof; lesion in the bone of the leg. Cavity of the eye, of a rock.
 There is hatred **فِي صَدْرِهِ أَوْ فِي قَلْبِهِ وَقْرٌ** in his heart.
 Burden, heavy load. Load of an ass, a mule. **رَقْرٌ** **هـ** **أَرْقَارٌ**
Pl. Lesion in a bone. **وَقْرَاتٌ** **هـ**
 Crack in a rock. *Pl.* Traces.
 Weight, heaviness. De- **قِرَاتٌ** **هـ** **قِرَاتٌ**
 crepit old man. Time of illness. Family
 Flock of about 500 sheep. **وَقْرٍ** **هـ**
 Shepherd. Owner of sheep, asses. **وَقْرِيٌّ**
 Gravity of conduct, of de- **وَقَارٌ** **وَقْرٌ**
 portment. Staid behaviour, dignity, meekness, forbearance.
 Sedate, staid; calm and patient (man). **وَقْرٌ** **وَقَارٌ**
 Grave. **وَقْرٌ** **وَقْرٌ** **(m. f.)**
 Hollow in a rock. **وَقْرٌ** **وَقْرَةٌ**
 Very destitute. **فَقِيرٌ** **وَقْرٌ**
 Cracked, split (bone). **وَقْرٌ** **وَقْرٌ**
 Laden (beast). **وَقْرِيٌّ** **وَقْرَةٌ**
 Burdened (man). **مُوقِرٌ**
 Lader **مُوقِرٌ** **وَمُوقِرَةٌ** **وَمُوقِرَةٌ** **وَمِيقًا**
 with fruit (palm-tree).
 Regarded, honoured. Intelligent, experienced (man). **مُوقِرٌ**
 Plain at the foot of a mountain. **مُوقِرٌ**
 To spread on (the body: scab). **هـ** **وَقَسٌ** **وَقَسٌ** **وَقَسٌ** **فِي**
 To take off (the skin). To mention (a foul action). **هـ** **هـ**
 To communicate the scab to (camels). **وَقَسٌ** **هـ**
 Scab, mange. **وَقَسٌ**
 Mean people of a tribe. **أَرْقَاسٌ**
 To be effaced (trace). **هـ** **وَقَشٌ** **يَقِشُ** **وَقَشًا**
 To move on. **تَوَقَّشٌ**
 Movement, commotion. **وَقَشَةٌ** **وَقَشَةٌ**
 Chips of wood. **وَقَشٌ**
 To be broken (neck). **هـ** **وَقَصٌ** **يَقِصُّ** **وَقَصًا**
 To break a. o.'s (neck). To tread heavily (the rising grounds: horse).

Lighting, matches. **وَقِيدَةٌ**
 Stoker. **وَقَادٌ** **هـ** **وَقَادُونَ**
 Lively, fiery. Penetrative, acute (mind). **وَقَادٌ** **وَمُتَوَقِدٌ**
 Kind of fat goats with reddish hair. **وَقِيدِيَّةٌ**
 Hearth, fire- **مُوقِدٌ** **هـ** **مُوقِدٌ** **وَمُسْتَوْقِدٌ**
 place.
 Furnace, stove. **مُوقِدَةٌ** **هـ** **مُوقِدٌ**
 Yielding fire at once (flint). **مِيقَادٌ**
 Kindled, lighted. **مُوقِدٌ** **وَمُتَوَقِدٌ**
 To strike a. o. mortally. To fall, to beat a. o. to death. **هـ** **وَقَدًا** **وَقَدًا** **هـ**
 To overcome a. o. (sleep). To soothe a. o. (meekness). **وَأُوقِدُ** **هـ**
 To leave a. o. ill, lying on the ground. **هـ** **وَأُوقِدُ**
 Sluggish, slow. Ready. **وَقِيدٌ**
 Sick person at the point of death. **وَمُتَوَقِدٌ**
Pl. Stone-pave- **وَقِيدَةٌ** **هـ** **وَقَائِدٌ**
 ment.
 Prominent bone or limb as the shoulder, the elbow. **مُوقِدٌ** **هـ** **مُوقِدٌ**
 Beaten to death (ewe). **مُوقِدَةٌ**
 To render (the ear) deaf (God). To split (a bone). **هـ** **وَقْرٌ** **يَقِرُّ** **وَقْرًا** **هـ**
 To sit gravely at home. **وَقْرًا** **وَرُوقِرَةٌ** **فِي**
 To be **قِرَةٌ** **هـ** **وَقْرٌ** **يُوقِرُ** **وَقَارَةً** **وَقِرَةً** **وَقَارًا**
 dignified, sedate, staid. To be forbearing, patient.
 To be affected with deafness (ear). **وَقِرَتْ** **تَقِرُّ** **وَقْرًا** **وَوَقِرَتْ**
 To have a cracked hoof (beast). **وَقْرٌ** **يُوقِرُ** **وَقْرًا**
 To be split (bone). **وَقْرٌ**
 To honour, to regard a. o. To extol, to praise a. o. To render a. o. grave, sedate. To wound a. o. To quiet (a beast). **وَقْرٌ** **هـ**
 To leave traces upon. **ل**
 To crush a. o. (debts). To load (a beast). To cause (the hoof) to be chapped (God). **هـ** **أُوقِرُ** **إِيمَارًا** **وَقِرَةً** **هـ**
 To be laden with fruit (palm-tree). **وَقْرٌ** **وَأُوقِرُ**
 To be sedate, grave. To be patient, still. **تَوَقَّرُ** **وَأَتَقَّرُ**

- It became incumbent upon him to speak. وَقَمَ الْقَوْلُ عَلَيْهِ
- An accident befell him. وَقَمَ لَهُ وَقِئَةٌ
- To light upon (a tree : bird). وَقَمَ عَلَيْهِ
- To stand instead of; to do for. وَقَمَ مَوْقِعًا
- To slander, to dishonour a. o. وَقَفُوعًا وَوَقِيمَةً فِي فَلَانٍ
- A thought occurred to his mind. وَقَمَ فِي نَفْسِهِ
- The discourse made impression upon him. وَقَمَ الْخَلَامُ فِي نَفْسِهِ
- He was moved by the speech. وَقَمَ الْكَلَامُ مِنْهُ مَوْقِعًا
- He approved of it. وَعِنْدَهُ مَوْقِعُ الْأَرْضِ
- He took it to heart. مِنْ قَلْبِهِ فِي مَحَلِّ
- He laid it to heart.
- To hurry towards. وَقَمًا إِلَى
- To sharpen (a sword) with a hone. وَوَقَمَ هـ
- To abrade (the hoofs : stony ground). وَقَمَ وَوَقَمَ هـ
- To rush upon (the enemy). وَقَمَ وَقَمًا وَوَقِيمَةً. وَأَوْقَمَ بـ
- To deviate, to stray from. وَقَمَ مِنْ أَوْعَانٍ
- He repented. وَقَمَ فِي يَدِهِ
- To go barefoot. To have the feet chafed by a hard ground. وَقَمَ يَوْمَهُ وَقَمًا
- To halt during the night (traveler). وَقَمَ
- To be at rest (camel). وَقَمَ هـ
- To gall (a camel's back : saddle). To sprinkle the (earth : rain). To register (a decree); to sign a decree. □ To impose (a tax). وَقَمَ هـ
- He formed an opinion upon. وَقَمَ عَلَى فَلَانٍ
- He furbished the sword. وَقَمَ عَلَى السَّيْفِ
- To experience, to fall into a. th. To attack (the enemy). وَقَمَ مَوْقِعَةً وَوَقَاعًا هـ
- To retain (water : lawn). To tune (instruments, voices : musician). وَأَوْقَمَ هـ
- To execute a. th. To ensnare a. o. To let fall a, th. هـ هـ
- To rush upon, to charge (the enemy). وَقَمَ بـ
- To punish, to grieve a. o. by. هـ بـ
- To expect, to wait for. وَقَمَ وَاسْتَوْقَمَ هـ
- ♦ To find out, to meet with. وَقَمَ لـ

- His riding-beast threw him off and broke his neck. وَقَضَتْ بِهِ رَاجَتَهُ
- To have the neck broken. وَقَصَّ
- To be short-necked. وَقَصَّ يَوْمَهُ وَقَصًا
- ♦ To devour a carrion (dog). وَقَصَّ
- To break a. o.'s (neck). وَقَصَّ هـ
- He threw chips of wood on the fire. وَقَصَّ عَلَى النَّارِ
- To create a. o. short-necked (God). وَأَوْقَصَ هـ
- To walk strenuously, to trot (beast). تَوَقَّصَ
- He passed by at the trot of his mare. مَرَّ بِتَوَقَّصٍ بِهـ فَرَسُهُ
- Defect, vice. وَقَصَّ
- (Pros.) Suppression of the second movent letter of a foot. وَوَقَصَّ هـ
- Chip of wood. Pl. وَقَصَّ هـ
- Mixed rabble. وَقَصَّ هـ
- They are dispersed. صَارُوا أَوْقَاصًا
- Vertebrae of the neck. وَقَصَصَةٌ هـ وَقَوَائِصُ
- ♦ Carrion, carcass.
- Short-necked. وَأَوْقَصَ مَرَّ وَقَصًا هـ وَقَصَّ
- The shortest of the two roads. وَأَوْقَصَ أَنْطَرِيَّتَيْنِ هـ
- Broken. Curtailed of one letter (poetical foot). مَعْرُوقَصٌ هـ
- To beat a. o. unmercifully. To render a. o. heavy (milk). * وَقَطَّ يَطُّ وَقَطًا هـ
- He felled him on the ground. هَبَّ الْأَرْضَ هـ
- To contain a cavity (rock). وَقَطَّ هـ
- Hol- low in which water collects. وَقَطَّ هـ أَوْقَاطٍ وَوَقِيطٍ هـ وَقِيطَانٍ هـ
- Dejected by grief, sleeplessness. وَقِيطٌ هـ وَقَطَلِيٌّ هـ وَقِيطَانِيٌّ هـ
- Unmercifully beaten. وَقِيطٌ وَمَعْرُوقُوطٌ هـ
- To beat a. o. violently; to bruise a. o. * وَقَطَّ يَطُّ وَقَطًا هـ
- To persevere in. هـ
- Exhausted, unable to rise up. وَقِيطٌ هـ
- To fall (rain). To happen, to take place (event). To kneel (camel). * وَقَمَ يَقْمُ وَقَمًا هـ
- Dissension took place between them. وَقَمَ بَيْنَهُمَا هـ
- The right has been ascertained. وَقَمَ الْحَقُّ هـ

وقف

- Tried by misfortunes. Sharpened (sword). **مَوْقَمٌ**
 Abraded by a hard ground (hoof). **مَوْقُوءٌ**
 To stand up. **وَاقِفٌ وَاقِفَةٌ وَاقِفَةٌ**
 To stand still, to stop (man, beast).
 To pause in reading. **عَلَى الْخَلِيَةِ**
 To wait for a. o. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 up at the entering of a. o.
 To stop (a beast). To allay the boiling of (a cooking-pot). **وَاقِفَةٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 Who has detained thee? **مَنْ وَقَفَكَ**
 To bequeath (a mortmain) to. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 To busy o.'s self about. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 To become aware of. To take information about a. th. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 To acquaint a. o. with. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 He put off (the affair) till the arrival of such a one. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 To withhold, to prevent a. o. from. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 To put upright, to raise a. o. To stop (a beast). **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 He taught the reader to pause. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 To dye (her hands) with (henna : woman). **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 To repair (a saddle). To explain (a tradition). **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 The army was stationed by detachments. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 He performed the stations of the pilgrimage to Mecca. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 To stand in battle by the side of. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 To make a. o. to persevere in. To stand by a. o. for (help). To stand against a. o. for. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 To stand still, speechless. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 What has detained thee here? **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 To put off (an affair). To refrain from. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 To hesitate, to defer a. th. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 To be steadfast, to persevere 'u. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 To consist in, to rest on. **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**
 To stand against o. a. (fight) **وَاقِفٌ** **وَاقِفَةٌ**

وقع

- To rush against, to assault o. a. To come to fight. **وَاقِفٌ**
 To beseech a. o. **وَاقِفٌ**
 To want to be sharpened (sword). **وَاقِفٌ**
 To fear, to dread a. o. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Fall. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Blow, sound of a blow. Elevated part (of a mountain). **وَاقِفٌ**
 Foreboding rain (cloud). **وَاقِفٌ**
 Barefooted. Having the feet chafed by a hard ground. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Rocks. **وَاقِفٌ**
 A fall, a blow. Conflict of fighters **وَاقِفٌ**
 Quantity of food eaten at one time. Meal. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Lighting of birds. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Round brand on a horse. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Signature, seal put on a decree. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Opinion. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Decree of a prince. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Harmony of voices. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Expectation, prospect. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Accident, event. Necessary. Transitive (verb). **وَاقِفٌ**
 In fact, in truth. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Star in *Lyra*. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Occurrence, event, accident. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Onslaught, shock, fight. **وَاقِفٌ**
 The Resurrection. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Official report, statement. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Sharpened (sword). Abraded by a hard ground (hoof). Hard soil in which water stagnates. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Refugee. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Shock, onslaught. **وَاقِفٌ**
 attack. Slander, ill-speaking. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Hol- low. Hard ground retaining water. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Slanderer. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Falling-place. Place of an event. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Places rained upon. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Battle-fields. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Lighting-place of a bird. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Rubbing-board for linen. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Beetle, mallet, hammer. Hone. **وَاقِفٌ**
 Light-footed. Sealer, seal-keeper. **وَاقِفٌ**

a. o. harshly, to grieve, to humble, to repel a. o.
 To check (a horse) with the bridle. وقى
 To still (the boiling of a pot). هـ
 To be stripped of its herbage by cattle (land). وقى
 To threaten a. o. وقى
 To kill (the game). To remember (a word). To purpose a. th. هـ
 To keep to, to persevere in. فى
 Sword. Staff. Whip. Rope. وقى
 To catch doves فى
 'in their nests.
 To climb (a mountain). فى
 Bird's nest. وقى وقى وقى
 Hollow in the earth.
 Kept in-doors (girl). وقى
 The Ocean. G وقى
 To obey a. o. وقى
 Obedience, submission. وقى
 To keep, to preserve a. o. or a. th. وقى
 To repair, to arrange. وقى
 Do mind thy concerns. وقى
 To dread, to guard against a. o. or a. th. وقى
 To fear, to honour (God). To be pious, godly. وقى
 Do fear God. (f.) وقى (m.) وقى
 Keeping, watch, caution. وقى
 Preservative, preventive. وقى
 The augmentative as in وقى
 Fear of God. وقى
 Godly, pious. وقى
 Cautioning, preservative. وقى
 Comfortable (saddle). وقى
 Green wood-pecker. وقى
 An ounce, twelfth part of a rothl, weighing about. 1 1/2 English ounce. G وقى
 Kept, guarded. وقى
 Preserved. Brave. وقى
 Fearing God, godly. وقى

ters). To appear in a court (parties).
 To ask a. o. to stand up, to stand still. وقم
 Bracelet of ivory. Ring of metal or horn around a shield. Pause in reading. (Prosody). Quiescence of a letter at the end of a foot. وقم
 Pious bequest; mortmain. وقم
 Station, stoppage. Flattened sinew surrounding a bow. وقم
 Antelope driven to strait. وقم
 Stop, halt, standing. وقم
 Delay, respite. Mark on an arrow of the game. وقم
 Standing still. وقم
 Bequeathing a pious bequest. وقم
 Informed, aware of. وقم
 Protracted. Drawing back in fight. وقم
 Connection, dependence. وقم
 Stopping-place. Station. Cavity in a horse's flanks. The face, eyes and hands of a woman. وقم
 Taught by experience (man). وقم
 White-spotted in the upper part of the ears (horse). Red-haired on the forefeet (ox). وقم
 Piece of wood for quashing ebullition. وقم
 Stopped. Bequeathed (mortmain). Traced back to the companions of Mohammed (tradition). (Pros.) Quiescent at its end (verse). وقم
 To stand on one leg. وقم
 To climb (a mountain). وقم
 Wild palm-tree, its fruit. وقم
 Rocks, stones. Palm-roots shooting off at the foot of the trunk. وقم
 Going up a hill (horse). وقم
 Fruit-stone of the wild palm-tree. وقم
 More skilled in ascending. وقم
 Caravansary, inn. وقم
 Ascending a hill easily (horse). وقم
 To treat وقم

- To be weary. **أَزْكَمَ**
 To interrupt, to discontinue a. th. هـ -
 To cease, to abstain from. عَمِنَ -
 He reached the rock in digging. فِي حَفْرِهِ -
 To refrain from giving. To become big (chicken). اِسْتَوْكَمَ
 Stony ground, rock. **أَزْكَمَ**
 To stay, to dwell **وَكَّدَ** وَكَّدًا بِ in (a place).
 To purpose a. th., to aim **وَكَّدَ** -
 at. To hit (the point), to attain (an aim).
 He had the same design **وَكَّدَ** وَكَّدَهُ as he.
 To fasten (a saddle). To tighten (a knot). To confirm (a compact). **وَكَّدَ** وَكَّدًا
 To be confirmed, fastened. **تَوَكَّدَ** تَوَكَّدًا
 Aim in view. Care, anxiety. **وَكَّدَ**
 Exertion, endeavour. **وَكَّدَ**
 Tether of a beast. **وَكَّدَ** وَكَّدًا
 Strengthened. **وَكَّدَ** وَكَّدًا
 Certain, sure. **وَكَّدَ** وَكَّدًا
 More steady. **أَزْكَمَ** وَأَزْكَمًا
 Strengthening. Strain of a discourse. Pleonasm. **وَكَّدَ** وَكَّدًا
 Assertion, affirmation.
 Leather wither-baud. **تَوَكَّدَ** تَوَكَّدًا
 Corroborative. **مُوَكَّدَ**
 Sure, certain. **مُوَكَّدَ**
 Ready for action. **مُتَوَكَّدَ**
 To enter its nest (bird). To leap (gazelle). To have a jerking run (horse, camel). **وَكَّرَ** وَكَّرًا
 To fill (a vessel). **وَكَّرَ** وَكَّرًا
 To prepare a banquet at **وَكَّرَ** وَكَّرًا
 the completion of a building.
 To be surfeited (child, bird). **تَوَكَّرَ**
 To nest (bird). **بِئْشَرٍ**
 Bird's nest. **وَكَّرَ** وَكَّرًا
 Shelter, covert.
 Jerking run. **وَكَّرَ** وَكَّرًا
 Swift runner (she-camel). **وَكَّرَ** وَكَّرًا
 Stam-ping the ground in walk (woman).
 Bird's nest. **وَكَّرَ** وَكَّرًا
 Feast given at **وَكَّرَ** وَكَّرًا
 the completion of a building.
- To lean the back upon. **أَزْكَأَ** أَزْكَأً
 To give to a. o. a pillow to recline upon.
 To make a. o. to lean. **أَزْكَأَ**
 He struck and threw **أَزْكَأَ** أَزْكَأً
 him upon his side.
 To sit in leaning the back; to recline upon the side. **أَزْكَأَ**
 To eat at a. o.'s house. **عِنْدَ فُلَانٍ**
 Walking-stick. Dull (person). **أَزْكَأَ**
 Leaning, reclamation. (Pros.) **أَزْكَأَ**
 Redundance.
 Sofa-bed, couch. **مُتَشَاآت**
 Table-bed. Sitting-room. Repast.
 Butler; steward. **رَئِيسَ الْمُشَاآتِ**
 Leaning, reclining. **مُتَشَاآتٍ**
 To walk slowly. **وَكَّبَ** وَكَّبًا
 To stand erect. **وَكَّبَ**
 To apply o.'s self perseveringly to. **وَكَّبَ** وَكَّبًا
 To become black (date). **وَكَّبَ** وَكَّبًا
 To walk in (a procession). **وَكَّبَ** وَكَّبًا
 To keep with a retinue. To flap the wings before flying, or lighting (bird). **وَكَّبَ** وَكَّبًا
 Foot of a beast. **وَكْبَةٌ**
 Dejected by grief. **وَكْبَةٌ**
 Stretching the neck in walking (gazelle). **وَكْبَةٌ**
 Retinue of a prince. **مَوَكِّبٌ**
 Train of attendants, cortege.
 To walk with short steps. **وَكَّتَ** وَكَّتًا
 To imprint a mark upon. **وَكَّتَ** وَكَّتًا
 To fill (a vessel). **وَكَّتَ** وَكَّتًا
 To become spotted (ripening date). **وَكَّتَ** وَكَّتًا
 Small quantity. **وَكَّتَ**
 Spot, speck. Slight trace. **وَكَّتَ**
 Slander, intrigue. **وَكَّتَ**
 Anxious and restless. **مَوَكِّبٌ**
 Food prepared in haste. **وَكَّتَ** وَكَّتًا
 To take some food before the morning-meal. **أَسْتَوْكَّتَ**
 To trample upon. **وَكَّتَ** وَكَّتًا

- Strong water-skin. **مِيصِحْم**
 Ploughshare. **مِيصِحْمَة بِ مِيصِحْم**
 * **وَكَلَفَ يَكْلِفُ وَكَلْفًا وَوَكَلَفَاتٍ وَوَكَلُوفٌ وَوَكَيْفًا**
 To drop (water, **وَكَلُوفًا** وأرَكَفَ
 tears). To let out water (bucket).
 To gutter (flat roof). **وَأَرَكَفَ وَتَوَكَّفَ**
 To have a defect, a **وَكَلَفَ يَكْلِفُ وَكَلْفًا**
 vice. To be unjust, wrongful. To
 commit an offence.
 To put a pack- **وَكَلَفَ وَأَكْلَفَ وَأَكْلَفًا**
 saddle upon (an ass).
 He attacked him at **وَأَكْلَفَ فِي الْعَرَبِ**
 war.
 To lead a. o. into crime. **أَرَكَفَ هـ**
 To expect (news). **تَوَكَّفَ هـ**
 To counteract a. o. **ل -**
 To decline, to deviate. **تَوَكَّفَ**
 To make (water) to drip, **هـ** **يَسْتَوَكِّفُ هـ**
 to give vent to (water).
 Vice, defect. Foot of a **وَكَلَفَ بِ أَرَكَفِي**
 mountain. Weakness. Corruption.
 Heaviness. Sweat. Awning.
 Pack-saddle for **رُكُفًا وَإِصَافًا بِ وَكَلْفٍ**
 asses.
 To slacken the **وَكَلَّ وَكَلًّا وَوَكَلُولًا**
 pace (beast).
 To intrust a. o. with (an **هـ** **إِلَى**
 affair).
 To put confidence in **وَكَلَّ وَأَرَكَلَ بِ**
 (God).
 To appoint a. o. as an agent, **وَكَّلَ هـ**
 a trustee, a proxy.
 * To feed a. o. **(فَ أَعْلَى)** **وَكَّلَ**
 To intrust a. o. with. To de- **هـ** **ب -**
 legate, to set a. o. over (an affair).
 To walk sluggishly **وَأَكَلَّ وَرُكُلًا**
 (beast).
 To trust in o. a. **هـ** **مُؤَاكَلَةً وَوَكَاةً هـ**
 To be appointed as a trustee. **تَوَكَّلَ**
 To hold o.'s self respon- **تَوَكَّلَ بِأَمْرِي**
 sible for. To assume an affair upon
 o.'s self.
 To trust in, to rely upon. **هـ** **وَأَتَكَّلَ عَلَى**
 To rely upon o. another. **تَوَكَّلَ**
 To leave, to forsake a. th. **هـ**
 Impotent, dis- **وَكَلَّ وَوَكَلَةً وَفُرُوكَلًا**
 qualified man appointing a trustee.
 Slow pace of a beast. **رُكُلًا**
 Trusteeship. Power **رُكُلًا وَرُكُلَاتٍ**

- To fist, to drive **هـ** **وَكَمَّ يَكْمُ وَكَمًّا هـ**
 a. o. back.
 To thrust a. o. with (a lance). **هـ** **ب -**
 To stick (a spear) into the **هـ** **فِي**
 ground.
 To be ready for (mischief). **تَوَكَّمَل**
 To lean on (a staff). **هـ** **عَلَى**
 To be gorged with (food). **هـ** **مِنْ**
 * To decrease, **وَأَرَكَمَ وَكَمَّ** **وَأَرَكَمَ**
 to become deficient.
 To diminish, to lessen **هـ** **وَأَرَكَمَ هـ**
 a. th.
 To experience losses **فِي** **وَأَرَكَمَ**
 in (trade).
 To upbraid, to blame a. o. **هـ** **وَأَرَكَمَ هـ**
 He inflicted a loss upon him. **مَالِ فُلَانٍ**
 Loss, damage. Decrease. Falling **وَأَرَكَمَ**
 off. Mansion in which the moon is
 eclipsed. Splinter of bone remaining
 in the wound.
 He sold at a loss. **بَاءً بِالْوَكْمِيِّ**
 The wound of his **تَرَاتِ أَلْسِنَةٌ عَلَى وَكْمٍ**
 head is cicatrised without being per-
 fectly cured.
 Neither more nor less. **لَا وَكْمٌ وَلَا شَطَطٌ**
 Contemptible, vile, mean. **أَرَكَمَ**
 * To apply **هـ** **وَكَمَّ يَكْمُ وَكَمًّا هـ**
 o.'s self unremittingly to.
 * To bump the head **هـ** **وَكَمَّ يَكْمُ وَكَمًّا هـ**
 against (his mother's udder: lamb).
 To sting a. o. (scorpion).
 To strike a. o. on (the nose). **هـ** **ب -**
 To reprehend a. o. on. **هـ** **ب -**
 To have a distorted toe. **وَكَمَّ يَكْمُ وَكَمًّا هـ**
 * To be vile (man). To be **وَكَمَّ يَكْمُ وَكَمًّا هـ**
 strong (horse). To be rough (skin).
 To tread (the hen : cock). **هـ** **وَأَكَمَ هـ**
 To become hardened (foot). To **أَرَكَمَ هـ**
 be deprived of good qualities. To
 cause inconvenience.
 To be fast, firm **هـ** **وَأَتَكَمَّ وَأَتَكَمًّا هـ**
 (thing).
 Distortion of the toe. **هـ** **وَأَتَكَمَّ وَأَتَكَمًّا هـ**
 Vile, contemptible. **وَكَمَّ يَكْمُ وَكَمًّا هـ**
 Strong (horse). Strongly sewed **وَكَمَّ يَكْمُ وَكَمًّا هـ**
 (water-skin).
 Resolute, steady heart. **هـ** **وَأَتَكَمَّ وَأَتَكَمًّا هـ**
 Having distorted **هـ** **وَأَتَكَمَّ وَأَتَكَمًّا هـ**
 toes. Foolish.

- To strike a. o. with (a stick). * ذَكَ يَذِكُ ذِكًا ب
- To conclude a precarious agreement with. * وَتَقَدَّلَ ل
- Small quantity of rain. Compact. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Precarious promise. Remainder of wine, water. Flour. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Lasting (evil). Crushing (debt). * وَتَمَّضَ
- To penetrate into. * وَتَمَّضَ
- To feel a pain. * وَتَمَّضَ
- He disposed of his property during his lifetime. * وَتَمَّضَ
- He intrusted him with the affair. * وَتَمَّضَ
- To insert, to introduce a. th. into (another). * وَتَمَّضَ
- To penetrate into. * وَتَمَّضَ
- ♦ To take (an affair) upon o.'s self. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Road in the sand. * وَتَمَّضَ
- An entering, a passing in. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Thoroughfares. Inland countries. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Spoons for honey. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Cave, cavern. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Winding of a valley. Passage. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Going in and out incessantly. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Restless, unquiet. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Misfortune. Pain in the belly. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Pain, suffering. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Suffering (man). * وَتَمَّضَ
- Going in and out incessantly, bustling. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Familiar; follower, partisan. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Meddlesome, artful, intriguer. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Covert of a wild beast. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Entrance, way in. * وَتَمَّضَ
- To overload (a beast). * وَتَمَّضَ
- Large sack, date-basket. * وَتَمَّضَ
- * وَتَمَّضَ
- To bring forth (female). To beget sons (man). * وَتَمَّضَ
- To give birth to (a child). * وَتَمَّضَ
- To produce (a plant: land). * وَتَمَّضَ
- To assist (a woman) in child-birth (midwife). To assist (a female)

- of attorney. Management, agency. * وَتَمَّضَ
- ♦ Factory. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Reliance upon another. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Delegation, procuration. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Reliance, trust. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Slack, wanting the spur (horse). * وَتَمَّضَ
- Trustee, manager, agent, proxy, attorney. ♦ Representative of a firm. Station-master. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Intrusted to a.o. (affair). * وَتَمَّضَ
- To grieve a. o.; to subdue a. o. * وَتَمَّضَ
- To be grieved, sad. * وَتَمَّضَ
- To be stripped of its plants (land). * وَتَمَّضَ
- Forest haunted by wild beasts. * وَتَمَّضَ
- To sit down. To run vehemently. * وَتَمَّضَ
- To brood (hen). * وَتَمَّضَ
- To be strengthened, firm. To enjoy authority. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Bird's nest; hole, shelter of a bird. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Nest. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Sitting. * وَتَمَّضَ
- To tie the head of (a skin). * وَتَمَّضَ
- He gave sparingly to. * وَتَمَّضَ
- He became silent. * وَتَمَّضَ
- To be filled (skin). To be laden with fat (camel). To be costive (bowels). * وَتَمَّضَ
- Leather-strap of a skin. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Closed skin. * وَتَمَّضَ
- To wail, to shriek (woman). To howl (wolf). * وَتَمَّضَ
- Wailing. Cries of pain, grief; cries of wailing-women. Howl. * وَتَمَّضَ
- To hasten, to go quickly. * وَتَمَّضَ
- To penetrate into. * وَتَمَّضَ
- To reach so far as. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Kind of *Euphorbia*. * وَتَمَّضَ
- Off-shoot. Off-spring. * وَتَمَّضَ
- To impair (the right) of a. o. * وَتَمَّضَ

- Born from an Arab father and a foreign mother. Post-classical (word). Apocryphal (book).
 Inconclusive argument. بَيِّنَةٌ مُؤَلَّدَةٌ
 Midwife. مُؤَلِّدَةٌ
 Born. Child. مُؤَلِّدٌ بِمَوَالِيدِ
 ♦ Next born, younger than his brother (child). مُؤَلِّدٌ عَلَى رَأْسِ أُخْيُو
 To walk quickly in stretching the neck (she-camel). * وَكَسَّ يَنْسِلُ وَكَسَّ
 To deceive, to act perfidiously with. - وَكَسَّ، وَوَالَسَ
 To misrepresent (facts). وَالَسَ وَأَوَّلَسَ بَ
 To conspire together against. تَوَالَسُوا عَلَى
 Deceit, treachery. وَكَسٌّ وَمَوَالِسَةٌ
 Walking quickly in stretching the neck (camel). وَوَالَسَ
 To lie. * وَكَمَ يَكْمُ وَكَمًا وَوَكَمًا
 He wronged others in their right; he carried away their property. - وَكَمًا يَخْتَقِ الْعَيْبَ
 To stop, to detain a. o. - هَ
 I do not know what has hindered him. مَا أَذْرِي مَا وَكَمَهُ
 To be fond of; to covet a. th. وَكَمَ يَكْمُ وَكَمًا وَأَرَامًا وَوَالَعًا
 To be streaked (bull). وَكَمَ
 ♦ To kindle (the fire). هَ
 To render a. o. eagerly desirous of. To urge, to excite a. o. to. وَكَمَ وَأَرَامًا لَ بَ
 I do not know what has become of him. إِنَّمَا فَلَانًا وَالَعَهُ
 Lie. وَكَمَ
 Great lie. وَكَمَ وَالَمَ
 Violent love, fondness. وَكَمَ وَوَالَعَهُ
 ♦ Live coal; match. وَكَمَةٌ
 Liar. وَالَمَ بِمَوَالَعَةٍ
 Hindrance. وَالَمَةٌ
 Inquisitive (man). وَكَمَةٌ
 Palm-blossom involved in its envelope. وَوَالَعَهُ
 In love with, eagerly desirous of. مُؤَلِّدٌ بِمَوَالِيدِ
 Streaked (bull, horse). مُؤَلِّدٌ
 Heart-wounded; raptured; passionately fond. مُؤَلِّدٌ وَمُؤَلِّدَةٌ

- in parturition. To rear (a child). To produce a. th.
 To derive, to originate وَوَالِدٌ مِنْ هَ
 a. th. from.
 To bring forth (ewe). To أَوَلَدَتْ إِبْلَادًا
 be at the time of delivery (woman). أَوَلَدَهَا وَلَدًا
 He begot a child from her. وَلَدًا
 To be born, to emanate, to be produced; to derive from. مِنْ تَوَالِدٍ
 They multiplied by generation. تَوَالَدُوا
 To ask a child (from God). اسْتَوْلَدَ
 ولد وولد وولد (m. f. s. pl.) * أَوْلَادٌ
 Child, son, offspring. وَوَالِدَةٌ وَوَالِدٌ
 spring, youngling.
 I do not know from which origin he is. مَا أَذْرِي أَيُّ وَوَالِدٍ الرَّجُلِ هُوَ
 Infant child. وَوَالِدٌ
 Child-birth. Birth-time. وَوَالِدَةٌ
 Born at the same time, coeval, coetaneous. لِدَةً مِثْلَ لِدَانٍ بِمَوَالِدَاتٍ
 Childbirth, delivery, birth. وَوَالِدَةٌ
 Parent, father and mother. وَوَالِدَةٌ وَوَالِدَاتٌ
 father, mother.
 Bringing forth (female). وَوَالِدَةٌ وَوَالِدَاتٌ
 (female).
 Pregnant. Prolific - وَوَالِدَةٌ بِمَوَالِدٍ
 (ewe).
 Both parents, father and mother. وَالْوَالِدَانِ
 Infancy, childhood. وَوَالِدِيَّةٌ وَوَالِدِيَّةٌ
 Harshness of temper.
 Childishness. - وَوَالِدِيَّةٌ
 To be childish; to dally, to wanton. ♦ تَوَالَدَنَ
 Effect produced by an instrument. (Prosody). First use of a comparison or description. تَوَالِدٌ
 Birth. تَوَالِدٌ
 Born. Son, boy. - وَوَالِدَانٍ وَوَالِدَانٍ
 slave-born.
 Girl: slave-born. - وَوَالِدَاتٍ وَوَالِدَاتٍ
 Momentous affair. أَمْرٌ لَا يُنَادَى وَوَالِدَةٌ
 Birth-time, birth-place. مَوَالِيدٌ بِمَوَالِيدِ
 Birth-day, feast. مَوَالِيدٌ
 Birth-time. مِيَالِيدٌ بِمَوَالِيدِ
 Feast of Christmas. عِيدُ الْمِيَالِيدِ
 Having brought forth (ewe). مَوَالِيدٌ بِمَوَالِيدِ وَوَالِدَاتٍ

- o Polite term for calling a Moslem woman. **وَرِيَّة**
- Saddle-cloth. Food set apart for a guest. **وَرِيَّاتٌ وَوَلَايَا**
- Contiguous house. **دَارٌ وَرِيَّةٌ**
- Showery. **وَلَوِيٌّ**
- Appointment to an office. **تَوْرِيَّةٌ**
- Transfer of a purchase. **تَوْرِيَّةٌ**
- Jurisdiction, dominion. Proximity. **تَوْرِيَّةٌ**
- Uninterrupted succession. **تَوَالٍ**
- Vali, governor of a Turkish province. **وَالٍ**
- Abler, fit-ter for, worthier more of, entitled to. **أَوْلَىٰ مَثَ أَوْلِيَّانَ**
- F. Abler, worthier (woman). **وَأَوْلِيَا مَثَ وَرِيَّاتٍ**
- Expression of curse or threat. Woe to him! Woe to thee! **أَوْلَىٰ لَهٗ، أَوْلَىٰ لَكَ**
- Relative adjct. of their. **أَوْلَىٰ**
- Master, lord. Freed slave. **مَوْلَىٰ**
- Helper, auxiliary. Friend, companion. Son-in-law; uncle, nephew, cousin; near relation. Ally, follower. Mollah, Moslem judge. **مَوْلَايَا**
- Kind of short poem. **مَوْلَايَا**
- Camel-drivers song, romance, cantata. **مَوْلَايَا**
- Ward, minor. **مَوْلَايَا**
- Order of derivatives (un. مَوْلَايَا).
- Wishes Mevlevis. **مَوْلَايَا**
- Suzerainty. **مَوْلَايَا**
- Invested with authority. **مَوْلَايَا**
- Following uninterruptedly, successive. **مَوْلَايَا**
- Name of the sectators of Ali (in Syria). **مَوْلَايَا**
- Metualis. **مَوْلَايَا**
- To make a sign with the head to. **وَأَمَّا مَوْلَايَا**
- To agree with a. o. **وَأَمَّا مَوْلَايَا**
- Sign with the head. **وَأَمَّا مَوْلَايَا**
- Accident, mishap. **مَوْلَايَا**
- Above-mentioned, aforesaid. **مَوْلَايَا**
- Mark of a sun-atrope. **مَوْلَايَا**
- To be hot, sultry (night). **مَوْلَايَا**
- To get angry with. **مَوْلَايَا**
- Intense heat in the night. **مَوْلَايَا**
- Sultry night. **مَوْلَايَا**

- He conferred a benefit upon him. **أَوْلَىٰ لَهٗ مَمْرُوفٌ**
- What a bountiful man! **مَا أَوْلَىٰ لَهٗ مَمْرُوفٌ**
- To take a. o. as a friend. **تَوَلَّىٰ تَوَلَّىٰ**
- To be invested with (a dignity). **هٗ -**
- To take a. th. upon o.'s self. To be intrusted with (an affair). **تَوَلَّىٰ**
- They subdued him by the sword. **تَوَلَّىٰ**
- To turn the back to. **تَوَلَّىٰ**
- To come consecutively. **تَوَلَّىٰ**
- To conquer, to overpower. To get the mastery over. **تَوَلَّىٰ**
- To reach (the aim in view). **تَوَلَّىٰ**
- Vicinage, neighbourhood. **وَلِيٌّ**
- We became parted after union. **تَوَلَّىٰ**
- His house adjoins mine. **دَارُهُ وَوَلِيٌّ دَارِي**
- Second rain in the spring. **وَلِيٌّ**
- Government, management. Kin-dred. Friendship. Relationship. Help, succour. **وَلَايَةٌ**
- They are the relations of such a one. **هَمْزٌ وَوَلَايَةٌ**
- Right of succession to the property of a freed man. **وَلَايَةٌ**
- Continuity. **وَلَايَةٌ**
- If not; or. **وَلَايَةٌ (for) وَوَلَايَةٌ**
- They came one after another. **جَاءُوا وَوَلَايَةٌ**
- Government, management of a province. Supremacy, dominion. **وَلَايَةٌ**
- Blood-kindred. **وَلَايَةٌ**
- State. Vilayet, Turkish province. **وَلَايَةٌ**
- The United States. **الْوَلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ**
- They are all leagued against me. **هَمْزٌ عَلَيَّ وَوَلَايَةٌ**
- They give help to one another. **هَمْزٌ عَلَيَّ وَوَلَايَةٌ**
- Friend, beloved. Lord, master. Benefactor, partner, companion. Heir. Tutor, guardian. Saint (amongst Moslems). **وَلِيٌّ**
- The friend of God. **وَلِيٌّ**
- Crown-prince. **وَلِيٌّ**
- Master of favours (surname of the Sultan). **وَلِيٌّ**

- To be slow in acting. **وَهِي تَوَانِيَّة**
 To weaken, to enervate a. o. **أَدَّى الْإِنَاءَ هـ**
 To be remiss in (work). **تَوَالَى تَوَانِيًّا فِي**
 To be dilatory in. **وَتَى وَوَلَا**
 Fatigue, weariness. Slowness, remissness. **وَتَاة وَأَلَاة وَأَيْتَة**
 Languid in her deportment (woman). **وَتَاة وَأَلَاة وَأَيْتَة**
 Pearl. **وَتَاة وَوَتِيَّة**
 Weak; slow, remiss. **وَأَدَّى هـ وَأَيْتَة**
 Weary. **وَتَان**
 Slowness, delay. Remissness, languidness. **وَتَان**
 Lazy, remiss, languid, dilatory. **مُتَوَان**
 Glass-bead. Enamel. **مِينَا وَمِينَا**
 Port, harbour. **مَوَان وَمَوَانِي**
 To snarl, to grumble, **وَهْوَه وَهْوَهَة** *
 to snort (lion, dog). To weep (woman). **وَهْوَه**
 Snarling (lion). **وَهْوَه**
 To give, to bestow a. th. upon. **وَهَبَ وَهَبَ وَهَبًا وَهَبًا وَهَبَةً هـ ل**
 May God give me **وَهَبْنِي اللَّهُ فِدَاكَ**
 for thy ransom!
 Suppose (m.) **هَبِينِي (f.) قَلَمْتُ كَذَا**
 I have done so.
 Suppose, **هَبَا (dual) كَهَبَا، كَهَبَانِ (pl.)**
 you both.
 To surpass a. o. **هَبَّ وَوَهَبَ هَبَّ هـ**
 in liberality.
 To vie in liberality with. **وَاهَب هـ**
 To remain with, in the possession of: to come within the reach of a. o. (thing). **أَوْهَبَ الْإِفْلَانَ**
 To prepare a. th. for a. o. **هـ الْإِفْلَانَ**
 To facilitate a. th. for a. o. **تَوَاهَبَ**
 To reciprocate gifts. **أَهَبَ أَهْبَابًا هـ**
 To receive a. th. as a gift. **أَسْتَوْهَب هـ**
 To ask a. th. as a gift. **هـ هـ أَرَمِنَ**
 To ask a. o. for (a gift). **هَبَّة هـ هَبَات**
 Free gift, present. **هَبَّة هـ هَبَات**
 Grant, favour, benefit. **وَعَوْهَبَ وَمَوْهَبَةً هـ مَوْاهِبَ**
 Giving. Giver. **وَاهَبَ وَوَهَابَ وَوَهَابَةً وَوَهَابَ**
 Generous. **وَهَبِي وَهَابِيَّة**
 Infused (grace). Inborn (gift). **وَهَبِي**
 Fanatical sect of Arabia, the Wahabees. **وَهَابِيَّة**
 Gift, present. **مَوْاهِبَ وَمَوْهَبَةً هـ مَوْاهِبَ**
- To move (the nose) excited man). **وَمَزَّ يَمِزُّ وَمَزَا ب**
 To prepare to rise up (man). **تَوَمَّزَ**
 He walks hoppingly. **يَتَوَمَّزُ فِي الْمَشِيِّ**
 To rub, to polish a. tu. with. **وَمَسَّ يَمْسُ وَمَسًّا هـ ب**
 To prostitute herself (woman). **أَوْمَسَتْ**
 Prostitute, strumpet. **مَوْمِسٌ وَمَوْمِسَةٌ**
 * **وَمَسَّ يَمْسُ وَمَسًّا وَمَوْمِسًا وَمَوْمِسَاتًا، وَأَوْمَسَ**
 To shine faintly (lightning). **إِيْمَاسًا**
 To look stealthily, to glance at. **أَوْمَسَ**
 He smiled. **بَهَمَسَ**
 He made a sign to. **هـ بَهَمَسَ**
 Flash of lightning. **رَمَيْسٌ وَوَمَيْسَانٌ**
 Weariness, over-fatigue. **هـ وَمَطَّ - وَمَطَّة**
 To love a. o. **وَمَنَّ يَمِنُّ وَمَنًَّا وَمِنَّةً هـ**
 tenderly. **وَمَنَّ وَمَنَّةً وَوَمَنَّاقَ هـ، وَوَمَنَّاقٌ**
 To love one another. **وَمَنَّاقٌ**
 To court the affection of a. o. **هـ وَوَمَنَّاقٌ**
 In love of, lover. **وَمَنَّاقٌ**
 Loved, cherished. **وَمَنَّاقٌ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ**
 Fullness, broadness. **هـ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ**
 To have a numerous progeny. **وَمَنَّاقٌ - وَمَمَنَّاقٌ**
 To be vehemently hot (day). **هـ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ وَمَمَنَّاقَةٌ**
 Desert. **هـ وَمَمَنَّاقَةٌ وَمَمَنَّاقَةٌ هـ مَمَنَّاقَةٌ (See وما هـ).**
 Weakness. Kind of cymbal. **هـ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ**
 To hum, to buzz (fly). To grumble, to complain. **هـ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ**
 To upbraid, to rebuke a. o. **هـ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ**
 Kind of guitar. **هـ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ**
 To settle in (a place). **هـ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ**
 To leave dirt (fly). **هـ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ**
 Dirt of flies. **هـ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ**
 * **وَمَمَنَّاقٌ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ**
 To be weak, remiss, slow in. **هـ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ**
 To forsake a. o. **هـ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ**
 To tuck up (the sleeves). **هـ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ**
 To give up a. th. **هـ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ**
 He does not cease doing. **هـ وَمَمَنَّاقٌ**

- To excite a. o. to. **وَهَزَ هَ عَلٍ**
 To tread heavily (beast of burden). To walk sluggishly (man). **تَوَهَّزَ**
 He rushed upon him from behind. **خَلَقَهُ** —
 Short and sturdy man. **وَهَزَ**
 Department of a modest woman. **وَهَاةَ**
 Having a fine gait. **أَوْهَزَ**
 Trampling heavily. **مَوَهَّزَ وَمَوَهَّزَ وَمَوَهَّزَ**
 To tread under *** وَهَسَ يَهْسُ وَهَسًا هَ**
 foot. To break, to smash a. th.
 He acted cunningly in the affair. **— فِي أَمْرٍ**
 To act wrongfully towards (o.'s people). **عَلَى —**
 To walk at a quick pace (camel, man). **وَوَاهَسَ وَتَوَهَّسَ وَتَوَاهَسَ —**
 To act cunningly and wrongfully with a o. **وَوَاهَسَ هَ**
 To walk sluggishly. **تَوَهَّسَ**
 Evil. Slander. **وَهَسَ**
 Dish made of locusts and grease. **وَهَيْسَةَ**
 To walk barefoot. *** وَهَسَ — تَوَهَّسَ**
 To walk heavily. *** وَهَسَ يَهْسُ وَهَسًا هَ**
 To break a. th. soft. To throw a. o. down. To tread a. th. heavily under foot. *** وَهَسَ يَهْسُ وَهَسًا هَ**
 Tract of depressed land. **وَهْصَةَ**
 Depressed place. **تَوَهَّصَ هَ مَوَاهِصَ**
 Stout (man). **مَوَهَّصَ وَمَوَهَّصَ الْخَلْقَ**
 Round and depressed tract. *** وَهَيْصَ — وَهْصَةَ**
 To be languid, weak. *** وَهَطَ يَهْطُ وَهْطًا هَ**
 To break; to tread a. th. under foot. **هَ —**
 To pierce a. o. with a spear. **هَ —**
 To weaken; to throw a. o. down. To throw a. o. into misfortune. To wound; to kill a. o. **هَ —**
 To be broken, trodden under foot. **تَوَهَّطَ**
 To sink into (mire). **تَوَهَّطَ فِي**
 To spread (a mattress). **هَ —**
 Emaciation. Party of men. **وَهْطَ**
 Grove, thicket of *mimosas*. **— مِمنَ**
 Deep ditch. Gulf, abyss. **وَهْطَةَ هَ وَهْطًا وَوَهْطًا**

- Small tank, pool. Hollow in a mountain holding water. **مَوْهَبَةٌ**
 Preparing. Powerful. **مَوْهَبٌ**
 Prepared, ready (food). **مَوْهَبٌ**
 Bestowed. Son, child. **مَوْهَبٌ**
 Donee. **— لهُ**
 To squeeze, to compress a. th. *** وَهَتَّ يَهْتُ وَهْتًا هَ**
 To stink (meat). **أَوْهَتَ**
 Depressed ground. **وَهْتَةً هَ وَهْتًا**
 To apply *** وَهَتَّ يَهْتُ وَهْتًا وَتَوَهَّتَ فِي**
 o.'s self carefully to. **—**
 To blaze fiercely (fire). *** وَهَجَّ يَهْجُ وَهَجًا وَوَهَجَانًا**
 To kindle (the fire). **أَوْهَجَ هَ**
 To be kindled (fire). To be vehemently hot (day, sun). To be strong (perfume). To shine (gem). **تَوَهَّجَ**
 Heat of (the sun, of fire). **وَهَجَ**
 Ardour, heat. Diffusion of an odour. **وَهْجِجَ**
 Ardent, intense (fire). **وَهْجًا**
 To prepare (a bed) for a. o. *** وَهَدَ — وَهَدَ هَ لَ**
 To recline down. **تَوَهَّدَ**
 Depressed, low ground. **وَهْدًا هَ أَوْهَدَ وَوَهْدَانًا**
 Abyss, deep cavity. **وَهْدَةً هَ وَهْدًا وَوَهَادًا**
 Depressed (ground). **أَوْهَدَ**
 First days of a lunar month. of a week. **أَوْهَدَ**
 To throw a. o. into an inextricable difficulty. *** وَهَرَ يَهْرُ وَهْرًا وَوَهْرًا هَ**
 To frighten a. o. **♦**
 To pass away (night). To be over (winter). To collapse (sand-hill). **تَوَهَّرَ**
 He disturbed him in speech. **— هَ فِي الْكَلَامِ**
 To know a. th. certainty. **إِسْتَوَهَّرَ وَإِسْتَوَهَّرَ هَ**
 Heat and mirage produced by the reflection of the solar rays. **وَهْرًا**
 Fright, fear. Dignified mien. **وَهْرَةً**
 Dignified, sedate. **♦ صَاحِبَ وَهْرَةٍ**
 Oran, town of Algeria. **وَهْرَانًا**
 To tread a. th. under foot. To strike and repel a. o. *** وَهَرَ يَهْرُ وَهْرًا هَ وَهًا**
 To crush (a louse). **—**

He omitted (a prostration) in (prayers).
 To suspect a. o. of.
 To suppose, to imagine, to conjecture, to suspect a. th.
 To be scared, perplexed. To be afraid (child).
 To be suspected of.
 Opinion, thought, surmise, presumption. Imaginative power. Instinct. High road. ⚡ Fright, fear.
 There is no escape from it.
 Strong and well trained (camel).
 Suspicion, doubt.
 Imagination, representative power.
 Imaginary, conjectural, hypothetical. False, groundless.
 Groundless opinion: chimera, fancy, hypothesis.
 Amphibology; ambiguousness.
 Suspicion; charge. Imputation. Calumny.
 Suspected.
 Suspecting, suspected.
 Opinion, supposition, fancy.
 Imagined, fancied, supposed.
 To be, to enter upon the middle of the night.
 To weaken, to disable a. o.
 To be weak, unable to work.
 To be unable to fly (surfeited hawk).
 Weakness, languidness in work.
 Short and bulky (man). Big and strong (camel).
 Middle of the night.
 Foreman.
 Weak, disabled.
 The shortest rib. Rheumatism in the arms, shoulders.

Riots, quarrels.
 To become verdant (plant). To be shaken (plant). To draw near (man).
 To come within the reach of.
 To be a sacristan.
 Sacristan.
 Church-keeping, vestry.
 To catch, to hold a. o. in a lasso.
 To withhold a. o. from.
 To stretch the neck in walk.
 To vie in quickness with (another: camel).
 To throw a lasso to (a beast).
 He confused him in speech.
 To do the very same thing; to keep pace together.
 Lasso, noose.
 To conjecture, to form opinions concerning a. th.
 To be frightened, scared. To be weak.
 To be scared away towards.
 To commit a mistake in. To overlook a. th.
 To frighten a. o.
 To lead a. o. into error.
 Fright, fear.
 Since the first instant, first of all.
 Weak, fearful.
 To imagine, to fancy a. th. To occur to the mind (thought).
 To form a wrong opinion about, to think of.
 To make a mistake in (calculation).
 To make a. o. to form an opinion about, to make a. o. to suspect a. th.
 He scared such a one.
 He left out (such a sum) in (the account).

What a wonderful thing! **وَيْبًا لِهَذَا**
 Measure for grain (22 **وَيْبَةً** or **وَيْبَاتٍ**
 to 24 medds. about 5 bushels).
Interject. of pity or threat. Oh! Woe?
 Oh! **وَيْحًا وَوَيْحًا لَزَيْدٍ**, **وَوَيْحًا زَيْدٍ وَوَيْحًا**
 how unhappy is Zeyd!
 Woe to thee! **وَوَيْحًا**
Word of praise or tenderness used chiefly in addressing a child.
 Dear me!
 Dear me! How beautiful he is! **وَيْسًا**
 Alas, poor child! Mercy **لَهُ** **وَيْسًا**
 on him!
 Destitution, poverty. Thing **وَيْسٌ**
 coveted.
 He has found the object of **لَقِيَ وَيْسًا**
 his desire.
 Woe to thee! **وَوَيْكُ (for وَيْلُكَ)**
 Calamity, mishap. Valley of **وَيْلٌ**
 hell. *Word of threat or dispraise:*
 Woe! Alas!
 Woe to me, woe to **وَوَيْلِي، وَوَيْلُكَ، وَوَيْلُهُ**
 thee! Woe to him!
 Woe to Zeyd! **وَوَيْلٌ وَوَيْلًا لَزَيْدٍ**
 Terrific disaster. **وَوَيْلٌ وَأَوَّلٌ وَوَيْلٌ وَوَيْلٌ**
 To wish evil to a. o. **وَوَيْلٌ لَ وَوَيْلٌ**
 To wail in saying: Woe to me! **تَوَيْلٌ**
 To wish evil one to another. **تَوَايِلٌ**
 Disgrace, dishonour. **وَوَيْلَةٌ** or **وَوَيْلَاتٌ**
 Cunning, artful. **وَوَيْلَةٌ - وَوَيْلَةٌ**
Said of a (for وَيْلٌ لِأَمْرٍ) gallant man jeopardising his life:
lit: Woe to his mother?
 Slander, backbiting. **وَوَيْلَةٌ - وَوَيْلَةٌ**
 Black grapes. **وَوَيْلٌ - وَوَيْلٌ**
 Where? **وَوَيْلٌ (for أَيْنَ)**
Word of incitement or complaint. Go on! Alas!

Slothful (woman). **وَهْنَانَةٌ**
 Weak, feeble. **مَوْجُونَةٌ مَوْجُونَةٌ**
 To be weak, **وَهِيٌّ وَوَهِيٌّ وَوَهِيٌّ وَوَهِيٌّ**
 frail. To be foolish (man). To
 threaten to fall (wall). To be rent
 (clothes). To break asunder (skin,
 rope). To burst (cloud).
 His business are in a bad **وَهِيٌّ سِتَاءٌ**
 state *lit*: his water-skin has burst.
 To spoil, to injure a. th. **أَوْهَى إِيهَاءً ه**
 To chap the hands (cold, **يَدَهُ -**
 work).
 Chap, (un. **وَهِيَّةٌ**) **وَهِيٌّ وَأَوْهِيَّةٌ**
 gap, chink.
 Weak, flaccid. **وَوَاهٍ وَوَاهَةٌ**
 Rent.
 Considerable thing. **شَيْءٌ وَوَاهٍ**
 Small rent. **وَوَهِيَّةٌ**
 Pearl. Fat beast fit to be
 slaughtered. **وَوَهِيَّةٌ**
 Abyss, chasm between two
 mountains. **أَوْهِيَّةٌ**
Interject. ex-pressive (1) of admiration with
س or ل.
 Oh! What a fine thing! **وَوَاهَا لَهُ وَوَاهٍ**
 (2) of sorrow with **عَلَى** Alas!
 Alas! We have mis-
 sed it. **وَوَاهَا عَلَى مَا فَاتَ**
Interject. expressive of admiration, pity. Fie!
 Bravo.
 How despicable or admi-
 rable is Zeyd! **وَوَيْ لَزَيْدٍ**
وَوَيْ كَسَانٌ مَن يَحْسَبُ لَهُ نَسَبٌ يُحْسَبُ وَعَمَّنْ افْتَقَرَ
 Alas! rich people are loved **يُحْتَقَرُ**
 and poor people are despised.
 Woe! **وَوَيْبٌ**
 Woe to thee! **وَوَيْبُكَ وَوَيْبُكَ لَكَ**
 Woe to him! **وَوَيْبٌ وَوَيْبًا وَوَيْبٌ لَ وَوَيْبٌ**

ي

To waste, to ruin (a land). **يَبِّبُ - يَبِّبُ ه**
 Waste, desolate (land). **يَبَاب**
 Kind of barley. **يَبِيد - يَبِيد**
 Root of the mandrake. **يَبْرُوح S**
 See **بَرُوح**.
 To become dry. To wither (plant). To be stiff, tough, hard. To languish (friendship). **يَبَسَ يَبْسُ وَيَبْسُ وَيَبَسَ**
 To dry, to desiccate a. th. **يَبَسَ وَيَبَسَ ه**
 To have withered plants (land). **أَبْسَ**
 To walk on a dry ground.
 Imper. Hush. Be silent! **أَبْسِ**
 Desiccation. Drought, barrenness. **يَبْسُ وَيَبْسُ**
 Desiccated, barren, stiff, tough hard, costive. **يَبَسَ وَيَبَسَ وَيَبَسَ وَيَبَسَ وَيَبَسَ وَيَبَسَ**
 Dried (road). Worthless (man, woman). Having no milk (ewe, woman). **يَبَسَ**
 The dry land (opp. to the sea). **أَبْسَ**
 Dryness, drought. Stiffness, hardness. **يَبْسُ**
 Desiccation. **تَبْسِيس**
 Withered plant. **كَبْسِيس**
 Sweat, dry sweat. **الْمَاءُ -**
 The two shank-bones. **أَلْيَانِ**
 Hard bodies for trying swords. **أَبْيَاسِ**
 They are disunited. **يَبْتَهَرُ تَدِي أَبْسِ**
 Blasting (wind). **مَبْيَاسِ**
 Euphorbia, tithymal (plant). **يَبْم - يَبْمُ وَيَبْمُ**
 To be or become an orphan. **يَبْمُ وَيَبْمُ وَيَبْمُ وَيَبْمُ وَيَبْمُ وَيَبْمُ**
 To be weary, jaded. **يَبْمُ وَيَبْمُ**
 To bereave (a child) of his father. **يَبْمُ وَيَبْمُ ه**
 She was left with orphan children (widow). **أَبْتَمَتِ إِبْتَامَا**
 Orphanage; dereliction. **يَبْمُ وَيَبْمُ وَيَبْمُ**

Postfix and pronoun of the first person masc. and feminine. My.
 My book, my house, my sheep. **يَا بَيْتِي، يَا بَيْتِي، يَا بَيْتِي**
 When preceded by **و، ي، ا، ه** it takes **fatha -**.
 My stick. My sons. **عَصَايَ، بَنِي**
 Sign of the feminine in the imperative: Write thou, woman! **أَخْذِي**
 Vocative particle Holloa, O! Oh! **يَا ه**
 O Zeyd, come on! **يَا زَيْدُ أَقْبِلْ**
 It is also used with **ل** for expressing admiration.
 O! What a man! **يَا لَهْ رَجُلًا أَوْ مِنْ رَجُلٍ!**
 Exclamation of incitement. **يَا أَهَّ**
 Come on, cheer up!
 Exclamation of wonder or wish. May it be! Would God! **يَا تَرَى**
 How. How much, how often! (in an exclamative sentence). **يَا مَا**
 Whether... or. **يَبْنَا... يَبْنَا**
 Invocation or call. O God! I say, hear! **يَا هُوَ**
 To show kindness to, to flatter a. o. **يَا يَا يَا يَا يَا يَا يَا يَا**
 To call out a. o. **ب ول**
 Kind of hawk. **يَبْرُؤُ ه يَبْرُؤِي**
 Spring, elastic force. **يَاي ه يَبْرُؤَات**
 To despair of. **يَبْسُ يَبْسُ وَيَبْسُ يَبْسُ وَيَبْسُ مِنْ**
 To know, to be acquainted with. **يَبْسُ يَبْسُ يَبْسُ**
 To be or become barren (woman). **يَبْسَتْ يَبْسَا**
 To drive a. o. to despair. **أَبْسَا ه**
 To render (a woman) barren (God). **يَبْسَا**
 To despair of. **يَبْسَا ه**
 Despair. **يَبْسُ وَيَبْسَا**
 Consumption, phthisis. **يَبْسُ**
 Barren, (woman). **يَبْسُ**
 Desponding, hopeless. **يَبْسُ وَيَبْسُ وَيَبْسُ**

What a handy woman! ما أيدي فلانة
 يدٌ مث يدان * أيدي ويدي وجه أباد
 Hand. Arm. Foreleg of a beast. Handle of a tool. Wing of a bird. Sleeve of a garment. Fulness of a garment. Might, power, authority, upper hand. Influence, ability. Help, assistance. Benefit, favour. * يدي ويدي رأيد - Generosity.
 Powerful, influential. Owner. ذو اليد
 That is in my hands; it هذا في يدي belongs to me.
 I have no hand in it. ما لي يدالك يدان
 They go hand in hand against me. محرم يدٌ واحدة علي
 He gave it to him أعطاه عن ظهر يد
 as a free gift.
 Before him, at hand. * Under يدين يديو his obedience.
 Before the hour. يدين يدي الساعة
 He sold his sheep at بناء أقتنه يدين two different prices.
 I owe him a benefit. إفلان عندي يد او يدي nest. I acknowledge his beneficence.
 I shall never do it. لا أفعلك يد الدهر
 He has the upper hand in that affair. له يدٌ ينظا. في هذا الأمر
 He is a thief; lit: long-handed. يده طويلا
 He is unable to do it; lit: short-handed. يده قصيرة
 He repented. سخط او انبط في يديه
 He has a great fund of science. له أيد الطول في العلم
 They dispersed on all sides. ذهبوا أيدي او أيادي سبأ
 That is what thou hast deserved. هذا ما قثمت يداك
 Bright star in *Orio*. يد الجوزاء
 Manual (work). يدي ويدي
 Dexterous, handy (man). يدي مر. يديته
 Full (garment). Easy (life). يديته
 Handy, light-handed (woman). يديته
 Helper, bearing a hand. يديته
 Helped, aided. مؤيد
 Wounded on the hand. مؤدي إليه
 Entrapped by the forelegs (gazelle). تيدي
 To be hard. To be * يبر يديت يراا hot (stone).

Weakness, weariness. يده
 He walks sluggishly. في سيره يده
 Orphan child; fatherless (child). يتيم
 Motherless (beast). Unique, pairless, the only one. يتيم
 Pairless pearl. ذرة يتيمة
 The wonder of his time. يتيمة الدهر
 Isolated tracts of sand. يتائم
 Woman left with orphan children. مؤتمه * ميمكم
 War renders children orphans and their mothers widows. الحرب عميمة مأيمه
 She brought forth a child the feet foremost. * يتن - يثنت رأيتن ولدا
 Birth of a young the feet foremost. يثن
 Born the feet foremost. ميثون
 Having brought forth a young one the feet foremost. مؤوت وموتة
 Original name of Medinah. * يثوب
 Gog and Magog, Northern nations. يا جوج وما جوج H
 Crooked mall for playing. * ميبكار (حار) *
 Red. Onager (See يحمور حمر) *
 Anything black. (See يحموم حمر) *
 Beast of burden. Smoke. يخي *
 Moslem name of St John the Baptist. يخي *
 * Stewed meat, ragout. يخي و يخيته P
 To dye (cloth) red. * يد - يده ه *
 He imposed upon himself (a pilgrimage). أيده ه على نفسه
 Saffron. Brazil wood. Tarra- أيد
 gon. Kind of red gum.
 Hackney. Led-horse. يداك Ts
 To wound a. o. on the hand. To maim a. o.'s hand. * يدي يدي يديا *
 To aid, to be beneficent, to do good to. * -
 To receive a benefit. يدي
 He lost one hand. يدي من يده
 To hand down a. th. to; to requite a. o. يادي مياذاة *
 He deserved well of him. He lent a hand to such a one. أيدي إيداء عند فلان او اليو

- To render a. o. prosperous. To smooth the way to. **يَسِّرُ وَأَيْسِرُ** ل
 To behave gently, easily towards. **يَأْسِرُ** ه
 To be wealthy, in easy circumstances. **أَيْسَرًا وَيُسْرًا**
 To pass to the left-hand side. **أَيْسَرًا**
 To become easy (thing). **تَيْسِرُ** و **شَيْسِرُ**
 To get ready for (fight). **تَيْسِرُ** ل
 To treat a. o. gently. **تَيْسِرُ**
 To draw lots for allotting (a slaughtered beast). **تَيْسِرُ** و **تَيْسِرُ** ه
 Gentleness. **يُسْرًا وَيُسْرًا وَيُسْرًا**
 Easiness of life. Readiness to act. **يُسْرًا**
 Party of gamblers. **يَسْرٌ** ه
 Easy, gentle, tractable. Superintendant at the game of arrows. **يَأْسِرُ** ه
 Occurring on the left-hand side. **يَأْسِرُ**
 Left hand; left-hand side. **يَأْسِرُ** ه
يُسْرَى م **يُسْرِيَانِ** ه **يُسْرِيَاتٍ** و **يُسْرَةٍ**
 Left side.
 On the left side. **يَسَارًا** او **عَدَا** **أَيْسَارًا**
 Ambidexter, using both hands alike. **أَعْسَرُ** يَسْرًا
 Broken lines of the palm of the hand. Brand on a beast's thighs. **يَسْرَةٌ** ه **أَيْسَارٌ** و **يُسْرَاتٌ**
 Easier. Left handed. Left side; seated on the left. **أَيْسَرٌ**
 Winner at the game in arrows. **يُسْرُورٌ** ه **يُسْرٌ**
 Easy, possible. Small in quantity, trifling. **يُسْرٌ**
 A little, in small quantity. **يُسْرًا**
 Prosperity, increase in (flocks). **تَيْسِيرٌ**
 Walking gracefully (horse). **حَسَنُ التَّيْسِيرِ** و **التَّيْسِيرِ**
 Game of arrows, of hazard. **مَيْسِرٌ**
 Slaughtered camel staked for the game.
 Easiness of temper, gentleness. Easiness of circumstances. **مَيْسِرَةٌ** و **مَيْسِرَةٌ** و **مَيْسِرَةٌ**
 Left side. Left wing of an army. **مَيْسِرَةٌ** ه **مَيْسِرٌ**
 Gentleness. **مَيْسِرَةٌ**
- Evil, calamity; enmity; war. **يُسْرٌ**
 Hot, burning (day). **يَأْسِرَانِ**
 Gerboa (See **رَبْوَةٌ**). **يَأْسِرَةٌ** *
 Bracelet, arm-let. **يَأْسِرٌ** ه **يَأْسِرَةٌ** *
 Laxative, electuary. **أَيْسَرَةٌ** و **أَيْسَرَةٌ** ه **أَيْسَرَةٌ**
 To be faint-hearted, cowardly. **يَأْسِرٌ** ه **يَأْسِرَةٌ** *
 Young calf. **يَأْسِرٌ**
 Faint-heartedness, cowardice. **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 Gnat. **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 Cicindela, firefly. **يَأْسِرَةٌ** (un. **يَأْسِرَةٌ**)
 Reed. Pipe. Writing-reed. Mosquito. **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 A firefly. A writing-reed. **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 Reed-bank. Ostrich. **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 Cowardly, faint-hearted. **يَأْسِرَةٌ** و **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 Jaundice. Smut. **يَأْسِرَةٌ** و **يَأْسِرَةٌ** و **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 blight (disease in grain). **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 Jaundiced (man). Smut-ty. **يَأْسِرَةٌ** و **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 Vehement hunger. **يَأْسِرَةٌ** و **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 Chrysoprase, kind of massive quartz. **يَأْسِرَةٌ** ه
 Fine silk tissue. **يَأْسِرَةٌ** و **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 To dye a. th. with henna. **يَأْسِرَةٌ** ه
 Henna, plant and dye. **يَأْسِرَةٌ** و **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 The Yezidees, (un. **يَأْسِرَةٌ**)
 Pagan sect on the Euphrates. **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 Watchman, spy, (un. **يَأْسِرَةٌ**)
 sentinel. **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
Allium roseum, species of wild garlic. **يَأْسِرَةٌ** ه
 To journey, to go on (man). **يَأْسِرَةٌ** ه
 To become gentle, tractable (man, beast). **يَأْسِرَةٌ** و **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 To have an easy confinement (woman). **يَأْسِرَةٌ** و **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 To draw lots with arrows. **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 To occur to a. o. on the left-side. **يَأْسِرَةٌ** و **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 To be easy to a. o. (affair). **يَأْسِرَةٌ** و **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 To become scanty. **يَأْسِرَةٌ** و **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 To multiply, and prosper (flocks). **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 To possess prosperous flocks. **يَأْسِرَةٌ**
 To facilitate, to prepare a. th. for. **يَأْسِرَةٌ** ه

- the top of the head.
Summit of the head. Vertex. **يَأْفُوخُ وَيَأْفُوخُ** **يُؤْفِئِيهِ**
He has overcome him. **رَكِبَ يَأْفُوخَةَ**
To be grown up, adult (youth). **يَقِيمُ يَتَقِيمُ يَفِيمًا** **وَأَيَقِمُ**
He climbed the mountain. **جَبَلًا وَتَقِيمَ** -
Hill. Adult, young man. **يَقِيمُ وَيَقِيَاءُ** **يُقَوِّمُ**
Adult. (m f. s. pl.) **يَقِيمُ** **جِ أَيْقِيَاءُ** **وَيَقِيمَةَ**
Of full age, adult, young man. **يَقِيمُ** **جِ يَقِيمَةَ** **وَيَقِيمَانَ**
Pl. Difficult (affairs). **يَأْفِقَةُ** **جِ يَأْفِقَاتُ**
Lofty (mountains).
Elevated ground. **تَمَيَّقَمَةُ** **جِ تَمَيَّقِمُ**
Broken by age (old man). Four years old (bull). **يَقِنُ** **جِ يَقِنُ**
Cow in calf. **يَقِنَةٌ** **جِ يَقِنَاتُ**
To be white. **يَقِيءُ** **جِ يَقِيءَاتُ**
Spadix of palm-trees. Cotton. **يَقِيءُ**
Snowy-white. **يَقِيءُ** **جِ يَقِيءَاتُ**
Co- (un. يَأْفَوْتَةُ) **يَأْفَوْتَةُ** **جِ يَأْفَوْتَاتُ** P
rundum, sapphire. Various gems of the East.
Carbuncle, ruby; red sapphire, red hyacinth. **يَأْفَوْتُ** **بَهْرَمَانِي** **وَأَحْمَرُ**
Blue sapphire, azure hyacinth. **أَزْرَقُ** -
Green corundum, Oriental emerald. **أَخْضَرُ**
Topaz; yellow sapphire, gold hyacinth. **أَصْفَرُ** -
To wake, to be awake. To be cautious, wary. **يَقِظُ** **وَيَقِظُ** **يَقِظَاتُهُ**
To awaken a. o. from sleep. **يَقِظُ** **وَأَيَقِظُ** **لَا**
To raise (the dust). To excite (hatred). To caution a. o. **وَأَيَقِظُ** **هَ**
To awake, to be awakened. To be roused (attention). To become cautious, vigilant. **يَقِظُ** **وَأَشْتَقِظُ**
To tinkle (anklets). **أَشْتَقِظُ**
Waking, sleeplessness. **يَقِظَةُ**
Waking, awake. Cautious, watchful. **يَقِظُ** **وَيَقِظُ** **وَيَقِظَانُ** **جِ أَيْقِظَانُ**
Wakeful. Cautious (woman). **يَقِظِي** **جِ يَقِظَاتِي**
More wary than. **أَيَقِظُ** **جِ مِنْ**
Cock. **أَبُو أَيْقِظَانَ**

- Wealthy, in easy circumstances. **مُؤَسِّرٌ** **جِ مَيَّاسِيرٌ** **وَمُؤَسِّرٌ**
The Bestower, the Disposer of all things i. e. God. **المُؤَسِّرُ**
Successfully accomplished (affair). Easy, practicable. **مَيَّسُورٌ** **جِ مَيَّاسِيرٌ**
Do take what is easy, and leave what is difficult in it. **خُذْ مَيَّسُورَهُ** **وَذَعْ مَعْسُورَهُ**
Christian name of Jesus Our Lord. **يَسُوعُ** **جِ يَسُوعُ** H
Lord.
Jesuit. **يَسُوعِيٌّ** **جِ يَسُوعِيَّةٌ**
Joseph. **يُوسُفُ** H
Kind of mandarin-orange. **يُوسُفُ أَفْنَدِي**
Sequestration. Prohibited. Contraband. **يَسِقُ** Ts
To prohibit; to sequester, to confiscate. **يَسِقُ** **عَلَى**
To be sequestered, confiscated. **يَسِقُ** **عَلَيْهِ**
Sequestration, confiscation. **تَسِيقٌ** Ts
Cavass, attendant escorting consuls, bishops in the East. **يَسِيقِيٌّ** **وَيَسِيقِيَّةٌ** Ts
Jasmine (flower). **يَاسْمِينٌ** **وَيَاسْمُونٌ** P
Long live the Sultan! **يَاشَا** **جِ يَاشَا** Ts
Jasper, precious stone. **يَاسِبٌ** **وَيَضِبٌ**
Jasper, precious stone of various colours. **يَاسِبٌ** **وَيَضِبٌ**
Jade, dark green stone; agate. **يَاسِمٌ** P
Face-veil of women. **يَاسِمَةٌ** Te
Dry herbage; fodder. **يَاصِرٌ** **جِ أَيْاصِرٌ**
To bleat (ewe, goat). **يَاصِرٌ** **جِ يَاصِرَاتُ**
Kid tied in a pitfall for alluring lions. **يَاصِرٌ** **جِ يَاصِرَاتُ**
Bleating of sheep. **يَاصِرٌ**
Bleating often. **يَاصِرٌ**
Squall uttered for frightening a wolf, for warning a man. Hideous. Ugly. **يَاصِرٌ** **جِ يَاصِرَاتُ**
To squall for frightening (wolves). **يَاصِرٌ** **وَيَاصِرٌ** **وَأَيَاصِرٌ**
Gazelle. See **عَفْرٌ**. **يَافُورٌ** *
Echo. **يَافُورِيٌّ** **جِ يَافُورِيَّةٌ** G
Label, post-bill. **يَافُورَةٌ** **وَيَافُورَةٌ** T
To strike a. o. on **يَافُورٌ** **جِ يَافُورَاتُ** *

- To aim at a. o. with (a spear). **يُقِمُّ** س ب
- To perform ablutions with sand. **يَتِيمَمُ**
- Sea. ♦ Side, part. **يَمِين** **يَمِين**
- ♦ As to me; for my part. **مِنْ يَمِينِي**
- ♦ Completely. Not at all. **يَمِين** ♦
- Wild pigeon. **يَمَامِر** (un. يَمَامَةٌ)
- Turtle-dove. **يَمَامِر** يَمَامِيرِيَّة
- Young one of the pigeon, of the ostrich. **يَمَامِير**
- Successful, lucky. **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Thrown into the sea. Swept by the sea. **يَمِينِيَّة**
- ♦ Homily, sermon. **يَمِينِيَّة** S **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Centaura eriophora* * **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- (plant).
- ♠ Scullion, helper. **يَمِينِيَّة** TE
- To meet a. o. **يَمِينِيَّة** * **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة** on the right side.
- To bless, to render a. o. prosperous (God). **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- To lead a. o. to the right. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- To be happy, lucky. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- He was a cause of blessing for his people. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- He blessed him. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- To go to the right side. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- To go to Yemen. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- To belong, to relate to Yemen. **يَمِينِيَّة**
- To augur well of. **يَمِينِيَّة**
- He made the dead man to recline on his right side in the grave. **يَمِينِيَّة**
- He foreboded a good issue of the affair. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- To swear, to administer an oath to. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- To draw a good omen from. **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Happiness, auspicious, success. **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Felix Arabia*, Yemen. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- The Yemen. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- From Yemen. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Right-hand, right side. **يَمِينِيَّة**
- On the right side; to the right. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- To be certain, obvious. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- To know a. th. to a certainty, to be convinced of. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- To be sure, certain of. To believe a. th. firmly. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- True knowledge. **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Credulous, too easy of belief. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Certainty. Persuasion. Settled conviction. Firm, unwavering belief. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- True knowledge. Unquestionable truth. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Certainly, undoubtedly. **يَمِينِيَّة**
- He knows it for a certainty. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Picture, medal. **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Knowing to a certainty. **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Credulous. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Collar of a coat. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- ♦ One. Ace (at cards, dice). **يَمِينِيَّة** P
- From one to another. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Nephew. **يَمِينِيَّة** TE
- The New World, America. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Janissary, guard of a consul. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Unevenness of the fore-teeth. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Having short or uneven foreteeth. Short (hoof). Even, smooth (rock). **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Leathern shields. Skin. Steel. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- White. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- White goat. **يَمِينِيَّة**
- Sack of straw put under a load. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- ♠ Waistcoat. **يَمِينِيَّة** TE
- Boatswain. **يَمِينِيَّة** TE
- Furred coat of the Tartars. **يَمِينِيَّة** P
- Aloes-wood. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- To be thrown into the sea. To be overrun by the sea (shore). **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- To purpose a. th. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**
- He cleansed (the sick man's) face and hands with sand before prayer. **يَمِينِيَّة** **يَمِينِيَّة**

Troublesomeness. **تَهَوُّزٌ**
 Mirage. **تَهَوُّزٌ**
 Madness, insanity. *** تَهْمَرٌ - تَهْمَرٌ**
 Mad, stupid. Rugged *** تَهْمَرٌ مَرِيحًا**
 mountain. Mute. Dauntless. **أَتَهْمَرٌ وَتَهْمَا**
 Wayless desert. Star-
 less (night). **أَلْأَتَهْمَانِ**
 The two mad things i. e. a
 torrent and the fire; or a torrent
 and a rabid camel.
 The Jews See **هود (un. اليهودي)**
 The sun. *** يَوْحٌ وَيَوْحِي**
 ♦ Officer in wai- **P ياورٌ مَ ياورِيَّة**
 ting, aid-de-camp.
 Joppo, Jaffa (town). *** يافا**
 ♦ Captain in the army. **T يوزباشي**
 Bedstead, bedstick. **♦ يوكٌ مَ يوصكات**
 To spend, to last a day. *** يومٌ - يامرٌ**
 To hire. a. o. by **يأومر مَيَاوَمَةً وَيَوْمًا**
 the day.
 Civil day of 24 **يَوْمٌ مَ أَيَّامٌ وَأَيَّامٌ**
 hours. Time. Day of a battle.
 From day to day, day by day. **يَوْمًا قَبْرَمًا**
 The very same day. **مِن يَوْمٍ**
 On a day to come, once, one **يَوْمًا مَ**
 day.
 On a certain day. **يَوْمٌ مِّنَ الْأَيَّامِ**
 To-day, this day. **أَلْيَوْمِ**
 Experienced man. **إِنَّا الْأَيَّامِ**
 Distressing day. **يَوْمٌ أَلْيَوْمِ وَيَوْمِ**
 Distressing, long **يَوْمٌ ذُو أَيَّامٍ وَذُو أَيَّامٍ**
 day. The last day of the month.
 The days of God (in which **أَيَّامُ اللَّهِ**
 He manifested His justice or mercy).
 The days i. e. the wars **أَيَّامُ الْعَرَبِ**
 of the Arabs.
 Daily, diurnal. **يَوْمِي**
 Daily, every day, day by day. **يَوْمِيًّا**
 ♦ A day's pay; labour's daily **يَوْمِيَّة**
 hire. ♦ Journal, register.
 Then, at that time, on that day. **يَوْمَئِذٍ**
 ♦ Newspaper, review. **مَيَاوَمَاتٌ مَ**
 Jonas. Greece, the **G يونٌ - يونان**
 Greeks.
 Greek, Hellen. **يُونَانِيٌّ مَ يُونَانِيُّونَ**
 Greek language.
 Moslem name of the prophet *** يُونُسُ**
 Jonas.
 To form a beautiful *** يوي - يويًا، يويَّة**

Compact confirmed **بِأَيْمَانٍ**
 by an oath. Oath.
 The *** أَيْمَانٌ وَأَيْمَانٌ وَأَيْمَانٌ وَأَيْمَانٌ**
 right hand, the right side.
 Happiness, prosperity. *** أَيْمَانٌ**
 Power, success.
 I swear **أَيْمَنُ وَأَيْمَنُ وَأَيْمَنُ وَأَيْمَنُ**
 by God.
 I swear by God. **أَيْمَنُ وَأَيْمَنُ وَأَيْمَنُ وَأَيْمَنُ**
 They have deceived us. **أَتَوَلَّوْا عَنَّا**
 Much regard is **فَلَانٌ عِنْدَكَ بِالْيَوْمِ**
 shown to him amongst us.
 Perjury. **يَوْمِيَّةُ الضَّرْبِ**
 Right hand. **يَمْنِيَّةٌ مَتَّيْنَتَانِ مَ يَمْنِيَّةَاتٍ**
 Right side.
 Striped cloth from Yemen. **يَمْنِيَّةٌ**
 Fortunate, auspicious. **يَمِينٌ وَأَيْمَنٌ**
 Agate, hyacinth (stone). **حَجْرٌ يَمِينِيٌّ**
 Blite (culinary plant). **الْبَلَيْتَةُ**
 Right (side, **أَيْمَنٌ مَرِيحًا مَ أَيْمَانٌ وَأَيْمَنٌ**
 limb). Dexterous, right-handed.
 Auspiciously and **عَلَى أَيْمَنِ الْيَوْمِ**
 successfully.
 The South. South wind. **أَلْشَمْسِ**
 Horizon of Yemen. **أَلْشَمْسِيَّةِ**
 Right side. Prosperity, **حَيْمَنَةٌ مَ مَيَّامِ**
 happiness. Right wing of an army.
 Happy, successful. **مَيْمَنٌ**
 Fortunate. Auspicious. **مَيْمَنُونَ مَ مَيَّامِ**
 ♦ Monkey.
 Thorny carob. See *** يديوت**
 Water-spring See *** يديوة**
 ♦ Trefoil. **T يونجة**
 Aniseed. **♦ يانسون (أَيْسُون)**
 * **يتم يئيم ويئيم يئما ويئما ويئوعا، وأيتم**
 To ripen (fruit). To be practicable
 (thing).
 A lofty tree. **يتم**
 Red beads, red shells. (**un. يئمة**
 Cornelian (stone).
 Ripe (fruit). Red colour. **يئيم، ويئيم**
 Redness of the blood. **يئوع**
 Vulnerary. Psyllium seed. *** يئيم**
 Helmet. **يئيمية**
 To lose the mind. To *** يئيم - استئيم**
 ascertain a. th.
 To persist in. **إستئيم في**
 To exchange a. th. for another. **ب**
 Broad place. Persistency. **يئيم ويئيم**

Appendix

906

ETYMOLOGICAL TABLE

LIST OF ARABIC WORDS DERIVED FROM FOREIGN LANGUAGES

FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

FRENCH

Carton	كَرْتُون	Boucle	سَكَلَة
Mètre	مَيْتْر	Police	بُولِيْس
Million	مِلْيُون	Terme	تَرْم
		Gaz	غَاز

GERMAN

Groschen قُرْتِسْ وَغَرَسْ

GREEK

θηριακή	تَيْرِيَاكِي	ἔχλον	أَخْيُون
θέρμος	تَيْرْمُس	ἀφίνθιον	إِفْسَنْتِيْن
καθολικός	كَاتْلِيْق	σὺγκία	أَرْقَة, أَوْقِيَة
μαγγάνικος	مَنْجَلِيْق وَمَنْجَنُون	βάρβιτος	بَرْط
χαλκεῖον	خَلْقِيْن	ἔβρυζον	أَبْرِيْر
καθαρίτης	خَنْدَرِيْس	ἐπαρχία	أَبْرَشِيَة
ἱερεὺς	خُورِي	πορφύρα	بُرْفِيْر وَبُرْفِيْس
τραπέζιον	دَرَابَرِيْن	παραμονή	بَيْرْلَمُون
ρόδακιον	دَرَاكِي	βασιλική	بَاسِلِيْق
δραχμη	دِرْهَم	πε(ρι)τραχήλιον	بَطْرِيْل
δελφίν	دَلْفِيْن	πατρικός	بَطْرِيْق
δάφνη	دَفْلِي	πατριάρχης	بَطْرِيْرِك
ὄργανον	أَرْغَن	πιττάκιον	بَطَاقَة
ἄρχων	أَرْكُون	μακεδονέσιον	بَقْدُونِس, مَقْدُونِس
σερβούλη (Byzantine)	زَرْبُول	πύξος	بَغْس
ζωνάριον	زَنَار	βούγλωσσον	بَلْتَمُصُون
ζικυφον	زِيْقُون	μβάμια (Modern)	بَايَا
ἄστριδια (ἄστρεον)	إِسْتَرِيْدِيَا	έβενος	أَبْنُوس

κήρωτός	قِرْوُوطِي	στυπκείον	أَسْبُط
κεραμίδ	قَرْمِيد	στοιχειῶν	إِسْطَقْس
κρανεία	قَرَانِيَا	στόλος	أَسْطُول
κισσός	أَقْسُوس	σοφιστής	سَفْسَطَة
Κωνσταντινοπολις	قَسْطَنْطِينِيَة	σπόγγος	بِفَنْج
κέφαλος	قَبَال	ἐπίσκοπος	أَسْف
κολοκάσιον	قَلْقَاس	σκίλλα	سِقْل
κλίμα	قَلِيم	σκαμμωνία	سَقْرُونَا
κυλική	قَوْلَج	ψαλτήριον	سَنْطُور
ὠκεανός	قَامُوس	σύμφυτον	سَنْفُوس
κανὼν	قَانُون	συναξάριον	سَكَّار
κανδηλάπτῆς	قَنْدَلْفَت	ὕποδιάκονος	شَدِيَاق
κοντάκιον	قَنْدَاق	χειροτονεῖ	شَرْطَن
κενταύρειον	قَنْطَارِيمُون	σάπων	صَابُون
γνώμη	أَقْنُوم	σταύλος	إِسْطَبِل
εἰκῶν	قُونِيَة وَاِبْقُونَة	ἀστρολάβον	أَسْطْرَاب
καθέδρα	كَاتِدْرَا	τήγανον	طَاجِين
καθολικός	كَائُولِيكِي	τραπέζιον	طَرَابِزُون
χέρνιψ	كَرْنِيب	τάξις	طَقْس
κάρον	كَرُونَا	τέλεσμα	طَلْسَم
κλήρος	أَكْلِيْس	ἀγαρικόν	قَارَبِيُون
χυλός	كَيْلُوس	μάγνης (ητος)	مَقْتَبِيس
χόνδρος	كَنْدَر	εὐχή	أَفْسِين
χώρα	كَوْرَة	ὀβολός	فَلْس
Κη(ιος)	كَيْد	φιλοσοφία	فَلْسَفَة
χημεία	كَيْمِيَا	φιλοσόφος	فَيْلَسُوف
ἀδάμας	أَلْمَاس	Πλάτων	أَفْلَاطُون
λιμήν	لُومَان	πανδοχεῖον	فُنْدُق
μητροπολίτης	مُطْرَان	περσικόν	قَرَسَق
μαστίχη	مَسْطَكِي	κιθάρα	قَيْتَار
μολόχη	مُلُوحِيَا	κάρατιον	قِرَاط

νάυλον	ΝΑΥΛΟΝ	μελαγχολία	مَلَنْخُولِيَا
νάβς	ΝΑΒΟΣ	ἄμβιξ	أَنْبِيَق
αἰρετικός	ἩΡΑΚΛΕΙΟΣ	εἰς τὴν πόλιν	إِسْتَبُول
Ἡράκλειος	ἩΡΑΚΛ	αντίμηνσιον	أَنْدَمِيَس
Ἑρμῆς	ἩΡΜΙΣ	Εὐαγγέλιον	إِنْجِيل
δλη	ἩΜΙΟΛ	νάρδος	نَارْدِين
ἱερά	أَبَارِجَة	Νέστωρ	نَسْطُورِي
ἦχη	ἦ ΧΙ	ἔγγελος	أَنْجَلِيَس وَأَنْكَلِيَس
Ἴων	ΙΟΥΑΝ	ναύτης	نُورِي

HEBREW

שׁוֹשֵׁן	שׁוֹשֵׁן	גוג	يَا جُوج
שׁוֹפָר	שׁוֹפָר	מגוג	مَاجُوج
כַּרְבִּים	כַּרְבִּים וְכְרוֹב	ישראל	إِسْرَائِيل
צבאודה	צבאות	ישמעאל	إِسْمَاعِيل
עצרה	עֲצֵרָה	אירא	إِيل
פרשי (Syro-chaldaic)	פְּרִישֵׁי	תשרי (Syro-chaldaic)	تَشْرِيْن
קין	קַיִן	תורה	تُورَاة
לוי	לֹוִי	גבראירא	جِبْرَائِيل
מושי	מֹושֵׁי	גלה	جَالُوت
הללויה	הַלְלוּיָהּ	גיהנם	جَهَنَّم
ישוע	יֵשׁוּעַ	שרופים	سَارُوفِيْم

ITALIAN

Batteria	بَطَّارِيَّة	Passaporto	بَاسْپُورْت
Baccalà	بَقْلَا	Padre	بَادِرِي
Polizza	پُولِيَصَة	Vulcano	بُرْكَان
Venti	بِنْتُو	Borreta	بِرْبِيْطَة وَبِرْبِيْطَة
Bandiera	بَنْدِيْرَة	Posta	بُوسْطَة
Pomo d'oro	بِنَادُورَة	Piselli	بِيْلَة
Banca	بَنْك	Patata	بَطَّاطَا

Fagioli	فَسُولِيَّة	Balla	بَالَّة
Fattura	فَطْوَرَة	Birra	بِيرَة
Cappotto	كَبُوت	Dozzina	دُزِيْنَة
Carrozza	كَرْوَسَة	Damigiana	دَامِيْجَانَة
Quarantina	كِرْنِيْنَة	Re	رِيَّة
Cambiale	كَمْبِيَالَة	Scala	اِسْكَالَة
Locanda	لُوكَنْدَة	Sicurta	سِكُوْرْتَا
Vapore	وَابُوْر	Scala	صِقَالَة
Europa	اُوْرُوْبَا	Tavola	طَاوَلَة
Guardiano	وَرْدِيَان	Fortuna	فُرْطُوْنَة

LATIN

Comes	قَمِس	Balneum	بَلَان
Conus	قُوْنِس	Domesticus	دَمِسْتِق
Conditum (vinum)	قَنْدِيْد	Denarius	دِيْنَار
Consul	قَنْصَل	Piscina	فِسْقِيْنَة
Latinus	لَاتِيْن	Cesar	قَيْسَر
		Cetus	قَيْطَاس

PERSIAN

بِرَشْت	بِرَشْت	اَزَاد دَرَخْت	اَزَاد دَرَخْت
بُوْرَة	بُوْرَق	بِيْر	بِيْر
بِرَشْكَار	بِرَشْكَار	بَا بُوْنَه	بَا بُوْنَج
بِرْنَا مَا	بِرْنَا مَج	بَا بُوْش	بَا بُوْج
بِشْكِيْر	بِشْكِيْر	بَادَه	بَا دَق
بَا فَنَه	بَفَنَه	بِيَادَه	بِيْدَق
بِرَشْكَار	بِيْكَار	بَادَنْكَا ن	بَا دَنْجَا ن
بَنْك	بَنْج	بَرْدَه	بَرْدَح
بَنْدَق	بَنْدَق	اَبْرِشْم	اَبْرِسْم
بَنْفَه	بَنْفَسَج	بَرْزَه	بَرْذَه
بَنْكَا ن	بَنْكَا م	بَرْزُوْن	بَرْذُوْن

بوئفقه و بوئفله
 بوریه
 یاس
 یالہ
 یاد ی
 ثمان
 ترازی
 ترنجبیر
 قشک و ربیع
 جذاد
 جورب
 جر دبان
 جردق
 جوارش
 جر موق
 جزر
 جل
 جلاب
 جوانق
 جلسان
 جلسچیر
 جلتار
 جلسرین
 جامکیه
 جاموس
 جمان
 جنباز
 جنزار
 چنک
 چمبد
 جوح

بوئه
 بوریا
 بوسه
 بیله
 پیاده
 ثمان
 ترازو
 ترنگین
 تنباکو
 کداز
 گورب
 گرده بان
 گرده
 گوارش
 سر موزه
 گزر
 شکل
 شکل اب
 چوال
 گلشان
 شکل انکین
 گلنار
 شکل تسرین
 جامکی
 گاویش
 گمان
 جان باز
 ژنکار
 چنک
 کهمبد
 جوحا
 جوهر
 حب
 خذبوی
 خشاف
 خندق
 خشکار
 جهل
 خوده
 خیار شنبه
 دیباج
 دخذار
 دخریص
 ددب
 درین
 دمق
 دوا دار
 دیسق
 دوراق
 درقاعه
 دسکره
 دولاب
 دلغ
 دابق
 دهقان
 دهلین
 دهنج
 راتنج
 نر چس
 ار جوان
 رزدق
 رزداق و رستانق

گوهر
 خب or خنب
 خدیو
 خوش آب
 کندہ
 خونکار
 خسکله
 خوده
 خیار چنر
 دیبانه
 تخت دار
 تبریز
 دبدہ بان
 دورین
 دمه
 دویندار
 طشتخوان
 دوره
 درگاه
 دسنکره
 دول آب
 دلہ
 دآنک
 ده خان
 دالیز or دالیج
 دهنه
 راتنج
 نرکس
 ارغوان
 رسته
 روستا

سَرَكِين	سَرَجِين و سَرَقِين	رَازِيَانِه	رَازِيَانِج
سَرَدِ آب	سَرَدَاب	رَنَدَه	رَنَدِج
سَرَب وَا سَرَب	اَسْرَف	رَهْوَا	رَهْوِج
سَرَه	سِرْقَه	رَهْمَاتَه	رَهْمَاتِج
سَلْوَار	سِرْوَال	زَرَّ آب	زَرَّيَاب
سَر مَوْزَه	سِر مَوْج	زَر كُون	زَر جُون
سِرْمَه	سِر مَق	زَر دَمِن	زَر دَمَتَه
سِر آي	سِر آيَه	زَر دَاوَه	زَر دَوَا
اَسْتُون	اَسْطَوَانَه	زَر نَبِه	زَر نَبَاد
سُفِيدَه	اِسْفِيْدَا ح	زَر نَه	زَر نَبِج
سَكْر كَه	سَقْرَقِع	بَز مَآوَرْد	زَمَآوَرْد
سِك بَا هَا	سَكْبَا ج	زَمُرْد	زَمُرْد
سَكِينَه	سَكِينِج	سَنَجِرَف	زَنَجِفَار
سَكْر چَه	سَكْر چَه	زَنَجِفِيل	زَنَجِيل
سَلْمَم	سَلْمَم	اَزَاد دَر خَت	زَنَزَل خَت
سَوَاخ پَاي	سَلْحَقَاة	زَنْدِيك	زَنْدِيق
اَسْمَان كُون	سَمَانجُونِي	اُورَنكِي	زَنكَاة
سَنَبَادَه	سَنَبَادَخ	زَاك	زَا ح
سَنَجِيْد	سَنَج	زَه	زَبِج
سَنَك	سَنَجَه	اِسْبَانِج	{ اِسْفَانِج
سَنْدِي	سِنْدِيَان	سِيَاهِي	{ اِسْبَانِج
سَوَار	سَوَارِي	اَسْتَاد	سِيَاهِي
سِيَت	سِيَت	جِهَار	اَسْتَاذ
شَوْبِج	شَوْبِق	سَه نُو	اِسْتَار
شَادَنَه	شَادَنْج	سَنَك كَمَل	سَتُوْق
چَشْم	شَشْم	سِيَه دَلَه	سَجِيل
چَشْمَه	شَشْمَه	سَادَه	سِيْدِي
چَا كَر	شَا كَرِي	سَدَانَك	سَاذِج
شَنكَار	شَنجَار		سُوْدَق
شَاهَتَرَه	شَاهَتَرَج		{ سِيْدَق
شِيْلَه	شِيْلَم		{ سِيْدَانِق

پالوده	فالوذ	شیره	شیرج
پولاد	فولاذ	شیرازه	شیراز
کپک	قبیج	شامانه	شاهانی
کرته	قرطق	چوپه	صوبج
کاروان	قبروان	چارو	ضاروج
خفتان	قفطان	چرم	صرم
قرندل	قلندر	سرمایه	صربته
گنم	قمقم	صور نای	صرنایه
قهرمان	قهرمه	شیخ	صنح
گنجدَا	گنجدَا	سندل	صندل
کرتبه	کریج	چنار	صنار
گارخانه	گرخانه	صرنج و صرنج	صنریج
گرگردان	گرگدان	نیر	طبر
انگشتبانه و انگشتوانه	انگشتبان	تباغه	طباهجه
کوسه	کوسج	طشت	طست
خوسرو	کسری	دنبه بزه	طنبوره
کوشک	کشک	تنک	طنج
کاک	کمک	تنسه	طنسه
کامه	کامخ	قلیون	غلیون
گمانچه	گمنجه	برکار	فرجار
گندش	گندس	پرواز	فروز
کاربا	کهربا	فرزین	فرز
گانج	کوخ	فرزین	قرزین
گوره	کوز	فرسک	قرسج
لاژورد	لاژورد	پریهین	قرقج
لسگر	لسجر و انسجر	فرنگ	افرنج
لوله	لولاب	پرند	فرند
لیلنک	لیلنک	پسته	فستق
مرزنگوش	مرزنجوش و مردقوش	فینجان	فلجان
موزه	موزج	پیل	فیل
ماله	مالج	پبله	فیلج

نُسُودَه	مَرْدَاسَنج	مَرْدَاسَنك	نَسُودَج
نُوفِر	مَارِسْتَان	بِسْمَارِسْتَان	نُوفِر
هَر مُرْد	مَآخُور	مَآخُور	نُوفِر
هَلِيلَه	مَهْتَار	مَهْتَار	هَر مُرْد
اندازه	مُوسِيَا	مُوسِيَا	هَلِيلَه
اندَام	مُوسِيَه	مُوسِيَه	اندازه
مُوبَد	نَاخْدَاه	نَاخْدَا (نَاوُخْدَا)	اندَام
يَارَه	نَارِنَج	نَارَنك	مُوبَد
يَلَمَه	نَرَجِيل	نَارَكِيل	يَارَه
	نَبْرُوز	نُورُور	يَلَمَه
	نَبْرُوك	نَبْرَه	
	نَبْشَان	نَبْشَان	
	نَبْلَج	نَبْلَه	

SPANISH

Corsario	قُورْصَان	Bozzo	بُوصِي
		Salmuera	سَالْمُورَه

SYRIAC

وَسْنَا	دِنْج	أَوْو	آدَار
وَمْنَا	دَبْر	أَمَكَه	أَبْلُول
أَهْسْنَا	زَبَّاح	أَمْنَا	أَبَار
مَضَا	سَبَاط وِشْبَاط	فَه وُهْمَا	بُرْشَان
أَهْمَضْنَا	إِسْكِيم	فَهَائِعَا	بُرْشَانَا
مَكْسَا	بَسْبِج	فَهْمَا	بَاعُوث
فَهْمَكْسَا	سُلَاق	فَهْدَا	بَبْعَه
فَهْمَمْسْنَا	شَبْبِين	بَاه وُحْدَا	تَبْرَعَه
مَسْبَعَا	شَحِيم	أَعْمَا	تَشْرِين
مَقْبَعَا	شَمَاس	أَعْدَا	تَمُوز
حَضْب	عَمَد	لَحْمَضْبَا	تَلْمَعِيد
فَهْمَسْنَا	كِرْج	سَامْنِي	خَرْسَان

مَلَكُهُمَا		مَلَكُوت	كَلِمَةٌ	كِرْسُونِي
تَحَامًا		نِيرَاس	دَهْرُهُمَا	كَهْنُوت
أَنْتَهُمَا	ἀναφορά	نَافُور	مَعْدَا	مَار
مَحْيُهُمَا	life-giving	بِبرُوح	مَعْمَسَا	شَحَاة
مَعْدَانَا		مِيسَر	مَعْلَهُمَا	مَلْفَان

TURKISH

تَفَنُّك	تَفَنِّكَ	إِبْلَاجِي	إِلْجِي
تَنَكَم	تَنَك	بَارَة	بَارَة
تُونُج	تُوج	بَانَا	بَانَا
چَاوُش	چَاوُش و شَاوُش	پُورْتُوقَال	بُورْتُقَان
قَرَبُوز	خَرَبُوز	پَرْدَه	بِرْدَابَة
خَرْدَه	خَرْدَق	بَارُوت	بَارُود
خَسْتَه	مَحْسَتَك	پَرْدَهَا	بِرْدُو
دَادَا	دَادَاة	بِبرَاق	بِبرَق
دوغری و طوغری	دُغری	بِبرَاق	بِبرَق
طُوقَمَاق	دُقَمَاق	بِرُنْجَق	بُرُنْجَك
دُومِن	دُومِن	بِشِين	بِشِين
طوگدرمه	دُندَرْمَه	بَاصَه	بَصَنَه
دُونَمَا	دُونَانَمَه	بُوغَمَاق	بُغَمَه
اَسْمُورِي	اَسْمُورِي	بُوغَچَه	بُغَچَه
سَلَامَلِق	سَلَامَلِك	بَاقَرَج	بَكْرَج
چِشُوق	شِشُوق	پَكْسِمَات	بِكْسِمَات
چُورُك	شُرُك	بَالْطَه	بَلْطَه
چِشْمَه	شِشْمَه	پَانْجَار	بَنْجَر
چِشِي	شِشْنَه	پَنْجَرَه	بَنْجَرَه
چِكِچ	شِكُوج	بِيش	بِيش
چِكْمَچَه	شِكْمَچِيَه	پُول	بُول
چِلِّي	شَلِّي	تُوتُون	تُوتُن
چِيلِك	شِيلِك	تَعْتَه بُوْش	تَخْتَابُوش

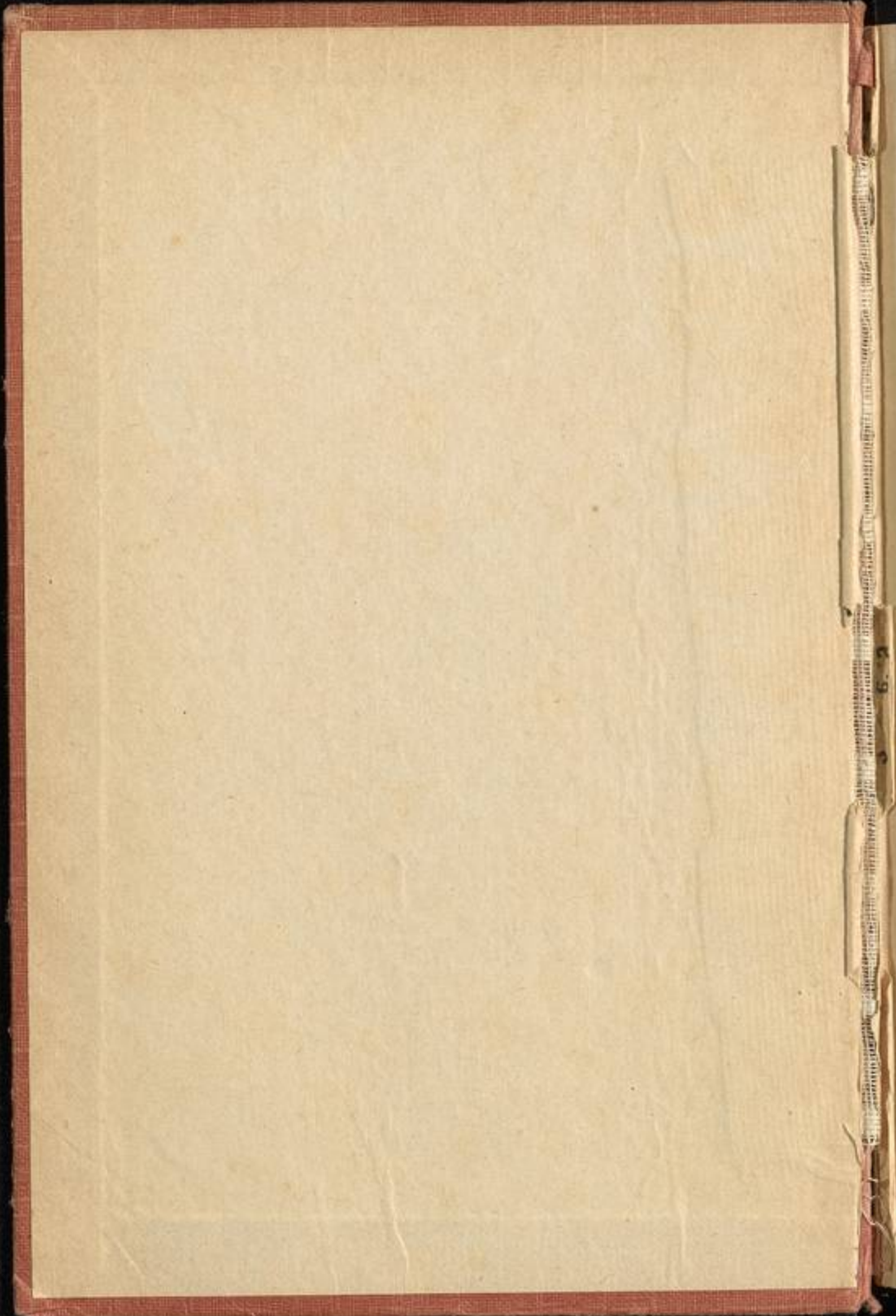
قلاغوز	قلاوز	شماټه	شماټه
قلفات	قلفط	چانټه	شنته
قامچي	قمشته	شمدي	شندي
قانجه	قنجه	چنگل	شنگل
قوشقون	قوش	طيان	صيان
كوپري	كوپري	نبي	طبيبي
قرباج	كربج	طبانجه	طبنجه
كراز	كرز	نرني	طرشو
كورك	كرك	ياتاغان	يطقان
كوشك	كشتك	تجره	طنجره
كوفته	كفته	طاپو	طابو
قوندره	كندره	تاوه	طوا
قوندره جي	كندر جي	آقيرن	غفارم
لغم	لغم	فورچه	فرشه
لغمچي	لغمچي	فشغي	فشك
موشلا	موشلا	قوبچه	قبنته
اورته	اورطه	قباق	قباق
اوتاق و اوتاغ	وطاق	قراغول	قراغول
بساق	بسق	قره كوز	قراكوز
بساقچي	بسقچي	قازمه	قزومه
بسكچري	بسكچريه	قزغان و قازان	قزان

انجرت المطبعة الكاثوليكية
في بيروت ، طبع هذا الكتاب
في السادس عشر من تشرين
الاول سنة ١٩٥١

— المودع الوعيد —

في المكتبة الشرقية

ساحة النجمة — بيروت



LIBRARY
ANNEX